

L 537.5  
5

# General Electric Company

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

JANUARY 1, 1903

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Alternators:</b>	
Compensated Revolving Field . . . . .	4291
Direct Driven Revolving Field For Electric Lighting . . . . .	4269
Single Phase . . . . .	4287
<b>Apparatus, Electric Railway . . . . .</b>	<b>4290</b>
<b>Arc Lighting . . . . .</b>	<b>4301</b>
<b>Arc Lighting, Prices Paid For---In the United States . . . . .</b>	<b>4284</b>
<b>Blowers and Exhausters, Electric . . . . .</b>	<b>4260</b>
<b>Boards, Running Light Telltale . . . . .</b>	<b>4170</b>
<b>Bonds, Rail . . . . .</b>	<b>4279</b>
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
<b>Automatic:</b>	
TYPE C, FORM D FOR ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS . . . . .	4277
TYPE M, FOR 500 VOLT DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS . . . . .	4285
<b>Control System, The General Electric---Type M . . . . .</b>	<b>4281</b>
<b>Controllers:</b>	
For Power and Mining Machinery . . . . .	4262
Railway Motor . . . . .	4258
<b>Converters:</b>	
Rotary---For Railway Systems . . . . .	4233
Rotary---For 60 Cycles per Second . . . . .	4306
<b>Current Indicator, Form B . . . . .</b>	<b>4178</b>
<b>Cut-out, Service . . . . .</b>	<b>4302</b>
<b>Generators:</b>	
<b>Alternating Current:</b>	
COMPENSATED REVOLVING FIELD . . . . .	4291
DIRECT DRIVEN REVOLVING FIELD FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING . . . . .	4269
SINGLE-PHASE . . . . .	4287
<b>Continuous Current:</b>	
BELT DRIVEN RAILWAY . . . . .	4251
BRUSH ARC . . . . .	4268
DIRECT DRIVEN CONTINUOUS CURRENT FOR LIGHTING AND POWER . . . . .	4300
DIRECT CONNECTED RAILWAY . . . . .	4236
FOR ELECTROPLATING, ELECTROTYPING AND OTHER ELECTROLYTIC WORK . . . . .	4308
SLOW AND MODERATE SPEED (BELT DRIVEN) . . . . .	4288
TYPE CE . . . . .	4292
<b>Generating Sets, Small Direct Coupled . . . . .</b>	<b>4272</b>

Ground Detectors, Electrostatic	4231
Indicators, Round Pattern	4263

Instruments:

Electrostatic Ground Detectors	4231
Horizontal Edgewise	4278
Round Pattern Indicators	4263
Thomson Astatic for Continuous Current Switchboards	4198

Lamps:

Arc:	
ENCLOSED FOR STORES AND WAREHOUSES	4183
FOR BLUE PRINTING	4244
LOW ENERGY	4267
POWER CIRCUIT ENCLOSED-FOR 220 OR 550 VOLTS	4246
Light, Artificial---for Manufacturing Purposes	4222
Lighting, Arc	4301
Lighting, Arc---Prices Paid for in the United States	4284
Locomotives, Electric Railway	4188

Meters: (See also Wattmeters).

Prepayment	4299
Polyphase Recording	4282
Recording---For Street Railway Service	4223
Thomson High Torque Induction	4298
Two-rate	4280

Motors:

Alternating Current:

INDUCTION	4304
SEWING MACHINE	4247
SMALL	4289

Continuous Current:

STATIONARY:

CA	4276
CE	4275
Sewing Machine	4247
Slow and Moderate Speed, Type MP, Form H	4174

RAILWAY:

Four Motor Equipments	4255
Box Frame Type	4283
Service Capacity of	4265
GE-53	4173
GE-54	4221
GE-55	4182
GE-57	4113

## Motors :

## Continuous Current :

## RAILWAY:

GE-58 for Narrow Gauge Roads . . . . .	4147
GE-60 . . . . .	4200
GE-66 . . . . .	4273
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-73 . . . . .	4294

## Panels:

Alternating Current Generator---for 1150 and 2500 Volts . . . . .	4307
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4293
Fuse Plug Cabinet . . . . .	4257

Polyphase Machinery . . . . .	4239
Projectors, Searchlight---Commercial and United States Government Type . . . . .	4303
Pumps, Electrically Driven House . . . . .	4261

## Regulators :

CR for Series Incandescent Systems . . . . .	4192
Feeder Potential, Type MR . . . . .	4218
Induction Potential . . . . .	4219
Type CR Feeder . . . . .	4270

Separators, Magnetic . . . . .	4274
Series Alternating System, The . . . . .	4305
Sockets, Receptacles and Fixtures for 500 Volt Currents . . . . .	4189
Sockets, Three-way---and Snap Switches . . . . .	4256

## Switchboards:

Alternating Current Generator Panels for 1150 and 2500 Volts . . . . .	4307
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4293
Continuous Current Railway . . . . .	4226
Isolated Plant . . . . .	4271
Small Plant . . . . .	4309

## Switches:

Form D Lever . . . . .	4259
Oil . . . . .	4295
Pendant Push Button . . . . .	4177
For a System of Remote Control . . . . .	4296
Three-way Sockets and Snap . . . . .	4256

## Transformers:

Air Blast . . . . .	4224
High Potential Testing . . . . .	4111
High Voltage Type H . . . . .	4297
Large Oil . . . . .	4229
Potential . . . . .	4208
Type H Subway . . . . .	4234

## Transmission :

BULLETIN  
No.

## Polyphase :

FOR ELECTRIC RAILWAYS . . . . .	4235
FOR POWER . . . . .	4239

## Wattmeters:

Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4286
Adjustment Tools for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4121
Thomson Recording Polyphase . . . . .	4282
Thomson Recording for Street Railway Service . . . . .	4223
Wire, Grooved Trolley . . . . .	4228
Wiring Devices for 220 Volt Circuits . . . . .	4211

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, PRINCIPAL OFFICES: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

L 537.8  
5



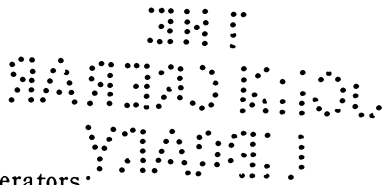
# General Electric Company

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

BULLETINS MARKED WITH \* ARE OUT OF PRINT

JULY, 1903

	BULLETIN NO.
Air Compressors, Horizontal Cylinder . . . . .	4317
Alternators :	
Compensated Revolving Field . . . . .	4291
Direct Driven Revolving Field For Electric Lighting . . . . .	4269*
Single Phase . . . . .	4287
Apparatus, Electric Railway . . . . .	4290
Arc Lamps . . . . .	4332
Arc Lighting, Prices Paid For—In the United States . . . . .	4284
Blowers and Exhausters, Electric . . . . .	4260
Boards, Running Light Telltale . . . . .	4322
Bonds, Rail . . . . .	4279*
Balance, Portable Torque . . . . .	4331
Circuit Breakers :	
Automatic :	
TYPE C, FORM D FOR ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS . . . . .	4277
TYPE C, FORM G FOR 125 AND 250 VOLTS DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS . . . . .	4330
TYPE M, FOR 500 VOLT DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS . . . . .	4825
Compressors, Horizontal Cylinder Air . . . . .	4317
Control System, The General Electric—Type M . . . . .	4281
Controllers :	
For Power and Mining Machinery . . . . .	4262
Railway Motor . . . . .	4320
Converters :	
Rotary—For Railway Systems . . . . .	4311
Rotary—For 60 Cycles per Second . . . . .	4306
Current Indicator, Form B . . . . .	4178*
Cut-Out, Service . . . . .	4302
Diffusers, Concentric and Adjustable . . . . .	4313
Fuse Boxes, Manhole Junction and . . . . .	4326
Fuse Plug Cabinet Panels . . . . .	4312



Generators:

Alternating Current:

COMPENSATED REVOLVING FIELD . . . . .	4291
DIRECT DRIVEN REVOLVING FIELD FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING . . . . .	4269*
SINGLE-PHASE . . . . .	4287

Continuous Current:

BELT DRIVEN RAILWAY . . . . .	4251*
BRUSH ARC . . . . .	4268
DIRECT DRIVEN CONTINUOUS CURRENT FOR LIGHTING AND POWER . . . . .	4300*
DIRECT CONNECTED RAILWAY . . . . .	4328
FOR ELECTROPLATING, ELECTROTYPING AND OTHER ELECTROLYTIC WORK . . . . .	4308
SLOW AND MODERATE SPEED (BELT DRIVEN) . . . . .	4288
TYPE CE . . . . .	4292

Generating Sets, Small Direct Coupled . . . . .	4323
Ground Detectors, Electrostatic . . . . .	4231*
Indicators, Round Pattern . . . . .	4263

Instruments:

Electrostatic Ground Detectors . . . . .	4231*
Horizontal Edgewise . . . . .	4378
Round Pattern Indicators . . . . .	4263
Thomson Astatic for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4315
Junction Boxes, Manhole and Fuse . . . . .	4326

Lamps:

Arc:

ARC . . . . .	4332
ENCLOSED FOR STORES AND WAREHOUSES . . . . .	4183
FOR BLUE PRINTING . . . . .	4244
LOW ENERGY . . . . .	4267*
POWER CIRCUIT ENCLOSED—FOR 220 OR 450 VOLTS . . . . .	4245

Incandescent:

FOR STREET CAR HEADLIGHTS . . . . .	4310
MERIDIAN . . . . .	4314

Light, Artificial--for Manufacturing Purposes . . . . .	4222*
Lighting, Arc--Prices Paid For in the United States . . . . .	4284
Locomotives, Electric Railway . . . . .	4188*
Manhole Junction and Fuse Boxes . . . . .	4326

Meters; (See also Wattmeters).

Prepayment . . . . .	4299
Polyphase Recording . . . . .	4282
Recording--For Street Railway Service . . . . .	4223*
Thomson High Torque Induction . . . . .	4288
Two-rate . . . . .	4280

Motor Starting Rheostats . . . . .	4329
<b>Motors :</b>	
<b>Alternating Current:</b>	
INDUCTION . . . . .	4304*
SEWING MACHINE . . . . .	4247
SMALL . . . . .	4289
<b>Continuous Current :</b>	
STATIONARY :	
CA . . . . .	4327
CE . . . . .	4318
CL Slow and Moderate Speed . . . . .	4324
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4247
Slow and Moderate Speed, Type MP, Form H . . . . .	4174
Small ——— Motors . . . . .	4327
RAILWAY :	
Four Motor Equipment . . . . .	4255
Box Frame Type . . . . .	4283
Service Capacity of . . . . .	4265
GE-53 . . . . .	4173
GE-54 . . . . .	4221
GE-55 . . . . .	4182
GE-57 . . . . .	4113
GE-58 for Narrow Gauge Roads . . . . .	4147
GE-60 . . . . .	4200
GE-66 . . . . .	4273
*GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
<b>Panels ;</b>	
Alternating Current Generator—for 1150 and 2500 Volts . . . . .	4307
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4293
Fuse Plug Cabinet . . . . .	4312
Polyphase Machinery . . . . .	4239
Projectors, Searchlight—Commercial and United States Government Type . . . . .	4303
Pumps, Electrically Driven House . . . . .	4261
<b>Regulators :</b>	
CR for Series Incandescent Systems . . . . .	4192*
Feeder Potential, Type MR . . . . .	4218
Induction Potential . . . . .	4219
Type CR Feeder . . . . .	4270
Repair Shop, Chicago Warehouse and . . . . .	4316
Rheostats, Motor Starting . . . . .	4329
Separators, Magnetic . . . . .	4274
Series Alternating System, The . . . . .	4305
Sockets, Receptacles and Fixtures for 500 Volt Circuit . . . . .	4189*
Sockets, Three-way—and Snap Switches . . . . .	4256

## Switchboards :

Alternating Current Generator Panels for 1150 and 2500 Volts . . . . .	4307
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4293
Continuous Current Railway . . . . .	4226*
Continuous Current Two-wire--with Circuit Breakers . . . . .	4319
Continuous Current Two-wire--with Fuses . . . . .	4321
Isolated Plant . . . . .	4271*
Small Plant . . . . .	4309

## Switches :

Air Break . . . . .	4325
Form D Lever . . . . .	4259
Oil . . . . .	4295*
Pendant Push Button . . . . .	4177
For a System of Remote Control . . . . .	4296
Telltale, Running Light--Boards . . . . .	4322
Three-way Sockets and Snap . . . . .	4256

Torque Balance, Portable . . . . .	4331
------------------------------------	------

## Transformers :

Air Blast . . . . .	4224
High Potential Testing . . . . .	4111
High Voltage Type H . . . . .	4297
Large Oil . . . . .	4229
Potential . . . . .	4208*
Type H Subway . . . . .	4234*

## Transmission :

## Polyphase:

FOR ELECTRIC RAILWAYS . . . . .	4235*
FOR POWER . . . . .	4239

Warehouse, Chicago--and Repair Shop . . . . .	4316
---	------

## Wattmeters :

Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4286
Adjustment Tools for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4121*
Thomson Recording Polyphase . . . . .	4282
Thomson Recording for Street Railway Service . . . . .	4223*

Wire, Grooved Trolley . . . . .	4228
---------------------------------	------

Wiring Devices for 220 Volt Circuits . . . . .	4211*
--	-------



# General Electric Company

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

BULLETINS MARKED WITH \* ARE OUT OF PRINT

JANUARY, 1904

	BULLETIN NO.
Air Compressors, Horizontal Cylinder . . . . .	4317
Apparatus, Electric Railway . . . . .	4290
Arc Lamps . . . . .	4332
Arc Lighting, Prices Paid for—In the United States . . . . .	4284
Balance, Portable Torque . . . . .	4331
Blower Sets for Air Blast Transformers . . . . .	4337
Blowers and Exhausters, Electric . . . . .	4260
Boards, Running Light Telltale . . . . .	4322
Bonds, Rail . . . . .	4279*
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4249
Circuit Breakers :	
Automatic :	
TYPE C, CARBON BREAK . . . . .	4348
TYPE C, FORM D FOR ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS . . . . .	4277
TYPE C, FORM G FOR 125 AND 250 VOLTS DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS . . . . .	4330
TYPE M, FOR 500 VOLT DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS . . . . .	4339
Compressors, Horizontal Cylinder Air . . . . .	4317
Control System, The General Electric—Type M . . . . .	4281
Controllers :	
For Electric Vehicles . . . . .	4358
For Power and Mining Machinery . . . . .	4262*
Railway Motor . . . . .	4320
Converters :	
Rotary—For Railway Systems . . . . .	4311
Rotary—For 60 Cycles per Second . . . . .	4306*
Cut-Out, Service . . . . .	4302*
Diffusers, Concentric and Adjustable . . . . .	4313
Fuse Boxes, Manhole Junction and . . . . .	4326
Fuse Plug Cabinet Panels . . . . .	4312
Generators :	
Alternating Current :	
COMPENSATED REVOLVING FIELD . . . . .	4291
ENGINE DRIVEN REVOLVING FIELD . . . . .	4335
SINGLE-PHASE . . . . .	4287

Continuous Current:

	BULLETIN NO.
BELT DRIVEN FORM L, FOR LIGHTING OR POWER . . . . .	4349
BELT DRIVEN RAILWAY . . . . .	4354
BRUSH ARC . . . . .	4268
CL . . . . .	4352
DIRECT DRIVEN CONTINUOUS CURRENT FOR LIGHTING AND POWER . . . . .	4334
DIRECT CONNECTED RAILWAY . . . . .	4328
FOR ELECTROPLATING, ELECTROTYPING AND OTHER ELECTROLYTIC WORK . . . . .	4350
SLOW AND MODERATE SPEED (BELT DRIVEN) . . . . .	4288*
CE . . . . .	4292
<b>Generating Sets, Small Direct Coupled . . . . .</b>	<b>4323</b>
<b>Ground Detectors, Electrostatic . . . . .</b>	<b>4231*</b>
<b>Indicators :</b>	
Power Factor—for Balanced Systems . . . . .	4338
Round Pattern . . . . .	4263*
Synchronism . . . . .	4344
<b>Instruments :</b>	
Electrostatic Ground Detectors . . . . .	4231*
Horizontal Edgewise . . . . .	4278
Power Factor Indicators for Balanced Systems . . . . .	4338
Round Pattern Indicators . . . . .	4263*
Synchronism . . . . .	4344
Thomson Astatic for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4315
<b>Junction Boxes, Manhole and Fuse . . . . .</b>	<b>4326</b>
<b>Lamps:</b>	
<b>Arc :</b>	
ARC . . . . .	4332
ENCLOSED FOR STORES AND WAREHOUSES . . . . .	4183
FOR BLUE PRINTING . . . . .	4244
LOW ENERGY . . . . .	4267*
POWER CIRCUIT ENCLOSED—FOR 220 OR 450 VOLTS . . . . .	4246
<b>Incandescent:</b>	
FOR STREET CAR HEADLIGHTS . . . . .	4310
MERIDIAN . . . . .	4340
STANDARD PHOTOMETER . . . . .	4341
<b>Light, Artificial—for Manufacturing Purposes . . . . .</b>	<b>4222*</b>
<b>Lighting, Arc—Prices Paid for in the United States . . . . .</b>	<b>4284</b>
<b>Locomotives, Electric Railway . . . . .</b>	<b>4188*</b>
<b>Manhole Junction and Fuse Boxes . . . . .</b>	<b>4326</b>
<b>Meters (See also Wattmeters):</b>	
Prepayment . . . . .	4299
Polyphase Recording . . . . .	4282
Recording—For Street Railway Service . . . . .	4223*

	BULLETIN NO.
Thomson High Torque Induction . . . . .	4298
Two-rate . . . . .	4280
Motor Starting Rheostats . . . . .	4329
Motors:	
Alternating Current:	
INDUCTION . . . . .	4345
SEWING MACHINE . . . . .	4247*
SINGLE-PHASE, FORM L . . . . .	4353
Continuous Current:	
AUTOMOBILE . . . . .	4357
RAILWAY:	
Four Motor Equipment . . . . .	4255
Box Frame Type . . . . .	4283
Service, Capacity of . . . . .	4265
GE-53 . . . . .	4173
GE-54 . . . . .	4221
GE-55 . . . . .	4182
GE-57 . . . . .	4113
GE-58 for Narrow Gauge Roads . . . . .	4147
GE-60 . . . . .	4200
GE-66 . . . . .	4273
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-74 . . . . .	4347
STATIONARY:	
CA . . . . .	4356
CE . . . . .	4318
CL Slow and Moderate Speed . . . . .	4324
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4247*
Slow and Moderate Speed, Type MP, Form H . . . . .	4343
Small ——— Motors . . . . .	4356
Panels:	
Alternating Current Generator—for 1150 and 2500 Volts . . . . .	4307
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4298
Fuse Plug Cabinet . . . . .	4312
Motor-Generator—for Automobile Charging Sets . . . . .	4355
Polyphase:	
List of Plants . . . . .	4342
Machinery . . . . .	4239
Projectors, Searchlight—Commercial and United States Government Type . . . . .	4303
Pumps, Electrically Driven House . . . . .	4261
Regulators:	
CR for Series Incandescent Systems . . . . .	4192*
Feeder Potential, Type MR . . . . .	4218
Induction Potential . . . . .	4219
Type CR Feeder . . . . .	4346
Type TA—for Alternating Current Generators . . . . .	4351

	BULLETIN NO.
Repair Shop, Chicago Warehouse and	4316*
Rheostats, Motor Starting	4329
Separators, Magnetic	4274
Series Alternating System, The	4305
Sockets, Receptacles and Fixtures for 500 Volt Circuit	4189*
Sockets, Three-way—and Snap Switches	4256*
<b>Switchboards:</b>	
Alternating Current Generator Panels for 1150 and 2500 Volts	4307
Constant Current Transformer	4293
Continuous Current Railway	4226*
Continuous Current Two-wire—with Circuit Breakers	4319
Continuous Current Two-wire—with Fuses	4321
Isolated Plant	4336
Small Plant	4309
<b>Switches:</b>	
Air Break	4325
Form D Lever	4259
Oil	4295*
Pendant Push Button	4177*
For a System of Remote Control	4296*
Telltale, Running Light—Boards	4322
Three-way Sockets and Snap	4256*
Turntables, Electrically Operated	4333
Torque Balance, Portable	4331
<b>Transformers:</b>	
Air Blast	4224
High Potential Testing	4111*
High Voltage Type H	4297
Large Oil	4229*
Potential	4208*
Type H Subway	4234*
<b>Transmission:</b>	
<b>Polyphase:</b>	
FOR ELECTRIC RAILWAYS	4235*
FOR POWER	4239
LIST OF POWER PLANTS	4342
Warehouse, Chicago—and Repair Shop	4316*
<b>Wattmeters:</b>	
Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording	4286
Adjustment Tools for Thomson Recording	4121*
Thomson Recording Polyphase	4282
Thomson Recording for Street Railway Service	4223*
Wire, Grooved Trolley	4228*
Wiring Devices for 220 Volt Circuits	4211*

# General Electric Company

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

BULLETINS MARKED WITH \* ARE OUT OF PRINT

JULY, 1904

	BULLETIN NO.
Apparatus, Electric Railway . . . . .	4290
Balance, Portable Torque . . . . .	4331
Blower Sets for Air Blast Transformers . . . . .	4337
Blowers and Exhausters, Electric . . . . .	4260
Boards, Running Light Telltale . . . . .	4322
Bonds, Rail . . . . .	4279*
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4249
Cable Testing Current Transformers . . . . .	4374
Circuit Breakers:	
Automatic:	
TYPE C, CARBON BREAK . . . . .	4348
TYPE C, FORM D FOR ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS . . . . .	4277
TYPE C, FORM G FOR 125 AND 250 VOLT DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS . . . . .	4330*
TYPE M, FOR 500 VOLT DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS . . . . .	4339
Compensators, Line Drop, Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4365
Compressors, Horizontal Cylinder Air . . . . .	4317*
Control System, The Sprague-General Electric—Type M . . . . .	4377
Controllers:	
For Electric Vehicles . . . . .	4358
For Power and Mining Machinery . . . . .	4369
Railway Motor . . . . .	4320
Converters:	
Rotary—for Railway Systems . . . . .	4311
Rotary—for 60 Cycles per Second . . . . .	4306*
Cut-Out, Service . . . . .	4302
Diffusers, Concentric and Adjustable . . . . .	4313*
Fuse Boxes, Manhole Junction and . . . . .	4326*
Fuse Plug Cabinet Panels . . . . .	4367
Generators:	
Alternating Current:	
COMPENSATED REVOLVING FIELD . . . . .	4291
ENGINE DRIVEN REVOLVING FIELD . . . . .	4335
SINGLE-PHASE . . . . .	4287

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Continuous Current:</b>	
BELT DRIVEN FORM L, FOR LIGHTING OR POWER . . . . .	4349
BELT DRIVEN RAILWAY . . . . .	4354
BRUSH ARC . . . . .	4268
CL . . . . .	4352
DIRECT DRIVEN CONTINUOUS CURRENT FOR LIGHTING AND POWER . . . . .	4334
DIRECT CONNECTED RAILWAY . . . . .	4328
FOR ELECTROPLATING, ELECTROTYPING AND OTHER ELECTROLYTIC WORK . . . . .	4350
SLOW AND MODERATE SPEED (BELT DRIVEN) . . . . .	4288
CE . . . . .	4292
<b>Generating Sets, Small Direct Coupled . . . . .</b>	<b>4323</b>
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Electrostatic Ground Detectors . . . . .	4371
Horizontal Edgewise . . . . .	4278
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current . . . . .	4378
Power Factor Indicators for Balanced Systems . . . . .	4338
Round Pattern Indicators . . . . .	4363
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4344
Thomson Astatic for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4315
<b>Junction Boxes, Manhole and Fuse . . . . .</b>	<b>4326*</b>
<b>Lamps:</b>	
<b>Arc:</b>	
ARC . . . . .	4332
BLUE PRINTING WITH ENCLOSED . . . . .	4372
ENCLOSED FOR STORES AND WAREHOUSES . . . . .	4183
FOR BLUE PRINTING . . . . .	4244
LOW ENERGY . . . . .	4267*
POWER CIRCUIT ENCLOSED—FOR 220 OR 450 VOLTS . . . . .	4246
<b>Incandescent:</b>	
FOR STREET CAR HEADLIGHTS . . . . .	4310
MERIDIAN . . . . .	4340
STANDARD PHOTOMETER . . . . .	4341
<b>Lighting:</b>	
<b>Arc:</b>	
ARTIFICIAL—FOR MANUFACTURING PURPOSES . . . . .	4222*
PRICES PAID FOR—IN THE UNITED STATES . . . . .	4284
SERIES ALTERNATING SYSTEM . . . . .	4359
STREET LIGHTING BY SERIES DIRECT CURRENT ENCLOSED ARC SYSTEM . . . . .	4376
<b>Incandescent:</b>	
THE SERIES INCANDESCENT SYSTEM . . . . .	4364
<b>Locomotives, Electric Railway . . . . .</b>	<b>4188*</b>
<b>Meters (See also Wattmeters):</b>	
Prepayment . . . . .	4299
Polyphase Recording . . . . .	4366

	BULLETIN NO.
Thomson High Torque Induction . . . . .	4379
Two-rate . . . . .	4280
<b>Motors:</b>	
<b>Alternating Current:</b>	
INDUCTION . . . . .	4345
SEWING MACHINE . . . . .	4375
SINGLE-PHASE, FORM L . . . . .	4353
<b>Continuous Current:</b>	
AUTOMOBILE . . . . .	4357
RAILWAY:	
Four Motor Equipment . . . . .	4255
Box Frame Type . . . . .	4283
Service Capacity of . . . . .	4265
GE-53 . . . . .	4173
GE-54 . . . . .	4221
GE-55 . . . . .	4182
GE-57 . . . . .	4113
GE-58 for Narrow Gauge Roads . . . . .	4147
GE-60 . . . . .	4200
GE-66 . . . . .	4273
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-70 . . . . .	4361
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-74 . . . . .	4347
STATIONARY:	
CA . . . . .	4356
CE . . . . .	4318
CL Slow and Moderate Speed . . . . .	4324*
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4375*
Slow and Moderate Speed, Type MP, Form H . . . . .	4343
Small . . . . .	4356
Nuts, Cable Terminals and Contact . . . . .	4360
Panels, Fuse Plug Cabinet . . . . .	4367
Projectors, Searchlight—Commercial and United States Government Type . . . . .	4303
Pumps, Electrically Driven House . . . . .	4261
<b>Regulators:</b>	
CR for Series Incandescent Systems . . . . .	4192*
Feeder Potential, Type MR . . . . .	4218
Induction Potential . . . . .	4219
Type CR Feeder . . . . .	4346
Type TA—for Alternating Current Generators . . . . .	4351
Type TD—for Direct Current Generators . . . . .	4380
Repair Shop, Chicago Warehouse and . . . . .	4316*
Rheostats, Motor Starting . . . . .	4329*
Separators, Magnetic . . . . .	4274

	BULLETIN NO.
Sockets, Receptacles and Fixtures for 500 Volt Circuit . . . . .	4189*
Sockets, Three-way—and Snap Switches . . . . .	4256*
Switchboards :	
Alternating Current Generator Panels for 1150 and 2500 Volts . . . . .	4307
Carrier Bus Arc Panels . . . . .	4362
Constant Current Transformer Panels . . . . .	4293
Continuous Current Motor Controlling Panels . . . . .	4368
Continuous Current Railway . . . . .	4226*
Continuous Current Two-wire—with Circuit Breakers . . . . .	4319
Continuous Current Two-wire—with Fuses . . . . .	4321
Isolated Plant . . . . .	4336
Motor-Generator Panels for Automobile Charging Sets . . . . .	4355
Small Plant . . . . .	4309
Telltale, Running Light—Boards . . . . .	4322
Switches :	
Air Break . . . . .	4325
Form D Lever . . . . .	4259
Oil . . . . .	4373
Pendant Push Button . . . . .	4177*
For a System of Remote Control . . . . .	4296*
Terminals, Cable—and Contact Nuts . . . . .	4360
Torque Balance, Portable . . . . .	4331
Transformers :	
Air Blast . . . . .	4224
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374
High Potential Testing . . . . .	4111*
High Voltage Type H . . . . .	4297
Large Oil . . . . .	4229*
Potential . . . . .	4208*
Three-phase Air Blast . . . . .	4370
Type H Subway . . . . .	4234*
Transmission :	
Polyphase :	
FOR ELECTRIC RAILWAYS . . . . .	4235*
FOR POWER . . . . .	4239*
LIST OF POWER PLANTS . . . . .	4342
Turntables, Electrically Operated . . . . .	4333
Wattmeters :	
Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4286
Adjustable Tools for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4121*
Thomson Recording Polyphase . . . . .	4366
Thomson Recording for Street Railway Service . . . . .	4223*
Wire, Grooved Trolley . . . . .	4228*
Wiring Devices for 220 Volt Circuits . . . . .	4211*



L537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

March, 1908

INDEX

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4437
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4467
Apparatus, Electric Railway . . . . .	4290*
Blower Sets for Air Blast Transformers . . . . .	4337*
Boards, Running Light Telltale . . . . .	4322*
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4567
Charging Equipments for Electric Vehicles . . . . .	4402*
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
Automatic:	
GENERAL ELECTRIC CARBON BREAK—TYPE C, FORMS G, P, AND K . . . . .	4550
TYPE M, FOR 600 VOLT DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS . . . . .	4339*
TYPE MR . . . . .	4516
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4365*
Starting—for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4446
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	4564
Direct Current Motor Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4444
Portable Air—Sets . . . . .	4490
<b>Connection Boxes:</b>	
Type BJ—Parts of . . . . .	4553
<b>Control System:</b>	
The Sprague-General Electric—Type M . . . . .	4377*
Sprague-General Electric Multiple Unit—for Alternating and Direct Current Operation . . . . .	4443
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Auxiliary Contactor Equipments for Cylinder . . . . .	4515
For Electric Vehicles . . . . .	4358*
For Power & Mining Machinery . . . . .	4491*
Railway Motor . . . . .	4320*
Type C—Parts of . . . . .	4513
Type K, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	4478
Type K-34, K-35 and K-36 . . . . .	4557
Type PP Dial . . . . .	4476*
Type R—Parts of . . . . .	4493
Type R-53 A—Parts of . . . . .	4543

\* Out of Print.

Converters:	BULLETIN NO.
Rotary—for Railway Service . . . . .	4433
Rotary—for 60 Cycles per Second . . . . .	4506*

Cooking Devices:	
Electric Heating and— . . . . .	4471*
Electric Heating and—for Marine Use . . . . .	4523
Cut-out, Service . . . . .	4416
Diffusers, Concentric and Inverted . . . . .	4542
Flat Irons, Electric . . . . .	4507
Frogs, Trolley, Their Proper Selection and Location for Different Services . . . . .	4465
Fuse Plug Cabinet Panels . . . . .	4367*
Fuse Boxes, Type MD and Tailleux . . . . .	4512
Gaskets and Bell Mouths . . . . .	4524

Generators:	
Alternating Current:	
ENGINE DRIVEN REVOLVING FIELD . . . . .	4335*
FORM P, BELT DRIVEN . . . . .	4394
INDUCTOR ALTERNATORS . . . . .	4539
SINGLE-PHASE—90 CYCLE REVOLVING ARMATURE TYPE . . . . .	4163*
SINGLE-PHASE . . . . .	4287*
SMALL, MODERATE SPEED, ENGINE DRIVEN REVOLVING FIELD . . . . .	4393

Continuous Current:	
BELT DRIVEN RAILWAY . . . . .	4354*
BRUSH ARC . . . . .	4268*
CL-B SLOW AND MODERATE SPEED BELT DRIVEN . . . . .	4426
CQ—AND BALANCER SETS . . . . .	4503
DIRECT CONNECTED RAILWAY . . . . .	4328*
ENGINE TYPE, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, FORM R . . . . .	4520
FOR ELECTROPLATING, ELECTROTYPING, AND OTHER ELECTROLYTIC WORK . . . . .	4350*
CE . . . . .	4292

Generating Sets:	
DIRECT CONNECTED TO STEAM ENGINE . . . . .	4300*
DIRECT CONNECTED TO GASOLINE ENGINE (PORTABLE) . . . . .	4485
DIRECT CONNECTED TO CURTIS STEAM TURBINE, HORIZONTAL TYPE . . . . .	4534

Governor, Type MC—for Electrically Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427
---	------

Heating:	
Electric—and Cooking . . . . .	4471*
Electric—and Cooking for Marine Use . . . . .	4523

Headlight, Parts of Form B Arc— . . . . .	4457
---	------

Hoists, Electric . . . . .	4518
----------------------------	------

\*Out of Print.

Indicators:	BULLETIN NO.
General Electric Switch—Type SI 104 . . . . .	4563
Instruments:	
Curve Drawing—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4383*
Direct Current—Type D . . . . .	4552
Electrostatic Ground Detectors . . . . .	4371A
General Electric Switchboard—Type R . . . . .	4429
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Portable—Type P 3 . . . . .	4554
Power Factor Indicators for Balance Systems . . . . .	4363*
Round Pattern Indicators . . . . .	4363
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4418
Thomson Astatic—for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4315
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise—Type H for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4551
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P 2 . . . . .	4514
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
Junction Boxes:	
Edison Type—and Underground Tubing and Material . . . . .	4475
Accessible Mantole—Type SD . . . . .	4477
Lamps:	
Arc:	
Arc Lighting Apparatus . . . . .	4428
Blue Printing with Enclosed . . . . .	4372*
Direct Current Series Enclosed—Forms 10 and 11, Parts of Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 V Direct Current, Multiple En- closed—Forms 6 and 7, Parts of . . . . .	4452
For Blue Printing . . . . .	4541
Luminous Direct, Constant Current, Series Enclosed Arc Lamp, with Stationary Upper Electrode, Parts of . . . . .	4244*
Power Circuit Enclosed—for 220 or 450 Volts . . . . .	4460
Stanley-GI Enclosed—Types L-7 and L-8, Parts of . . . . .	4246*
Stanley-GI Enclosed—Types L-7 and L-8, Parts of . . . . .	4565
Incandescent:	
Edison GEM High Efficiency—and Meridian Units . . . . .	4453*
Edison GEM High Efficiency—Units with Bowl Holographes . . . . .	4494
Edison—for Stereopticons, Magic Lanterns, Projectors, Head- lights, etc. . . . .	4424
For Street Car Headlights . . . . .	4310*
GE Tantalum Incandescence . . . . .	4569
The Edison GEM Filament 30 Watt Lamps . . . . .	4506
The GE Tungsten Lamp for Standard Lighting Service . . . . .	4570
The GE Tungsten Lamp for Street Series Lighting . . . . .	4571
Standard Photometer . . . . .	4341

4 *Index to Bulletins*

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lighting:</b>	
<b>Arc:</b>	
ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING APPLIED TO INTERIOR LIGHTING . . .	4431
SERIES ALTERNATING SYSTEM . . . . .	4359
SERIES LUMINOUS ARC RECTIFIER SYSTEM . . . . .	4556
STREET LIGHTING BY SERIES DIRECT CURRENT ENCLOSED ARC SYSTEM	4376*
<b>Incandescent:</b>	
ILLUMINATION TABLES FOR GEM HIGH EFFICIENCY INCANDESCENT UNITS . . . . .	4561
THE SERIES INCANDESCENT SYSTEM . . . . .	4364*
Lightning Arresters for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4573
Line Material, Catenary . . . . .	4538
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4468
Electric Railway . . . . .	4390
The Electric—in Heavy Passenger and Freight Work . . . . .	4537
<b>Meters (See Wattmeters)</b>	
<b>Motors:</b>	
<b>Alternating Current:</b>	
FAN . . . . .	4560
MILL TYPE—MD AND MI . . . . .	4562
POLYPHASE INDUCTION . . . . .	4464
SEWING MACHINE . . . . .	4375*
SINGLE-PHASE—TYPE IS, FORM KG . . . . .	4545
SMALL POLYPHASE . . . . .	4448
<b>Continuous Current:</b>	
AUTOMOBILE . . . . .	4357*
RAILWAY:	
Four Motor Equipment . . . . .	4255
Box Frame Type . . . . .	4283
CO-2002 E Crane, Parts of . . . . .	4547
Commutating Pole . . . . .	4508
Service Capacity of . . . . .	4265*
GE-53 . . . . .	4173*
GE-54 . . . . .	4221
GE-55 . . . . .	4182*
GE-57 . . . . .	4113*
GE-57-A and H, Parts of . . . . .	4525
GE-58 for Narrow Gauge Roads . . . . .	4147
GE-60 . . . . .	4200
GE-66 . . . . .	4273
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-67-A, Parts of . . . . .	4522

---

\* Out of Print.

## Motors—Continued

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Continuous Current:</b>	
RAILWAY:	
GE-70 . . . . .	4361*
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-74 . . . . .	4347
GE-76 . . . . .	4474
GE-78 . . . . .	4461
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-80, Parts of . . . . .	4450
GE-81 . . . . .	4473
GE-81-A, Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-87-A and B, Parts of . . . . .	4519
GE-90 . . . . .	4454
GE-90-A and B, Parts of . . . . .	4540
GEA-605-A . . . . .	4439
STATIONARY:	
Fan . . . . .	4560
CL-B Slow and Moderate Speed . . . . .	4404
CQ . . . . .	4486*
Mill Type—MD and MI . . . . .	4562
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4375*
Slow and Moderate Speed, Type MP, Form H . . . . .	4343*
Variable Speed . . . . .	4430
Variable Speed—with Commutating Poles (Types CL-C and CQ-C) . . . . .	4462
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Advantages of Electric Motor Drive in Woodworking Shops . . . . .	4572
Small Motors—Their Application to Machine Tools . . . . .	4548
The Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4555
The Electric Motor in Saw Mill Work . . . . .	4470
Outlet Boxes, GE Floor . . . . .	4521
Panels, Fuse Plug Cabinet . . . . .	4367*
Projectors, Searchlight—Commercial Type . . . . .	4396
<b>Pumps:</b>	
Electrically Driven House . . . . .	4261*
Electrically Driven Turbine House . . . . .	4414*
Electric Pumping Plants . . . . .	4496
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co's High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574
Single-phase Compensated Motor Equipment in Operation on the Ballston Division of the Schenectady Railway . . . . .	4392*
The Electrification of the West Shore Railroad . . . . .	4546
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The Toledo and Chicago Interurban Single-phase Railway . . . . .	4479
Rectifier, Mercury Arc . . . . .	4530

\* Out of Print.

6 *Index to Bulletins*

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Feeder . . . . .	4459
Type TA—for Alternating Current Generators . . . . .	4351*
Type TD—for Direct Current Generators . . . . .	4380*
 Relays, Signal . . . . .	 4481*
 Repair Shop, Chicago Warehouse and . . . . .	 4316*
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Cast Grid—Type CG . . . . .	4499
D.C. Starting—Types SA and SO . . . . .	4532
Direct Current Motor, Starting Devices—and Panels . . . . .	4559
Field—Remote Control, for Railway Generators and Rotary Converters . . . . .	4466
Types ES and EC—for 125–250–500 Volt Circuits . . . . .	4407
Motor Starting, Type UP—with Switches and Fuses . . . . .	4401*
 <b>Signals, Railway:</b>	
Top Mast, Direct Connected Two- and Three-Position Type . . . . .	4484
Top Mast Direct Connected Two-Position Type . . . . .	4536
 Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .	 4497
 Sub-stations, Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	 4422
 <b>Switchboards:</b>	
A Guide to the Design of Medium and Small Capacity Central Station Switchboards . . . . .	4482*
Alternating Current Switchboard Panels for 1150 and 2300 Volts . . . . .	4423
Alternating Current Two- and Three-phase Induction Motor Panels for 2080 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4438
Carrier Bus Arc Panels . . . . .	4463
Constant Current Transformer Panels . . . . .	4500
Continuous Current Motor Controlling Panels . . . . .	4368*
Continuous Current Railway . . . . .	4544
Continuous Current Two-wire—125, 250 and 500 Volts . . . . .	4408*
Continuous Current Two-wire—with Circuit Breakers . . . . .	4319*
Continuous Current Two-wire with Fuses . . . . .	4321*
Generating Station and Sub-station—for Continuous Current Railway Systems Operated From Three-phase Generators . . . . .	4417
Isolated Plant—with Circuit Breakers . . . . .	4558
Isolated Plant—with Fuses . . . . .	4569
Low Voltage Three-phase Generators and Feeder Panels . . . . .	4447*
Panels for Automobile Charging Sets . . . . .	4402*
Small Plant Alternating Current—for 1150 and 2300 Volts . . . . .	4492
Small Plant, Continuous Current . . . . .	4487
Telltale, Running Light—Boards . . . . .	4322*

---

\* Out of Print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Switches:	
Air Break . . . . .	4325*
Electrically Operated, Ratchet Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
GE Knife Blade Lever—Type L, Form D-12 . . . . .	4502
Oil Break—Form K-3, for Direct Operation or Remote Control . . . . .	4576
Oil Break—Type F, Form K-3—Parts of . . . . .	4568
Oil Break—600 Volt, Type F, Form K-7 . . . . .	4575
Potential and Synchronizing Plug . . . . .	4449*
Time—GE Automatic . . . . .	4483
Type DH Cut-out—Parts of . . . . .	4528
Terminals, Wrought Copper Cable . . . . .	4456
Torque Balance, Portable . . . . .	4331*
Train Lighting, Electric . . . . .	4509
Transformers:	
Air Blast . . . . .	4391*
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374*
High Voltage Type H . . . . .	4297*
Large Oil . . . . .	4397*
Pipe Thawing . . . . .	4480
Potential . . . . .	4208*
Three-phase Air Blast . . . . .	4370*
Subway Type H . . . . .	4441*
Type H, Form H . . . . .	4535
Transmission:	
Polyphase:	
LIST OF—POWER PLANTS . . . . .	4342*
MODERN LONG DISTANCE ELECTRICAL . . . . .	4389*
Turbine Generator:	
Curtis Steam—Sets . . . . .	4531
Horizontal Shaft Curtis Steam . . . . .	4534
Horizontal Shaft Curtis Steam—for Train Lighting . . . . .	4509
Turntables, Electrically Operated . . . . .	4333*
Underground Tubing and Material and Edison Type Junction Boxes . . . . .	4475
Wattmeters:	
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4403
Thomson High Torque Induction—and Thomson Recording—Prepayment Device for . . . . .	4432
Thomson High Torque Induction—Single-phase . . . . .	4498
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB-2 . . . . .	4549
Thomson Polyphase Induction . . . . .	4527
Thomson Recording—Type C-4 . . . . .	4458†
Thomson Recording—Type C-6 . . . . .	4488
Thomson Recording—for Street Railway Service . . . . .	4223*
Two-rate . . . . .	4280*
Wiring Supplies for Cranes . . . . .	4489

\* Out of Print.

† Not Ready for Distribution.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

---

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

---

## SALES OFFICES:

BOSTON, MASS., 84 State Street.  
NEW YORK, N. Y., 30 Church Street.  
SYRACUSE, N. Y., Sedgwick, Andrews & Kennedy Bldg.  
BUFFALO, N. Y., Ellicott Square Building.  
NEW HAVEN, CONN., Malley Building.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA., Witherspoon Bldg.  
BALTIMORE, MD., Continental Trust Building.  
CHARLOTTE, N. C., Trust Building.  
PITTSBURG, PA., Park Building.  
ATLANTA, GA., Empire Building.  
NEW ORLEANS, LA., Hennen Building.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO, Perin Bldg., Fifth and Race Sts.  
COLUMBUS, OHIO, Columbus Savings & Trust Bldg.  
CLEVELAND, OHIO, Citizens Building.  
NASHVILLE, TENN., Stahlman Building.  
CHICAGO, ILL., Monadnock Building.  
DETROIT, MICH., Majestic Bldg. (Office of Soliciting Agt.)  
ST. LOUIS, MO., Wainwright Building.  
KANSAS CITY, MO., 2114 Central Street.  
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA., Culbertson Building.  
DALLAS, TEXAS, Scollard Bldg. (Office of Soliciting Agt.)  
HELENA, MONTANA, Power Block.  
DULUTH, MINN., Providence Building.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., Phoenix, Building.  
DENVER, COLO., Kittredge Building.  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, Dooly Building.  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., Union Trust Building.  
LOS ANGELES, CAL., Delta Building.  
PORTLAND, ORE., Worcester Building.  
SEATTLE, WASH., Alaska Building.

## FOREIGN:

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT,  
Schenectady, N. Y., and 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.  
LONDON OFFICE, 83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England.

---

For all CANADIAN Business,  
Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd.,  
Toronto, Ontario.



# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

October, 1908

INDEX

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
<i>General Electric—Apparatus, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4589
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4437
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4467
Blower Sets for Air Blast Transformers . . . . .	4337*
Boards, Running Light Telltale . . . . .	4322*
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4567
Cables, Varnished Cambric . . . . .	4591
Charging Equipments for Electric Vehicles . . . . .	4402*
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
General Electric Carbon Break—Type C, Forms G, P and K . . . . .	4550*
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4581
Type M, for 600 Volt Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4339*
Type MR . . . . .	4516
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4365*
Starting—for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4446
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	4564
<i>CP 21 and CP 22—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4580
Direct Current Motor Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4444
Portable Air—Sets . . . . .	4490*
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Auxiliary Contactor Equipments for Cylinder . . . . .	4515
For Electric Vehicles . . . . .	4358*
For Power and Mining Machinery . . . . .	4600
Railway Motor . . . . .	4578
<i>Type C—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4513
<i>Type K, Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4478
Type K-34, K-35 and K-36 . . . . .	4557
Type PP Dial . . . . .	4476*
Type R—Parts of . . . . .	4493
Type R-53 A—Parts of . . . . .	4543

NOTE: Titles in Italic are Repair Part Bulletins.  
\* Out of Print

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control System:</b>	
The Sprague-General Electric—Type M . . . . .	4377*
<i>Contactors and Interlocks, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4583
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4553
<i>Coupler Sockets, Type DA and Coupler Plugs, Type DC, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4585
<i>Reversers, Type DB, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4592
Sprague-General Electric Multiple Unit—for Alternating and Direct Current Operation . . . . .	4443
<b>Converters:</b>	
Rotary—for Railway Service . . . . .	4433*
Rotary—for 60 Cycles per Second . . . . .	4306*
<b>Cooking Devices:</b>	
Electric Heating and— . . . . .	4471*
Electric Heating and—for Marine Use . . . . .	4523
Cut-out, Service . . . . .	4416
<b>Diffusers:</b>	
Concentric and Inverted . . . . .	4542
Tungsten Economy . . . . .	4594
Flat Irons, Electric . . . . .	4507
Frogs, Trolley, Their Proper Selection and Location for Different Services . . . . .	4465
Fuse Plug Cabinet Panels . . . . .	4367*
Fuse Boxes, Type MD and Tailleux . . . . .	4512
Gaskets and Bell Mouths . . . . .	4524
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Engine Driven Revolving Field . . . . .	4335*
Form P, Belt Driven . . . . .	4394
Form PB, Belt Driven . . . . .	4618
Inductor Alternators . . . . .	4539*
Single-Phase—60 Cycle Revolving Armature Type . . . . .	4168*
Single-Phase . . . . .	4287*
Small, Moderate Speed, Engine Driven Revolving Field . . . . .	4393
<b>Generators, Continuous Current:</b>	
Belt Driven Railway . . . . .	4354*
Brush Arc . . . . .	4268*
<i>Brush Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4598
CL-B Slow and Moderate Speed Belt Driven . . . . .	4426
CQ—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4503
Direct Connected Railway . . . . .	4328*
Engine Type, Continuous Current, Form R . . . . .	4520
For Electroplating, Electrotyping and Other Electrolytic Work . . . . .	4350*
CE . . . . .	4292
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4617
Direct Connected to Gasoline Engine (Portable) . . . . .	4485
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4534

\* Out of Print

	BULLETIN NO.
Globes, Enclosing for Arc Lamps . . . . .	4596
<b>Governor:</b>	
<i>General Electric Air Compressor—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4577
Type MC for Electrically Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Arc Lamp, Weatherproof, Form A, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4624
<b>Heating:</b>	
Electric—and Cooking . . . . .	4471*
Electric—and Cooking for Marine Use . . . . .	4523*
<b>Headlight:</b>	
<i>Form B Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4457*
Luminous Arc— . . . . .	4579
Hoists, Electric . . . . .	4518
<b>Indicators:</b>	
General Electric Switch—Type SI 104 . . . . .	4563
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Automobile—Type DK . . . . .	4612
Curve Drawing—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4388*
Direct Current—Type D . . . . .	4552
Electrostatic Ground Detectors . . . . .	4371
General Electric Switchboard—Type R . . . . .	4429
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	4622
Portable—Type P3 . . . . .	4554
Power Factor Indicators for Balance Systems . . . . .	4338*
Round Pattern Indicators . . . . .	4363
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4613
Thomson Astatic—for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB-2 . . . . .	4615
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise—Type H for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4551
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P 2 . . . . .	4514
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Junction Boxes:</b>	
Edison Type—and Underground Tubing and Material . . . . .	4475*
Accessible Manhole—Type SD . . . . .	4477
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Arc Lighting Apparatus . . . . .	4428
Blue Printing with Enclosed . . . . .	4372*
Direct Current, 220 Volt, Enclosed—for Mills and Factories . . . . .	4603
<i>Direct Current Series Enclosed—Forms 10 and 11, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4452*
<i>Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms</i> <i>6 and 7, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4541
For Blue Printing . . . . .	4244*

\* Out of Print

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps, Arc—Continued</b>	
GI Flame . . . . .	4586
GI Type K—Parts of . . . . .	4599
GI Type K 23 (Mill Type) Parts of . . . . .	4605
GI Types L-7 and L-8—Parts of . . . . .	4623
Luminous Direct, Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Parts of . . . . .	4460
Multiple Luminous . . . . .	4621
Power Circuit Enclosed—for 220 or 450 Volts . . . . .	4246*
Stanley-GI Enclosed—Types L-7 and L-8, Parts of . . . . .	4565
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
Edison GEM High Efficiency—and Meridian Units . . . . .	4453*
Edison GEM High Efficiency—Units with Bowl Holophanes . . . . .	4494
Edison—for Stereopticons, Magic Lanterns, Projectors, Headlights, etc. . . . .	4424
For Street Car Headlights . . . . .	4310*
GE Tantalum Incandescent . . . . .	4566*
The Edison GEM Filament 50 Watt Lamps . . . . .	4506
The GE Tungsten Lamp for Standard Lighting Service . . . . .	4570
The GE Tungsten Lamp for Street Series Lighting . . . . .	4571
Standard Photometer . . . . .	4341
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
Illuminating Engineering Applied to Interior Lighting . . . . .	4431
Series Alternating System . . . . .	4359*
Series Luminous Arc Rectifier System . . . . .	4620
Street Lighting by Series Direct Current Enclosed Arc System . . . . .	4376*
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Illumination Tables for GEM High Efficiency Incandescent Units . . . . .	4561*
The Series Incandescent System . . . . .	4364*
Series Incandescent System with Tungsten Lamps . . . . .	4607
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
For Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4573
GE Aluminum— . . . . .	4595
Lightning Phenomena and— . . . . .	4606
Line Material, Catenary . . . . .	4538
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4468
Electric Railway . . . . .	4390
The Electric—in Heavy Passenger and Freight Work . . . . .	4537
<b>Meters (See Wattmeters)</b>	

\* Out of Print

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Railway:</b>	
GEA-605-A . . . . .	4439
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	4560*
Mill Type—MD and MI . . . . .	4562
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	4464
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4611
Single-Phase—Type IS, Form KG . . . . .	4545
Small Polyphase . . . . .	4448*
<b>Motors, Continuous Current:</b>	
Automobile . . . . .	4357*
<i>Crane, CO-2002 E, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4547
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway</b>	
Four Motor Equipment . . . . .	4255*
Box Frame Type . . . . .	4283
Commutating Pole . . . . .	4508
Service Capacity of . . . . .	4265*
GE-53 . . . . .	4173*
GE-54 . . . . .	4221
GE-55 . . . . .	4182*
GE-57 . . . . .	4113*
<i>GE-57-A and H, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4525
GE-58 for Narrow Gauge Roads . . . . .	4147
GE-60 . . . . .	4200
GE-66 . . . . .	4273
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
<i>GE-67-A, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4625
GE-70 . . . . .	4361*
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-74 . . . . .	4347
GE-76 . . . . .	4474
GE-78 . . . . .	4461
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
<i>GE-80, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4450
GE-81 . . . . .	4473
<i>GE-81-A, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4526
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
<i>GE-87-A and B, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4519
GE-90 . . . . .	4454*
<i>GE-90-A and B, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4540
GE-202 . . . . .	4588
GE-205 . . . . .	4582

---

\* Out of Print

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary :</b>	
Fan . . . . .	4560*
CL-B Slow and Moderate Speed . . . . .	4404*
CQ . . . . .	4584
Mill Type—MD and MI . . . . .	4562
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4611
Slow and Moderate Speed, Type MP, Form H . . . . .	4343*
Variable Speed . . . . .	4430
Variable Speed—with Commutating Poles (Types CL-C and CQ-C) . . . . .	4462
<b>Motor Applications :</b>	
Advantages of Electric Motor Drive in Woodworking Shops . . . . .	4572*
Small Motors—Their Application to Machine Tools . . . . .	4548
The Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4555
The Electric Motor in Saw Mill Work . . . . .	4470
<b>Outlet Boxes, GE Floor . . . . .</b>	<b>4521</b>
<b>Panels, Fuse Plug Cabinet . . . . .</b>	<b>4367*</b>
<b>Projectors, Searchlight—Commercial Type . . . . .</b>	<b>4396</b>
<b>Pumps :</b>	
Electrically Driven House . . . . .	4261*
Electrically Driven Turbine House . . . . .	4414*
Electric Pumping Plants . . . . .	4496
<b>Railway Equipment :</b>	
Electric Railway Apparatus . . . . .	4290*
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co.'s High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574
Single-phase Compensated Motor Equipment in Operation on the Ballston Division of the Schenectady Railway . . . . .	4392*
The Electrification of the West Shore Railroad . . . . .	4546
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The Toledo and Chicago Interurban Single-phase Railway . . . . .	4479
<b>Rectifier, Mercury Arc . . . . .</b>	<b>4530</b>
<b>Regulators :</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for A.C. Generators, Type TA, Forms A2 and F . . . . .	4601
Automatic Voltage—for D.C. Generators, Type TA, Forms G, K and L . . . . .	4602
Feeder . . . . .	4459
“ Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage ” . . . . .	4619
<b>Relays, Signal . . . . .</b>	<b>4481*</b>
<b>Repair Shops, G.E. . . . .</b>	<b>4626</b>
<b>Resistance Units, Improved . . . . .</b>	<b>4587</b>
<b>Rheostats :</b>	
Cast Grid—Type CG . . . . .	4499
D.C. Starting—Types SA and SO . . . . .	4532
Direct Current Motor, Starting Devices—and Panels . . . . .	4559
Field—Remote Control, for Railway Generators and Rotary Converters . . . . .	4466
Types ES and EC—for 125–250–500 Volt Circuits . . . . .	4407
Motor Starting, Type UP—with Switches and Fuses . . . . .	4401*

\* Out of Print

	BULLETIN NO.
Signals, Railway:	
Top Mast, Direct Connected Two- and Three-Position Type . . . . .	4484*
Top Mast Direct Connected Two-Position Type . . . . .	4536
Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .	4497
Starting Devices (Self) for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4590
Sub-stations:	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4422
Railway Converter . . . . .	4593
Switchboards, Alternating Current:	
A Guide to the Design of Medium and Small Capacity Central Station . . . . .	4482*
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4500
For Automobile Charging Sets . . . . .	4402*
For 1150 and 2300 Volts . . . . .	4423*
Low Voltage Three-Phase Generator and Feeder . . . . .	4447*
Small Plant—for 1150 and 2300 Volts . . . . .	4492*
Two- and Three-Phase Induction Motor—for 2080 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4438
Switchboards, Continuous Current:	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	4463
Generating Station and Sub-Station for Railway Systems Operated from Three Phase Generators . . . . .	4417
Isolated Plant—with Circuit Breakers . . . . .	4558
Isolated Plant—with Fuses . . . . .	4569
Motor Controlling . . . . .	4368*
Railway . . . . .	4544
Small Plant . . . . .	4610
Telltale, Running Light—Boards . . . . .	4322*
Two-Wire—125-250 and 500 Volts . . . . .	4408*
Two-Wire—with Circuit Breakers . . . . .	4319*
Two-Wire—with Fuses . . . . .	4321*
Switches:	
Air Break . . . . .	4325*
<i>Cut-out—Type DH, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4528
Electrically Operated, Ratchet Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
GE Knife Blade Lever—Type L, Form D-12 . . . . .	4502
<i>Magnetic Blow-Out—Type MS, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4614
Oil Break—Form K-3, for Direct Operation or Remote Control . . . . .	4576
<i>Oil Break—Type F, Form K-3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4568
Oil Break—600 Volt, Type F, Form K-7 . . . . .	4575
Potential and Synchronizing Plug . . . . .	4449*
Time—GE Automatic . . . . .	4483
Terminals, Wrought Copper Cable . . . . .	4456
Torque Balance, Portable . . . . .	4331*
Train Lighting, Electric . . . . .	4509*

\* Out of Print

8 *Index to Bulletins*

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Transformers:</b>	
Air Blast . . . . .	4391*
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374*
High Voltage Type H . . . . .	4616
Large Oil . . . . .	4397*
Pipe Thawing . . . . .	4480
Potential . . . . .	4208*
Three-phase Air Blast . . . . .	4370*
Subway, Type H . . . . .	4608
Type H, Form H . . . . .	4535
<b>Transmission, Polyphase:</b>	
List of —Power Plants . . . . .	4342*
Modern Long Distance Electrical . . . . .	4389*
<b>Turbine Generator:</b>	
Curtis Steam—Sets . . . . .	4531
Horizontal Shaft Curtis Steam . . . . .	4534
Horizontal Shaft Curtis Steam—for Train Lighting . . . . .	4509*
<b>Turntables, Electrically Operated . . . . .</b>	<b>4333*</b>
<b>Underground Tubing and Material and Edison Type Junction Boxes . . . . .</b>	<b>4475*</b>
<b>Wattmeters:</b>	
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4403
Thomson High Torque Induction—and Thomson Recording—Prepayment Device for . . . . .	4432
Thomson High Torque Induction—Single-phase . . . . .	4498
<i>Thomson High Torque Induction—Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>4604</i>
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB-2 . . . . .	4549
Thomson Polyphase Induction . . . . .	4527
Thomson Recording—Type C-4 . . . . .	4458*
Thomson Recording—Type C-6 . . . . .	4488
Thomson Recording—for Street Railway Service . . . . .	4223*
Two-rate . . . . .	4280*
<b>Wiring Supplies for Cranes . . . . .</b>	<b>4489*</b>

\* Out of Print



L537.8  
J

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

September, 1910

INDEX

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
<i>General Electric—Apparatus, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4589
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4437
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4701
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	4703
Automobile Appliances, Electric . . . . .	4772
Blower Sets for Air Blast Transformers . . . . .	4337*
Bonds—Rail . . . . .	4748
Boards, Running Light Telltale . . . . .	4322*
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4567
Cables, Varnished Cambric . . . . .	4591*
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
General Electric Carbon Break—Type C, Forms G, P and K . . . . .	4550
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4581
Type M, for 600 Volt Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4339*
Type MR . . . . .	4516
<i>Type MR Direct Current Automatic—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4710
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
Starting—for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4771
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	4774
<i>CP-21 and CP-22—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4580
Motor Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4699
Portable Air—Sets . . . . .	4490
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Auxiliary Contactor Equipments for Cylinder . . . . .	4515
For Electric Vehicles . . . . .	4358*
For Power and Mining Machinery . . . . .	4600
Railway Motor . . . . .	4578
<i>Type BA and BA 2—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4724
<i>Type C—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4513
<i>Type K, Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4478
Type K34, K35 and K36 . . . . .	4557
Type PP Dial . . . . .	4476*
<i>Type R—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4493
<i>Type R 53 A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4543

NOTE: Titles in Italic are Repair Part Bulletins.  
\*Out of Print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control System:</b>	
The Sprague-General Electric—Type M	4761
<i>Contactors and Interlocks, Parts of</i>	4583
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ, Parts of</i>	4553
<i>Coupler Sockets, Type DA and Coupler Plugs, Type DC, Parts of</i>	4585
<i>Reversers, Type DB, Parts of</i>	4592
Sprague-General Electric Multiple Unit—for Alternating and Direct Current Operation	4443*
<b>Converters:</b>	
Railway—Sub-stations	4593
Rotary—for Railway Service	4433*
Rotary—for 60 Cycles per Second	4306*
Rotary—Regulating Pole	4723
<b>Cooking Devices:</b>	
Electric Heating and—	4471*
Electric Heating and—for Marine Use	4523
<b>Couplings</b>	4750
<b>Cutout, Service</b>	4416
<b>Diffusers:</b>	
Concentric and Inverted	4542
Mazda Economy	4729
<b>Fire Boats</b>	4702
<b>Flatirons, Electric</b>	4507
<b>Frogs, Trolley, their Proper Selection and Location for Different Services</b>	4465*
<b>Furnaces, Electric Hardening</b>	4737
<b>Fuse Boxes:</b>	
Type MD and Tailleir	4512
Type MA	4690
<i>Type MA—Parts of</i>	4648
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Car—Single Truck Type</b>	4730
Double Truck Type	4770
<b>Gaskets and Bell Mouths</b>	4670
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Engine Driven Revolving Field	4335*
Form P, Belt Driven	4394
Form PB, Belt Driven	4618*
Single-Phase	4287*
Small, Moderate Speed, Engine Driven Revolving Field	4393
Belt Driven Revolving Armature Alternators	4738
<b>Generators, Continuous Current:</b>	
Belt Driven Railway	4354*
Brush Arc	4268*
<i>Brush Arc—Parts of</i>	4598
CE	4292*
CL-B Slow and Moderate Speed Belt Driven	4426
CQ—and Balancer Sets	4503*
Direct Connected Engine Driven Railway Generators, Form S	4664
DRG Motor	4644*

\*Out of Print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Generators, Continuous Current (Cont'd)</b>	
Engine Type, Continuous Current, Form R . . . . .	4520*
For Electroplating, Electrotyping and Other Electrolytic Work . . . . .	4350*
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4617
Direct Connected to Gasolene Engine (Portable) . . . . .	4485*
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4534
Gasoline Engine Driven (Stationary) . . . . .	4707
<b>Globes, Enclosing for Arc Lamps . . . . .</b>	<b>4596</b>
<b>Governor:</b>	
<i>General Electric Air Compressor—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4577
Type MC for Electrically Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Arc Lamp, Weatherproof, Form A, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4624
<b>Heating:</b>	
Electric—and Cooking . . . . .	4471*
Electric—and Cooking for Marine Use . . . . .	4523
<b>Headlight:</b>	
<i>Form B Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4457*
<i>Form D Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4684
Luminous Arc . . . . .	4698
<b>Hoists, Electric . . . . .</b>	<b>4518*</b>
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Automobile—Type DK . . . . .	4612
Curve Drawing Ammeters and Voltmeters, Type CR . . . . .	4706
Curve Drawing—for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4627
Direct Current—Types D2 and D3 . . . . .	4760
Direct Current Portable—Type DP . . . . .	4630
Electrostatic Ground Detectors . . . . .	4371*
General Electric Switch—Type SI 104 . . . . .	4563
General Electric Switchboard—Type R2 . . . . .	4700
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	4768
Portable—Type P3 . . . . .	4709
Power Factor Indicators for Balance Systems . . . . .	4338*
Round Pattern Indicators . . . . .	4363*
Railway Signal Voltmeters . . . . .	4714
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4613
Thomson Astatic—for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise—Type H for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4551
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P2 . . . . .	4514
Type I . . . . .	4659
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Junction Boxes:</b>	
Edison Type—and Underground Tubing and Material . . . . .	4475*
Accessible Manhole—Type SD . . . . .	4477

\*Out of Print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed—Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4652
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed—Carbon Feed, Form 7, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4639
<b>Arc Lighting Apparatus</b> . . . . .	4428*
<b>Blue Printing with Enclosed</b> . . . . .	4372*
<i>D.C. Power Circuit and D.C. Multiple Luminous—Forms 3, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4685*
<b>Direct Current, 220 Volt, Enclosed—for Mills and Factories</b> . . . . .	4603
<i>Direct Current Series Enclosed—Forms 10 and 11, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4452
<i>Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms</i> <i>6 and 7, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4541
<b>For Blue Printing</b> . . . . .	4244*
<b>GI Flame</b> . . . . .	4717
<b>GI Type K</b> . . . . .	4695
<i>GI Alternating Current Flaming—Forms 3 and 4, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4696
<i>GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming—Form 2, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4697
<i>GI Type K 16, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4634
<i>GI Type K 18, Alternating Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4635
<i>GI Type K 19, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4636
<i>GI Types K 22, K 31 and K 41—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4599
<i>GI Type K 23 (Mill Type)—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4726
<i>GI Types L 7, L 8 and K 8 Enclosed—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4686
<i>Luminous Direct, Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 1, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4753
<i>Weatherproof Hanger and Cutout—Form 4, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<b>Intensified Arc</b> . . . . .	4753
<b>Luminous Arc Lamps for Direct Current Multiple Circuits</b> . . . . .	4741
<b>Multiple Enclosed</b> . . . . .	4676
<b>Multiple Luminous</b> . . . . .	4621*
<b>Power Circuit Enclosed—for 220 or 550 Volts</b> . . . . .	4246*
 <b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>Edison GEM High Efficiency—and Meridian Units</b> . . . . .	4453*
<b>Edison GEM High Efficiency—Units with Bowl Holophanes</b> . . . . .	4494*
<b>Edison—for Stereopticons, Magic Lanterns, Projectors, Headlights, etc.</b> . . . . .	4424
<b>For Street Car Headlights</b> . . . . .	4310*
<b>GE Tantalum</b> . . . . .	4766
<b>Street Lighting with Mazda—Ornamental</b> . . . . .	4689*
<b>The Edison GEM Filament 50 Watt Lamps</b> . . . . .	4506*
<b>The GE Mazda Incandescent Lamp for Standard Lighting Service</b> . . . . .	4753
<b>The GE Mazda Incandescent Lamp</b> . . . . .	4739
<b>The GE Mazda 400 and 500 Watt Incandescent Lamp, for Standard Lighting</b> <b>Service</b> . . . . .	4753
<b>The GE Mazda Compensator and Low Volt Incandescent Lamp</b> . . . . .	4764
<b>The GE Mazda Sign Lamps</b> . . . . .	4758
<b>Standard Photometer</b> . . . . .	4341*

\*Out of Print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
Illuminating Engineering Applied to Interior Lighting . . . . .	4431
Series Alternating System . . . . .	4631*
Series Luminous Arc Rectifier System . . . . .	4752
Street Lighting by Series Direct Current Enclosed Arc System . . . . .	4376*
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Illumination Tables for GEM High Efficiency Incandescent Units . . . . .	4561*
The Series Incandescent System . . . . .	4718
Series Incandescent System with Mazda Lamps . . . . .	4753
Train Lighting with GE Mazda and Tantalum Lamps . . . . .	4769
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4759
Lightning Phenomena and— . . . . .	4606*
Multigap—for Alternating Currents . . . . .	4736
<b>Line Material, Catenary . . . . .</b>	<b>4747</b>
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4468*
Electric Railway . . . . .	4390*
The Electric—in Heavy Passenger and Freight Work . . . . .	4537*
<b>Meter Boards—Compound . . . . .</b>	<b>4688</b>
<b>Meters (See Wattmeters)</b>	
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Railway:</b>	
GEA-605-A . . . . .	4439*
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	4719
Mill Type—MD and MI . . . . .	4562*
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	4751
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Single-Phase—Type IS, Form KG . . . . .	4545*
Single-Phase—Type RI . . . . .	4675*
Small Polyphase . . . . .	4691
<b>Motors, Continuous Current:</b>	
Automobile . . . . .	4357*
<i>Crane, CO-2002-E, Parts of</i> . . . . .	<i>4547</i>
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway</b>	
Four Motor Equipment . . . . .	4255*
Box Frame Type . . . . .	4283
Commutating Pole . . . . .	4508
Service Capacity of . . . . .	4265*
GE-53 . . . . .	4173*
GE-54 . . . . .	4221
GE-55 . . . . .	4182*
GE-57 . . . . .	4113*
<i>GE-57-A and -H—Parts of</i> . . . . .	<i>4525</i>
GE-58 for Narrow Gauge Roads . . . . .	4147*
<i>GE-58-A—250 and 500 Volts, Parts of</i> . . . . .	<i>4688</i>

\*Out of Print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-60 . . . . .	4200
GE-66 . . . . .	4273
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	4625
GE-70 . . . . .	4361*
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-74 . . . . .	4347*
GE-76 . . . . .	4474
GE-78 . . . . .	4461
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-80—Parts of . . . . .	4735
GE-81 . . . . .	4473*
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-87-A and -B—Parts of . . . . .	4519
GE-88-A and -B . . . . .	4693
GE-90 . . . . .	4454
GE-90-A and -B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-202 . . . . .	4588
GE-205 . . . . .	4582
GE-210 . . . . .	4715
GE-216-A . . . . .	4668
GE-219 . . . . .	4704
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	4731
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	4719
CL Slow and Moderate Speed—Form B . . . . .	4404
CQ . . . . .	4584*
CV . . . . .	4667*
DLC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4679
Mill Type—MD and MI . . . . .	4754
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Slow and Moderate Speed, Type MP, Form H . . . . .	4343*
Variable Speed . . . . .	4430*
Variable Speed—with Commutating Poles (Types CLC and CQC) . . . . .	4462*
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Sets . . . . .	4633*
Type DRG . . . . .	4644*
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Advantages of Electric Motor Drive in Woodworking Shops . . . . .	4572*
Electric Drive for Large Printing Presses . . . . .	4672
Electric Light and Power in the Lumber and Woodworking Industries . . . . .	4641
Large Motors for Steel Mills . . . . .	4767
Small Motors—Their Application to Machine Tools . . . . .	4548*
The Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4722

\*Out of Print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Applications: (Cont'd)</b>	
The Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4742
The Electric Motor in Saw Mill Work . . . . .	4470*
The Electrical Operation of Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	4655
Outlet Boxes, GE Floor . . . . .	4521
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	4681
Projectors, Searchlight—Commercial Type . . . . .	4657
<b>Pumps:</b>	
Electrically Driven House . . . . .	4261*
Electrically Driven Turbine House . . . . .	4414*
Electric Pumping Plants . . . . .	4496*
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
Electric Railway Apparatus . . . . .	4290*
Electrification of Cascade Tunnel of Great Northern Railway Co. . . . .	4755
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co's High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574*
Pittsburg, Harmony, Butler and New Castle 1200-Volt, D.C. Railway . . . . .	4673
Shops, the Electrical Operation of Railroad . . . . .	4649
Single-Phase Compensated Motor Equipment in Operation on the Ballston Division of the Schenectady Railway . . . . .	4392*
The Electrification of the West Shore Railroad . . . . .	4546
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The Toledo and Chicago Interurban Single-Phase Railway . . . . .	4479
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	4628
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for A.C. Generators, Type TA, Forms A 2 and F . . . . .	4601
Automatic Voltage—for D.C. Generators, Type TD, Forms G, K and L . . . . .	4602*
Feeder . . . . .	4459*
"Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage" . . . . .	4619
<b>Relays:</b>	
Signal . . . . .	4481*
Type DB—Parts of (DB 112 A, B, C) . . . . .	4671
Repairs, the Question of—(G.E. Repair Shops at Chicago) . . . . .	4626*
Resistance Units, Improved . . . . .	4587
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Cast Grid—Type CG . . . . .	4499
Direct Current Motor-Starting—CR 107 and CR 111 . . . . .	4687
D.C. Starting—Types SA and SO . . . . .	4532*
Direct Current Motor Starting Devices—and Panels . . . . .	4559
Field—Remote Control, for Railway Generators and Rotary Converters . . . . .	4466
Types ES and EC—for 125-250-500 Volt Circuits . . . . .	4407*
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110/120 Volts . . . . .	4744
Motor Starting, Type UP—with Switches and Fuses . . . . .	4401*

\*Out of Print.

8 *Index to Bulletins*

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Signals, Railway:</b>	
Top Mast, Direct Connected Two- and Three-Position Type . . . . .	4484*
Top Mast Direct Connected Two-Position Type . . . . .	4536
Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .	4497
Starting Devices (Self) for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4590*
<b>Sub-Stations:</b>	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4746
Railway Converter . . . . .	4593
Supply, General—Catalogue for 1909 . . . . .	4645
Supply, Railway—Catalogue for 1910 . . . . .	4725
<b>Switchboards, Alternating Current:</b>	
A Guide to the Design of Medium and Small Capacity Central Station . . . . .	4638*
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4500
For 1150 and 2300 Volts . . . . .	4423
Low Voltage Three-Phase Generator and Feeder . . . . .	4447*
Panels . . . . .	4749
Small Plant . . . . .	4711
Two- and Three-Phase Induction Motor—for 2080 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4438
<b>Switchboards, Continuous Current:</b>	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	4463
Generating Station and Sub-Station—for Railway Systems Operated from Three-Phase Generators . . . . .	4417
Isolated Plant—Direct Current Combination Generator and Feeder Panel . . . . .	4763
Motor Controlling . . . . .	4368*
Railway . . . . .	4544
Small Plant . . . . .	4610
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4322*
Two-Wire—125-250 and 500 Volts . . . . .	4408*
Two-Wire—with Circuit Breakers . . . . .	4319*
Two-Wire—with Fuses . . . . .	4321*
<b>Switches:</b>	
Air Break . . . . .	4325*
Cut-out—Type DII, Parts of . . . . .	4528
Electrically Operated, Ratchet Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
GE Knife Blade Lever—Type L, Form D12 . . . . .	4502*
Magnetic Blow-Out—Type MS, Parts of . . . . .	4614
Oil Break—Form K3, for Direct Operation or Remote Control . . . . .	4576*
Oil Break—Type F, Form K3, Parts of . . . . .	4568
Oil Break—Type F Form P3 for Spinning Frames and Machine Tools . . . . .	4682
Oil Break—Type F Forms K2 and K4 . . . . .	4713
Oil Break—600 Volt, Type F, Form K7 . . . . .	4575
Potential and Synchronizing Plug . . . . .	4449*
Section . . . . .	4654

\*Out of Print.



	BULLETIN NO.
Switches: (Cont'd)	
Time—GE Automatic . . . . .	4483
Type MS-8 Hood—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678
Terminals, Wrought Copper Cable . . . . .	4456
Torque Balance, Portable . . . . .	4331*
Transformers:	
Air Blast . . . . .	4391*
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374
Current—Portable, Type S, Forms P and R . . . . .	4656
High Voltage Type H . . . . .	4616
Large Oil . . . . .	4397*
Pipe Thawing . . . . .	4480
Shell Type—Large . . . . .	4640
Subway, Type H . . . . .	4608
Three-phase Air Blast . . . . .	4370*
Type "H" Improved . . . . .	4666
Transmission, Polyphase:	
List of—Power Plants . . . . .	4342*
Modern Long Distance Electrical . . . . .	4389*
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company . . . . .	4757
Trolley Base:	
Type US13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	4642
Type US14 Ball Bearing . . . . .	4658
Turbine Generator:	
An Exhaust-Steam—Installation . . . . .	4712
Curtis Steam . . . . .	4653
Curtis Steam—for low Pressure and Mixed Pressure . . . . .	4705
Curtis Turbine Installations . . . . .	4732
Horizontal Shaft Curtis Steam . . . . .	4534
Horizontal Shaft Curtis Steam—for Train Lighting . . . . .	4509*
Ventilation of Horizontal Steam Turbine Alternators . . . . .	4756
Turntables, Electrically Operated . . . . .	4333*
Underground Tubing and Material and Edison Type Junction Boxes . . . . .	4475*

\*Out of Print.

Wattmeters:	BULLETIN NO.
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4403
Steam and Air Flow Meters . . . . .	4720
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB3 . . . . .	4708
Thomson Direct Current Watthour Meters, Types C6, C7 and CQ . . . . .	4721
Thomson High Torque Induction—and Thomson Recording—Prepayment Device for . . . . .	4432*
Thomson High Torque Induction—Single-phase . . . . .	4498*
Thomson Single-phase High Torque Watthour Meters . . . . .	4728
<i>Thomson High Torque Induction—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4604
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB4 . . . . .	4773
Thomson Polyphase Watthour . . . . .	4762
<i>Thomson Recording—Types C, C6 and C7, Parts of</i> . . . . .	4650
Thomson Recording—Type C4 . . . . .	4458*
Thomson Recording—Type C6 . . . . .	4488*
Thomson Recording—for Street Railway Service . . . . .	4223*
Thomson Recording—for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4662
Thompson Watthour Meters, Prepayment Device for D.C. and A.C. Types CP, CP3, IP and IP3 . . . . .	4716
Two-rate . . . . .	4280*
Wiring Supplies for Cranes . . . . .	4489*

---

\*Out of Print.



## GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

### SALES OFFICES

(Address nearest office)

BOSTON, MASS., 84 State Street.  
NEW YORK, N. Y., 30 Church Street.  
SYRACUSE, N. Y., Post-Standard Building.  
BUFFALO, N. Y., Ellicott Square Building.  
NEW HAVEN, CONN., Malley Building.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA., Witherspoon Building.  
BALTIMORE, MD., Electrical Building.  
CHARLOTTE, N. C., Trust Building.  
CHARLESTON, W. VA., Charleston National Bank Building.  
PITTSBURG, PA., Park Building.  
RICHMOND, VA., 712 Mutual Building.  
ROANOKE, VA., Strickland Building.  
ATLANTA, GA., Empire Building.  
BIRMINGHAM, ALA., Brown-Marx Building.  
MACON, GA., Grand Building.  
NEW ORLEANS, LA., Maison-Blanche Building.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO, Provident Bank Building.  
COLUMBUS, OHIO, Columbus Savings & Trust Building.  
CLEVELAND, OHIO, Citizens Building.  
CHATTANOOGA, TENN., James Building.  
MEMPHIS, TENN., Randolph Building.  
NASHVILLE, TENN., Stahlman Building.  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., Traction Terminal Building.  
CHICAGO, ILL., Monadnock Building.  
DETROIT, MICH., Majestic Bldg. (Office of Soliciting Agt.)  
ST. LOUIS, MO., Wainwright Building.  
KANSAS CITY, MO., Dwight Building.  
BUTTE, MONTANA, Phoenix Building.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., 410-412 Third Avenue, North.  
DENVER, COLO., First National Bank Building.  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, Newhouse Building.  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., Union Trust Building.  
LOS ANGELES, CAL., Delta Building.  
PORTLAND, ORE., Electric Building.  
SEATTLE, WASH., Colman Building.  
SPOKANE, WASH., Paulsen Building.

For TEXAS and OKLAHOMA Business refer to  
General Electric Company of Texas,  
Dallas, Tex., Praetorian Building.  
El Paso, Tex., Chamber of Commerce Building.  
Oklahoma City, Okla., Insurance Building.

### FOREIGN

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT,

Schenectady, N. Y., and 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.  
LONDON OFFICE, 83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England.

For all CANADIAN Business,  
Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd.,  
Toronto, Ontario

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

February, 1911

INDEX

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
<i>General Electric—Apparatus—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4589
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4701
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	4703
<b>Automobile Appliances, Electric</b> . . . . .	4772
<b>Blower Sets for Air Blast Transformers</b> . . . . .	4337*
<b>Bonds—Rail</b> . . . . .	4748
<b>Boards—See Switchboards</b>	
<b>Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire</b> . . . . .	4567
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
General Electric Carbon Break, Type C, Forms G, P and K . . . . .	4550
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4581
Type M, for 600 Volt Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4339*
Type MR . . . . .	4516
<i>Type MR Direct Current Automatic—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4710
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
Starting—for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4771
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	4774
<i>CP21 and CP22—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4580
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4699
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	4810
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Auxiliary Contactor Equipments for Cylinder . . . . .	4515
Drum—for Power and Mining Service . . . . .	4811
For Power and Mining Machinery . . . . .	4600
Railway Motor . . . . .	4578
<i>Type BA and BA2—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4724
<i>Type C—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4513
<i>Type K, Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4478
<i>Types K34, K35, K36 and K37 Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4792
For Street Railways, Types K34, K35 and K36 . . . . .	4557
<i>Type R—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4493
<i>Type R53A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4543

NOTE: Titles in Italic are Repair Part Bulletins  
\* Out of Print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control System:</b>	
The Sprague-General Electric, Type M . . . . .	4761
Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	4583
Connection Boxes, Type BJ—Parts of . . . . .	4553
Coupler Sockets, Type DA and Coupler Plugs, Type DC—Parts of . . . . .	4585
Reversers, Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4592
<b>Converters:</b>	
Railway—Substations . . . . .	4593
Rotary—Regulating Pole . . . . .	4723
<b>Cooking Devices—See Heating</b>	
<b>Cutout, Service . . . . .</b>	<b>4416</b>
<b>Diffusers:</b>	
Concentric and Inverted . . . . .	4542
Mazda Economy . . . . .	4729
<b>Fire Boats . . . . .</b>	<b>4702</b>
<b>Furnaces, Electric Hardening . . . . .</b>	<b>4737</b>
<b>Fuse Boxes:</b>	
Type MD and Tailleur . . . . .	4512
Type MA . . . . .	4690
Type MA—Parts of . . . . .	4648
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Car, Single Truck Type . . . . .</b>	<b>4730*</b>
Double Truck Type . . . . .	4770*
<b>Gaskets and Bell Mouths . . . . .</b>	<b>4670</b>
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Engine-Driven Revolving Field . . . . .	4796
Form P, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4685
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4618
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	4738
Waterwheel-Driven Alternators . . . . .	4799
<b>Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor Generators</b>	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598
CL-B Slow and Moderate Speed Belt-Driven . . . . .	4426
CQ—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4503
CVC—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4812
Direct Connected Engine-Driven Railway Generators, Form S . . . . .	4664
Engine Type, Continuous Current, Forms RB and RBO . . . . .	4776
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4804
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4534
Gasolene Engine-Driven (Stationary) . . . . .	4707
<b>Globes, Enclosing for Arc Lamps . . . . .</b>	<b>4596</b>
<b>Governor:</b>	
General Electric Air Compressor—Parts of . . . . .	4577
Type MC for Electrically-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Arc Lamp, Weatherproof, Form A—Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>4624</i>
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Arc Lamp, Automatic, Forms J1 and J2, A.C. and D.C. Series</i> —Parts of . . . . .	<i>4745</i>

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Heating Devices:	
Electric—and Cooking for Marine Use . . . . .	4523
Headlight:	
<i>Form B Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4457
<i>Form D Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4684
Luminous Arc . . . . .	4698
Hoists, Electric . . . . .	4518*
Industrial Control— <i>See Rheostats and Compensators</i>	
Instruments:	
Automobile, Type DK . . . . .	4612*
Curve-Drawing Ammeters and Voltmeters, Type CR . . . . .	4706
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4627
Direct Current, Types D2 and D3 . . . . .	4760
Direct Current Portable, Type DP . . . . .	4630
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
General Electric Switchboard, Type R2 . . . . .	4700
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	4768
Portable, Type P3 . . . . .	4709
Railway Signal Voltmeters . . . . .	4714
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4613
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Type H for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4551
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P2 . . . . .	4514
Type I . . . . .	4659
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
Junction Boxes:	
Accessible Manhole, Type SD . . . . .	4477
Lamps, Arc:	
<i>Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed—Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4652
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed—Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4639
Direct Current, 220 Volt, Enclosed—for Mills and Factories . . . . .	4603
<i>Direct Current Series Enclosed—Forms 10 and 11—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4452
<i>Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms</i> <i>6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4541
GI Flame . . . . .	4717
GI Type K . . . . .	4695
<i>GI Alternating Current Flaming—Forms 3 and 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4696
<i>GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4697
<i>GI Type K16, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4634
<i>GI Type K18, Alternating Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4635
<i>GI Type K19, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4636
<i>GI Types K22, K31 and K41—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4599
<i>GI Type K23 (Mill Type)—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4726
<i>GI Types L7, L8 and K8 Enclosed—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4686

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4733
<i>Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4651
<i>Luminous 75 Volt Direct Constant Current, Series—with Stationary Upper Electrode—Form 6—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4803
<i>Weatherproof Hanger and Cutout, Form 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<b>Intensified Arc</b> . . . . .	4743
<b>Luminous Arc Lamps for Direct Current Multiple Circuits</b> . . . . .	4741
<b>Multiple Enclosed</b> . . . . .	4676
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>Edison Carbon Incandescent Lamp</b> . . . . .	4778
<b>Edison—for Stereopticons, Magic Lanterns, Projectors, Headlights, etc.</b> . . . . .	4424
<b>GE Tantalum</b> . . . . .	4766
<b>GEM or Metallized Filament Incandescent Lamp</b> . . . . .	4780
<b>The GE Mazda Incandescent Lamp for Street Lighting</b> . . . . .	4781
<b>The GE Mazda Incandescent Lamp</b> . . . . .	4739
<b>GE Mazda Lamps for Automobiles and Motor Boats</b> . . . . .	4795
<b>GE Mazda Miniature Incandescent Lamps for Battery Service</b> . . . . .	4779
<b>GE Mazda 400 and 500 Watt Incandescent Lamp, for Standard Lighting Service</b> . . . . .	4753
<b>The GE Mazda Compensator and Low Volt Incandescent Lamp</b> . . . . .	4764
<b>The GE Mazda Sign Lamps</b> . . . . .	4758A
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
<b>Illuminating Engineering Applied to Interior Lighting</b> . . . . .	4431
<b>Series Alternating System</b> . . . . .	4631A
<b>Series Luminous Arc Rectifier System</b> . . . . .	4752
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>Building Lighting with GE Mazda and Tantalum Lamps</b> . . . . .	4777
<b>The Series Incandescent System</b> . . . . .	4718
<b>Street Lighting with Mazda—Ornamental</b> . . . . .	4689A
<b>Train Lighting with GE Mazda and Tantalum Lamps</b> . . . . .	4769A
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<b>Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits</b> . . . . .	4759
<b>Multigap—for Alternating Currents</b> . . . . .	4736
<b>Line Material, Catenary</b> . . . . .	4747
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
<b>Electric Mine</b> . . . . .	4790
<b>Electric Railway</b> . . . . .	4390*
<b>The Electric—in Heavy Passenger and Freight Work</b> . . . . .	4537*
<b>Meter Boards—Compound</b> . . . . .	4688
<b>Meters—Steam and Air Flow</b> . . . . .	4720

\* Out of Print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	4806
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	4754
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	4751
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Single-Phase, Type KS . . . . .	4775
Single-Phase, Type RI . . . . .	4675A
Small Polyphase . . . . .	4691
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO2002E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
Box Frame Type . . . . .	4283
Commutating Pole . . . . .	4508
Service Capacity of . . . . .	4265*
GE54 . . . . .	4221
GE57 A and H—Parts of . . . . .	4525
GE58 for Narrow Gauge Roads . . . . .	4147*
GE58 A—250 and 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE60 . . . . .	4200
GE66 . . . . .	4273
GE67 . . . . .	4217
GE67 A—Parts of . . . . .	4625
GE73 . . . . .	4294
GE76 . . . . .	4474
GE78 . . . . .	4461
GE80 . . . . .	4421
GE80—Parts of . . . . .	4735
GE81 A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE87 . . . . .	4442
GE87 A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4519
GE88A and B . . . . .	4693
GE90 . . . . .	4454
GE90 A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE202 . . . . .	4588
GE205 . . . . .	4582
GE210 . . . . .	4715
GE216A . . . . .	4668
GE216A and D—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4805
GE219 . . . . .	4704
GE800B—125, 250 and 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE1000 A—Parts of . . . . .	4731
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	4806
CL Slow and Moderate Speed, Form B . . . . .	4404
CQ . . . . .	4584
CVC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4800
DLC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4679
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	4754

\* Out of Print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current: (Cont'd)</b>	
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Variable Speed . . . . .	4430*
Variable Speed—with Commutating Poles, Types CLC and CQC . . . . .	4462
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Sets . . . . .	4633
Type DRG . . . . .	4644*
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive for Large Printing Presses . . . . .	4672
Electric Drive in Woodworking Plants . . . . .	4785
Electric Light and Power in the Lumber and Woodworking Industries . . . . .	4641
Large Motors for Steel Mills . . . . .	4767
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery . . . . .	4815
The Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4722
The Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4742
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	4784
Outlet Boxes, GE Floor . . . . .	4521
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	4681
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	4657
<b>Pumps:</b>	
Electrically-Driven House . . . . .	4261*
Electrically-Driven Turbine House . . . . .	4414*
Electric Pumping Plants . . . . .	4496*
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
Electrification of Cascade Tunnel of Great Northern Railway Co. . . . .	4755
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co's High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574
Pittsburg, Harmony, Butler and New Castle 1200 Volt, D.C. Railway . . . . .	4673
Shops, the Electrical Operation of Railroad . . . . .	4649
The Electrification of the West Shore Railroad . . . . .	4546
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The Toledo and Chicago Interurban Single-Phase Railway . . . . .	4479
The 1200 Volt D.C. Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt D.C. Railway . . . . .	4808
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	4628
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for A.C. Generators, Type TA, Forms A2 and F . . . . .	4601
Automatic Voltage—for D.C. Generators, Type TD, Forms G, K and L . . . . .	4602B
Feeder Types . . . . .	4791
"Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage" . . . . .	4793
<b>Relays:</b>	
Type DB—Parts of (DB 112A, B, C) . . . . .	4671

	BULLETIN NO.
Resistance Units, Improved . . . . .	4587
Rheostats:	
Cast Grid, Type CG . . . . .	4499
Direct Current Motor-Starting—CR107 and CR111 . . . . .	4687*
Direct Current Motor Starting Devices, and Panels . . . . .	4559
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	4814
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110 120 Volts . . . . .	4744
Signals, Railway:	
Auxiliary Apparatus and Materials . . . . .	4786
Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .	4497
Substations:	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4746A
Railway Converter . . . . .	4593
Supply, General—Catalogue for 1909 . . . . .	4645*
Supply, Railway—Catalogue for 1910 . . . . .	4725
Switchboards, Alternating Current:	
A Guide to the Design of Medium and Small Capacity Central Stations . . . . .	4638*
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4500
For 1150 and 2300 Volts . . . . .	4423*
Panels . . . . .	4749
Small Plant . . . . .	4807
Two- and Three-Phase Induction Motor—for 2080 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4438
Switchboards, Continuous Current:	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	4463
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	4782
Generating Station and Substation—for Railway Systems Operated from Three-Phase Generators . . . . .	4417
Isolated Plant—Direct Current Combination Generator and Feeder . . . . .	4763
Railway . . . . .	4544
Small Plant . . . . .	4610
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
Switches:	
<i>Cutout, Type DH—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4528
Electrically-Operated, Ratchet-Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
GE Knife Blade Lever, Type L, Form D12 . . . . .	4502*
<i>Magnetic Blowout, Type MS—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4614
Oil Break, 4500 Volt, Type F, Form K3, for Direct Operation or Remote Control . . . . .	4809
<i>Oil Break, Type F, Form K3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4568
Oil Break, Type F Form P3 for Spinning Frames and Machine Tools . . . . .	4682
Oil Break, Type F Forms K2 and K4 . . . . .	4713
Oil Break, 600 Volt, Type F, Form K7 . . . . .	4575
Oil Break, Type F, Form P, for Pole Line Service . . . . .	4813
Section . . . . .	4654

\* Out of Print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Switches: (Cont'd)	
Time—GE Automatic . . . . .	4483
Type MS8 Hood—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678
Terminals, Wrought Copper Cable . . . . .	4456
Transformers:	
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374
Current—Portable, Type S, Forms P and R . . . . .	4656
High Voltage, Type H . . . . .	4616
Pipe Thawing . . . . .	4480*
Shell Type—Large . . . . .	4640
Subway, Type H . . . . .	4608
Type "H" Improved . . . . .	4802
Transmission:	
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company . . . . .	4757
Trolley Base:	
Type US13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	4642
Type US14 Ball Bearing . . . . .	4658
Turbine Generator:	
An Exhaust-Steam—Installation . . . . .	4712
Curtis Steam . . . . .	4653
Curtis Steam—for Low Pressure and Mixed Pressure . . . . .	4705
Curtis Turbine Installations . . . . .	4732
Horizontal Shaft Curtis Steam . . . . .	4534C
Ventilation of Horizontal Steam Turbine Alternators . . . . .	4756
Underground Tubing and Material and Edison Type Junction Boxes . . . . .	4475*
Watthour Meters:	
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4403
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB3 . . . . .	4708
Thomson Direct Current, Types C6, C7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A
Thomson Single-Phase High Torque, Types I, IS2 and IS3 . . . . .	4728
<i>Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4604
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB4 . . . . .	4773
Thomson Polyphase, Types D3, DS4 and DS5 . . . . .	4762
<i>Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C6 and C7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4650
Thomson Watthour—for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4662A
Thomson Watthour Meters, with Prepayment Attachments for D.C. and A.C., Types CP, CP3, IP and IP3 . . . . .	4716
Wires and Cables . . . . .	4787
Wiring Devices for General Use . . . . .	4788

\* Out of Print.







# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES

(Address nearest office)

BOSTON, MASS. . . . .	84 State Street
NEW YORK, N. Y. . . . .	30 Church Street
Syracuse, N. Y. . . . .	Post-Standard Building
Buffalo, N. Y. . . . .	Ellicott Square Building
New Haven, Conn. . . . .	Malley Building
PHILADELPHIA, PA. . . . .	Witherspoon Building
Baltimore, Md. . . . .	Electrical Building
Charlotte, N. C. . . . .	Trust Building
Charleston, W. Va. . . . .	Charleston National Bank Building
Erie, Pa. . . . .	632 State Street
Pittsburg, Pa. . . . .	Park Building
Richmond, Va. . . . .	Mutual Building
ATLANTA, GA. . . . .	Empire Building
Birmingham, Ala. . . . .	Brown-Marx Building
Macon, Ga. . . . .	Grand Building
New Orleans, La. . . . .	Maison-Blanche Building
CINCINNATI, OHIO . . . . .	Provident Bank Building
Columbus, Ohio . . . . .	Columbus Savings & Trust Building
Cleveland, Ohio . . . . .	Citizens Building
Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . .	James Building
Memphis, Tenn. . . . .	Randolph Building
Nashville, Tenn. . . . .	Stahlman Building
Indianapolis, Ind. . . . .	Traction Terminal Building
CHICAGO, ILL. . . . .	Monadnock Building
Detroit, Mich. . . . .	Majestic Building (Office of Soliciting Agent)
St. Louis, Mo. . . . .	Wainwright Building
Kansas City, Mo. . . . .	Dwight Building
Butte, Montana . . . . .	Electric Building
Minneapolis, Minn. . . . .	410-412 Third Ave., North
DENVER, COLO. . . . .	First National Bank Building
Salt Lake City, Utah . . . . .	Newhouse Building
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. . . . .	Nevada Bank Building
Los Angeles, Cal. . . . .	124 West Fourth Street
Portland, Ore. . . . .	Electric Building
Seattle, Wash. . . . .	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash. . . . .	Paulsen Building

For TEXAS and OKLAHOMA Business refer to  
General Electric Company of Texas,

Dallas, Tex. . . . .	Praetorian Building
El Paso, Tex. . . . .	Chamber of Commerce Building
Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . .	Insurance Building

## FOREIGN

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT,  
Schenectady, N. Y., and 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.  
London Office, 83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England





# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

August, 1911

INDEX

429

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
<i>General Electric—Apparatus—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4589
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4701
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	4703
Automobile Appliances, Electric . . . . .	4772
Bonds—Rail . . . . .	4748
Boards— <i>See Switchboards</i>	
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4567
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .	4838
Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .	4839
Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .	4840
Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .	4841
Carbon Break, Remote Control . . . . .	4842
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4581
Type M, Magnetic Blowout, Forms K, K-3 and L-2 . . . . .	4843
Type MR . . . . .	4516
<i>Type MR Direct Current Automatic—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4710
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
Starting—Hand Operated for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4864
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	4774
<i>CP-21 and CP-22—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4580
<i>CP-27-A, 28-A and 29-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4854
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4699
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	4810
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Auxiliary Contactor Equipments for Cylinder . . . . .	4515
Drum—for Power and Mining Service . . . . .	4811
Railway Motor . . . . .	4578
<i>Type B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4724
<i>Type C—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4513
<i>Type K, Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4478
<i>Types K-34, K-35, K-36 and K-37 Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4792
For Street Railways, Types K-34, K-35 and K-36 . . . . .	4557*
<i>Type R—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4493
<i>Type R-53-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4543

NOTE: Titles in italic are Repair Part Bulletins  
\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control System:</b>	
The Sprague-General Electric, Type M . . . . .	4761
<i>Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4588
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4588
<i>Coupler Sockets, Type DA and Coupler Plugs, Type DC—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4585
<i>Reversers, Type D.B.—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4592
<b>Converters:</b>	
Railway—Substations . . . . .	4593
Rotary—Regulating Pole . . . . .	4723
Rotary . . . . .	4868
<b>Cooking Devices—See Heating</b>	
<b>Couplings</b> . . . . .	4818
<b>Diffusers:</b>	
Concentric and Inverted . . . . .	4542
Mazda Economy . . . . .	4729
<b>Fire Boats</b> . . . . .	4702
<b>Furnaces, Electric Hardening</b> . . . . .	4737
<b>Fuse Boxes:</b>	
Type MD and Tailleir . . . . .	4512
Type MA . . . . .	4690
Type MA—Parts of . . . . .	4648
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Car</b> . . . . .	4855
<b>Gaskets and Bell Mouths</b> . . . . .	4670
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Engine-Driven Revolving Field . . . . .	4796
Form B, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4847
Form P, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4685
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4618*
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	4738
Waterwheel-Driven Alternators . . . . .	4799
<b>Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor Generators</b>	
<i>Brush Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4598A
CL-B Slow and Moderate Speed Belt-Driven . . . . .	4426
CQ—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4503
CVC—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4812
Commutating Pole—Type DLC . . . . .	4832
Direct Connected Engine-Driven Railway Generators, Form S . . . . .	4664
Engine Type, Continuous Current, Forms RB and RBO . . . . .	4776
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	4860
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4804
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4534
Gasolene Engine-Driven (Stationary) . . . . .	4707
<b>Globes, Enclosing for Arc Lamps</b> . . . . .	4596
<b>Governor:</b>	
<i>General Electric Air Compressor—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4577
Type MC for Electrically-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Arc Lamps, Automatic, Forms J-1 and J-2, Alternating Current and</i>	
<i>Direct Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Headlight:</b>	
<i>Form B Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4457
<i>Form D Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4684
Electric Arc . . . . .	4853
<b>Heating Devices:</b>	
Electric—and Cooking for Marine Use . . . . .	4523*
<b>Hoists, Electric</b> . . . . .	4865
<b>Industrial Control—See Rheostats and Compensators</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Automobile, Type DK-3 . . . . .	4848
Curve-Drawing Ammeters and Voltmeters—Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	4820
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4627
Direct Current, Types D-2 and D-3 . . . . .	4760
Direct Current Portable, Type DP . . . . .	4630
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
General Electric Switchboard, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .	4825
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	4768
Portable, Type P-3 . . . . .	4709A
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4613
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH-2 for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4866
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P-2 . . . . .	4514
Type I . . . . .	4659
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533*
<b>Junction Boxes:</b>	
Accessible Manhole, Type SD . . . . .	4477
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed—Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4652
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed—Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4639
Direct Current, 220 Volt, Enclosed—for Mills and Factories . . . . .	4603
Direct Current Series Enclosed—Forms 10 and 11—Parts of . . . . .	4452
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4541
GI Flame . . . . .	4717
GI Type K . . . . .	4695
GI Alternating Current Flaming—Forms 3 and 4—Parts of . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .	4697
GI Type K-16, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	4634
GI Type K-18, Alternating Current Series—Parts of . . . . .	4635*
GI Type K-19, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	4636A
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .	4599
GI Types K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	4686

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4733
<i>Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4651
<i>Luminous 75 Volt Direct Constant Current, Series—with Stationary Upper Electrode—Form 6—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4803
<i>Weatherproof Hanger and Cutout, Form 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<b>Intensified Arc</b> . . . . .	4743
<b>Luminous Arc Lamps for Direct Current Multiple Circuits</b> . . . . .	4741
<b>Multiple Enclosed</b> . . . . .	4676
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>Edison Carbon Incandescent Lamp</b> . . . . .	4778
<b>Edison—for Stereopticons, Magic Lanterns, Projectors, Headlights, etc.</b> . . . . .	4424
<b>Gas and Electric Illumination—A Comparison</b> . . . . .	4862
<b>G.E. Tantalum</b> . . . . .	4766
<b>G.E. Metallized Filament Incandescent Lamp</b> . . . . .	4863
<b>G.E. Mazda Incandescent Lamp for Street Lighting</b> . . . . .	4781
<b>G.E. Edison Mazda Incandescent Lamps for Standard Lighting Service</b> . . . . .	4850
<b>G.E. Mazda Lamps for Automobiles and Motor Boats</b> . . . . .	4795
<b>G.E. Mazda Miniature Incandescent Lamps for Battery Service</b> . . . . .	4779
<b>G.E. Mazda 400 and 500 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Watt<sup>1</sup> Incandescent Lamp, for Standard Lighting Service</b> . . . . .	4753
<b>The G.E. Mazda Compensator and Low Volt Incandescent Lamp</b> . . . . .	4764
<b>The G.E. Mazda Sign Lamps</b> . . . . .	4758A
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
<b>Series Alternating System</b> . . . . .	4631A
<b>Series Luminous Arc Rectifier System</b> . . . . .	4752
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>Building Lighting with G.E. Mazda and Tantalum Lamps</b> . . . . .	4777
<b>The Series Incandescent System</b> . . . . .	4718
<b>Street Lighting with Mazda—Ornamental</b> . . . . .	4689A
<b>Train Lighting with G.E. Mazda and Tantalum Lamps</b> . . . . .	4769A
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<b>Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits</b> . . . . .	4828
<b>Multigap—for Alternating Currents</b> . . . . .	4736
<b>Line Material, Catenary</b> . . . . .	4747
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
<b>Electric Mine</b> . . . . .	4790*
<b>Electric for Industrial Railways</b> . . . . .	4829
<b>Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service</b> . . . . .	4867
<b>Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads</b> . . . . .	4852
<b>Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service</b> . . . . .	4870
<b>Meter Boards—Compound</b> . . . . .	4688
<b>Meters—G.E. Steam Flow</b> . . . . .	4836
<b>G.E. Water Flow</b> . . . . .	4826
<b>G.E. Air Flow</b> . . . . .	4827

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	4806
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	4754
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	4751
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Single-Phase, Type KS . . . . .	4775
Single-Phase, Type RI . . . . .	4858
Small Polyphase . . . . .	4691
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
Box Frame Type . . . . .	4283
Commutating Pole . . . . .	4508
GE-54 . . . . .	4221
GE-57-A and H—Parts of . . . . .	4525
GE-58-A—250 and 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE-60 . . . . .	4200
GE-66 . . . . .	4273
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	4625
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-76 . . . . .	4474
GE-78 . . . . .	4461
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-80—Parts of . . . . .	4735
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4519
GE-88-A and B . . . . .	4693
GE-90 . . . . .	4454
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-98 . . . . .	4822
GE-202 . . . . .	4588
GE-205 . . . . .	4582
GE-210 . . . . .	4715
GE-210-A, B, C and E—600 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4844
GE-214 . . . . .	4817
GE-216-A . . . . .	4668
GE-216-A and D—600 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4805
GE-219 . . . . .	4704
GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	4731
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	4806
CL Slow and Moderate Speed, Form B . . . . .	4404
CQ . . . . .	4584

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current: (Cont'd)</b>	
CVC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4800
DLC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4679*
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	4754
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Variable Speed—with Commutating Poles, Types CLC and CQC . . . . .	4462
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Sets . . . . .	4849
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4722
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4742
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	4784
Electric Drive in Woodworking Plants . . . . .	4785
Electricity on the Farm . . . . .	4830
Electrically-Operated Dredges . . . . .	4833
Large Motors for Steel Mills . . . . .	4767
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery . . . . .	4815
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Outlet Boxes, G.E. Floor . . . . .	4521
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	4681
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	4657
<b>Pumps:</b>	
Electrically-Driven . . . . .	4835
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
Electricity in the Service of Steam Railroads . . . . .	4851
Electrification of Cascade Tunnel of Great Northern Railway Co. . . . .	4755
Electrification of Detroit River Tunnel . . . . .	4834
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co's High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574
Pittsburg, Harmony, Butler and New Castle 1200 Volt, Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4673
Shops, the Electrical Operation of Railroad . . . . .	4649
The Electrification of the West Shore Railroad . . . . .	4546
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The Toledo and Chicago Interurban Single-Phase Railway . . . . .	4479*
The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4808
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	4871
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for Alternating Current Generators, Type TA, Forms A-2 and F . . . . .	4601
Automatic Voltage—for Direct Current Generators, Type TD, Forms G, K and L . . . . .	4602B
Feeder Types . . . . .	4791*
"Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage" . . . . .	4793

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Relays:</b>	
Switchboard and High Tension . . . . .	4857
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4671
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Cast Grid, Type CG . . . . .	4499
Direct Current Motor-Starting—CR-107 and CR-111 . . . . .	4687*
Direct Current Motor Starting Devices, and Panels . . . . .	4559
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	4814
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110/120 Volts . . . . .	4744
<b>Signals, Railway:</b>	
Auxiliary Apparatus and Materials . . . . .	4786
<b>Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .</b>	<b>4497</b>
<b>Substations:</b>	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4746A
Railway Converter . . . . .	4593
<b>Supply, General—Catalogue for 1911 . . . . .</b>	<b>4824</b>
<b>Supply, Railway—Catalogue for 1910 . . . . .</b>	<b>4725</b>
<b>Switchboards, Alternating Current:</b>	
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4500*
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire and Single-Phase . . . . .	4749
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4819
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4846
Small Plant . . . . .	4807
<b>Switchboards, Continuous Current:</b>	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	4463
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	4782
Isolated Plant—Direct Current Combination Generator and Feeder . . . . .	4763
Railway . . . . .	4544
Small Plant . . . . .	4610
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
<b>Switches:</b>	
<i>Cutout, Type DH—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4528
Electrically-Operated, Ratchet-Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
<i>Magnetic Blowout, Type MS—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4614
Oil Break, 4500 Volt, Type F, Form K-3, for Direct Operation or Remote Control . . . . .	4809
<i>Oil Break, Type F, Form K-3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4568
Oil Break, Type F, Form P-3 for Spinning Frames and Machine Tools . . . . .	4682
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K-2 and K-4 . . . . .	4713
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K-10 and K-15 . . . . .	4823
Oil Break, Type F, Form K-12 . . . . .	4821
Oil Break, Type F, Form P-4 for Manhole Service . . . . .	4831
Oil Break, 600 Volt, Type F, Form K-7 . . . . .	4575

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switches: (Cont'd)</b>	
Oil Break, Type F, Form P, for Pole Line Service	4813
Section	4654
Time—GE Automatic	4483
Type MS-8 Hood—for Railway Service	4678
Terminals, Wrought Copper Cable	4456
<b>Transformers:</b>	
Cable Testing Current	4374
Current—Portable, Type S, Forms P and R	4656
High Voltage, Type H	4616
Shell Type—Large	4640
Subway, Type H	4608
Type H Improved	4802
<b>Transmission:</b>	
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company	4757
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing	4856
Type US-14 Ball Bearing	4658*
<b>Turbine Generator:</b>	
An Exhaust Steam—Installation	4712
Curtis Steam	4653
Curtis Steam—for Low Pressure and Mixed Pressure	4705
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 1000 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.	4845
Curtis Turbine Installations	4732
Horizontal Shaft Curtis Steam	4534C
Ventilation of Horizontal Steam Turbine Alternators	4756*
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording	4403
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB-3	4708
Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ	4721A
Thomson Single-Phase High Torque, Types I, IS-2 and IS-3	4728
<i>Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of</i>	4604
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB-4	4773
Thomson Polyphase, Types D-3, DS-4 and DS-5	4762
<i>Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of</i>	4650
Thomson Watthour—for Switchboard Service	4662A
Thomson Watthour Meters, with Prepayment Attachments for Direct Current and Alternating Current, Types CP, CP-3, IP and IP-3	4716
Wires and Cables	4787
Wiring Devices for General Use	4788

\* Out of print.









# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES

(Address nearest office)

BOSTON, MASS.	84 State Street
Springfield, Mass.	Mutual Life Building
Providence, R. I.	Union Trust Building
NEW YORK, N. Y.	30 Church Street
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Post-Standard Building
Buffalo, N. Y.	Ellicott Square Building
New Haven, Conn.	Malley Building
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Witherspoon Building
Baltimore, Md.	Electrical Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Trust Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Erie, Pa.	Marine National Bank Building
Pittsburg, Pa.	Oliver Building
Richmond, Va.	Mutual Building
ATLANTA, GA.	Empire Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Macon, Ga.	Grand Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison-Blanche Building
CINCINNATI, OHIO	Provident Bank Building
Columbus, Ohio	Columbus Savings & Trust Building
Cleveland, Ohio	Citizens Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Louisville, Ky.	Paul Jones Building
CHICAGO, ILL.	Monadnock Building
Detroit, Mich.	Majestic Building (Office of Soliciting Agent)
St. Louis, Mo.	Wainwright Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Butte, Montana	Electric Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
DENVER, COLO.	First National Bank Building
Boise, Idaho	Idaho Building
Salt Lake City, Utah	Newhouse Building
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	Nevada Bank Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	124 West Fourth Street
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building

For TEXAS and OKLAHOMA Business refer to  
General Electric Company of Texas,

Dallas, Tex.	Lamar & Caruth Sts.
El Paso, Tex.	Chamber of Commerce Building
Houston, Tex.	Chronicle Building
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Insurance Building

### FOREIGN SALES OFFICES

Schenectady, N. Y., Foreign Dept.  
New York, N. Y., 30 Church St.  
London, E. C., England, 83 Cannon St.

For all CANADIAN Business refer to  
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

L537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

November, 1911

INDEX

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
<i>General Electric—Apparatus—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4589
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4701
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	4703
Automobile Appliances, Electric . . . . .	4772
Bonds—Rail . . . . .	4748
Boards— <i>See Switchboards</i>	
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4567
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
Description, Application, Specifications, Directions for Ordering Installations	4837
Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .	4838
Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .	4830
Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .	4840
Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .	4841
Carbon Break, Remote Control . . . . .	4842
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4581
Type M, Magnetic Blowout, Forms K, K-3 and L-2 . . . . .	4843
Type MR . . . . .	4516
<i>Type MR Direct Current Automatic—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4710
Commutator, Machines for Grooving . . . . .	4889
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
Starting—Hand Operated for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4864
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	4774
<i>CP-21 and CP-22—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4580
<i>CP-27-A, 28-A and 29-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4854
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4699
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	4810
Condensers—Synchronous . . . . .	4859
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Drum—for Industrial Service . . . . .	4811
<i>Type B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4724
<i>Type C—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4513
<i>Type K, Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4478
<i>Types K-34, K-35, K-36 and K-37 Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4792
Cylinder for Street Railways, Types K-34, K-35 and K-36 . . . . .	4894
Type R—Parts of . . . . .	4493
Type R-53-A—Parts of . . . . .	4543

NOTE: Titles in italic are Repair Part Bulletins

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control System:</b>	
The Sprague-General Electric, Type M . . . . .	4761
Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	4588
Connection Boxes, Type BJ—Parts of . . . . .	4558
Coupler Sockets, Type DA and Coupler Plugs, Type DC—Parts of . . . . .	4585
Reversers, Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4592
<b>Converters:</b>	
Railway—Substations . . . . .	4593
Rotary—Regulating Pole . . . . .	4723
Rotary . . . . .	4868
<b>Cooking Devices—See Heating</b>	
<b>Couplings . . . . .</b>	4818
<b>Diffusers:</b>	
Concentric and Inverted . . . . .	4542
Mazda Economy . . . . .	4729
<b>Fire Boats . . . . .</b>	4702
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Electric Hardening . . . . .	4737
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	4898
<b>Fuse Boxes:</b>	
Type MD and Tailleir . . . . .	4512
Type MA . . . . .	4690
Type MA—Parts of . . . . .	4648
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D . . . . .</b>	4899
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Car . . . . .</b>	4855
<b>Gaskets and Bell Mouths . . . . .</b>	4670
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Engine-Driven Revolving Field . . . . .	4796
Form B, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4847
Form P, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4685
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4618B
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	4738
Waterwheel-Driven Alternators . . . . .	4799
<b>Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor Generators</b>	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
CL-B Slow and Moderate Speed Belt-Driven . . . . .	4426
CQ—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4503
CVC—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4812
Commutating Pole—Type DLC . . . . .	4832
Direct Connected Engine-Driven Railway Generators, Form S . . . . .	4664
Engine Type, Continuous Current, Forms RB and RBO . . . . .	4776
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	4860
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4804
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4534
Gasolene Engine-Driven (Stationary) . . . . .	4707
<b>Globes, Enclosing for Arc Lamps . . . . .</b>	4596
<b>Governor:</b>	
General Electric Air Compressor—Parts of . . . . .	4577

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Governor: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type MC for Electrically-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Arc Lamps, Automatic, Forms J-1 and J-2, Alternating Current and</i>	
<i>Direct Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<b>Headlight:</b>	
<i>Form B Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4457
<i>Form D Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4684*
Electric Arc . . . . .	4853
<b>Heating Devices:</b>	
Electric—and Cooking for Marine Use . . . . .	4523*
<b>Hoists, Electric</b> . . . . .	4865
<b>Industrial Control—See Rheostats, Controllers and Compensators</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Automobile, Type DK-3 . . . . .	4848
Curve-Drawing Ammeters and Voltmeters—Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	4820
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4627
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	4879
Direct Current Portable, Type DP . . . . .	4630
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
General Electric Switchboard, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .	4825
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	4768B
Portable, Type P-3 . . . . .	4709A
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4613
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH-2 for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4866
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P-2 . . . . .	4514
Type I . . . . .	4659
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Junction Boxes:</b>	
Accessible Manhole, Type SD . . . . .	4477
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed—Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4652
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4874
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed—Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4639
Direct Current, 220 Volt, Enclosed—for Mills and Factories . . . . .	4603
<i>Direct Current Series Enclosed—Forms 10 and 11—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4452
Enclosed Flame, Type K . . . . .	4882
<i>Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms</i>	
<i>6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4541
GI Flame . . . . .	4717
GI Type K . . . . .	4695
<i>GI Alternating Current Flaming—Forms 3 and 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4696
<i>GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4697
<i>GI Type K-16, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4634
<i>GI Type K-18, Alternating Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4635
<i>GI Type K-19, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4636A

\* Out of print.

*Index to Bulletins*

**Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)**

	BULLETIN NO.
<i>GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4599
<i>GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4726
<i>GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4686
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4733
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4881
<i>Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4651A
<i>Luminous, 75 Volt Direct Constant Current, Series—with Stationary Upper Electrode—Form 6—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4803
<i>Weatherproof Hanger and Cutout, Form 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<b>Intensified Arc</b> . . . . .	4743
<b>Luminous Arc Lamps for Direct Current Multiple Circuits</b> . . . . .	4741
<b>Multiple Enclosed</b> . . . . .	4676
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>Edison Carbon Incandescent Lamp</b> . . . . .	4778
<b>G.E. Metallized Filament Incandescent Lamp</b> . . . . .	4863*
<b>G.E. Mazda Incandescent Lamp for Street Lighting</b> . . . . .	4781
<b>G.E. Edison Mazda Incandescent Lamps for Standard Lighting Service</b> . . . . .	4850*
<b>G.E. Mazda Lamps for Automobiles and Motor Boats</b> . . . . .	4795
<b>G.E. Mazda Miniature Incandescent Lamps for Battery Service</b> . . . . .	4779
<b>G.E. Mazda 400 and 500 Watt Incandescent Lamp, for Standard Lighting Service</b> . . . . .	4753
<b>The G.E. Mazda Compensator and Low Volt Incandescent Lamp</b> . . . . .	4764
<b>The G.E. Mazda Sign Lamps</b> . . . . .	4758B
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
<b>Lighting of Iron and Steel Works</b> . . . . .	4884
<b>Series Alternating System</b> . . . . .	4631A
<b>Series Luminous Arc Rectifier System</b> . . . . .	4752
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>Building Lighting with G.E. Edison Mazda Lamps</b> . . . . .	4777
<b>Lighting of Iron and Steel Works</b> . . . . .	4884
<b>Lighting of Textile Factories</b> . . . . .	4906
<b>Lighting of Offices, Banks and Public Buildings</b> . . . . .	4907
<b>Lighting of Hotels, Cafes and Clubs</b> . . . . .	4908
<b>The Series Incandescent System</b> . . . . .	4900
<b>Street Lighting with Mazda—Ornamental</b> . . . . .	4689A
<b>Train Lighting with G.E. Edison Mazda Lamps</b> . . . . .	4897
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<b>Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits</b> . . . . .	4828
<b>Multigap—for Alternating Currents</b> . . . . .	4736
<b>Line Material, Catenary</b> . . . . .	4747
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
<b>Electric Mine</b> . . . . .	4790
<b>Electric for Industrial Railways</b> . . . . .	4829
<b>Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service</b> . . . . .	4867
<b>Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads</b> . . . . .	4852

\* Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO
Locomotives: (Cont'd)	
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service	4870
Meter Boards—Compound . . . . .	4688
Meters—G.E. Steam Flow . . . . .	4836
G.E. Water Flow . . . . .	4826*
G.E. Air Flow . . . . .	4827
Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:	
Fan . . . . .	4895
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	4754
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	4751A
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Single-Phase, Type KS . . . . .	4775
Single-Phase, Type RI . . . . .	4858
Small Polyphase . . . . .	4691A*
Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:	
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:	
Commutating Pole . . . . .	4508
GE-54 . . . . .	4221
GE-57-A and H—Parts of . . . . .	4525
GE-58-A—250 and 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4688
GE-60 . . . . .	4200
GE-66 . . . . .	4273
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	4625
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-76 . . . . .	4474
GE-78 . . . . .	4461
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-80—Parts of . . . . .	4735
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4519
GE-88-A and B . . . . .	4693
GE-90 . . . . .	4454
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-98 . . . . .	4822
GE-202 . . . . .	4588
GE-205 . . . . .	4582
GE-210 . . . . .	4715
GE-210-A, B, C and E—600 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4844
GE-214 . . . . .	4817
GE-216-A . . . . .	4668
GE-216-A and D—600 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4805
GE-219 . . . . .	4704
GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	4731

\* Out of print.

6 *Index to Bulletins*

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	4895
CQ . . . . .	4584
CVC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4800
DLC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4679*
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	4754
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Variable Speed—with Commutating Poles, Types CLC and CQC . . . . .	4462
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Sets . . . . .	4849
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4722
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4742
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	4784
Electric Drive in Woodworking Plants . . . . .	4785
Electricity in Coal Mines . . . . .	4886
Electricity on the Farm . . . . .	4830
Electrically-Operated Dredges . . . . .	4833
Large Motors for Steel Mills . . . . .	4767
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery . . . . .	4815
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Outlet Boxes, G.E. Floor . . . . .	4521
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	4681
Pinions, Cloth . . . . .	4878
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	4657*
<b>Pumps:</b>	
Electrically-Driven . . . . .	4835
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
Electric Railway Equipment . . . . .	4891
Electricity in the Service of Steam Railroads . . . . .	4851
Electrification of Cascade Tunnel of Great Northern Railway Co. . . . .	4755
Electrification of Detroit River Tunnel . . . . .	4834
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co's High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574
Pittsburg, Harmony, Butler and New Castle 1200 Volt, Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4673
Shops, the Electrical Operation of Railroad . . . . .	4649
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The Toledo and Chicago Interurban Single-Phase Railway . . . . .	4479*
The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4808*
<b>Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .</b>	<b>4871</b>
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for Alternating Current Generators, Type TA, Forms A-2 and F . . . . .	4601
Automatic Voltage—for Direct Current Generators, Type TD, Forms G, K and L . . . . .	4602B
Feeder Types . . . . .	4791*

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Regulators: (Cont'd)	
"Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage" . . . . .	4793
Relays:	
Switchboard and High Tension . . . . .	4857
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4671
Rheostats:	
Cast Grid, Type CG . . . . .	4499
Direct Current Motor-Starting—CR-107 and CR-111 . . . . .	4888
Direct Current Motor-Starting Devices and Panels . . . . .	4559
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	4814
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110/120 Volts . . . . .	4744
Signals, Railway:	
Auxiliary Apparatus and Materials . . . . .	4786
Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .	4497
Substations:	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4746A
Railway Converter . . . . .	4593
Supply, General—Catalogue for 1911 . . . . .	4824
Supply, Railway—Catalogue for 1910 . . . . .	4725
Switchboards, Alternating Current:	
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4500*
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire and Single-Phase . . . . .	4749
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4819
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4846
Small Plant . . . . .	4807
Switchboards, Continuous Current:	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	4463
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	4782
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants . . . . .	4877
Isolated Plant—Direct Current Combination Generator and Feeder . . . . .	4763
Railway . . . . .	4544
Small Plant . . . . .	4610
Small Plant—Direct Current—76 Inches High . . . . .	4876
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
Switches:	
<i>Cutout, Type DH—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4528
Electrically-Operated, Ratchet-Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
<i>Magnetic Blowout, Type MS—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4614
Oil Break, 4500 Volt, Type F, Form K-3, for Direct Operation or Remote Control . . . . .	4809
<i>Oil Break, Type F, Form K-3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4568
Oil Break, Type F, Form P-3 for Spinning Frames and Machine Tools . . . . .	4682
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K-2 and K-4 . . . . .	4713
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K-10 and K-15 . . . . .	4823
Oil Break, Type F, Form K-12 . . . . .	4821
Oil Break, Type F, Form K-20 . . . . .	4911
Oil Break, Type F, Form P-4 for Manhole Service . . . . .	4831
Oil Break, 600 Volt, Type F, Form K-7 . . . . .	4575

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Switches: (Cont'd)	
Oil Break, Type F, Form P, for Pole Line Service	4813
Section	4654
Time—GE Automatic	4483
Type MS-8 Hood—for Railway Service	4678
Terminals, Wrought Copper Cable	4456*
Theaters, Electrical Apparatus for	4861
Transformers:	
Cable Testing Current	4374
Core Type	4896
Current—Portable, Type S, Forms P and R	4656
High Voltage, Type H	4616
Oil Dryer and Purifier	4872
Shell Type—Large	4640
Subway, Type H	4608
Type H Improved	4802
Transmission:	
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company	4757
Trolley Base:	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing	4856
Type US-14 Ball Bearing	4658*
Turbine Generator:	
An Exhaust Steam—Installation	4712
Curtis Steam	4883
Curtis Steam—for Low Pressure and Mixed Pressure	4705*
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 1000 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.	4845
Curtis Turbine Installations	4732
Curtis Turbine—List of Sales	4890
Horizontal Shaft Curtis Steam	4534C
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 5 Kw. to 300 Kw.	4887
Ventilation of Horizontal Steam Turbine Alternators	4756*
Wattour Meters:	
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording	4403
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB-3	4708
Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ	4721A
Thomson Single-Phase High Torque, Types I, IS-2 and IS-3	4728
<i>Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of</i>	4604
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB-4	4773
Thomson Polyphase, Types D-3, DS-4 and DS-5	4762
<i>Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of</i>	4650
Thomson Wattour—for Switchboard Service	4662A
Thomson Wattour, Type I-10	4885
Thomson Wattour Meters, with Prepayment Attachments for Direct Current and Alternating Current, Types CP, CP-3, IP and IP-3	4716
Wires and Cables	4787
Wiring Devices for General Use	4788

\* Out of print.

THIS SPACE MAY BE USED FOR RECORDING NEW BULLETINS

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



L 537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

March, 1912

INDEX

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
<i>General Electric—Apparatus—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4589
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4701
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	4703
<b>Automobile Appliances, Electric</b> . . . . .	4772
<b>Boards—See Switchboards</b>	
<b>Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire</b> . . . . .	4567
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
Description, Application, Specifications, Directions for Ordering Installations	4837
Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .	4838
Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .	4839
Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .	4840
Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .	4841
Carbon Break, Remote Control . . . . .	4842
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4581
Type M, Magnetic Blowout, Forms K, K-3 and L-2 . . . . .	4843
Type MR . . . . .	4516
<i>Type MR Direct Current Automatic—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4710
<b>Commutator, Machines for Grooving</b> . . . . .	4889
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
Starting—Hand Operated for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4864
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	4774
<i>CP-21 and CP-22—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4580
<i>CP-27-A, 28-A and 29-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4854
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4699
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	4810
<b>Condensers—Synchronous</b> . . . . .	4859
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Drum—for Industrial Service . . . . .	4811
<i>Type B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4724
<i>Type C—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4513
<i>Type K, Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4478
<i>Types K-34, K-35, K-36 and K-37 Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4792
Cylinder for Railway Service . . . . .	4894
<i>Type R—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4493
<i>Type R-53-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4543

NOTE: Titles in Italic are Repair Part Bulletins

## 2 Index to Bulletins

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control System:</b>	
The Sprague-General Electric, Type M . . . . .	4761
Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	4583
Connection Boxes, Type BJ—Parts of . . . . .	4553
Coupler Sockets, Type DA and Coupler Plugs, Type DC—Parts of . . . . .	4585
Reversers, Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4592
Control Apparatus for Steel Mills . . . . .	4873
<b>Converters:</b>	
Railway—Substations . . . . .	4593
Rotary—Regulating Pole . . . . .	4723
Rotary . . . . .	4868
<b>Cooking Devices—See Heating</b>	
<b>Couplings . . . . .</b>	4818
<b>Crane, Battery Truck . . . . .</b>	4892
<b>Diffusers:</b>	
Concentric and Inverted . . . . .	4542
Mazda Economy . . . . .	4729
<b>Electricity to Marine Service, The Application of . . . . .</b>	4926
<b>Fire Boats . . . . .</b>	4702
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Electric Hardening . . . . .	4737
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	4898
<b>Fuse Boxes:</b>	
Type MD and Tailleir . . . . .	4512*
Type MA . . . . .	4690*
Type MA—Parts of . . . . .	4648
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D . . . . .</b>	4899
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Car . . . . .</b>	4855
<b>Gaskets and Bell Mouths . . . . .</b>	4670
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Engine-Driven Revolving Field . . . . .	4796
Form B, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4847
Form P, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4685
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4618B
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	4738
Waterwheel-Driven Alternators . . . . .	4799
<b>Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor Generators</b>	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
CL-B Slow and Moderate Speed Belt-Driven . . . . .	4426
CQ—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4503
CVC—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4812
Commutating Pole—Type DLC . . . . .	4832*
Direct Connected Engine-Driven Railway Generators, Form S . . . . .	4664
Engine Type, Continuous Current, Forms RB and RBO . . . . .	4776
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	4860
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4804
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4534
Gasolene Engine-Driven (Stationary) . . . . .	4707

\* Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
Globes, Enclosing for Arc Lamps . . . . .	4596
<b>Governor:</b>	
<i>General Electric Air Compressor—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4677
Type MC for Electrically-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Arc Lamps, Automatic, Forms J-1 and J-2, Alternating Current and     Direct Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<b>Headlight:</b>	
<i>Form B Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4457
<i>Form D Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4684
Electric Arc . . . . .	4853
<b>Heating Devices:</b>	
Electric—and Cooking for Marine Use . . . . .	4523*
Electric—and Cooking Appliances . . . . .	4921
Hoists, Electric . . . . .	4939
Industrial Control— <i>See Rheostats, Controllers and Compensators</i>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Automobile, Type DK-3 . . . . .	4848
Curve-Drawing Ammeters and Voltmeters—Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	4820A
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4627
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	4879
Direct Current Portable, Type DP . . . . .	4630
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
General Electric Switchboard, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .	4825
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	4768B
Portable, Type P-3 . . . . .	4709A
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4613
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH-2 for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4866
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P-2 . . . . .	4514
Type I . . . . .	4659
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Junction Boxes:</b>	
Accessible Manhole, Type SD . . . . .	4477*
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed—Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4652
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4874
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed—Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4639
Direct Current, 220 Volt, Enclosed—for Mills and Factories . . . . .	4603
<i>Direct Current Series Enclosed—Forms 10 and 11—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4452
Enclosed Flame, Type K . . . . .	4882
<i>Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms         6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4541
GI Flame . . . . .	4717
GI Type K . . . . .	4695
<i>GI Alternating Current Flaming—Forms 3 and 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4696

\* Out of print.

Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)	bulletin no.
GI Alternating and Direct Current Flowing, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .	4687
GI Type K-16, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	4684
GI Type K-18, Alternating Current Series—Parts of . . . . .	4685
GI Type K-19, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	4689A
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .	4689
GI Type K-23 (MHI Type)—Parts of . . . . .	4786
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-9 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	4686
Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	4783
Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of . . . . .	4381
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4651A
Luminous, 75 Volt Direct Constant Current, Series—with Stationary Upper Electrode—Form 6—Parts of . . . . .	4208
Weatherproof Hangers and Catwells, Form 4—Parts of . . . . .	4745
Intensified Arc . . . . .	4743
Luminous Arc Lamps for Direct Current Multiple Circuits . . . . .	4741
Multiple Enclosed . . . . .	4676
Lamps, Incandescent:	
Edison Carbon Incandescent Lamp . . . . .	4778
G.E. Metallized Filament Incandescent Lamp . . . . .	4933*
G.E. Mazda Incandescent Lamp for Street Lighting . . . . .	4781
G.E. Edison Mazda Incandescent Lamps for Standard Lighting Service . . . . .	4650A
G.E. Mazda Lamps for Automobiles and Motor Boats . . . . .	4795
G.E. Mazda Miniature Incandescent Lamps for Battery Service . . . . .	4779
G.E. Mazda 400 and 500 Watt Incandescent Lamp, for Standard Lighting Service . . . . .	4753
The G.E. Mazda Compensator and Low Volt Incandescent Lamp . . . . .	4764
The G.E. Mazda Sign Lamps . . . . .	4758B
Lighting, Arc:	
Lighting of Iron and Steel Works . . . . .	4884
Series Alternating System . . . . .	4631A
Series Luminous Arc Rectifier System . . . . .	4752A
Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit . . . . .	4925
Lighting, Incandescent:	
Building Lighting with G.E. Edison Mazda Lamps . . . . .	4777
Lighting of Iron and Steel Works . . . . .	4884
Lighting of Textile Factories . . . . .	4906
Lighting of Offices, Banks and Public Buildings . . . . .	4907
Lighting of Hotels, Cafes and Clubs . . . . .	4908
The Series Incandescent System . . . . .	4900
Street Lighting with Mazda—Ornamental . . . . .	4689A
Train Lighting with G.E. Edison Mazda Lamps . . . . .	4897
Lighting Arresters:	
Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4828
Multigap—for Alternating Currents—600, 4500 and 7500 Volt Service . . . . .	4914

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Locomotives:	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4970A
Electric for Industrial Railways . . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	4867
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .	4870
Meter Boards—Compound . . . . .	4688
Meters—G.E. Steam Flow . . . . .	4836
G.E. Water Flow . . . . .	4941
G.E. Air Flow . . . . .	4827*
Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:	
Fan . . . . .	4985
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	4754
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	4751B
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Single-Phase, Type KS . . . . .	4775
Single-Phase, Type RI . . . . .	4853
Small Polyphase . . . . .	4933
Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:	
CO-800E—Parts of . . . . .	4647
Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:	
Commutating Pole . . . . .	4508
GE-55-A and H—500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H—Parts of . . . . .	4826
GE-58-A—350 and 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4833
GE-59 . . . . .	4200
GE-66 . . . . .	4273
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	4826
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-76 . . . . .	4474
GE-78 . . . . .	4461
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-80—Parts of . . . . .	4736
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4826
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4519
GE-88-A and B . . . . .	4693
GE-88-A, B, C and D—500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90 . . . . .	4454
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-98 . . . . .	4822
GE-201 . . . . .	4935
GE-202 . . . . .	4588
GE-203 . . . . .	4920
GE-205 . . . . .	4582
GE-210 . . . . .	4715
GE-210-A, B, C and E—500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4844

\* Out of print.

6 *Index to Bulletins*

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-214 . . . . .	4817
GE-216-A . . . . .	4668
<i>GE-216-A and D—600 Volts—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4805
GE-219 . . . . .	4704
<i>GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volts—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4801
<i>GE-1000-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4731
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	4895
CQ . . . . .	4584*
CVC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4915
DLC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4940
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	4754
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Variable Speed—with Commutating Poles, Types CLC and CQC . . . . .	4462*
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Sets . . . . .	4849
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4722
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4742
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	4784
Electric Drive in Woodworking Plants . . . . .	4785
Electricity in Coal Mines . . . . .	4886
Electricity in Metal Mines . . . . .	4922
Electricity on the Farm . . . . .	4830
Electrically-Driven Refrigerating Machinery . . . . .	4930
Electrically-Operated Dredges . . . . .	4833
Large Motors for Steel Mills . . . . .	4767
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery . . . . .	4815
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Outlet Boxes, G.E. Floor . . . . .	4521
Ozonators, General Electric . . . . .	4912
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	4681
Pinions, Cloth . . . . .	4878A
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	4928
<b>Pumps:</b>	
Electrically-Driven . . . . .	4835
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
Electric Railway Equipment . . . . .	4891
Electricity in the Service of Steam Railroads . . . . .	4851
Electrification of Cascade Tunnel of Great Northern Railway Co. . . . .	4755
Electrification of Detroit River Tunnel . . . . .	4834
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co's High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574
Pittsburg, Harmony, Butler and New Castle 1200 Volt, Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4673
Shops, the Electrical Operation of Railroad . . . . .	4649
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The Toledo and Chicago Interurban Single-Phase Railway . . . . .	4479*

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Railway Equipment: (Cont'd)	
The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4808*
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	4871
Regulators:	
Automatic Voltage—for Alternating Current Generators, Type TA, Forms A-2 and F . . . . .	4601
Automatic Voltage—for Direct Current Generators, Type TD, Forms G, K and L . . . . .	4602B
Feeder Types . . . . .	4791A
Feeder Voltage—Their Manufacture . . . . .	4927
“Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage” . . . . .	4793
Relays:	
Switchboard and High Tension . . . . .	4857
Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4671
Rheostats:	
Battery Charging, Type CR-211 . . . . .	4934
Cast Grid, Type CG . . . . .	4499
Cast Grid, Type RG . . . . .	4888
Type CG—Parts of . . . . .	4937
Direct Current Motor-Starting—CR-107 and CR-111 . . . . .	4687
Direct Current Motor-Starting Devices and Panels . . . . .	4559*
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	4814
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110/120 Volts . . . . .	4744
Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .	4497
Substations:	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4746A
Railway Converter . . . . .	4593
Supply, General—Catalogue for 1911 . . . . .	4824
Supply, Railway—Catalogue for 1910 . . . . .	4725
Supplies—Mine and Industrial Haulage . . . . .	4916
Switchboards, Alternating Current:	
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4500*
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire and Single-Phase . . . . .	4749
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4901
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4846
Small Plant—for Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts—400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4905
Small Plant, 1150 and 2300 Volts, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4904
Switchboards, Continuous Current:	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	4463
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	4917
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants . . . . .	4877
Direct Current—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 90 Inches High . . . . .	4902
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125, 250 and 600 Volts Railway . . . . .	4918 4544

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Switchboards, Continuous Current: (Cont'd)	
Isolated and Small Plant . . . . .	4903
Small Plant—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 25 to 100 Kw. . . . .	4919
Small Plant—Direct Current—76 Inches High . . . . .	4876
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
Switches:	
<i>Cutout, Type DH—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4528
Electrically-Operated, Ratchet-Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
<i>Magnetic Blowout, Type MS—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4614
Oil Break, 4500 Volt, Type F, Form K-3, for Direct Operation or Remote Control . . . . .	4809
<i>Oil Break, Type F, Form K-3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4568
Oil Break, Type F, Form P-3 for Spinning Frames and Machine Tools . . . . .	4682
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K-2 and K-4 . . . . .	4713
Oil Break, Type F, Form K-5 . . . . .	4910
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K-10 and K-15 . . . . .	4823
Oil Break, Type F, Form K-12 . . . . .	4821
Oil Break, Type F, Form K-20 . . . . .	4911
Oil Break, Type F, Form P-4 for Manhole Service . . . . .	4831
Oil Break, 600 Volt, Type F, Form K-7 . . . . .	4575
Oil Break, Type F, Form P, for Pole Line Service Section . . . . .	4813
Time—GE Automatic . . . . .	4654
Type MS-8 Hood—for Railway Service . . . . .	4483
Type MS-8 Hood—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678
Terminals, Wrought Copper Cable . . . . .	4456*
Theaters, Electrical Apparatus for . . . . .	4861A
Transformers:	
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374
Core Type . . . . .	4896
Current—Portable, Type S, Forms P and R . . . . .	4656
Oil Dryer and Purifier . . . . .	4872
Shell Type—Large . . . . .	4640*
Subway, Type H . . . . .	4608
Type H Improved . . . . .	4938
Transmission:	
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company . . . . .	4757
Trolley Base:	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	4856
Type US-14 Ball Bearing . . . . .	4658*
Turbine Generators:	
An Exhaust Steam—Installation . . . . .	4712
Curtis Steam . . . . .	4883
Curtis Steam—for Low Pressure and Mixed Pressure . . . . .	4705
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 1000 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	4845
Curtis Turbine Installations . . . . .	4732
Curtis Turbine—List of Sales . . . . .	4890
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 5 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	4887

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Turbine Generators: (Cont'd)</b>	
Ventilation of Horizontal Steam Turbine Alternators . . . . .	4756*
<b>Watt-hour Meters:</b>	
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4403
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB-3 . . . . .	4708
Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A
Thomson Single-Phase High Torque, Types I, IS-2 and IS-3 . . . . .	4728
<i>Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4604
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB-4 . . . . .	4773
Thomson Polyphase, Types D-3, DS-4 and DS-5 . . . . .	4762
<i>Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4650
Thomson Watt-hour—for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4662A
Thomson Watt-hour, Type I-10 . . . . .	4885
Thomson Watt-hour Meters, with Prepayment Attachments for Direct Current and Alternating Current, Types CP, CP-3, IP and IP-3 . . . . .	4716
Thomson Prepayment Watt-hour; for Alternating and Direct Current, Types CP-4 and IP-4 . . . . .	4924
<b>Wires and Cables</b> . . . . .	4787
<b>Wiring Devices for General Use</b> . . . . .	4788

\* Out of print.







# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest office)

BOSTON, MASS.	84 State Street
Springfield, Mass.	Massachusetts Mutual Building
Providence, R. I.	Union Trust Building
NEW YORK, N. Y.	30 Church Street
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Post-Standard Building
Buffalo, N. Y.	Ellicott Square Building
New Haven, Conn.	Malley Building
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Witherspoon Building
Baltimore, Md.	Electrical Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Trust Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Eric, Pa.	Marine National Bank Building
Pittsburg, Pa.	Oliver Building
Richmond, Va.	Mutual Building
ATLANTA, GA.	Third National Bank Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison-Blanche Building
CINCINNATI, OHIO	Provident Bank Building
Columbus, Ohio	Columbus Savings & Trust Building
Cleveland, Ohio	Citizens Building
Dayton, Ohio	Reibold Building
Youngstown, Ohio	Wick Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Louisville, Ky.	Paul Jones Building
CHICAGO, ILL.	Monadnock Building
Detroit, Mich.	Majestic Building (Office of Soliciting Agent)
St. Louis, Mo.	Wainwright Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Butte, Montana	Electric Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
DENVER, COLO.	First National Bank Building
Boise, Idaho	Idaho Building
Salt Lake City, Utah	Newhouse Building
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	Rialto Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	124 West Fourth Street
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building

For TEXAS and OKLAHOMA Business refer to

General Electric Company of Texas,	
Dallas, Tex.	Lamar & Caruth Sts.
El Paso, Tex.	Chamber of Commerce Building
Houston, Tex.	Chronicle Building
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Insurance Building

## FOREIGN SALES OFFICES

Schenectady, N. Y., Foreign Dept.  
New York, N. Y., 30 Church St.  
London, E. C., England, 83 Cannon St.

For all CANADIAN Business refer to  
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

L537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

September, 1912

INDEX

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
<i>General Electric—Apparatus—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4589
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4701
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	4703
Automobile Appliances, Electric . . . . .	4968
Boards— <i>See Switchboards</i>	
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4567
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
Description, Application, Specifications, Directions for Ordering Installations	4837
Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .	4838
Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .	4839
Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .	4840
Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .	4841
Carbon Break, Remote Control . . . . .	4842
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4581
Type M, Magnetic Blowout, Forms K, K-3 and L-2 . . . . .	4843
Type MR . . . . .	4516
<i>Type MR Direct Current Automatic—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4710
Commutator, Machines for Grooving . . . . .	4889
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
Starting—Hand Operated for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4864*
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	4774
<i>CP-21 and CP-22—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4580
<i>CP-27-A, 28-A and 29-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4854
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4699
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	4810
Condensers—Synchronous . . . . .	4859
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Drum—for Industrial Service . . . . .	4811
<i>Type B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4724
<i>Type C—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4513
<i>Type K, Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4478
<i>Types K-34, K-35, K-36 and K-37 Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4792
Cylinder for Railway Service . . . . .	4894
<i>Type R—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4493
<i>Type R-53-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4543

NOTE: Titles in italic are Repair Part Bulletins      \* Out of print.

2 Index to Bulletins

**Controllérs:** (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of . . . . .	4979
Type T-7-A—Parts of . . . . .	4980
Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of . . . . .	4981
Types T-11-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4982
Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of . . . . .	4983
Type T-26-A—Parts of . . . . .	4984
Type T-28-A—Parts of . . . . .	4985
Type T-34-A and E—Parts of . . . . .	4986
Type T-36-A—Parts of . . . . .	4987
Type T-40-A—Parts of . . . . .	4988
Types T-42-A, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	4989
Types T-46-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4990
Type T-52-A—Parts of . . . . .	4991
Type T-54-A—Parts of . . . . .	4992
<b>Control System:</b>	
The Sprague-General Electric, Type MK . . . . .	4977
Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	4970
Connection Boxes, Type BJ—Parts of . . . . .	4553
Coupler Sockets, Type DA and Coupler Plugs, Type DC—Parts of . . . . .	4585
Reversers, Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4592
Control Apparatus for Steel Mills . . . . .	4873
<b>Converters:</b>	
Railway—Substations . . . . .	4593
Rotary—Regulating Pole . . . . .	4723
Rotary . . . . .	4868
<b>Cooking Devices—See Heating</b>	
Couplings . . . . .	4818
Crane, Battery Truck . . . . .	4892
<b>Diffusers:</b>	
Concentric and Inverted . . . . .	4542
Mazda Economy . . . . .	4729
Electricity to Marine Service, The Application of . . . . .	4926
Electric Propulsion of Ships . . . . .	4999
Fire Boats . . . . .	4702
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Electric Hardening . . . . .	4737
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	4898
<b>Fuse Boxes:</b>	
Type MD and Tailleir . . . . .	4512*
Type MA . . . . .	4690*
Type MA—Parts of . . . . .	4648
Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D . . . . .	4899
Gas-Electric Motor Car . . . . .	4855
Gaskets and Bell Mouths . . . . .	4670
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Engine-Driven Revolving Field . . . . .	4796
Form B, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4847

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Generators, Alternating Current: (Cont'd)	
Form P, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4685
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4618C
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	4738
Waterwheel-Driven Alternators . . . . .	4799
Generators, Continuous Current— <i>See also Motor Generators</i>	
<i>Brush Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4598A
CL-B Slow and Moderate Speed Belt-Driven . . . . .	4426
CQ—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4503
CVC—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4812
Commutating Pole—Type DLC . . . . .	4832A
Direct Connected Engine-Driven Railway Generators, Form S . . . . .	4664
Engine Type, Continuous Current, Forms RB and RBO . . . . .	4776
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	4860
Generating Sets:	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4804
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4887
Gasolene Engine-Driven (Stationary) . . . . .	4707
Globes, Enclosing for Arc Lamps . . . . .	4596
Governor:	
<i>General Electric Air Compressor—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4577
Type MC for Electrically-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Arc Lamps, Automatic, Forms J-1 and J-2, Alternating Current and</i>	
<i>Direct Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
Headlight:	
<i>Form B Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4457
<i>Form D Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4684
<i>Form D-15 Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4971
Electric Arc . . . . .	4853
Heating Devices:	
Electric—and Cooking Appliances . . . . .	4921
Hoists, Electric . . . . .	4939
Industrial Control— <i>See Rheostats, Controllers and Compensators</i>	
Instruments:	
Automobile, Type DK-3 . . . . .	4848
Curve-Drawing Ammeters and Voltmeters—Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	4820A
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4627
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	4879
Direct Current Portable, Type DP-2 . . . . .	4949
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
General Electric Switchboard, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .	4825
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	A4002
Portable, Type P-3 . . . . .	4709A
Railway Signal Volt-Ammeter—Type S-2 . . . . .	4880
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4975
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH-2 for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4866

4 Index to Bulletins

Instruments: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P-2 . . . . .	4514
Type I . . . . .	4659
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Junction Boxes:</b>	
Accessible Manhole, Type SD . . . . .	4477*
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4652
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4874
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4639
<b>Direct Current, 220 Volt, Enclosed—for Mills and Factories</b> . . . . .	4603
<i>Direct Current Series Enclosed, Forms 10 and 11—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4452
<b>Enclosed Flame, Type K</b> . . . . .	4882
<i>Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms</i> <i>6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4541
<b>GI Flame</b> . . . . .	4717
<b>GI Type K</b> . . . . .	4695
<i>GI Alternating Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4696
<i>GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4697
<i>GI Type K-16, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4634
<i>GI Type K-18, Alternating Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4635
<i>GI Type K-19, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4636A
<i>GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4599
<i>GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4726
<i>GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4686
<i>K-36 Alternating Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of</i> <i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 1—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4965 4733
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4881
<i>Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4651A
<i>Luminous, 75 Volt Direct Constant Current, Series—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 6—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4803
<i>Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4003
<i>Weatherproof Hanger and Cutout, Form 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<b>Intensified Arc</b> . . . . .	4743
<b>Luminous Arc Lamps for Direct Current Multiple Circuits</b> . . . . .	4741
<b>Multiple Enclosed</b> . . . . .	4676
<b>Ornamental Luminous Arc</b> . . . . .	4955
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>G.E. Edison Mazda Incandescent Lamps for Standard Lighting Service</b> . . . . .	4850A
<b>G.E. Mazda 400 and 500 Watt Incandescent Lamp, for Standard Lighting</b> <b>Service</b> . . . . .	4753
<b>The G.E. Mazda Sign Lamps</b> . . . . .	4758B
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
<b>Lighting of Iron and Steel Works</b> . . . . .	4884
<b>Series Alternating System</b> . . . . .	4631A

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lighting, Arc: (Cont'd)</b>	
Series Luminous Arc Rectifier System . . . . .	4752A
Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit . . . . .	4925
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Edison Mazda and Gem Lamps for Standard Electric Railway Service . . . . .	4947
Lighting of Iron and Steel Works . . . . .	4884
Lighting of Textile Factories . . . . .	4906
Lighting of Offices, Banks and Public Buildings . . . . .	4907
Lighting of Hotels, Cafes and Clubs . . . . .	4908
Ornamental Street Lighting with Mazda Lamps . . . . .	4689A
Series Incandescent System . . . . .	4900
Series Incandescent Street Lighting System . . . . .	4952
Street Lighting with Edison Mazda Series Lamps . . . . .	4951
Train Lighting with G.E. Edison Mazda Lamps . . . . .	4897
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4828
Multigap—for Alternating Currents—600, 4500 and 7500 Volt Service . . . . .	4914
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits . . . . .	4954
For Electric Railways . . . . .	4960
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4790A
Electric for Industrial Railways . . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	4867
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .	4870
<b>Meter Boards—Compound . . . . .</b>	<b>4688</b>
<b>Meters—G.E. Steam Flow . . . . .</b>	<b>4836</b>
G.E. Water Flow . . . . .	4941
G.E. Air Flow . . . . .	4827*
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	4895*
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	4754
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	4751B
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Single-Phase, Type KS . . . . .	4775
Single-Phase, Type RI . . . . .	4993
Small, Drawn Shell Type . . . . .	4963
Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Construction . . . . .	4933
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
Commutating Pole . . . . .	4508
GE-55-A and H—500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H—Parts of . . . . .	4525
GE-58-A—250 and 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE-66 . . . . .	4273
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	4625

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-76 . . . . .	4474
GE-78 . . . . .	4461
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-80—Parts of . . . . .	4735
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4519
GE-88-A and B . . . . .	4693
GE-88-A, B, C and D—500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90 . . . . .	4454
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-98 . . . . .	4822
GE-201 . . . . .	4935
GE-202 . . . . .	4588
GE-203 . . . . .	4920
GE-205 . . . . .	4582
GE-210 . . . . .	4715
GE-210-A, B, C and E—600 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4844
GE-214 . . . . .	4817
GE-216-A . . . . .	4668
GE-216-A and D—600 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4805
GE-219 . . . . .	4704
GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	4731
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	4895*
CVC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4915
DLC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4940
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	4754
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Small, Drawn Shell Type . . . . .	4963
Variable Speed—with Commutating Poles, Types CLC and CQC . . . . .	4462*
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Sets . . . . .	4849
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4722
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	4784
Electric Drive in Woodworking Plants . . . . .	4785
Electricity in the Brewing Industry . . . . .	4932
Electricity in Coal Mines . . . . .	4886
Electricity in Lumber and Saw Mills . . . . .	4962
Electricity in Metal Mines . . . . .	4922
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry . . . . .	4931
Electricity on the Farm . . . . .	4830
Electrically-Driven Refrigerating Machinery . . . . .	4930

\* Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors Applications: (Cont'd)</b>	
Electrically-Operated Brick Plants . . . . .	4929
Electrically-Operated Dredges . . . . .	4833
Irrigation with Electrically-Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978
Large Motors for Steel Mills . . . . .	4767
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery . . . . .	4815
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Outlet Boxes, G.E. Floor . . . . .	4521
Ozonators, General Electric . . . . .	4912
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	4681
Pinions, Cloth . . . . .	4878A
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	4928
<b>Pumps:</b>	
Electrically-Driven . . . . .	4835
Reactances—Power Limiting . . . . .	4974
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
Electric Railway Equipment . . . . .	4891
Electricity in the Service of Steam Railroads . . . . .	4851
Electrification of Cascade Tunnel of Great Northern Railway Co. . . . .	4755
Electrification of Detroit River Tunnel . . . . .	4834
High Potential Direct Current Railways . . . . .	4958
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co's High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574
Shops, the Electrical Operation of Railroad . . . . .	4959
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The Toledo and Chicago Interurban Single-Phase Railway . . . . .	4479*
The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4950
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	4871
Rectifier Outfit, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	4925
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for Alternating Current Generators, Type TA, Forms A-2 and F . . . . .	4601
Automatic Voltage—for Direct Current Generators, Type TD, Forms G, K and L . . . . .	4602B
Feeder Types . . . . .	4791A
Feeder Voltage—Their Manufacture . . . . .	4927
KR System of Voltage Regulation . . . . .	4972
"Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage" . . . . .	4793
<b>Relays:</b>	
Switchboard and High Tension . . . . .	4857A
Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4671
Resistance Units . . . . .	4973
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Battery Charging, Type CR-211 . . . . .	4934
Cast Grid, Type CG . . . . .	4499
Cast Grid, Type RG . . . . .	4888

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Rheostats: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type CG—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4937
<i>Type RG—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4946
Direct Current Motor-Starting—CR-107 and CR-111 . . . . .	4687
Direct Current Motor-Starting Devices and Panels . . . . .	4559*
Direct Current Motor-Starting Panels for Heavy Service . . . . .	4943
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	4814
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110/120 Volts . . . . .	4744
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> . . . . .	4497
<b>Substations:</b>	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4746A
Railway Converter . . . . .	4593
<b>Supply, General—Catalogue for 1911</b> . . . . .	4824
<b>Supply, Railway—Catalogue for 1910</b> . . . . .	4725
<b>Supplies—Mine and Industrial Haulage</b> . . . . .	4916
<b>Switchboards, Alternating Current:</b>	
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4500*
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 20 to 640 Kw., 1150 and 2300 Volts, Three-Phase, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4944
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire and Single-Phase . . . . .	4997
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4901
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4996
Small Plant—for Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts—400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4905
Small Plant, 1150 and 2300 Volts, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4904
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967
<b>Switchboards, Continuous Current:</b>	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	4463
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	4917
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants . . . . .	4877
Direct Current—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 90 Inches High . . . . .	4902
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125, 250 and 600 Volts . . . . .	4995
Isolated and Small Plant . . . . .	4903
Railway . . . . .	4544
Small Plant—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 25 to 100 Kw. . . . .	4919
Small Plant—Direct Current—76 Inches High . . . . .	4876
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
<b>Switches:</b>	
<i>Cutout, Type DH—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4528
Electrically-Operated, Ratchet-Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
<i>Magnetic Blowout, Type MS—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4964
Oil—For Small and Isolated Plant Service . . . . .	A4001
Oil Break, 4500 Volt, Type F, Form K-3, for Direct Operation or Remote Control . . . . .	4809
<i>Oil Break, Type F, Form K-3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4568
Oil Break, Type F, Form P-3 for Spinning Frames and Machine Tools . . . . .	4682
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K-2 and K-4 . . . . .	4713

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Switches: (Cont'd)	
Oil Break, Type F, Form K-5 . . . . .	4910
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K-10 and K-15 . . . . .	4823
Oil Break, Type F, Form K-12 . . . . .	4821
Oil Break, Type F, Form K-20 . . . . .	4911
Oil Break, Type F, Form P-4 for Manhole Service . . . . .	4831
Oil Break, 600 Volt, Type F, Form K-7 . . . . .	4575
Oil Break, Type F, Form P, for Pole Line Service Section . . . . .	4813 4654
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6 . . . . .	4893
Type MS-8 Hood—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678
Terminals, Wrought Copper Cable . . . . .	4456*
Theaters, Electrical Apparatus for . . . . .	4861A
Transformers:	
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374
Core Type . . . . .	4896
Current—Portable, Type S, Forms P and R . . . . .	4656
Oil Dryer and Purifier . . . . .	4872
Shell Type—Large . . . . .	4953
Subway, Type H . . . . .	4994
Type H Improved . . . . .	4938
Transmission:	
Hydro-Electric Power Developments . . . . .	4966
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company . . . . .	4757 4969
<i>Trolley, Mining, Form D-4—Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>4969</i>
Trolley Base:	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	4856
Type US-14 Ball Bearing . . . . .	4658*
Turbine Generators:	
An Exhaust Steam—Installation . . . . .	4712
Curtis Steam . . . . .	4883
Curtis Steam—for Low Pressure and Mixed Pressure . . . . .	4705
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 1000 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	4845
Curtis Turbine Installations . . . . .	4732
Curtis Turbine—List of Sales . . . . .	4956
Horizontal Curtis Turbines—Partial List of . . . . .	4957
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 5 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	4887
Ventilation of Horizontal Steam Turbine Alternators . . . . .	4756*
Watthour Meters:	
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4403
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB-4 . . . . .	4998
Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A
Thomson Single-Phase High Torque, Types I, IS-2 and IS-3 . . . . .	4728
<i>Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>4604</i>
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB-4 . . . . .	4773
Thomson Polyphase, Types D-3, DS-4 and DS-5 . . . . .	4762
<i>Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>4650</i>

\* Out of print.

10 *Index to Bulletins*

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Watt-hour Meters: (Cont'd)</b>	
Thomson Watt-hour—for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4662A
Thomson Watt-hour, Type I-10 . . . . .	4885
<i>Thomson Watt-hour, Type I-10—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4945
Thomson Prepayment Watt-hour; for Alternating and Direct Current, Types CP-4 and IP-4 . . . . .	4924
Wires and Cables . . . . .	4787
Wiring Devices for General Use . . . . .	4788

THIS SPACE MAY BE USED FOR RECORDING NEW BULLETINS

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest office)

BOSTON, MASS.	84 State Street
Springfield, Mass.	Massachusetts Mutual Building
Providence, R. I.	Union Trust Building
NEW YORK, N. Y.	30 Church Street
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Post-Standard Building
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Erie, Pa.	Marine National Bank Building
New Haven, Conn.	Malley Building
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Witherspoon Building
Baltimore, Md.	Electrical Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Trust Building
Youngstown, Ohio	Wick Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Pittsburg, Pa.	Oliver Building
Richmond, Va.	Mutual Building
ATLANTA, GA.	Third National Bank Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison-Blanche Building
CINCINNATI, OHIO	Provident Bank Building
Columbus, Ohio	Columbus Savings & Trust Building
Cleveland, Ohio	Citizens Building
Dayton, Ohio*	Schwind Building
Toledo, Ohio	Spitzer Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Bank & Trust Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Louisville, Ky.	Paul Jones Building
CHICAGO, ILL.	Monadnock Building
Davenport, Iowa	Security Building
Keokuk, Iowa	Monarch Building
Detroit, Mich.	ing (Office of Soliciting Agent)
	Wainwright Building
	Dwight Building
	Electric Building
	Third Ave., North
	Service Building
	Bank Building
	Idaho Building
	ese Building
	Building
	h Street
	ilding
	ing
	ing

L 5 - -

THE  
JOHN C. GERAR

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

January, 1913

INDEX

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
<i>General Electric—Apparatus—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4589
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4701
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	4703
<b>Automobile Appliances, Electric</b> . . . . .	4968
<b>Boards—See Switchboards</b>	
<b>Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire</b> . . . . .	4567
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
Description, Application, Specifications, Directions for Ordering Installations	4837
Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .	4838
Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .	4839
Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .	4840
Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .	4841
Carbon Break, Remote Control . . . . .	4842
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4581
Type M, Magnetic Blowout, Forms K, K3 and L2 . . . . .	4843
Type MR . . . . .	4516
<i>Type MR Direct Current Automatic—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4710
<b>Commutator, Machines for Grooving</b> . . . . .	4889
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
Starting—Hand Operated for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4864A
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	4774
<i>CP-21 and CP-22—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4580
<i>CP-27-A, 28-A and 29-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4854
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4699
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	A4069
<b>Condensers—Synchronous</b> . . . . .	4859
<b>Contactors, for Industrial Service</b> . . . . .	A4040
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Drum—for Industrial Service . . . . .	4811
<i>Type B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4724
<i>Type C—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4513
<i>Type K, Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4478
<i>Types K-34, K-35, K-36 and K-37 Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4792
<i>Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4059
Cylinder for Railway Service . . . . .	4894
<i>Type R—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4493
<i>Type R-6, Forms A and B, R-6-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4007

NOTE.—Titles in italic are Repair Part Bulletins.

2 Index to Bulletins

<b>Controllers: (Cont'd)</b>	<b>BULLETIN NO.</b>
<i>Type R-9, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4008
<i>Type R-11, Forms A and B, R-11-A—Parts of</i>	A4009
<i>Type R-12, Form A,—Parts of</i>	A4044
<i>Type R-13, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4010
<i>Type R-14, Forms A and C, R-14-A—Parts of</i>	A4045
<i>Type R-15, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4011
<i>Type R-16, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4012
<i>Type R-17, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4046
<i>Type R-19, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4047
<i>Type R-21, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4013
<i>Type R-22, Forms A and C, R-22-A—Parts of</i>	A4048
<i>Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M, R-27-A—Parts of</i>	A4014
<i>Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of</i>	A4015
<i>Type R-29, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4016
<i>Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K, R-32-A—Parts of</i>	A4017
<i>Type R-37, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4049
<i>Type R-38, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4050
<i>Types R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A, R-43-A—Parts of</i>	A4018
<i>Type R-53, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4019
<i>Type R-55, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4051
<i>Type R-60, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4052
<i>Type R-75, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4020
<i>Type R-76, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4021
<i>Type R-77, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4053
<i>Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D, R-84-A—Parts of</i>	A4022
<i>Type R-86, Forms A, B, E and F, R-86-A—Parts of</i>	A4054
<i>Type R-98, Forms A and B, R-98-A—Parts of</i>	A4023
<i>Type R-99, Forms A and B, R-99-A—Parts of</i>	A4024
<i>Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D, R-109-A—Parts of</i>	A4055
<i>Type R-112, Forms A and B, R-112-A—Parts of</i>	A4056
<i>Type R-113, Forms A and B, R-113-A—Parts of</i>	A4057
<i>Type R-114, Forms A and B, R-114-A—Parts of</i>	A4058
<i>Type R-115, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4025
<i>Type R-116, Forms A, B and C, R-116-A—Parts of</i>	A4026
<i>Type R-117, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4027
<i>Type R-118, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4028
<i>Type R-119, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4029
<i>Type R-122, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4030
<i>Type R-128, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4031
<i>Type R-134, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4032
<i>Type R-136, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4033
<i>Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of</i>	4979
<i>Type T-7-A—Parts of</i>	4980
<i>Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of</i>	4981
<i>Types T-11-A and B—Parts of</i>	4982
<i>Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of</i>	4983
<i>Type T-26-A—Parts of</i>	4984
<i>Type T-28-A—Parts of</i>	4985



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Controllers: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type T-34-A and E—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4986
<i>Type T-36-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4987
<i>Type T-40-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4988
<i>Types T-42-A, C, D and E—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4989
<i>Types T-46-A and B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4990
<i>Type T-52-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4991
<i>Type T-54-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4992
<b>Control System:</b>	
<b>The Sprague-General Electric, Type MK</b> . . . . .	4977
<i>Contactors and Interlocks Parts of</i> . . . . .	4970
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4553
<i>Coupler Sockets, Type DA and Coupler Plugs, Type DC—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4585
<i>Reversers, Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4592
<b>Control Apparatus for Naval Use</b> . . . . .	A4074
<b>Control Apparatus for Steel Mills</b> . . . . .	4873
<b>Converters:</b>	
Railway—Substations . . . . .	4593
Rotary—Regulating Pole . . . . .	4723
Rotary . . . . .	4868
<b>Cooking Devices—See Heating</b>	
<b>Couplings</b> . . . . .	4818
<b>Crane, Battery Truck</b> . . . . .	4892
<b>Diffusers:</b>	
Concentric and Inverted . . . . .	4542
Mazda Economy . . . . .	4729
<b>Electricity to Marine Service, The Application of</b> . . . . .	4926
<b>Electric Propulsion of Ships</b> . . . . .	4999
<b>Fire Boats</b> . . . . .	4702
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Electric Hardening, Type RHF . . . . .	A4066
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	4898
<b>Fuse Boxes:</b>	
Type MD and Tailleir . . . . .	4512 *
Type MA . . . . .	4690 *
<i>Type MA—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4648
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D</b> . . . . .	4899
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Car</b> . . . . .	4855
<b>Gaskets and Bell Mouths</b> . . . . .	4670
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Engine-Driven Revolving Field . . . . .	4796
Form B, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4847
Form P, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4685
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4618C
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	4738
Waterwheel-Driven Alternators . . . . .	4799

\* Out of print.

4 *Index to Bulletins*

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor-Generators</b>	
<i>Brush Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4598A
CL-B Slow and Moderate Speed Belt-Driven . . . . .	4426
CQ—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4503
CVC—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4812A
Commutating Pole—Type DLC . . . . .	4832A
Direct Connected Engine-Driven Railway Generators, Form S	4664
Engine Type, Continuous Current, Forms RB and RBO . . . . .	4776
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	4860 *
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4804
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4887
Gasolene Engine-Driven (Stationary) . . . . .	4707B
<b>Globes, Enclosing for Arc Lamps</b> . . . . .	4596
<b>Governor:</b>	
<i>General Electric Air Compressor—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4577
Type MC for Electrically-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Arc Lamps, Automatic, Forms J1 and J2 Alternating Current</i> <i>and Direct Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<b>Headlight:</b>	
<i>Form B Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4457
<i>Form D Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4684
<i>Form D15 Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4971
Electric Arc . . . . .	A4061
<b>Heating Devices:</b>	
Electric—and Cooking Appliances . . . . .	4921
<b>Hoists, Electric</b> . . . . .	4939
<b>Industrial Control—See Rheostats, Controllers and Compensators</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Automobile, Type DK-3 . . . . .	4848
Curve-Drawing Ammeters and Voltmeters—Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	4820A
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4627
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	4879
Direct Current Portable, Type DP-2 . . . . .	4949
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
General Electric Switchboard, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .	4825
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	A4002A
Portable, Type P-3 . . . . .	4709A
Railway Signal Volt-Ammeter—Type S-2 . . . . .	4880
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4975
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH-2 for Switchboard Service	4866
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P-2 . . . . .	4514
Type I . . . . .	4659
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Junction Boxes:</b>	
Accessible Manhole, Type SD . . . . .	4477 *

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4652
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4874
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4639
<b>Direct Current, 220 Volt, Enclosed—for Mills and Factories</b> . . . . .	4603
<i>Direct Current Series Enclosed, Forms 10 and 11—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4452
<b>Enclosed Flame, Type K</b> . . . . .	4882
<i>Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed Forms</i> <i>6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4541
<b>GI Flame</b> . . . . .	4717
<b>GI Type K</b> . . . . .	4695
<i>GI Alternating Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4696
<i>GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4697
<i>GI Type K-16, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4634
<i>GI Type K-18, Alternating Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4635
<i>GI Type K-19, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4636A
<i>GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4599
<i>GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4726
<i>GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4686
<i>K-28 Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of</i> A4068	4068
<i>K-36 Alternating Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of</i>	4965
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 1—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4733
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4881
<i>Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4651A
<i>Luminous, 75 Volt Direct Constant Current, Series with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 6—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4803
<i>Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4003
<i>Weatherproof Hanger and Cutout, Form 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<b>Intensified Arc</b> . . . . .	4743
<b>Long Life Flame, Type W, for Alternating Current Series Circuits</b> . . . . .	A4034 *
<b>Luminous Arc Lamps for Direct Current Multiple Circuits</b> . . . . .	4741
<b>Multiple Enclosed</b> . . . . .	4676
<b>Ornamental Luminous Arc</b> . . . . .	4955
<b>Series Luminous Arc</b> . . . . .	A4035
<i>Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4060
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>G.E. Edison Mazda Incandescent Lamps for Standard Lighting Service</b> . . . . .	4850C
<b>G.E. Mazda 400 and 500 Watt Incandescent Lamp, for Standard Lighting</b> <b>Service</b> . . . . .	4753
<b>The G.E. Mazda Sign Lamps</b> . . . . .	4758B
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
<b>Lighting of Iron and Steel Works</b> . . . . .	4884
<b>Series Alternating System</b> . . . . .	4631A
<b>Series Luminous Arc Rectifier System</b> . . . . .	4752A*
<b>Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit</b> . . . . .	4925

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Edison Mazda and Gem Lamps for Standard Electric Railway Service . . . . .	4947
Lighting of Iron and Steel Works . . . . .	4884
Lighting of Textile Factories . . . . .	4906
Lighting of Offices, Banks and Public Buildings . . . . .	4907
Lighting of Hotels, Cafes and Clubs . . . . .	4908
Ornamental Street Lighting with Mazda Lamps . . . . .	4689A
<i>Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>A4071</i>
Series Incandescent System . . . . .	4900
Series Incandescent Street Lighting System . . . . .	4952
Sign Lighting . . . . .	A4072
Street Lighting with Edison Mazda Series Lamps . . . . .	4951
Train Lighting with G.E. Edison Mazda Lamps . . . . .	4897
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	A4042
Multigap—for Alternating Currents—600, 4500 and 7500 Volt Service . . . . .	4914
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits . . . . .	4954
For Electric Railways . . . . .	4960
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4790A
Electric for Industrial Railways . . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	4867
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .	4870
Meter Boards—Compound . . . . .	4688
Meters—G.E. Steam Flow . . . . .	A4004
G.E. Water Flow . . . . .	4941
G.E. Air Flow . . . . .	4827 *
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	A4065
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	A4064
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	A4063
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Single-Phase, Type KS . . . . .	4775
Single-Phase, Type RI . . . . .	4993
Small, Drawn Shell Type . . . . .	4963
Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Construction . . . . .	4933
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
<i>CO-2002-E Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>4547</i>
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
Commutating Pole . . . . .	4508
<i>GE-55-A and H—500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>4909</i>
<i>GE-57-A and H Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>4525</i>
<b>GE-58 . . . . .</b>	<b>4147</b>
<i>GE-58-A 250 and 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>4683</i>
<b>GE-66 . . . . .</b>	<b>4273</b>
<i>GE-66-A, B, C and E—500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>A4005</i>

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	4625
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-76 . . . . .	4474
GE-78 . . . . .	4461
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-80—Parts of . . . . .	4735
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4519
GE-88-A and B . . . . .	4693
GE-88-A, B, C and D—500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90 . . . . .	4454
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-98 . . . . .	4822
GE-200-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201 . . . . .	4935
GE-201—Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-202-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-202 . . . . .	4588
GE-203 . . . . .	4920
GE-204-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205 . . . . .	4582
GE-205-A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4006
GE-210 . . . . .	4715
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-214 . . . . .	4817
GE-216-A . . . . .	4668
GE-216-A, D and E—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-219 . . . . .	4704
GE-219—Forms A, B and C—600 Volt and GE-219—750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	4731
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	A4065
CVC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4915
DLC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4940
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	A4064
Reversing, for Planers, Slotters, Etc. . . . .	A4081
Sewing Machine . . . . .	4727
Small, Drawn Shell Type . . . . .	4963
Variable Speed—with Commutating Poles, Types CLC and CQC . . . . .	4462 *
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Sets . . . . .	4849
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4722
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4976

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors Applications: (Cont'd)</b>	
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	4784
Electric Drive in Woodworking Plants . . . . .	4785
Electricity in the Brewing Industry . . . . .	4932
Electricity in Coal Mines . . . . .	4886
Electricity in Excavation and Construction Work . . . . .	A4080
Electricity in Lumber and Saw Mills . . . . .	4962
Electricity in Metal Mines . . . . .	4922
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry . . . . .	4931
Electricity on the Farm . . . . .	4830
Electrical Equipment of Bakeries . . . . .	A4073
Electrically-Driven Refrigerating Machinery . . . . .	4930
Electrically-Operated Brick Plants . . . . .	4929
Electrically-Operated Dredges . . . . .	4833
Irrigation with Electrically-Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978
Large Motors for Steel Mills . . . . .	4767
Modern Electrical Equipment for Economic Production of Iron and Steel . . . . .	4923
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery . . . . .	4815
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Outlet Boxes, G.E. Floor . . . . .	4521
Ozonators, General Electric . . . . .	A4043
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	4681
Pinions, Cloth . . . . .	4878A
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	4928 *
<b>Pumps:</b>	
Electrically-Driven . . . . .	4835
Reactances—Current Limiting . . . . .	4974
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
Electric Railway Equipment . . . . .	4891
Electricity in the Service of Steam Railroads . . . . .	4851
Electrification of Cascade Tunnel of Great Northern Railway Co. . . . .	4755
Electrification of Detroit River Tunnel . . . . .	4834
Direct Current Railways for 1200, 1500 and 2400 Volts . . . . .	4958
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co's High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574
Shops, the Electrical Operation of Railroad . . . . .	4959
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The Toledo and Chicago Interurban Single-Phase Railway . . . . .	4479 *
The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4950
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	4871
Rectifier Outfit, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	4925
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for Alternating Current Generators, Type TA, Forms A2 and F . . . . .	4601
Automatic Voltage—for Direct Current Generators, Type TD, Forms G, K and L . . . . .	4602B*

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Regulators: (Cont'd)</b>	
Feeder Types . . . . .	4791A
Feeder Voltage—Their Manufacture . . . . .	4927
KR System of Voltage Regulation . . . . .	4972
“Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage” . . . . .	4793
<b>Relays:</b>	
Switchboard and High Tension . . . . .	4857A
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4671
<b>Resistance Units</b> . . . . .	4973
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Battery Charging, Type CR-211 . . . . .	4934
Cast Grid, Type CG . . . . .	4499 *
Cast Grid, Type RG . . . . .	4888
<i>Type CG—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4937
<i>Type RG—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4946
Direct Current Motor-Starting and Speed-Regulating Panels . . . . .	A4039
Direct Current Motor-Starting Panels for Heavy Service . . . . .	4943
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	4814
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110/120 Volts . . . . .	4744
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> . . . . .	4497
<b>Substations:</b>	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4746A
Railway Converter . . . . .	4593
<b>Supply, General—Catalogue for 1911</b> . . . . .	4824 *
<b>Supply, Railway—Catalogue for 1910</b> . . . . .	4725
<b>Supplies—Mine and Industrial Haulage</b> . . . . .	4916
<b>Switchboards, Alternating Current:</b>	
Constant Current Transformer . . . . .	4500 *
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 20 to 640 Kw., 1150 and 2300 Volts, Three-Phase, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4944
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire and Single-Phase . . . . .	4997
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4901
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4996
Small Plant—for Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts—400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4905
Small Plant, 1150 and 2300 Volts, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4904
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967
<b>Switchboards, Continuous Current:</b>	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	4463
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	A4036
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants . . . . .	4877
Direct Current—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 90 Inches High . . . . .	4902
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125, 250 and 600 Volts . . . . .	4995
Isolated and Small Plant . . . . .	4903
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Railway . . . . .	4544
Small Plant—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 25 to 100 Kw. . . . .	4919

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Switchboards, Continuous Current: (Cont'd)	
Small Plant—Direct Current—76 Inches High . . . . .	4876
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
Switches:	
<i>Cutout, Type DH—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4528
Electrically-Operated, Ratchet-Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
Electrically-Operated Remote Control—Type R—Form C2 . . . . .	A4070
<i>Magnetic Blowout, Type MS—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4964
Oil—for Small and Isolated Plant Service . . . . .	A4001
Oil Break, 4500 Volt, Type F, Form K3, for Direct Operation or Remote Control . . . . .	4809
<i>Oil Break, Type F, Form K3 Parts of</i> . . . . .	4568
Oil Break, Type F, Form P3 for Spinning Frames and Machine Tools . . . . .	4682
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K2 and K4 . . . . .	4713
Oil Break, Type F, Form K5 . . . . .	4910
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K10 and K15 . . . . .	4823
Oil Break, Type F, Form K12 . . . . .	4821
Oil Break, Type F, Form K20 . . . . .	4911
Oil Break, Type F, Form P4 for Manhole Service . . . . .	4831
Oil Break, 600 Volt, Type F, Form K7 . . . . .	4575
Oil Break, Type F, Form P, for Pole Line Service Section . . . . .	4813 4654
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6 . . . . .	4893
Type MS-8 Hood—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678
Terminals, Wrought Copper Cable . . . . .	4456 *
Theaters, Electrical Apparatus for . . . . .	4861A
<i>Electrical Apparatus for—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4082
Transformers:	
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374
Core Type . . . . .	4896A
Current—Portable, Type S, Forms P and R . . . . .	4656
Oil Dryer and Purifier . . . . .	4872
Shell Type—Large . . . . .	4953
Subway, Type H, Form K . . . . .	4994
Type H Improved . . . . .	4938
Transmission:	
Hydro-Electric Power Developments . . . . .	4966
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company . . . . .	4757
<i>Trolley, Mining, Form D4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4969
Trolley Base:	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	A4083
Type US-14 Ball Bearing . . . . .	4658 *
Turbine Generators:	
An Exhaust Steam—Installation . . . . .	4712
Curtis Steam . . . . .	4883
Curtis Steam—for Low Pressure and Mixed Pressure . . . . .	4705

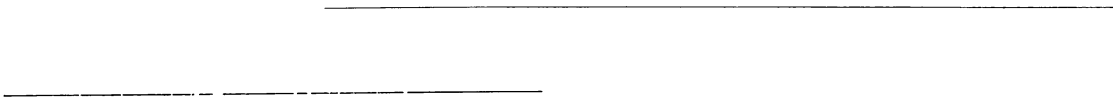
\* Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Turbine Generators: (Cont'd)</b>	
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 1000 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	4845
Curtis Turbine Installations . . . . .	4732
Curtis Turbine—List of Sales . . . . .	4956
Horizontal Curtis Turbines—Partial List of . . . . .	4957
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 5 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	4887
Ventilation of Horizontal Steam Turbine Alternators . . . . .	4756 *
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4403
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB-4 . . . . .	4998
Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A
Thomson Single-Phase, High Torque, Types I, IS-2 and IS-3 . . . . .	4728
<i>Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4604
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB-4 . . . . .	4773
Thomson Polyphase, Types D-3, DS-4 and DS-5 . . . . .	4762
<i>Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4650
Thomson Watthour—for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4662A
Thomson Watthour, Type I-10 . . . . .	4885
<i>Thomson Watthour, Type I-10—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4945
Thomson Prepayment Watthour; for Alternating and Direct Current, Types CP-4 and IP-4 . . . . .	4924
Wires and Cables . . . . .	4787
Wiring Devices for General Use . . . . .	4788

\* Out of Print

THIS SPACE MAY BE USED FOR RECORDING NEW BULLETINS



# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

April, 1913

INDEX

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
<i>General Electric—Apparatus—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4589
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4701
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	4703
Automobile Appliances, Electric . . . . .	4968
Boards— <i>See Switchboards</i>	
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4567
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
Description, Application, Specifications, Directions for Ordering Installations	4837
Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .	4838
Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .	4839
Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .	4840
Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .	4841
Carbon Break, Remote Control . . . . .	4842
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4581
Type M, Magnetic Blowout, Forms K, K3 and L2 . . . . .	4843
Type MR—for Railway Service . . . . .	A4086
<i>Type MR Direct Current Automatic—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4710
Commutator, Machines for Grooving . . . . .	4889
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
Starting—Hand Operated for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4864A
<i>Motor-Starting—Types NR and CR—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4098
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	A4084
<i>CP-21 and CP-22—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4580
<i>CP-27-A, 28-A and 29-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4854
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4699
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	A4069
Condensers—Synchronous . . . . .	4859
Contactors, for Industrial Service . . . . .	A4040
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Cylinder for Railway Service . . . . .	4894
Drum—for Industrial Service . . . . .	4811
<i>Type B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4724
<i>Type C-94, Form A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4089
<i>Type C-97, Form A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4091
<i>Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4096
<i>Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4099

NOTE.—Titles in italic are Repair Part Bulletins.

## Controllers: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
<i>Types K-34, K-35, K-36 and K-37 Series Parallel—Parts of</i>	4792
<i>Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of</i>	A4059
<i>Type R—Parts of</i>	4493
<i>Type R-6, Forms A and B, R-6-A—Parts of</i>	A4007
<i>Type R-9, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4008
<i>Type R-11, Forms A and B, R-11-A—Parts of</i>	A4009
<i>Type R-12, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4044
<i>Type R-13, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4010
<i>Type R-14, Forms A and C, R-14-A—Parts of</i>	A4045
<i>Type R-15, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4011
<i>Type R-16, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4012
<i>Type R-17, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4046
<i>Type R-19, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4047
<i>Type R-21, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4013
<i>Type R-22, Forms A and C, R-22-A—Parts of</i>	A4048
<i>Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M, R-27-A—Parts of</i>	A4014
<i>Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of</i>	A4015
<i>Type R-29, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4016
<i>Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K, R-32-A—Parts of</i>	A4017
<i>Type R-37, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4049
<i>Type R-38, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4050
<i>Type R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A, R-43-A—Parts of</i>	A4018
<i>Type R-53, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4019
<i>Type R-55, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4051
<i>Type R-60, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4052
<i>Type R-75, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4020
<i>Type R-76, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4021
<i>Type R-77, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4053
<i>Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D, R-84-A—Parts of</i>	A4022
<i>Type R-86, Forms A, B, E and F, R-86-A—Parts of</i>	A4054
<i>Type R-98, Forms A and B, R-98-A—Parts of</i>	A4023
<i>Type R-99, Forms A and B, R-99-A—Parts of</i>	A4024
<i>Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D, R-109-A—Parts of</i>	A4055
<i>Type R-112, Forms A and B, R-112-A—Parts of</i>	A4056
<i>Type R-113, Forms A and B, R-113-A—Parts of</i>	A4057
<i>Type R-114, Forms A and B, R-114-A—Parts of</i>	A4058
<i>Type R-115, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4025
<i>Type R-116, Forms A, B and C, R-116-A—Parts of</i>	A4026
<i>Type R-117, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4027
<i>Type R-118, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4028
<i>Type R-119, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4029
<i>Type R-122, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4030
<i>Type R-126, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4088
<i>Type R-128, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4031
<i>Type R-130, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4103
<i>Type R-134, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4032
<i>Type R-136, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4033
<i>Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of</i>	4979

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Controllers: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type T-7-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4980
<i>Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4981
<i>Types T-11-A and B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4982
<i>Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4983
<i>Type T-26-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4984
<i>Type T-28-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4985
<i>Type T-34-A and E—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4986
<i>Type T-36-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4987
<i>Type T-40-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4988
<i>Types T-42-A, C, D and E—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4989
<i>Types T-46-A and B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4990
<i>Type T-52-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4991
<i>Type T-54-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4992
<b>Control System:</b>	
<b>The Sprague-General Electric, Type MK</b> . . . . .	4977
<i>Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4970
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4553*
<i>Coupler Sockets, Type DA and Coupler Plugs, Type DC—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4585
<i>Reversers, Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4592
<b>Control Apparatus for Naval Use</b> . . . . .	A4074
<b>Control Apparatus for Steel Mills</b> . . . . .	4873
<b>Converters:</b>	
Railway—Substations . . . . .	4593
Rotary—Regulating Pole . . . . .	4723
Rotary . . . . .	4868
<b>Cooking Devices—See Heating</b>	
<b>Couplings</b> . . . . .	4818
<b>Crane, Battery Truck</b> . . . . .	4892
<b>Diffusers:</b>	
Concentric and Inverted . . . . .	4542
<b>Electricity to Marine Service, The Application of</b> . . . . .	4926
<b>Fire Boats</b> . . . . .	4702
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Electric Hardening, Type RHF . . . . .	A4066
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	4898
<b>Fuse Boxes:</b>	
<i>Type MA—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4648
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D</b> . . . . .	4899
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Car</b> . . . . .	4855
<b>Gaskets and Bell Mouths</b> . . . . .	4670
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Engine-Driven Revolving Field . . . . .	4796
Form B, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4847
Form P, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4685
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4618C
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	4738
Waterwheel-Driven Alternators . . . . .	4799

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor-Generators</b>	
<i>Brush Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4598A
CVC—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4812A
Commutating Pole—Type DLC . . . . .	4832A
Direct Connected Engine-Driven Railway Generators, Form S For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	4664 A4093
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4804
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4887
Gasolene Engine-Driven (Stationary) . . . . .	4707B
<b>Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps</b> . . . . .	4596
<b>Governor:</b>	
<i>Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms A and C, Type MF, Form A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4577
<i>Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A, A2 and A3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4108
Type MC for Electrically-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Arc Lamps, Automatic, Forms J1 and J2 Alternating Current     and Direct Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<b>Headlight:</b>	
<i>Form B Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4457
<i>Form D Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4684
<i>Form D15 Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4971
Electric Arc . . . . .	A4061
<b>Heating Devices:</b>	
Electric—and Cooking Appliances . . . . .	4921
<b>Hoists, Electric</b> . . . . .	4939
<b>Industrial Control—See Rheostats, Controllers and Compensators</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Automobile, Type DK-3 . . . . .	4848
Curve-Drawing Ammeters and Voltmeters—Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	4820A
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4627
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	4879
Direct Current Portable, Type DP-2 . . . . .	4949
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
General Electric Switchboard, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .	4825
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	A4002A
Portable, Type P-3 . . . . .	4709A
Railway Signal Volt-Ammeter—Type S-2 . . . . .	4880
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4975
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH-2 for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4866
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P-2 . . . . .	4514
Type I . . . . .	4659
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4652
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4874

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4639
<b>Direct Current, 220 Volt, Enclosed—for Mills and Factories</b> . . . . .	4603
<i>Direct Current Series Enclosed, Forms 10 and 11—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4452
<b>Enclosed Flame, Type K</b> . . . . .	4882
<i>Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms</i> 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4541
<b>GI Flame</b> . . . . .	4717
<i>GI Alternating Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4696
<i>GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4697
<i>GI Type K-16, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4634
<i>GI Type K-18, Alternating Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4635
<i>GI Type K-19, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4636A
<i>GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4599
<i>GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4726
<i>GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4686
<i>K-28 Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of</i>	A4068
<i>K-36 Alternating Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of</i>	4965
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 1—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4733
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4881
<i>Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4651A
<i>Luminous, 75 Volt Direct Constant Current, Series—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 6—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4803
<i>Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4003
<i>Weatherproof Hanger and Cutout, Form 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<b>Intensified Arc</b> . . . . .	4743
<b>Long Life Flame, Type W, for Alternating Current Series Circuits</b> . . . . .	A4034*
<b>Luminous Arc Lamps for Direct Current Multiple Circuits</b> . . . . .	4741
<b>Multiple Enclosed</b> . . . . .	4676
<b>Ornamental Luminous Arc</b> . . . . .	4955
<b>Series Luminous Arc</b> . . . . .	A4035
<i>Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4060
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>G.E. Edison Mazda Incandescent Lamps for Standard Lighting Service</b> . . . . .	4850C
<b>The G.E. Mazda Sign Lamps</b> . . . . .	A4072
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
<b>Lighting of Iron and Steel Works</b> . . . . .	4884
<b>Series Alternating System</b> . . . . .	4631A
<b>Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit</b> . . . . .	4925A
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>Edison and Gem Lamps for Standard Electric Railway Service</b> . . . . .	4947A
<b>Lighting of Iron and Steel Works</b> . . . . .	4884
<b>Lighting of Textile Factories</b> . . . . .	4906*
<b>Lighting of Offices, Banks and Public Buildings</b> . . . . .	4907
<b>Lighting of Hotels, Cafes and Clubs</b> . . . . .	4908

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lighting, Incandescent: (Cont'd)</b>	
Ornamental Street Lighting with Mazda Lamps . . . . .	4689A
<i>Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4071
Series Incandescent System . . . . .	4900
Series Incandescent Street Lighting System . . . . .	4952
Sign Lighting . . . . .	A4072
Street Lighting with Edison Mazda Series Lamps . . . . .	4951
Train Lighting with G.E. Edison Mazda Lamps . . . . .	4897
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	A4042
Multigap—for Alternating Currents—600, 4500 and 7500 Volt Service . . . . .	4914
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits . . . . .	4954
For Electric Railways . . . . .	4960
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4790A
Electric for Industrial Railways . . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	4867
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .	4870
Meter Boards—Compound . . . . .	4688
Meters—G.E. Steam Flow . . . . .	A4004
G.E. Water Flow . . . . .	4941
G.E. Air Flow . . . . .	4827*
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	A4065
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	A4064
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	A4063
Sewing Machine . . . . .	A4102
Single-Phase, Type KS . . . . .	4775
Single-Phase, Type RI . . . . .	4993A
Small, Drawn Shell Type . . . . .	4963
Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Construction . . . . .	4933
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
<i>CO-2002-E—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4547
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
<i>HM-701—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4101
<i>HM-703—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4106
<i>HM-706—Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4107
<i>HM-709—Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4111
<i>HM-801—Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4100
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
General Electric Ventilated . . . . .	A4097
<i>GE-53, Forms A and G—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4067
<i>GE-54, Form A—500 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4104
<i>GE-55-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4909
<i>GE-57-A and H—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4525

\* Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-58 . . . . .	4147
GE-58-A—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE-66-A, B, C and E—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	4625
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-76 . . . . .	4474
GE-78 . . . . .	4461
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-80—Parts of . . . . .	4735
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4519
GE-88-A and B . . . . .	4693
GE-88-A, B, C and D—500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-98 . . . . .	4822
GE-200-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201 . . . . .	4935
GE-201—Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105
GE-202-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-202 . . . . .	4588
GE-203 . . . . .	4920
GE-203-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-204-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205 . . . . .	4582
GE-205-A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4006
GE-210 . . . . .	4715
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-214 . . . . .	4817
GE-214, Forms A, C and D—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A . . . . .	4668
GE-216-A, D and E—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-219 . . . . .	4704
GE-219—Forms A, B and C—600 Volt and GE-219—750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	4731
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	A4065
CVC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4915
DLC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4940
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	A4064
Reversing, for Planers, Slotters, Etc. . . . .	A4081
Sewing Machine . . . . .	A4102
Small, Drawn Shell Type . . . . .	4963

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Battery Charging Sets for Railway Signaling Sets . . . . .	A4085 4849
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4722
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	4784
Electric Drive in Woodworking Plants . . . . .	4785
Electricity in the Brewing Industry . . . . .	4932
Electricity in Coal Mines . . . . .	4886
Electricity in Excavation and Construction Work . . . . .	A4080
Electricity in Lumber and Saw Mills . . . . .	4962
Electricity in Metal Mines . . . . .	4922
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry . . . . .	4931
Electricity on the Farm . . . . .	4830
Electrical Equipment of Bakeries . . . . .	A4073
Electrically-Driven Refrigerating Machinery . . . . .	4930A
Electrically-Operated Brick Plants . . . . .	4929
Electrically-Operated Dredges . . . . .	4833
Irrigation with Electrically-Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978
Large Motors for Steel Mills . . . . .	4767
Modern Electrical Equipment for Economic Production of Iron and Steel . . . . .	4923
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery . . . . .	4815
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Outlet Boxes, G.E. Floor . . . . .	4521
Ozonators, General Electric . . . . .	A4043
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	4681
Pinions, Cloth . . . . .	A4110
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	4928A
<b>Pumps:</b>	
Electrically-Driven . . . . .	4835
Reactances—Current Limiting . . . . .	4974
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
Electric Railway Equipment . . . . .	4891
Electricity in the Service of Steam Railroads . . . . .	4851
Electrification of Cascade Tunnel of Great Northern Railway Co. . . . .	4755
Electrification of Detroit River Tunnel . . . . .	4834
Direct Current Railways for 1200, 1500 and 2400 Volts . . . . .	4958
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co's High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574
Shops, the Electrical Operation of Railroad . . . . .	4959
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794 4950
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4950
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	4871
Rectifier Outfit, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	4925A

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for Alternating Current Generators, Type TA, Forms A2 and F . . . . .	4601*
Automatic Voltage—for Direct Current Generators, Type TD, Forms G, K and L . . . . .	4602B*
Feeder Types . . . . .	4791A
Feeder Voltage—Their Manufacture . . . . .	4927
KR System of Voltage Regulation . . . . .	4972
“Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage” . . . . .	4793
<b>Relays:</b>	
Switchboard and High Tension . . . . .	4857A
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4671
Resistance Units . . . . .	4973A
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Battery Charging, Type CR-211 . . . . .	4934
Cast Grid, Type RG . . . . .	4888
<i>Type CG—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4937
<i>Type RG—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4946
Direct Current Motor-Starting and Speed-Regulating Panels . . . . .	A4039
Direct Current Motor-Starting Panels for Heavy Service . . . . .	A4087
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	4814
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110/120 Volts . . . . .	4744
Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .	4497
<b>Substations:</b>	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4746A
Railway Converter . . . . .	4593
Supply, General—Catalogue for 1911 . . . . .	4824*
Supply, Railway—Catalogue for 1910 . . . . .	4725
Supplies—Mine and Industrial Haulage . . . . .	4916
<b>Switchboards, Alternating Current:</b>	
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 20 to 640 Kw., 1150 and 2300 Volts, Three-Phase, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4944
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire and Single-Phase . . . . .	4997
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4901
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4996
Small Plant—for Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts—400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4905
Small Plant, 1150 and 2300 Volts, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4904
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967
<b>Switchboards, Continuous Current:</b>	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	4463
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	A4036
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants . . . . .	4877
Direct Current—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 90 Inches High . . . . .	4902
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125, 250 and 600 Volts . . . . .	4995
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125 and 250 Volts, with Equalizer Switches on the Panels . . . . .	A4095

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switchboards, Continuous Current: (Cont'd)</b>	
Isolated and Small Plant . . . . .	4903
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets Railway . . . . .	A4037 4544*
Small Plant—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 25 to 100 Kw. . . . .	4919
Small Plant—Direct Current—76 Inches High . . . . .	4876
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
<b>Switches:</b>	
<i>Cutout, Type DH—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4528
Electrically-Operated, Ratchet-Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
Electrically-Operated Remote Control—Type R—Form C2 . . . . .	A4070
<i>Magnetic Blowout, Type MS—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4964
Oil—for Small and Isolated Plant Service . . . . .	A4001
<i>Oil Break, Type F, Form K3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4568
Oil Break, Type F, Form P3 for Spinning Frames and Machine Tools . . . . .	4682
Oil Break, Type F, Form K5 . . . . .	4910
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K10 and K15 . . . . .	4823
Oil Break, Type F, Form K12 . . . . .	4821
Oil Break, Type F, Form K20 . . . . .	4911
Oil Break, Type F, Form P4 for Manhole Service . . . . .	4831
Oil Break, Type F, Form P, for Pole Line Service . . . . .	4813
Section . . . . .	4654
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6 . . . . .	4893
Type MS-8 Hood—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678
<i>Theaters, Electrical Apparatus for—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4082
<b>Transformers:</b>	
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374
Core Type, Types H and HT . . . . .	4896A
Current—Portable, Type S, Forms P and R . . . . .	4656
Oil Dryer and Purifier . . . . .	4872
Shell Type—Large, Types AB, OC and WC . . . . .	4953
Subway, Type H, Form K . . . . .	4994
Type H Improved . . . . .	4938B
<b>Transmission:</b>	
Hydro-Electric Power Developments . . . . .	4966
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company . . . . .	4757 4969A
<i>Trolley, Mining, Form D4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4969A
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	A4083
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
An Exhaust Steam—Installation . . . . .	4712C
Curtis Steam . . . . .	4883
Curtis Steam—for Low Pressure and Mixed Pressure . . . . .	4705
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 1000 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	4845
Curtis Turbine Installations . . . . .	4732
Curtis Turbine—List of Sales . . . . .	4956*

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Turbine Generators: (Cont'd)</b>	
Horizontal Curtis Turbines—Partial List of . . . . .	4957
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 5 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	4887
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4403
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB-4 . . . . .	4998
Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A
Thomson Single-Phase, High Torque, Types I, IS-2 and IS-3 . . . . .	4728
<i>Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4604
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB-4 . . . . .	4773
Thomson Polyphase, Types D-3, DS-4 and DS-5 . . . . .	4762
<i>Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4650
Thomson Watthour—for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4662A
Thomson Watthour, Type I-10 . . . . .	A4092
<i>Thomson Watthour, Type I-10—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4945
Thomson Prepayment Watthour; for Alternating and Direct Current, Types CP-4 and IP-4 . . . . .	4924
<b>Wires and Cables . . . . .</b>	<b>4787</b>
<b>Wiring Devices for General Use . . . . .</b>	<b>4788</b>

THIS SPACE MAY BE USED FOR RECORDING NEW BULLETINS

---

---

---

---

---

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

July, 1913

INDEX

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
<i>General Electric—Apparatus—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4589
Combined Straight and Automatic—Equipment . . . . .	A4127
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4701*
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	4703
Automobile Appliances, Electric . . . . .	4968
Boards— <i>See Switchboards</i>	
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4567
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
Description, Application, Specifications, Directions for Ordering Installations	4837
Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .	4838
Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .	4839
Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .	4840
Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .	4841
Carbon Break, Remote Control . . . . .	4842
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4581*
Type M, Magnetic Blowout, Forms K, K3 and L2 . . . . .	4843
Type MR—for Railway Service . . . . .	A4086
<i>Type MR Direct Current Automatic—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4710
Commutator, Machines for Grooving . . . . .	4889
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
Starting—Hand Operated for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4864A
<i>Motor-Starting—Types NR and CR—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4098
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	A4084
<i>CP-21 and CP-22—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4580
<i>CP-27-A, 28-A and 29-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4854
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4699
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	A4069A
Condensers—Synchronous . . . . .	4859
Contactors, for Industrial Service . . . . .	A4040
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Cylinder for Railway Service . . . . .	4894
Drum—for Industrial Service . . . . .	4811
<i>Type B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4724
<i>Type C-94, Form A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4089
<i>Type C-97, Form A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4091
<i>Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4096

NOTE.—Titles in italic are Repair Part Bulletins.

## Controls: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Types K-34, K-35, K-36 and K-37 Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	4792
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-51, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Type R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Forms A, B, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4054
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4055
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058
Type R-115, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4025
Type R-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4029
Type R-122, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4030
Type R-126, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4088
Type R-128, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4031
Type R-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4103
Type R-134, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4032



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Controllers: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type R-136, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4033
<i>Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of</i>	4979
<i>Type T-7-A—Parts of</i>	4980
<i>Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of</i>	4981
<i>Types T-11-A and B—Parts of</i>	4982
<i>Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of</i>	4983
<i>Type T-26-A—Parts of</i>	4984
<i>Type T-28-A—Parts of</i>	4985
<i>Type T-34-A and E—Parts of</i>	4986
<i>Type T-36-A—Parts of</i>	4987
<i>Type T-40-A—Parts of</i>	4988
<i>Types T-42-A, C, D and E—Parts of</i>	4989
<i>Types T-46-A and B—Parts of</i>	4990
<i>Type T-52-A—Parts of</i>	4991
<i>Type T-54-A—Parts of</i>	4992
<b>Control System:</b>	
<b>The Sprague-General Electric, Type MK</b>	4977
<i>Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of</i>	4970
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ—Parts of</i>	4553*
<i>Coupler Sockets, Type DA and Coupler Plugs, Type DC—Parts of</i>	4585
<i>Reversers, Type DB—Parts of</i>	4592
<b>Control Apparatus for Naval Use</b>	A4074
<b>Control Apparatus for Steel Mills</b>	4873
<b>Converters:</b>	
Railway—Substations	4593
Rotary—Regulating Pole	4723
Rotary	4868
<b>Cooking Devices—See Heating</b>	
<b>Couplings</b>	4818
<b>Crane, Battery Truck</b>	4892
<b>Electricity to Marine Service, The Application of</b>	4926
<b>Fire Boats</b>	4702
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Electric Hardening, Type RHF	A4066
Electric Vacuum	4898
<b>Fuse Boxes:</b>	
<i>Type MA—Parts of</i>	4648
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D</b>	4899
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Car</b>	4855
<b>Gaskets and Bell Mouths</b>	4670*
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Engine-Driven Revolving Field	4796
Form B, Belt-Driven	4847
Form P, Belt-Driven	4685
Form PB, Belt-Driven	4618C
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators	A4109
Waterwheel-Driven Alternators	4799

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor-Generators</b>	
<i>Brush Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4598A
CVC—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4812B
Commutating Pole—Type DLC . . . . .	4832A
Direct Connected Engine-Driven Railway Generators, Form S For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	4664 A4093
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4804
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4887
Gasolene Engine-Driven (Stationary) . . . . .	4707B
<b>Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps</b> . . . . .	4596
<b>Governor:</b>	
<i>Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms A and C, Type MF, Form A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4577
<i>Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A, A2 and A3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4108
Type MC for Electrically-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427
<b>Headlight:</b>	
<i>Form B Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4457
<i>Form D Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4684
<i>Form D15 Luminous Arc—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4971
Electric Arc . . . . .	A4061
<b>Heating Devices:</b>	
Electric—and Cooking Appliances . . . . .	4921
<b>Hoists, Electric</b> . . . . .	4939
<b>Industrial Control—See Rheostats, Controllers and Compensators</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Automobile, Type DK-3 . . . . .	4848
Curve-Drawing Ammeters and Voltmeters—Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	4820A
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4627
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	4879
Direct Current Portable, Type DP-2 . . . . .	4949
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
General Electric Switchboard, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .	4825
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	A4002A
Portable, Type P-3 . . . . .	4709A
Railway Signal Volt-Ammeter—Type S-2 . . . . .	4880
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4975
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH-2 for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4866
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P-2 . . . . .	4514
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4652
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4874
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4639
Direct Current, 220 Volt, Enclosed—for Mills and Factories . . . . .	4603
Direct Current Series Enclosed, Forms 10 and 11—Parts of . . . . .	4452

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4541
<i>GI Alternating Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4696
<i>GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4697
<i>GI Type K-16, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4634
<i>GI Type K-18, Alternating Current Series—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4635
<i>GI Type K-19, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4636A
<i>GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4599
<i>GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4726
<i>GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4686
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1 and J2 for Alternating and Direct Current Series—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4745
<i>K-28 Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of</i>	A4068
<i>K-36 Alternating Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of</i>	4965
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4733
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4881
<i>Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4651A
<i>Luminous, 75 Volt Direct Constant Current, Series—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 6—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4803
<i>Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .</i>	A4003
<b>Long Life Flame, Type W, for Alternating Current Series Circuits . . . . .</b>	<b>A4034*</b>
<b>Luminous Arc Lamps for Direct Current Multiple Circuits . . . . .</b>	<b>4741</b>
<b>Multiple Enclosed . . . . .</b>	<b>4676</b>
<b>Ornamental Luminous Arc . . . . .</b>	<b>4955</b>
<b>Series Luminous Arc . . . . .</b>	<b>A4035</b>
<i>Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>A4060</i>
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>G.E. Edison Mazda Incandescent Lamps for Standard Lighting Service . . . . .</b>	<b>4850C</b>
<b>The G.E. Mazda Sign Lamps . . . . .</b>	<b>A4072</b>
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
<b>Series Alternating System . . . . .</b>	<b>4631A</b>
<b>Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit . . . . .</b>	<b>4925A</b>
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>Edison and Gem Lamps for Standard Electric Railway Service . . . . .</b>	<b>4947A</b>
<b>Lighting of Textile Factories . . . . .</b>	<b>4906*</b>
<b>Lighting of Hotels, Cafes and Clubs . . . . .</b>	<b>4908</b>
<b>Ornamental Street Lighting with Mazda Lamps . . . . .</b>	<b>4689A</b>
<i>Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .</i>	<i>A4071</i>
<b>Series Incandescent System . . . . .</b>	<b>4900</b>
<b>Series Incandescent Street Lighting System . . . . .</b>	<b>4952</b>
<b>Sign Lighting . . . . .</b>	<b>A4072</b>

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lighting, Incandescent: (Cont'd)</b>	
Street Lighting with Edison Mazda Series Lamps . . . . .	4951
Train Lighting with G.E. Edison Mazda Lamps . . . . .	4897*
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	A4042
Multigap—for Alternating Currents—600, 4500 and 7500 Volt Service . . . . .	4914
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits . . . . .	4954
For Electric Railways . . . . .	A4135
Vacuum Tube—for Railway Signal Circuits . . . . .	A4126
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4790A
Electric for Industrial Railways . . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	4867
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .	4870
Electric—Storage Battery . . . . .	A4131
<b>Meter Boards—Compound . . . . .</b>	<b>4688</b>
<b>Meters—G.E. Steam Flow . . . . .</b>	<b>A4004</b>
G.E. Water Flow . . . . .	4941
G.E. Air Flow . . . . .	4827*
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	A4065*
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	A4064
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	A4063
Sewing Machine . . . . .	A4102
Single-Phase, Type KS . . . . .	4775
Single-Phase, Type RI . . . . .	4993A
Small, Drawn Shell Type . . . . .	4963
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
HM-701—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4101
HM-703—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4106
HM-706—Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4107
HM-709—Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4111
HM-711-C—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4117
HM-801—Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4100
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
<b>General Electric Ventilated . . . . .</b>	<b>A4097</b>
GE-53, Forms A and G—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
GE-58 . . . . .	4147
GE-58-A—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE-66-A, B, C and E—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67 . . . . .	4217

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	4625
GE-69—Forms B and D—500 Volt and Form C—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-78 . . . . .	4461
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-80—Parts of . . . . .	4735
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4519
GE-88-A and B . . . . .	4693
GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-98 . . . . .	4822
GE-200-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201 . . . . .	4935
GE-201—Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105
GE-202-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-202 . . . . .	4588
GE-203-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-204-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205 . . . . .	4582
GE-205-A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4006
GE-210 . . . . .	4715
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4133
GE-214 . . . . .	4817
GE-214, Forms A, C and D—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A . . . . .	4668
GE-216-A, D and E—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-219 . . . . .	4704
GE-219—Forms A, B and C—600 Volt and GE-219—750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	4731
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Adjustable Speed . . . . .	A4130
Fan . . . . .	A4065*
CVC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	A4121
DLC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4940
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	A4064
Reversing, for Planers, Slotters, Etc. . . . .	A4081
Sewing Machine . . . . .	A4102
Small, Drawn Shell Type . . . . .	4963
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Battery Charging Sets for Railway Signaling . . . . .	A4085
Sets . . . . .	4849

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4722
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	4784
Electricity in the Brewing Industry . . . . .	4932
Electricity in Coal Mines . . . . .	4886
Electricity in Excavation and Construction Work . . . . .	A4080
Electricity in Lumber and Saw Mills . . . . .	4962
Electricity in Metal Mines . . . . .	4922A
Electricity in the Packing Industry . . . . .	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry . . . . .	4931
Electricity on the Farm . . . . .	A4115
Electrical Equipment of Bakeries . . . . .	A4073
Electrical Operation of Railroad Shops . . . . .	4959
Electrically-Driven Refrigerating Machinery . . . . .	4930A
Electrically-Operated Brick Plants . . . . .	4929
Electrically-Operated Dredges . . . . .	4833
Irrigation with Electrically-Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978
Large Motors for Steel Mills . . . . .	4767
Modern Electrical Equipment for Economic Production of Iron and Steel . . . . .	4923
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery . . . . .	4815
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Outlet Boxes, G.E. Floor . . . . .	4521
Ozonators, General Electric . . . . .	A4043
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	4681
Pinions, Cloth . . . . .	A4110
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	4928A
<b>Pumps:</b>	
Electrically-Driven . . . . .	4835
Reactances—Current Limiting . . . . .	4974
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
Electric Railway Equipment . . . . .	4891
Electricity in the Service of Steam Railroads . . . . .	4851
Electrification of Cascade Tunnel of Great Northern Railway Co. . . . .	4755
Electrification of Detroit River Tunnel . . . . .	4834A
Direct Current Railways for 1200, 1500 and 2400 Volts . . . . .	4958
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co's High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4950
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	4871
Rectifier Outfit, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	4925A
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for Alternating and Direct Current Generators . . . . .	A4123
Feeder Types . . . . .	4791A
Feeder Voltage—Their Manufacture . . . . .	4927

	BULLETIN NO.
Regulators: (Cont'd)	
KR System of Voltage Regulation . . . . .	4972
Small Feeder—Pole Type PIRS . . . . .	A4129
“Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage” . . . . .	4793A
Relays:	
Switchboard and High Tension . . . . .	4857A
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4671
Resistance Units . . . . .	4973A
Rheostats:	
Automatic Starters for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	A4124
Battery Charging, Type CR-211 . . . . .	4934
Cast Grid, Type RG . . . . .	4888
<i>Type CG—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4937
<i>Type RG—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4946
Direct Current Motor-Starting and Speed-Regulating Panels . . . . .	A4039
Direct Current Motor-Starting Panels for Heavy Service . . . . .	A4087
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	4814
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110/120 Volts . . . . .	4744
Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .	4497
Substations:	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4746A
Railway Converter . . . . .	4593
Supply, General—Catalogue for 1911 . . . . .	4824*
Supply, Railway—Catalogue for 1910 . . . . .	4725*
Supplies—Mine and Industrial Haulage . . . . .	4916
Switchboards, Alternating Current:	
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 20 to 640 Kw., 1150 and 2300 Volts, Three-Phase, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4944
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—76 Inches High, for Generators 480 Volts, 5.5 to 500 Kw., 600 Volts, 6.5 to 680 Kw. Feeders 8 to 800 Amps. Three- Phase, 25/60 Cycles . . . . .	A4116
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire and Single-Phase . . . . .	4997
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4901
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4996
Small Plant—for Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts—400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4905
Small Plant, 1150 and 2300 Volts, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4904
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967*
Switchboards, Continuous Current:	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	A4122
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	A4036
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants . . . . .	4877
Direct Current—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 90 Inches High . . . . .	4902
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125, 250 and 600 Volts . . . . .	4995
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125 and 250 Volts, with Equalizer Switches on the Panels . . . . .	A4095
Isolated and Small Plant . . . . .	4903

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switchboards, Continuous Current: (Cont'd)</b>	
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Railway . . . . .	4544*
Small Plant—Direct Current—76 Inches High . . . . .	4876
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967*
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
<b>Switches:</b>	
<i>Cutout, Type DH—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4528
Electrically-Operated, Ratchet-Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
Electrically-Operated Remote Control—Type R—Form C2 . . . . .	A4070
<i>Magnetic Blowout, Type MS—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4964
Oil—for Small and Isolated Plant Service . . . . .	A4001
<i>Oil Break, Type F, Form K3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4568
Oil Break, Type F, Forms P3 and P6 Small Capacity Industrial Applications	A4113
Oil Break, Type F, Form K5 . . . . .	4910
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K10 and K15 . . . . .	4823
Oil Break, Type F, Form K12 . . . . .	4821
Oil Break, Type F, Form K20 . . . . .	4911
Oil Break, Type F, Form K-21—for Central Station Service . . . . .	A4114
Oil Break, Type F, Form P4 for Manhole Service . . . . .	4831
Oil Break, Type F, Form P, for Pole Line Service . . . . .	4813
Section . . . . .	4654
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6 . . . . .	4893
Type MS-8 Hood—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678
<i>Theaters, Electrical Apparatus for—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4082
<b>Transformers:</b>	
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374
Core Type, Types H and HT . . . . .	4896A
Current—Portable, Type S, Forms P and R . . . . .	4656
Shell Type—Large, Types AB, OC and WC . . . . .	4953
Subway, Type H, Form K . . . . .	4994
Transformer Drying and the Drying, Filtering and Testing of Transformer Oils . . . . .	A4134
Type H Improved . . . . .	4938B
<b>Transmission:</b>	
Hydro-Electric Power Developments . . . . .	4966A
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company . . . . .	4757
<i>Trolley, Mining, Form D4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4969A
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
An Exhaust Steam—Installation . . . . .	4712C
Curtis Steam . . . . .	4883
Curtis Steam—for Low Pressure and Mixed Pressure . . . . .	4705E
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 1000 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	4845
Curtis Turbine—List of Sales . . . . .	A4128

\* Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Turbine Generators: (Cont'd)</b>	
Horizontal Curtis Turbines—Partial List of . . . . .	4957
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 5 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	4887
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4403
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB-4 . . . . .	4998
Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A
Thomson Single-Phase, High Torque, Types I, IS-2 and IS-3 . . . . .	4728
<i>Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4604
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB-4 . . . . .	4773
Thomson Polyphase, Types D-3, DS-4 and DS-5 . . . . .	4762
<i>Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4650
Thomson Watthour—for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4662A
Thomson Watthour, Type I-10 . . . . .	A4092
<i>Thomson Watthour, Type I-10—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4125
Thomson Prepayment Watthour; for Alternating and Direct Current, Types CP-4 and IP-4 . . . . .	4924
<b>Wires and Cables . . . . .</b>	<b>4787</b>
<b>Wiring Devices for General Use . . . . .</b>	<b>4788</b>



# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

September, 1913

INDEX

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
<i>General Electric—Apparatus—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4589
Combined Straight and Automatic—Equipment . . . . .	A4127
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4701*
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	4703
Automobile Appliances, Electric . . . . .	4968
Boards— <i>See Switchboards</i>	
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4567
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
Description, Application, Specifications, Directions for Ordering Installations	4837
Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .	4838
Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .	4839
Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .	4840A
Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .	4841
Carbon Break, Remote Control . . . . .	4842
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4581*
Type M, Magnetic Blowout, Forms K, K3 and L2 . . . . .	4843
Type MR—for Railway Service . . . . .	A4086
<i>Type MR Direct Current Automatic—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4710
Commutator, Machines for Grooving . . . . .	4889
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
Starting—Hand Operated for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4864A
<i>Motor-Starting—Types NR and CR—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4098
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	A4084
<i>CP-21 and CP-22—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4580
<i>CP-27-A, 28-A and 29-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4854
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4699
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	A4069A
Condensers—Synchronous . . . . .	4859
Contactors, for Industrial Service . . . . .	A4040
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Cylinder for Railway Service . . . . .	4894
Drum—for Industrial Service . . . . .	4811
<i>Type B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4724
<i>Type C-94, Form A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4089
<i>Type C-97, Form A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4091
<i>Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4146

NOTE.—Titles in italic are Repair Part Bulletins.

\* Out of print.

## Controllers: (Cont'd).

	BULLETIN NO.
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Types K-34, K-35, K-36 and K-37 Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	4792
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-51, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Type R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Forms A, B, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4054
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4055
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058
Type R-115, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4025
Type R-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4029

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Controllers: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type R-122, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4030
<i>Type R-126, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4088
<i>Type R-128, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4031
<i>Type R-130, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4103
<i>Type R-134, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4032
<i>Type R-136, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4033
<i>Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of</i>	4979
<i>Type T-7-A—Parts of</i>	4980
<i>Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of</i>	4981
<i>Types T-11-A and B—Parts of</i>	4982
<i>Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of</i>	4983
<i>Type T-26-A—Parts of</i>	4984
<i>Type T-28-A—Parts of</i>	4985
<i>Types T-34-A and E—Parts of</i>	4986
<i>Type T-36-A—Parts of</i>	4987
<i>Type T-40-A—Parts of</i>	4988
<i>Types T-42-A, C, D and E—Parts of</i>	4989
<i>Types T-46-A and B—Parts of</i>	4990
<i>Type T-52-A—Parts of</i>	4991
<i>Type T-54-A—Parts of</i>	4992
<b>Control System:</b>	
<b>The Sprague-General Electric, Type MK</b>	4977
<i>Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of</i>	4970
<i>Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of</i>	A4154
<i>Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of</i>	A4155
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of</i>	A4160
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of</i>	A4164
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of</i>	A4161
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of</i>	A4162
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of</i>	A4165
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of</i>	A4163
<i>Coupler Sockets, Type DA and Coupler Plugs, Type DC—Parts of</i>	4585
<i>Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of</i>	A4156
<i>Reversers, Type DB—Parts of</i>	4592
<b>Control Apparatus for Naval Use</b>	A4074
<b>Control Apparatus for Steel Mills</b>	4873A
<b>Converters:</b>	
<b>Railway—Substations</b>	4593
<b>Rotary—Regulating Pole</b>	4723
<b>Rotary</b>	4868
<b>Cooking Devices—See Heating</b>	
<b>Couplings</b>	4818
<b>Crane, Battery Truck</b>	4892
<b>Electricity to Marine Service, The Application of</b>	4926
<b>Fire Boats</b>	4702
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
<b>Electric Hardening, Type RHF</b>	A4066
<b>Electric Vacuum</b>	4898

#### 4 Index to Bulletins

##### Fuses:

	BULLETIN NO.
Type MA-II, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4158
Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D . . . . .	4899
Gas-Electric Motor Car . . . . .	4855
Gaskets and Bell Mouths . . . . .	4670*

##### Generators, Alternating Current:

Engine-Driven Revolving Field . . . . .	4796
Form B, Belt-Driven . . . . .	A4143
Form P, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4685
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4618C
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	A4109
Waterwheel-Driven Alternators . . . . .	4799

##### Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor-Generators

Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
CVC—and Balancer Sets . . . . .	4812B
Commutating Pole—Type DLC . . . . .	4832A
Commutating Pole—Engine Type, Forms LD and LDS . . . . .	A4151
Direct Connected Engine-Driven Railway Generators, Form S . . . . .	4664
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	A4093

##### Generating Sets:

Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4804
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4887
Gasolene Engine-Driven (Stationary) . . . . .	4707B

Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps . . . . .	4596
--	------

##### Governor:

Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms A and C, Type MF, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	4577
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	A4108
Type MC for Electrically-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427

##### Headlight:

Form B Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4457
Form D Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4684B
Form D15 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4971
Electric Arc . . . . .	A4061

##### Heating Devices:

Electric—and Cooking Appliances . . . . .	4921
---	------

Hoists, Electric . . . . .	4939
----------------------------	------

##### Industrial Control—See Rheostats, Controllers and Compensators

##### Instruments:

Automobile, Type DK-3 . . . . .	4848
Curve-Drawing Ammeters and Voltmeters—Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	4820A
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4627
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	4879
Direct Current Portable, Type DP-2 . . . . .	4949
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
General Electric Switchboard, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .	4825B
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Instruments: (Cont'd)</b>	
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	A4002A
Portable, Type P-3 . . . . .	4709A
Railway Signal Volt-Ammeter—Type S-2 . . . . .	4880A
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4975
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH-2 for Switchboard Service	4866
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P-2 . . . . .	4514
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4652
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4874
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4639
<b>Direct Current, 220 Volt, Enclosed—for Mills and Factories</b> . . . . .	4603
<i>Direct Current Series Enclosed, Forms 10 and 11—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4452
<i>Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms</i> <i>6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4541
<i>GI Alternating Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4696
<i>GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4697
<i>GI Type K-16, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4634
<i>GI Type K-18, Alternating Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4635
<i>GI Type K-19, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4636A
<i>GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4599B
<i>GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4726
<i>GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4686
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1 and J2 for Alternating and Direct</i> <i>Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<i>K-28 Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of</i>	A4068
<i>K-36 Alternating Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of</i>	4965
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 1—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4733
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4881
<i>Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4651A
<i>Luminous, 75 Volt Direct Constant Current, Series—with Stationary Upper</i> <i>Electrode, Form 6—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4803
<i>Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4152
<i>Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4003
<b>Long Life Flame, Type W, for Alternating Current Series Circuits</b> . . . . .	A4034*
<i>Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current, Series Enclosed, 60 Cycle—</i> <i>Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4140
<i>Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4166
<b>Luminous Arc Lamps for Direct Current Multiple Circuits</b> . . . . .	4741
<b>Multiple Enclosed</b> . . . . .	4676
<b>Ornamental Luminous Arc</b> . . . . .	4955
<b>Series Luminous Arc</b> . . . . .	A4035
<i>Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4060

\* Out of print.

*Index to Bulletins*

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
G.E. Edison Mazda Incandescent Lamps for Standard Lighting Service . . . . .	4850C
Importance of Operating at the Proper Efficiency . . . . .	A4142
The G.E. Mazda Sign Lamps . . . . .	A4072
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
Series Alternating System . . . . .	4631A
Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit . . . . .	4925A
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Edison and Gem Lamps for Standard Electric Railway Service . . . . .	4947A
Lighting of Textile Factories . . . . .	4906*
Lighting of Hotels, Cafes and Clubs . . . . .	4908
Ornamental Street Lighting with Mazda Lamps . . . . .	4689A
<i>Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series     Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4071
Series Incandescent System . . . . .	4900
Series Incandescent Street Lighting System . . . . .	4952
Sign Lighting . . . . .	A4072
Street Lighting with Edison Mazda Series Lamps . . . . .	4951
Train Lighting with G.E. Edison Mazda Lamps . . . . .	4897*
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	A4042
Multigap—for Alternating Currents—600, 4500 and 7500 Volt Service . . . . .	4914
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits . . . . .	4954
For Electric Railways . . . . .	A4135
Vacuum Tube—for Railway Signal Circuits . . . . .	A4126
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4790A
Electric for Industrial Railways . . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	4867
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .	4870
Electric—Storage Battery . . . . .	A4131
<b>Meter Boards—Compound . . . . .</b>	<b>4688</b>
<b>Meters—G.E. Steam, Water and Air Flow . . . . .</b>	<b>A4157</b>
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:</b>	
Fan . . . . .	A4065*
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	A4064
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	A4063
Sewing Machine . . . . .	A4102
Single-Phase, Type KS . . . . .	4775
Single-Phase, Type RI . . . . .	4993A
Small, Drawn Shell, Type DSS . . . . .	4963
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4141
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547

\* Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
<i>HM-701—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4101
<i>HM-703—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4106
<i>HM-706—Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4107
<i>HM-709—Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4111
<i>HM-711-C—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4117
<i>HM-801—Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4100
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
<b>General Electric Ventilated</b>	<b>A4097</b>
<i>GE-53, Forms A and G—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4067
<i>GE-54, Form A—500 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4104
<i>GE-55-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of</i>	4909
<i>GE-57-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4118
<b>GE-58</b>	<b>4147</b>
<i>GE-58-A—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of</i>	4683
<i>GE-66-A, B, C and E—500 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4005
<b>GE-67</b>	<b>4217</b>
<i>GE-67-A—Parts of</i>	4625
<i>GE-69, Forms B and D—500 Volt and Form C—600 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4132
<b>GE-73</b>	<b>4294</b>
<i>GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H—500 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4145
<b>GE-78</b>	<b>4461</b>
<b>GE-80</b>	<b>4421</b>
<i>GE-80—Parts of</i>	4735
<i>GE-81-A—Parts of</i>	4526
<b>GE-87</b>	<b>4442</b>
<i>GE-87-A and B—Parts of</i>	4519
<b>GE-88-A and B</b>	<b>4693</b>
<i>GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of</i>	4913
<i>GE-90-A and B—Parts of</i>	4540
<b>GE-98</b>	<b>4822</b>
<i>GE-200-A—600 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4075
<b>GE-201</b>	<b>4935</b>
<i>GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of</i>	A4041
<i>GE-201, Forms D and F—600 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4105
<i>GE-202-A—600 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4076
<b>GE-202</b>	<b>4588</b>
<i>GE-203-A—600 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4038
<i>GE-204-A—600 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4077
<b>GE-205</b>	<b>4582</b>
<i>GE-205-A, B, D and E—Parts of</i>	A4006
<b>GE-210</b>	<b>4715</b>
<i>GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H—600 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4062
<i>GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J—600 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4133
<b>GE-214</b>	<b>4817</b>
<i>GE-214, Forms A, C and D—600 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4090
<b>GE-216-A</b>	<b>4668</b>
<i>GE-216-A, D and E—600 Volt—Parts of</i>	A4078

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-219	4704
GE-219—Forms A, B and C—600 Volt and GE-219—750 Volt—Parts of	A4079
GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of	4731
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Adjustable Speed, Type RLC	A4130
Fan	A4065*
CVC—Commutating Pole	A4121
DLC—Commutating Pole	4940
Mill Type, MD and MI	A4064
Reversing, for Planers, Slotters, Etc.	A4081
Sewing Machine	A4102
Small, Drawn Shell, Type DSD	4963
Small, Drawn Shell with Oil Ring Bearings, Type DSD	A4136
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Battery Charging Sets for Railway Signaling	A4085
Sets	4849
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants	4722
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills	4784
Electricity in the Brewing Industry	4932
Electricity in Coal Mines	4886
Electricity in Excavation and Construction Work	A4080
Electricity in Foundries	A4167
Electricity in Lumber and Saw Mills	4962
Electricity in Metal Mines	4922A
Electricity in the Packing Industry	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry	4931
Electricity on the Farm	A4115
Electrical Equipment of Bakeries	A4073
Electrical Operation of Railroad Shops	4959
Electrically-Driven Refrigerating Machinery	4930A
Electrically-Operated Brick Plants	4929A
Electrically-Operated Dredges	4833
Irrigation with Electrically-Driven Pumps	4978
Large Motors for Steel Mills	4767
Modern Electrical Equipment for Economic Production of Iron and Steel	4923
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery	4815
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades	4869
Outlet Boxes, G.E. Floor	4521
Ozonators, General Electric	A4043
Panel Boards and Cabinets	4681
Pinions, Cloth	A4110
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type	4928A

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Pumps:</b>	
Electrically-Driven . . . . .	4835
<b>Reactances—Current Limiting . . . . .</b>	<b>4974</b>
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
Electric Railway Equipment . . . . .	4891
Electricity in the Service of Steam Railroads . . . . .	4851
Electrification of Cascade Tunnel of Great Northern Railway Co. . . . .	4755
Electrification of Detroit River Tunnel . . . . .	4834A
Direct Current Railways for 1200, 1500 and 2400 Volts . . . . .	4958
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co's High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4950
<b>Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .</b>	<b>4871</b>
<b>Rectifier Outfit, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .</b>	<b>4925A</b>
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for Alternating and Direct Current Generators . . . . .	A4123
Feeder Types . . . . .	4791A
Feeder Voltage—Their Manufacture . . . . .	4927
KR System of Voltage Regulation . . . . .	4972
Small Feeder—Pole Type PIRS . . . . .	A4129
“Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage” . . . . .	4793A
<b>Relays:</b>	
Switchboard and High Tension . . . . .	4857A
Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4671
<b>Resistance Units . . . . .</b>	<b>4973A</b>
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Automatic Starters for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	A4124
Battery Charging, Type CR-211 . . . . .	4934
Cast Grid, Type RG . . . . .	4888
Type CG—Parts of . . . . .	4937
Type RG—Parts of . . . . .	4946
Direct Current Motor-Starting and Speed-Regulating Panels . . . . .	A4039
Direct Current Motor-Starting Panels for Heavy Service . . . . .	A4087
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	4814
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110/120 Volts . . . . .	4744
<b>Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .</b>	<b>4497</b>
<b>Substations:</b>	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4746A
Railway Converter . . . . .	4593
<b>Supply, General—Catalogue for 1911 . . . . .</b>	<b>4824*</b>
<b>Supply, Railway—Catalogue for 1910 . . . . .</b>	<b>4725*</b>
<b>Supplies—Mine and Industrial Haulage . . . . .</b>	<b>4916</b>

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switchboards, Alternating Current:</b>	
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 20 to 640 Kw., 1150 and 2300 Volts, Three-Phase, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4944
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—76 Inches High, for Generators 480 Volts, 5.5 to 500 Kw., 600 Volts, 6.5 to 680 Kw. Feeders 8 to 800 Amps. Three- Phase, 25/60 Cycles . . . . .	A4116
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire and Single-Phase . . . . .	4997
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4901
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4996
Small Plant—for Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts—400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4905
Small Plant, 1150 and 2300 Volts, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4904
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967*
<b>Switchboards, Continuous Current:</b>	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	A4122
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	A4036
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants . . . . .	4877
Direct Current—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 90 Inches High . . . . .	4902
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125, 250 and 600 Volts . . . . .	4995
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125 and 250 Volts, with Equalizer Switches on the Panels . . . . .	A4095
Isolated and Small Plant . . . . .	4903
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Railway . . . . .	4544*
Small Plant—Direct Current—76 Inches High . . . . .	4876
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967*
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
<b>Switches:</b>	
<i>Cutout, Type DH—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4528
Electrically-Operated, Ratchet-Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
Electrically-Operated Remote Control—Type R—Form C2 . . . . .	A4070
<i>Magnetic Blowout, Type MS—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4964
<i>Oil Break, Type F, Form K3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4568
Oil Break, Type F, Forms P3 and P6 Small Capacity Industrial Applications . . . . .	A4113
Oil Break, Type F, Forms H3 and H6 . . . . .	A4139
Oil Break, Type F, Form K5 . . . . .	4910
Oil Break, Type F, Forms K10 and K15 . . . . .	4823
Oil Break, Type F, Form K12 . . . . .	4821*
Oil Break, Type F, Form K13, for Small and Isolated Plant Service . . . . .	A4001
Oil Break, Type F, Form K20 . . . . .	4911B
Oil Break, Type F, Form K21, for Central Station Service . . . . .	A4114
Oil Break, Type F, Form P4, for Manhole Service . . . . .	4831
Oil Break, Type F, Form P, for Pole Line Service . . . . .	4813
Section . . . . .	4654
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6 . . . . .	4893
Type MS-8 Hood—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678
<i>Theaters, Electrical Apparatus for—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4082

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Transformers:</b>	
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374C
Core Type, Types H and HT . . . . .	4896A
Current—Portable, Type S, Forms P and R . . . . .	4656
Shell Type—Large, Types AB, OC and WC . . . . .	4953
Subway, Type H, Form K . . . . .	A4144
Transformer Drying and the Drying, Filtering and Testing of Transformer Oils . . . . .	A4134
Type H Improved . . . . .	4938B
<b>Transmission:</b>	
Hydro-Electric Power Developments . . . . .	4966A
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company . . . . .	4757
<i>Trolley, Mining, Form D4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	<i>4969A</i>
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
An Exhaust Steam—Installation . . . . .	4712C
Curtis Steam . . . . .	4883
Curtis Steam—for Low Pressure and Mixed Pressure . . . . .	4705E
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 1000 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	A4137
Curtis Turbine—List of Sales . . . . .	A4128
Horizontal Curtis Turbines—Partial List of . . . . .	4957
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 5 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	4887
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4403
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB-4 . . . . .	4998
Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A
Thomson Single-Phase, High Torque, Types I, IS-2 and IS-3 . . . . .	4728
<i>Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of</i> . . . . .	<i>4604</i>
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB-4 . . . . .	4773B
Thomson Polyphase, Types D-3, DS-4 and DS-5 . . . . .	4762
<i>Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	<i>4650</i>
Thomson Watthour—for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4662A
Thomson Watthour, Type I-10 . . . . .	A4092
<i>Thomson Watthour, Type I-10—Parts of</i> . . . . .	<i>A4125</i>
Thomson Prepayment Watthour; for Alternating and Direct Current, Types CP-4 and IP-4 . . . . .	4924
<b>Wires and Cables</b> . . . . .	4787
<b>Wiring Devices for General Use</b> . . . . .	4788



# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

January, 1914

INDEX

## INDEX TO BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake :</b>	
<i>General Electric—Apparatus—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4589
Combined Straight and Automatic—Equipment . . . . .	A4127
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4701*
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	4703
Automobile Appliances, Electric . . . . .	4968
Boards— <i>See Switchboards</i>	
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4567
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
Description, Application, Specifications, Directions for Ordering Installations	4837
Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .	4838
Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .	4839
Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .	4840A
Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .	4841
Carbon Break, Remote Control . . . . .	4842
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4581*
Type M, Magnetic Blowout, Forms K, K3 and L2 . . . . .	4843
Type MR—for Railway Service . . . . .	A4086
<i>Type MR Direct Current Automatic—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4710
Commutator, Machines for Grooving . . . . .	4889
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
Starting—Hand Operated for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4864A
<i>Motor-Starting—Types NR and CR—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4098
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	A4084
<i>CP-21 and CP-22—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4580
<i>CP-27-A, 28-A and 29-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4854
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4699
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	A4069A
Condensers—Synchronous . . . . .	4859
Contactors, for Industrial Service . . . . .	A4040
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Cylinder for Railway Service . . . . .	4894
Drum—for Industrial Service . . . . .	4811
<i>Type B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4724
<i>Type C-94, Form A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4089
<i>Type C-97, Form A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4091
<i>Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4146

NOTE.—Titles in *italic* are Repair Part Bulletins.

\* Out of print.

**Controllers: (Cont'd)**

	BULLETIN NO.
Type K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4181
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Type K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4182
Type K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4183
Types K-34, K-35, K-36 and K-37 Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	4792
Type K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G-2, H, J and K Series Parallel—Parts of	A4198
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-51, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type P-50, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4192
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Type R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Forms A, B, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4054
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4055
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Controllers: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type R-115, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4025
<i>Type R-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of</i>	A4026
<i>Type R-117, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4027
<i>Type R-118, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4028
<i>Type R-119, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4029
<i>Type R-122, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4030
<i>Type R-126, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4088
<i>Type R-128, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4031
<i>Type R-130, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4103
<i>Type R-134, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4032
<i>Type R-136, Form A—Parts of</i>	A4033
<i>Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of</i>	4979
<i>Type T-7-A—Parts of</i>	4980
<i>Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of</i>	4981
<i>Types T-11-A and B—Parts of</i>	4982
<i>Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of</i>	4983
<i>Type T-26-A—Parts of</i>	4984
<i>Type T-28-A—Parts of</i>	4985
<i>Types T-34-A and E—Parts of</i>	4986
<i>Type T-36-A—Parts of</i>	4987
<i>Type T-40-A—Parts of</i>	4988
<i>Types T-42-A, C, D and E—Parts of</i>	4989
<i>Types T-46-A and B—Parts of</i>	4990
<i>Type T-52-A—Parts of</i>	4991
<i>Type T-54-A—Parts of</i>	4992
<b>Control System:</b>	
<b>The Sprague-General Electric, Type MK</b>	<b>4977</b>
<i>Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of</i>	4970
<i>Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of</i>	A4154
<i>Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of</i>	A4155
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of</i>	A4160
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of</i>	A4164
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of</i>	A4161
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of</i>	A4162
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of</i>	A4165
<i>Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of</i>	A4163
<i>Coupler Sockets, Type DA and Coupler Plugs, Type DC—Parts of</i>	4585
<i>Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of</i>	A4156
<i>Reversers, Type DB—Parts of</i>	4592
<b>Control Apparatus for Naval Use</b>	<b>A4074</b>
<b>Control Apparatus for Steel Mills</b>	<b>4873A</b>
<b>Converters:</b>	
<b>Railway—Substations</b>	<b>4593</b>
<b>Rotary—Regulating Pole</b>	<b>4723</b>
<b>Rotary</b>	<b>4868*</b>
<b>Cooking Devices—See Heating</b>	
<b>Couplings</b>	<b>4818</b>

\* Out of print.

4 Index to Bulletins

	BULLETIN NO.
Crane, Battery Truck . . . . .	4892
Electricity to Marine Service, The Application of . . . . .	4926
Fans:	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven . . . . .	A4174
Fan Motors . . . . .	A4197
Fire Boats . . . . .	4702
Furnaces:	
Electric Hardening, Type RHF . . . . .	A4066
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	4898
Fuse Boxes:	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4158
Type MA-13, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4168
Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D . . . . .	4899
Gas-Electric Motor Car . . . . .	4855
Gas-Electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . .	A4170
Gaskets and Bell Mouths . . . . .	4670*
Gears and Pinions—Railway Motor . . . . .	A4199
Generators, Alternating Current:	
Engine-Driven Revolving Field . . . . .	4796
Form B, Belt-Driven . . . . .	A4143
Form P, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4685
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4618C
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	A4109
Waterwheel-Driven Alternators . . . . .	4799
Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor-Generators	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
Small Belted Type CVC . . . . .	A4188
Commutating Pole—Type DLC . . . . .	4832A
Commutating Pole—Engine Type, Forms LD and LDS . . . . .	A4151
Direct Connected Engine-Driven Railway Generators, Form S . . . . .	4664
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	A4093
Generating Sets:	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4804
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4887
Gasolene Engine-Driven (Stationary) . . . . .	4707B
Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps . . . . .	4596
Governor:	
Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms A and C, Type MF, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	4577
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	A4108
Type MC for Electrically-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	4427
Headlight:	
Form B Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4457
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4187
Electric Arc . . . . .	A4061

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Heating Devices:</b>	
Electric—and Cooking Appliances . . . . .	4921
<b>Hoists, Electric</b> . . . . .	4939
<b>Industrial Control—See Rheostats, Controllers and Compensators</b>	
<b>Insulators—Strain and Strain Clamps</b> . . . . .	A4200
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Automobile, Type DK-3 . . . . .	4848
Curve-Drawing Ammeters and Voltmeters—Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	4820A
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4627
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	4879
Direct Current Portable, Type DP-2 . . . . .	4949
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
General Electric Switchboard, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .	4825B
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	A4002A
Portable, Type P-3 . . . . .	4709A
Railway Signal Volt-Ammeter—Type S-2 . . . . .	4880A
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4975
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH-2 for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4866*
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P-2 . . . . .	4514
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4652
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4874
<i>Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4639
<b>Direct Current, 220 Volt, Enclosed—for Mills and Factories</b> . . . . .	4603
<i>Direct Current Series Enclosed, Forms 10 and 11—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4452
<i>Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4541
<i>GI Alternating Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4696
<i>GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4697
<i>GI Type K-16, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4634
<i>GI Type K-18, Alternating Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4635
<i>GI Type K-19, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4636A
<i>GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4599B
<i>GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4726
<i>GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4686
<i>Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1 and J2 for Alternating and Direct Current Series—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4745
<i>Intensified, Direct and Alternating Current Multiple, Form 19—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4177
<i>K-28 Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4068
<i>K-36 Alternating Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4965
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4733
<i>Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4881

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<i>Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4651A
<i>Luminous, 75 Volt Direct Constant Current, Series—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 6—Parts of . . . . .</i>	4803A
<i>Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y—Parts of . . . . .</i>	A4152
<i>Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .</i>	A4003
<b>Long Life Flame, Type W, for Alternating Current Series Circuits . . . . .</b>	<b>A4034A</b>
<i>Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current, Series Enclosed, 60 Cycle—Parts of . . . . .</i>	A4140
<i>Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .</i>	A4166
<i>Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe—Parts of . . . . .</i>	A4186
<b>Multiple Enclosed . . . . .</b>	<b>4676</b>
<b>Ornamental Luminous Arc . . . . .</b>	<b>4955</b>
<b>Series Luminous Arc . . . . .</b>	<b>A4035</b>
<i>Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of . . . . .</i>	A4060
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>G.E. Edison Mazda Incandescent Lamps for Standard Lighting Service . . . . .</b>	<b>4850C</b>
<b>Importance of Operating at the Proper Efficiency . . . . .</b>	<b>A4142</b>
<b>The G.E. Mazda Sign Lamps . . . . .</b>	<b>A4072</b>
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
<b>Series Alternating System . . . . .</b>	<b>4631A</b>
<b>Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit . . . . .</b>	<b>4925A</b>
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>Edison and Gem Lamps for Standard Electric Railway Service . . . . .</b>	<b>4947A</b>
<b>Lighting of Textile Factories . . . . .</b>	<b>4906A</b>
<b>Lighting of Hotels, Cafes and Clubs . . . . .</b>	<b>4908</b>
<b>Ornamental Street Lighting with Mazda Lamps . . . . .</b>	<b>4689A</b>
<i>Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .</i>	A4071
<b>Series Incandescent System . . . . .</b>	<b>4900</b>
<b>Series Incandescent Street Lighting System . . . . .</b>	<b>4952A</b>
<b>Sign Lighting . . . . .</b>	<b>A4072</b>
<b>Street Lighting with Edison Mazda Series Lamps . . . . .</b>	<b>4951</b>
<b>Train Lighting with G.E. Edison Mazda Lamps . . . . .</b>	<b>4897*</b>
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<b>Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .</b>	<b>A4042</b>
<b>Multigap—for Alternating Currents—600, 4500 and 7500 Volt Service . . . . .</b>	<b>4914</b>
<b>Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits . . . . .</b>	<b>4954</b>
<b>For Electric Railways . . . . .</b>	<b>A4135</b>
<b>Vacuum Tube—for Railway Signal Circuits . . . . .</b>	<b>A4126</b>
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
<b>Electric Mine . . . . .</b>	<b>4790A</b>
<b>Electric for Industrial Railways . . . . .</b>	<b>4936</b>
<b>Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .</b>	<b>4867</b>
<b>Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .</b>	<b>4852</b>
<b>Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .</b>	<b>4870</b>
<b>Electric—Storage Battery . . . . .</b>	<b>A4131</b>

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Meter Boards—Compound . . . . .	4688
Meters—G.E. Steam, Water and Air Flow . . . . .	A4157
Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven . . . . .	A4174
Fan . . . . .	A1497
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	A4064
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	A4191
Sewing Machine . . . . .	A4102
Single-Phase, Type KS . . . . .	A4185
Single-Phase, Type RI . . . . .	4993A
Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Construction . . . . .	4993A
Small, Drawn Shell, Type DSS . . . . .	4963
Motors, Cable Reel:	
CY-21—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4141
Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:	
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:	
HM-701—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4101
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4179
HM-703—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4106
HM-705, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4194
HM-706—Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and D, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4198
HM-709—Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4111
HM-711-C—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4195
HM-801—Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4100
Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:	
General Electric Ventilated . . . . .	A4171
GE-53, Forms A and G—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
GE-58 . . . . .	4147
GE-58-A—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE-66-A, B, C and E—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67 . . . . .	4217
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	4625
GE-69, Forms B and D—500 Volt and Form C—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4145
GE-78 . . . . .	4461
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-80—Parts of . . . . .	4735
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87 . . . . .	4442

	BULLETIN NO.
<i>GE-87-A and B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4519
<b>GE-88-A and B</b> . . . . .	<b>4693</b>
<i>GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4913
<i>GE-90-A and B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4540
<b>GE-98</b> . . . . .	<b>4822</b>
<b>GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	<b>A4196</b>
<i>GE-200-A—600 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4075
<b>GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	<b>A4173</b>
<i>GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4041
<i>GE-201, Forms D and F—600 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4105
<i>GE-202-A—600 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4076
<b>GE-202</b> . . . . .	<b>4588</b>
<b>GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	<b>A4172</b>
<i>GE-203-A—600 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4038
<i>GE-204-A—600 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4077
<b>GE-205</b> . . . . .	<b>4582</b>
<i>GE-205-A, B, D and E—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4006
<b>GE-210</b> . . . . .	<b>4715</b>
<i>GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H—600 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4062
<i>GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J—600 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4133
<b>GE-214</b> . . . . .	<b>4817</b>
<i>GE-214, Forms A, C and D—600 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4090
<b>GE-216-A</b> . . . . .	<b>4668</b>
<i>GE-216-A, D and E—600 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4078
<b>GE-219</b> . . . . .	<b>4704</b>
<i>GE-219—Forms A, B and C—600 Volt and GE-219—750 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4079
<i>GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4801
<i>GE-1000-A—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4731
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Adjustable Speed, Type RLC . . . . .	A4130
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven . . . . .	A4174
Fan . . . . .	A4197
CVC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	A4121
DLC—Commutating Pole . . . . .	4940
Mill Type, MD and MI . . . . .	A4064
Reversing, for Planers, Slotters, Etc. . . . .	A4081
Sewing Machine . . . . .	A4102
Small, Drawn Shell, Type DSD . . . . .	4963
Small, Drawn Shell with Oil Ring Bearings, Type DSD . . . . .	A4136
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Battery Charging Sets for Railway Signaling . . . . .	A4085
Sets—Balancer, Charging and Induction Motor-Generator . . . . .	4849
Sets—For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	A4093
Small Sets—Types MIC and MCC . . . . .	A4190
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4722
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	4784

	BULLETIN NO.
Motor Applications: (Cont'd)	
Electric Drive in Woodworking Plants . . . . .	4785B
Electricity in the Brewing Industry . . . . .	4932
Electricity in Coal Mines . . . . .	4886
Electricity in Excavation and Construction Work . . . . .	A4080
Electricity in Iron Foundries . . . . .	A4167
Electricity in Lumber and Saw Mills . . . . .	4962
Electricity in Metal Mines . . . . .	4922A
Electricity in the Packing Industry . . . . .	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry . . . . .	4931
Electricity on the Farm . . . . .	A4115
Electrical Equipment of Bakeries . . . . .	A4073
Electrical Operation of Railroad Shops . . . . .	4959
Electrically-Driven Refrigerating Machinery . . . . .	4930A
Electrically-Operated Brick Plants . . . . .	4929A
Electrically-Operated Drédges . . . . .	4833
Irrigation with Electrically-Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978
Large Motors for Steel Mills . . . . .	4767*
Modern Electrical Equipment for Economic Production of Iron and Steel . . . . .	4923
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery . . . . .	4815
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Outlet Boxes, G.E. Floor . . . . .	4521
Ozonators, General Electric . . . . .	A4043
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	4681
Pinions, Cloth . . . . .	A4110
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	4928A
Pumps:	
Electrically-Driven . . . . .	4835*
Reactances—Current Limiting . . . . .	4974
<i>Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .</i>	<i>A4201</i>
Railway Equipment:	
Electric Railway Equipment . . . . .	4891
Electricity in the Service of Steam Railroads . . . . .	4851
Electrification of Cascade Tunnel of Great Northern Railway Co. . . . .	4755
Electrification of Detroit River Tunnel . . . . .	4834A
Direct Current Railways for 1200, 1500 and 2400 Volts . . . . .	4958
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
Indianapolis & Louisville Traction Co's High Tension Direct Current Road . . . . .	4574
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4950
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	4871
Rectifier Outfit, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	4925A

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for Alternating and Direct Current Generators . . . . .	A4123
Feeder Types . . . . .	4791A
Feeder Voltage—Their Manufacture . . . . .	4927
KR System of Voltage Regulation . . . . .	4972
Small Feeder—Pole Type PIRS . . . . .	A4129
“Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage” . . . . .	4793A
<b>Relays:</b>	
Switchboard and High Tension . . . . .	4857A
<i>Type DB—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4671
Resistance Units . . . . .	4973A
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Automatic Starters for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	A4124
Battery Charging, Type CR-211 . . . . .	4934
Cast Grid, Type RG . . . . .	4888
<i>Type CG—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4937
<i>Type RG—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4946
Direct Current Motor-Starting and Speed-Regulating Panels . . . . .	A4039
Direct Current Motor-Starting Panels for Heavy Service . . . . .	A4087
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	4814
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110/120 Volts . . . . .	4744
Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .	4497
Strain Insulators and Strain Clamps . . . . .	A4200
<b>Sub-stations:</b>	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4746A
Railway Converter . . . . .	4593
Supply, General—Catalogue for 1913 and 1914 . . . . .	A4180
Supply, Railway—Catalogue for 1910 . . . . .	4725*
Supplies—Mine and Industrial Haulage . . . . .	4916
<b>Switchboards, Alternating Current:</b>	
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 20 to 640 Kw., 1150 and 2300 Volts, Three-Phase, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4944
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—76 Inches High, for Generators 480 Volts, 5.5 to 500 Kw., 600 Volts, 6.5 to 680 Kw. Feeders 8 to 800 Amps. Three- Phase, 25/60 Cycles . . . . .	A4116
Panels, Three-Phase Induction Motor, 110 to 2200 Volts—25 to 60 Cycles—For Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors . . . . .	A4178
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire and Single-Phase . . . . .	4997
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4901
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4996
Small Plant—for Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts—400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4905
Small Plant, 1150 and 2300 Volts, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4904
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967A

\* Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switchboards, Continuous Current:</b>	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	A4122
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	A4036
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants . . . . .	4877
Direct Current—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 90 Inches High . . . . .	4902
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125, 250 and 600 Volts . . . . .	4995
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125 and 250 Volts, with Equalizer Switches on the Panels . . . . .	A4095
Isolated and Small Plant . . . . .	4903
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Railway . . . . .	4544*
Small Plant—Direct Current—76 Inches High . . . . .	4876
Small Plant—Direct Current—125-250 Volts—Three-Wire—10 to 100 Kw. . . . .	A4189
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967A
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
<b>Switches:</b>	
<i>Cutout, Type DH—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4528
Electrically-Operated, Ratchet-Driven, Rheostat . . . . .	4510
Electrically-Operated Remote Control—Type R—Form C2 . . . . .	A4070
<i>Magnetic Blowout, Type MS—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4964
<i>Oil Break, Type F, Form K3—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4568
Oil Break, Type F, Forms P3 and P6 Small Capacity Industrial Applications . . . . .	A4113
Oil Break, Type F, Forms H3 and H6 . . . . .	A4139
Oil Break, Type F, Form K5 . . . . .	4910
Oil Break, Type F, Form K15 . . . . .	A4176
Oil Break, Type F, Form K12 . . . . .	4821*
Oil Break, Type F, Form K13, for Small and Isolated Plant Service . . . . .	A4001
Oil Break, Type F, Form K20 . . . . .	4911B
Oil Break, Type F, Form K21, for Central Station Service . . . . .	A4114
Oil Break, Type F, Form P4, for Manhole Service . . . . .	4831
Oil Break, Type F, Form P, for Pole Line Service . . . . .	4813
Section . . . . .	4654
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6 . . . . .	4893
Type MS-8 Hood—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678B
<b>Transformers:</b>	
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374C
Core Type, Types H and HT . . . . .	4896A
Current—Portable, Type S, Forms P and R . . . . .	4656
Shell Type—Large, Types AB, OC and WC . . . . .	4953
Subway, Type H, Form K . . . . .	A4144
Transformer Drying and the Drying, Filtering and Testing of Transformer Oils . . . . .	A4134
Type H Improved . . . . .	4938B
<b>Transmission:</b>	
Hydro-Electric Power Developments . . . . .	4966A
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company . . . . .	4757

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<i>Trolley, Mining, Form D4—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4969A
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
An Exhaust Steam—Installation . . . . .	4712C
Curtis Steam . . . . .	4883
Curtis Steam—for Low Pressure and Mixed Pressure . . . . .	4705E
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 1000 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	A4137
Curtis Turbine—List of Sales . . . . .	A4128
Horizontal Curtis Turbines—Partial List of . . . . .	A4184
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 5 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	4887
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4403
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB-4 . . . . .	4998
Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A
Thomson Single-Phase, High Torque, Types I, IS-2 and IS-3 . . . . .	4728
<i>Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4604
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB-4 . . . . .	4773B
Thomson Polyphase, Types D-3, DS-4 and DS-5 . . . . .	4762
<i>Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of</i> . . . . .	4650
Thomson Watthour—for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4662A
Thomson Watthour, Type I-10 . . . . .	A4092
<i>Thomson Watthour, Type I-10—Parts of</i> . . . . .	A4125
Thomson Prepayment Watthour; for Alternating and Direct Current, Types CP-4 and IP-4 . . . . .	4924
<b>Wires and Cables</b> . . . . .	4787
<b>Wiring Devices for General Use</b> . . . . .	4788

THIS SPACE MAY BE USED FOR RECORDING NEW BULLETINS

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

April, 1914

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic—Equipment . . . . .	A4127
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
The Emergency Straight—System . . . . .	4701A
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	4703*
Automobile Appliances, Electric . . . . .	4968
Boards—See Switchboards	
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .	4567
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
Description, Application, Specifications, Directions for Ordering, Installations	4837
Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .	4838
Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .	4839
Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .	4840A
Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .	4841
Carbon Break, Remote Control . . . . .	4842
Type M, Magnetic Blowout, Forms K, K3 and L2 . . . . .	4843
Type MR—for Railway Service . . . . .	A4086
Commutator, Machines for Grooving . . . . .	4889
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
Starting—Hand Operated for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	4864B
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	A4084
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	4699
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	A4069A
Condensers—Synchronous . . . . .	4859
Contactors, for Industrial Service . . . . .	A4040
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Cylinder—for Railway Service . . . . .	4894
Drum—for Industrial Service . . . . .	4811*
<b>Control System:</b>	
The Sprague-General Electric, Type MK . . . . .	4977A
Control Apparatus for Naval Use . . . . .	A4074†
Control Apparatus for Steel Mills . . . . .	4873A
<b>Converters:</b>	
Rotary—Regulating Pole . . . . .	4723
Rotary . . . . .	4868*
Couplings . . . . .	4818A
Crane, Battery Truck . . . . .	4892
Electricity to Marine Service, The Application of . . . . .	4926

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Fans:</b>	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven . . . . .	A4174
Fan Motors . . . . .	A4197
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Electric Hardening, Type RHF . . . . .	A4066
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	4898*
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D . . . . .</b>	<b>4899</b>
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Car . . . . .</b>	<b>4855*</b>
<b>Gears and Pinions—Railway Motor . . . . .</b>	<b>A4199</b>
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Engine-Driven Revolving Field . . . . .	4796
Form B, Belt-Driven . . . . .	A4143
Form P, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4685
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	4618C
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	A4109
Waterwheel-Driven Alternators . . . . .	4799
<b>Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor-Generators</b>	
Small Belted Type CVC . . . . .	A4188
Commutating Pole—Type DLC . . . . .	4832A
Commutating Pole—Engine Type, Forms LD and LDS . . . . .	A4151
Direct Connected Engine-Driven Railway Generators, Form S . . . . .	4664
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	A4093
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	4804*
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	4887
<b>Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps . . . . .</b>	<b>4596</b>
<b>Governor:</b>	
Type ML for Motor-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	44590
<b>Headlight:</b>	
Electric Arc . . . . .	A4061
<b>Hoists, Electric . . . . .</b>	<b>4939</b>
<b>Industrial Control—See Rheostats, Controllers and Compensators</b>	
<b>Insulators—Strain and Strain Clamps . . . . .</b>	<b>A4200</b>
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Automobile, Type DK-3 . . . . .	4848
Curve-Drawing Ammeters and Voltmeters—Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	4820A
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	4627
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	4879
Direct Current Portable, Type DP-2 . . . . .	4949
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
General Electric Switchboard, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .	4825B
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Pocket—for Direct or Alternating Current, Types O and OS . . . . .	4469
Polyphase Maximum Watt Demand Indicator, Type W . . . . .	A4002A
Portable, Type P-3 . . . . .	4709A
Railway Signal Volt-Ammeter—Type S-2 . . . . .	4880A
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	4975

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Instruments: (Cont'd)</b>	
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH-2 for Switchboard Service	4866B
Thomson Inclined Coil Portable Indicating, Types P and P-2 . . . . .	4514
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Long Life Flame, Type W, for Alternating Current Series Circuits . . . . .	A4034A
Multiple Enclosed . . . . .	4676
Ornamental Luminous Arc . . . . .	4955
Series Luminous Arc . . . . .	A4035
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
G-E Edison MAZDA Incandescent Lamps for Standard Lighting Service . . . . .	4850C
750 and 1000 Watt Edison MAZDA Lamps . . . . .	43600
Importance of Operating at the Proper Efficiency . . . . .	A4142
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
Series Alternating System . . . . .	4631A
Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit . . . . .	4925A
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Lighting of Textile Factories . . . . .	4906A
Series Incandescent System . . . . .	4900
Series Incandescent Street Lighting System . . . . .	4952A
Street Lighting with Edison MAZDA Series Lamps . . . . .	4951
Train Lighting with G-E Edison MAZDA Lamps . . . . .	4897*
<b>Lightning, Arresters:</b>	
Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	45601
Multigap—for Alternating Currents—600, 4500 and 7500 Volt Service . . . . .	4914A
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits . . . . .	4954
For Electric Railways . . . . .	A4135
Vacuum Tube—for Railway Signal Circuits . . . . .	45600
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4790A
Electric for Industrial Railways . . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	4867
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service	4870
Electric—Storage Battery . . . . .	A4131
<b>Meter Boards—Compound . . . . .</b>	
	4688
<b>Meters—G-E Steam, Water and Air Flow . . . . .</b>	
	A4157*
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:</b>	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven . . . . .	A4174
Fan . . . . .	A4197
Mill Type, MD and MI (3 to 150 H.P.) . . . . .	A4064
Polyphase Induction .. . . .	41302†
Sewing Machine . . . . .	A4102
Single-Phase, Type KS (1 to 15 H.P.) . . . . .	A4185
Single-Phase, Type RI ( $\frac{1}{5}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ H.P.) . . . . .	4993A
Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Construction . . . . .	4933A
Small Drawn Shell, Type DSS ( $\frac{1}{60}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ H.P.) . . . . .	4963

\* Out of print.  
 † In process of preparation.

4 *Index to Descriptive Bulletins*

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
General Electric Ventilated	A4171
GE-58	4147
GE-67	4217
GE-73	4294
GE-80	4421
GE-87	4442
GE-88-A and B	4693
GE-98	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole	A4173
GE-202	4588
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole	A4172
GE-210	4715
GE-214	4817
GE-216-A	4668
GE-219	4704
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Adjustable Speed, Type RLC (2 to 50 H.P.)	A4130
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor-Driven	A4174
Fan	A4197
CVC—Commutating Pole (2 to 20 H.P.)	A4121
DLC—Commutating Pole (20 to 175 H.P.)	4940
Mill Type, MD and MI (3 to 200 H.P.)	A4064
Reversing, for Planers, Slotters, Etc.	A4081
Sewing Machine	A4102
Small, Drawn Shell, Type DSD ( $\frac{1}{50}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ H.P.)	4963
Small, Drawn Shell with Oil Ring Bearings, Type DSD ( $\frac{1}{50}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ H.P.)	A4136
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Battery Charging Sets for Railway Signaling	A4085*
Sets—Balancer, Charging and Induction Motor-Generator	4849
Sets—For Electrolytic Work	A4093
Small Sets—Types MIC and MCC	A4190
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants	4722
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills	4784
Electric Drive in Woodworking Plants	4785B
Electricity in the Brewing Industry	4932
Electricity in Coal Mines	4886
Electricity in Excavation and Construction Work	A4080
Electricity in Iron Foundries	A4167
Electricity in Lumber and Saw Mills	4962
Electricity in Metal Mines	4922A
Electricity in the Packing Industry	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry	4931*
Electricity on the Farm	A4115
Electrical Equipment of Bakeries	A4073

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Applications: (Cont'd)</b>	
Electrical Operation of Railroad Shops . . . . .	4959
Electrically-Driven Refrigerating Machinery . . . . .	4930A
Electrically-Operated Brick Plants . . . . .	4929A
Electrically-Operated Dredges . . . . .	4833
Irrigation with Electrically-Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978
Large Motors for Steel Mills . . . . .	4767*
Modern Electrical Equipment for Economic Production of Iron and Steel . . . . .	4923
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery . . . . .	4815
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Outlet Boxes, G-E Floor . . . . .	4521
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	4681
Pinions, Cloth . . . . .	A4110
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	4928A
<b>Pumps:</b>	
Electrically-Driven . . . . .	4835
Reactances—Current Limiting . . . . .	4974
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
Electric Railway Equipment . . . . .	4891
Electrification of Cascade Tunnel of Great Northern Railway Co. . . . .	4755
Electrification of Detroit River Tunnel . . . . .	4834A
Direct Current Railways for 1200, 1500 and 2400 Volts . . . . .	4958
High Speed Electric Railway Problems . . . . .	4383
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4950
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	4871
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	4925A
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for Alternating and Direct Current Generators . . . . .	A4123
Feeder Types . . . . .	4791A
Feeder Voltage—Their Manufacture . . . . .	4927
KR System of Voltage Regulation . . . . .	4972*
Small Feeder—Pole Type PIRS . . . . .	A4129
“Steady vs. Unsteady Voltage” . . . . .	4793A
<b>Relays:</b>	
Switchboard and High Tension . . . . .	4857A
Resistance Units . . . . .	4973A
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Automatic Starters for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	A4124
Battery Charging, Type CR-211 . . . . .	4934
Cast Grid, CR-9145, Type RG . . . . .	4888A
Direct Current Motor-Starting and Speed-Regulating Panels . . . . .	A4039
Direct Current Motor-Starting Panels for Heavy Service . . . . .	A4087
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	4814
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110/120 Volts . . . . .	4744

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .	4497
Strain Insulators and Strain Clamps . . . . .	A4200
Sub-stations:	
Portable—for Electric Railways . . . . .	4746A
Supply, General—Catalogue for 1913 and 1914 . . . . .	A4180
Supplies—Mine and Industrial Haulage . . . . .	4916
Switchboards, Alternating Current:	
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 20 to 640 Kw., 1150 and 2300 Volts, Three-Phase, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4944
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—76 Inches High, for Generators 480 Volts, 5.5 to 500 Kw., 600 Volts, 6.5 to 680 Kw. Feeders 8 to 800 Amps., Three- Phase, 25/60 Cycles . . . . .	A4116
Panels, Three-Phase Induction Motor, 110 to 2200 Volts—25 to 60 Cycles—For Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors . . . . .	A4178
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire and Single-Phase . . . . .	4997
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4901
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4996
Small Plant—for Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts—400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4905
Small Plant, 1150 and 2300 Volts, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	4904
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967A
Switchboards, Continuous Current:	
Carrier Bus Arc—for Brush Arc Generators . . . . .	A4122
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	A4036
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants . . . . .	4877
Direct Current—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 90 Inches High . . . . .	4902
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125, 250 and 600 Volts . . . . .	4995
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125 and 250 Volts, with Equalizer Switches on the Panels . . . . .	A4095
Isolated and Small Plant . . . . .	4903*
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Small Plant—Direct Current—76 Inches High . . . . .	4876
Small Plant—Direct Current—125-250 Volts—Three-Wire—10 to 100 Kw. . . . .	A4189
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	4967A
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
Switches:	
Electrically-Operated Remote Control—Type R—Form C2 . . . . .	A4070
Oil Break, Type F, Forms P3 and P6 Small Capacity Industrial Applications . . . . .	A4113
Oil Break, Type F, Forms H3 and H6 . . . . .	A4139
Oil Break, Type F, Form K5 . . . . .	4910
Oil Break, Type F, Form K15 . . . . .	A4176
Oil Break, Type F, Form K12 . . . . .	47400
Oil Break, Type F, Form K13, for Small and Isolated Plant Service . . . . .	A4001
Oil Break, Type F, Form K20 . . . . .	4911B
Oil Break, Type F, Form K21, for Central Station Service . . . . .	A4114
Oil Break, Type F, Form P4, for Manhole Service . . . . .	4831

\* Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switches: (Cont'd)</b>	
Oil Break, Type F, Form P, for Pole Line Service . . . . .	4813
Section . . . . .	4654
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6 . . . . .	4893
Type MS-8 Hood—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678B
<b>Transformers:</b>	
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374C
Core Type, Types H and HT . . . . .	4896A*
Shell Type—Large, Types AB, OC and WC . . . . .	4953*
Subway, Type H, Form K . . . . .	A4144
Transformer Drying and the Drying, Filtering and Testing of Transformer Oils . . . . .	A4134
Type H Improved . . . . .	4938B
<b>Transmission:</b>	
Hydro-Electric Power Developments . . . . .	4966A
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company . . . . .	4757
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
An Exhaust Steam—Installation . . . . .	4712C
Curtis Steam . . . . .	4883
Curtis Steam—for Low Pressure and Mixed Pressure . . . . .	4705E
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 1000 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	A4137*
Horizontal Curtis Turbines—Partial List of . . . . .	A4184
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 5 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	4887
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
Railway—Type HR . . . . .	A4094†
Separate Adjustable Shunt Field Coil for Thomson Recording . . . . .	4403
Test Meter, Portable—Type IB-5 for A-C. Circuits . . . . .	46291
Thomson Direct Current Test Meter, Type CB-4 . . . . .	4998
Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A
Thomson High Torque Induction Test Meter, Type IB-4 . . . . .	4773B
Thomson Polyphase, Types D-3, DS-4 and DS-5 . . . . .	4762
Thomson Watthour—for Switchboard Service . . . . .	4662A
Thomson Watthour, Type I-10 . . . . .	A4092
Thomson Prepayment Watthour; for Alternating and Direct Current, Types CP-4 and IP-4 . . . . .	4924

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

## INDEX TO REPAIR PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
Air Brake:	
General Electric—Apparatus—Parts of . . . . .	4589
Circuit Breakers:	
Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4581*
Type MR Direct Current Automatic—Parts of . . . . .	4710
Compensators:	
Motor-Starting—Types NR and CR—Parts of . . . . .	A4098
Compressors:	
CP-21 and CP-22—Parts of . . . . .	4580
CP-27-A, 28-A and 29-A—Parts of . . . . .	4854
Contactors (Industrial Control):	
CR-2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, E, J, K, L, M and N (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185)—Parts of . . . . .	58504
CR-2800-186, Forms A, B, E, H, J, K, L, M, N and P (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186)—Parts of . . . . .	58506
CR-2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188)— Parts of . . . . .	58501
CR-2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) —Parts of . . . . .	58505
CR-2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191)— Parts of . . . . .	58500
CR-2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and K (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197) —Parts of . . . . .	58507
CR-2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J and M (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198)—Parts of . . . . .	58503
CR-2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199)— Parts of . . . . .	58502
Controllers:	
Type B—Parts of . . . . .	4724
Type C-94, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4089
Type C-97, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4091
Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4146
Type K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4181
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Type K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4182
Type K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4183
Type K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54601
Type K-35, Forms B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K, L, M, P, Q and S Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54600
Type K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J and K Series Parallel— Parts of . . . . .	A4198

\* Out of print.

**Controllers: (Cont'd)**

	BULLETIN NO.
Type K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54607
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-51, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type P-50, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4192
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Type R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Forms A, B, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4054
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4055
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058
Type R-115, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4025
Type R-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4029
Type R-122, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4030
Type R-126, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4088
Type R-128, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4031
Type R-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4103
Type R-134, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4032

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Controllers: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type R-136, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4033
Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of . . . . .	4979
Type T-7-A—Parts of . . . . .	4980
Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of . . . . .	4981
Types T-11-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4982
Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of . . . . .	4983
Types T-26-A—Parts of . . . . .	4984
Type T-28-A—Parts of . . . . .	4985
Types T-34-A and E—Parts of . . . . .	4986
Type T-36-A—Parts of . . . . .	4987
Type T-40-A—Parts of . . . . .	4988
Types T-42-A, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	4989
Types T-46-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4990
Type T-52-A—Parts of . . . . .	4991
Type T-54-A—Parts of . . . . .	4992
<b>Control System:</b>	
Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	4970
Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4154
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4155
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4160
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4164
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4161
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4162
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4165
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4163
Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4156
Reversers, Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4592
<b>Fuses Boxes:</b>	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4158
Type MA-13, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4168
Gas-Electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . .	A4170
<b>Generators, Continuous Current:</b>	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
<b>Governor:</b>	
Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms A and C, Type MF, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	4577
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	A4108
<b>Headlight:</b>	
Form B Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4457
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4187
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4652
Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4874
Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of . . . . .	4639
Direct Current Series Enclosed, Forms 10 and 11—Parts of . . . . .	4452

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps, Arc: Cont'd</b>	
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4541
GI Alternating Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .	4697
GI Type K-16, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	4634
GI Type K-18, Alternating Current Series—Parts of . . . . .	4635
GI Type K-19, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	4636A
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	4686
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1 and J2 for Alternating and Direct Current Series—Parts of . . . . .	4745
Intensified, Direct and Alternating Current Multiple, Form 19—Parts of . . . . .	A4177
K-28 Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	A4068
K-36 Alternating Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life— Parts of . . . . .	4965
Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	4733
Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of . . . . .	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Enclosed—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4651A
Luminous, 75 Volt Direct Constant Current, Series—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 6—Parts of . . . . .	4803A
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y—Parts of . . . . .	A4152
Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	A4003
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current, Series Enclosed, 60 Cycle— Parts of . . . . .	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe—Parts of . . . . .	A4186
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of . . . . .	A4060
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .	A4071
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4141
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
HM-701—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4101
HM-702—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4179
HM-703—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4106
HM-705—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4194
HM-706—Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4107
HM-707—Forms A and D, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4193
HM-709—Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4111

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)</b>	
HM-711-C—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B—250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4195
HM-801—Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4100
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
GE-53, Forms A and G—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
GE-58-A—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE-66-A, B, C and E—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	4625
GE-69, Forms B and D—500 Volt and Form C—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4145
GE-80—Parts of . . . . .	4735
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4519
GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-200-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105
GE-202-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-204-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205-A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4006
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C—600 Volt and GE-219—750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	4731
<b>Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .</b>	<b>44001</b>
<b>Relays:</b>	
Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4671
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Type CG—Parts of . . . . .	4937
Type RG—Parts of . . . . .	4946
<b>Switches:</b>	
Cutout, Type DH—Parts of . . . . .	4528
Magnetic Blowout, Type MS—Parts of . . . . .	4964
Oil Break, Type F, Form K3—Parts of . . . . .	4568
<b>Trolley, Mining, Form D4—Parts of . . . . .</b>	<b>4969A</b>
<b>Watt-hour Meters:</b>	
Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of . . . . .	4604
Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of . . . . .	4650
Thomson Watt-hour, Type I-10—Parts of . . . . .	A4125

2537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

July, 1917

INDEX

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

### Air Brake Equipment:

	BULLETIN NO.
Angle Cutout and "Y" Cocks, Fittings, Mufflers and Strainers—Parts of	54557
Automatic Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of	54559
Check Valves—Parts of	54556
Conductor's Valve, 1/2-in.—Parts of	54575
Emergency Valves, Type E, Forms E1 and E2—Parts of	54555A
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form H-8—Parts of	54571
Hose and Couplings—Parts of	54554A
Pressure Gauges—Parts of	54553A
Quick Service Valves—Parts of	54552
Reservoirs and Reservoir Hangers—Parts of	54550
Slide Valve, Feed Valves and Safety Valves—Parts of	54558
Slide Valve, Feed Valve, Form J-2—Parts of	54572
Straight Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of	54561
Triple Valves and Brackets—Parts of	54563
Type A Motorman's Valve—Parts of	54560
Type A, Form D10 Motorman's Valve—Parts of	54578
Type L-1 Automatic Brake Valve for LT Locomotive Equipment using Auto- matic Control Valve—Parts of	54573
Type L-2A Pipeless Triple Valve for 12-in. and 14-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of	54570
Type L-3 Pipeless Triple Valve for 16-in. and 18-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of	54580
Type S Motorman's Valve—Parts of	54562
Type S, Forms E5 and E6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of	54579
Type S, Form L1 Motorman's Valve, Parts of	54567
Type S, Form L5 Motorman's Valve, Parts of	54566
Type TE-10, Form A1 Magnet Valve, Parts of	54569
Whistle Valve and Whistles—Parts of	54551
Whistle Valve—Type WV, Form C, Parts of	54568

### Circuit Breakers:

Type DB-101, Forms A and B—Parts of	54741
Type DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P—Parts of	54742A
Type DB-105, Forms A and B—Parts of	54743
Type DB-107, Forms B and C—Parts of	54740A
Type M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout—Parts of	54748
Type MR Direct Current Automatic (MR-10 to MR-14 Inc.)—Parts of	54745
Type MR-2 Direct Current Automatic Form B and Types MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C	54744

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

2 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54746
Type ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54747
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Motor-Starting—Types NR and CR—Parts of . . . . .	58304
<b>Compressors:</b>	
CP-21, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54591
CP-26, Form A, 600 Volt and Form B250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54526
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54595
CP-28, Form A, 600, 250, and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54596
CP-28, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54597
CP-30, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, B1, B2, C1, C2 and D1—Parts of . . . . .	54529
CP-34, Form A1, 3000/1500 Volt and Form A2, 2400/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54527
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54532
CPI-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54598
Small Multi-stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58604
<b>Contactors (Industrial Control):</b>	
CR-2800-184 (Formerly Type DB-184 also Type ICD-184) Forms M and P— Parts of . . . . .	58525
CR-2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, E, J, K, L, M and N (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185)—Parts of . . . . .	58504
CR-2800-186, Forms A, B, E, H, J, K, L, M, N and P (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186)—Parts of . . . . .	58506
CR-2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188)— Parts of . . . . .	58501
CR-2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L (Old Type DB-211 and ICD-211) Parts of . . . . .	58508
CR-2800-214, Form L (formerly Type DB-214 also Type ICD-214)—Parts of . . . . .	58515
CR-2800-233, Forms A, B, G, H and DD (Old Type DB-233, also ICD-233)— Parts of . . . . .	58509
CR-2800-234, Forms A, B, H and DD (Old Type DB-234, also ICD-234)— Parts of . . . . .	58510A
CR-2800-235, Forms A, B, H and DD (Old Type DB-235, also ICD-235)— Parts of . . . . .	58511
CR-2800-319, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58526
CR-2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58523
CR-2800-378, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58524
CR-2800-381, Forms A, B, C and H—Parts of . . . . .	58533
CR-2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) Parts of . . . . .	58505
CR-2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191)— Parts of . . . . .	58500



Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CR-2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and K (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197)	..
Parts of	58507
CR-2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198)—Parts of	58503A
CR-2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199)— Parts of	58502
CR-2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF—Parts of	58527
CR-2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG; CR-2810-1201, Forms A and B and CR- 2810-1207, Form A—Parts of	58538
CR-2810-223 (Formerly Type DBA-223 and also Type ICA-223), Forms A, B, C, E and F—Parts of	58516
CR-2810-224 (Formerly Type DBA-224 also Type ICA-224) Forms A, B and C Parts of	58517
CR-2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M (formerly Type DBA- 227, also Type ICA-227)—Parts of	58536
CR-2810-228 (Formerly Type DBA-228 and also Type ICA-228), Forms A, B and D—Parts of	58534
CR-2810-302, Form D—Parts of	58518
CR-2810-305, Form A—Parts of	58519
CR-2810-306, Form A—Parts of	58520
CR-2810-307, Forms A, B and C—Parts of	58535
CR-2810-329, Forms A and B—Parts of	58521
CR-2810-336, Forms A and B—Parts of	58522
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Type B—Parts of	4724
Type B-3, Forms A and B—Parts of	54637
Type B-4, Form A—Parts of	54638
Type B-5, Form A—Parts of	54639
Type B-13, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of	54642
Type B-16, Form A—Parts of	54643
Type B-24, Form A—Parts of	54647
Type B-47, Form A—Parts of	54622
Type B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6—Parts of	54617
Type B-112, Forms A and B—Parts of	58226
Type B-113, Forms A, B, D, E, F, J, K and L—Parts of	58219
Type B-114, Forms A, B and C—Parts of	58206
Type BA-1, Form A—Parts of	54634
Type BA-2, Form A—Parts of	54635
Type BA-3, Form A—Parts of	54636
Type C-6, Forms A, J, K and S—Parts of	54605
Type C-28, Forms C, D and E—Parts of	54602
Type C-35, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of	54606
Type C-36, Forms A, B, and C—Parts of	54604
Type C-38, Forms A, B, C and E—Parts of	54603
Type C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J—Parts of	54608
Type C-72, Form A—Parts of	54621

4 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Controllers: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Type C-93, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54618
Type C-94, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4089
Type C-97, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4091
Type C-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54655
Type C-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54630
Type C-116, Form A and Type C-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54616
Type C-129, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54649
Type C-131, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54619
Type C-132, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54620
Type C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58202
Type C-307, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58212
Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4146
Type K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4181
Type K-6, Forms M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54654
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54623
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Type K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	54624
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54611
Type K-14, Forms A, B, C and E, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54610
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Type K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4182
Type K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel— Parts of . . . . .	54609
Type K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54612
Type K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54601
Type K-35, Forms B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K, L, M, P, Q and S Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54600
Type K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J and K Series Parallel—Parts of	A4198
Type K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54607
Type K-38, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54631
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2—Parts of . . . . .	54627
Type K-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54633
Type K-51, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type K-61, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54613
Type P-50, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4192
Type PC-10, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54648*
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045

\* Out of print.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Type R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Forms A, B, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4054
Type R-86, Forms G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54615*
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4055
Type R-109, Forms F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54629
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-112, Forms C, D, and E—Parts of . . . . .	54652
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-113, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54625
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058
Type R-114, Forms C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	54626*
Type R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L—Parts of . . . . .	58227
Type R-116, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4029
Type R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L—Parts of . . . . .	58233
Type R-126, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58230
Type R-128, CR 3100, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58236
Type R-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4103
Type R-134, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4032
Type R-134, Forms R—Parts of . . . . .	58217
Type R-136, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4033
Type R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	58203
Type R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58211
Type R-182, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58209
Type R-190, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58220

\* Out of print.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type R-200, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54628
Type S-54, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54614
Type S-119, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54350
Type S-132, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54351
Type S-134, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58218
Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of . . . . .	4979
Type T-7-A—Parts of . . . . .	4980
Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of . . . . .	4981
Types T-11-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4982
Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of . . . . .	4983
Type T-26-A—Parts of . . . . .	4984
Type T-28-A—Parts of . . . . .	4985
Types T-34-A and E—Parts of . . . . .	4986
Type T-36-A—Parts of . . . . .	4987
Type T-40-A—Parts of . . . . .	4988
Types T-42-A, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	4989
Type T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S—Parts of . . . . .	58229
Type T-52-A—Parts of . . . . .	4991
Type T-54-A—Parts of . . . . .	4992
Type T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58235
Type T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58225
Type T-84, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58210
Type T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58234
Type T-96, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58204
Type T-108, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58208A
Type T-112, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58214
Type T-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58205
Type T-120, Forms A—Parts of . . . . .	58216
Type T-129, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58213
Type T-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58215
Type T-140, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58201
<b>Control Apparatus:</b>	
Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	4970
Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4154
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4155
Contactors, Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54854
Contactors, DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Principal Parts Type FI-102 Forms A and B Interlocks . . . . .	54850*
Contactors, Type DB-294, Form A1 and Type DB-295, Form A1 and Type DI-264, Form E Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54852
Contactors, Type DB-296, Forms A1 and B1 and Type DI-264, Form E Inter- locks—Parts of . . . . .	54853
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4160
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4164
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4161
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4162
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4165

\* Out of print.

Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . .	A4163
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G—Parts of . . .	54910
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . .	54905
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-24, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54911
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-25, Forms A and B, Type DC-23, Form A, Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54907
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-27, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54901
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-29, Forms A and B, and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54906
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54916
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54920
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-37, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54900
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-38, Forms A and B, and Type DC-29, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54908
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-40, Forms A and B, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54912
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-42, Forms A and B and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54919
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54925
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-31, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54917
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54926
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54922
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-47, Forms A and B and Type DC-33, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54918
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-48, Forms A and B, and Type DC-34, Form A Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54913
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54904
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54924
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54903
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54902
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54909
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-69, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54923
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54921
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54914
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54915
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E, and Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54927
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-108, Form A and Type DC-82, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54929

Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-109, Form A and Type DC-83, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54930
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-110, Form A and Type DC-84, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54931
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-111, Form A and Type DC-85, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54932
Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4156
Interlocks, Type DI-264, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54851
Panels, Automatic Control, CR-2273 and CR-2273-1 with CR-2800-377, Form D Contactor—Parts of . . . . .	58403
Panels, Pressure Governor, CR-2920—Parts of . . . . .	58608
Reverser, Type DB-18, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54732
Reversers, Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54731
Reversers, Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54730
Reversers, Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54733
Reversers, Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54734
Reversers, Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G—Parts of . . . . .	54736
Reversers, Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54737
Reversers, Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54735
Resistance Box, Field, Type RB-74, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58308
CR-9119, Type PA, Form R 250, and 500 Volt Rheostats, For CY-21, Form D Cable Reel Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58307
Self-starters—CR-2271, for 1 to 3 H.P., 115 to 230 Volt Constant Speed D.C. Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58402
Starting Rheostat Fronts CR-1000, 1/8 to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58313
Starting Rheostat Front CR-1000, 2 to 7½ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58309
Starting Rheostat Fronts 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58310
Starting Rheostat Front CR-1000, 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58311
Starting Rheostat Front CR-1000, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58334
Starting Rheostat Fronts CR-1000, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58312
Starting Rheostat Fronts CR-2800-188 Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58314
Starting Rheostat Front with CR-2800-215, Form A Contactor 4045 H.P. 115 Volts and 75 H.P. 230 Volts . . . . .	58315
CR-1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR-2800-216, Form A Contactor, 55 to 150 H.P., 150 Volts and 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts . . . . .	58316
CR-1023 Starting Rheostat Fronts for A.C. Slip Ring Motors 25 to 100 Amperes—Parts of . . . . .	58321
CR-1025 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	58339
CR-1200 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 1/8 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/8 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58326
CR-1220 and CR-1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts with Contactor for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58328

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)</b>	
CR-1220 and CR-1224 Speed Regulating Fronts, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/4 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58336
CR-1220 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58341
CR-1221 and CR-1225 Speed Regulating Fronts, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58325
CR-1240 and CR-1244 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 30 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/4 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58333
CR-1241 and CR-1245 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 1/4 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58332
Drills—Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10—Parts of . . . . .	58902A
Electric Fans—Parts of . . . . .	51701A
<b>Fuse Boxes:</b>	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54711
Type MA-13, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4168
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54714
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54713
Gas-Electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . .	A4170
<b>Generators, Continuous Current:</b>	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
<b>Governor:</b>	
Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms C and R—Parts of . . . . .	54593
Air Compressor, Type MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2—Parts of . . . . .	54592
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54533
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form E3—Parts of . . . . .	54534
Air Compressor, Type MF, Forms B1 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	54594
Air Compressor, Type MP, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54535
<b>Headlight:</b>	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	58303
Form H2, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53802
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4652
Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4874
Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of . . . . .	4639
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4541
GI Alternating Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .	4697
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	4686

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)</b>	
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1, J2, and J13 for Alternating and Direct Current Series—Parts of . . . . .	53200
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	53322
Intensified, Direct and Alternating Current Multiple, Form 19—Parts of . . . . .	A4177
K-28 Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	A4068
K-36 Alternating Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	4965
Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	4733
Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of . . . . .	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Pendent, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	53253
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series, Form 6—Parts of . . . . .	53254
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y—Parts of . . . . .	A4152
Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	A4003A
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current, Series Enclosed, 60 Cycle—Parts of . . . . .	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe—Parts of . . . . .	A4186
Ornamental Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series—with Stationary Upper Electrodes—Forms 10 and 12—Parts of . . . . .	53251
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of . . . . .	A4060
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .	A4071
Ornamental Novalux Units, for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9—Parts of . . . . .	53502
Lightning Arrester, Type M, Form D3 Direct Current—Parts of . . . . .	55605
<b>Locomotive Crabs:</b>	
Form C-2—Parts of . . . . .	58920
Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58107
Form E—Parts of . . . . .	58912
Form F—Parts of . . . . .	58927
Fosm F-2—Parts of . . . . .	58928
Form F-3—Parts of . . . . .	58929
Form F-4—Parts of . . . . .	58911
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51402
CY-21—Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt . . . . .	51403
CY-21, Form D-2, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58143
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58145
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800—Parts of . . . . .	58100
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
CO-2503, Form A, and Form D Locomotive Crab—Parts of . . . . .	58107
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type KQ Two-Phase and KT Three-Phase, Form B with Solid End Shields—Parts of . . . . .	51305



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Induction: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type RC Motors and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51013
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-Phase—Parts of . . . . .	51507
<b>Mill Motors:</b>	
Type MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51014
Type MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51015
Type MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51016
Type MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51017
Type MD-104 1/2, Forms AA and BR, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51018
Type MD-105, Forms A and B, Type MDS, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58104
Type MD-106, Forms A and B, Type MDS-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58105
Type MD-107, Forms A and B and Type MDS-107, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58108
Type MD-108, Forms A and B and MDS-108, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58109
Type MD-109, Forms A and B and MDS-109, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58110
Type MDS 109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58111
Type MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58112
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
HM-701—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4101
HM-702—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4179
HM-703—Forms A and B, Two-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58140
HM-703—Forms A and B, Four-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58141
HM-705—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4194
HM-706—Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4107
HM-707—Forms A and D, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58102
HM-709—Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4111
HM-711-C—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B—250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4195
HM-801—Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4100
HM-801—Forms D and F, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58106
HM-803—Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58131
HM-803—Form A, 4-Turn—Parts of . . . . .	58132
HM-803—Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58133
HM-803—Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58134
HM-807, Forms A, D, E and F, 250 and 500 Volt, and Form C 250 Volt— Parts of . . . . .	54411
HM-809—Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58125
HM-809—Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58126
HM-809—Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58127
HM-809—Forms F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58118
HM-809—Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58120
HM-809—Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58119
HM-809—Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58121
HM-809—Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58122
HM-809—Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58123
HM-809—Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58124
HM-819—Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58128
HM-819—Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58129
HM-819—Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58130

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)</b>	
HM-822-A, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54412
HM-824—Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58138
HM-824—Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58139
HM-824—Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58135
HM-826—Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58103
HM-826—Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58142
HM-826—Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58137
HM-827—Form A, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58113
HM-827—Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58144
 <b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
GE-52, Form A-500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
GE-58-A—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE-66-A, B, C and E—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D—500 Volt and Form C—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4145
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-200-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105
GE-202-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Forms P and Q—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205-A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4006
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F-600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C—600 Volt and GE-219—750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-229, Form B—1200/2400 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54421*
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54406
GE-255, Form A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54415
GE-258, Forms A and B—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54417
GE-258, Forms C and D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54422
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54414
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54413

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-261, Form A—250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54416
GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	54400
<b>Motors, Storage Battery:</b>	
Type GE-1067, Form A1W1—Parts of . . . . .	51406
<b>Motor Generator Sets:</b>	
Type RMG-103, Form C2—Parts of . . . . .	52553
<b>Oil Circuit Breakers (Formerly Oil Switches):</b>	
Oil Break, Type F, Form K3—Parts of . . . . .	57410
Oil Break, Type F, Form K5—Parts of . . . . .	57444
Oil Break, Type F, Form K12—Parts of . . . . .	57448
Oil Break, Type F, Form K12-B—Parts of . . . . .	57449
Oil Break, Type F, Form K13—Parts of . . . . .	57408
Oil Break, Type F, Form K20—Parts of . . . . .	57433
Oil Break, Type F, Form K21—Parts of . . . . .	57474
Oil Break, Type F, Form K22—Parts of . . . . .	57476
Oil Break, Type F, Form P3—Parts of . . . . .	57414
Oil Break, Type F, Form P6—Parts of . . . . .	57416
Oil Break, Type F, Form P7—Parts of . . . . .	57417
<b>Rectifiers, Mercury Arc:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch For—Parts of . . . . .	53954
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor-Driven:</b>	
Type MVR-36, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58924
Type MVR-38, Form B1, Parts of . . . . .	58922
Type MVR-40, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58913
Type MVR-40, Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58914
Type MVR-40 Form B4—Parts of . . . . .	58915
Type MVR-40, Form D1—Parts of . . . . .	59816
Type MVR-40, Form D2—Parts of . . . . .	58917
Type MVR-40, Form D3—Parts of . . . . .	58918
Type MVR-40, Form D4—Parts of . . . . .	58919
Type MVR-40, Form D5—Parts of . . . . .	58931
Type MVR-40, Form D7—Parts of . . . . .	58921
Type MVR-40, Form D8—Parts of . . . . .	58930
<b>Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .</b>	<b>44001K*</b>
<b>Relays:</b>	
CR-2820, Type DB-760, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58531
Plunger Type A-C. Time-Limit and Instantaneous—Parts of . . . . .	57605
Type CR-2820-591 (formerly DBA-591) Forms A2-D—Parts of . . . . .	58513
Type CR-2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J—Parts of . . . . .	58532
Type CR-2820-784, Forms D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	58514
Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54797
Type DB-579, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54799
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5—Parts of . . . . .	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E, and F—Parts of . . . . .	54739
Type DB-656, Form A-1—Parts of . . . . .	54794

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO
<b>Relays: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type DB-667, Forms A-1, A-2 and A-3—Parts of . . . . .	54791
Type DB-684, Forms A-1 and A-2—Parts of . . . . .	54790
Type DB-685, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54798
Type DB-686, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54793
Type DB-689, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54738
Type DBA-583, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54792
Type DB-688, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54795
Type DB-801, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54788
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Grids for Type IG—Parts of . . . . .	58329A
Type CG, Forms A and B, CR-9144—Parts of . . . . .	58343
Type SG—Parts of . . . . .	58324
Type RG, CR-9145, Forms A, A1, A2, A3, C and C1 . . . . .	58323
Type RG, CR-9145, Forms B, D and F—Parts of . . . . .	58317
Type IG for Mining Locomotives—Parts of . . . . .	58300
<b>Switches:</b>	
Cutout, Type DH-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54728
Cutout, Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54721
Cutout, Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	54720
Cutout, Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54727
Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum, CR-2925—Parts of . . . . .	58605
Elevator CR-3922, Type ESD-1, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	58317
Elevator CR-3922, Type ESD-2, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58222
Type DH-160, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54753
Type DH-172, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54752
Type DH-189, Form A Commutating . . . . .	54751
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54750
Magnetic Blowout, Type MS, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54725
Magnetic Blowout, Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54726
Magnetic Blowout, Type MS-14, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54722
Type MS-109, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54723
Type MS-200 Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724
Limit-Type LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and L—Parts of . . . . .	58908
Limit-Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	58909
Limit-Type LS-53, CR-9420, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58223
Limit-Type LS-58, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58224
Reversing Type, CR 3900 RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M—Parts of . . . . .	58221
<b>Trolley, Mining, Form D4—Parts of . . . . .</b>	<b>4969A</b>
Type G-159, Form C Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54802
Type S-141, Form A Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54800
<b>Wattour Meters:</b>	
Induction Wattour, Type K-4—Parts of . . . . .	56211
Type D-6 Polyphase 25-60 Cycle—Parts of . . . . .	56207
Single-phase Induction, Type K3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBK and SBL— Parts of . . . . .	56210
Single-phase Induction, Type I-14—Parts of . . . . .	56201
Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of . . . . .	4604
Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of . . . . .	4650
Thomson Wattour, Type I-10—Parts of . . . . .	A4125



# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.	Third National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.	Lexington Street Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Boston, Mass.	84 State Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Butte, Mont.	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Chicago, Ill.	Monadnock Building
Cincinnati, Ohio	Provident Building
Cleveland, Ohio	Illuminating Building
Columbus, Ohio	The Hartman Building
Dayton, Ohio	Schwinn Building
Denver, Colo.	First National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa	Hippee Building
Duluth, Minn.	Fidelity Building
Elmira, N. Y.	Hulet Building
Erie, Pa.	Marine National Bank Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1600 Broadway
Hartford, Conn.	Hartford National Bank Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Jacksonville, Fla.	Heard National Bank Building
Joplin, Mo.	Miners' Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Burwell Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring Street
Louisville, Ky.	Starks Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
New Haven, Conn.	Second National Bank Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison-Blanche Building
New York, N. Y.	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Gluck Building
Omaha, Neb.	Union Pacific Building
Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oliver Building
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Providence, R. I.	Turks Head Building
Richmond, Va.	Virginia Railway Power Building
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
St. Louis, Mo.	Pierce Building
Salt Lake City, Utah	Newhouse Building
San Francisco, Cal.	Rialto Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building
Springfield, Mass.	Massachusetts Mutual Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Toledo, Ohio	Spitzer Building
Washington, D. C.	Evans Building
Youngstown, Ohio	Stambaugh Building

For MICHIGAN Business refer to General Electric Co. of Michigan  
 Detroit, Mich. . . . . Dime Savings Bank Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to  
 Southwest General Electric Co. (Formerly Hobson Electric Co.)  
 Dallas, Tex. . . . . 1701 N. Market Street  
 El Paso, Tex. . . . . 500 San Francisco Street  
 Houston, Tex. . . . . Third and Washington Streets  
 Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . . Terminal Building

Motor Agencies in all large cities and towns

Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Schenectady, N. Y.
General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway, New York City
General Electric Co. of N. Y.	83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England
Australian General Electric Co.	Melbourne and Sydney
Companhia General Electric do Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana	Buenos Aires
Mexican General Electric Co.	City of Mexico
South African General Electric Co.	Johannesburg and Cape Town

Representatives and Agents in all Countries.

For all CANADIAN Business refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

L 537, 8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

July, 1917

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic—Equipment . . . . .	A4127
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
Straight Air Brake Equipment with Emergency Feature . . . . .	44555
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	44565
<b>Automobile Appliances, Electric . . . . .</b>	<b>4968</b>
<i>Battery Charging Equipments, Ignition, Lighting and Starting . . . . .</i>	<i>62555*</i>
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries . . . . .</i>	<i>62557</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel . . . . .</i>	<i>62556*</i>
<b>Bearings—Spring Supported Thrust (Preliminary) . . . . .</b>	<b>49710A†</b>
<b>Boards—See Switchboards</b>	
<b>Brakes, Automatic Solenoid (See Rheostats and Control Devices)</b>	
<b>Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .</b>	<b>4567</b>
<b>Cables, Armored . . . . .</b>	<b>49300</b>
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
<b>Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .</b>	<b>47502</b>
<i>Carbon Break, Type C, Forms K and K2 . . . . .</i>	<i>67502</i>
<b>Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .</b>	<b>47505</b>
<b>Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .</b>	<b>47503</b>
<i>Carbon Break, Type C, Form P. . . . .</i>	<i>67501</i>
<i>Carbon Break, Type C, Forms P3 and K3 . . . . .</i>	<i>67500</i>
<b>Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .</b>	<b>4841</b>
<b>Carbon Break, Remote Control . . . . .</b>	<b>4842*</b>
<b>Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Forms K, K3 and L2 . . . . .</b>	<b>4843</b>
<b>Type MR—for Railway Service . . . . .</b>	<b>A4086</b>
<b>The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) . . . . .</b>	<b>47504</b>
<b>Commutator Truing Devices . . . . .</b>	<b>1078</b>
<b>Compensators:</b>	
<b>Automatic Starters—CR-2361, CR-2363—for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</b>	<b>48404</b>
<i>Automatic Starters, CR-2361, CR-2363 for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68404</i>
<b>Hand Starting—for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</b>	<b>48304</b>
<i>CR-1034—for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68304</i>
<b>Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .</b>	<b>4740</b>
<b>Compensarcs:</b>	
<i>A-C. to D-C. for Moving Picture Arc Machines . . . . .</i>	<i>62550</i>
<i>D-C. for Moving Picture Arc Machines . . . . .</i>	<i>62554</i>
<b>Compounds—Insulating and Protecting . . . . .</b>	<b>48704</b>

\*Out of print.  
†Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.  
For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Air—for Foundry Use . . . . .	42800
Centrifugal—in Gas Plants . . . . .	48600*
Centrifugal—for Blast Furnaces . . . . .	48601
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	48609
List of Users of Center Gear Air . . . . .	48606
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	44591
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	A4069A
Small Centrifugal Blowers . . . . .	42801
Condensers—Synchronous . . . . .	4859
Contactors, for Industrial Service . . . . .	A4040
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Drum—for Industrial Service . . . . .	4811B*
<i>Drum—CR-3202</i> . . . . .	<i>68200</i>
<b>Control System:</b>	
The Sprague-General Electric, Type MK . . . . .	4977A*
<b>Converters:</b>	
Synchronous . . . . .	42500
Couplings . . . . .	4818A
Crane, Battery Truck . . . . .	4892
Drills, Electric Rock . . . . .	1143
<b>Fans:</b>	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor-Driven . . . . .	A4174
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Auxiliary Apparatus for . . . . .	48710
Electric Hardening, Type RHF . . . . .	A4066
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	49711
Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D . . . . .	4899
<b>Gears:</b>	
Gears and Pinions—Railway Motor . . . . .	44419
Fabroil Gears . . . . .	48703
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines . . . . .	40500
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	40400
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	A4109
<b>Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor-Generators</b>	
Commutating Pole—Type DLC . . . . .	4832A
Commutating Pole—Engine Type, Forms LD and LDS . . . . .	A4151
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	A4093
Type LF, Belted . . . . .	1094
Type ML, Small . . . . .	1077
Type ML, Three-bearing with Balancer Wheels . . . . .	1145
<i>Type SD—Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants</i> . . . . .	<i>60012</i>
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	42010*
Gasolene Engine—25 Kilowatt . . . . .	42400

\*Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps . . . . .	4596'
Glue Pots . . . . .	49103
Governor:	
Type ML for Motor-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	44596
Headlight:	
Electric Arc . . . . .	A4061
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives . . . . .	42014
Incandescent, for Street Railway Service . . . . .	43800
Heating Devices: Domestic	
<i>Type S Electric Range</i> . . . . .	6 9101
<i>Type R Electric Range</i> . . . . .	69102
<i>The Baking Oven</i> . . . . .	69107
<i>The Disk Stove</i> . . . . .	69108
Heating Devices, Industrial:	
Industrial Electric Heating (Preliminary) . . . . .	49115†
Ovens, Electricity Heated . . . . .	48021
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating . . . . .	48709
Electric Hoists . . . . .	4939
Industrial Control—See Rheostats, Controllers and Compensators	
Instruments:	
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N . . . . .	46023
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	46010
<i>Curve-Drawing—Types C-4 and C-5</i> . . . . .	66010
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	4879
<i>Direct Current, Type D-7 and D-8</i> . . . . .	66025
<i>Direct Current, Type DM</i> . . . . .	66017
Electrical Instruments . . . . .	46013
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors . . . . .	46022
General Electric Switchboard, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .	4825B
High Capacity Portable Wattmeter . . . . .	46029
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Meter—Testing Rheostats for 110 Volts . . . . .	46026
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading . . . . .	46112
Oscillograph—Electromagnet Type . . . . .	46111
Railway Signal Volt-Ammeter—Type S-2 . . . . .	4880A
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66015
Temperature Indicator . . . . .	46028
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH-2 for Switchboard Service	46016
<i>Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Type H and DH</i> . . . . .	66016
Type G Demand Meters . . . . .	46104A
Type H Demand Indicators . . . . .	46102
Type M Demand Meters . . . . .	46103A
Type P Demand Indicators (Printometers) . . . . .	46101A
Voltmeters—Electrostatic . . . . .	46110

\*Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

4. Index to Descriptive Bulletins and Sheets

	BULLETIN NO.
Instruments: (Cont'd)	
Volmeter—Portable—Type P-8 . . . . .	46018
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
Lamps, Arc:	
Type W, for Series and Multiple Circuits . . . . .	43320
Multiple Enclosed . . . . .	4676A
Ornamental Luminous . . . . .	4955
Series Luminous, Pendent Type . . . . .	43253
Lamps, Incandescent:	
EDISON MAZDA C Lamps for Industrial Plants . . . . .	43605
EDISON MAZDA Automobile and other Miniature Lamps . . . . .	43700†
Miners Electric . . . . .	43702
New High Efficiency EDISON MAZDA—Street Series Service . . . . .	43602A*
New High Efficiency High Candle-Power EDISON MAZDA—Standard Light- ing Service . . . . .	43603A
Lighting, Arc:	
Novalux Album Ornamental Street Lighting . . . . .	43503
Series Alternating System . . . . .	4631A
Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit . . . . .	43900
Lighting, Incandescent:	
Modern Lighting Practice in the Clothing Industry . . . . .	43401
Flood Lighting . . . . .	43850
The Lighting of Office Buildings and Drafting Rooms by EDISON MAZDA C Lamps . . . . .	43408
Lighting of Textile Factories . . . . .	4906A
Modern Lighting as applied to Places of Assembly . . . . .	43409
Lightning, Arresters:	
<i>Alternating Current, Compression Chamber Price List</i> . . . . .	<i>65603A†</i>
Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	45601A
<i>Sphere Horn Gap for Electrolytic</i> . . . . .	<i>66601</i>
Multigap—for Alternating Currents—600, 4500 and 7500 Volt Service . . . . .	45603
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits . . . . .	45602
For Electric Railways . . . . .	44712
Vacuum Tube—for Railway Signal Circuits . . . . .	45601A 1.45x
Locomotives:	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4790A
Electric for Industrial Railways . . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	44250
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .	4870A
Electric—Storage Battery . . . . .	A4131
Meters—G-E Steam, Water, Air and Gas Flow . . . . .	
<i>Flow, for Measuring Steam and Water</i> . . . . .	<i>66501</i>
Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:	
<i>Induction for Driving Centrifugal Pumps</i> . . . . .	<i>61302</i>
Mill Type, MD and MI (3 to 150 H.P.) . . . . .	A4064
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	41302*

\*Out of print.  
 †Stock at Harrison.  
 ‡Not for general distribution.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Polyphase Skeleton Frame, Forms K, L and M</i> . . . . .	61300
<b>Sewing Machine</b> . . . . .	A4102
<b>Single-Phase, Type KS (1 to 15 H.P.)</b> . . . . .	A4185
<b>Single-Phase, Type RI, Form C (<math>\frac{1}{4}</math> to 20 H.P.)</b> . . . . .	41507A
<i>Single-Phase, Type RI</i> . . . . .	61200
<b>Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Construction</b> . . . . .	41505A
<i>Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Design</i> . . . . .	61505
<b>Small Drawn Shell, Type DSS (<math>\frac{1}{50}</math> to <math>\frac{3}{4}</math> H.P.)</b> . . . . .	41500
<i>Type SA</i> . . . . .	61506
 <b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
<b>General Electric Ventilated</b> . . . . .	A4171
<b>GE-73</b> . . . . .	4294
<b>GE-80</b> . . . . .	4421
<b>GE-87</b> . . . . .	4442
<b>GE-88-A and B</b> . . . . .	4693
<b>GE-98</b> . . . . .	4822
<b>GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	A4196
<b>GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	A4173
<b>GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	A4172
<b>GE-203-P Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	44424
<b>GE-210</b> . . . . .	4715
<b>GE-222-G—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	44403
<b>GE-225-B 660/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	44407
<b>GE-233-A 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	44405
<b>GE-233-A 600 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	44404
<b>GE-240-600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	44409
<b>GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	44406A
<b>GE-249-A Ventilated Commutating Pole Narrow Gauge</b> . . . . .	44408
<b>GE-258 Ventilated Commutating Pole</b> . . . . .	44417
 <b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
<b>Adjustable Speed, Type RLC (2 to 50 H.P.)</b> . . . . .	A4130
<i>RLC Form DC Adjustable Speed</i> . . . . .	Y-433
<b>Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor-Driven</b> . . . . .	A4174
<b>CO-1800-Crane and Hoist</b> . . . . .	48100
<b>CO-2500-Crane and Hoist</b> . . . . .	48108
<b>DLC—Commutating Pole (20 to 175 H.P.)</b> . . . . .	4940
<i>DLC, Form DC</i> . . . . .	Y-427
<b>Mill Type, MD and MI (3 to 200 H.P.)</b> . . . . .	A4064
<b>RC—Commutating Pole (<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 75 H.P.)</b> . . . . .	41013
<b>Reversing, for Planers, Sloters, Etc.</b> . . . . .	A4081
<i>SD—Shunt Series and Compound</i> . . . . .	61400
<i>SDA Series Wound, for Alternating and Direct Current</i> . . . . .	61507
<b>Sewing Machine</b> . . . . .	A4102
<b>Small, Drawn Shell, Type DSD (<math>\frac{1}{50}</math> to <math>\frac{3}{4}</math> H.P.)</b> . . . . .	41500
<b>Small, Drawn Shell with Oil Ring Bearings, Type DSD (<math>\frac{1}{50}</math> to <math>\frac{3}{4}</math> H.P.)</b> . . . . .	A4136

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
Battery Charging Sets for Railway Signaling . . . . .	A4085
Sets—Balancer, Charging and Induction Motor-Generator . . . . .	42552 *
Sets—For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	A4093
<i>Small Battery—Charging Sets</i> . . . . .	<i>62551A</i>
<i>Type MCC, Form DC.</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-424</i>
<i>Type MIC, Form AC.</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-425</i>
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4722
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills . . . . .	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	48019
Electrical Equipment of Oil Wells . . . . .	48013
Electricity For Natural Ice Harvesting . . . . .	48017
Electricity in the Brewing Industry . . . . .	4932
Electricity in Coal Mines . . . . .	48011
Electricity in Excavation and Construction Work . . . . .	A4080
Electricity in Iron Foundries . . . . .	A4167
Electricity in Lumber and Saw Mills . . . . .	4962*
Electricity in Rubber Mills . . . . .	48022
Electricity in the Packing Industry . . . . .	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry . . . . .	48010
Electricity on the Farm . . . . .	A4115
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble . . . . .	48023
Electrical Equipment of Bakeries . . . . .	A4073 *
Electrical Operation of Railroad Shops . . . . .	4959
Electrically-Driven Refrigerating Machinery . . . . .	4930A
<i>Electrically-Operated Cake Mixer</i> . . . . .	<i>61500</i>
<i>Electrically-Driven Dough Mixer</i> . . . . .	<i>61501</i>
<i>Electrically-Operated Dough Mixer</i> . . . . .	<i>61502</i>
<i>Electrically-Operated Dough Divider</i> . . . . .	<i>61503</i>
Electrically-Operated Brick Plants . . . . .	4929A
Irrigation with Electrically-Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978
Motor Drive in Textile Mills . . . . .	48016
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery . . . . .	4815
<i>Motor Drive and Control Devices for Shoe Repair Shops</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-904</i>
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Steel Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied . . . . .	41000
<b>Oil Circuit Breakers: (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Type F, Form P for Pole Line Service . . . . .	4813
Type F, Forms P3 and P6 Small Capacity Industrial Applications . . . . .	A4113
<i>Type F, Forms P3 and P6</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-465</i>
Type F, Form P4 for Manhole Service . . . . .	4831*
<i>Type F, Form P7</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-555</i>
Type FP 10, 30 Amperes, 600 Volts . . . . .	47419
<i>Type F, Form P10</i> . . . . .	<i>67409</i>
Type F, Forms H3 and H6 . . . . .	47407

\*Out of print.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETI NO.
<b>Oil Circuit Breakers: (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type FH3—Construction</i>	67495
<i>Type F, Forms H3 and H6—Mechanisms for</i>	67497
<i>Type F, Form H6—Construction</i>	67496
<b>Type F, Form K5</b>	47405
<i>Type F, Forms K5 and K13 Tank Lifters For</i>	67405
<i>Type F, Form K5—Construction</i>	67444
<i>Type F, Form K5 Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Panel, Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework</i>	Y-621
<i>Type F, Form K5 Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Frame- work</i>	Y-622
<i>Type F, Form K5 Suggested Arrangements for—in Cell</i>	Y-623
<b>Type F, Form K12</b>	47400
<i>Type F, Form K12 Tank Lifters for</i>	67400
<i>Type F, Form K12 Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Panel, Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework</i>	Y-624
<i>Type F, Form K12 Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Frame- work</i>	Y-619
<i>Type F, Form K12 Suggested Arrangements for—in Ceil</i>	Y-620
<i>Type F, Forms K12 and K12B—Construction</i>	67448
<b>Type F, Form K13 for Small and Isolated Plant Service</b>	A4001
<i>Type F, Form K13 Suggested Arrangements for</i>	Y-625
<i>Type F, Form K13—Construction</i>	67443
<b>Type F, Form K15</b>	A4176
<b>Type F, Form K20</b>	47406
<i>Type F, Form K20</i>	Y-564
<b>Type F, Form K21 for Central Station Service</b>	47474
<i>Type F, Form K21</i>	67474
<b>Type F, Form K22 for Outdoor Service</b>	47476
<i>Type F, Form K22</i>	Y-488
<i>Type F, Form K22 for Outdoor Service</i>	67476
<b>Type F, Form K26</b>	47475
<i>Type F, Form K26</i>	67475
<b>Type F, Form KO26</b>	47477
<i>Type F, Form KO26 for Outdoor Service</i>	67477
<b>Outlet Boxes, G-E Floor</b>	4521
<b>Ovens, Electrically Heated</b>	48021
<b>Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating Industrial</b>	48709
<b>Panel Boards—with Solid Neutrals</b>	47900
<b>Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type</b>	4928A
<b>Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools</b>	44002
<b>Railway Line Material and Rail Bonds for Mine and Industrial Haulage</b>	44005
<b>Railway Line Material for Catenary Construction</b>	44006
<b>Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension</b>	44004A
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
<b>An Epoch in Railway Electrification</b>	44013
<b>Direct Current Railways for 1200, 1500 and 2400 Volts</b>	4958
<b>High Voltage D-C. Equipment of the Pittsburgh and Butler Street Railway</b>	44010

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLET NO.
<b>Railway Equipment: (Cont'd)</b>	
<b>Modern Electric Railway Apparatus</b> . . . . .	44003
<b>The Indianapolis and Louisville 1200 Volt Direct Current Line</b> . . . . .	4574B
<b>The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway</b> . . . . .	44011
<b>The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad</b> . . . . .	4501
<b>The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric   Railway and Light Co.</b> . . . . .	4794
<b>Washington, Baltimore &amp; Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway</b> . . . . .	4950
<b>Reactances—Current Limiting</b> . . . . .	4974
<b>Rectifiers, Mercury Arc</b> . . . . .	43950
<i>Tungar</i> . . . . .	63950
<b>Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit</b> . . . . .	43900
<b>Regulators:</b>	
<b>Automatic Voltage—for Alternating and Direct Current Generators</b> . . . . .	45500A
<b>Feeder Types</b> . . . . .	45402
<b>Small Feeder—Pole Type PIRS</b> . . . . .	45400
<b>Relays:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Switchboard</i> . . . . .	Y-567
<b>Switchboard and High Tension</b> . . . . .	4857A*
<i>Type I, Form A, Time-Limit Induction Overload</i> . . . . .	67603
<i>Type R Reverse Current Power</i> . . . . .	Y-571
<b>Resistance Units</b> . . . . .	4973A
<b>Rheostats and Control Devices:</b>	
<i>Automatic Control for Small D-C. Motors, CR-2301, CR-2302, CR-2303, CR-2305</i> . . . . .	68409
<b>Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR-9510 and CR-9500 Solenoids</b> . . . . .	48900
<i>CR-9510 Solenoid Brakes</i> . . . . .	68010
<b>Battery Charging, Type CR-211</b> . . . . .	4934
<b>Cast Grid, CR-9145, Type RG</b> . . . . .	4888A
<i>Controlling Devices for Adjustable Speed D-C. Motors</i> . . . . .	Y-430
<b>CR-1031 Motor-Starting Switches for Alternating Current Motors</b> . . . . .	48302
<b>CR-1340 and CR-1342 Pressure—Controlled Speed Regulating Panels with   Automatic Pressure Regulator</b> . . . . .	48319A
<i>CR-2273 Control Panels for Small Adjustable D-C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68306
<i>CR-2391 Remote Control Switches</i> . . . . .	68400
<i>CR-9143 Type SG Rheostats</i> . . . . .	68324
<b>Direct Current Motor-Starting Panels for Heavy Service</b> . . . . .	A4087
<b>Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F</b> . . . . .	48301
<i>Float Switches—CR-2931</i> . . . . .	68501
<b>Hand Operated Starting Rheostats and Panels for Direct Current Motors</b> . . . . .	48303
<b>Speed Regulating Rheostats and Panels for Direct Current Motors</b> . . . . .	48320
<i>Self Starters for Single-Phase Induction Motors, CR-2372, CR-2373, and CR-2375</i> . . . . .	68408
<i>Self Starters for Slip Ring Induction Motors, 5 to 200 H.P.</i> . . . . .	68406
<i>Self-Starter for Small D-C. Motors—CR-2271</i> . . . . .	68402
<b>Starting and Protecting Switches for Small Induction Motors</b> . . . . .	48305
<i>Safety First—CR-1038 Motor-Starting Switch</i> . . . . .	68305
<i>Safety First Motor Starting and Protective Equipment for A-C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68407
<i>CR-1038 Motor Starting Switch</i> . . . . .	68327
<i>Thermostat—CR-2990—For Use on Either A-C. or D-C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68500
<i>CR-2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum Switches</i> . . . . .	68502
<b>Sherardizing, Electric</b> . . . . .	48926
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> . . . . .	4497

\*Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Substations:</b>	
Automatic Railway (Preliminary) . . . . .	44092 †
For Electric Railways . . . . .	44090
Pendell Automatic Substation . . . . .	44091 *
Switching Equipment for Rural Substations (Preliminary) . . . . .	47300 †
Supply, General, Catalogue for 1917 . . . . .	49902
<b>Switchboards, Alternating Current:</b>	
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 20 to 640 Kw., 1150 and 2300 Volts, Three-Phase, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	47135
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—76 Inches High, for Generators 480 Volts, 5.5 to 500 Kw., 600 Volts, 6.5 to 680 Kw. Feeders 8 to 800 Amp., Three- Phase, 25/60 Cycles . . . . .	A4116
Panels, Three-Phase Induction Motor, 110 to 2200 Volts—25 to 60 Cycles—For Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors . . . . .	A4178
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4901
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4996
Small Plant—for Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts—400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4905
Standard Unit Panels . . . . .	47001
Standard Unit Panels—For Central Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts . . . . .	47190*
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	47750
Truck Type Safety First . . . . .	47100
<i>12 Reasons for Purchasing G.E. Switchboards . . . . .</i>	<i>67000</i>
<b>Switchboards, Continuous Current:</b>	
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	A4036
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants . . . . .	4877
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity 90 or 99 Inches High, 600 to 1500 Volt—For Railway Service . . . . .	47010
Direct Current—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 90 Inches High . . . . .	47011
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125, 250 and 600 Volts . . . . .	4995
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125 and 250 Volts, with Equalizer Switches on the Panels . . . . .	A4095
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Small Plant—Direct Current—125-250 Volts—Three-Wire—10 to 100 Kw. . . . .	A4189
Small Plant—Standard Unit for 125 and 250 Volt—Two-Wire General Lighting and Power Service . . . . .	47050
Standard Unit Panels . . . . .	47001
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	47750
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
<b>Switches (See Oil Circuit Breakers)</b>	
Electrically-Operated Remote Control—Type R—Form C2 . . . . .	A4070
Type TD-27—Single-Pole Combined Outdoor Expulsion Fuse and Discon- necting Switch (Preliminary) . . . . .	47340 †
Hood—Type MS-8—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678B
Lever—Types LM1, LM2 and LM3—Safety First Enclosed . . . . .	47380
<i>Lever—Type L, Form D12 . . . . .</i>	<i>67300</i>
Motor Starting, CR-1031, for Alternating Current Motors (See Rheostats and Control Devices)	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets

10 Index to Descriptive Bulletins and Sheets

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switches (See Oil Circuit Breakers): (Cont'd)</b>	
Section . . . . .	4654
Starting and Protecting Switches for Small Induction Motors . . . . .	48305
<i>CR-3922 Reversing for Elevator Service</i> . . . . .	68207
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6 . . . . .	4893A
<b>Transformers:</b>	
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374C
Oil Testing Set . . . . .	49901
<i>Protection of Distribution Transformers</i> . . . . .	65600
Small and Auto Transformers . . . . .	45105
Subway—Type H . . . . .	45104
Subway, Type H, Form K . . . . .	A4144
Type A—Large Capacities . . . . .	45201 *
Type H Improved . . . . .	45103 *
Type M for Operating Electric Stop-Motion of Textile Machinery . . . . .	48015 *
<b>Transmission:</b>	
Hydro-Electric Power Developments . . . . .	4966A*
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company . . . . .	4757 *
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
Curtis Steam . . . . .	42206
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	42201
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives . . . . .	42014
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	42010
<i>Type L Turbine</i> . . . . .	62010
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
Astatic, Direct Current, Types CS and CS-3 . . . . .	46209
<i>Astatic Types C, S, and G-3 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	Y-517
Outdoor Metering Outfits . . . . .	46251A*
<i>Polyphase, Switchboard, Types DS-4 and DS-5</i> . . . . .	Y-514
Polyphase, Types D-6 and DS-6 . . . . .	46253
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66253
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> . . . . .	66207
Railway—Type HR . . . . .	A4094†
Single-Phase, Types I-14 and IS-4 . . . . .	46201A
Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5 . . . . .	46208
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66201
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> . . . . .	66208
<i>Single-Phase, Types IS-2 and IS-3</i> . . . . .	Y-543
Test Meter, Portable—Type IB-5 for A-C. Circuits . . . . .	46291
Thomson Direct Current Test, Type CB-5 . . . . .	46390
Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A
Thomson Prepayment Watthour; for Alternating and Direct Current, Types CP-4 and IP-4 . . . . .	4924
<b>Welding—Electric:</b>	
Arc Welding Apparatus . . . . .	48905A
Electric Arc Welding . . . . .	48904

\*Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.





# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.	Third National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.	Lexington Street Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Boston, Mass.	84 State Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Butte, Mont.	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Chicago, Ill.	Monadnock Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.	Provident Bank Building
Cleveland, Ohio.	Illuminating Building
Columbus, Ohio.	The Hartman Building
Dayton, Ohio.	Schwind Building
Denver, Colo.	First National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa.	Hippee Building
Duluth, Minn.	Fidelity Building
Elmira, N. Y.	Hulett Building
Erie, Pa.	Marine National Bank Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1600 Broadway
Hartford, Conn.	Hartford National Bank Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Jacksonville, Fla.	Heard National Bank Building
Joplin, Mo.	Miners' Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Burwell Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring Street
Louisville, Ky.	Starks Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
New Haven, Conn.	Second National Bank Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison-Blanche Building
New York, N. Y.	Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Gluck Building
Omaha, Neb.	Union Pacific Building
Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oliver Building
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Providence, R. I.	Turks Head Building
Richmond, Va.	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
St. Louis, Mo.	Pierce Building
Salt Lake City, Utah.	Newhouse Building
San Francisco, Cal.	Rialto Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building
Springfield, Mass.	Massachusetts Mutual Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Toledo, Ohio.	Spitzer Building
Washington, D. C.	Evans Building
Youngstown, Ohio.	Stambaugh Building

For MICHIGAN Business refer to General Electric Co. of Michigan  
Detroit, Mich. . . . . Dime Savings Bank Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to  
Southwest General Electric Co. (Formerly Hobson Electric Co.)  
Dallas, Tex. . . . . 1701 N. Market Street  
El Paso, Tex. . . . . 500 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex. . . . . Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . . Terminal Building

## MOTOR AGENCIES in all large cities and towns

### Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Schenectady, N. Y.
General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
General Electric Co. of N. Y.	83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England
Australian General Electric Co.	Melbourne and Sydney
Companhia General Electric do Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana.	Buenos Aires
Mexican General Electric Co.	City of Mexico
South African General Electric Co.	Johannesburg and Cape Town

Representatives and Agents in all Countries

For all CANADIAN Business refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

October, 1917

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic—Equipment . . . . .	A4127
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
Straight Air Brake Equipment with Emergency Feature . . . . .	44555
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	44565
<b>Automobile Appliances, Electric . . . . .</b>	<b>4968</b>
<i>Battery Charging Equipments, Ignition, Lighting and Starting . . . . .</i>	<i>62555*</i>
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries . . . . .</i>	<i>62557</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel . . . . .</i>	<i>62556*</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries . . . . .</i>	<i>62558</i>
<b>Bearings—Spring Supported Thrust (Preliminary) . . . . .</b>	<b>49710A†</b>
<b>Boards—See Switchboards</b>	
<b>Boxes—Junction—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Brakes, Automatic Solenoid (See Rheostats and Control Devices)</b>	
<b>Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .</b>	<b>4567</b>
<b>Cables—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Circuit Breakers, Air:</b>	
Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .	47502
<i>Carbon Break, Type C, Forms K and K2 . . . . .</i>	<i>67502</i>
Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .	47505
Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .	47503
<i>Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .</i>	<i>67501</i>
<i>Carbon Break, Type C, Forms P3 and K3 . . . . .</i>	<i>67500</i>
Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .	4841
Carbon Break, Remote Control . . . . .	4842*
Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Forms K, K3 and L2 . . . . .	4843
Type MR—for Railway Service . . . . .	A4086
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) . . . . .	47504
<b>Commutator Truing Devices . . . . .</b>	<b>1078</b>
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Automatic Starters—CR-2361, CR-2363—for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .	48404
<i>Automatic Starters, CR-2361, CR-2363 for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68404</i>
Hand Starting—for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .	48304
<i>CR-1034—for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68304</i>
Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	4740
<b>Compensarcs:</b>	
A-C. to D-C. for Moving Picture Arc Machines . . . . .	62550
D-C. for Moving Picture Arc Machines . . . . .	62554
<b>Compounds—Insulating and Protecting . . . . .</b>	<b>48704</b>

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

2 Index to Descriptive Bulletins and Sheets

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Air—for Foundry Use . . . . .	42800
Centrifugal—in Gas Plants . . . . .	48600
Centrifugal—for Blast Furnaces . . . . .	48601
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	48609
List of Users of Center Gear Air . . . . .	48606
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	44591
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	A4069A
Small Centrifugal Blowers . . . . .	42801
Condensers—Synchronous . . . . .	4859
Conductors, Insulated—See Wires and Cables	
Contactors, for Industrial Service . . . . .	A4040
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Drum—for Industrial Service . . . . .	4811B*
<i>Drum—CR-3202</i> . . . . .	68200
<b>Control System:</b>	
The Sprague-General Electric, Type MK . . . . .	4977A*
<b>Converters:</b>	
Synchronous . . . . .	42500
<b>Couplings</b> . . . . .	4818A
<b>Crane, Battery Truck</b> . . . . .	4892
<b>Drills, Electric Rock</b> . . . . .	1143
<b>Fans:</b>	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor-Driven . . . . .	41801
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Auxiliary Apparatus for . . . . .	48710
Electric Hardening, Type RHF . . . . .	A4066
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	49711
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D</b> . . . . .	4899
<b>Gears:</b>	
Gears and Pinions—Railway Motor . . . . .	44419
Fabroil . . . . .	48703
Fabroil Timing—for Automobile Gas Engines . . . . .	48711
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines . . . . .	40500
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	40400
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	A4109
<b>Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor-Generators</b>	
Commutating Pole—Type DLC . . . . .	4832A
Commutating Pole—Engine Type, Forms LD and LDS . . . . .	A4151
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	A4093
Type LF, Belted . . . . .	1094
Type ML, Small . . . . .	1077
Type ML, Three-bearing with Balancer Wheels . . . . .	1145
<i>Type SD—Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants</i> . . . . .	60012
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	42010
Gasolene Engine—25 Kilowatt . . . . .	42400

\*Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps . . . . .	4596
Glue Pots . . . . .	49103
Governor:	
Type ML for Motor-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	44590
Headlight:	
Electric Arc . . . . .	A4061
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives . . . . .	42014
Incandescent, for Street Railway Service . . . . .	43800
Heating Devices: Domestic	
<i>Type S Electric Range</i> . . . . .	69101
<i>Type R Electric Range</i> . . . . .	69102
<i>The Baking Oven</i> . . . . .	69107
<i>The Disk Stove</i> . . . . .	69108
Heating Devices, Industrial:	
Industrial Electric Heating . . . . .	49115A
Ovens, Electrically Heated . . . . .	48021
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating . . . . .	48709
Electric Hoists . . . . .	4939
Industrial Control—See Rheostats, Controllers and Compensators	
Instruments:	
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N . . . . .	46023
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	46010
<i>Curve-Drawing—Types C-4 and C-5</i> . . . . .	66010
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	46017
<i>Direct Current, Type D-7 and D-8</i> . . . . .	66025
<i>Direct Current, Type DM</i> . . . . .	66017
Electrical Instruments (Catalogue, Sectional) . . . . .	46013
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors . . . . .	46022
General Electric Switchboard, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .	4825B*
<i>Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	Y-492
High Capacity Portable Wattmeter . . . . .	46029
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Meter—Testing Rheostats for 110 Volts . . . . .	46026
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading . . . . .	46112
Portable Instrument Transformers, Types P-2, R-2, E-4 and E-6 . . . . .	46030
Oscillograph—Electromagnet Type . . . . .	46111
Railway Signal Volt-Ammeter—Type S-2 . . . . .	4880A
<i>Round Pattern, Types DE and RF, for Switchboard Mounting</i> . . . . .	Y-491
<i>Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2</i> . . . . .	Y-494
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66015
Temperature Indicator . . . . .	46028
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H-2 and DH-3 for Switchboard Service . . . . .	46016
<i>Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Type H and DH</i> . . . . .	66016
Type G Demand Meters . . . . .	46104A

\*Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

4: Index to Descriptive Bulletins and Sheets

Instruments: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type H Demand Indicators . . . . .	46102
Type M Demand Meters . . . . .	46103A
Type P Demand Indicators (Printometers) . . . . .	46101A
Voltmeters—Electrostatic . . . . .	46110
Voltmeter—Portable—Type P-8 . . . . .	46018
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Type W, for Series and Multiple Circuits . . . . .	43320
Multiple Enclosed . . . . .	4676A
Ornamental Luminous . . . . .	4955
Series Luminous, Pendent Type . . . . .	43253
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
EDISON MAZDA C Lamps for Industrial Plants . . . . .	43605
EDISON MAZDA Automobile and other Miniature Lamps . . . . .	43700†
Miners Electric . . . . .	43702
New High Efficiency EDISON MAZDA—Street Series Service . . . . .	43602A*
New High Efficiency High Candle-Power EDISON MAZDA—Standard Light- ing Service . . . . .	43603A
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
Novalux Album Ornamental Street Lighting . . . . .	43503
Series Alternating System . . . . .	4631A
Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit . . . . .	43900
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Modern Lighting Practice in the Clothing Industry . . . . .	43401
Flood Lighting . . . . .	43850A
The Lighting of Office Buildings and Drafting Rooms by EDISON MAZDA C Lamps . . . . .	43408
Lighting of Textile Factories . . . . .	4906A
Modern Lighting as applied to Places of Assembly . . . . .	43409
<b>Lightning, Arresters:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current, Compression Chamber Price List . . . . .</i>	<i>65603A†</i>
Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	45601A
Choke Coils for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	45606
<i>Sphere Horn Gap for Electrolytic . . . . .</i>	<i>65601</i>
Multigap—for Alternating Currents—600, 4500 and 7500 Volt Service . . . . .	45603
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits . . . . .	45602
For Electric Railways . . . . .	44712
Vacuum Tube—for Railway Signal Circuits . . . . .	45600A
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4790A
Electric for Industrial Railways . . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	44250
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .	4870A
Electric—Storage Battery . . . . .	A4131
<b>Meters—G-E Steam, Water, Air and Gas Flow</b>	
<i>Flow, for Measuring Steam and Water . . . . .</i>	<i>66501</i>

\*Out of print.  
†Stock at Harrison.  
‡Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:</b>	
<i>Induction for Driving Centrifugal Pumps</i> . . . . .	61302
Mill Type, MD and MI (3 to 150 H.P.) . . . . .	A4064
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	41302*
<i>Polyphase Skeleton Frame, Forms K, L and M</i> . . . . .	61300
Single-Phase, Type KS (1 to 15 H.P.) . . . . .	A4185
Single-Phase, Type RI, Form C ( $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P.) . . . . .	41507A
<i>Single-Phase, Type RI</i> . . . . .	61200
Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Construction . . . . .	41505A
<i>Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Design</i> . . . . .	61505
Small Drawn Shell, Type DSS ( $\frac{1}{50}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ H.P.) . . . . .	41500
<i>Type SA</i> . . . . .	61506
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
General Electric Ventilated . . . . .	A4171
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-88-A and B . . . . .	4693
GE-98 . . . . .	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	A4172
GE-203-P Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44424
GE-210 . . . . .	4715
GE-214 . . . . .	4817
GE-222-G—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44403
GE-225-B 660/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44407
GE-233-A 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44405
GE-233-A 600 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44404
GE-240-600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44406A
GE-249-A Ventilated Commutating Pole Narrow Gauge . . . . .	44408
GE-258 Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44417A
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Adjustable Speed, Type RF (2 to 50 H.P.) . . . . .	41021
Adjustable Speed, Type RLC (2 to 50 H.P.) . . . . .	A4130
<i>Adjustable Speed RLC Form DC</i> . . . . .	Y-433
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor-Driven . . . . .	41801
CO-1800-Crane and Hoist . . . . .	48100
CO-2500-Crane and Hoist . . . . .	48108
DLC—Commutating Pole (20 to 175 H.P.) . . . . .	4940
<i>DLC, Form DC</i> . . . . .	Y-427
Mill Type, MD and MI (3 to 200 H.P.) . . . . .	A4064
RC—Commutating Pole ( $\frac{1}{2}$ to 75 H.P.) . . . . .	41013
<i>RC—Commutating Pole (<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 75 H.P.)</i> . . . . .	Y-661
<i>RC—Vertical—<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 30 H.P.</i> . . . . .	61013
Reversing, for Planers, Slotters, Etc. . . . .	A4081
<i>SD—Shunt Series and Compound</i> . . . . .	61400

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>SDA Series Wound, for Alternating and Direct Current</i> . . . . .	61507
<b>Small, Drawn Shell, Type DSD (<math>1/50</math> to <math>3/4</math> H.P.)</b> . . . . .	41500
<b>Small, Drawn Shell with Oil Ring Bearings, Type DSD (<math>1/50</math> to <math>3/4</math> H.P.)</b> . . . . .	A4136
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
<b>Sets—Balancer, Charging and Induction Motor-Generator</b> . . . . .	42552 *
<b>Sets—For Electrolytic Work</b> . . . . .	A4093
<i>Small Battery—Charging Sets</i> . . . . .	62551A
<i>Type MCC, Form DC.</i> . . . . .	Y-424
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
<b>Electric Drive in Cement Plants</b> . . . . .	4722
<b>Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills</b> . . . . .	48012
<b>Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills</b> . . . . .	4976
<b>Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills</b> . . . . .	48019
<b>Electrical Equipment of Oil Wells</b> . . . . .	48013
<b>Electricity For Natural Ice Harvesting</b> . . . . .	48017
<b>Electricity in the Brewing Industry</b> . . . . .	4932
<b>Electricity in Coal Mines</b> . . . . .	48011
<b>Electricity in Excavation and Construction Work</b> . . . . .	A4080
<b>Electricity in Iron Foundries</b> . . . . .	A4167
<b>Electricity in Rubber Mills</b> . . . . .	48022
<b>Electricity in the Packing Industry</b> . . . . .	A4119
<b>Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry</b> . . . . .	48010
<b>Electricity on the Farm</b> . . . . .	A4115
<b>Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble</b> . . . . .	48023
<b>Electrical Operation of Railroad Shops</b> . . . . .	4959
<b>Electrically-Driven Refrigerating Machinery</b> . . . . .	4930A
<i>Electrically-Operated Cake Mixer</i> . . . . .	61500
<i>Electrically-Driven Dough Mixer</i> . . . . .	61501
<i>Electrically-Operated Dough Mixer</i> . . . . .	61502
<i>Electrically-Operated Dough Divider</i> . . . . .	61503
<b>Electrically-Operated Brick Plants</b> . . . . .	4929A
<i>General Electric Motors for Factory Sewing Machines</i> . . . . .	Y-586
<b>Irrigation with Electrically-Driven Pumps</b> . . . . .	4978
<b>Motor Drive in Textile Mills</b> . . . . .	48016
<i>Motor Drive and Control Devices for Shoe Repair Shops</i> . . . . .	Y-904
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop</i> . . . . .	Y-585
<b>Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades</b> . . . . .	4869
<b>Steel Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied</b> . . . . .	41000A
<b>Oil Circuit Breakers: (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
<b>Type F, Form P for Pole Line Service</b> . . . . .	4813
<b>Type F, Forms P3 and P6 Small Capacity Industrial Applications</b> . . . . .	A4113
<i>Type F, Forms P3 and P6</i> . . . . .	Y-465
<b>Type F, Form P4 for Manhole Service</b> . . . . .	4831*
<i>Type F, Form P7</i> . . . . .	Y-555
<b>Type FP 10, 30 Amperes, 600 Volts</b> . . . . .	47419
<i>Type F, Form P10</i> . . . . .	67409

\*Out of print.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Oil Circuit Breakers: (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
<b>Type F, Forms H3 and H6</b> . . . . .	47407
<i>Type FH3—Construction</i> . . . . .	67495
<i>Type FH3 and FH6—Mechanisms for</i> . . . . .	67497
<i>Type F, Form H6—Construction</i> . . . . .	67496
<b>Type F, Form K5</b> . . . . .	47405*
<i>Type F, Forms K5 and K13 Tank Lifters For</i> . . . . .	67405
<i>Type F, Form K5—Construction</i> . . . . .	67444
<i>Type F, Form K5 Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Panel, Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework</i> . . . . .	Y-621
<i>Type F, Form K5 Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Frame- work</i> . . . . .	Y-622
<i>Type F, Form K5 Suggested Arrangements for—in Cell</i> . . . . .	Y-623
<b>Type F, Form K12</b> . . . . .	47400
<i>Type F, Form K12 Tank Lifters for</i> . . . . .	67400
<i>Type F, Form K12 Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Panel, Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework</i> . . . . .	Y-624
<i>Type F, Form K12 Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Frame- work</i> . . . . .	Y-619
<i>Type F, Form K12 Suggested Arrangements for—in Cell</i> . . . . .	Y-620
<i>Type F, Forms K12 and K12B—Construction</i> . . . . .	67448
<b>Type F, Form K13 for Small and Isolated Plant Service</b> . . . . .	A4001
<i>Type F, Form K13 Suggested Arrangements for</i> . . . . .	Y-625
<i>Type F, Form K13—Construction</i> . . . . .	67443
<b>Type F, Form K15</b> . . . . .	A4176
<b>Type F, Form K20</b> . . . . .	47406
<i>Type F, Form K20</i> . . . . .	Y-564
<b>Type F, Form K21 for Central Station Service</b> . . . . .	47474
<i>Type F, Form K21</i> . . . . .	67474
<b>Type F, Form K22 for Outdoor Service</b> . . . . .	47476
<i>Type F, Form K22</i> . . . . .	Y-488
<i>Type F, Form K22 for Outdoor Service</i> . . . . .	67476
<b>Type F, Form K26</b> . . . . .	47475
<i>Type F, Form K26</i> . . . . .	67475
<b>Type F, Form KO26</b> . . . . .	47477
<i>Type F, Form KO26 for Outdoor Service</i> . . . . .	67477
<b>Outlet Boxes, G-E Floor</b> . . . . .	4521
<b>Ovens, Electrically Heated</b> . . . . .	48021
<b>Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating Industrial</b> . . . . .	48709
<b>Panel Boards—with Solid Neutrals</b> . . . . .	47900
<b>Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type</b> . . . . .	4928A*
<b>Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools</b> . . . . .	44002
<b>Railway Line Material and Rail Bonds for Mine and Industrial Haulage</b> . . . . .	44005
<b>Railway Line Material for Catenary Construction</b> . . . . .	44006
<b>Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension</b> . . . . .	44004A
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
<b>An Epoch in Railway Electrification</b> . . . . .	44013
<b>Direct Current Railways for 1200, 1500 and 2400 Volts</b> . . . . .	4958
<b>High Voltage D-C. Equipment of the Pittsburgh and Butler Street Railway</b> . . . . .	44010

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Railway Equipment: (Cont'd)</b>	
Modern Electric Railway Apparatus . . . . .	44003
The Indianapolis and Louisville 1200 Volt Direct Current Line . . . . .	4574B
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway . . . . .	44011
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4950
Reactances—Current Limiting . . . . .	4974
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	43950
<i>Tungar</i> . . . . .	63950
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	43900
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for Alternating and Direct Current Generators . . . . .	45500A
Feeder Types . . . . .	45402
Induction Voltage—Outdoor Type . . . . .	45505
Small Feeder—Pole Type PIRS . . . . .	45400
<b>Relays:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Switchboard</i> . . . . .	Y-567
Switchboard and High Tension . . . . .	4857A*
<i>Type IA, Time-Limit Induction Overload</i> . . . . .	67640
Type IK-4 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power (Preliminary) . . . . .	47760†
<i>Type PM32 High Voltage Series</i> . . . . .	67618
<i>Type R Reverse Current Power</i> . . . . .	Y-571
<i>Trip Free Relays</i> . . . . .	67604
<b>Resistance Units</b> . . . . .	4973A
<b>Rheostats and Control Devices:</b>	
<i>Automatic Control for Small D-C. Motors, CR-2301, CR-2302, CR-2303, CR-2305</i> . . . . .	68409
Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR-9510 and CR-9500 Solenoids . . . . .	48900
<i>CR-9510 Solenoid Brakes</i> . . . . .	68010
Battery Charging, Type CR-211 . . . . .	4934
Cast Grid, CR-9145, Type RG . . . . .	4888A
<i>Controlling Devices for Adjustable Speed D-C. Motors</i> . . . . .	Y-430
CR-1031 Motor-Starting Switches for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	48302
CR-1340 and CR-1342 Pressure—Controlled Speed Regulating Panels with Automatic Pressure Regulator . . . . .	48319A
<i>CR-2273 Control Panels for Small Adjustable D-C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68306
<i>CR-2391 Remote Control Switches</i> . . . . .	68400
<i>CR-9143 Type SG Rheostats</i> . . . . .	68324
Direct Current Motor-Starting Panels for Heavy Service . . . . .	A4087
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	48301
<i>Float Switches—CR-2931</i> . . . . .	68501
Hand Operated Starting Rheostats and Panels for Direct Current Motors . . . . .	48303
Speed Regulating Rheostats and Panels for Direct Current Motors . . . . .	48320
<i>Self Starters for Single-Phase Induction Motors, CR-2372, CR-2373, and CR-2375</i> . . . . .	68408
<i>Self Starters for Slip Ring Induction Motors, 5 to 200 H.P.</i> . . . . .	68406
<i>Self-Starter for Small D-C. Motors—CR-2271</i> . . . . .	68402
Starting and Protecting Switches for Small Induction Motors . . . . .	48305*
<i>Safety First—CR-1038 Motor-Starting Switch</i> . . . . .	68305A

\*Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Rheostats and Control Devices: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Safety First Motor Starting and Protective Equipment for A-C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68407
<i>CR-1038 Motor Starting Switch</i> . . . . .	68327A
<i>Thermostat—CR-2990—For Use on Either A-C. or D-C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68500
<i>CR-2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum Switches</i> . . . . .	68502
<b>Searchlights—See Projectors</b>	
<b>Sherardizing, Electric</b> . . . . .	48926
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> . . . . .	4497
<b>Substations:</b>	
Automatic Railway (Preliminary) . . . . .	44092 †
For Electric Railways . . . . .	44090
Pendell Automatic Substation . . . . .	44091*
Switching Equipment for Rural Substations (Preliminary) . . . . .	47300 †
Supply, General, Catalogue for 1917 . . . . .	49902
<b>Switchboards, Alternating Current:</b>	
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 20 to 640 Kw., 1150 and 2300 Volts, Three-Phase, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	47135
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—76 Inches High, for Generators 480 Volts, 5.5 to 500 Kw., 600 Volts, 6.5 to 680 Kw. Feeders 8 to 800 Amp., Three- Phase, 25/60 Cycles . . . . .	A4116
<i>Moderate Capacity Standard Unit up to 2300 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-566
Panels, Three-Phase Induction Motor, 110 to 2200 Volts—25 to 60 Cycles—For Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors . . . . .	A4178
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4901
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4996
<i>Small Capacity Standard Unit up to 2300 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-528
Small Plant—for Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts—400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4905
Standard Unit Panels . . . . .	47001
Standard Unit Panels—For Central Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts . . . . .	47190*
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	47750
Truck Type Safety First . . . . .	47100
<i>12 Reasons for Purchasing G.E. Switchboards</i> . . . . .	67000
<b>Switchboards, Continuous Current:</b>	
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	A4036
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants . . . . .	4877
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity 90 or 99 Inches High, 600 to 1500 Volt—For Railway Service . . . . .	47010
Direct Current—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 90 Inches High . . . . .	47011
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125, 250 and 600 Volts . . . . .	4995
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125 and 250 Volts, with Equalizer Switches on the Panels . . . . .	A4095
Isolated and Small Plant, for Use with Gasolene-Electric Sets . . . . .	A4037
<i>Small Capacity Standard Unit</i> . . . . .	Y-545
<i>Small Capacity Standard Unit up to 575 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-507
Small Plant—Direct Current—125-250 Volts—Three-Wire—10 to 100 Kw. . . . .	A4189

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switchboards, Continuous Current: (Cont'd)</b>	
Small Plant—Standard Unit for 125 and 250 Volt—Two-Wire General Lighting and Power Service . . . . .	47050
Standard Unit Panels . . . . .	47001
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	47750
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816
<b>Switches (See Oil Circuit Breakers)</b>	
Type TD-27—Single-Pole Combined Outdoor Expulsion Fuse and Discon- necting Switch (Preliminary) . . . . .	47340†
Hood—Type MS-8—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678B
Lever—Types LM1, LM2 and LM3—Safety First Enclosed . . . . .	47380A
<i>Lever—Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3 Safety First Enclosed</i> . . . . .	<i>67380</i>
<i>Lever—Type L, Form D12</i> . . . . .	<i>67300</i>
<b>Motor Starting, CR-1031, for Alternating Current Motors (See Rheostats and Control Devices)</b>	
Section . . . . .	4654
Starting and Protecting Switches for Small Induction Motors . . . . .	48305*
<i>CR-3922 Reversing for Elevator Service</i> . . . . .	<i>68207</i>
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6 . . . . .	4893A
<b>Transformers:</b>	
Cable Testing Current . . . . .	4374C
Instrument, Portable, Types P-2, R-2, E-4 and E-6 . . . . .	46030
Oil Testing Set . . . . .	49901
<i>Protection of Distribution Transformers</i> . . . . .	<i>65600</i>
Small and Auto Transformers . . . . .	45105
<i>Small and Auto Type M</i> . . . . .	<i>65105</i>
Subway—Type H . . . . .	45104
Subway, Type H, Form K . . . . .	A4144
Type A—Large Capacities . . . . .	45201 *
Type H Improved . . . . .	45103 *
<i>Type H Concentric-Disk-Cylinder</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-716</i>
Type M for Operating Electric Stop-Motion of Textile Machinery . . . . .	48015 *
The Drying and Filtering of Transformer Oil . . . . .	49701
<b>Transmission:</b>	
Hydro-Electric Power Developments . . . . .	4966A*
The Schaghticoke and Johnsonville Hydro-Electric Developments of the Schenectady Power Company . . . . .	4757 *
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
Curtis Steam . . . . .	42206
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	42201
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives . . . . .	42014
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	42010
<i>Type L Turbine</i> . . . . .	<i>62010*</i>
<b>Watt-hour Meters:</b>	
Astatic, Direct Current, Types CS and CS-3 . . . . .	46209
<i>Astatic Types C, S, and G-3 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-517</i>

\*Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Watthour Meters: (Cont'd)</b>	
<b>Outdoor Metering Outfits</b>	46251B
<i>Polyphase, Switchboard, Types DS-4 and DS-5</i>	Y-514
<b>Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7</b>	46253A
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i>	66253
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i>	66207
<b>Railway—Type HR</b>	A4094†
<b>Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5</b>	46201A
<b>Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5</b>	46208
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i>	66201
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i>	66208
<i>Single-Phase, Types IS-2 and IS-3</i>	Y-543
<b>Test Meter, Portable—Type IB-5 for A-C. Circuits</b>	46291
<b>Thomson Direct Current Test, Type CB-5</b>	46390
<b>Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ</b>	4721A
<b>Thomson Prepayment Watthour; for Alternating and Direct Current, Types     CP-4 and IP-4</b>	4924
<b>Welding—Electric:</b>	
<b>Arc Welding</b>	48932
<b>Arc Welding Apparatus</b>	48905A
<b>Electric Arc Welding</b>	48904
<b>Wires and Cables:</b>	
<b>Armored Cables</b>	49300
<b>Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound</b>	49304
<b>Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes</b>	49303
<b>Wires and Cables—General</b>	49302
<b>Varnished Cambric and Paper—Insulated Cables</b>	49301

† Not for general distribution.

THIS SPACE MAY BE USED FOR LISTING NEW BULLETINS

**GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
**PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.**

SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.	Third National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.	Lexington Street Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Boston, Mass.	84 State Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Butte, Mont.	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Chicago, Ill.	Monadnock Building
Cincinnati, Ohio	Provident Bank Building
Cleveland, Ohio	Illuminating Building
Columbus, Ohio	The Hartman Building
Dayton, Ohio	Schwind Building
Denver, Colo.	First National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa	Hippee Building
Duluth, Minn.	Fidelity Building
Elmira, N. Y.	Hulett Building
Erie, Pa.	Marine National Bank Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1600 Broadway
Hartford, Conn.	Hartford National Bank Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Jacksonville, Fla.	Heard National Bank Building
Joplin, Mo.	Miner's Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Burwell Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring Street
Louisville, Ky.	Starks Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave. North
Nashville, Tenn.	Stalman Building
New Haven, Conn.	Second National Bank Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison-Blanche Building
New York, N. Y.	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Gluck Building
Omaha, Neb.	Union Pacific Building
Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Building
Pittsburg, Pa.	Oliver Building
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Providence, R. I.	Turks Head Building
Richmond, Va.	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
St. Louis, Mo.	Pierce Building
Salt Lake City, Utah	Newhouse Building
San Francisco, Cal.	Rialto Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building
Springfield, Mass.	Massachusetts Mutual Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Toledo, Ohio	Spitzer Building
Washington, D. C.	Evans Building
Youngstown, Ohio	Stambaugh Building

For MICHIGAN Business refer to General Electric Co. of Michigan  
 Detroit, Mich. . . . . Dime Savings Bank Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to  
 Southwest General Electric Co. (Formerly Hobson Electric Co.)  
 Dallas, Tex. . . . . Interurban Building  
 El Paso, Tex. . . . . 500 San Francisco Street  
 Houston, Tex. . . . . Third and Washington Streets  
 Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . . Terminal Building

Motor Agencies in all large cities and towns

Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Schenectady, N. Y.
General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway, New York City
General Electric Co. of N. Y.	83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England
Australian General Electric Co.	Melbourne and Sydney
Companhia General Electric do Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana	Buenos Aires
Mexican General Electric Co.	City of Mexico
South African General Electric Co.	Johannesburg and Cape Town

Representatives and Agents in all countries

For all CANADIAN Business refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

L 537,8

5  
**General Electric Company**  
*Schenectady, N.Y.*

PUBLICATION BUREAU

October, 1917

INDEX

INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake Equipment:</b>	
Angle Cutout and "Y" Cocks, Fittings, Mufflers and Strainers—Parts of . . . . .	54557
Automatic Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54559
Check Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54556
Conductor's Valve, 1/2-in.—Parts of . . . . .	54575
Emergency Valves, Type E, Forms E1 and E2—Parts of . . . . .	54555A
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form H-8—Parts of . . . . .	54571
Hose and Couplings—Parts of . . . . .	54554A
Pressure Gauges—Parts of . . . . .	54553A
Quick Service Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54552
Reservoirs and Reservoir Hangers—Parts of . . . . .	54550
Slide Valve, Feed Valves and Safety Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54558
Slide Valve, Feed Valve, Form J-2—Parts of . . . . .	54572
Straight Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54561
Triple Valves and Brackets—Parts of . . . . .	54563
Type A Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54560
Type A, Form D10 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54578
Type L-1 Automatic Brake Valve for LT Locomotive Equipment using Auto- matic Control Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54573
Type L-2A Pipeless Triple Valve for 12-in. and 14-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54570
Type L-3 Pipeless Triple Valve for 16-in. and 18-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54580
Type S Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54562
Type S, Forms E5 and E6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54579
Type S, Form L1 Motorman's Valve, Parts of . . . . .	54567
Type S, Form L5 Motorman's Valve, Parts of . . . . .	54566
Type S, Form L6 Motorman's Valve, Parts of . . . . .	54574
Type TE-10, Form A1 Magnet Valve, Parts of . . . . .	54569
Whistle Valve and Whistles—Parts of . . . . .	54551
Whistle Valve—Type WV, Form C, Parts of . . . . .	54568
<b>Circuit Breakers:</b>	
Type DB-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54741
Type DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P—Parts of . . . . .	54742A
Type DB-105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54743
Type DB-107, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54740A
Type M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54748
Type MR Direct Current Automatic (MR-10 to MR-14 Inc.)—Parts of . . . . .	54745
Type MR-2 Direct Current Automatic Form B and Types MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C . . . . .	54744

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

2 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54746
Type ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54747
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Motor-Starting—Types NR and CR—Parts of . . . . .	58304
<b>Compressors:</b>	
CP-21, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54591
CP-26, Form A, 600 Volt and Form B250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54526
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54595
CP-28, Form A, 600, 250, and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54596
CP-28, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54597
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54531
CP-30, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, B1, B2, C1, C2 and D1—Parts of . . . . .	54529
CP-34, Form A1, 3000/1500 Volt and Form A2, 2400/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54527
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54532
CPI-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54598
Small Multi-stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58604
<b>Contactors (Industrial Control):</b>	
CR-2800-184 (Formerly Type DB-184 also Type ICD-184) Forms M and P— Parts of . . . . .	58525
CR-2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185)—Parts of . . . . .	58504A
CR-2800-186, Forms A, B, E, H, J, K, L, M, N and P (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186)—Parts of . . . . .	58506
CR-2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188)— Parts of . . . . .	58501
CR-2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L (Old Type DB-211 and ICD-211) Parts of . . . . .	58508
CR-2800-214, Form L (formerly Type DB-214 also Type ICD-214)—Parts of . . . . .	58515
CR-2800-233, Forms A, B, G, H and DD (Old Type DB-233, also ICD-233)— Parts of . . . . .	58509
CR-2800-234, Forms A, B, H and DD (Old Type DB-234, also ICD-234)— Parts of . . . . .	58510A
CR-2800-235, Forms A, B, H and DD (Old Type DB-235, also ICD-235)— Parts of . . . . .	58511
CR-2800-319, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58526
CR-2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58523
CR-2800-378, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58524
CR-2800-381, Forms A, B, C and H—Parts of . . . . .	58533
CR-2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) Parts of . . . . .	58505
CR-2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191)— Parts of . . . . .	58500



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)</b>	
CR-2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and K (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197)	58507
Parts of	58507
CR-2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BE, CC, DD, FF and GG (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198)—Parts of	58503A
CR-2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199)— Parts of	58502
CR-2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF—Parts of	58527
CR-2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG; CR-2810-1201, Forms A and B and CR- 2810-1207, Form A—Parts of	58538
CR-2810-223 (Formerly Type DBA-223 and also Type ICA-223), Forms A, B, C, E and F—Parts of	58516
CR-2810-224 (Formerly Type DBA-224 also Type ICA-224) Forms A, B and C Parts of	58517
CR-2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M (formerly Type DBA- 227, also Type ICA-227)—Parts of	58536
CR-2810-228 (Formerly Type DBA-228 and also Type ICA-228), Forms A, B and D—Parts of	58534
CR-2810-302, Form D—Parts of	58518
CR-2810-305, Form A—Parts of	58519
CR-2810-306, Form A—Parts of	58520
CR-2810-307, Forms A, B and C—Parts of	58535
CR-2810-329, Forms A and B—Parts of	58521
CR-2810-336, Forms A and B—Parts of	58522

**Controllers:**

<b>Type B—Parts of</b>	4724
Type B-3, Forms A and B—Parts of	54637
Type B-4, Form A—Parts of	54638
Type B-5, Form A—Parts of	54639
Type B-6, Form A—Parts of	54640
Type B-8, Forms A, B and C—Parts of	54641
Type B-13, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of	54642
Type B-16, Form A—Parts of	54643
Type B-18, Forms A, F and G—Parts of	54644
Type B-24, Form A—Parts of	54647
Type B-47, Form A—Parts of	54622
Type B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6—Parts of	54617
Type B-112, Forms A and B—Parts of	58226
Type B-113, Forms A, B, D, E, F, J, K and L—Parts of	58219
Type B-114, Forms A, B and C—Parts of	58206
Type BA-1, Form A—Parts of	54634
Type BA-2, Form A—Parts of	54635
Type BA-3, Form A—Parts of	54636
Type C-6, Forms A, J, K and S—Parts of	54605
Type C-28, Forms C, D and E—Parts of	54602
Type C-35, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of	54606
Type C-36, Forms A, B, and C—Parts of	54604

4 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Controllers: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Type C-38, Forms A, B, C and E—Parts of . . . . .	54603
Type C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	54608
Type C-72, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54621
Type C-93, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54618
Type C-94, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4089
Type C-97, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4091
Type C-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54655
Type C-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54630
Type C-116, Form A and Type C-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54616
Type C-129, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54649
Type C-131, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54619
Type C-132, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54620
Type C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58202
Type C-307, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58212
Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4146
Type K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4181
Type K-6, Forms M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54654
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54623
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Type K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	54624
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54611
Type K-14, Forms A, B, C and E, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54610
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Type K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4182
Type K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel— Parts of . . . . .	54609
Type K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54612
Type K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54601
Type K-35, Forms B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K, L, M, P, Q and S Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54600
Type K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J and K Series Parallel—Parts of	A4198
Type K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54607
Type K-38, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54631
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2—Parts of . . . . .	54627
Type K-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54633
Type K-51, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type K-61, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54613*
Type P-50, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4192
Type PC-5, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54660
Type PC-8, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54651
Type PC-10, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54648
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007

\* Out of print.

## Controllers: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Type R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Forms A, B, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4054
Type R-86, Forms G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54615*
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4055
Type R-109, Forms F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54629
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-112, Forms C, D, and E—Parts of . . . . .	54652
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-113, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54625*
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058
Type R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54626
Type R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L—Parts of . . . . .	58227
Type R-116, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4029
Type R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L—Parts of . . . . .	58233
Type R-126, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58230
Type R-128, CR 3100, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58236
Type R-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4103
Type R-134, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4032
Type R-134, Forms R—Parts of . . . . .	58217

\*Out of print.

<b>Controllers: (Cont'd)</b>	<b>BULLETIN NO.</b>
Type R-136, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4033
Type R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	58203
Type R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58211
Type R-182, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58209
Type R-190, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58220
Type R-200, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54628
Type S-54, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54614
Type S-119, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54350
Type S-132, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54351
Type S-134, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58218
Type S-142, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54661
Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of . . . . .	4979
Type T-7-A—Parts of . . . . .	4980
Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of . . . . .	4981
Types T-11-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4982
Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of . . . . .	4983
Type T-26-A—Parts of . . . . .	4984
Type T-28-A—Parts of . . . . .	4985
Type T-29, Forms A, C, D and N—Parts of . . . . .	58228
Types T-34-A and E—Parts of . . . . .	4986
Type T-36-A—Parts of . . . . .	4987
Type T-40-A—Parts of . . . . .	4988
Type T-42, Forms A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T (CR 3202)—Parts of . . . . .	58237
Type T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S—Parts of . . . . .	58229
Type T-52-A—Parts of . . . . .	4991
Type T-54-A—Parts of . . . . .	58231
Type T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58235
Type T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58225
Type T-84, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58210
Type T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58234
Type T-96, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58204
Type T-108, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58208A
Type T-112, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58214
Type T-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58205
Type T-120, Forms A—Parts of . . . . .	58216
Type T-129, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58213
Type T-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58215
Type T-140, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58201

**Control Apparatus:**

Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	4970
Contactors, Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, and F—Parts of . . . . .	54856
Contactors, Type DB-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54857
Contactors, Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54862
Contactors, Type DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and E—Parts of . . . . .	54863
Contactors, Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	54861
Contactors, Type DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54864
Contactors, Type DB-151, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	54866
Contactors, Type DB-254, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	54855

Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4154
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4155
Contactors, Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54854
Contactors, DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Principal Parts Type FI-102 Forms A and B Interlocks . . . . .	54850
Contactors, Type DB-294, Form A1 and Type DB-295, Form A1 and Type DI-264, Form E Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54852
Contactors, Type DB-296, Forms A1 and B1 and Type DI-264, Form E Inter- locks—Parts of . . . . .	54853
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4160
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4164
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4161
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4162
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4165
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4163
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G—Parts of . . . . .	54910
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54905
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-24, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54911
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-25, Forms A and B, Type DC-23, Form A, Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54907
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-27, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54901
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-29, Forms A and B, and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54906
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54916
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54920
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-37, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54900
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-38, Forms A and B, and Type DC-29, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54908
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-40, Forms A and B, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54912
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-42, Forms A and B and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54919
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54925
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-31, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54917
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54926
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54922
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-47, Forms A and B and Type DC-33, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54918
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-48, Forms A and B, and Type DC-34, Form A Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54913
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54904
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54924
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54903

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54902
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54909
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-69, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54923
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54921
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54914
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54915
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E, and Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54927
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-108, Form A and Type DC-82, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54929*
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-109, Form A and Type DC-83, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54930*
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-110, Form A and Type DC-84, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54931*
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-111, Form A and Type DC-85, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54932
Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4156
Interlocks, Type DI-264, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54851
Panels, Automatic Control, CR-2273 and CR-2273-1 with CR-2800-377, Form D Contactor—Parts of . . . . .	58403
Panels, Pressure Governor, CR-2920—Parts of . . . . .	58608
Reverser, Type DB-18, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54732
Reversers, Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54731
Reversers, Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54730
Reversers, Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54733
Reversers, Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54734
Reversers, Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G—Parts of . . . . .	54736
Reversers, Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54737
Reversers, Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54735
Resistance Box, Field, Type RB-74, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58308
Resistance Reactance Starter, A.C., CR-1027, for Single-phase Motors for $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 h.p., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles and $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	58327
CR-9119, Type PA, Form R 250, and 500 Volt Rheostats, For CY-21, Form D Cable Reel Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58307
Self-starters—CR-2271, for 1 to 3 H.P., 115 to 230 Volt Constant Speed D.C. Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58402
Starting Rheostat Fronts CR-1000, 1/8 to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58313
Starting Rheostat Front CR-1000, 2 to 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58309
Starting Rheostat Fronts 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58310
Starting Rheostat Front CR-1000, 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58311

1. \*Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)</b>	
Starting Rheostat Front CR-1000, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58334
Starting Rheostat Fronts CR-1000, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58312
Starting Rheostat Fronts CR-2800-188 Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58314
Starting Rheostat Front with CR-2800-215, Form A Contactor 4045 H.P. 115 Volts and 75 H.P. 230 Volts . . . . .	58315
CR-1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR-2800-216, Form A Contactor, 55 to 150 H.P., 150 Volts and 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts . . . . .	58316
CR-1023 Starting Rheostat Fronts for A.C. Slip Ring Motors 25 to 100 Amperes —Parts of . . . . .	58321
CR-1025 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles— Parts of . . . . .	58339
CR-1200 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 1/8 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/8 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58326
CR-1220 and CR-1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts with Contactor for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58328
CR-1220 and CR-1224 Speed Regulating Fronts, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/4 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58336
CR-1220 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P.; 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58341
CR-1221 and CR-1225 Speed Regulating Fronts, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58325
CR-1240 and CR-1244 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 30 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/4 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58333
CR-1241 and CR-1245 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 1/4 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58332
CR-1260 and CR-1261 Regulating Rheostat Fronts, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, 3/4 to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58322
Drills—Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10—Parts of . . . . .	58902A
Electric Fans—Parts of . . . . .	51701A
<b>Fuse Boxes:</b>	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54711
Type MA-13, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54709
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54714
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54713
Gas-Electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . .	A4170
<b>Generators, Continuous Current:</b>	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
<b>Governor:</b>	
Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms C and R—Parts of . . . . .	54593
Air Compressor, Type MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2—Parts of	54592

Governor: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN No.
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54533
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form E3—Parts of . . . . .	54534
Air Compressor, Type MF, Forms B1 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	54594
Air Compressor, Type MP, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54535
<b>Headlight:</b>	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53303
Form H2, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53802
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4652
Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4874
Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of . . . . .	4639
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4541
GI Alternating Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .	4697
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	4686
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1, J2, and J13 for Alternating and Direct Current Series—Parts of . . . . .	53200
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	53322
Intensified, Direct and Alternating Current Multiple, Form 19—Parts of . . . . .	A4177
K-28 Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	A4068
K-36 Alternating Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	4965
Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	4733
Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of . . . . .	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Pendant, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	53253
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series, Form 6—Parts of . . . . .	53254
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y, 4-Amp.—Parts of . . . . .	A4152
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendant, Form 8Y, 5 Amp.—Parts of . . . . .	53255
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendant, Form 17 . . . . .	53256
Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	A4003A
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current, Series Enclosed, 60 Cycle— Parts of . . . . .	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe—Parts of . . . . .	A4186
Ornamental Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series—with Stationary Upper Electrodes—Forms 10 and 12—Parts of . . . . .	53251
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of . . . . .	A4060
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .	A4071



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lighting, Incandescent: (Cont'd)</b>	
Ornamental Novalux Units, for Series Street Lighting, Forms 1, 2 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units, for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9—Parts of . . . . .	53502A
Lightning Arrester, Type M, Form D3 Direct Current—Parts of . . . . .	55605
<b>Locomotive Crabs:</b>	
Form C-2—Parts of . . . . .	58920
Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58107
Form E—Parts of . . . . .	58912
Form F—Parts of . . . . .	58927
Form F-2—Parts of . . . . .	58928
Form F-3—Parts of . . . . .	58929
Form F-4—Parts of . . . . .	58911
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51402
CY-21—Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt . . . . .	51403
CY-21, Form D-2, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58143
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58145
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800—Parts of . . . . .	58100
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
CO-2503, Form A, and Form D Locomotive Crab—Parts of . . . . .	58107
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type KQ Two-Phase and KT Three-Phase, Form B with Solid End Shields— Parts of . . . . .	51305
Type RC Motors and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51013
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-Phase—Parts of . . . . .	51507
Type RSA—Parts of . . . . .	51511
Type SA—Parts of . . . . .	51517
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
<b>Mill Motors:</b>	
Type MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51014
Type MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51015
Type MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51016
Type MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51017
Type MD-104 1/2, Forms AA and BR, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51018
Type MD-105, Forms A and B, Type MDS, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58104
Type MD-106, Forms A and B, Type MDS-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58105
Type MD-107, Forms A and B and Type MDS-107, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58108
Type MD-108, Forms A and B and MDS-108, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58109
Type MD-109, Forms A and B and MDS-109, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58110
Type MDS 109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58111
Type MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58112
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
HM-701—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4101
HM-702—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4179
HM-703—Forms A and B, Two-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58140

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)</b>	
HM-703—Forms A and B, Four-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58141
HM-705—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4194
HM-706—Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4107
HM-707—Forms A and D, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58102
HM-709—Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4111
HM-711-C—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B—250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4195
HM-801—Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4100
HM-801—Forms D and F, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58106
HM-803—Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58131
HM-803—Form A, 4-Turn—Parts of . . . . .	58132
HM-803—Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58133
HM-803—Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58134
HM-806 Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58150
HM-806 Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58151
HM-806 Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58152
HM-806 Form C, 3-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58153
HM-807, Forms A, D, E and F, 250 and 500 Volt, and Form C 250 Volt— Parts of . . . . .	54411
HM-809—Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58125
HM-809—Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58126
HM-809—Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58127
HM-809—Forms F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58118
HM-809—Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58120
HM-809—Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58119
HM-809—Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58121
HM-809—Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58122
HM-809—Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58123
HM-809—Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58124
HM-811—Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58154
HM-819—Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58128
HM-819—Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58129
HM-819—Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58130
HM-822-A, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54412
HM-824—Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58138
HM-824—Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58139
HM-824—Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58135
HM-826—Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58103
HM-826—Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58142
HM-826—Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58137
HM-826—Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58146
HM-827—Form A, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58113
HM-827—Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58144
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
GE-52, Form A—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104

	BULLETIN NO.
Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)	
GE-55-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
GE-58-A—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE-66-A, B, C and E—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D—500 Volt and Form C—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4145
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-200-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105
GE-202-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Forms P and Q—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K—Parts of . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-222, Forms C, D and G—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54435 †
GE-222, Forms C, D and G—600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54436
GE-222, Form F—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54434
GE-219, Forms A, B and C—600 Volt and GE-219—750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-229, Form B—1200/2400 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54421 †
GE-240, Form A—600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B—600 Volt . . . . .	54430
GE-240, Form C—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54431
GE-247, Forms F and G—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54433 †
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54406
GE-255, Form A—1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54415 †
GE-258, Forms A and B—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54417
GE-258, Forms C and D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54422
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54414
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54413
GE-261, Form A—250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54416
GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	54400
Motors, Direct Current:	
Type SD—Parts of . . . . .	51407
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
Motors, Storage Battery:	
Type GE-1067, Form A1W1—Parts of . . . . .	51406 †

† Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Generator Sets:</b>	
Type RMG-103, Form C2—Parts of . . . . .	52553
<b>Oil Circuit Breakers (Formerly Oil Switches:</b>	
Oil Break, Type F, Form K3—Parts of . . . . .	57410
Oil Break, Type F, Form K5—Parts of . . . . .	57444
Oil Break, Type F, Form K12—Parts of . . . . .	57448
Oil Break, Type F, Form K12-B—Parts of . . . . .	57449
Oil Break, Type F, Form K13—Parts of . . . . .	57408
Oil Break, Type F, Form K20—Parts of . . . . .	57433
Oil Break, Type F, Form K21—Parts of . . . . .	57474
Oil Break, Type F, Form K22—Parts of . . . . .	57476
Oil Break, Type F, Form P3—Parts of . . . . .	57414
Oil Break, Type F, Form P6—Parts of . . . . .	57416
Oil Break, Type F, Form P7—Parts of . . . . .	57417
Oil Break, Type FP10—Parts of . . . . .	57419
<b>Rectifiers, Mercury Arc:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch For—Parts of . . . . .	53954
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor-Driven:</b>	
Type MVR-36, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58924
Type MVR-36, Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58925
Type MVR-38, Form B1, Parts of . . . . .	58922
Type MVR-40, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58913
Type MVR-40, Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58914
Type MVR-40, Form B4—Parts of . . . . .	58915
Type MVR-40, Form D1—Parts of . . . . .	59816
Type MVR-40, Form D2—Parts of . . . . .	58917
Type MVR-40, Form D3—Parts of . . . . .	58918
Type MVR-40, Form D4—Parts of . . . . .	58919
Type MVR-40, Form D5—Parts of . . . . .	58931
Type MVR-40, Form D7—Parts of . . . . .	58921
Type MVR-40, Form D8—Parts of . . . . .	58930
<b>Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .</b>	<b>44001K<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>Relays:</b>	
CR-2820, Type DB-760, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58531
Plunger Type A-C. Time-Limit and Instantaneous—Parts of . . . . .	57605
Type CR-2820-591 (formerly DBA-591) Forms A2-D—Parts of . . . . .	58513
Type CR-2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J—Parts of . . . . .	58532
Type CR-2820-784, Forms D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	58514
Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54797
Type DB-579, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54799
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5—Parts of . . . . .	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E, and F—Parts of . . . . .	54739
Type DB-656, Form A-1—Parts of . . . . .	54794
Type DB-667, Forms A-1, A-2 and A-3—Parts of . . . . .	54791*
Type DB-684, Forms A-1 and A-2—Parts of . . . . .	54790
Type DB-685, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54798
Type DB-686, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54793

\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Relays: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type DB-689, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54738*
Type DBA-583, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54792
Type DB-688, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54795
Type DB-801, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54788
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Grids for Type IG—Parts of . . . . .	58329A
Type CG, Forms A and B, CR-9144—Parts of . . . . .	58343
Type SG—Parts of . . . . .	58324
Type RG, CR-9145, Forms A, A1, A2, A3, C and C1 . . . . .	58323
Type RG, CR-9145, Forms B, D and F—Parts of . . . . .	58317
Type IG for Mining Locomotives—Parts of . . . . .	58300
<b>Switches:</b>	
Cutout, Type DH-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54728
Cutout, Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54721
Cutout, Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	54720
Cutout, Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54727
Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum, CR-2925—Parts of . . . . .	58605
Elevator CR-3922, Type ESD-1, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	58207
Elevator CR-3922, Type ESD-2, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58222
Type DH-160, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54753
Type DH-172, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54752
Type DH-189, Form A Commutating . . . . .	54751
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54750
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	A54720
Type MS, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54725
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54726
Type MS-14, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54722
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A54721
Type MS-109, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54723
Type MS-114, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54729
Type MS-200 Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724
Limit-Type LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and L—Parts of . . . . .	58908
Limit-Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	58909
Limit-Type LS-53, CR-9420, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58223
Limit-Type LS-58, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58224
Reversing Type, CR 3900 RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M—Parts of . . . . .	58221
<b>Trolley, Mining, Form D4—Parts of . . . . .</b>	<b>54805</b>
Type S-141, Form A Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54800
Type S-159, Form C Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54802*
Type S-162, Form A, Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54803
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
Induction Watthour, Type K-4—Parts of . . . . .	56211
Type D-6 Polyphase 25-60 Cycle—Parts of . . . . .	56207
Single-phase Induction, Type K3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBK and SBL— Parts of . . . . .	56210
Single-phase Induction, Type I-14—Parts of . . . . .	56201
Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of . . . . .	4604
Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of . . . . .	4650
Thomson Watthour, Type I-10—Parts of . . . . .	A4125

\* Out of print.



L537,8

5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

January, 1918

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN No.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic—Equipment . . . . .	A4127
General Electric Straight—Equipments . . . . .	4798
Straight Air Brake Equipment with Emergency Feature . . . . .	44555
Variable Release—Equipment . . . . .	44565
<b>Automobile Appliances, Electric . . . . .</b>	<b>4968</b>
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries . . . . .</i>	<i>62557</i>
<i>Battery Charging Motor-generator Sets, Small . . . . .</i>	<i>62551-A</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries . . . . .</i>	<i>62558</i>
<b>Bearings—Spring Supported Thrust (Preliminary) . . . . .</b>	<b>49710A†</b>
<b>Boards—See Switchboards</b>	
<b>Boxes—Junction—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Brakes, Automatic Solenoid (See Rheostats and Control Devices)</b>	
<b>Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire . . . . .</b>	<b>4567</b>
<b>Cables—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Circuit Breakers, Air:</b>	
<b>Carbon Break, Type C, Form K . . . . .</b>	<b>47502</b>
<i>Carbon Break, Type C, Forms K and K2 . . . . .</i>	<i>67502</i>
<b>Carbon Break, Type C, Form G . . . . .</b>	<b>47505</b>
<b>Carbon Break, Type C, Form P . . . . .</b>	<b>47503</b>
<i>Carbon Break, Type C, Form P. . . . .</i>	<i>67501</i>
<i>Carbon Break, Type C, Forms P3 and K3 . . . . .</i>	<i>67500</i>
<b>Carbon Break, Type C, Form Q . . . . .</b>	<b>4841</b>
<b>Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Forms K, K3 and L2 . . . . .</b>	<b>4843</b>
<b>Type MR—for Railway Service . . . . .</b>	<b>A4086</b>
<b>The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) . . . . .</b>	<b>47504</b>
<b>Circuit Breakers (Oil) (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
<b>Type F, Forms H3 and H6 . . . . .</b>	<b>47407</b>
<i>Type FH3—Construction . . . . .</i>	<i>67495</i>
<i>Type FH3 and FH6—Mechanisms for . . . . .</i>	<i>67497</i>
<i>Type F, Form H6—Construction . . . . .</i>	<i>67496</i>
<b>Type F, Form K5 . . . . .</b>	<b>47405*</b>
<i>Type F, Forms K5 and K13 Tank Lifters For . . . . .</i>	<i>67405</i>
<i>Type F, Form K5—Construction . . . . .</i>	<i>67444</i>
<i>Type FK5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-1041</i>
<i>Type FK5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-1042</i>

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

2 Index to Descriptive Bulletins and Sheets

	BULLETIN NO
<b>Circuit Breakers (Oil) (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type FK5 Suggested Arrangements for—in Cell</i>	Y-1048
<b>Type F, Form K12</b>	47400
<i>Type F, Form K12 Tank Lifters for</i>	67400
<i>Type FK12 Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework</i>	Y-1045
<i>Type FK12 Suggested Arrangements for—in Cell</i>	Y-1046
<i>Type F, Forms K12 and K12B—Construction</i>	67448
<i>Types FK12 and FK12-B—Suggested Arrangements for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i>	Y-1044
<b>Type F, Form K13 for Small and Isolated Plant Service</b>	A4001
<i>Type F, Form K13 Suggested Arrangements for</i>	Y-625
<i>Type F, Form K13—Construction</i>	67443
<b>Type F, Form K15</b>	A4176
<b>Type F, Form K20</b>	47406
<i>Type F, Form K20</i>	Y-564
<b>Type F, Form K21 for Central Station Service</b>	47474
<i>Type F, Form K21</i>	67474
<b>Type F, Form K22 for Outdoor Service</b>	47476
<i>Type F, Form K22</i>	Y-488
<i>Type F, Form K22 for Outdoor Service</i>	67476
<b>Type FK24</b>	47469
<b>Type FK25</b>	47471
<i>Type FK25</i>	67471
<i>Type FK25, Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i>	Y-1071
<b>Type F, Form K26</b>	47475
<i>Type F, Form K26</i>	67475
<b>Type F, Form KO26</b>	47477
<i>Type F, Form KO26 for Outdoor Service</i>	67477
<b>Type F, Form P for Pole Line Service</b>	4813
<b>Type F, Forms P3 and P6 Small Capacity Industrial Applications</b>	A4113
<i>Type F, Forms P3 and P6</i>	Y-465
<b>Type F, Form P4 for Manhole Service</b>	4831*
<i>Type F, Form P7</i>	Y-555
<b>Type FP 10, 30 Amperes, 600 Volts</b>	47419
<i>Type F, Form P10</i>	67409
<b>Commutator Truing Devices</b>	1078
<b>Compensators:</b>	
<b>Automatic Starters—CR-2361, CR-2363—for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</b>	48404
<i>Automatic Starters, CR-2361, CR-2363 for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</i>	68404
<b>Hand Starting—for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</b>	48304
<i>CR-1034—for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</i>	68304
<b>Line Drop—Type V for Alternating Current Circuits</b>	4740
<b>Compensarcs:</b>	
<i>D-C. for Moving Picture Arc Machines</i>	62554
<b>Compounds—Insulating and Protecting</b>	48704
<b>Compressors:</b>	
<b>Air—for Foundry Use</b>	42800
<b>Centrifugal—in Gas Plants</b>	48600

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Compressors: (Cont'd)</b>	
Centrifugal—for Blast Furnaces . . . . .	48601
Centrifugal Air—for Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	48609
<i>Centrifugal Air</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-574</i>
Motor-Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	44591
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	A4069A
Small Centrifugal Blowers . . . . .	42801
<b>Condensers:</b>	
Synchronous . . . . .	4859*
Static . . . . .	49714†
<b>Conductors, Insulated—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Contactors, for Industrial Service . . . . .</b>	A4040
<b>Controllers:</b>	
<i>Drum—CR-3202</i> . . . . .	<i>68200</i>
<b>Converters:</b>	
Synchronous . . . . .	42500
<b>Couplings . . . . .</b>	4818A
<b>Crane, Battery Truck . . . . .</b>	4892
<b>Drills, Electric Rock . . . . .</b>	1143
<b>Fans:</b>	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor-Driven . . . . .	41801
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Auxiliary Apparatus for . . . . .	48710
Electric Hardening, Type RHF . . . . .	A4066
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	49711
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D . . . . .</b>	4899
<b>Gears:</b>	
Gears and Pinions—Railway Motor . . . . .	44419
Fabroil . . . . .	48703
Fabroil Timing—for Automobile Gas Engines . . . . .	48711
<b>Generators, Alternating Current:</b>	
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines . . . . .	40500
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	40400
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	A4109
<b>Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor-Generators</b>	
Commutating Pole—Engine Type, Forms LD and LDS . . . . .	A4151*
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	A4093
Type LF, Belted . . . . .	1094
Type ML, Small . . . . .	1077
Type ML, Three-bearing with Balancer Wheels . . . . .	1145
<i>Type SD—Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants</i> . . . . .	<i>60012</i>
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	42010
Gasolene Engine—25 Kilowatt . . . . .	42400
<b>Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps . . . . .</b>	4596
<b>Glue Pots . . . . .</b>	49103

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

4 Index to Descriptive Bulletins and Sheets

Governor:	BULLETIN NO.
Type ML for Motor-Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	44590
<b>Headlight:</b>	
Electric Arc . . . . .	A4061
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives . . . . .	42014
Incandescent, for Street Railway Service . . . . .	43800
<b>Heating Devices, Industrial:</b>	
Industrial Electric Heating . . . . .	49115A
Ovens, Electrically Heated . . . . .	48021
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating . . . . .	48709
<b>Electric Hoists</b> . . . . .	4939
<b>Industrial Control—See Rheostats, Controllers and Compensators</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	46021
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N . . . . .	46023
Curve-Drawing, for Alternating and Direct Current Circuits . . . . .	46010
<i>Curve-Drawing—Types C-4 and C-5 . . . . .</i>	<i>66010</i>
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	46017
<i>Direct Current, Type D-7 and D-8 . . . . .</i>	<i>66025</i>
<i>Direct Current, Type DM . . . . .</i>	<i>66017</i>
Electrical Instruments (Catalogue, Sectional) . . . . .	46013
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors . . . . .	46022
<i>Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6 for Switchboard Service . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-492</i>
High Capacity Portable Wattmeter . . . . .	46029
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Meter—Testing Rheostats for 110 Volts . . . . .	46026
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading . . . . .	46112
Portable Instrument Transformers, Types P-2, R-2, E-4 and E-6 . . . . .	46030
Oscillograph—Electromagnet Type . . . . .	46111
Railway Signal Volt-Ammeter—Type S-2 . . . . .	4880A
<i>Round Pattern, Types DE and RF, for Switchboard Mounting . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-491</i>
<i>Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-494</i>
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 for Switchboard Service . . . . .</i>	<i>66015</i>
Temperature Indicator . . . . .	46028
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H-2 and DH-3 for Switchboard Service	46016
<i>Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Type H and DH . . . . .</i>	<i>66016</i>
Type G Demand Meters . . . . .	46104A
Type M Demand Meters . . . . .	46103A
Type P Demand Indicators (Printometers) . . . . .	46101A
Voltmeters—Electrostatic . . . . .	46110
Voltmeter—Portable—Type P-8 . . . . .	46018
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Type W, for Series and Multiple Circuits . . . . .	43320

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)	
Ornamental Luminous . . . . .	4955
Series Luminous, Pendent Type . . . . .	43253
Lamps, Incandescent:	
EDISON MAZDA C Lamps for Industrial Plants . . . . .	43605
EDISON MAZDA C Lamps for Motion Picture Projection . . . . .	43607
EDISON MAZDA Automobile and other Miniature Lamps . . . . .	43700†
Miners Electric . . . . .	43702
New High Efficiency High Candle-Power EDISON MAZDA—Standard Light- ing Service . . . . .	43603A
Lighting, Arc:	
Novalux Album Ornamental Street Lighting . . . . .	43503
Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit . . . . .	43900
Lighting, Incandescent:	
Modern Lighting Practice in the Clothing Industry . . . . .	43401
Flood Lighting . . . . .	43850A
Flood Lighting and its Applications . . . . .	43407
The Lighting of Office Buildings and Drafting Rooms by EDISON MAZDA C Lamps . . . . .	43408
Lighting of Textile Factories . . . . .	4906A
Modern Lighting as applied to Places of Assembly . . . . .	43409
Lightning, Arresters:	
<i>Alternating Current, Compression Chamber Price List</i> . . . . .	65603A†
Aluminum—for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	45601A
Choke Coils for Alternating Current Circuits . . . . .	45606
<i>Sphere Horn Gap for Electrolytic</i> . . . . .	65601
Multigap—for Alternating Currents—600, 4500 and 7500 Volt Service . . . . .	45603
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits . . . . .	45602
For Electric Railways . . . . .	44712
Vacuum Tube—for Railway Signal Circuits . . . . .	45600A
Locomotives:	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4790A
Electric for Industrial Railways . . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	44250
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .	4870A
Meters—G-E Steam, Water, Air and Gas Flow . . . . .	46501A
<i>Flow, for Measuring Steam and Water</i> . . . . .	66501
Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:	
<i>Induction for Driving Centrifugal Pumps</i> . . . . .	61302
Mill Type, MD and MI (3 to 150 H.P.) . . . . .	A4064
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	41302A
<i>Polyphase Skeleton Frame, Forms K, L and M</i> . . . . .	61300
Single-Phase, Type KS (1 to 15 H.P.) . . . . .	A4185
Single-Phase, Type RI, Form C ( $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P.) . . . . .	41507A
<i>Single-Phase, Type RI</i> . . . . .	61200
Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Construction . . . . .	41505A

†Stock at Harrison.

†Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

6 Index to Descriptive Bulletins and Sheets

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Design</i> . . . . .	61505*
<b>Small Drawn Shell, Type DSS (<math>1/60</math> to <math>3/4</math> H.P.)</b> . . . . .	<b>41500</b>
<i>Type SA</i> . . . . .	61506
<i>Types SA and SD, Fractional H.P. Back Geared</i> . . . . .	6018
<i>Varying Speed Brush Shifting, Single-phase, Type BSS</i> . . . . .	61401
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
<b>General Electric Ventilated</b> . . . . .	<b>A4171</b>
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-88-A and B . . . . .	4693
GE-98 . . . . .	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	A4172
GE-203-P Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44424
GE-210 . . . . .	4715
GE-214 . . . . .	4817
GE-222-G—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44403
GE-225-B 660/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44407
GE-233-A 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44405
GE-233-A 600 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44404
GE-240-600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44406A
GE-249-A Ventilated Commutating Pole Narrow Gauge . . . . .	44408
GE-258 Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44417A
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Adjustable Speed, Type RF (2 to 50 H.P.) . . . . .	41021
Adjustable Speed, Type RLC (2 to 50 H.P.) . . . . .	A4130
<i>Adjustable Speed RLC Form DC</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-433</i>
<b>Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor-Driven</b> . . . . .	<b>41801</b>
<b>CO-1800-Crane and Hoist</b> . . . . .	<b>48100</b>
<i>CO-1800-Crane and Hoist</i> . . . . .	<i>68100</i>
<b>CO-2500-Crane and Hoist</b> . . . . .	<b>48108</b>
<i>CO-2500-Crane and Hoist</i> . . . . .	<i>68108</i>
<b>Mill Type, MD and MI (3 to 200 H.P.)</b> . . . . .	<b>A4064</b>
<b>RC—Commutating Pole (<math>1/2</math> to 75 H.P.)</b> . . . . .	<b>41013</b>
<i>RC—Commutating Pole (<math>1/2</math> to 75 H.P.)</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-661</i>
<i>RC—Vertical—<math>1/2</math> to 30 H.P.</i> . . . . .	<i>61013</i>
<b>Reversing, for Planers, Slotters, Etc.</b> . . . . .	<b>A4081</b>
<i>SD—Shunt Series and Compound</i> . . . . .	<i>61400</i>
<i>SDA Series Wound, for Alternating and Direct Current</i> . . . . .	<i>61507*</i>
<b>Small, Drawn Shell, Type DSD (<math>1/60</math> to <math>3/4</math> H.P.)</b> . . . . .	<b>41500</b>
<b>Small, Drawn Shell with Oil Ring Bearings, Type DSD (<math>1/60</math> to <math>3/4</math> H.P.)</b> . . . . .	<b>A4136</b>
<i>Types SD and SA, Fractional H.P. Back Geared</i> . . . . .	<i>6018</i>
<b>Motor-Generators:</b>	
<b>Sets—For Electrolytic Work</b> . . . . .	<b>A4093</b>

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor-Generators: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type MCC, Form DC.</i> . . . . .	Y-424
<i>Type MIC, Form D</i> . . . . .	62553
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants . . . . .	4722
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills . . . . .	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	48019
Electrical Equipment of Oil Wells . . . . .	48013
Electricity For Natural Ice Harvesting . . . . .	48017
Electricity in Coal Mines . . . . .	48011
Electricity in Excavation and Construction Work . . . . .	A4080
Electricity in Iron Foundries . . . . .	A4167
Electricity in Rubber Mills . . . . .	48022
Electricity in the Packing Industry . . . . .	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry . . . . .	48010
Electricity on the Farm . . . . .	A4115
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble . . . . .	48023
Electrical Operation of Railroad Shops . . . . .	4959
Electrically-Driven Refrigerating Machinery . . . . .	4930A
<i>Electrically-Operated Cake Mixer</i> . . . . .	61500
<i>Electrically-Driven Dough Mixer</i> . . . . .	61501
<i>Electrically-Operated Dough Mixer</i> . . . . .	61502
<i>Electrically-Operated Dough Divider</i> . . . . .	61503
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Molder</i> . . . . .	61504
<i>To The Baking Industry</i> . . . . .	68020
Electrically-Operated Brick Plants . . . . .	4929A
<i>General Electric Motors for Factory Sewing Machines</i> . . . . .	Y-586
Irrigation with Electrically-Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978
Motor Drive in Textile Mills . . . . .	48016
<i>Motor Drive and Control Devices for Shoe Repair Shops</i> . . . . .	Y-904
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop</i> . . . . .	Y-585
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Steel Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied . . . . .	41000A
Outlet Boxes, G-E Floor . . . . .	4521 *
Ovens, Electrically Heated . . . . .	48021
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating Industrial . . . . .	48709
Panel Boards—with Solid Neutrals . . . . .	47900
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	4928A*
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools . . . . .	44002
Railway Line Material and Rail Bonds for Mine and Industrial Haulage . . . . .	44005
Railway Line Material for Catenary Construction . . . . .	44006
Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension . . . . .	44004A
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
An Epoch in Railway Electrification . . . . .	44013
Direct Current Railways for 1200, 1500 and 2400 Volts . . . . .	4958
The Indianapolis and Louisville 1200 Volt Direct Current Line . . . . .	4574B
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway . . . . .	44011

\*Out of print.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Railway Equipment: (Cont'd)</b>	
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The 1200 Volt Direct Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis 1200 Volt Direct Current Railway . . . . .	4950
Reactances—Current Limiting . . . . .	4974
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	43950
<i>Tungar</i> . . . . .	68950
Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations . . . . .	Y-1096
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	43900
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—for Alternating and Direct Current Generators . . . . .	45500A
Feeder Types . . . . .	45402
Induction Voltage—Outdoor Type . . . . .	45505
Small Feeder—Pole Type PIRS . . . . .	45400
<b>Relays:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current Switchboard</i> . . . . .	Y-567
<i>Type IA, Time-Limit Induction Overload</i> . . . . .	67640
Type IK-4 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power (Preliminary) . . . . .	47660†
<i>Type R Reverse Current Power</i> . . . . .	Y-571
Resistance Units . . . . .	4973A
<b>Rheostats and Control Devices:</b>	
<i>Automatic Control for Small D-C. Motors, CR-2301, CR-2302, CR-2303, CR-2305</i> . . . . .	68409
Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR-9510 and CR-9500 Solenoids . . . . .	48900
<i>CR-9510 Solenoid Brakes</i> . . . . .	68010
Battery Charging, Type CR-211 . . . . .	4934
Cast Grid, CR-9145, Type RG . . . . .	4888A
<i>Controlling Devices for Adjustable Speed D-C. Motors</i> . . . . .	Y-430
CR-1031 Motor-Starting Switches for Alternating Current Motors . . . . .	48302
CR-1340 and CR-1342 Pressure—Controlled Speed Regulating Panels with Automatic Pressure Regulator . . . . .	48319A
<i>CR-2271 Safety First Self Starter for D-C Motors</i> . . . . .	68405
<i>CR-2273 Control Panels for Small Adjustable D-C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68306
<i>CR-2391 Remote Control Switches</i> . . . . .	68400
<i>CR-9143 Type SG Rheostats</i> . . . . .	68324
Direct Current Motor-Starting Panels for Heavy Service . . . . .	A4087
Field, for Generators and Motors, Type F . . . . .	48301
<i>Float Switches—CR-2931</i> . . . . .	68501
Hand Operated Starting Rheostats and Panels for Direct Current Motors . . . . .	48303
Speed Regulating Rheostats and Panels for Direct Current Motors . . . . .	48320
<i>Self Starters for Single-Phase Induction Motors, CR-2372, CR-2373, and CR-2375</i> . . . . .	68408
<i>Self Starters for Slip Ring Induction Motors, 5 to 200 H.P.</i> . . . . .	68406
<i>Self-Starter for Small D-C. Motors—CR-2271</i> . . . . .	68402
Starting and Protecting Switches for Small Induction Motors . . . . .	48305*
<i>Safety First—CR-1038 Motor-Starting Switch</i> . . . . .	68305A
<i>Safety First Motor Starting and Protective Equipment for A-C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68407A
<i>CR-1038 Motor Starting Switch</i> . . . . .	68327A
<i>Thermostat—CR-2990—For Use on Either A-C. or D-C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68500

\*Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
Rheostats and Control Devices: (Cont'd)	
<i>CR-2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum Switches</i> . . . . .	68502
Searchlights—See Projectors	
Sherardizing, Electric . . . . .	48926
Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .	4497
Substations:	
Automatic Railway (Preliminary) . . . . .	44092 †
For Electric Railways . . . . .	44090
Supply, General, Catalogue for 1918 . . . . .	49902A
Switchboards, Alternating Current:	
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 20 to 640 Kw., 1150 and 2300 Volts, Three-Phase, 60 to 125 Cycles . . . . .	47135
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—76 Inches High, for Generators 480 Volts, 5.5 to 500 Kw., 600 Volts, 6.5 to 680 Kw. Feeders 8 to 800 Amp., Three- Phase, 25/60 Cycles . . . . .	A4116*
<i>Moderate Capacity Standard Unit up to 2300 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-566
Panels, Three-Phase Induction Motor, 110 to 2200 Volts—25 to 60 Cycles—For Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors . . . . .	A4178*
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire with Oil Switches on Panel . . . . .	4901
Panels, Three-Phase Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4996
<i>Small Capacity Standard Unit up to 2300 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-528
Small Plant—for Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts—400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4905
Standard Unit Panels . . . . .	47001
Standard Unit Panels—For Central Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts . . . . .	47190
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	47750
Truck Type Safety First . . . . .	47100
<i>12 Reasons for Purchasing G.E. Switchboards</i> . . . . .	67000
Switchboards, Continuous Current:	
Direct Current Exciter Panels . . . . .	A4036
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants . . . . .	4877
Direct Current Panels—Single Polarity 90 or 99 Inches High, 600 to 1500 Volt—For Railway Service . . . . .	47010
Direct Current—125-250 Volts, Three-Wire, 90 Inches High . . . . .	47011
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125, 250 and 600 Volts . . . . .	4995
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125 and 250 Volts, with Equalizer Switches on the Panels . . . . .	A4095
<i>Moderate Capacity Standard Unit</i> . . . . .	Y-545
<i>Small Capacity Standard Unit up to 575 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-507
Small Plant—Direct Current—125-250 Volts—Three-Wire—10 to 100 Kw. . . . .	A4189
Small Plant—Standard Unit for 125 and 250 Volt—Two-Wire General Lighting and Power Service . . . . .	47050
Standard Unit Panels . . . . .	47001
Switchboard Structural Devices . . . . .	47750
Telltale, Running Light . . . . .	4816

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switches (See Oil Circuit Breakers)</b>	
Type TD-27—Single-Pole Combined Outdoor Expulsion Fuse and Disconnecting Switch (Preliminary)	47340†
Hood—Type MS-8—for Railway Service	4678B
Lever—Types LM1, LM2 and LM3—Safety First Enclosed	47380A
<i>Lever—Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3 Safety First Enclosed</i>	<i>67380</i>
<i>Lever—Type L, Form D12</i>	<i>67300</i>
Motor Starting, CR-1031, for Alternating Current Motors (See Rheostats and Control Devices)	
Section	4654
Starting and Protecting Switches for Small Induction Motors	48305 *
<i>CR-2392 Remote Controlled Switch for A-C Circuits</i>	<i>68401</i>
<i>CR-3922 Reversing for Elevator Service</i>	<i>68207</i>
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6	4893A
<b>Transformers:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station —Partial List of Notable Installations</i>	<i>65100</i>
Calbe Testing Current	4374C
Instrument, Portable, Types P-2, R-2, E-4 and E-6	46030
Oil Testing Set	49901
<i>Protection of Distribution Transformers</i>	<i>65600</i>
Small and Auto Transformers	45105
<i>Small and Auto Type M</i>	<i>65105</i>
Static Condensers	49714†
Subway—Type H	45104
Subway, Type H, Form K	A4144
Type A—Large Capacities	45201 *
<i>Type H, Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils assembled interleaved</i>	<i>65200</i>
Type H Improved	45103 *
<i>Type H Concentric-Disk-Cylinder</i>	<i>Y-716</i>
The Drying and Filtering of Transformer Oil	49701
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
Curtis Steam	42206
Curtis Steam—for 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.	42201
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives	42014
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw.	42010
<i>Type L Turbine</i>	<i>62010</i>
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
Astatic, Direct Current, Types CS and CS-3	46209
<i>Astatic Types C S, and G-3 for Switchboard Service</i>	<i>Y-517</i>
Outdoor Metering Outfits	46251B
<i>Polyphase, Switchboard, Types DS-4 and DS-5</i>	<i>Y-514</i>
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7	46253A

\*Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Watt-hour Meters: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66253
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> . . . . .	66207
<b>Railway—Type HR</b> . . . . .	A4094†
<b>Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5</b> . . . . .	46201A
<b>Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5</b> . . . . .	46208
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66201
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> . . . . .	66208
<i>Single-Phase, Types IS-2 and IS-3</i> . . . . .	Y-543
<b>Test Meter, Portable—Type IB-5 for A-C. Circuits</b> . . . . .	46291
<b>Thomson Direct Current Test, Type CB-5</b> . . . . .	46390
<b>Thomson Direct Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ</b> . . . . .	4721A
<b>Welding—Electric:</b>	
<b>Arc Welding</b> . . . . .	48932
<b>Arc Welding Apparatus</b> . . . . .	48905A
<b>Electric Arc Welding</b> . . . . .	48904
<b>Wires and Cables:</b>	
<b>Armored Cables</b> . . . . .	49300
<b>Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound</b> . . . . .	49304
<b>Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes</b> . . . . .	49303
<b>Wires and Cables—General</b> . . . . .	49302
<b>Varnished Cambric and Paper—Insulated Cables</b> . . . . .	49301

† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

## PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

### SALES OFFICES (Address nearest office)

Atlanta, Ga.	Third National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.	Lexington Street Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Boston, Mass.	84 State Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Butte, Mont.	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Chicago, Ill.	Monadnock Building
Cincinnati, Ohio	Provident Bank Building
Cleveland, Ohio	Illuminating Building
Columbus, Ohio	The Hartman Building
Dayton, Ohio	Schwind Building
Denver, Colo.	First National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa	Hippee Building
Detroit, Mich.	Dime Savings Bank Building
Duluth, Minn.	Fidelity Building
Elmira, N. Y.	Hulett Building
Erie, Pa.	Marine National Bank Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1600 Broadway
Hartford, Conn.	Hartford National Bank Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Jacksonville, Fla.	Heard National Bank Building
Joplin, Mo.	Miners' Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Burwell Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring Street
Louisville, Ky.	Starks Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
New Haven, Conn.	Second National Bank Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison-Blanche Building
New York, N. Y.	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Gluck Building
Omaha, Neb.	Union Pacific Building
Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oliver Building
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Providence, R. I.	Turks Head Building
Richmond, Va.	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
St. Louis, Mo.	Pierce Building
Salt Lake City, Utah	Newhouse Building
San Francisco, Cal.	Rialto Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building
Springfield, Mass.	Massachusetts Mutual Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Toledo, Ohio	Spitzer Building
Washington, D. C.	Evans Building
Youngstown, Ohio	Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to  
Southwest General Electric Co. (Formerly Hobson Electric Co.)

Dallas, Tex.	Interurban Building
El Paso, Tex.	500 San Francisco Street
Houston, Tex.	Third and Washington Streets
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Terminal Building

### MOTOR AGENCIES in all large cities and towns

#### Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Schenectady, N. Y.
General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway, New York City
General Electric Co. of N. Y.	83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England
Australian General Electric Co.	Melbourne and Sydney
Companhia General Electric do Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana	Buenos Aires
Mexican General Electric Co.	City of Mexico
South African General Electric Co.	Johannesburg and Cape Town

Representatives and Agents in all countries

For all CANADIAN Business refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

January, 1918

INDEX

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

### Air Brake Equipment:

	BULLETIN NO.
Angle, Cutout, Drain, and "Y" Cocks, Fittings, Mufflers, Strainers, and Conductors Emergency Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54557
Automatic Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54559
Check Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54556
Conductor's Valve, 1/2-in.—Parts of . . . . .	54575
Emergency Valves, Type E, Forms E-1, E-3, F-1, H-1, H-2, H-3, J-1, J-2, J-3, and J-4—Parts of . . . . .	54555A
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form H-8—Parts of . . . . .	54571
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J-6—Parts of . . . . .	54582
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J-7—Parts of . . . . .	54583
Hose and Couplings—Parts of . . . . .	54554A
Pressure Gauges—Parts of . . . . .	54553A
Quick Service Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54552
Reservoirs and Reservoir Hangers—Parts of . . . . .	54550
Slide Valve, Feed Valves and Safety Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54558
Slide Valve, Duplex Feed Valve, Form J-2—Parts of . . . . .	54572
Straight Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54561
Triple Valves and Brackets—Parts of . . . . .	54563
Type A, Forms C, C-2, D, D-2, and D-5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54560
Type A, Forms D-8 and D-9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54577
Type A, Form D10 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54578
Type L-1 Automatic Brake Valve for LT Locomotive Equipment using Automatic Control Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54573
Type L-2A Pipeless Triple Valve for 12-in. and 14-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54570
Type L-3 Pipeless Triple Valve for 16-in. and 18-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54580
Type S, Forms C, C-2, D, D-2, D-3, E, E-2, F-4, F-9, F-10, G, G-2, and J-1 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54562
Type S, Forms E5 and E6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54579
Type S, Form J-9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54581
Type S, Form L1 Motorman's Valve, Parts of . . . . .	54567
Type S, Form L5 Motorman's Valve, Parts of . . . . .	54566
Type S, Form L6 Motorman's Valve, Parts of . . . . .	54574
Type TE-10, Form A1 Magnet Valve, Parts of . . . . .	54569
Whistle Valve and Whistles—Parts of . . . . .	54551
Whistle Valve—Type WV, Form C, Parts of . . . . .	54568

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

2 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Circuit Breakers (Air):	BULLETIN NO.
Type DB-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54741
Type DB-102, Forms A, E, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P—Parts of . . . . .	54742A
Type DB-105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54743
Type DB-107, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54740A
Type M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54748
Type MR Direct Current Automatic (MR-10 to MR-14 Inc.)—Parts of . . . . .	54745
Type MR-2 Direct Current Automatic Form B and Types MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C . . . . .	54744
Type ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54746
Type ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54747
 Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)	
Type F, Form K3—Parts of . . . . .	57410
Type F, Form K5—Parts of . . . . .	57444
Type F, Form K12—Parts of . . . . .	57448
Type F, Form K12-B—Parts of . . . . .	57449
Type F, Form K13—Parts of . . . . .	57408
Type F, Form K20—Parts of . . . . .	57433
Type F, Form K21—Parts of . . . . .	57474
Type F, Form K22—Parts of . . . . .	57476
Type F, Form P3—Parts of . . . . .	57414
Type F, Form P6—Parts of . . . . .	57416
Type F, Form P7—Parts of . . . . .	57417
Type FP10—Parts of . . . . .	57419
 Compensators:	
Motor-Starting—Types NR and CR—Parts of . . . . .	58304
 Compressors:	
CP-21, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54591
CP-26, Form A, 600 Volt and Form B250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54526
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54595
CP-28, Form A, 600, 250, and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54596
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54531
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54597
CP-30, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, B1, B2, C1, C2 and D1—Parts of . . . . .	54529
CP-34, Form A1, 3000/1500 Volt and Form A2, 2400/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54527
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54532
CPI-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54598
Small Multi-stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58604
 Contactors (Industrial Control):	
CR-2800-184 (Formerly Type DB-184 also Type ICD-184) Forms M and P— Parts of . . . . .	58525
CR-2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185)—Parts of . . . . .	58504A

Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CR-2800-186, Forms A, B, E, H, J, K, L, M, N and P (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186)—Parts of . . . . .	58506
CR-2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188)— Parts of . . . . .	58501
CR-2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L (Old Type DB-211 and ICD-211) Parts of . . . . .	58508
CR-2800-214, Form L (formerly Type DB-214 also Type ICD-214)—Parts of	58515
CR-2800-233, Forms A, B, G, H and DD (Old Type DB-233, also ICD-233)— Parts of . . . . .	58509A
CR-2800-234, Forms A, B, H and DD (Old Type DB-234, also ICD-234)— Parts of . . . . .	58510A
CR-2800-235, Forms A, B, H and DD (Old Type DB-235, also ICD-235)— Parts of . . . . .	58511A
CR-2800-319, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58526
CR-2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58523
CR-2800-378, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58524
CR-2800-381, Forms A, B, C and H—Parts of . . . . .	58533
CR-2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) Parts of . . . . .	58505
CR-2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191)— Parts of . . . . .	58500
CR-2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and K (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197) Parts of . . . . .	58507
CR-2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198)—Parts of . . . . .	58503A
CR-2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199)— Parts of . . . . .	58502
CR-2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF—Parts of . . . . .	58527
CR-2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG; CR-2810-1201, Forms A and B and CR- 2810-1207, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58538
CR-2810-223 (Formerly Type DBA-223 and also Type ICA-223), Forms A, B, C, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	58516
CR-2810-224 (Formerly Type DBA-224 also Type ICA-224) Forms A, B and C Parts of . . . . .	58517
CR-2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M (formerly Type DBA- 227, also Type ICA-227)—Parts of . . . . .	58536
CR-2810-228 (Formerly Type DBA-228 and also Type ICA-228), Forms A, B and D—Parts of . . . . .	58534
CR-2810-302, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58518
CR-2810-305, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58519
CR-2810-306, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58520
CR-2810-307, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58535
CR-2810-329, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58521
CR-2810-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58522

4 *Index to Supply Part Bulletins*

**Controllers:**

	BULLETIN NO.
Type B—Parts of . . . . .	4724
Type B-3, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54637
Type B-4, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54638
Type B-5, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54639
Type B-6, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54640
Type B-8, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54641
Type B-13, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54642
Type B-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54643
Type B-18, Forms A, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54644
Type B-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54645
Type B-23, Forms A, B, D, and E—Parts of . . . . .	54646
Type B-24, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54647
Type B-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54622
Type B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6—Parts of . . . . .	54617
Type B-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58226
Type B-113, Forms A, B, D, E, F, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	58219
Type B-114, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58206
Type BA-1, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54634
Type BA-2, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54635
Type BA-3, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54636
Type C-6, Forms A, J, K and S—Parts of . . . . .	54605
Type C-28, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54602
Type C-35, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54606
Type C-36, Forms A, B, and C—Parts of . . . . .	54604
Type C-38, Forms A, B, C and E—Parts of . . . . .	54603
Type C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	54608
Type C-72, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54621
Type C-79, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54665
Type C-93, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54618
Type C-94, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4089
Type C-97, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4091
Type C-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54655
Type C-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54630
Type C-116, Form A and Type C-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54616
Type C-129, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54649
Type C-131, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54619
Type C-132, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54620
Types C-135 and CJ-135, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54666
Type C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58202
Type C-307, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58212
Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4146
Type K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4181
Type K-6, Forms M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54654
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54623
Type K-10, Forms P, Q, and S—Parts of . . . . .	54668
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	54624
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-12, Forms G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54663
Type K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54611
Type K-14, Forms A, B, C and E, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54610
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Type K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4182
Type K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel— Parts of . . . . .	54609
Type K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54612
Type K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54601
Type K-35, Forms B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K, L, M, P, Q and S Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54600
Type K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J and K Series Parallel—Parts of	A4198
Type K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54607
Type K-38, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54631
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2—Parts of . . . . .	54627
Type K-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54633
Type K-51, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type K-61, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54613*
Type K-63, Forms B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54675
Type P-50, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4192
Type PC-5, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54660†
Type PC-5, Forms B-1, C-1, C-2, C-3, and C-4—Parts of . . . . .	54662†
Type PC-8, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54651†
Type PC-10, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54648†
Type PC-10, Forms B-1, D-1, and E-1—Parts of . . . . .	54650†
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Form A, B and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Type R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

6 *Index to Supply Part Bulletins*

**Controllers: (Cont'd)**

	BULLETIN NO.
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Forms A, B, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4054
Type R-86, Forms G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54615*
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4055
Type R-109, Forms F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54629
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-112, Forms C, D, and E—Parts of . . . . .	54652
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-113, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54625*
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058
Type R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54626
Type R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L—Parts of . . . . .	58227
Type R-116, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4029
Type R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L—Parts of . . . . .	58233
Type R-126, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58230
Type R-128, CR 3100, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58236
Type R-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4103
Type R-134, Form R—Parts of . . . . .	58217
Type R-136, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4033
Type R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	58203
Type R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58211
Type R-182, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58209
Type R-190, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58220
Type R-200, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54628
Type R-300 (CR-3105) Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58238
Type R-301 (CR-3105) Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58239
Type R-302 (CR-3105) Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58241
Type S-54, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54614
Type S-119, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54350
Type S-121, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54669
Type S-132, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54351
Type S-134, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58218
Type S-142, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54661
Type S-143, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54667
Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of . . . . .	4979
Type T-7-A—Parts of . . . . .	4980
Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of . . . . .	4981

\* Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Controllers: (Cont'd)</b>	
Types T-11-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4982
Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of . . . . .	4983
Type T-26-A—Parts of . . . . .	4984
Type T-28-A—Parts of . . . . .	4985
Type T-29, Forms A, C, D and N—Parts of : . . . . .	58228
Types T-34-A and E—Parts of . . . . .	4986
Type T-36-A—Parts of . . . . .	4987
Type T-40-A—Parts of . . . . .	4988
Type T-42, Forms A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T (CR 3202)—Parts of . . . . .	58237
Type T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S—Parts of . . . . .	58229
Type T-52-A—Parts of . . . . .	4991
Type T-54-A—Parts of . . . . .	58231
Type T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58235
Type T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58225
Type T-84, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58210
Type T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58234
Type T-96, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58204
Type T-108, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58208A
Type T-112, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58214
Type T-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58205
Type T-120, Forms A—Parts of . . . . .	58216
Type T-129, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58213
Type T-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58215
Type T-140, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58201
<b>Control Apparatus:</b>	
Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	4970
Contactors, Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, and F—Parts of . . . . .	54856
Contactors, Type DB-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54857
Contactors, Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36—Parts of . . . . .	54858
Contactors, Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46—Parts of . . . . .	54859
Contactors, Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54862
Contactors, Type DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54863
Contactors, Type DB-81, Forms A and B with Interlocks, Type DI-81, Forms A-1 and A-2—Parts of . . . . .	54860
Contactors, Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	54861
Contactors, Type DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54864
Contactors, Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54865
Contactors, Type DB-151, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	54866
Contactors, Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54867
Contactors, Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G—Parts of . . . . .	54868
Contactors, Type DB-254, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	54855
Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4154
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4155
Contactors, Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54854
Contactors, DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Principal Parts Type FI-102 Forms A and B Interlocks . . . . .	54850
Contactors, Type DB-294, Form A1 and Type DB-295, Form A1 and Type DI-264, Form E Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54852

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Contactors, Type DB-296, Forms A1 and B1 and Type DI-264, Form E Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54853
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4160
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4164
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4161
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4162
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4165
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4163
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-387, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54718
Connection Box, Type BJ-390, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54717
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G—Parts of . . . . .	54910
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54905
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-24, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54911
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-25, Forms A and B, Type DC-23, Form A, Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54907
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-27, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54901
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-29, Forms A and B, and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54906
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54916
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54920
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-37, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54900
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-38, Forms A and B, and Type DC-29, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54908
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-40, Forms A and B, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54912
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-42, Forms A and B and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54919
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54925
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-31, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54917
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54926
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54922
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-47, Forms A and B and Type DC-33, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54918
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-48, Forms A and B, and Type DC-34, Form A Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54913
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54904
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54924
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54903
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54902
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54909
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-69, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54923
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54921

Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54914
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54915
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E, and Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54927
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-108, Form A and Type DC-82, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54929*
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-109, Form A and Type DC-83, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54930*
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-110, Form A and Type DC-84, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54931*
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-111, Form A and Type DC-85, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54932
CR-1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of	58313
CR-1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 2 to $7\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58309
CR-1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58310
CR-1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58311
CR-1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58334
CR-1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58312
CR-1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR-2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58314A
CR-1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR-2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58315A
CR-1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR-2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58316A
CR-1023 Starting Rheostat Fronts for A-C Slip Ring Motors 25 to 100 Amperes—Parts of . . . . .	58321
CR-1025 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	58339
CR-1027 Resistance Reactance Starter, A-C, for Single-phase Motors, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	58327
CR-1200 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 50 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58326
CR-1220 and CR-1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, with CR-2800-225, Form E, CR-2800-215, Form A, and CR-2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58328
CR-1220 and CR-1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58336
CR-1220 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58341
CR-1221 and CR-1225 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and $\frac{1}{8}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58325

\*Out of print.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
CR-1240 and CR-1244 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58333
CR-1241 and CR-1245 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58332
CR-1260 and CR-1261 Regulating Rheostat Fronts, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58322
CR-2271 Self Starters for 1 to 3 H.P., 115 to 230 Volt Constant Speed D-C Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58402
CR-2273 and CR-2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control, with CR-2800-377, Form D Contactor—Parts of . . . . .	58403
CR-2920 Panels, Pressure Governor—Parts of . . . . .	58608
CR-2940 Push-Button Stations—Contact Details for—Parts of . . . . .	58544
CR-9119 Rheostats, Type PA, Form R, 250 and 500 Volt for Type CY-21, Form D Cable Reel Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58307
Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4156
Interlocks, Type DI-264, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54851
Reverser, Type DB-18, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54732
Reversers, Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54731
Reversers, Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54730
Reversers, Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54733
Reversers, Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54734
Reversers, Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G—Parts of . . . . .	54736
Reversers, Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54737
Reversers, Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54735
Resistance Box, Field, Type RB-74, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58308
Drills—Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10—Parts of . . . . .	58902A
Electric Fans—Parts of . . . . .	51701A
Fuse Boxes:	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54711
Type MA-13, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54709
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54714
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54713
Gas-Electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . .	A4170†
Generators, Continuous Current:	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
RC—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51013
Governor:	
Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms C and R—Parts of . . . . .	54593
Air Compressor, Type MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2—Parts of . . . . .	54592
Air Compressor, Type MF, Forms B-1 and B-2—Parts of . . . . .	54594
Air Compressor, Type MH, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54530
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54533

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
Governor: (Cont'd)	
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form E3—Parts of . . . . .	54534
Air Compressor, Type MP, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54535
Headlight:	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53803
Form H2, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53802
Lamps, Arc:	
Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4652
Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4874
Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of . . . . .	4639
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt Direct Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4541
GI Alternating Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating and Direct Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .	4697
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	4686
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1, J2, and J13 for Alternating and Direct Current Series—Parts of . . . . .	53200
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	53322
Intensified, Direct and Alternating Current Multiple, Form 19—Parts of . . . . .	A4177
K-28 Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	A4068
K-36 Alternating Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	4965
Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	4733
Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of . . . . .	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Pendent, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	53253
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series, Form 6—Parts of . . . . .	53254
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y, 4-Amp.—Parts of . . . . .	A4152
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 8Y, 5 Amp.—Parts of . . . . .	53255
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 17 . . . . .	53256
Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	A4003A
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current, Series Enclosed, 60 Cycle— Parts of . . . . .	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe—Parts of . . . . .	A4186
Ornamental Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series—with Stationary Upper Electrodes—Forms 10 and 12—Parts of . . . . .	53251
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of . . . . .	A4060
Lighting, Incandescent:	
Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .	A4071
Ornamental Novalux Units, for Series Street Lighting, Forms 1, 2 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units, for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9—Parts of . . . . .	53502A

	BULLETIN NO.
Lightning Arrester, Type M, Form D3 Direct Current—Parts of . . . . .	55605
<b>Locomotive Crabs:</b>	
Form B-1—Parts of . . . . .	58933
Form B-2—Parts of . . . . .	58934
Form C-2—Parts of . . . . .	58920
Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58107
Form E—Parts of . . . . .	58912
Form F-1—Parts of . . . . .	58927
Form F-2—Parts of . . . . .	58928
Form F-3—Parts of . . . . .	58929
Form F-4—Parts of . . . . .	58911
<b>Meters: (See Watthour Meters)</b>	
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51402
CY-21—Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt . . . . .	51403
CY-21, Form D-2, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58143
CY-21, Form D-2, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58145
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58159
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58161
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800—Parts of . . . . .	58100A
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
CO-2503, Form A, and Form D Locomotive Crab—Parts of . . . . .	58107
<b>Motors, Direct Current:</b>	
Type SD—Parts of . . . . .	51407
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
Type RC—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51013
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type KQ Two-Phase and KT Three-Phase, Form B with Solid End Shields— Parts of . . . . .	51305
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-Phase—Parts of . . . . .	51507
Type RSA—Parts of . . . . .	51511
Type SA—Parts of . . . . .	51517
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
<b>Mill Motors:</b>	
Type MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51014
Type MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51015
Type MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51016
Type MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51017
Type MD-104 1/2, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51018
Type MD-105, Forms A and B, Type MDS-105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58104
Type MD-106, Forms A and B, Type MDS-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58105
Type MD-107, Forms A and B and Type MDS-107, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58108
Type MD-108, Forms A and B and MDS-108, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58109

Mill Motors: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type MD-109, Forms A and B and MDS-109, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58110
Type MDS 109 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58111
Type MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58112

Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:

HM-701—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4101
HM-702—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4179
HM-703—Forms A and B, Two-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58140
HM-703—Forms A and B, Four-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58141
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58117
HM-706—Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58158
HM-709—Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4111
HM-711-C—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B—250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4195
HM-801—Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4100
HM-801—Forms D and F, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58106
HM-803—Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58131
HM-803—Form A, 4-Turn—Parts of . . . . .	58132
HM-803—Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58133
HM-803—Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58134
HM-803—Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58163
HM-806 Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58150
HM-806 Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58151
HM-806 Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58152
HM-806 Form C, 3-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58166
HM-807, Forms A, D, E and F, 250 and 500 Volt, and Form C 250 Volt— Parts of . . . . .	54411
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of— . . . . .	58169
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of— . . . . .	58171
HM-809—Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58125
HM-809—Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58126
HM-809—Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58127
HM-809—Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58118
HM-809—Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58120
HM-809—Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58119
HM-809—Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58121
HM-809—Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58122
HM-809—Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58123
HM-809—Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58124

Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO
HM-811—Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58154
HM-819—Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58128
HM-819--Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58129
HM-819--Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58130
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58148
HM-822, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54412
HM-824—Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58138
HM-824—Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58139
HM-824—Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58135
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58162
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58164
HM-826—Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58103
HM-826—Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58142
HM-826—Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58137
HM-826—Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58146
HM-827—Form A, 250 Volt, 1-Turn—Parts of . . . . .	58113
HM-827—Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58144
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
GE-52, Form A-500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
GE-58-A—250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54442
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D—500 Volt and Form C—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4145
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E—500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-200-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105
GE-202-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54441
GE-203, Forms P and Q—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K—Parts of . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54425



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-205, Form F-600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C—600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54435 †
GE-222, Forms C, D and G—600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54436 †
GE-222, Form F—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54434
GE-229, Form B—1200/2400 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54421 †
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54437
GE-240, Form A—600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54430
GE-240, Form C—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54431
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54433 †
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54432
GE-249, Form A—600 volt—Parts of . . . . .	54447
GE-255, Form A—1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54415 †
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54446
GE-258, Forms A and B—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54417
GE-258, Forms C and D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54422
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54414
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54413
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54426
GE-261, Form A—250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54416
GE-800-B—125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	54400
<b>Motors, Storage Battery:</b>	
Type GE-1067, Form A1W1—Parts of . . . . .	51406 †
<b>Motor Generator Sets:</b>	
Type RMG-103, Form C2—Parts of . . . . .	52553
<b>Projectors:</b>	
Form J-45, Army Truck—Parts of . . . . .	53853 †
<b>Rectifiers, Mercury Arc:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch For—Parts of . . . . .	53954
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor-Driven:</b>	
Type MVR-36, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58924
Type MVR-36, Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58925
Type MVR-38, Form B1, Parts of . . . . .	58922
Type MVR-40, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58913
Type MVR-40, Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58914
Type MVR-40, Form B4—Parts of . . . . .	58915
Type MVR-40, Form D1—Parts of . . . . .	58916
Type MVR-40, Form D2—Parts of . . . . .	58917
Type MVR-40, Form D3—Parts of . . . . .	58918
Type MVR-40, Form D4—Parts of . . . . .	58919

† Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor-Driven: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type MVR-40, Form D5—Parts of . . . . .	58931
Type MVR-40, Form D7—Parts of . . . . .	58921
Type MVR-40, Form D8—Parts of . . . . .	58930
<b>Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .</b>	<b>44001K*</b>
<b>Relays:</b>	
CR-2820, Type DB-760, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58531
Plunger Type A-C. Time-Limit and Instantaneous—Parts of . . . . .	57605
Type CR-2820-591 (formerly DBA-591) Form A2-D—Parts of . . . . .	58513
Type CR-2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J—Parts of . . . . .	58532
Type CR-2820-784, Forms D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	58514
Type DB—Parts of . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54797
Type DB-579, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54799
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5—Parts of . . . . .	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E, and F—Parts of . . . . .	54739
Type DB-656, Form A-1—Parts of . . . . .	54794
Type DB-667, Forms A-1, A-2 and A-3—Parts of . . . . .	54791*
Type DB-670, Forms A-1, A-2, and A-4—Parts of . . . . .	54765
Type DB-684, Forms A-1 and A-2—Parts of . . . . .	54790
Type DB-685, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54798
Type DB-686, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54793
Type DB-688, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54795
Type DB-689, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54738*
Type DB-690, Forms A-1, A-2, A-3, B-1, B-2, and B-3—Parts of . . . . .	54762
Type DB-697, Form A-1, A-2 and A-3—Parts of . . . . .	54766
Type DB-801, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54788
Type DB-803, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A-1—Parts of . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Form A-1—Parts of . . . . .	54764
Type DB-808, Forms A-1, A-2, A-3, A-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, C-5, C-6, C-7, C-8, D-1, D-2, D-3, D-4, and E-9—Parts of . . . . .	54761
Type DBA-583, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54792
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Grids for Type IG—Parts of . . . . .	58329A
Type CG, Forms A and B, CR-9144—Parts of . . . . .	58343
Type SG—Parts of . . . . .	58324
Type RG, CR-9145, Forms A, A1, A2, A3, C and C1 . . . . .	58323
Type RG, CR-9145, Forms B, D and F—Parts of . . . . .	58317
Type IG for Mining Locomotives—Parts of . . . . .	58300
<b>Switches:</b>	
Cutout, Type DH-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54728
Cutout, Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54721
Cutout, Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	54720
Cutout, Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54727
Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum, CR-2925—Parts of . . . . .	58605
Elevator CR-3922, Type ESD-1, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	58207

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switches: (Cont'd)</b>	
Elevator CR-3922, Type ESD-2, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58222
Float, Type CR-2931 (formerly CR-223) Totally Enclosed Forms A, B, C and D —Parts of . . . . .	58541
Type DH-160, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54753
Type DH-172, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54752
Type DH-189, Form A Commutating . . . . .	54751
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54750
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	A54720
Type ME-69, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54722
Types MS-2, MS-4, MS-8, MS-10, and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D—Parts of . . . . .	4964
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54726
Type MS-14, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54722
Type MS-46 Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K, and L—Parts of . . . . .	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A54721
Type MS-109, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54723
Type MS-114, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54729
Type MS-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54723
Type MS-200 Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724
Limit-Type LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and L—Parts of . . . . .	58908
Limit-Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	58909
Limit-Type LS-53, CR-9420, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58223
Limit-Type LS-58, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58224
Reversing, Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E, and F—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Reversing, CR-3900 RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L, and M—Parts of . . . . .	58221
<b>Trolley:</b>	
Form D-4, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54805
Forms D-21-A, B, C, D, E-1, and F—Parts of . . . . .	54801
Form D-21-A—Parts of . . . . .	54806
Form D-21-E-1, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54810
Form D-21-F, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54811
Type S-141, Form A Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54800
Type S-159, Form C Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54802*
Type S-162, Form A, Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54803
Trolley Base, Type US-15, Form B, Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54804†
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
Induction Watthour, Type K-4—Parts of . . . . .	56211
Type D-6 Polyphase 25-60 Cycle—Parts of . . . . .	56207
Single-phase Induction, Type K3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBK and SBL— Parts of . . . . .	56210
Single-phase Induction, Type I-14—Parts of . . . . .	56201
Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of . . . . .	4604
Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of . . . . .	4650
Thomson Watthour, Type I-10—Parts of . . . . .	A4125

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.





# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest office)

Atlanta, Ga.	Third National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.	Lexington Street Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Boston, Mass.	84 State Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Butte, Mont.	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Chicago, Ill.	Monadnock Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.	Provident Bank Building
Cleveland, Ohio.	Illuminating Building
Columbus, Ohio.	The Hartman Building
Dayton, Ohio.	Schwind Building
Denver, Colo.	First National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa.	Hippee Building
Detroit, Mich.	Dime Savings Bank Building
Duluth, Minn.	Fidelity Building
Elmira, N. Y.	Hulett Building
Erie, Pa.	Marine National Bank Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1600 Broadway
Hartford, Conn.	Hartford National Bank Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Jacksonville, Fla.	Heard National Bank Building
Joplin, Mo.	Miners' Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Burwell Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring Street
Louisville, Ky.	Starks Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
New Haven, Conn.	Second National Bank Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison-Blanche Building
New York, N. Y.	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Gluck Building
Omaha, Neb.	Union Pacific Building
Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oliver Building
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Providence, R. I.	Turks Head Building
Richmond, Va.	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
St. Louis, Mo.	Pierce Building
Salt Lake City, Utah.	Newhouse Building
San Francisco, Cal.	Rialto Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building
Springfield, Mass.	Massachusetts Mutual Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Toledo, Ohio.	Spitzer Building
Washington, D. C.	Evans Building
Youngstown, Ohio.	Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to  
Southwest General Electric Co. (Formerly Hobson Electric Co.)

Dallas, Tex.	Interurban Building
El Paso, Tex.	500 San Francisco Street
Houston, Tex.	Third and Washington Streets
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Terminal Building

## MOTOR AGENCIES in all large cities and towns

### Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Schenectady, N. Y.
General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway, New York City
General Electric Co. of N. Y.	83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England
Australian General Electric Co.	Melbourne and Sydney
Companhia General Electric do Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana.	Buenos Aires
Mexican General Electric Co.	City of Mexico
South African General Electric Co.	Johannesburg and Cape Town

### Representatives and Agents in all countries

For all CANADIAN Business refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

L 537.8

5.

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

April, 1918

INDEX

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

Air Brake Equipment:	BULLETIN NO.
Angle, Cut-out, Drain, and "Y" Cocks, Fittings, Mufflers, Strainers, and Conductors Emergency Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54557
Automatic Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54559
Check Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54556
Conductor's Valve, 1/2-in.—Parts of . . . . .	54575
Emergency Valves, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3, and J4— Parts of . . . . .	54555A
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form H8—Parts of . . . . .	54571
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J6—Parts of . . . . .	54582
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	54583
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings —Parts of . . . . .	54554A
Pressure Gauges—Parts of . . . . .	54553A
Quick Service Valves, Type Q, Forms A, A2, and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54552
Reservoirs and Reservoir Hangers—Parts of . . . . .	54550
Slide Valve Feed Valves and Safety Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2—Parts of . . . . .	54572
Straight Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54561
Triple Valves and Brackets—Parts of . . . . .	54563
Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2, and D5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54560
Type A, Forms D8 and D9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54577
Type A, Form D10 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54578
Type L-1 Automatic Brake Valve for LT Locomotive Equipment using Auto- matic Control Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54573
Type L-2A Pipeless Triple Valve for 12-in. and 14-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinder—Parts of . . . . .	54570
Type L-3 Pipeless Triple Valve for 16-in. and 18-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54580
Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2, and J Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54562
Type S, Forms E5 and E6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54579
Type S, Form J9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54581
Type S, Form L1 Motorman's Valve, Parts of . . . . .	54567
Type S, Form L5 Motorman's Valve, Parts of . . . . .	54566
Type S, Form L6 Motorman's Valve, Parts of . . . . .	54574
Type TE-10, Form A1 Magnet Valve, Parts of . . . . .	54569
Whistle Valve and Whistles—Parts of . . . . .	54551
Whistle Valve—Type WV, Form C, Parts of . . . . .	54568

For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers (Air):</b>	
Type DB-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54741
Type DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, and P—Parts of . . . . .	54742A
Type DB-105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54743
Type DB-107, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54740A
Type M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54748
Type MR-2 Direct Current Automatic Form B and Types MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C . . . . .	54744
Types MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct Current Automatic—Parts of . . . . .	54745
Type ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54746
Type ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54747
<b>Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Type FK-3—Parts of . . . . .	57410
Type FK-5—Parts of . . . . .	57444
Type FK-12—Parts of . . . . .	57448
Type FK-12B—Parts of . . . . .	57449
Type FK-13—Parts of . . . . .	57408
Type FK-20—Parts of . . . . .	57433
Type FK-21—Parts of . . . . .	57474
Type FK-22—Parts of . . . . .	57476
Type FP-3—Parts of . . . . .	57414
Type FP-6—Parts of . . . . .	57416
Type FP-7—Parts of . . . . .	57417
Type FP-10—Parts of . . . . .	57419
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Motor-starting—Types NR and CR—Parts of . . . . .	58304
<b>Compressors:</b>	
CP-21, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54591
CP-26, Form A, 600 Volt and Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54526
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54595
CP-28, Form A, 600, 250, and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54596
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54531
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200, and 1500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54597
CP-30, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, B1, B2, C1, C2, and D1—Parts of . . . . .	54529
CP-127, Forms B1, B2, and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54532
CPI-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B, and C—Parts of . . . . .	54598
Small Multi-stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58604
<b>Contactors (Industrial Control):</b>	
CR 2800-184 (Formerly Type DB-184 also Type ICD-184) Forms M and P— Parts of . . . . .	58525
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, and S (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185)—Parts of . . . . .	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, and R (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186) and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	58506A



	BULLETIN NO.
Contractors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)	
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G, and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188)— Parts of.....	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L (Old Type DB-211 and ICD-211) Parts of.....	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L (formerly Type DB-214 also Type ICD-214)—Parts of...	58515
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF, and Interlocks (Old Type DB-233, also ICD-233)—Parts of.....	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF, and GGF and Interlocks (Old Type DB-234, also ICD-234)—Parts of.....	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA and Interlocks (Old Type DB-235, also ICD-235) —Parts of.....	58511A
CR 2800-319, Form B—Parts of.....	58526
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, and E—Parts of.....	58523
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58524
CR 2800-381, Forms A, B, C, and H—Parts of.....	58533
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) Parts of.....	58505
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C, and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191)— Parts of.....	58500
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197) and Interlocks—Parts of.....	58507A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198) and Interlocks— Parts of.....	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199)— Parts of.....	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF—Parts of.....	58527
CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG; CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B and CR 2810-1207, Form A—Parts of.....	58538
CR 2810-223 (Formerly Type DBA-223 and also Type ICA-223), Forms A, B, C, E and F—Parts of.....	58516
CR 2810-224 (Formerly Type DBA-224 also Type ICA-224) Forms A, B and C Parts of.....	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M (formerly Type DBA- 227, also Type ICA-227)—Parts of.....	58536
CR 2810-228 (Formerly Type DBA-228 and also Type ICA-228), Forms A, B and D—Parts of.....	58534
CR 2810-302, Form D—Parts of.....	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A—Parts of.....	58519
CR 2810-306, Form A—Parts of.....	58520
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C—Parts of.....	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58522

4 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Controllers:	BULLETIN NO.
Type B—Parts of . . . . .	4724
Type B-3, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54637
Type B-4, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54638
Type B-5, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54639
Type B-6, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54640
Type B-8, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54641
Type B-13, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54642
Type B-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54643
Type B-18, Forms A, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54644
Type B-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54645
Type B-23, Forms A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54646
Type B-24, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54647
Type B-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54622
Type B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6—Parts of . . . . .	54617
Type B-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58226
Type B-112, CR 3010, Forms D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58248
Type B-113, Forms A, B, D, E, F, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	58219
Type B-114, Forms A, B and E—Parts of . . . . .	58206
Type BA-1, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54634
Type BA-2, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54635
Type BA-3, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54636
Type C-6, Forms A, J, K and S—Parts of . . . . .	54605
Types C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	54676
Type C-28, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54602
Type C-35, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54606
Type C-36, Forms A, B, and C—Parts of . . . . .	54604
Type C-38, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54603
Type C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	54608
Type C-72, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54621
Type C-79, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54665
Type C-93, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54618
Type C-94, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4089
Type C-97, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4091
Type C-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54655
Type C-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54630
Type C-116, Form A and Type C-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54616
Type C-129, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54649*
Type C-131, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54619
Type C-132, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54620
Type C-133, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54673
Types C-135 and CJ-135, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54666
Type C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58202
Type C-299, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H (CR 3012)—Parts of . . . . .	58240
Type C-307, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58212
Type HC-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54664
Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4146
Type K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4181

\*Out of print.

## Controllers: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Type K-6, Forms L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54654
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54623
Type K-10, Forms P, Q, and S—Parts of . . . . .	54668
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Type K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	54624
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-12, Forms G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54663
Type K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54611
Type K-14, Forms A, B, C and E, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54610
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Type K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4182
Type K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel— Parts of . . . . .	54609
Type K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54612
Type K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54601
Type K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2—Parts of . . . . .	54677
Type K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2—Parts of . . . . .	54670
Type K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J and K Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4198
Type K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54607
Type K-38, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54631
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2—Parts of . . . . .	54627
Type K-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54633
Type K-51, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type K-61, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54613
Type K-63, Forms B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54675
Type P-50, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4192
Type PC-5, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54660†
Type PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3, and C4—Parts of . . . . .	54662†
Type PC-8, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54651†
Type PC-10, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54648†
Type PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1—Parts of . . . . .	54650†
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048

†Not for general distribution.

## Controllers: (Cont'd)

Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Form A, B and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Types R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Forms A, B, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4054
Type R-86, Forms G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54615*
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4055
Type R-109, Forms F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54629
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-112, Forms C, D, and E—Parts of . . . . .	54652
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-113, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54625*
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058
Type R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54626
Type R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L—Parts of . . . . .	58227
Type R-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4029
Type R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L—Parts of . . . . .	58233
Type R-126, Forms A, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58230
Type R-128, CR 3100, Forms A, E, J and P—Parts of . . . . .	58236
Type R-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4103
Type R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type R-134, Form R—Parts of . . . . .	58217
Type R-136, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4033
Type R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	58203
Type R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58211
Type R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type R-182, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58209
Type R-190, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58220
Type R-200, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54628
Type R-300 (CR 3105) Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58238

\*Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
Controllers: (Cont'd)	
Type R-301 (CR 3105) Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58239
Type R-302 (CR 3105) Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58241
Type S-54, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54614
Type S-56, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54674
Type S-119, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54350
Type S-121, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54669
Type S-132, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54351
Type S-142, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54661
Type S-143, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54667
Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of . . . . .	4979
Type T-7-A—Parts of . . . . .	4980
Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of . . . . .	4981
Types T-11-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4982
Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of . . . . .	4983
Type T-26-A—Parts of . . . . .	4984
Type T-28-A—Parts of . . . . .	4985
Type T-29, Forms A, C, D and N—Parts of . . . . .	58228
Types T-34-A and E—Parts of . . . . .	4986
Type T-36-A—Parts of . . . . .	4987
Type T-40-A—Parts of . . . . .	4988
Type T-42, Forms A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T (CR 3202)—Parts of . . . . .	58237
Type T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S—Parts of . . . . .	58229
Type T-52-A—Parts of . . . . .	4991
Type T-54, Forms A, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58231
Type T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58235
Type T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58225
Type T-84, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58210
Type T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58234
Type T-96, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58204
Type T-108, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58208A
Type T-112, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58214
Type T-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58205
Type T-120, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58216
Type T-129, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58213
Type T-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58215
Type T-140, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58201
Control Apparatus:	
Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	4970
Contactors, Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, and F—Parts of . . . . .	54856
Contactors, Type DB-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54857
Contactors, Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36—Parts of . . . . .	54858
Contactors, Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46—Parts of . . . . .	54859
Contactors, Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54862
Contactors, Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54863
Contactors, Type DB-81, Forms A and B with Interlocks, Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54860
Contactors, Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	54861
Contactors, Types DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54864

**Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)**

	BULLETIN NO.
Contactors, Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of	54865
Contactors, Type DB-151, Forms A and C—Parts of	54866
Contactors, Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of	54867
Contactors, Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G—Parts of	54868
Contactors, Type DB-254, Form D—Parts of	54855
Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of	A4154
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of	A4155
Contactors, Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks—Parts of	54854
Contactors, DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Principal Parts Type FI-102 Forms A and B Interlocks	54850
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of	A4160
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of	A4164
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of	A4161
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of	A4162
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of	A4165
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of	A4163
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-387, Form A—Parts of	54718
Connection Box, Type BJ-390, Form A—Parts of	54717
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G—Parts of	54910
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of	54905
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-24, Forms A and B—Parts of	54911A
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-25, Forms A and B, Type DC-23, Form A, Coupler Plug—Parts of	54907
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-27, Forms A and B—Parts of	54901
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-29, Forms A and B, and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of	54906
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of	54916
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of	54920
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-37, Forms A and B—Parts of	54900
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-38, Forms A and B, and Type DC-29, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of	54908
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-40, Forms A and B, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of	54912
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-42, Forms A and B and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of	54919
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C—Parts of	54925
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D, and E and Type DC-31, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of	54917
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of	54926
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of	54922
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-47, Forms A and B and Type DC-33, Forms A and B Coupler Plug—Parts of	54918
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-48, Forms A and B, and Type DC-34, Form A Coupler Plug—Parts of	54913

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54933
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54904
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54924
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54903
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54902
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54909
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-69, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54923
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54921
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54914
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54915
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E, and Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54927
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-108, Form A and Type DC-82, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54929*
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-109, Form A and Type DC-83, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54930*
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-110, Form A and Type DC-84, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54931*
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-111, Form A and Type DC-85, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54932
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of	58313
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 2 to $7\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58309
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58310
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58311
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58334
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58312
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58314A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H. P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58315A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58316A
CR 1023 Starting Rheostat Fronts for A.C. Slip Ring Motors 25 to 100 Am- peres—Parts of . . . . .	58321
CR 1025 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles— Parts of . . . . .	58339

\*Out of print.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 1027 Resistance Reactance Starter, A.C. for Single-phase Motors, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	58327
CR 1200 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 50 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58326
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A, and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and $\frac{1}{8}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating Rheostat Fronts, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58322
CR 2271 Self Starters for 1 to 3 H.P., 115 to 230 Volt Constant Speed D-C. Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58402
CR 2273 and CR 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control, with CR 2800-377, Form B Contactor—Parts of . . . . .	58403
CR 2920 Panels, Pressure Governor—Parts of . . . . .	58608
CR 2940 Push-button Stations—Contact Details for—Parts of . . . . .	58544
CR 9119 Rheostats, Type PA, Form R, 250 and 500 Volt for Type CY-21, Form D Cable Reel Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58307
Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4156
Interlocks, Type DI-264, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54851
Reverser, Type DB-18, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54732
Reversers, Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54731
Reversers, Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54730
Reversers, Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54733
Reversers, Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54734
Reversers, Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G—Parts of . . . . .	54736
Reversers, Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54737
Reversers, Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54735
Resistance Box, Field, Type RB-74, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58308
Drills—Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10—Parts of . . . . .	58902A
Electric Fans—Parts of . . . . .	51701A <sup>3</sup>
Fuse Boxes:	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54711
Type MA-13, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54709

\*Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Fuse Boxes: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54714
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54713
Gas-Electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . .	A4170†
<b>Generators, Continuous Current:</b>	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
B and BR, Form C—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51409
EF—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51408
ML—Parts of . . . . .	50017
RC—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51013
<b>Governor:</b>	
Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms C and R—Parts of . . . . .	54593
Air Compressor, Type MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2—Parts of . . . . .	54592
Air Compressor, Type MF, Forms B1 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	54594
Air Compressor, Type MH, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54530
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54533
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form E3—Parts of . . . . .	54534
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form R1—Parts of . . . . .	54536†
Air Compressor, Type MP, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54535
<b>Headlight:</b>	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53803
Form H2, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53802
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Alternating Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4652
Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4874
Alternating Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of . . . . .	4639
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220-volt, Direct-current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4541
GI Alternating- and Direct-current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating- and Direct-current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .	4697
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	4686
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1, J2, and J13 for Alternating- and Direct-current Series—Parts of . . . . .	53200
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	53322
Intensified, Multiple, A.C., Form 12; D.C., Form 19—Parts of . . . . .	A4177
K-28 Alternating-current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	A4068
K-36 Alternating-current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	4965
Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	4733

†Not for general distribution.

**Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

Luminous, Direct Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of . . . . .	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Pendent, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	53253
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Form 6—Parts of . . . . .	53254
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y, 4-Amp.—Parts of A4152	
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 8Y, 5 Amp.—Parts of . . . . .	53255
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 17 . . . . .	53256
Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed Forms 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8—Parts of . . . . .	A4003A
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating Current, Series Enclosed, 60-Cycle— Parts of . . . . .	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct-current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe—Parts of . . . . .	A4186
Ornamental Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series—with Stationary Upper Electrodes—Forms 10 and 12—Parts of . . . . .	53251
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of . . . . .	A4060
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series and Multiple Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .	A4071
Ornamental Novalux Units, for Series Street Lighting, Forms 1, 2 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units, for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9—Parts of . . . . .	53502A
Lightning Arrester, Type M, Form D3 Direct Current—Parts of . . . . .	55605*
<b>Locomotive Crabs:</b>	
Form B-1—Parts of . . . . .	58933
Form B-2—Parts of . . . . .	58934
Form B-3—Parts of . . . . .	58936
Form C-1—Parts of . . . . .	58935
Form C-2—Parts of . . . . .	58920
Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58107
Form E—Parts of . . . . .	58912
Form F-1—Parts of . . . . .	58927
Form F-2—Parts of . . . . .	58928
Form F-3—Parts of . . . . .	58929
Form F-4—Parts of . . . . .	58911
<b>Meters: (See Watthour Meters)</b>	
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21—Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51402
CY-21—Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt . . . . .	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58143
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58145
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58159
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58160

\*Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Cable Reel: (Cont'd)</b>	
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58177
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58174
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800—Parts of . . . . .	58100A
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	58168
CO-2503, Form A, and Form D Locomotive Crab—Parts of . . . . .	58107
<b>Motors, Direct Current:</b>	
Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51409
Type EF—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51408
Type SD—Parts of . . . . .	51407
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
Type RC—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51013
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type KQ Two-phase and KT Three-phase, Form B with Solid End Shields— Parts of . . . . .	51305
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single Phase—Parts of . . . . .	51507
Type RSA—Parts of . . . . .	51511
Type SA—Parts of . . . . .	51517
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
<b>Mill Motors:</b>	
Type MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51014
Type MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51015
Type MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51016
Type MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51017
Type MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51018
Type MD-105, Forms A and B, Type MDS-105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58104
Type MD-106, Forms A and B, Type MDS-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58105
Type MD-107, Forms A and B and Type MDS-107, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58108
Type MD-108, Forms A and B and MDS-108, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58109
Type MD-109, Forms A and B and MDS-109, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58110
Type MDS 109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58111
Type MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58112
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4101
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4179
HM-703, Forms A and B, Two-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, Four-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58141
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58117

Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt, Parts of . . . . .	A4111
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4100
HM-801, Forms D and F, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58106
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58131
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58134
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58163
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	56169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58175
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58125
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58126
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58119
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58124
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58154
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58165
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58129
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58130
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58148
HM-822, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54412
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58139

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)</b>	
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58135
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58162
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58164
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58137
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58113
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58144
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
GE-58-A, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54442
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-200-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105
GE-202-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54441
GE-203, Forms P and Q—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K—Parts of . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54437
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B—600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54431
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt—Part of . . . . .	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54432
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54447
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54446
GE-258, Forms A and B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54417
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54451
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54414
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54413
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54426
GE-261, Form A, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54416*
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	54400
<b>Motors, Storage Battery:</b>	
Type GE-1067, Form A1W1—Parts of . . . . .	51406†
<b>Motor Generator Sets:</b>	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	52551
<b>Projectors:</b>	
Form J45, Army Truck—Parts of . . . . .	53853A†
<b>Rectifiers, Mercury Arc:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch For—Parts of . . . . .	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for—Parts of . . . . .	53958
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor-driven:</b>	
Type MVR-36, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58924
Type MVR-36, Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58925
Type MVR-38, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58922
Type MVR-40, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58913
Type MVR-40, Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58914
Type MVR-40, Form B4—Parts of . . . . .	58915
Type MVR-40, Form D1—Parts of . . . . .	58916
Type MVR-40, Form D2—Parts of . . . . .	58917
Type MVR-40, Form D3—Parts of . . . . .	58918
Type MVR-40, Form D4—Parts of . . . . .	58919
Type MVR-40, Form D5—Parts of . . . . .	58931
Type MVR-40, Form D7—Parts of . . . . .	58921
Type MVR-40, Form D8—Parts of . . . . .	58930

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Relays:</b>	
Plunger Type A.C. Time-Limit and Instantaneous—Parts of . . . . .	57605
Type CR 2820-591 (formerly DBA-591) Form A2-D—Parts of . . . . .	58513
Type CR 2820, Type DB-760, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58531
Type CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J—Parts of . . . . .	58532
Type CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	58514
Types DB-112 and DB-118, Forms A, B and C; DB-113, Forms D, E and F; DB-115, Form C1—Parts of . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54797
Type DB-579, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54799
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E, and F—Parts of . . . . .	54739
Type DB-656, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54794
Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2, and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54765
Type DB-684, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54790
Type DB-685, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54798
Type DB-686, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54793
Type DB-688, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54795
Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2, and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54762
Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54766
Type DB-801, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54788
Type DB-803, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54764
Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4, and E9—Parts of . . . . .	54761
Type DBA-583, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54792
Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .	44001L
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Type CG (CR 9144), Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58343
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grid for—Parts of . . . . .	58329A
Type IG, for Mining Locomotives—Parts of . . . . .	58300
Type RG, (CR 9145), Forms A, A1, A2, A3, C and C1—Parts of . . . . .	58323
Type RG, (CR 9145), Forms B, D and F—Parts of . . . . .	58317
Type RG, (CR 9145,) Forms E, E1 and E2 Resistors—Parts of . . . . .	58348
Type SG—Parts of . . . . .	58324
<b>Switches:</b>	
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum—Parts of . . . . .	58605
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float—Parts of . . . . .	58343
CR 2931, (Formerly CR 223), Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float— Parts of . . . . .	58541
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54727
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating—Parts of . . . . .	54753
Type DH-172, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54752
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54750

†Not for general distribution.

Switches: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type DH-217, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54754
Type ESD-1, CR 3922, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N, Elevator—Parts of	58207
Type ESD-2, CR 3922, Form A, Elevator—Parts of . . . . .	58222
Type LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58908
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58909
Type LS-53, CR 9420, Form A, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58223
Type LS-58, Form B, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58224
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C-2, Change-Over—Parts of . . . . .	54755
Type ME-69, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54722
Types MS-2, MS-4, MS-8, MS-10, and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D—Parts of . . . . .	4964
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54726
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724.1
Type MS-109, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54723
Type MS-114, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54729
Type MS-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54723
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type RD-177, CR 3900, Forms A and B Drum (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type RD-178, CR 3900, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing—Parts of	58221
 Trolleys:	
Form D-4, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54805
Forms D-21-A, B, C, D, E1, and F Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54801*
Form D-21-A Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54806
Form D-21-E1, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54810
Form D-21-F, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54811
Type S-141, Form A Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54800*
Type S-162, Form A, Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54803
Trolley Base, Type US-15, Form B, Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54804†
 Wattour Meters:	
Induction Watthour, Type K-4—Parts of . . . . .	56211
Type D-6 Polyphase 25-60 Cycle—Parts of . . . . .	56207
Single-phase Induction, Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL—Parts of . . . . .	56210
Single-phase Induction, Type I-14—Parts of . . . . .	56201
Thomson High Torque, Type I—Parts of . . . . .	4604
Thomson Direct Current, Types C, C-6 and C-7—Parts of . . . . .	4650
Thomson Watthour, Type I-10—Parts of . . . . .	A4125

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.





# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest office)

Atlanta, Ga.	Third National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.	Lexington Street Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Boston, Mass.	84 State Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Butte, Mont.	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Chicago, Ill.	Monadnock Building
Cincinnati, Ohio	Provident Bank Building
Cleveland, Ohio	Illuminating Building
Columbus, Ohio	The Hartman Building
Dayton, Ohio	Schwind Building
Denver, Colo.	First National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa	Hippee Building
Detroit, Mich.	Dime Savings Bank Building
Duluth, Minn.	Fidelity Building
Elmira, N. Y.	Hulett Building
Erie, Pa.	Marine National Bank Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1600 Broadway
Hartford, Conn.	Hartford National Bank Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Jacksonville, Fla.	Heard National Bank Building
Joplin, Mo.	Miners' Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Burwell Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring Street
Louisville, Ky.	Starks Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
New Haven, Conn.	Second National Bank Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison-Blanche Building
New York, N. Y.	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Gluck Building
Omaha, Neb.	Union Pacific Building
Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oliver Building
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Providence, R. I.	Turks Head Building
Richmond, Va.	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
St. Louis, Mo.	Pierce Building
Salt Lake City, Utah	Newhouse Building
San Francisco, Cal.	Rialto Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building
Springfield, Mass.	Massachusetts Mutual Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Toledo, Ohio	Spitzer Building
Washington, D. C.	Evans Building
Youngstown, Ohio	Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to  
Southwest General Electric Co. (Formerly Hobson Electric Co.)

Dallas, Tex.	Interurban Building
El Paso, Tex.	500 San Francisco Street
Houston, Tex.	Third and Washington Streets
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Terminal Building

## MOTOR AGENCIES in all large cities and towns

### Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Schenectady, N. Y.
General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway, New York City
General Electric Co. of N. Y.	83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England
Australian General Electric Co.	Melbourne and Sydney
Companhia General Electric do Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana	Buenos Aires
Mexican General Electric Co.	City of Mexico
South African General Electric Co.	Johannesburg and Cape Town

Representatives and Agents in all countries

For all CANADIAN Business refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

L 5-37.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

April, 1918

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic—Equipment.....	A4127
General Electric Straight—Equipments.....	4798
Straight—Equipment with Emergency Feature.....	44555
Variable Release—Equipment.....	44565
Battery Charging Sets: (See Motor-generators and Rectifiers)	
Bearings—Spring Supported Thrust (Preliminary).....	49710A†
Boards—See Switchboards and Panel Boards	
Boxes—Junction—See Wires and Cables	
Brakes, Automatic Solenoid (See Control Devices)	
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire.....	4567
Cables—See Wires and Cables	
<b>Circuit Breakers, Air:</b>	
Type CG, Carbon Break.....	47505
Type CK, Carbon Break.....	47502
<i>Types CK and CK-2, Carbon Break.....</i>	<i>67502</i>
<i>Types CK-3 and CP-3, Carbon Break.....</i>	<i>67500</i>
Type CP, Carbon Break.....	47503
<i>Type CP, Carbon Break.....</i>	<i>67501</i>
Type CQ, Carbon Break.....	4841
Type M, Forms K, K3 and L2, Magnetic Blowout.....	4843
Type MR—For Railway Service.....	A4086
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) ..	47504
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
<i>Type FH-3—Construction.....</i>	<i>67495</i>
<b>Types FH-3 and FH-6.....</b>	<b>47407</b>
<i>Types FH-3 and FH-6—Mechanisms for.....</i>	<i>67497</i>
<i>Type FH-6—Construction.....</i>	<i>67496</i>
<b>Type FK-5.....</b>	<b>47405*</b>
<i>Type FK-5—Construction.....</i>	<i>67444</i>
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework.....</i>	<i>Y-1041</i>
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....</i>	<i>Y-1042</i>
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....</i>	<i>Y-1043</i>

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters For</i> . . . . .	67405
<b>Type FK-12</b> . . . . .	<b>47400*</b>
<i>Type FK-12—Tank Lifters For</i> . . . . .	67400
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements For—Hand Operated on Pipe Frame- work</i> . . . . .	Y-1045
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements For—In Cell</i> . . . . .	Y-1046
<i>Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers For</i> . . . . .	67448-1
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12B—Construction</i> . . . . .	67448
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12B—Suggested Arrangements For—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i> . . . . .	Y-1044
<b>Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service</b> . . . . .	<b>A4001</b>
<i>Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for</i> . . . . .	Y-625
<i>Type FK-13—Construction</i> . . . . .	67448
<b>Type FK-15</b> . . . . .	<b>A4176</b>
<b>Type FK-20</b> . . . . .	<b>47406</b>
<i>Type FK-20</i> . . . . .	Y-564
<b>Type FK-21—For Central Station Service</b> . . . . .	<b>47474</b>
<i>Type FK-21</i> . . . . .	67474
<b>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service</b> . . . . .	<b>47476</b>
<i>Type FK-22</i> . . . . .	Y-488
<i>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service</i> . . . . .	67476
<b>Type FK-24</b> . . . . .	<b>47469</b>
<b>Type FK-25</b> . . . . .	<b>47471</b>
<i>Type FK-25</i> . . . . .	67471
<i>Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i> . . . . .	Y-1071
<b>Type FK-26</b> . . . . .	<b>47475</b>
<i>Type FK-26</i> . . . . .	67475
<b>Type FKO-26</b> . . . . .	<b>47477</b>
<i>Type FKO-26</i> . . . . .	67477
<b>Type FP—For Pole Line Service</b> . . . . .	<b>4813</b>
<b>Types FP-3 and FP-6—Small Capacity Industrial Applications</b> . . . . .	<b>A4113</b>
<i>Types FP-3 and FP-6</i> . . . . .	Y-465
<b>Type FP-4—For Manhole Service</b> . . . . .	<b>4831*</b>
<i>Type FP-7</i> . . . . .	Y-555
<b>Type FP-10, 30 Amperes, 600 Volts</b> . . . . .	<b>47419</b>
<i>Type FP-10</i> . . . . .	67409
<b>Commutator Truing Devices</b> . . . . .	<b>1078*</b>
<b>Compensators: (See also Control Devices)</b>	
<b>Line Drop, Type V—For A-C. Circuits</b> . . . . .	<b>4740</b>
<b>Compensarcs:</b>	
<i>D-C. for Motion-picture Arc Machines</i> . . . . .	62554
<b>Compounds—Insulating and Protecting</b> . . . . .	<b>48704</b>
<b>Compressors:</b>	
<b>Air—For Foundry Use</b> . . . . .	<b>42800</b>
<b>Centrifugal—In Gas Plants</b> . . . . .	<b>48600</b>
<b>Centrifugal—For Blast Furnaces</b> . . . . .	<b>48601</b>

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Compressors: (Cont'd)</b>	
Centrifugal Air—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service.....	48609
<i>Centrifugal Air</i> .....	<i>Y-574</i>
Motor-driven Air—Geared Type.....	44591
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets.....	A4069A
Small Centrifugal Blowers.....	42801
<b>Condensers:</b>	
Static.....	49714†
Synchronous.....	4859*
<b>Conductors, Insulated: (See Wires and Cables)</b>	
<b>Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
<b>1. Accessories:</b>	
<i>Switches, CR 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum</i> .....	<i>68502</i>
<i>Switches, CR 2931 Float</i> .....	<i>68501</i>
<i>Switches, CR 2391 Remote Control for D-C. Circuits</i> .....	<i>68400</i>
<i>Switches, CR 2392 Remote Control for A-C. Circuits</i> .....	<i>68401</i>
<i>Switches, CR 3922 Reversing for Elevator Service</i> .....	<i>68207</i>
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990 for A-C. and D-C. Circuits</i> .....	<i>68500</i>
<b>2. Compensators:</b>	
Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	48304
<i>Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</i> .....	<i>68304</i>
<b>3. Contactors and Relays:</b>	
Contactors for Industrial Service.....	A4040
Overload Relay, CR 2820-798, for D-C. Circuits.....	68503
<b>4. Controllers, Drum Type:</b>	
CR 3202.....	68200 *
<b>5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-Starters):</b>	
Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR 2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204, CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D-C. Motors.....	68410
Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D-C. Motors.....	68409
Automatic Starters, CR 2361 and CR 2363, Compensator Type, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	68404
Panels, CR 2273, Control for Small Adj. Speed D-C. Motors.....	68306
Safety First Self Starters, CR 2271 with Push-button Control for D-C. Motors.....	68405
Safety First Self Starters, CR 2271 for Small D-C. Motors.....	68402
Self Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68406
Self Starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors.....	68408
<b>6. Rheostats and Panels:</b>	
Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator.....	48319A
Panels, D-C. Motor Starting for Heavy Service.....	A4087
Rheostats, CR 211, Battery Charging.....	4934
Rheostats, Field.....	48301
Rheostats, Hand Operated Starting, and Panels for D-C. Motors.....	48303
Rheostats, Speed Regulating, and Panels for D-C. Motors.....	48320

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)</b>	
7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:	
Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 and CR 9500 Solenoids . . . . .	48900
<i>Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510</i> . . . . .	<i>68010</i>
8. Switches:	
<i>Drum, CR 3900, Reversing or Non-Reversing</i> . . . . .	<i>68201</i>
Motor Starting, CR 1031, for A-C. Motors . . . . .	48302
<i>Motor Starting, CR 1038, Safety First</i> . . . . .	<i>68305A</i>
<i>Motor Starting, CR 1038, Safety First</i> . . . . .	<i>68327A</i>
<i>Safety First Motor Starting and Protective Equipment for A-C. Motors</i> . . . . .	<i>68407A</i>
9. Miscellaneous:	
Resistance Units . . . . .	4973A
<i>Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG</i> . . . . .	<i>68324</i>
Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid . . . . .	4888A
Controllers: (See also Control Devices)	
Drum Type for Railway Service . . . . .	44678
Converters:	
Synchronous . . . . .	42500
Couplings . . . . .	4818A
Drills, Electric Rock . . . . .	1143
Electric Hoists . . . . .	4939
Fans:	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven . . . . .	41801
G-E Electric—Dealers Catalogue for 1918 . . . . .	41704
Furnaces:	
Auxiliary Apparatus for . . . . .	48710
Electric Hardening, Type RHF . . . . .	A4066
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	49711
Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D . . . . .	4899
Gears:	
Gears and Pinions—Railway Motor . . . . .	44419
Fabroil . . . . .	48703
Fabroil Timing—For Automobile Gas Engines . . . . .	48711
Generators, Alternating Current:	
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines . . . . .	40500
Form PB, Belt-Driven . . . . .	40400
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	A4109
Generators, Continuous Current: (See also Motor Generators)	
Commutating Pole—Engine Type, Forms LD and LDS . . . . .	A4151 *
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	A4093
Type LF, Belted . . . . .	1094
Type ML, Small . . . . .	1077
Type ML, Three-bearing with balancer Wheels . . . . .	1145
Type SD—Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants . . . . .	60012

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	42010
Gasolene Engine—25 Kilowatt . . . . .	42400
Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps . . . . .	4596
Glue Pots . . . . .	49103
<b>Governor:</b>	
Type ML for Motor-driven Air Compressors . . . . .	44590
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Electric Arc . . . . .	A4061
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives . . . . .	42014
Incandescent, for Street Railway Service . . . . .	43800
<b>Heating Devices, Industrial:</b>	
Industrial Electric Heating . . . . .	49115A
Ovens, Electrically Heated . . . . .	48021*
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating . . . . .	48709
Hoists—Electric . . . . .	4939
<b>Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Types CR, CR 2 and CRP . . . . .	46021
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N . . . . .	46023
Curve Drawing, for Alternating- and Direct-current Circuits . . . . .	46010
<i>Curve Drawing—Types C-4 and C-5 . . . . .</i>	<i>66010</i>
Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	46017
<i>Direct Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .</i>	<i>66025</i>
<i>Direct Current, Type DM . . . . .</i>	<i>66017</i>
Direct Current, Miniature, Types DM and DK-7 . . . . .	46032
Electrical Instruments (Catalogue, Sectional) . . . . .	46013
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors . . . . .	46022
<i>Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6 for Switchboard Service . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-492</i>
High Capacity Portable Wattmeter . . . . .	46029
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110 Volts . . . . .	46026
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading . . . . .	46112
Portable Instrument Transformers, Types P-2, R-2, E-4 and E-6 . . . . .	46030
Oscillograph—Electromagnet Type . . . . .	46111
Railway Signal Volt-ammeter—Type S-2 . . . . .	4880A
<i>Round Pattern, Types DE and RF, for Switchboard Mounting . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-491</i>
<i>Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .</i>	<i>66018</i>
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 for Switchboard Service . . . . .</i>	<i>66015</i>
Temperature Indicator . . . . .	46028
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H-2 and DH-3 for Switchboard Service . . . . .	46016
<i>Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH . . . . .</i>	<i>66016</i>

\*Out of print  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Instruments: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type G Demand Meters . . . . .	46104A
Type M Demand Meters . . . . .	46103A
Type P Demand Indicators (Printometers) . . . . .	46101A
Voltmeters—Electrostatic . . . . .	46110
Voltmeter—Portable—Type P-8 . . . . .	46018
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions . . . . .	40406
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Type W, for Series and Multiple Circuits . . . . .	43320
Ornamental Luminous . . . . .	4955
Series Luminous, Pendent Type . . . . .	43253
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
Edison Mazda C Lamps for Industrial Plants . . . . .	43605
Edison Mazda C Lamps for Motion-picture Projection . . . . .	43607
Edison Mazda Automobile and other Miniature Lamps . . . . .	43700†
Edison Mazda C—For Standard Lighting Service . . . . .	43603A
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
Novalux Album Ornamental Street Lighting . . . . .	43503
Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit . . . . .	43900
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Floodlighting . . . . .	43850A
Floodlighting and Its Applications . . . . .	43407
Light for the Clothing Industry . . . . .	43410
The Lighting of Office Buildings and Drafting Rooms by Edison Mazda C Lamps . . . . .	43408
The Lighting of Machine Shops and Metal Working Plants . . . . .	43402A
Lighting of Textile Factories . . . . .	4906A
Modern Lighting as Applied to Places of Assembly . . . . .	43409
Street Lighting with EDISON MAZDA Lamps . . . . .	43505
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<i>Alternating Current, Compression Chamber Price List</i> . . . . .	65603A†
Aluminum—For Alternating-current Circuits . . . . .	45601A
Choke Coils for Alternating-current Circuits . . . . .	45606
<i>Sphere Horn Gap for Electrolytic</i> . . . . .	65601
Multigap—For Alternating Currents—600-, 4500- and 7500-volt Service . . . . .	45603
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits . . . . .	45602
For Electric Railways . . . . .	44712
Vacuum Tube—For Railway Signal Circuits . . . . .	45600A
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4790A
Electric for Industrial Railways . . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	44250
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .	4870A

† Stock at Harrison.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Meters: (See also Watthour Meters)</b>	
Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air and Gas . . . . .	46501A
<i>Flow, For Measuring Steam and Water . . . . .</i>	<i>66501</i>
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary:</b>	
<i>Induction for Driving Centrifugal Pumps . . . . .</i>	<i>61302</i>
Mill-type MD and MI (3 to 150 H.P.) . . . . .	A4064
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	41302A
<i>Polyphase Skeleton Frame, Forms K, L and M . . . . .</i>	<i>61300</i>
Single-phase, Type KS (1 to 15 H.P.) . . . . .	A4185
Single-phase, Type RI, Form C ( $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P.) . . . . .	41507A
<i>Single-Phase, Type RI . . . . .</i>	<i>61200</i>
<i>Single-phase, Type RI—For Reversing Service . . . . .</i>	<i>61508</i>
Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Construction . . . . .	41505A
<i>Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Design . . . . .</i>	<i>61505*</i>
Small Drawn Shell, Type DSS (1/50 to 3/4 H.P.) . . . . .	41500
<i>Type SA . . . . .</i>	<i>61506</i>
<i>Types SA and SD, Fractional H.P. Back Geared . . . . .</i>	<i>6018</i>
<i>Type SDA, Series Wound . . . . .</i>	<i>6012</i>
<i>Varying Speed Brush Shifting, Single-phase, Type BSS . . . . .</i>	<i>61401</i>
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
General Electric Ventilated . . . . .	A4171
GE-73 . . . . .	4294
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-88-A and -B . . . . .	4693
GE-98 . . . . .	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	A4172
GE-203-P Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44424
GE-210 . . . . .	4715
GE-214 . . . . .	4817
GE-222-G—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44403
GE-225-B 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44407
GE-233-A—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44405
GE-233-A—600 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44404
GE-240—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44406A
GE-249-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole Narrow Gauge . . . . .	44408
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole . . . . .	44417A
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Adjustable Speed, Type RF (2 to 50 H.P.) . . . . .	41021
Adjustable Speed, Type RLC (2 to 50 H.P.) . . . . .	A4130
<i>Adjustable Speed RLC, Form DC . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-433</i>
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven . . . . .	41801
CO-1800—Crane and Hoist . . . . .	48100
<i>CO-1800—Crane and Hoist . . . . .</i>	<i>68100</i>

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary: (Cont'd)</b>	
CO-2500—Crane and Hoist .....	48108
<i>CO-2500—Crane and Hoist</i> .....	<i>68108</i>
Mill-type MD and MI (3 to 200 H.P.) .....	A4064
RC—Commutating Pole ( $\frac{1}{2}$ to 75 H.P.) .....	41013
<i>RC—Commutating Pole (<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 75 H.P.)</i> .....	<i>Y-661</i>
<i>RC—Vertical—<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 30 H.P.</i> .....	<i>61013</i>
Reversing, for Planers, Slotters, Etc. ....	A4081
<i>SD—Shunt Series and Compound</i> .....	<i>61400</i>
<i>SDA Series Wound, for Alternating and Direct Current</i> .....	<i>61507*</i>
Small, Drawn Shell, Type DSD (1/50 to 3/4 H.P.) .....	41500
<i>Types SD and SA, Fractional H.P. Back Geared</i> .....	<i>6018</i>
<b>Motor-generators:</b>	
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries</i> .....	<i>62557</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries</i> .....	<i>62558</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel</i> .....	<i>62556</i>
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Syn- chronous Motor .....	42552A
Sets—For Electrolytic Work .....	A4093
<i>Small Battery Charging Outfits</i> .....	<i>62551A</i>
<i>Type MIC, Form D Battery Charging Sets</i> .....	<i>62553</i>
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants .....	4722
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills .....	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills .....	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills .....	48019
Electrical Equipment of Oil Wells .....	48013
Electricity for Natural Ice Harvesting .....	48017
Electricity in Coal Mines .....	48011
Electricity in Excavation and Construction Work .....	A4080
Electricity in Iron Foundries .....	A4167
Electricity in Rubber Mills .....	48022
Electricity in the Packing Industry .....	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry .....	48010
Electricity on the Farm .....	A4115
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble .....	48023
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills .....	48025
Electrical Operation of Railroad Shops .....	4959
Electrically Driven Refrigerating Machinery .....	4930A
<i>Electrically Operated Cake Mixer</i> .....	<i>61500</i>
<i>Electrically Driven Dough Mixer</i> .....	<i>61501</i>
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Mixer</i> .....	<i>61502</i>
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Divider</i> .....	<i>61503</i>
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Molder</i> .....	<i>61504</i>
<i>To The Baking Industry</i> .....	<i>68020</i>
Electrically Operated Brick Plants .....	4929A
<i>General Electric Motors for Factory Sewing Machines</i> .....	<i>Y-586</i>

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Applications: (Cont'd)</b>	
Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978
Motor Drive in Textile Mills . . . . .	48016
<i>Motor Drive and Control Devices for Shoe Repair Shops</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-904</i>
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-585</i>
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Steel Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied . . . . .	41000A
Outlet Boxes, G-E Floor . . . . .	4521*
Ovens, Electrically Heated . . . . .	48021*
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating Industrial . . . . .	48709
Panel Boards—with Solid Neutrals . . . . .	47900
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	4928A*
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools . . . . .	44002
Railway Line Material and Rail Bonds for Mine and Industrial Haulage . . . . .	44005
Railway Line Material for Catenary Construction . . . . .	44006
Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension . . . . .	44004A
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
An Epoch in Railway Electrification . . . . .	44013
Direct-current Railways for 1200, 1500 and 2400 Volts . . . . .	4958
The Indianapolis and Louisville 1200-volt, Direct-current Line . . . . .	4574B
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway . . . . .	44011
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
The 1200-volt, Direct-current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. . . . .	4794
Washington, Baltimore and Annapolis 1200-volt, Direct-current Railway . . . . .	4950
Reactances—Current Limiting . . . . .	4974
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc . . . . .	43950
<i>Tungar</i> . . . . .	<i>63950</i>
<i>Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations</i> . . . . .	<i>63951</i>
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	43900
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—For Alternating- and Direct-current Generators . . . . .	45500A
Feeder Types . . . . .	45402
Induction Voltage—Outdoor Type . . . . .	45505
Small Feeder—Pole Type PIRS . . . . .	45400
Voltage Stabilizer . . . . .	45403†
<b>Relays: (See also Control Devices)</b>	
<i>Alternating-current Switchboard</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-567</i>
<i>Type IA, Time-limit Induction Overload</i> . . . . .	<i>67640</i>
Type IK-4 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power (Preliminary) . . . . .	47660†
<i>Type R Reverse Current Power</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-571</i>
<b>Resistance Units: (See Control Devices)</b>	
<b>Rheostats: (See Control Devices)</b>	
<b>Searchlights: (See Projectors)</b>	
Sherardizing, Electric . . . . .	48926
Sockets, Security Snap . . . . .	4497

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Substations:	BULLETIN NO.
Automatic Railway (Preliminary).....	44092†
For Electric Railways.....	44090
Supply, General, Catalogue for 1918.....	49902A
 Switchboards, Alternating Current:	
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 20 to 640 Kw., 1150 and 2300 Volts, Three-phase, 60 to 125 Cycles.....	47135
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—76 Inches High, for Generators 480 Volts, 5.5 to 500 Kw., 600 Volts, 6.5 to 680 Kw., Feeders 8 to 800 Amp., Three- phase, 25/60 Cycles.....	A4116*
<i>Moderate Capacity Standard Unit up to 2300 Volts.....</i>	<i>Y-566</i>
Panels, Three-phase Induction Motor, 110 to 2200 Volts—25 to 60 Cycles—For Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors.....	A4178*
Panels, Three-phase, Three-wire with Oil Switches on Panel.....	4901
Panels, Three-phase, Three-wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles...	4996
<i>Small Capacity Standard Unit up to 2300 Volts.....</i>	<i>Y-528</i>
Small Plant—For Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts—400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles.....	4905
Standard Unit Panels.....	47001
Standard Unit Panels—For Central Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts.....	47190
Switchboard Structural Devices.....	47750*
Truck Type Safety First.....	47100
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G.E. Switchboards.....</i>	<i>67000</i>
 Switchboards, Continuous Current:	
Direct-current Exciter Panels.....	A4036
Direct-current Panels—Single Polarity, for Small Mining Plants.....	4877
Direct-current Panels—Single Polarity 90 or 99 Inches High, 600 to 1500 Volts—For Railway Service.....	47010
Direct Current—125-250 Volts, Three-wire, 90 Inches High.....	47011
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125, 250 and 600 Volts...	4995
Direct Current—Double Polarity, 90 Inches High, 125 and 250 Volts, with Equalizer Switches on the Panels.....	A4095
<i>Moderate Capacity Standard Unit.....</i>	<i>Y-545</i>
<i>Small Capacity Standard Unit up to 575 Volts.....</i>	<i>Y-507</i>
Small Plant—Direct Current—125-250 Volts—Three-wire—10 to 100 Kw. . .	A4189
Small Plant—Standard Unit for 125 and 250 Volts—Two-wire General Lighting and Power Service.....	47050
Standard Unit Panels.....	47001
Switchboard Structural Devices.....	47750*
 Switches: (See also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices)	
Hood—Type MS-8—For Railway Service.....	4678B
Lever—Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3—Safety First Enclosed.....	47380A
<i>Lever—Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3 Safety First Enclosed.....</i>	<i>67380</i>

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switches: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Lever—Type L, Form D12</i> . . . . .	67300
<b>Section</b> . . . . .	4654
<b>Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6</b> . . . . .	4893A
<b>Type TD-27—Single-Pole Combined Outdoor Expulsion Fuse and Discon- necting Switch (Preliminary)</b> . . . . .	47340†
<b>Telltale Boards, Running Light</b> . . . . .	4816
<b>Transformers:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations</i> . . . . .	65100
<b>Cable Testing Current</b> . . . . .	4374C*
<b>Instrument, Portable, Types P-2, R-2, E-4 and E-6</b> . . . . .	46030
<b>Oil Testing Set</b> . . . . .	49901
<b>Small and Auto Transformers</b> . . . . .	45105
<i>Small and Auto Type M</i> . . . . .	65105
<b>Static Condensers</b> . . . . .	49714†
<b>Subway—Type H</b> . . . . .	45104
<b>Subway, Type H, Form K</b> . . . . .	A4144
<b>Type A—Large Capacities</b> . . . . .	45201*
<i>Type H, Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils Assembled Inter- leaved</i> . . . . .	65200
<b>Type H Improved</b> . . . . .	45103A
<i>Type H Concentric Disk Cylinder</i> . . . . .	Y-716
<b>The Drying and Filtering of Transformer Oil</b> . . . . .	49701
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
<b>Type US-13 Roller Bearing</b> . . . . .	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
<b>Curtis Steam</b> . . . . .	42206
<b>Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.p.m.</b> . . . . .	42201
<b>Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives</b> . . . . .	42014
<b>Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw.</b> . . . . .	42010
<i>Type L Turbine</i> . . . . .	62010
<b>Watt-hour Meters:</b>	
<b>Astatic, Direct Current, Types CS and CS-3</b> . . . . .	46209
<i>Astatic Type CS and G-3 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	Y-517
<b>Outdoor Metering Outfits</b> . . . . .	46251B
<b>Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7</b> . . . . .	46253A
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66253
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> . . . . .	66207
<b>Railway—Type HR</b> . . . . .	A4094†
<b>Single-phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5</b> . . . . .	46201A
<b>Single-phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5</b> . . . . .	46208
<i>Single-phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66201
<i>Single-phase, Type I-14</i> . . . . .	66208
<i>Single-phase, Types IS-2 and IS-3</i> . . . . .	Y-543
<b>Test Meter, Portable—Type IB-5 for A-C. Circuits</b> . . . . .	46291
<b>Thomson Direct-current Test, Type CB-5</b> . . . . .	46390
<b>Thomson Direct-current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ</b> . . . . .	4721A

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Welding—Electric :</b>	
Arc Welding.....	48932
Arc Welding Apparatus.....	48905A
Electric Arc Welding.....	48904
<b>Wires and Cables:</b>	
Armored Cables.....	49300
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound.....	49304
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes.....	49303
Wires and Cables—General.....	49302
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables.....	49301

L537.C

5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

July, 1918

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic—Equipment.....	A4127
General Electric Straight—Equipments.....	4798
Straight—Equipment with Emergency Feature.....	44555
Variable Release—Equipment.....	44565
Battery Charging Sets—See Motor Generators and Rectifiers	
Bearings, Spring Supported Thrust (Preliminary).....	49710A†
Boards—See Switchboards and Panel Boards	
Boxes, Junction—See Wires and Cables	
Brakes, Automatic Solenoid—See Control Devices, Industrial	
Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire.....	4567
Cables—See Wires and Cables	
<b>Circuit Breakers, Air:</b>	
Type CG, Carbon Break.....	47505*
Type CK, Carbon Break.....	47502
<i>Types CK and CK-2, Carbon Break</i> .....	67502
<i>Types CK-3 and CP-3, Carbon Break</i> .....	67500
Type CP, Carbon Break.....	47503
<i>Type CP, Carbon Break</i> .....	67501
Type CQ, Carbon Break.....	4841
Type M, Forms K, K3 and L2, Magnetic Blowout.....	4843
Type MR—For Railway Service.....	A4086
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) ..	47504
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
<i>Type FH-3—Construction</i> .....	67495
Types FH-3 and FH-6.....	47407
<i>Types FH-3 and FH-6—Mechanisms for</i> .....	67497
<i>Type FH-6—Construction</i> .....	67496
Type FK-5.....	47405*
<i>Type FK-5—Construction</i> .....	67444
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework</i> .....	Y-1041
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework</i> ..	Y-1042
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell</i> .....	Y-1043
<i>Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for</i> .....	67444-1

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters For</i> . . . . .	67405
<b>Type FK-12</b> . . . . .	47400*
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements For—Hand Operated on Pipe Frame- work</i> . . . . .	Y-1045
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements For—In Cell</i> . . . . .	Y-1046
<i>Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers For</i> . . . . .	67448-1
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction</i> . . . . .	67448
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements For—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i> . . . . .	Y-1044
<b>Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service</b> . . . . .	A4001
<i>Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for</i> . . . . .	Y-625
<i>Type FK-13—Construction</i> . . . . .	67443
<b>Type FK-15</b> . . . . .	A4176
<b>Type FK-20</b> . . . . .	47406*
<i>Type FK-20</i> . . . . .	Y-564
<b>Type FK-21—For Central Station Service</b> . . . . .	47474
<i>Type FK-21</i> . . . . .	67474
<b>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service</b> . . . . .	47476
<i>Type FK-22</i> . . . . .	Y-488
<i>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service</i> . . . . .	67476
<b>Type FK-24</b> . . . . .	47469
<b>Type FK-25</b> . . . . .	47471
<i>Type FK-25</i> . . . . .	67471
<i>Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i> . . . . .	Y-1071
<b>Type FK-26</b> . . . . .	47475
<i>Type FK-26</i> . . . . .	67475
<b>Type FKO-26</b> . . . . .	47477
<i>Type FKO-26</i> . . . . .	67477
<b>Type FP—For Pole Line Service</b> . . . . .	4813
<b>Types FP-3 and FP-6—Small Capacity Industrial Applications</b> . . . . .	A4113
<i>Types FP-3 and FP-6</i> . . . . .	Y-465
<b>Type FP-4—For Manhole Service</b> . . . . .	47415
<i>Type FP-4</i> . . . . .	Y-555
<b>Type FP-10, 30 Amperes, 600 Volts</b> . . . . .	47419
<i>Type FP-10</i> . . . . .	67409
<b>Commutator Truing Devices (Preliminary)</b> . . . . .	49001†
<b>Compensators:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Line Drop, Type V—For A.C. Circuits</b> . . . . .	4740
<b>Compounds, Insulating and Protecting</b> . . . . .	48704
<b>Compressors:</b>	
<b>Air—For Foundry Use</b> . . . . .	42800
<b>Centrifugal—In Gas Plants</b> . . . . .	48600
<b>Centrifugal—For Blast Furnaces</b> . . . . .	48601
<b>Centrifugal Air—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service</b> . . . . .	48609
<i>Centrifugal Air</i> . . . . .	Y-574
<b>Motor Driven Air—Geared Type</b> . . . . .	44591

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Compressors: (Cont'd)</b>	
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets.....	A4069A
Small Centrifugal Blowers.....	4280†
<b>Condensers:</b>	
Static (Preliminary).....	49714†
Synchronous.....	4859*
<b>Conductors, Insulated—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
<b>1. Accessories:</b>	
<i>Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits.....</i>	68411
<i>Push-button Stations, CR 2940.....</i>	68413
<i>Switches, CR 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....</i>	68502
<i>Switches, CR 2931 Float.....</i>	68501
<i>Switches, CR 2391 Remote Control, for D.C. Circuits.....</i>	68400
<i>Switches, CR 2392 Remote Control, for A.C. Circuits.....</i>	68401
<i>Switches, CR 3922 Reversing, for Elevator Service.....</i>	68207
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits.....</i>	68500
<b>2. Compensators:</b>	
<b>Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....</b>	<b>48304</b>
<i>Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....</i>	68304
<b>3. Contactors and Relays:</b>	
<b>Contactors for Industrial Service.....</b>	<b>A4040</b>
<i>Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D.C. Circuits.....</i>	68504
<i>Current Limit Relay, CR 2820-723, for A.C. Circuits.....</i>	68506
<i>Overload Relay, CR 2820-784, for A.C. or D.C. Circuits.....</i>	68505
<i>Overload Relay, CR 2820-798, for D.C. Circuits.....</i>	68503
<b>4. Controllers, Drum Type:</b>	
<i>For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110.....</i>	68203
<i>For D.C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105.....</i>	68204
<i>For D.C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100.....</i>	68202
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202.....</i>	68200A
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing.....</i>	68205
<b>5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-Starters):</b>	
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR 2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204, CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D.C. Motors.....</i>	68410
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D.C. Motors.....</i>	68409
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2361 and CR 2363, Compensator Type, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....</i>	68404
<i>Panels, CR 2273, Control, for Small Adj. Speed D.C. Motors.....</i>	68306
<i>Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for Machine Tools, for D.C. Motors.....</i>	68412
<i>Safety First Self-Starters, CR 2271 with Push-button Control for D.C. Motors.....</i>	68405
<i>Safety First Self-Starters, CR 2271 for Small D.C. Motors.....</i>	68402
<i>Self-Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....</i>	68406
<i>Self-Starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors.....</i>	68408

\* Out of print.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
6. Rheostats and Panels:	
Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator . . . . .	48319A
Panels, D.C. Motor Starting for Heavy Service . . . . .	A4087
Panels, <i>Fire Pump Control, CR 2451, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</i> . . . . .	68011
<i>Resistance Starters, CR 1025, for Type RI Single-Phase Repulsion Induction         Motors</i> . . . . .	68328
Rheostats, CR 211, Battery Charging . . . . .	4934
Rheostats, Field . . . . .	48301
Rheostats, Hand Operated Starting, and Panels for D.C. Motors . . . . .	48303
Rheostats, Speed Regulating, and Panels for D.C. Motors . . . . .	48320
7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:	
Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 and CR 9500 Solenoids . . . . .	48900
<i>Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510</i> . . . . .	68010
8. Switches:	
<i>Drum, CR 3900, Reversing or Non-Reversing</i> . . . . .	68201
Motor Starting, CR 1031, for A.C. Motors . . . . .	48302
<i>Motor Starting, CR 1038, Safety First</i> . . . . .	68305A
<i>Motor Starting, CR 1038, Safety First</i> . . . . .	68327A
<i>Safety First Motor Starting and Protective Equipment for A.C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68407A
9. Miscellaneous:	
Resistance Units . . . . .	4973A
<i>Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG</i> . . . . .	68324
Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid . . . . .	4888A
Controllers:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial	
Drum Type for Railway Service . . . . .	44678
Converters:	
Synchronous . . . . .	42500
Couplings . . . . .	4818A
Drills, Electric Rock . . . . .	1143
Electric Hoists . . . . .	4939
Fans:	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven . . . . .	41801
G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1918 . . . . .	41704
G-E Railroad—30, 60 and 110 Volts . . . . .	41700B
Furnaces:	
Auxiliary Apparatus for . . . . .	48710
Electric Hardening, Type RHF . . . . .	A4066
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	49711
Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D . . . . .	4899
Gears:	
Gears and Pinions, Railway Motor . . . . .	44419
Fabroil . . . . .	48703
Fabroil Timing—For Automobile Gas Engines . . . . .	48711
Generators, Alternating-Current:	
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines . . . . .	40500

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
Generators, Alternating-Current: (Cont'd)	
Form PB, Belt Driven . . . . .	40400
Belt Driven Revolving Armature Alternators . . . . .	A4109
Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor Generators	
Commutating Pole, Engine Type, Forms LD and LDS . . . . .	A4151*
For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	A4093
Type LF, Belted . . . . .	1094
Type ML, Small . . . . .	1077
Type ML, Three-bearing with Balancer Wheels . . . . .	1145
Type RC, Belt Driven, Commutating Pole . . . . .	40019
Type SD—Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants . . . . .	60012
Generating Sets:	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	42010
Gasolene Engine, 25 Kilowatt . . . . .	42400
Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps . . . . .	4596
Glue Pots . . . . .	49103
Governor:	
Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	44590
Headlights:	
Electric Arc . . . . .	A4061
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives . . . . .	42014
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service . . . . .	43800
Heating Devices, Industrial:	
Industrial Electric Heating . . . . .	49115A
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating . . . . .	48709
Hoists, Electric . . . . .	4939
Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial	
Instruments:	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Types CR, CR-2 and CRP . . . . .	46021
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N . . . . .	46023
Curve Drawing, for Alternating- and Direct-Current Circuits . . . . .	46010
Curve Drawing, Types C-4 and C-5 . . . . .	66010
Direct-Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	46017
Direct-Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	66025
Direct-Current, Type DM . . . . .	66017
Direct-Current, Miniature, Types DM and DK-7 . . . . .	46032
Electrical Instruments (Catalogue, Sectional) . . . . .	46013
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors . . . . .	46022
Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6 for Switchboard Service . . . . .	Y-492
High Capacity Portable Wattmeter . . . . .	46029
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110 Volts . . . . .	46026
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading . . . . .	46112

\*Out of print  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Instruments: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Portable—Ammeters, Voltmeters, and Wattmeters, Type P-8.....	46018A
Portable Instrument Transformers, Types P-2, R-2, E-4 and E-6.....	46030
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type.....	46111
Outdoor Instrument Transformers (Preliminary).....	46033†
Railway Signal Volt-ammeter, Type S-2.....	4880A
<i>Round Pattern, Types DE and RF, for Switchboard Mounting.....</i>	<i>Y-491</i>
<i>Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2.....</i>	<i>66018</i>
Synchronism Indicator.....	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 for Switchboard Service.....</i>	<i>66015</i>
Temperature Indicator.....	46028
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards.....	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H-2 and DH-3 for Switchboard Service.....	46016
<i>Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH.....</i>	<i>66016</i>
Type G Demand Meters.....	46104A
Type M Demand Meters.....	46103A
Type P Demand Indicators (Printometers).....	46101A
Voltmeters, Electrostatic.....	46110
Wright Demand Indicator.....	4533
Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions.....	40406
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Type W, for Series and Multiple Circuits.....	43320
Ornamental Luminous.....	4955
Series Luminous, Pendent Type.....	43253
<b>Lamps, Incandescent:</b>	
Edison MAZDA C—for Industrial Plants.....	43605
Edison MAZDA C—for Motion Picture Projection.....	43607
Edison MAZDA Automobile and other Miniature.....	43700‡
Edison MAZDA C—for Standard Lighting Service.....	43603A
<b>Lighting, Arc:</b>	
Novalux Album Ornamental Street Lighting.....	43503
Series Mercury Arc Rectifier Set—Combined Unit.....	43900
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Floodlighting.....	43850A*
Floodlighting and Its Applications.....	43407
Light for the Clothing Industry.....	43410
The Lighting of Machine Shops and Metal Working Plants.....	43402A
Lighting of Textile Factories.....	4906A
Modern Lighting as Applied to Places of Assembly.....	43409
Street Lighting with Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43505
The Lighting of Large Dry Goods and Department Stores by Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43403-A
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<i>Alternating-Current, Compression Chamber Price List.....</i>	<i>65603B†</i>
Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits.....	45601A
Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits.....	45606
<i>Sphere Horn Gap for Electrolytic.....</i>	<i>65601</i>

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

‡ Stock at Harrison.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lightning Arresters: (Cont'd)</b>	
Multigap—For Alternating-Currents, 600, 4500 and 7500 Volt Service. . . . .	45603
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits. . . . .	45602
For Electric Railways. . . . .	44712
Vacuum Tube—For Railway Signal Circuits. . . . .	45600A
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine. . . . .	4790A
Electric—for Industrial Railways. . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service. . . . .	44250
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads. . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service. . . . .	4870A
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air and Gas. . . . .	46501A
<i>Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water. . . . .</i>	<i>66501</i>
<b>Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary:</b>	
<i>Induction for Driving Centrifugal Pumps. . . . .</i>	<i>61302</i>
Mill Type, MI and MIS (3 to 150 H.P.) . . . . .	A4064
Polyphase Induction. . . . .	41302A
<i>Polyphase Skeleton Frame, Forms K, L and M. . . . .</i>	<i>61300</i>
Single-Phase, Type KS (1 to 15 H.P.) . . . . .	A4185
Single-Phase, Type RI, Form C ( $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P.) . . . . .	41507A
<i>Single-Phase, Type RI. . . . .</i>	<i>61200</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Type RI—For Reversing Service. . . . .</i>	<i>61508</i>
Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Construction. . . . .	41505A
<i>Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Design. . . . .</i>	<i>61505*</i>
Small Drawn Shell, Type DSS (1/50 to 3/4 H.P.) . . . . .	41500
<i>Type SA. . . . .</i>	<i>61506</i>
<i>Types SA and SD, Fractional H.P. Back Geared. . . . .</i>	<i>6018</i>
<i>Type SDA, Series Wound. . . . .</i>	<i>6012</i>
<i>Varying Speed Brush Shifting, Single-Phase, Type BSS. . . . .</i>	<i>61401</i>
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
General Electric Ventilated. . . . .	A4171
GE-80. . . . .	4421
GE-87. . . . .	4442
GE-88-A and -B. . . . .	4693
GE-98. . . . .	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole. . . . .	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole. . . . .	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole. . . . .	A4172
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole. . . . .	44424
GE-210. . . . .	4715
GE-214. . . . .	4817
GE-222-G—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole. . . . .	44403
GE-225-B—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole. . . . .	44407
GE-233-A—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole. . . . .	44405
GE-233-A—600 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole. . . . .	44404
GE-240—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole. . . . .	44409

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44406A
GE-249-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole Narrow Gauge.....	44408
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44417A
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Adjustable Speed, Type RF (2 to 50 H.P.).....	41021
Adjustable Speed, Type RLC (2 to 50 H.P.).....	A4130*
<i>Adjustable Speed RLC, Form DC</i> .....	<i>Y-433</i>
Exhaust Fan Outfits, Motor Driven.....	41801
CO-1800—Crane and Hoist.....	48100
<i>CO-1800—Crane and Hoist</i> .....	<i>68100</i>
CO-2500—Crane and Hoist.....	48108
<i>CO-2500—Crane and Hoist</i> .....	<i>68108</i>
Mill Type, MD and MDS (3 to 200 H.P.).....	A4064
RC—Commutating Pole ( $\frac{1}{2}$ to 75 H.P.).....	41013
<i>RC—Commutating Pole (<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 75 H.P.)</i> .....	<i>Y-661</i>
<i>RC—Vertical (<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 30 H.P.)</i> .....	<i>61013</i>
Reversing, for Planers, Slotters, Etc.....	A4081*
<i>SD—Shunt, Series and Compound</i> .....	<i>61400</i>
<i>SDA Series Wound, for Alternating- and Direct-Current</i> .....	<i>61507*</i>
Small Drawn Shell, Type DSD (1/50 to 3/4 H.P.).....	41500
<i>Types SD and SA, Fractional H.P. Back Geared</i> .....	<i>6018</i>
<b>Motor Generators:</b>	
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries</i> .....	<i>62557</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries</i> .....	<i>62558</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel</i> .....	<i>62556</i>
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Syn- chrcnous Motor.....	42552A
Sets—For Electrolytic Work.....	A4093
<i>Small Battery Charging Outfits</i> .....	<i>62551A</i>
<i>Type MIC, Form D Battery Charging Sets</i> .....	<i>62553</i>
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants.....	4722
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills.....	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills.....	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills.....	48019
Electrical Equipment of Oil Wells.....	48013
Electricity for Natural Ice Harvesting.....	48017
Electricity in Coal Mines.....	48011
Electricity in Excavation and Construction Work.....	A4080
Electricity in Iron Foundries.....	A4167
Electricity in Rubber Mills.....	48022
Electricity in the Packing Industry.....	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry.....	48010
Electricity on the Farm.....	A4115
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble.....	48023

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Applications: (Cont'd)</b>	
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills.....	48025
Electricity in The Cane Sugar Industry.....	48024
Electrical Operation of Railroad Shops.....	4959*
Electrically Driven Refrigerating Machinery.....	4930A
<i>Electrically Operated Cake Mixer.....</i>	<i>61500</i>
<i>Electrically Driven Dough Mixer.....</i>	<i>61501</i>
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Divider.....</i>	<i>61503</i>
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Molder.....</i>	<i>61504</i>
<i>To The Baking Industry.....</i>	<i>68020</i>
Electrically Operated Brick Plants.....	4929A
<i>General Electric Motors for Factory Sewing Machines.....</i>	<i>Y-586</i>
Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps.....	4978
Motor Drive in Textile Mills.....	48016
<i>Motor Drive and Control Devices for Shoe Repair Shops.....</i>	<i>Y-904</i>
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop.....</i>	<i>Y-585</i>
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades.....	4869
Steel Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied.....	41000A
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating Industrial.....	48709
Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals.....	47900
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type.....	43856
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools.....	44002
Railway Line Material for Catenary Construction.....	44006
Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension.....	44004A
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
An Epoch in Railway Electrification (C.M. and St. P.).....	44013
The Indianapolis and Louisville 1200 Volt, Direct-Current Line.....	4574B
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway.....	44011
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad.....	4501
The 1200 Volt, Direct-Current Interurban Lines of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co.....	4794
Washington, Baltimore and Annapolis 1200 Volt, Direct-Current Railway....	4950
Reactances, Current Limiting.....	4974
<b>Rectifiers:</b>	
Mercury Arc.....	43950
<i>Tungar.....</i>	<i>63950</i>
<i>Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations.....</i>	<i>63951</i>
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit.....	43900
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—For Alternating- and Direct-Current Generators.....	45500A
Feeder Types.....	45402
Induction Voltage—Outdoor Type.....	45505
Small Feeder—Pole Type PIRS.....	45400
Voltage Stabilizer (Preliminary).....	45403†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Relays:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>Alternating-Current Switchboard</i> . . . . .	Y-567
<i>Type IA, Time Limit Induction Overload</i> . . . . .	67640
Type IK-4 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power (Preliminary) . . . . .	47660†
<i>Type R Reverse Current Power</i> . . . . .	Y-571
<b>Resistance Units—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rheostats—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Searchlights—See Projectors</b>	
<b>Sherardizing, Electric</b> . . . . .	48926
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> . . . . .	4497
<b>Substations:</b>	
Automatic Railway (Preliminary) . . . . .	44092†
For Electric Railways . . . . .	44090
<b>Supply, General, Catalogue for 1918</b> . . . . .	49902A
<b>Switchboards, Alternating-Current:</b>	
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 20 to 640 Kw., 1150 and 2300 Volts, Three-Phase, 60/125 Cycles . . . . .	47135
Isolated and Small Plant Panels—for Generators, 5.5 to 500 Kw., 480 Volts and 6.5 to 680 Kw., 600 Volts, Three-Phase, 25/60 Cycles—Feeders 8 to 800 Amperes . . . . .	A4116*
Small Plant Panels—for Generators up to 200 Kw., 240 Volts and 400 Kw., 480 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4905
Standard Unit Panels—General . . . . .	47001
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts . . . . .	47190
Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	47100
<i>Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—Up to 2300 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-566
<i>Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-528
Three-Phase Induction Motor Panels—for Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors—110 to 2200 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	47140
Three-Phase, Three-Wire Panels—Oil Switches on Panel—240, 480 and 600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4901*
Three-Phase, Three-Wire Panels—Oil Switches on Pipe Framework Back of Panel—240, 480 and 600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4996
Structural Devices . . . . .	47750*
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards</i> . . . . .	67000A
<b>Switchboards, Direct-Current:</b>	
Exciter Panels—Double Polarity—125 Volts . . . . .	A4036
Small Mining Plant Panels—Single Polarity . . . . .	4877
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts	A4189
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire . . . . .	47070
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity</i> . . . . .	Y-545
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative . . . . .	47010
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-507
Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts . . . . .	47050

\* Out of print.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN No.
Switchboards, Direct-Current: (Cont'd)	
Standard Unit Panels—General.....	47001
Structural Devices.....	47750*
Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial	
Hood, Type MS-8—for Railway Service.....	4678B
Lever, Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3 Safety First Enclosed.....	47380A
<i>Lever, Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3 Safety First Enclosed.....</i>	67380
<i>Lever, Type L, Form D12.....</i>	67300
Section.....	4654
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6.....	4893A
<i>Type LG-6 Indoor Disconnecting—2500 and 3500 Volts.....</i>	67350
<i>Type LG-6 Indoor Disconnecting—35,000 to 110,000 Volts.....</i>	67350-1
<i>Type LG-16 Indoor Disconnecting—15,000 and 22,000 Volts.....</i>	67351
Type TD-27—Single-Pole Combined Outdoor Expulsion Fuse and Discon- necting Switch (Preliminary).....	47340†
Telltale Boards, Running Light.....	4816
Transformers:	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations.....</i>	65100
Instrument, Outdoor (Preliminary).....	46033†
Oil Testing Set.....	49901
Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current.....	46030
Small and Auto.....	45105
<i>Small and Auto Type M.....</i>	65105
Static Condensers (Preliminary).....	49714†
Subway, Type H.....	45104
Subway, Type H, Form K.....	A4144
Type A—Large Capacities.....	45201*
<i>Type H, Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils Assembled Inter-     leaved.....</i>	65200
Type H Improved.....	45103A
<i>Type H Concentric Disk Cylinder.....</i>	Y-716
The Drying and Filtering of Transformer Oil.....	49701
Trolley Base:	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing.....	A4083A
Turbine Generators:	
Curtis Steam.....	42206
Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.....	42201
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives.....	42014
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw.....	42010
<i>Type L Turbine.....</i>	62010
Watthour Meters:	
Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3.....	46209
<i>Astatic Direct-Current Type CS and G-3 for Switchboard Service.....</i>	Y-517
Outdoor Metering Outfits.....	46251B
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7.....	46253A
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service.....</i>	66253

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Watt-hour Meters: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> .....	66207
<b>Railway—Type HR</b> .....	A4094†
<b>Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5</b> .....	46201A
<b>Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5</b> .....	46208
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	66201
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> .....	66208
<i>Single-Phase, Types IS-2 and IS-3</i> .....	Y-543
<b>Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A.C. Circuits</b> .....	46291
<b>Thomson Direct-Current Test, Type CB-5</b> .....	46390
<b>Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ</b> .....	4721A
<b>Welding, Electric:</b>	
<b>Arc Welding</b> .....	48932
<b>Arc Welding Apparatus</b> .....	48905A
<b>Electric Arc Welding</b> .....	48904
<b>Wires and Cables:</b>	
<b>Armored Cables</b> .....	49300
<b>Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound</b> .....	49304
<b>Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes</b> .....	49303
<b>Wires and Cables—General</b> .....	49302
<b>Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables</b> .....	49301

† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## General Electric Company

Principal Offices: Schenectady, N. Y.

### SALES OFFICES (Address nearest office)

Atlanta, Ga., Third National Bank Building	Louisville, Ky., Starks Building
Baltimore, Md., Lexington Street Building	Memphis, Tenn., Randolph Building
Birmingham, Ala., Brown-Marx Building	Milwaukee, Wis., Public Service Building
Boston, Mass., 84 State Street	Minneapolis, Minn., 410 Third Ave., North
Buffalo, N. Y., Electric Building	Nashville, Tenn., Stahlman Building
Butte, Mont., Electric Building	New Haven, Conn., Second National Bank Building
Charleston, W. Va., Charleston National Bank Building	New Orleans, La., Maison-Blanche Building
Charlotte, N. C., Commercial National Bank Building	New York, N. Y., Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Chattanooga, Tenn., James Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y., Gluck Building
Chicago, Ill., Monadnock Building	Omaha, Neb., Union Pacific Building
Cincinnati, Ohio, Provident Bank Building	Philadelphia, Pa., Witherspoon Building
Cleveland, Ohio, Illuminating Building	Pittsburgh, Pa., Oliver Building
Columbus, Ohio, The Hartman Building	Portland, Ore., Electric Building
Dayton, Ohio, Schwind Building	Providence, R. I., Turks Head Building
Denver, Colo., First National Bank Building	Richmond, Va., Virginia Railway & Power Building
Des Moines, Iowa, Hippee Building	Rochester, N. Y., Granite Building
Detroit, Mich., Dime Savings Bank Building	St. Louis, Mo., Pierce Building
Duluth, Minn., Fidelity Building	Salt Lake City, Utah, Newhouse Building
Elmira, N. Y., Hulett Building	San Francisco, Cal., Rialto Building
Erie, Pa., Marine National Bank Building	Seattle, Wash., Colman Building
Fort Wayne, Ind., 1600 Broadway	Spokane, Wash., Paulsen Building
Hartford, Conn., Hartford National Bank Building	Springfield, Mass., Massachusetts Mutual Building
Indianapolis, Ind., Traction Terminal Building	Syracuse, N. Y., Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Jacksonville, Fla., Heard National Bank Building	Toledo, Ohio, Spitzer Building
Joplin, Mo., Miners' Bank Building	Washington, D. C., Evans Building
Kansas City, Mo., Dwight Building	Youngstown, Ohio, Stambaugh Building
Knoxville, Tenn., Burwell Building	
Los Angeles, Cal., Corporation Building, 724 So. Spring St.	

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to  
Southwest General Electric Company (Formerly Hobson  
Electric Company)  
Dallas, Tex., Interurban Building  
El Paso, Tex., 500 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex., Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City, Okla., Terminal Building

For all CANADIAN Business refer to  
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Motor Agencies in all large cities and towns.

### Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

General Electric Co., Foreign Dept., Schenectady, N. Y.  
General Electric Co., Foreign Dept., Equitable Building, 120 Broad-  
way, New York City  
General Electric Co. of N. Y., 83 Cannon St., London, E. C., Eng.  
Australian General Electric Co., Melbourne and Sydney  
Companhia General Electric do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro  
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Buenos Aires  
Mexican General Electric Co., City of Mexico  
South African General Electric Co., Johannesburg and Cape Town

Representatives and Agents in all countries.

20 37.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

July, 1918

INDEX

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

Air Brake Equipment:	BULLETIN NO.
Angle, Cut-out, Drain and "Y" Cocks, Fittings, Mufflers, Strainers and Con- ductors Emergency Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54557
Automatic Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54559
Check Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54556
Conductor's Valve, 1/2-in.—Parts of . . . . .	54575
Emergency Valves, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3 and J4— Parts of . . . . .	54555A
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form H8—Parts of . . . . .	54571
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J6—Parts of . . . . .	54582
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	54583
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings —Parts of . . . . .	54554A
Pressure Gauges—Parts of . . . . .	54553A
Quick Service Valves, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54552
Reservoirs and Reservoir Hangers—Parts of . . . . .	54550
Slide Valve Feed Valves and Safety Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2—Parts of . . . . .	54572
Straight Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54561
Triple Valves and Brackets—Parts of . . . . .	54563
Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54560
Type A, Forms D8 and D9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54577
Type A, Form D10 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54578
Type L-1 Automatic Brake Valve for LT Locomotive Equipment using Auto- matic Control Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54573
Type L-2-A Pipeless Triple Valve for 12-in. and 14-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54570
Type L-3 Pipeless Triple Valve for 16-in. and 18-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54580
Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54562
Type S, Forms E5 and E6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54579
Type S, Form J9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54581
Type S, Form L1 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54567
Type S, Form L5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54566
Type S, Form L6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54574
Type TE-10, Form A1 Magnet Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54569
Whistle Valve and Whistles—Parts of . . . . .	54551
Whistle Valve, Type WV, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54568

For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

2 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers (Air):</b>	
Type DB-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54741
Type DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P—Parts of . . . . .	54742A
Type DB-105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54743
Type DB-107, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54740A
Type M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54748
Type MR-2, Form B and Types MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C, Direct- Current Automatic—Parts of . . . . .	54744
Types MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct-Current Automatic—Parts of . . . . .	54745
Type ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54746
Type ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54747
<b>Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Type FK-3—Parts of . . . . .	57410
Type FK-5—Parts of . . . . .	57444
Type FK-12—Parts of . . . . .	57448
Type FK-12-B—Parts of . . . . .	57449
Type FK-13—Parts of . . . . .	57408
Type FK-20—Parts of . . . . .	57433
Type FK-21—Parts of . . . . .	57474
Type FK-22—Parts of . . . . .	57476
Type FP-3—Parts of . . . . .	57414
Type FP-6—Parts of . . . . .	57416
Type FP-7—Parts of . . . . .	57417
Type FP-10—Parts of . . . . .	57419
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Motor Starting, Types NR and CR—Parts of . . . . .	58304
<b>Compressors:</b>	
CP-21, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54591
CP-26, Form A, 600 Volt and Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54526
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54595
CP-28, Form A, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54596
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54531
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54597
CP-30, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, B1, B2, C1, C2 and D1—Parts of . . . . .	54529
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54532
CPI-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54598
Small Multi-stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58604
<b>Contactors (Industrial Control):</b>	
CR 2800-184, Forms M and P (Formerly Type DB-184 also Type ICD-184)— Parts of . . . . .	58525
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185)—Parts of . . . . .	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186)—Parts of . . . . .	58506A

Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188)	58501
Parts of.....	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L (Old Type DB-211 and ICD-211)	
Parts of.....	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L (formerly Type DB-214 also Type ICD-214)—Parts of...	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M (Old Types DB-225 and ICD-225)—Parts of.....	58550
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJJ, UUF and WWF, and Interlocks (Old Type DB-233, also ICD-233)—Parts of.....	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks (Old Type DB-234, also ICD-234)—Parts of.....	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA and Interlocks (Old Type DB-235, also ICD-235) —Parts of.....	58511A
CR 2800-319, Form B—Parts of.....	58526
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of.....	58523
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58524
CR 2800-381, Forms A, B, C and H—Parts of.....	58533
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) Parts of.....	58505
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191)—Parts of.....	58500
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197)—Parts of.....	58507A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198)— Parts of.....	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199)— Parts of.....	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF—Parts of.....	58527
CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG; CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B and CR 2810-1207, Form A—Parts of.....	58538
CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E and F (Formerly Type DBA-223 and also Type ICA-223)—Parts of.....	58516
CR-2810-224, Forms A, B and C (Formerly Type DBA-224 also Type ICA-224) —Parts of.....	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M (formerly Type DBA- 227, also Type ICA-227)—Parts of.....	58536
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D (Formerly Type DBA-228 and also Type ICA- 228)—Parts of.....	58534
CR 2810-302, Form D—Parts of.....	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A—Parts of.....	58519
CR 2810-306, Form A—Parts of.....	58520
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C—Parts of.....	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58522

4 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Controllers:

	BULLETIN NO.
Type B—Parts of.....	4724
Type B-3, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54637
Type B-4, Form A—Parts of.....	54638
Type B-5, Form A—Parts of.....	54639
Type B-6, Form A—Parts of.....	54640
Type B-8, Forms A, B and C—Parts of.....	54641
Type B-13, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of.....	54642
Type B-16, Form A—Parts of.....	54643
Type B-18, Forms A, F and G—Parts of.....	54644
Type B-19, Form A—Parts of.....	54645
Type B-23, Forms A, B, D and E—Parts of.....	54646
Type B-24, Form A—Parts of.....	54647
Type B-47, Form A—Parts of.....	54622
Type B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6—Parts of.....	54617
Type B-112, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58226
Type B-112, CR 3010, Forms D and E—Parts of.....	58248
Type B-113, Forms A, B, D, E, F, J, K and L—Parts of.....	58219
Type B-114, Forms A, B and E—Parts of.....	58206
Type BA-1, Form A—Parts of.....	54634
Type BA-2, Form A—Parts of.....	54635
Type BA-3, Form A—Parts of.....	54636
Type C-6, Forms A, J, K and S—Parts of.....	54605
Types C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C—Parts of.....	54676
Type C-28, Forms C, D and E—Parts of.....	54602
Type C-35, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of.....	54606
Type C-36, Forms A, B, and C—Parts of.....	54604
Type C-38, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of.....	54603
Type C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J—Parts of.....	54608
Type C-72, Form A—Parts of.....	54621
Type C-79, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of.....	54665
Type C-93, Forms A, C and D—Parts of.....	54618
Type C-94, Form A—Parts of.....	A4089
Type C-97, Form A—Parts of.....	A4091
Type C-101, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54655
Type C-106, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54630
Types C-116 and C-117, Form A—Parts of.....	54616
Types C-129 and CJ-129, Form A—Parts of.....	54649
Type C-131, Form A—Parts of.....	54619*
Type C-132, Form A—Parts of.....	54620
Type C-133, Form A—Parts of.....	54673
Types C-135 and CJ-135, Form A—Parts of.....	54666
Type C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q—Parts of.....	58202
Type C-299, CR 3012, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H—Parts of.....	58240
Type C-307, Form A—Parts of.....	58212
Type C-339, CR 3014, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58247
Type HC-7, Form A—Parts of.....	54664†
Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of.....	A4146
Type K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of.....	A4181

† Not for general distribution.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type K-6, Forms L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54654
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54623
Type K-10, Forms P, Q and S—Parts of . . . . .	54668
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Type K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	54624
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-12, Forms G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54663
Type K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54611
Type K-14, Forms A, B, C and E, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54610
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Type K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4182
Type K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel— Parts of . . . . .	54609
Type K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54612
Type K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54601
Type K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2—Parts of . . . . .	54677
Type K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2—Parts of . . . . .	54670
Type K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M—Parts of . . . . .	54679
Type K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54607
Type K-38, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54631
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2—Parts of . . . . .	54627
Type K-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54633
Type K-51, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type K-61, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54613
Type K-63, Forms B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54675
Type P-50, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4192
Type PC-5, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54660†
Type PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3 and C4—Parts of . . . . .	54662†
Type PC-8, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54651†
Type PC-10, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54648†
Type PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1—Parts of . . . . .	54650†
Type PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54671†
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013

†Not for general distribution.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Forms A, B and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Types R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Forms A, B, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4054
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4055
Type R-109, Forms F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54629
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-112, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54652
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-113, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54625
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058
Type R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54626
Type R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L—Parts of . . . . .	58227
Type R-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4029
Type R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L—Parts of . . . . .	58233
Type R-126, Forms A, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58230
Type R-128, CR 3100, Forms A, E, J and P—Parts of . . . . .	58236
Type R-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4103
Type R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type R-134, Form R—Parts of . . . . .	58217
Type R-136, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4033
Type R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	58203*
Type R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58211
Type R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type R-182, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58209
Type R-190, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58220
Type R-200, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54628
Type R-300, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58238
Type R-301, CR 3105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58239

\*Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Controllers: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type R-302, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58241
Type S-54, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54614
Type S-56, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54674
Type S-116, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54681
Type S-119, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54350
Type S-121, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54669
Type S-142, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54661
Type S-143, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54667*
Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of . . . . .	4979
Type T-7-A—Parts of . . . . .	4980
Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of . . . . .	4981
Types T-11-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4982
Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of . . . . .	4983
Type T-26-A—Parts of . . . . .	4984
Type T-28-A—Parts of . . . . .	4985
Type T-29, Forms A, C, D and N—Parts of . . . . .	58228
Types T-34-A and E—Parts of . . . . .	4986
Type T-36-A—Parts of . . . . .	4987
Type T-40-A—Parts of . . . . .	4988
Type T-42, CR 3202, Forms A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	58237
Type T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S—Parts of . . . . .	58229
Type T-52-A—Parts of . . . . .	4991
Type T-52, CR 3202, Forms G, K, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58251
Type T-54, Forms A, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58231
Type T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58235
Type T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58225
Type T-84, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58210
Type T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58234
Type T-96, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58204
Type T-108, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58208A
Type T-112, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58214
Type T-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58205
Type T-120, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58216
Type T-129, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58213
Type T-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58215
Type T-140, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58201
Type T-734, CR 3202, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58249
<b>Control Apparatus:</b>	
Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	4970
Contactors, Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	54856
Contactors, Type DB-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54857
Contactors, Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36—Parts of . . . . .	54858
Contactors, Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46—Parts of . . . . .	54859
Contactors, Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54862
Contactors, Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54863
Contactors, Type DB-81, Forms A and B with Interlocks, Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54860
Contactors, Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	54861

\* Out of print.

**Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)**

	BULLETIN NO.
Contactors, Types DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B—Parts of . . .	54864
Contactors, Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . .	54865
Contactors, Type DB-151, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	54866
Contactors, Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54867
Contactors, Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G—Parts of . . . . .	54868
Contactors, Type DB-254, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	54855
Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4154
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4155
Contactors, Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54854
Contactors, DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Principal Parts Type FI-102 Forms A and B Interlocks . . . . .	54850
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4160
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4164
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4161
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4162
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4165
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4163
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-387, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54718
Connection Box, Type BJ-390, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54717
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54910
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54905
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-24, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54911A
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-25, Forms A and B, Type DC-23, Form A, Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54907
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-27, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54901
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-29, Forms A and B, and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54906
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54916
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54920
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-37, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54900
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-38, Forms A and B, and Type DC-29, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54908
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-40, Forms A and B, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54912
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-42, Forms A and B and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54919
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54925
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-31, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54917
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54926
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54922
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-47, Forms A and B and Type DC-33, Forms A and B Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54918
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-48, Forms A and B, and Type DC-34, Form A Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54913

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Coupler Sockets, Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54933
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54904
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54924
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54903
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54902
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54909
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-69, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54923
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54921
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54914
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54915
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E, and Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54927
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-108, Form A and Type DC-82, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54929*
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-109, Form A and Type DC-83, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54930*
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-110, Form A and Type DC-84, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54931*
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-111, Form A and Type DC-85, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54932
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of	58313
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 2 to $7\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58309
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58310
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58311
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58334
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58312
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58314A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H. P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58315A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58316A
CR 1023 Starting Rheostat Fronts for A.C. Slip Ring Motors 25 to 100 Amperes—Parts of . . . . .	58321
CR 1025 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	58339

\*Out of print.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

CR 1027 Resistance Reactance Starter, A.C. for Single-Phase Motors, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	58327
CR 1200 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 50 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58326
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A, and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and $\frac{1}{8}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating Rheostat Fronts, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58322
CR 2271 Self-Starters for 1 to 3 H.P., 115 to 230 Volt Constant Speed D.C. Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58402
CR 2273 and CR 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control, with CR 2800-377, Form B Contactor—Parts of . . . . .	58403
CR 2920 Panels, Pressure Governor—Parts of . . . . .	58608
CR 2940 Push-button Stations, Contact Details for—Parts of . . . . .	58544
CR 9119 Rheostats, Type PA, Form R, 250 and 500 Volt for Type CY-21, Form D Cable Reel Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58307
Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4156
Interlocks, Type DI-264, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54851
Reverser, Type DB-18, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54732
Reversers, Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54731
Reversers, Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54730
Reversers, Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54733
Reversers, Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54734
Reversers, Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G—Parts of . . . . .	54736
Reversers, Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54737
Reversers, Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54735
Resistance Box, Field, Type RB-74, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58308
Drills, Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10—Parts of . . . . .	58902A
Electric Fans—Parts of . . . . .	51701B
Fuse Boxes:	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54711
Type MA-13, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54709

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Fuse Boxes: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54714
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54713
Gas-Electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . .	A4170†
<b>Generators, Continuous Current:</b>	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
B and BR, Form C—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51409
EF—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51408
ML—Parts of . . . . .	50017A
RC—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51013
<b>Governors:</b>	
Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms C and R—Parts of . . . . .	54593
Air Compressor, Type MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2—Parts of . . . . .	54592
Air Compressor, Type MF, Forms B1 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	54594
Air Compressor, Type MH, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54530
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54533
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form E3—Parts of . . . . .	54534
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form R1—Parts of . . . . .	54536†
Air Compressor, Type MP, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54535
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53803
Form H2, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53802
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Alternating Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 1— Parts of . . . . .	7537
Alternating-Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4652
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4874
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of . . . . .	4639
Brush—Parts of . . . . .	7534
Direct Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Forms 5 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	7563
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 2— Parts of . . . . .	7555
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Twin Carbon Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 3— Parts of . . . . .	7593
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Form 5—Parts of . . . . .	7567
Direct-Current Series Power Circuit 220 and 500 Volts, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	7540
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current Power Circuit Enclosed, Forms 4 and 5, without Cutout or Cutout Resistance—Parts of . . . . .	7594
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4541

†Not for general distribution.

**Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 110 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed, Forms 12 and 14—Parts of . . . . .	7591
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .	4697
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	4686
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3—Parts of . . . . .	7589
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1, J2, and J13 for Alternating- and Direct-Current Series—Parts of . . . . .	53200
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	53322
Intensified, Multiple, A.C., Form 12; D.C., Form 19—Parts of . . . . .	A4177
K-28 Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	A4068
K-36 Alternating-Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	4965
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	4733
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of . . . . .	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Enclosed, Form 2, with Swinging Upper Electrode—Parts of . . . . .	7599
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Pendent, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	53253
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Form 6—Parts of . . . . .	53254
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y, 4-Amp.—Parts of . . . . .	A4152
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 8Y, 5 Amp.—Parts of . . . . .	53255
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 17 . . . . .	53256
Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed Forms 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8—Parts of . . . . .	A4003A
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current, Series Enclosed, 60-Cycle—Parts of . . . . .	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct-Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe—Parts of . . . . .	A4186
Ornamental Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series—with Stationary Upper Electrodes—Forms 10 and 12—Parts of . . . . .	53251
T-H, Series, Open—Parts of . . . . .	7559
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of . . . . .	A4060

**Lighting, Incandescent:**

Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series and Multiple Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .	A4071
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series Street Lighting, Forms 1, 2 and 6—Parts of . . . . .	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9—Parts of . . . . .	53502A
Lightning Arrester, Type M, Form D3 Direct-Current—Parts of . . . . .	55605*

\*Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Locomotive Crabs:</b>	
Form B1—Parts of .....	58933
Form B2—Parts of .....	58934
Form B3—Parts of .....	58936
Form C1—Parts of .....	58935
Form C2—Parts of .....	58920
Form D—Parts of .....	58107
Form E—Parts of .....	58912
Form F1—Parts of .....	58927
Form F2—Parts of .....	58928
Form F3—Parts of .....	58929
Form F4—Parts of .....	58911
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5—Parts of .....	56509
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of .....	51402
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt .....	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt—Parts of .....	58143
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt—Parts of .....	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt—Parts of .....	58145
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of .....	58159
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of .....	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of .....	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of .....	58177
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of .....	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of .....	58174
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800—Parts of .....	58100A
CO-2002-E—Parts of .....	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2—Parts of .....	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab—Parts of .....	58107
<b>Motors, Direct-Current:</b>	
Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators—Parts of .....	51409
Type EF—and Generators—Parts of .....	51408
Type SD—Parts of .....	51407
Type SDA—Parts of .....	51510
Type RC—and Generators—Parts of .....	51013
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type KQ Two-Phase and KT Three-Phase, Form B with Solid End Shields— Parts of .....	51305
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-Phase—Parts of .....	51507
Type RSA—Parts of .....	51511
Type SA—Parts of .....	51517
Type SDA—Parts of .....	51510

**Mill Motors:**

	BULLETIN NO.
Type MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51014
Type MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51015
Type MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51016
Type MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51017
Type MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51018
Types MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58104
Types MD-106 and MDS-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58105
Types MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58108
Types MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58109
Types MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58110
Type MDS 109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58111
Type MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58112

**Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:**

HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58180
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4101
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4179
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58141
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt, Parts of . . . . .	A4111
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4100
HM-801, Forms D and F, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58106
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58131
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58134
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58163
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58172



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)</b>	
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58175
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58125
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58126
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58119
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58124
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58154
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58165
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58129
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58130
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58178
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58148
HM-822, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54412
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58135
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58162
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58164
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58137
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58113
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58144
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
CB-14-A and H—Parts of . . . . .	7545
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
GE-58-A, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54442
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54445

Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54449
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54450
GE-200-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105
GE-202-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54441
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54418*
GE-204-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K—Parts of . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54437
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54431
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt—Part of . . . . .	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54432
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54447
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54446
GE-258, Forms A and B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54417
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54451
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54414
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54413*
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54426
GE-261, Form A, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54416*

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor3, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	54400
<b>Motors, Storage Battery:</b>	
Type GE-1067, Form A1W1—Parts of . . . . .	51406†
<b>Motor Generator Sets:</b>	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	52551
<b>Projectors:</b>	
Form J45, Army Truck—Parts of . . . . .	53853A†
<b>Rectifiers, Mercury Arc:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch For—Parts of . . . . .	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for—Parts of . . . . .	53958
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor Driven:</b>	
Type MVR-36, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58924
Type MVR-36, Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58925
Type MVR-38, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58922
Type MVR-40, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58913
Type MVR-40, Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58914
Type MVR-40, Form B4—Parts of . . . . .	58915
Type MVR-40, Form D1—Parts of . . . . .	58916
Type MVR-40, Form D2—Parts of . . . . .	58917
Type MVR-40, Form D3—Parts of . . . . .	58918
Type MVR-40, Form D4—Parts of . . . . .	58919
Type MVR-40, Form D5—Parts of . . . . .	58931
Type MVR-40, Form D7—Parts of . . . . .	58921
Type MVR-40, Form D8—Parts of . . . . .	58930
Type MVR-40, Form D10—Parts of . . . . .	58937
<b>Relays:</b>	
CR 2820-591, Form A2D (formerly DBA-591)—Parts of . . . . .	58513
CR-2820, Type DB-760, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58531
CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J—Parts of . . . . .	58532
CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	58514
Plunger Type A-C. Time Limit and Instantaneous—Parts of . . . . .	57605
Types DB-112 and DB-118, Forms A, B and C; DB-113, Forms D, E and F; DB-115, Form C1—Parts of . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54797
Type DB-579, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54799
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	54739
Type DB-656, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54794
Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54765
Type DB-684, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54790
Type DB-685, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54798
Type DB-686, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54793
Type DB-688, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54795
Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54762
Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54766
Type DB-801, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54788

†Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Relays: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type DB-803, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54764
Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9—Parts of . . . . .	54761
Type DBA-583, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54792
Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .	44001L
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Type CG, CR 9144, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58343
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grid for—Parts of . . . . .	58329A
Type IG, for Mining Locomotives—Parts of . . . . .	58300
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms A, A1, A2, A3, C and C1—Parts of . . . . .	58323
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms B, D and F—Parts of . . . . .	58317
Type RG- CR 9145, Forms E, E1 and E2 Resistors—Parts of . . . . .	58348
Type SG—Parts of . . . . .	58324
<b>Switches:</b>	
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum—Parts of . . . . .	58605
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float—Parts of . . . . .	58543
CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float, (Formerly CR 223)— Parts of . . . . .	58541
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54727
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating—Parts of . . . . .	54753
Type DH-172, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54752
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54750
Type DH-217, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54754
Type ESD-1, CR 3922, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N, Elevator—Parts of . . . . .	58207
Type ESD-2, CR 3922, Form A, Elevator—Parts of . . . . .	58222
Type LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58908
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58909
Type LS-53, CR 9420, Form A, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58223
Type LS-58, Form B, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58224
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-Over—Parts of . . . . .	54755
Type ME-69, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54722
Types MS-2, MS-4, MS-8, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D—Parts of . . . . .	4964
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54722A
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724.1
Type MS-109, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54723
Type MS-114, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54729
Type MS-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54723

**Switches: (Cont'd)**

Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type RD-177, CR 3900, Forms A and B Drum (Formerly Type R-177 Controller)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type RD-178, CR 3900, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing—Parts of . . . . .	58221
Type RD-400, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58242
Type RD-401, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58243
Type RD-402, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58244
Type RD-403, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58245

**Trolleys:**

Form D4, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54805
Form D21A, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54807
Form D21C, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54808
Form D21D, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54809
Form D21E1, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54811
Type S-141, Form A, Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54800*
Type S-162, Form A, Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54803
Trolley Base, Type US-15, Form B, Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54804†

**Wattour Meters:**

Thomson Recording, Commutating Type—Parts of . . . . .	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording—Parts of . . . . .	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56207
Type I High Torque Induction—Parts of . . . . .	4604
Type I-10 Single-Phase Thomson Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	A4125
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56201
Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL Single-Phase Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56210
Type K-4 Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56211

\*Out of print.  
†Not for general distribution.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest office)

Atlanta, Ga.	Third National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.	Lexington Street Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Boston, Mass.	84 State Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Butte, Mont.	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Chicago, Ill.	Monadnock Building
Cincinnati, Ohio	Provident Bank Building
Cleveland, Ohio	Illuminating Building
Columbus, Ohio	The Hartman Building
Dayton, Ohio	Schwind Building
Denver, Colo.	First National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa	Hippee Building
Detroit, Mich.	Dime Savings Bank Building
Duluth, Minn.	Fidelity Building
Elmira, N. Y.	Hulett Building
Erie, Pa.	Marine National Bank Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1600 Broadway
Hartford, Conn.	Hartford National Bank Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Jacksonville, Fla.	Heard National Bank Building
Joplin, Mo.	Miners' Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Burwell Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring Street
Louisville, Ky.	Starks Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
New Haven, Conn.	Second National Bank Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison-Blanche Building
New York, N. Y.	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Gluck Building
Omaha, Neb.	Union Pacific Building
Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oliver Building
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Providence, R. I.	Turks Head Building
Richmond, Va.	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
St. Louis, Mo.	Pierce Building
Salt Lake City, Utah	Newhouse Building
San Francisco, Cal.	Rialto Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building
Springfield, Mass.	Massachusetts Mutual Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Toledo, Ohio	Spitzer Building
Washington, D. C.	Evans Building
Youngstown, Ohio	Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to  
Southwest General Electric Co. (Formerly Hobson Electric Co.)

Dallas, Tex.	Interurban Building
El Paso, Tex.	500 San Francisco Street
Houston, Tex.	Third and Washington Streets
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Terminal Building

## MOTOR AGENCIES in all large cities and towns

### Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Schenectady, N. Y.
General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway, New York City
General Electric Co. of N. Y.	83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England
Australian General Electric Co.	Melbourne and Sydney
Companhia General Electric do Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana	Buenos Aires
Mexican General Electric Co.	City of Mexico
South African General Electric Co.	Johannesburg and Cape Town

Representatives and Agents in all Countries.

For all CANADIAN Business refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

L 537.4  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

October, 1918

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

### Air Brake:

BULLETIN  
NO.

Combined Straight and Automatic—Equipment.....	A4127
General Electric Straight—Equipments.....	4798
Straight—Equipment with Emergency Feature.....	44555
Variable Release—Equipment.....	44565

Battery Charging Sets—See Motor Generators and Rectifiers

Bearings, Spring Supported Thrust (Preliminary).....	49710A†
--	---------

Boards—See Switchboards and Panel Boards

Boxes, Junction—See Wires and Cables

Brakes, Automatic Solenoid—See Control Devices, Industrial

Brushes, Woven Wire and Copper Wire.....	4567
--	------

Cables—See Wires and Cables

### Circuit Breakers, Air:

Type CK, Carbon Break.....	47502
<i>Types CK and CK-2, Carbon Break.....</i>	67502
<i>Types CK-3 and CP-3, Carbon Break.....</i>	67500
<i>Type CP, Carbon Break.....</i>	67501
Type CQ, Carbon Break.....	4841
Type M, Forms K, K3 and L2, Magnetic Blowout.....	4843
Type MR—For Railway Service.....	A4086
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) ..	47504

### Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches)

<i>Type FH-3—Construction.....</i>	6749E
Types FH-3 and FH-6.....	47407
<i>Types FH-3 and FH-6—Mechanisms for.....</i>	67497
<i>Type FH-6—Construction.....</i>	67496
Type FK-5.....	47405*
<i>Type FK-5—Construction.....</i>	67444
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework.....</i>	Y-1041
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework ..</i>	Y-1042
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....</i>	Y-1043
<i>Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for.....</i>	67444-1

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters For</i> . . . . .	67405
<b>Type FK-12</b> . . . . .	<b>47400*</b>
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements For—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework</i> . . . . .	Y-1045
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements For—In Cell</i> . . . . .	Y-1046
<i>Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers For</i> . . . . .	67448-1
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction</i> . . . . .	67448
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements For—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i> . . . . .	Y-1044
<b>Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service</b> . . . . .	<b>A4001</b>
<i>Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for</i> . . . . .	Y-625
<i>Type FK-13—Construction</i> . . . . .	67443
<b>Type FK-15</b> . . . . .	<b>A4176</b>
<b>Type FK-20—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes</b> . . . . .	<b>47433</b>
<i>Type FK-20—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes</i> . . . . .	67433
<b>Type FK-21—For Central Station Service</b> . . . . .	<b>47474</b>
<i>Type FK-21</i> . . . . .	67474
<b>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service</b> . . . . .	<b>47476</b>
<i>Type FK-22</i> . . . . .	Y-488
<i>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service</i> . . . . .	67476
<b>Type FK-24</b> . . . . .	<b>47469</b>
<i>Type FK-24</i> . . . . .	67469
<b>Type FK-25</b> . . . . .	<b>47471</b>
<i>Type FK-25</i> . . . . .	67471
<i>Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i> . . . . .	Y-1071
<b>Type FK-26</b> . . . . .	<b>47475</b>
<i>Type FK-26</i> . . . . .	67475
<b>Type FKO-26</b> . . . . .	<b>47477</b>
<i>Type FKO-26</i> . . . . .	67477
<b>Type FP—For Pole Line Service</b> . . . . .	<b>4813</b>
<b>Types FP-3 and FP-6—Small Capacity Industrial Applications</b> . . . . .	<b>A4113</b>
<i>Types FP-3 and FP-6</i> . . . . .	Y-465
<b>Type FP-4—For Manhole Service</b> . . . . .	<b>47415</b>
<i>Type FP-7</i> . . . . .	Y-555
<b>Type FP-10, 30 Amperes, 600 Volts</b> . . . . .	<b>47419</b>
<i>Type FP-10</i> . . . . .	67409*
<b>Commutator Truing Devices (Preliminary)</b> . . . . .	<b>49001†</b>
<b>Compensators:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Line Drop, Type V—For A.C. Circuits</b> . . . . .	<b>4740</b>
<b>Compounds, Insulating and Protecting</b> . . . . .	<b>48704</b>
<b>Compressors:</b>	
<b>Air—For Foundry Use</b> . . . . .	<b>42800</b>
<b>Centrifugal—In Gas Plants</b> . . . . .	<b>48600</b>
<b>Centrifugal—For Blast Furnaces</b> . . . . .	<b>48601</b>
<b>Centrifugal Air—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service</b> . . . . .	<b>48609</b>
<i>Centrifugal Air</i> . . . . .	Y-574
<b>Motor Driven Air—Geared Type</b> . . . . .	<b>44591</b>

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Compressors: (Cont'd)</b>	
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets.....	A4069A
Small Centrifugal Blowers.....	42801
<b>Condensers:</b>	
Static (Preliminary).....	49714†
Synchronous.....	4859*
<b>Conductors, Insulated—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
<b>1. Accessories:</b>	
<i>Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68411</i>
<i>Push-button Stations, CR 2940.....</i>	<i>68413*</i>
<i>Switches, CR 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....</i>	<i>68502</i>
<i>Switches, CR 2931 Float.....</i>	<i>68501</i>
<i>Switches, CR 2931 Remote Control, for D.C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68400</i>
<i>Switches, CR 2932 Remote Control, for A.C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68401</i>
<i>Switches, CR 3922 Reversing, for Elevator Service.....</i>	<i>68207</i>
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68500</i>
<b>2. Compensators:</b>	
Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	48304
Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	68304
<b>3. Contactors and Relays:</b>	
<b>Contactors for Industrial Service.....</b>	<b>A4040</b>
<i>Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D.C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68504</i>
<i>Current Limit Relay, CR 2820-723, for A.C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68506</i>
<i>Overload Relay, CR 2820-784, for A.C. or D.C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68505</i>
<i>Overload Relay, CR 2820-798, for D.C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68503</i>
<i>Time Element Overload Relay, CR 2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset.....</i>	<i>68507</i>
<b>4. Controllers, Drum Type:</b>	
<i>For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110.....</i>	<i>68203</i>
<i>For D.C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105.....</i>	<i>68204</i>
<i>For D.C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100.....</i>	<i>68202</i>
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202.....</i>	<i>68200A</i>
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing.....</i>	<i>68205</i>
<b>5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-Starters):</b>	
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR 2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204,</i>	
<i>CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D.C. Motors.....</i>	<i>68410</i>
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D.C. Motors.....</i>	<i>68409</i>
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2361 and CR 2363, Compensator Type, for Squirrel Cage</i>	
<i>Induction Motors.....</i>	<i>68404</i>
<i>Panels, CR 2273, Control, for Small Adj. Speed D.C. Motors.....</i>	<i>68306</i>
<i>Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for</i>	
<i>Machine Tools, for D.C. Motors.....</i>	<i>68412</i>
<i>Safety First Self-Starters, CR 2271 with Push-button Control for D.C. Motors... </i>	<i>68405</i>
<i>Safety First Self-Starters, CR 2271 for Small D.C. Motors.....</i>	<i>68402</i>
<i>Self-Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....</i>	<i>68406</i>
<i>Self-Starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors.....</i>	<i>68408</i>

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

6. Rheostats and Panels:	
Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator . . . . .	48319A
Panels, D.C. Motor Starting for Heavy Service . . . . .	A4087
<i>Panels, Fire Pump Control, CR 2451, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68011</i>
<i>Resistance Starters, CR 1025, for Type RI Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68328</i>
Rheostats, CR 211, Battery Charging . . . . .	4934
<i>Rheostats, CR 1023 and CR 1024 Starting, for Slip Ring Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68331</i>
Rheostats, Field . . . . .	48301
Rheostats, Hand Operated Starting, and Panels for D.C. Motors . . . . .	48303
<i>Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting, for Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D-C Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68332</i>
Rheostats, Speed Regulating, and Panels for D.C. Motors . . . . .	48320
<i>Rheostats, CR 1200 D.C. Speed Regulating and Panels, CR 1300 and CR 1301 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Adjustable Speed Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68336</i>
<i>Rheostats, CR 1260 and CR 1261 A.C. Speed Regulating—For Type MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68333</i>
<i>Rheostats CR 1220, 1221, 1224 and 1225 D.C. Speed Regulating also Panels, CR 1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68335</i>
<i>Rheostats, CR 1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Shunt or Compound Wound Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68334</i>
7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:	
Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 and CR 9500 Solenoids . . . . .	48900
<i>Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 . . . . .</i>	<i>68010</i>
8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-Starters)	
<i>Starters, CR 1020 Resistance, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68329</i>
<i>Starters, CR 1027 Resistance-reactance, for KS Single-phase Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68330</i>
<i>Starters, CR 7006 Remote Control, for Small A-C Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68415</i>
<i>Switches, CR 3900 Drum Type, Reversing or Non-Reversing . . . . .</i>	<i>68201</i>
Switches, CR 1031 Motor Starting for A.C. Motors . . . . .	48302
<i>Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting . . . . .</i>	<i>68305A</i>
<i>Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting . . . . .</i>	<i>68327A</i>
<i>Safety First Motor Starting and Protective Equipment for A-C Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68407A</i>
9. Miscellaneous:	
Resistance Units . . . . .	4973A
Resistor Units, CR 9006 Enameled (Preliminary) . . . . .	48941†
<i>Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG . . . . .</i>	<i>68324</i>
Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid . . . . .	4888A
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .	47702
Controllers:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial	
Drum Type for Railway Service . . . . .	44678
Converters:	
Synchronous . . . . .	42500
Couplings . . . . .	4818A

†Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
Drills, Electric Rock .....	1143
Electric Hoists .....	4939
Fans:	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven .....	41801
G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1918 .....	41704
G-E Railroad—30, 60 and 110 Volts .....	41700B
Furnaces:	
Auxiliary Apparatus for .....	48710
Electric Hardening, Type RHF .....	A4066
Electric Vacuum .....	49711
Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D .....	4899
Gears:	
Gears and Pinions, Railway Motor .....	44419
Fabroil .....	48703A
Fabroil Timing—For Automobile Gas Engines .....	48711
Generators, Alternating-Current:	
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines .....	40500
Form PB, Belt Driven .....	40400*
Belt Driven Revolving Armature Alternators .....	A4109*
Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor Generators	
Commutating Pole, Engine Type, Forms LD and LDS .....	A4151*
For Electrolytic Work .....	A4093
Type LF, Belted (20 to 90 Kw., Compound and Shunt Wound) .....	40021
Type ML, Small. ( $\frac{3}{4}$ to 6 Kw.) .....	40017
Type ML, Three-bearing with Balancer Wheels ( $\frac{3}{4}$ to 22 Kw.) .....	1145
Type RC, Belt Driven, Commutating Pole .....	40019
Type SD—Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants .....	60012
Generating Sets:	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine .....	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type .....	42010
Gasolene Engine, 25 Kilowatt .....	42400
Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps .....	4596
Glue Pots .....	49103
Governor:	
Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors .....	44590
Headlights:	
Electric Arc .....	A4061
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives .....	42014
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service .....	43800
Heating Devices, Industrial:	
Industrial Electric Heating .....	49115A
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating .....	48709
Hoists, Electric .....	4939
Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial	
Instruments:	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Types CR, CR-2 and CRP .....	46021
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N .....	46023

\*Out of print  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Instruments: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Curve Drawing, for Alternating- and Direct-Current Circuits.....	46010
<i>Curve Drawing, Types C-4 and C-5.</i> .....	<i>66010</i>
Direct-Current, Types D-7 and D-8.....	46017
<i>Direct-Current, Types D-7 and D-8.</i> .....	<i>66025</i>
<i>Direct-Current, Type DM.</i> .....	<i>66017</i>
Direct-Current, Miniature, Types DM and DK-7.....	46032
Electrical Instruments (Catalogue, Sectional).....	46013
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use.....	4783
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors.....	46022
<i>Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6 for Switchboard Service.</i> .....	<i>Y-492</i>
High Capacity Portable Wattmeter.....	46029
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L.....	4609
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110 Volts.....	46026
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading.....	46112
Portable—Ammeters, Voltmeters, and Wattmeters, Type P-8.....	46018A*
Portable Instrument Transformers, Types P-2, R-2, E-4 and E-6.....	46030*
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type.....	46111
Outdoor Instrument Transformers (Preliminary).....	46033†
Railway Signal Volt-ammeter, Type S-2.....	4880A
<i>Round Pattern, Types DE and RF, for Switchboard Mounting.</i> .....	<i>Y-491</i>
<i>Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2.</i> .....	<i>66018</i>
Synchronism Indicator.....	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 for Switchboard Service.</i> .....	<i>66015</i>
Temperature Indicator.....	46028
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards.....	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H-2 and DH-3 for Switchboard Service.....	46016
<i>Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH.</i> .....	<i>66016</i>
Type G Demand Meters.....	46104A
Type M Demand Meters.....	46103A
Type P Demand Indicators (Printometers).....	46101A
Voltmeters, Electrostatic.....	46110
Wright Demand Indicator.....	4533
Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions.....	40406
Lamps and Lighting, Arc:	
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps.....	4955
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendent Type.....	43253
Type W Flame Arc Lamps for Series and Multiple Circuits.....	43320
Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:	
Edison MAZDA Automobile and other Miniature Lamps.....	43700‡
Edison MAZDA Lamps for Protective Lighting.....	43412
Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Industrial Plants.....	43605
Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Motion Picture Projection.....	43607
Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Standard Lighting Service.....	43603A
Flood Lighting Projectors.....	43850A*
Light for the Clothing Industry.....	43410

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

‡ Stock at Harrison.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent: (Cont'd)</b>	
Modern Lighting As Applied to Places of Assembly . . . . .	43409
Novalux Units, The Application of, to Ornamental Street Lighting (Novalux Album) . . . . .	43503
Street Lighting with Edison MAZDA Lamps . . . . .	43505
The Lighting of Large Dry Goods and Department Stores by Edison MAZDA Lamps . . . . .	43403A
The Lighting of Machine Shops and Metal Working Plants . . . . .	43402A
The Lighting of Textile Mills with Edison MAZDA Lamps . . . . .	4906A
The Lighting of Show Windows and Show Cases with Edison MAZDA Lamps . .	43411
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<i>Low Voltage—and Choke Coils Price List</i> . . . . .	65603B†
Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits . . . . .	45601A
Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits . . . . .	45606
<i>Sphere Horn Gap for Electrolytic</i> . . . . .	65601
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits . . . . .	45602
For Electric Railways . . . . .	44712
Vacuum Tube—For Railway Signal Circuits . . . . .	45600A
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine . . . . .	4790A
Electric—for Industrial Railways . . . . .	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	44250
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service .	4870A
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, and Gas . . . . .	46501B
<i>Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water</i> . . . . .	66501
<b>Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary:</b>	
<i>Induction for Driving Centrifugal Pumps</i> . . . . .	61302
Polyphase Induction . . . . .	41302A
<i>Polyphase Skeleton Frame, Forms K, L and M</i> . . . . .	61300
Single-Phase, Type KS (1 to 15 H.P.) . . . . .	A4185
Single-Phase, Type RI, Form C ( $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P.) . . . . .	41507A
<i>Single-Phase, Type RI</i> . . . . .	61200
<i>Single-Phase, Type RI—For Reversing Service</i> . . . . .	61508
Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Construction . . . . .	41505A
<i>Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Design</i> . . . . .	61505*
Small Drawn Shell, Type DSS (1/50 to 3/4 H.P.) . . . . .	41500
<i>Type SA</i> . . . . .	61506
<i>Types SA and SD, Fractional H.P. Back Geared</i> . . . . .	6018
<i>Type SDA, Series Wound</i> . . . . .	6012
<i>Varying Speed Brush Shifting, Single-Phase, Type BSS</i> . . . . .	61401
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
General Electric Ventilated . . . . .	A4171
GE-80 . . . . .	4421
GE-87 . . . . .	4442
GE-98 . . . . .	4822

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	A4172
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44424
GE-210.....	4715
GE-214.....	4817
GE-222-G—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44403
GE-225-B—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44407
GE-233-A—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44405
GE-233-A—600 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44404
GE-240—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44406A
GE-249-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole Narrow Gauge.....	44408
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44417A
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Adjustable Speed, Type RF (2 to 50 H.P.).....	41021
<i>Adjustable Speed RLC, Form DC.....</i>	<i>Y-433</i>
Exhaust Fan Outfits, Motor Driven.....	41801
CO-1800—Crane and Hoist.....	48100
<i>CO-1800—Crane and Hoist.....</i>	<i>68100</i>
CO-2500—Crane and Hoist.....	48108
<i>CO-2500—Crane and Hoist.....</i>	<i>68108</i>
RC—Commutating Pole ( $\frac{1}{2}$ to 75 H.P.).....	41013
<i>RC—Commutating Pole (<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 75 H.P.).....</i>	<i>Y-661</i>
<i>RC—Vertical (<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 30 H.P.).....</i>	<i>61013</i>
Reversing, for Planers, Sloters, Etc.....	A4081*
<i>SD—Shunt, Series and Compound.....</i>	<i>61400</i>
Small Drawn Shell, Type DSD (1/50 to 3/4 H.P.).....	41500
<i>Types SD and SA, Fractional H.P. Back Geared.....</i>	<i>6018</i>
<b>Motor Generators:</b>	
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries.....</i>	<i>62557</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries.....</i>	<i>62558</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel.....</i>	<i>62556</i>
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Syn- chronous Motor.....	42552A
Sets—For Electrolytic Work.....	A4093
<i>Small Battery Charging Outfits.....</i>	<i>62551A</i>
<i>Type MIC, Form D Battery Charging Sets.....</i>	<i>62553*</i>
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants.....	4722
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills.....	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills.....	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills.....	48019
Electrical Equipment of Oil Wells.....	48013
Electricity for Natural Ice Harvesting.....	48017
Electricity in Coal Mines.....	48011
Electricity in Iron Foundries.....	A4167

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Applications: (Cont'd)</b>	
Electricity in Rubber Mills . . . . .	48022
Electricity in the Packing Industry . . . . .	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry . . . . .	48010
Electricity on the Farm . . . . .	A4115
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble . . . . .	48023
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills . . . . .	48025
Electricity in The Cane Sugar Industry . . . . .	48024
Electrically Driven Refrigerating Machinery . . . . .	4930A
<i>Electrically Operated Cake Mixer . . . . .</i>	<i>61500</i>
<i>Electrically Driven Dough Mixer . . . . .</i>	<i>61501</i>
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Divider . . . . .</i>	<i>61508</i>
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Molder . . . . .</i>	<i>61504</i>
<i>To The Baking Industry . . . . .</i>	<i>68020</i>
Electrically Operated Brick Plants . . . . .	4929A
<i>General Electric Motors for Factory Sewing Machines . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-586</i>
Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978
Motor Drive in Textile Mills . . . . .	48016
<i>Motor Drive and Control Devices for Shoe Repair Shops . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-904</i>
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-585</i>
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades . . . . .	4869
Steel Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied . . . . .	41000A
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating Industrial . . . . .	48709
Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals . . . . .	47900
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type . . . . .	43856
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools . . . . .	44002
Railway Line Material for Catenary Construction . . . . .	44006
Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension . . . . .	44004A
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
An Epoch in Railway Electrification (C.M. and St. P.) . . . . .	44013
The Indianapolis and Louisville 1200 Volt, Direct-Current Line . . . . .	4574B
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway . . . . .	44011
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad . . . . .	4501
Reactances, Current Limiting . . . . .	4974
<b>Rectifiers:</b>	
Mercury Arc . . . . .	43950
<i>Tungar . . . . .</i>	<i>63950</i>
<i>Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations . . . . .</i>	<i>63951</i>
<i>Tungar—For Charging Electric Vehicle Batteries . . . . .</i>	<i>63952</i>
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	43900
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—For Alternating- and Direct-Current Generators . . . . .	45500A*
Feeder Types . . . . .	45402
Induction Voltage—Outdoor Type . . . . .	45505
Small Feeder—Pole Type PIRS . . . . .	45400
Voltage Stabilizer (Preliminary) . . . . .	45403†
<b>Relays: See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>Alternating-Current Switchboard . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-567</i>

\* Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Relays:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type IA, Time Limit Induction Overload</i> . . . . .	67640
<b>Type IK-4 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power (Preliminary)</b> . . . . .	47660†
<i>Type PB-45 Solenoid Control</i> . . . . .	67614
<i>Type R Reverse Current Power</i> . . . . .	Y-571
<b>Resistance Units—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rheostats—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Searchlights—See Projectors</b>	
<b>Sherardizing, Electric</b> . . . . .	48926
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> . . . . .	4497
<b>Substations:</b>	
Automatic Railway (Preliminary) . . . . .	44092†
For Electric Railways . . . . .	44090
<b>Supply, General, Catalogue for 1918</b> . . . . .	49902A
<b>Switchboards, Alternating-Current:</b>	
Standard Unit Panels—General . . . . .	47001
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts . . . . .	47190
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts . . . . .	47131
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts . . . . .	47133
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts . . . . .	47135A
Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	47100
<i>Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—Up to 2300 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-566
<i>Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-528
<b>Three-Phase Induction Motor Panels—for Controlling Forms K, L, M and P</b>	
Motors—110 to 2200 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	47140
<b>Three-Phase, Three-Wire Panels—Oil Switches on Pipe Framework Back of         Panel—240, 480 and 600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles</b> . . . . .	4996
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards</i> . . . . .	67000A
Accessories . . . . .	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps . . . . .	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings . . . . .	47703
<b>Switchboards, Direct-Current:</b>	
Exciter Panels—Double Polarity—125 Volts . . . . .	A4036
Small Mining Plant Panels—Single Polarity . . . . .	4877
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts	A4189
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire . . . . .	47070
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity</i> . . . . .	Y-545
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative . . . . .	47010
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-507
Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted . . . . .	47050A
Standard Unit Panels—General . . . . .	47001
Accessories . . . . .	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps . . . . .	47705

† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switchboards, Direct-Current: (Cont'd)</b>	
Panel Pipe Fittings . . . . .	47703
<b>Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>Field, Hand Operated</i> . . . . .	67330
Hood, Type MS-8—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678B
Lever, Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3 Safety First Enclosed . . . . .	47380A
<i>Lever, Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3 Safety First Enclosed</i> . . . . .	67380
<i>Lever, Type L, Form D12</i> . . . . .	67300
Section . . . . .	4654
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6 . . . . .	4893A
<i>Type LG-6 Indoor Disconnecting—2500 and 3500 Volts</i> . . . . .	67350
<i>Type LG-6 Indoor Disconnecting—35,000 to 110,000 Volts</i> . . . . .	67350-1
<i>Type LG-16 Indoor Disconnecting—15,000 and 22,000 Volts</i> . . . . .	67351
Type TD-27—Single-Pole Combined Outdoor Expulsion Fuse and Discon- necting Switch (Preliminary) . . . . .	47340†
<b>Telltale Boards, Running Light</b> . . . . .	4816
<b>Transformers:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations</i> . . . . .	65100
<i>Constant Current, Type RV</i> . . . . .	65109
Instrument, Outdoor (Preliminary) . . . . .	46033†
Oil Testing Set . . . . .	49901
Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current . . . . .	46030*
Small and Auto . . . . .	45105
<i>Small and Auto Type M</i> . . . . .	65105
Static Condensers (Preliminary) . . . . .	49714†
Subway, Type H . . . . .	45104
Subway, Type H, Form K . . . . .	A4144
<i>Type H, Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils Assembled Inter-     leaved</i> . . . . .	65200
Type H, Form KDD, Circular Coil, Oil Insulated, Self- or Water-Cooled . . . . .	45203
Type H Improved . . . . .	45103A
<i>Type H Concentric Disk Cylinder</i> . . . . .	Y-716
The Drying and Filtering of Transformer Oil . . . . .	49701
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
Curtis Steam . . . . .	42206
Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	42201
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives . . . . .	42014
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	42010
<i>Type L Turbine</i> . . . . .	62010
<b>Watt-hour Meters:</b>	
Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3 . . . . .	46209*
Outdoor Metering Outfits . . . . .	46251B
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7 . . . . .	46253A
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66253
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> . . . . .	66207

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Watthour Meters: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Railway—Type HR.....	A4094†
Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5.....	46201A
Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5.....	46208
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service.....</i>	<i>66201</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14.....</i>	<i>66208</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Types IS-2 and IS-8.....</i>	<i>Y-54S</i>
Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A.C. Circuits.....	46291
Thomson Direct-Current Test, Type CB-5.....	46390
Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ.....	4721A
<b>Welding, Electric:</b>	
Arc Welding.....	48932
Arc Welding Apparatus.....	48905A
Constant Energy Arc Welding Sets for Metallic Electrode.....	48940
<b>Wires and Cables:</b>	
Armored Cables.....	49300
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound.....	49304
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes.....	49303
Wires and Cables—General.....	49302
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables.....	49301

† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## General Electric Company

Principal Offices: Schenectady, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES (Address nearest office)

Atlanta, Ga., Third National Bank Building  
 Baltimore, Md., Lexington Street Building  
 Birmingham, Ala., Brown-Marx Building  
 Boston, Mass., 84 State Street  
 Buffalo, N. Y., Electric Building  
 Butte, Mont., Electric Building  
 Charleston, W. Va., Charleston National Bank Building  
 Charlotte, N. C., Commercial National Bank Building  
 Chattanooga, Tenn., James Building  
 Chicago, Ill., Monadnock Building  
 Cincinnati, Ohio, Provident Bank Building  
 Cleveland, Ohio, Illuminating Building  
 Columbus, Ohio, The Hartman Building  
 Dayton, Ohio, Schwind Building  
 Denver, Colo., First National Bank Building  
 Des Moines, Iowa, Hippee Building  
 Detroit, Mich., Dime Savings Bank Building  
 Duluth, Minn., Fidelity Building  
 Elmira, N. Y., Hulett Building  
 Erie, Pa., Commerce Building  
 Fort Wayne, Ind., 1600 Broadway  
 Hartford, Conn., Hartford National Bank Building  
 Indianapolis, Ind., Traction Terminal Building  
 Jacksonville, Fla., Heard National Bank Building  
 Joplin, Mo., Miners' Bank Building  
 Kansas City, Mo., Dwight Building  
 Knoxville, Tenn., Burwell Building  
 Los Angeles, Cal., Corporation Building, 724 So. Spring St.

Louisville, Ky., Starks Building  
 Memphis, Tenn., Randolph Building  
 Milwaukee, Wis., Public Service Building  
 Minneapolis, Minn., 410 Third Ave., North  
 Nashville, Tenn., Stahlman Building  
 New Haven, Conn., Second National Bank Building  
 New Orleans, La., Maison-Blanche Building  
 New York, N. Y., Equitable Building, 120 Broadway  
 Niagara Falls, N. Y., Gluck Building  
 Omaha, Neb., Electric Building  
 Philadelphia, Pa., Witherspoon Building  
 Pittsburgh, Pa., Oliver Building  
 Portland, Ore., Electric Building  
 Providence, R. I., Turks Head Building  
 Richmond, Va., Virginia Railway & Power Building  
 Rochester, N. Y., Granite Building  
 St. Louis, Mo., Pierce Building  
 Salt Lake City, Utah, Newhouse Building  
 San Francisco, Cal., Rialto Building  
 Seattle, Wash., Colman Building  
 Spokane, Wash., Paulsen Building  
 Springfield, Mass., Massachusetts Mutual Building  
 Syracuse, N. Y., Onondaga County Savings Bank Building  
 Toledo, Ohio, Spitzer Building  
 Washington, D. C., Commercial National Bank Building  
 Youngstown, Ohio, Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to  
 Southwest General Electric Company (Formerly Hobson  
 Electric Company)  
 Dallas, Tex., Interurban Building  
 El Paso, Tex., 500 San Francisco Street  
 Houston, Tex., Third and Washington Streets  
 Oklahoma City, Okla., 1 West Grande Ave.

For all CANADIAN Business refer to  
 Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Motor Agencies in all large cities and towns.

Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

General Electric Co., Foreign Dept., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 General Electric Co., Foreign Dept., Equitable Building, 120 Broad-  
 way, New York City  
 General Electric Co. of N. Y., 83 Cannon St., London, E. C., Eng.  
 Australian General Electric Co., Melbourne and Sydney  
 Companhia General Electric do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro  
 Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Buenos Aires  
 Mexican General Electric Co., City of Mexico and Guadalajara  
 South African General Electric Co., Johannesburg and Cape Town

Representatives and Agents in all countries.

L 5 37.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

October, 1918

INDEX

als

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

### Air Brake Equipment:

	BULLETIN NO.
Angle, Cut-out, Drain and "Y" Cocks, Fittings, Mufflers, Strainers and Conductors	
Emergency Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54557
Automatic Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54559
Check Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54556
Conductor's Valve, 1/2-in.—Parts of . . . . .	54575
Emergency Valves, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3 and J4—	
Parts of . . . . .	54555A
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form H8—Parts of . . . . .	54571
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J6—Parts of . . . . .	54582
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	54583
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings	
—Parts of . . . . .	54554A
Pressure Gauges—Parts of . . . . .	54553A
Quick Service Valves, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54552
Reservoirs and Reservoir Hangers—Parts of . . . . .	54550
Slide Valve Feed Valves and Safety Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2—Parts of . . . . .	54572
Straight Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54561
Triple Valves and Brackets—Parts of . . . . .	54563
Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54560
Type A, Forms D8 and D9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54577
Type A, Form D10 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54578
Type L-1 Automatic Brake Valve for LT Locomotive Equipment using Automatic Control Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54573
Type L-2-A Pipeless Triple Valve for 12-in. and 14-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54570
Type L-3 Pipeless Triple Valve for 16-in. and 18-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54580
Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54562
Type S, Forms E5 and E6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54579
Type S, Form J9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54581
Type S, Form L1 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54567
Type S, Form L5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54566
Type S, Form L6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54574
Type TE-10, Form A1 Magnet Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54569
Whistle Valve and Whistles—Parts of . . . . .	54551
Whistle Valve, Type WV, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54568

For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

2 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers (Air):</b>	
Type DB-101, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54741
Type DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P—Parts of .....	54742A
Type DB-105, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54743
Type DB-107, Forms B and C—Parts of.....	54740A
Type M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout—Parts of.....	54748
Type MR-2, Form B and Types MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C, Direct- Current Automatic—Parts of.....	54744
Types MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct-Current Automatic—Parts of.....	54745
Type ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of.....	54746
Type ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of.....	54747
<b>Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Type FK-3—Parts of.....	57442
Type FK-5—Parts of.....	57444
Type FK-12—Parts of.....	57448
Type FK-12-B—Parts of.....	57449
Type FK-13—Parts of.....	57408
Type FK-20—Parts of.....	57433
Type FK-21—Parts of.....	57474
Type FK-22—Parts of.....	57476
Type FK-24—Parts of.....	57469
Type FP-3—Parts of.....	57414
Type FP-6—Parts of.....	57416A
Type FP-7—Parts of.....	57417
Type FP-10—Parts of.....	57419
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Motor Starting, Types NR and CR—Parts of .....	58304*
<b>Compressors:</b>	
CP-21, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C—Parts of.....	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C—Parts of.....	54591
CP-26, Form A, 600 Volt and Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	54526
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of.....	54595
CP-28, Form A, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of .....	54596
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt—Parts of.....	54531
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt—Parts of .....	54597
CP-30, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, B1, B2, C1, C2 and D1—Parts of.....	54529
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3—Parts of .....	54532
CPI-23, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C—Parts of .....	54598
CPI-27, Forms A and B and CPIQ-27, Form A—Parts of.....	54590.1
CPI-28 and CPIQ-28, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54592.1
CPT-27, Forms A and B and CPQ-27, Form A—Parts of.....	54591.1
CPT-28, Forms A and B and CPQ-28, Form A—Parts of.....	54593.1
Small Multi-stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors—Parts of.....	58604

\* Out of Print.

**Contactors (Industrial Control):**

	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2800-184, Forms M and P (Formerly Type DB-184 also Type ICD-184)— Parts of . . . . .	58525
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185)—Parts of . . . . .	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186)—Parts of . . . . .	58506A
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188)— Parts of . . . . .	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L (Old Type DB-211 and ICD-211) Parts of . . . . .	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L (formerly Type DB-214 also Type ICD-214)—Parts of . . .	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M (Old Types DB-225 and ICD-225)—Parts of .	58550
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJJ, UUF and WWF, and Interlocks (Old Type DB-233, also ICD-233)—Parts of . . . . .	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks (Old Type DB-234, also ICD-234)—Parts of . . . . .	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA and Interlocks (Old Type DB-235, also ICD-235) —Parts of . . . . .	58511A
CR 2800-319, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58526
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D, and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58553
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C, and G Series—Parts of . . . . .	58554
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58556
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D, and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58552
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58523
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58524
CR 2800-381, Forms A, B, C and H—Parts of . . . . .	58533
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) Parts of . . . . .	58505
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191)—Parts of .	58500
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197)—Parts of . . . . .	58507A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198)— Parts of . . . . .	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199)— Parts of . . . . .	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF—Parts of . . . . .	58527
CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG; CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B and CR 2810-1207, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58538
CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E and F (Formerly Type DBA-223 and also Type ICA-223)—Parts of . . . . .	58516

**Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C (Formerly Type DBA-224 also Type ICA-224) —Parts of .....	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M (formerly Type DBA- 227, also Type ICA-227)—Parts of .....	58536
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D (Formerly Type DBA-228 and also Type ICA- 228)—Parts of .....	58534
CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C, and D (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)— Parts of .....	58545
CR 2810-230, Forms E and F (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)—Parts of . . .	58549
CR 2810-230, Forms G and H (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)—Parts of . . .	58547
CR 2810-230, Forms J and K—Parts of .....	58548
CR 2810-302, Form D—Parts of .....	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A—Parts of .....	58519
CR 2810-306, Form A—Parts of .....	58520
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C—Parts of .....	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	58522

**Controllers:**

Type B—Parts of .....	4724
Type B-3, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	54637
Type B-4, Form A—Parts of .....	54638
Type B-5, Form A—Parts of .....	54639
Type B-6, Form A—Parts of .....	54640
Type B-8, Forms A, B and C—Parts of .....	54641
Type B-13, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of .....	54642
Type B-16, Form A—Parts of .....	54643
Type B-18, Forms A, F and G—Parts of .....	54644
Type B-19, Form A—Parts of .....	54645
Type B-23, Forms A, B, D and E—Parts of .....	54646
Type B-24, Form A—Parts of .....	54647
Type B-47, Form A—Parts of .....	54622
Type B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6—Parts of .....	54617
Type B-112, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	58226
Type B-112, CR 3010, Forms D and E—Parts of .....	58248
Type B-113, Forms A, B, D, E, F, J, K and L—Parts of .....	58219
Type B-114, Forms A, B and E—Parts of .....	58206
Type BA-1, Form A—Parts of .....	54634
Type BA-2, Form A—Parts of .....	54635
Type BA-3, Form A—Parts of .....	54636
Type C-6, Forms A, J, K and S—Parts of .....	54605
Types C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C—Parts of .....	54676
Type C-28, Forms C, D and E—Parts of .....	54602
Type C-35, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of .....	54606
Type C-36, Forms A, B and C—Parts of .....	54604
Type C-38, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of .....	54603
Type C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J—Parts of .....	54608
Type C-72, Form A—Parts of .....	54621

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type C-79, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54665
Type C-93, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54618
Type C-94, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4089
Type C-97, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4091
Type C-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54655
Type C-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54630
Types C-116 and C-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54616
Types C-129 and CJ-129, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54649
Types C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54619
Type C-132, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54620
Type C-133, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54673*
Types C-134 and CJ-134, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54682
Types C-135 and CJ-135, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54666
Type C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58202
Type C-299, CR 3012, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58240
Type C-307, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58212
Type C-339, CR 3014, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58247
Type HC-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54664†
Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4146
Type K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4181
Type K-6, Forms L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54654
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54623
Type K-10, Forms P, Q and S—Parts of . . . . .	54668
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Type K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	54624
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-12, Forms G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54663
Type K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54611
Type K-14, Forms A, B, C and E, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54610
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Type K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4182
Type K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel— Parts of . . . . .	54609
Type K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54612
Type K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54601
Type K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2—Parts of . . . . .	54677
Type K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2—Parts of . . . . .	54670
Type K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M—Parts of . . . . .	54679
Type K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54607
Type K-38, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54631
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2—Parts of . . . . .	54627

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54633
Type K-51, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type K-61, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54613
Type K-63, Forms B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54675
Type P-50, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4192
Type PC-5, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54660†
Type PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3 and C4—Parts of . . . . .	54662†
Type PC-8, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54651†
Type PC-10, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54648†
Type PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1—Parts of . . . . .	54650†
Type PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54671†
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Forms A, B and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Types R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Forms A, B, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4054
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4055
Type R-109, Forms F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54629
Type R-109, Form P—Parts of . . . . .	54680
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-112, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54652
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-113, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54625

† Not for general distribution.



Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	A4058
Type R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G—Parts of.....	54626
Type R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L—Parts of.....	58227
Type R-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of.....	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of.....	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of.....	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of.....	A4029
Type R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L—Parts of.....	58233
Type R-126, Forms A, D and E—Parts of.....	58230
Type R-128, CR 3100, Forms A, E, J and P—Parts of.....	58236
Type R-130, Form A—Parts of.....	A4103
Type R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches)—Parts of.....	58232
Type R-134, Form R—Parts of.....	58217
Type R-136, Form A—Parts of.....	A4033
Type R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of.....	58203*
Type R-164, CR 3100, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J—Parts of.....	58211
Type R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches)—Parts of.....	58246
Type R-182, Form A—Parts of.....	58209
Type R-190, Form A—Parts of.....	58220
Type R-200, Forms A, B and C—Parts of.....	54628
Type R-300, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C—Parts of.....	58238
Type R-301, CR 3105, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58239
Type R-302, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C—Parts of.....	58241
Type S-54, Form A—Parts of.....	54614
Type S-56, Form A—Parts of.....	54674
Type S-116, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54681
Type S-117, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54683
Type S-119, Forms A, B and C—Parts of.....	54350
Type S-121, Form A—Parts of.....	54669
Type S-142, Form A—Parts of.....	54661
Type S-143, Form A—Parts of.....	54667*
Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of.....	4979
Type T-7-A—Parts of.....	4980
Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of.....	4981
Types T-11-A and B—Parts of.....	4982
Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of.....	4983
Type T-26-A—Parts of.....	4984
Type T-28-A—Parts of.....	4985
Type T-29, Forms A, C, D and N—Parts of.....	58228
Types T-34-A and E—Parts of.....	4986
Type T-36-A—Parts of.....	4987
Type T-40-A—Parts of.....	4988
Type T-42, CR 3202. Forms A C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of.....	58237
Type T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S—Parts of.....	58229
Type T-52-A—Parts of.....	4991

\* Out of print.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type T-52, CR 3202, Forms B, C, D and J—Parts of . . . . .	58250
Type T-52, CR 3202, Forms G, K, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58251
Type T-54, Forms A, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58231
Type T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58235
Type T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58225
Type T-84, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58210
Type T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58234
Type T-96, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58204
Type T-108, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58208A
Type T-112, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58214
Type T-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58205
Type T-120, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58216
Type T-129, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58213
Type T-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58215
Type T-140, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58201
Type T-734, CR 3202, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58249
 Control Apparatus:	
Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	4970
Contactors, Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	54856
Contactors, Type DB-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54857
Contactors, Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36—Parts of . . . . .	54858
Contactors, Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46—Parts of . . . . .	54859
Contactors, Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54862
Contactors, Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54863
Contactors, Type DB-81, Forms A and B with Interlocks, Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54860
Contactors, Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	54861
Contactors, Types DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54864
Contactors, Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54865
Contactors, Type DB-151, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	54866
Contactors, Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54867
Contactors, Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G—Parts of . . . . .	54868
Contactors, Type DB-254, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	54855
Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4154
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4155
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms J and L and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54869
Contactors, Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54854
Contactors, DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Principal Parts Type FI-102 Forms A and B Interlocks . . . . .	54850
Contactor Boxes and Equipment, Type SB-61-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54870
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4160
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4164
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4161
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4162
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4165
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4163
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-387, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54718

Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Connection Box, Type BJ-390, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54717
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54910
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54905
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-24, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54911A
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-25, Forms A and B, Type DC-23, Form A, Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54907
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-27, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54901
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-29, Forms A and B, and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54906
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54916
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54920
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-37, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54900
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-38, Forms A and B, and Type DC-29, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54908
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-40, Forms A and B, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54912
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-42, Forms A and B and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54919
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54925
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-31, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54917
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54926
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54922
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-47, Forms A and B and Type DC-33, Forms A and B Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54918
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-48, Forms A and B, and Type DC-34, Form A Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54913
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54933
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54904
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54924
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54903
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54902
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54909
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-69, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54923
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54921
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54914
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54915
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E, and Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54927

**Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

Coupler Sockets, Type DA-109, Form A and Type DC-83, Form A Coupler Plug.....	54930
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-110, Form A and Type DC-84, Form A Coupler Plug.....	54931
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-111, Form A and Type DC-85, Form A Coupler Plug.....	54932
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of	58313
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 2 to $7\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58309
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of.....	58310
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58311
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58334
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of.....	58312
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58314A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H. P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of.....	58315A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of.....	58316A
CR 1023 Starting Rheostat Fronts for A.C. Slip Ring Motors 25 to 100 Amperes—Parts of.....	58321
CR 1025 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles—Parts of.....	58339
CR 1027 Resistance Reactance Starter, A.C. for Single-Phase Motors, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles—Parts of.....	58327
CR 1200 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 50 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58326
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and $\frac{1}{8}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating Rheostat Fronts, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58322

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 2271 Self-Starters for 1 to 3 H.P., 115 to 230 Volt Constant Speed D.C. Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58402
CR 2273 and CR 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control, with CR 2800-377, Form B Contactor—Parts of . . . . .	58403
CR 2920 Panels, Pressure Governor—Parts of . . . . .	58608
CR 2940 Push-button Stations, Contact Details for—Parts of . . . . .	58544
CR 9119 Rheostats, Type PA, Form R, 250 and 500 Volt for Type CY-21, Form D Cable Reel Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58307
Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4156
Interlocks, Type DI-264, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54851
Reverser, Type DB-18, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54732
Reversers, Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54731
Reversers, Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54730
Reversers, Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54733
Reversers, Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54734
Reversers, Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G—Parts of . . . . .	54736
Reversers, Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54737
Reversers, Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54735
Resistance Box, Field, Type RB-74, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58308
Drills, Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10—Parts of . . . . .	58902A
Electric Fans—Parts of . . . . .	51701B
Fuse Boxes:	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54711
Type MA-13, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54709
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54714*
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54713*
Gas-Electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . .	A4170†
Generators, Continuous Current:	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
B and BR, Form C—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51409
EF—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51408
ML—Parts of . . . . .	50017A
RC—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51013
Governors:	
Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms C and R—Parts of . . . . .	54593
Air Compressor, Type MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2—Parts of . . . . .	54592
Air Compressor, Type MF, Forms B1 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	54594
Air Compressor, Type MH, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54530
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54533
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form E3—Parts of . . . . .	54534
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form R1—Parts of . . . . .	54536†
Air Compressor, Type MP, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54535

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

## Headlights:

	BULLETIN NO.
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53803
Form H2, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53802

## Lamps, Arc:

Alternating Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 1— Parts of . . . . .	7537
Alternating-Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4652
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4874
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of . . . . .	4639
Brush—Parts of . . . . .	7534
Direct Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Forms 5 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	7563
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 2— Parts of . . . . .	7555
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Twin Carbon Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 3— Parts of . . . . .	7593
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Form 5—Parts of . . . . .	7567
Direct-Current Series Power Circuit 220 and 500 Volts, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	7540
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current Power Circuit Enclosed, Forms 4 and 5, without Cutout or Cutout Resistance—Parts of . . . . .	7594
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4541
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 110 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed, Forms 12 and 14—Parts of . . . . .	7591
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .	4697
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	4686
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3—Parts of . . . . .	7589
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1, J2, and J13 for Alternating- and Direct-Current Series—Parts of . . . . .	53200
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	53322
Intensified, Multiple, A.C., Form 12; D.C., Form 19—Parts of . . . . .	A4177
K-28 Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	A4068
K-36 Alternating-Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	4965
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	4733
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of . . . . .	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Enclosed, Form 2, with Swinging Upper Electrode—Parts of . . . . .	7599
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Pendent, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	53253
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Form 6—Parts of . . . . .	53254
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y, 4-Amp.—Parts of . . . . .	A4152

Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 8Y, 5 Amp.—Parts of . . .	53255
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 17 . . . . .	53256
Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed Forms 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8—Parts of . . . . .	A4003A
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current, Series Enclosed, 60-Cycle— Parts of . . . . .	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct-Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe—Parts of . . . . .	A4186
Ornamental Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series—with Stationary Upper Electrodes—Forms 10 and 12—Parts of . . . . .	53251
T-H, Series, Open—Parts of . . . . .	7559
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of . . .	A4060

**Lighting, Incandescent:**

Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series and Multiple Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .	A4071
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series Street Lighting, Forms 1, 2 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9—Parts of . . . . .	53502A
Lightning Arrester, Type M, Form D3 Direct-Current—Parts of . . . . .	55605

**Locomotive Crabs:**

Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58933
Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58934
Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58936
Form C1—Parts of . . . . .	58935
Form C2—Parts of . . . . .	58920
Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58107
Form E—Parts of . . . . .	58912
Form F1—Parts of . . . . .	58927
Form F2—Parts of . . . . .	58928
Form F3—Parts of . . . . .	58929
Form F4—Parts of . . . . .	58911

**Meters—See also Watthour Meters**

Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5—Parts of . . . . .	56509
---	-------

**Motors, Cable Reel:**

CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51402
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt . . . . .	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58143
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58145
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58159
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	53161

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Cable Reel—(Cont'd)</b>	
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58177
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58174
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800—Parts of.....	58100A
CO-2002-E—Parts of.....	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2—Parts of.....	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab—Parts of.....	58107
<b>Motors, Direct-Current:</b>	
Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators—Parts of.....	51409
Type EF—and Generators—Parts of.....	51408
Type SD—Parts of.....	51407
Type SDA—Parts of.....	51510
Type RC—and Generators—Parts of.....	51013
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type KQ Two-Phase and KT Three-Phase, Form B with Solid End Shields— Parts of.....	51305
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-Phase—Parts of.....	51507
Type RSA—Parts of.....	51511
Type SA—Parts of.....	51517
Type SDA—Parts of.....	51510
<b>Mill Motors:</b>	
Type MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of.....	51014
Type MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of.....	51015
Type MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of.....	51016
Type MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of.....	51017
Type MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of.....	51018
Types MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58104
Types MD-106 and MDS-106, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58105
Types MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58108
Types MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58109
Types MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58110
Type MDS 109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58111
Type MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58112
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250-Volt—Parts of.....	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58180
EM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500-Volt—Parts of.....	58179
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of.....	A4101
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of.....	A4179
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58141
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58114



Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volts—Parts of.....	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of.....	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt, Parts of.....	A4111
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of.....	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	A4100
HM-801, Forms D and F, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58106
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58131
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58134
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt—Parts of.....	58163
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58175
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58125
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58126
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58119
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58124
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58154
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58165
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58129
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58130
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58178
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58147

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)</b>	
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58148
HM-822, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54412
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58135
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58162
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58182
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58164
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58184
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections Parts of . . . . .	58186
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58183
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58137
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58113
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58144
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
CB-14-A and H—Parts of . . . . .	7545
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58187
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
GE-58-A, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4683
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54442
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54449
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54450
GE-200-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105

Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54453
GE-202-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54441
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K—Parts of . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54437
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54431
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt—Part of . . . . .	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54432
GE-248, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54454
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54447
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54455
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54446
GE-258, Forms A and B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54417
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54451
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54414
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54413*
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54426
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	54400
Motors, Storage Battery:	
Type GE-1067, Form A1W1—Parts of . . . . .	51406†
Motor Generator Sets:	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	52551

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

**Projectors:**BULLETIN  
NO.

Form J45, Army Truck—Parts of . . . . . 53853A†

**Rectifiers, Mercury Arc:**

Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch For—Parts of . . . . . 53954

Regulating Dial Switch for—Parts of . . . . . 53958

**Reels, Cable, Motor Driven:**

Type MVR-36, Form B1—Parts of . . . . . 58924

Type MVR-36, Form B3—Parts of . . . . . 58925

Type MVR-38, Form B1—Parts of . . . . . 58922

Type MVR-40, Form B1—Parts of . . . . . 58913

Type MVR-40, Form B2—Parts of . . . . . 58914

Type MVR-40, Form B4—Parts of . . . . . 58915

Type MVR-40, Form D1—Parts of . . . . . 58916

Type MVR-40, Form D2—Parts of . . . . . 58917

Type MVR-40, Form D3—Parts of . . . . . 58918

Type MVR-40, Form D4—Parts of . . . . . 58919

Type MVR-40, Form D5—Parts of . . . . . 58931

Type MVR-40, Form D7—Parts of . . . . . 58921

Type MVR-40, Form D8—Parts of . . . . . 58930

Type MVR-40, Form D9—Parts of . . . . . 58939

Type MVR-40, Form D10—Parts of . . . . . 58937

**Relays:**

CR 2820-591, Form A2D (formerly DBA-591)—Parts of . . . . . 58513

CR 2820-723, Forms A and B Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and  
ICD-723)—Parts of . . . . . 58551CR 2820-723, Forms F and H Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and  
ICD-723)—Parts of . . . . . 58555

CR 2820, Type DB-760, Form D—Parts of . . . . . 58531

CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J—Parts of . . . . . 58532

CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F—Parts of . . . . . 58514

Plunger Type A. C. Time Limit and Instantaneous—Parts of . . . . . 57605

Types DB-112 and DB-118, Forms A, B and C; DB-113, Forms D, E and F;  
DB-115, Form C1—Parts of . . . . . 4671

Type DB-113, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . . 54797

Type DB-579, Form A—Parts of . . . . . 54799

Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4, and F5—Parts of . . . . . 54760

Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . . 54739

Type DB-656, Form A1—Parts of . . . . . 54794

Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4—Parts of . . . . . 54765

Type DB-684, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . . 54790

Type DB-685, Form C—Parts of . . . . . 54798A

Type DB-686, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . . 54793

Type DB-688, Form A—Parts of . . . . . 54795

Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3—Parts of . . . . . 54762

Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . . 54766

Type DB-801, Form A—Parts of . . . . . 54788

†Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Relays: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type DB-803, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54764
Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9—Parts of . . . . .	54761
Type DBA-583, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54792
<b>Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .</b>	<b>44001L</b>
<b>Rheostats:</b>	
Type CG, CR 9144, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58343
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grid for—Parts of . . . . .	58329A
Type IG, for Mining Locomotives—Parts of . . . . .	58300
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms A, A1, A2, A3, C and C1—Parts of . . . . .	58323
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms B, D and F—Parts of . . . . .	58317
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms E, E1 and E2 Resistors—Parts of . . . . .	58348
Type SG—Parts of . . . . .	58324
<b>Switches:</b>	
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum—Parts of . . . . .	58605
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float—Parts of . . . . .	58543
CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float, (Formerly CR 223)— Parts of . . . . .	58541
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54727
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating—Parts of . . . . .	54753
Type DH-172, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54752*
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54750
Type DH-217, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54754
Type ESD-1, CR 3922, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N, Elevator—Parts of . . . . .	58207
Type ESD-2, CR 3922, Form A, Elevator—Parts of . . . . .	58222
Type LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58908
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58909
Type LS-53, CR 9420, Form A, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58223
Type LS-58, Form B, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58224
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-Over—Parts of . . . . .	54755
Type ME-69, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54722
Types MS-2, MS-4, MS-8, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D—Parts of . . . . .	4964
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54722A
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724.1
Type MS-109, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54723*

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO
<b>Switches: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type MS-114, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54729
Type MS-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54723
Type MS-200, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type RD-177, CR 3900, Forms A and B Drum (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type RD-178, CR 3900, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing—Parts of . . . . .	58221
Type RD-400, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58242
Type RD-401, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58243
Type RD-402, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58244
Type RD-403, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58245
<b>Trolleys:</b>	
Form D4, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54805
Form D21A, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54807
Form D21E1, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54811
Type S-141, Form A, Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54800*
Type S-162, Form A, Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54803*
<b>Trolley Bases:</b>	
Type US-1, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54812
Type US-3, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54813
Type US-5, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54814
Type US-6, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54822
Type US-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54815
Type US-8, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54816
Type US-10, Form A Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54817
Type US-11, Form A Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54818
Type US-13, Forms A, B, C, and D Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54823
Type US-14, Forms A and B Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54819
Type US-15, Form A Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54820
Type US-15, Form B Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54804A†
Type US-15, Form C Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54821
<b>Wattour Meters:</b>	
Thomson Recording, Commutating Type—Parts of . . . . .	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording—Parts of . . . . .	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56207
Type I High Torque Induction—Parts of . . . . .	4604
Type I-10 Single-Phase Thomson Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	A4125
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56201
Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL Single-Phase Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56210
Type K-4 Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56211

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

25-16  
6-

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

January 1919

INDEX

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

Air Brake Equipment:	BULLETIN NO.
Angle, Cut-out, Drain and "Y" Cocks, Fittings, Mufflers, Strainers and Conductors Emergency Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54557
Automatic Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54559
Check Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54556
Conductor's Valve, 1/2-in.—Parts of . . . . .	54575
Emergency Valves, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3 and J4— Parts of . . . . .	54555A
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form H8—Parts of . . . . .	54571
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J6—Parts of . . . . .	54582
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	54583
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings —Parts of . . . . .	54554A
Pressure Gauges—Parts of . . . . .	54553A
Quick Service Valves, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54552
Reservoirs and Reservoir Hangers—Parts of . . . . .	54550
Slide Valve Feed Valves and Safety Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2—Parts of . . . . .	54572
Straight Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54561
Triple Valves and Brackets—Parts of . . . . .	54563
Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54560
Type A, Forms D8 and D9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54577
Type A, Form D10 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54578
Type L-1 Automatic Brake Valve for LT Locomotive Equipment using Auto- matic Control Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54573
Type L-2-A Pipeless Triple Valve for 12-in. and 14-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54570
Type L-3 Pipeless Triple Valve for 16-in. and 18-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54580
Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54562
Type S, Forms E5 and E6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54579
Type S, Form J9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54581
Type S, Form L1 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54567
Type S, Form L5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54566
Type S, Form L6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54574
Type TE-10, Form A1 Magnet Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54569
Whistle Valve and Whistles—Parts of . . . . .	54551
Whistle Valve, Type WV, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54568

For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

Switches: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type MS-114, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54729
Type MS-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54723
Type MS-200, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type RD-177, CR 3900, Forms A and B Drum (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type RD-178, CR 3900, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing—Parts of . . . . .	58221
Type RD-400, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58242
Type RD-401, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58243
Type RD-402, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58244
Type RD-403, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58245
<b>Trolleys:</b>	
Form D4, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54805
Form D21A, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54807
Form D21E1, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54811
Type S-141, Form A, Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54800*
Type S-162, Form A, Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54803*
<b>Trolley Bases:</b>	
Type US-1, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54812
Type US-3, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54813
Type US-5, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54814
Type US-6, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54822
Type US-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54815
Type US-8, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54816
Type US-10, Form A Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54817
Type US-11, Form A Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54818
Type US-13, Forms A, B, C, and D Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54823
Type US-14, Forms A and B Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54819
Type US-15, Form A Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54820
Type US-15, Form B Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54804A†
Type US-15, Form C Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54821
<b>Watt-hour Meters:</b>	
Thomson Recording, Commutating Type—Parts of . . . . .	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording—Parts of . . . . .	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56207
Type I High Torque Induction—Parts of . . . . .	4604
Type I-10 Single-Phase Thomson Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	A4125
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56201
Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL Single-Phase Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56210
Type K-4 Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56211

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Compressors: (Cont'd)</b>	
CPT-28, Forms A and B and CPQ-28, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54593.1
Small Multi-stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58604
<b>Contactors (Industrial Control):</b>	
CR 2800-184, Forms M and P (Formerly Type DB-184 also Type ICD-184)— Parts of . . . . .	58525
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185)—Parts of . . . . .	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186)—Parts of . . . . .	58506A
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188)— Parts of . . . . .	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L (Old Type DB-211 and ICD-211) Parts of . . . . .	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L (formerly Type DB-214 also Type ICD-214)—Parts of . . . . .	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M (Old Types DB-225 and ICD-225)—Parts of . . . . .	58550
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJJ, UUF and WWF, and Interlocks (Old Type DB-233, also ICD-233)—Parts of . . . . .	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks (Old Type DB-234, also ICD-234)—Parts of . . . . .	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA and Interlocks (Old Type DB-235, also ICD-235) —Parts of . . . . .	58511A
CR 2800-319, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58526
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D, and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58553
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C, and G Series—Parts of . . . . .	58554
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58556
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D, and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58552
★CR 2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58557
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58523
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58524
CR 2800-381, Forms A, B, C and H—Parts of . . . . .	58533
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) Parts of . . . . .	58505
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191)—Parts of . . . . .	58500
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197)—Parts of . . . . .	58507A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198)— Parts of . . . . .	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199)— Parts of . . . . .	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF—Parts of . . . . .	58527

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG; CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B and CR 2810-1207, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58538
CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E and F (Formerly Type DBA-223 and also Type ICA-223)—Parts of . . . . .	58516
CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C (Formerly Type DBA-224 also Type ICA-224) —Parts of . . . . .	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M (formerly Type DBA- 227, also Type ICA-227)—Parts of . . . . .	58536
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D (Formerly Type DBA-228 and also Type ICA- 228)—Parts of . . . . .	58534
CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C, and D (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)— Parts of . . . . .	58545
CR 2810-230, Forms E and F (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)—Parts of . . .	58549
CR 2810-230, Forms G and H (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)—Parts of . .	58547
CR 2810-230, Forms J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58548
CR 2810-302, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58519
CR 2810-306, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58520
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58522

## Controllers:

Type B—Parts of . . . . .	4724
Type B-3, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54637
Type B-4, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54638
Type B-5, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54639
Type B-6, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54640
Type B-8, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54641
Type B-13, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54642
Type B-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54643
Type B-18, Forms A, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54644
Type B-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54645
Type B-23, Forms A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54646
Type B-24, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54647
Type B-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54622
Type B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6—Parts of . . . . .	54617
Type B-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58226
Type B-112, CR 3010, Forms D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58248
Type B-113, Forms A, B, D, E, F, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	58219
Type B-114, Forms A, B and E—Parts of . . . . .	58206
Type BA-1, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54634
Type BA-2, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54635
Type BA-3, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54636
Type C-6, Forms A, J, K and S—Parts of . . . . .	54605
Types C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	54676
Type C-28, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54602

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type C-35, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54606
Type C-36, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54604
Type C-38, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54603
Type C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	54608
Type C-72, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54621
Type C-79, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54665
Type C-93, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54618
Type C-94, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4089
Type C-97, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4091
Type C-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54655
Type C-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54630
★Types C-116 and C-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54616A
Types C-129 and CJ-129, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54649
Types C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54619
Type C-132, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54620
★Type C-133, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54673
Types C-134 and CJ-134, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54682
Types C-135 and CJ-135, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54666
Type C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58202
Type C-299, CR 3012, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58240
Type C-307, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58212
Type C-339, CR 3014, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58247
Type HC-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54664†
Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4146
Type K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4181
Type K-6, Forms L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54654
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54623
Type K-10, Forms P, Q and S—Parts of . . . . .	54668
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Type K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	54624
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-12, Forms G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54663
Type K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54611
Type K-14, Forms A, B, C and E, Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54610
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Type K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4182
Type K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel— Parts of . . . . .	54609
Type K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54612
Type K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54601
Type K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2—Parts of . . . . .	54677
Type K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2—Parts of . . . . .	54670
Type K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M—Parts of . . . . .	54679
Type K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54607

†Not for general distribution.

★Changed or added since last issue.

6 *Index to Supply Part Bulletins*

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type K-38, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54631
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2—Parts of . . . . .	54627
Type K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54633
Type K-51, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type K-61, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54613
Type K-63, Forms B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54675
Type P-50, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4192
Type PC-5, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54660†
Type PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3 and C4—Parts of . . . . .	54662†
Type PC-8, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54651†
Type PC-10, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54648†
Type PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1—Parts of . . . . .	54650†
Type PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54671†
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Forms A, B and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Types R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
*Type R-86, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54684
*Type R-86, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54685
*Type R-86, Form E—Parts of . . . . .	54686
*Type R-86, Form F—Parts of . . . . .	54687
*Type R-86, Form J—Parts of . . . . .	54690*
*Type R-86, Form K—Parts of . . . . .	54691

\*Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
★Type R-86, Form L—Parts of . . . . .	54692
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4055
Type R-109, Forms F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54629*
Type R-109, Form P—Parts of . . . . .	54680
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-112, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54652
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-113, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54625
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058
Type R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54626
Type R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L—Parts of . . . . .	58227
Type R-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4029
Type R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L—Parts of . . . . .	58233
Type R-126, Forms A, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58230
Type R-128, CR 3100, Forms A, E, J and P—Parts of . . . . .	58236
Type R-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4103
Type R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type R-134, Form R—Parts of . . . . .	58217
Type R-136, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4033
Type R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	58203*
Type R-164, CR 3100, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58211
Type R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type R-182, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58209
Type R-190, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58220
Type R-200, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54628
Type R-300, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58238
Type R-301, CR 3105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58239
Type R-302, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58241
Type S-54, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54614
Type S-56, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54674
Type S-116, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54681
Type S-117, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54683
Type S-119, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54350
Type S-121, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54669
Type S-142, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54661
Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of . . . . .	4979
Type T-7-A—Parts of . . . . .	4980
Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of . . . . .	4981
Types T-11-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4982
Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of . . . . .	4983

), \* Out of print.

, ★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Controllers: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Type T-26-A—Parts of . . . . .	4984
Type T-28-A—Parts of . . . . .	4985
Type T-29, Forms A, C, D and N—Parts of . . . . .	58228
Types T-34-A and E—Parts of . . . . .	4986
Type T-36-A—Parts of . . . . .	4987
Type T-40-A—Parts of . . . . .	4988
Type T-42, CR 3202, Forms A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	58237
Type T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S—Parts of . . . . .	58229
Type T-52-A—Parts of . . . . .	4991
Type T-52, CR 3202, Forms B, C, D and J—Parts of . . . . .	58250
Type T-52, CR 3202, Forms G, K, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58251
Type T-54, Forms A, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58231
Type T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58235
Type T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58225
Type T-84, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58210
Type T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58234
Type T-96, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58204
Type T-108, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58208A
Type T-112, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58214
Type T-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58205
Type T-120, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58216
Type T-129, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58213
Type T-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58215
Type T-140, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58201
Type T-734, CR 3202, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58249

## Control Apparatus:

Contactors and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	4970
Contactors, Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	54856
Contactors, Type DB-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54857
Contactors, Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36—Parts of . . . . .	54858
Contactors, Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46—Parts of . . . . .	54859
Contactors, Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54862
Contactors, Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54863
Contactors, Type DB-81, Forms A and B with Interlocks, Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54860
Contactors, Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	54861
Contactors, Types DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54864
Contactors, Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54865
Contactors, Type DB-151, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	54866
Contactors, Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54867
Contactors, Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G—Parts of . . . . .	54868
Contactors, Type DB-254, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	54855
Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4154
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4155
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms J and L and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54869
Contactors, Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54854

**Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)**

BULLETIN  
NO.

★Contactors, Type DB-276, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54871
Contactors, DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Principal Parts Type FI-102	
Forms A and B Interlocks . . . . .	54850
★Contactors, Types DB-294 and DB-295—Parts of . . . . .	54852A
Contactor Boxes and Equipment, Type SB-61-11, Forms A and B—Parts of .	54870
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4160
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4164
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4161
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4162
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . .	A4165
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4163
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-387, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54718
Connection Box, Type BJ-390, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54717
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54910
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of .	54905
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-24, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54911A
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-25, Forms A and B, Type DC-23, Form A, Coupler	
Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54907
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-27, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54901
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-29, Forms A and B, and Type DC-25, Forms A, B	
and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54906
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Type DC-28,	
Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54916
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-28,	
Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54920
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-37, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54900
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-38, Forms A and B, and Type DC-29, Forms A	
and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54908
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-40, Forms A and B, and Type DC-30, Forms A,	
B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54912
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-42, Forms A and B and Type DC-28, Forms A, B,	
C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54919
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54925
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-31,	
Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54917
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54926
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54922
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-47, Forms A and B and Type DC-33, Forms A and	
B Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54918
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-48, Forms A and B, and Type DC-34, Form A	
Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54913
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-25, Forms	
A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54933
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-36, Forms	
A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54904
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54924

★Changed or added since last issue.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Coupler Sockets, Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54903
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54902
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54909
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-69, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54923
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54921
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54914
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54915
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E, and Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54927
★Coupler Sockets, Type DA-90, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54934
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-109, Form A and Type DC-83, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54930
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-110, Form A and Type DC-84, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54931
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-111, Form A and Type DC-85, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54932
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of	58313
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 2 to $7\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58309
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58310
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58311
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58334
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58312
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58314A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H. P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58315A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58316A
CR 1023 Starting Rheostat Fronts for A.C. Slip Ring Motors 25 to 100 Amperes—Parts of . . . . .	58321
CR 1025 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	58339
CR 1027 Resistance Reactance Starter, A.C. for Single-Phase Motors, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	58327
CR 1200 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 50 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58326

★Changed or added since last issue.



## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and $\frac{1}{8}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating Rheostat Fronts, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58322
CR 2271 Self-Starters for 1 to 3 H.P., 115 to 230 Volt Constant Speed D.C. Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58402
CR 2273 and CR 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control, with CR 2800-377, Form B Contactor—Parts of . . . . .	58403
CR 2920 Panels, Pressure Governor—Parts of . . . . .	58608
CR 2940 Push-button Stations, Contact Details for—Parts of . . . . .	58544
CR 9119 Rheostats, Type PA, Form R, 250 and 500 Volt for Type CY-21, Form D Cable Reel Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58307
Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4156
Interlocks, Type DI-264, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54851
Reverser, Type DB-18, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54732
Reversers, Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54731
Reversers, Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54730
Reversers, Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54733
Reversers, Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54734
Reversers, Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G—Parts of . . . . .	54736
Reversers, Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54737
Reversers, Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54735
Resistance Box, Field, Type RB-74, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58308
Drills, Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10—Parts of . . . . .	58902A
Electric Fans—Parts of . . . . .	51701B
Fuse Boxes:	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54711
Type MA-13, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54709
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54710
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54715
★Type MA-26, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54713A

★Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
Fuse Boxes: (Cont'd)	
★Type MA-35, Forms D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54719
★Type MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	54709.1
Gas-Electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . .	A4170†
Generators, Continuous Current:	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
B and BR, Form C—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51409
EF—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51408
ML—Parts of . . . . .	50017A
RC—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51013
Governors:	
Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms C and R—Parts of . . . . .	54593
Air Compressor, Type MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2—Parts of . . . . .	54592
Air Compressor, Type MF, Forms B1 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	54594
Air Compressor, Type MH, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54530
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54533
★Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms E1 and E3—Parts of . . . . .	54534A
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form R1—Parts of . . . . .	54536†
Air Compressor, Type MP, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54535
Headlights:	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53803
Form H2, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53802
Lamps, Arc:	
Alternating Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 1— Parts of . . . . .	7537
Alternating-Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4652
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4874
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of . . . . .	4639
Brush—Parts of . . . . .	7534
Direct Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Forms 5 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	7563
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 2— Parts of . . . . .	7555
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Twin Carbon Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 3— Parts of . . . . .	7593
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Form 5—Parts of . . . . .	7567
Direct-Current Series Power Circuit 220 and 500 Volts, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	7540
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current Power Circuit Enclosed, Forms 4 and 5, without Cutout or Cutout Resistance—Parts of . . . . .	7594
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4541
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 110 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed, Forms 12 and 14—Parts of . . . . .	7591

†Not for general distribution.

★Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)</b>	
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .	4697
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	4686
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3—Parts of . . . . .	7589
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1, J2, and J13 for Alternating- and Direct-Current Series—Parts of . . . . .	53200
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	53322
Intensified, Multiple, A.C., Form 12; D.C., Form 19—Parts of . . . . .	A4177
K-28 Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of	A4068
K-36 Alternating-Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	4965
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	4733
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of . . . . .	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Enclosed, Form 2, with Swinging Upper Electrode—Parts of . . . . .	7599
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Pendent, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	53253
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Form 6—Parts of . . . . .	53254
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y, 4-Amp.—Parts of	A4152
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 8Y, 5 Amp.—Parts of . . . . .	53255
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 17 . . . . .	53256
Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed Forms 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8—Parts of . . . . .	A4003A
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current, Series Enclosed, 60-Cycle— Parts of . . . . .	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct-Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe—Parts of . . . . .	A4186
Ornamental Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series—with Stationary Upper Electrodes—Forms 10 and 12—Parts of . . . . .	53251
T-H, Series, Open—Parts of . . . . .	7559
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of . . . . .	A4060
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series and Multiple Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .	A4071
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series Street Lighting, Forms 1, 2 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9—Parts of . . . . .	53502A
Lightning Arrester, Type M, Form D3 Direct-Current—Parts of . . . . .	55605*
<b>Locomotive Crabs:</b>	
Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58933
Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58934
Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58936
Form C1—Parts of . . . . .	58935

\*Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Locomotive Crabs: (Cont'd)</b>	
Form C2—Parts of . . . . .	58920
Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58107
Form E—Parts of . . . . .	58912
Form F1—Parts of . . . . .	58927
Form F2—Parts of . . . . .	58928
Form F3—Parts of . . . . .	58929
Form F4—Parts of . . . . .	58911
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5—Parts of . . . . .	56509
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51402
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt . . . . .	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58143
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58145
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58159
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58177
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58174
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800—Parts of . . . . .	58100A
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab—Parts of . . . . .	58107
<b>Motors, Direct-Current:</b>	
Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51409
Type EF—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51408
Type SD—Parts of . . . . .	51407
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
Type RC—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51013
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type KQ Two-Phase and KT Three-Phase, Form B with Solid End Shields— Parts of . . . . .	51305
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-Phase—Parts of . . . . .	51507
Type RSA—Parts of . . . . .	51511
Type SA—Parts of . . . . .	51517
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
<b>Mil Motors:</b>	
Type MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51014
Type MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51015
Type MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51016
Type MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51017

Mill Motors: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of.....	51018
Types MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58104
Types MD-106 and MDS-106, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58105
Types MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58108
Types MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58109
Types MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58110
Type MDS 109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58111
Type MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58112

**Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:**

HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250-Volt—Parts of.....	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500-Volt—Parts of.....	58179
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of.....	A4101
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of.....	A4179
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58141
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volts—Parts of.....	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of.....	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt, Parts of.....	A4111
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of.....	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	A4100
HM-801, Forms D and F, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58106
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58131
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58134
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt—Parts of.....	58163
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58176

Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58175
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58125
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58126
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58119
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58124
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58154
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58165
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58129
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58130
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58178
*HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58196
*HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58198
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58148
*HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58189
*HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58190
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58135
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58162
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58182
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58164
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58184
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections Parts of . . . . .	58186
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58183
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58137
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58113
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58144
*HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58185
*HM-828, Form A1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58188

★Changed or added since last issue.

Motors, Continuous Current, Railway :	BULLETIN NO.
CB-14-A and H—Parts of . . . . .	7545
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58187
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
★GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54457
★GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54458
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54442
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54449
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54450
GE-200-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54453
GE-202-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54441
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K—Parts of . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54421†

†Not for general distribution  
★Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54437
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . .	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54431
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt—Part of . . . . .	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54432
GE-248, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54454
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54447
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54455
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54446
GE-258, Forms A and B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54417
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54451
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54414
★GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54413
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54426
★GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54456
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	54400
<b>Motors, Storage Battery:</b>	
Type GE-1067, Form A1W1—Parts of . . . . .	51406†
<b>Motor Generator Sets:</b>	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	52551
<b>Projectors:</b>	
Form J45, Army Truck—Parts of . . . . .	53853A†
<b>Rectifiers, Mercury Arc:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch For—Parts of . . . . .	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for—Parts of . . . . .	53958
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor Driven:</b>	
Type MVR-36, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58924
Type MVR-36, Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58925
Type MVR-38, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58922
Type MVR-40, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58913
Type MVR-40, Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58914
Type MVR-40, Form B4—Parts of . . . . .	58915
Type MVR-40, Form D1—Parts of . . . . .	58916
Type MVR-40, Form D2—Parts of . . . . .	58917
Type MVR-40, Form D3—Parts of . . . . .	58918
Type MVR-40, Form D4—Parts of . . . . .	58919
Type MVR-40, Form D5—Parts of . . . . .	58931

†Not for general distribution.

★Changed or added since last issue.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor Driven: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type MVR-40, Form D7—Parts of . . . . .	58921
Type MVR-40, Form D8—Parts of . . . . .	58930
Type MVR-40, Form D9—Parts of . . . . .	58939
Type MVR-40, Form D10—Parts of . . . . .	58937
<b>Relays:</b>	
CR 2820-591, Form A2D (formerly DBA-591)—Parts of . . . . .	58513
CR 2820-723, Forms A and B Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and ICD-723)—Parts of . . . . .	58551
CR 2820-723, Forms F and H Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and ICD-723)—Parts of . . . . .	58555
CR 2820, Type DB-760, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58531
CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J—Parts of . . . . .	58532
CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	58514
★CR 2820-798, Form A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58560
Plunger Type A.C. Time Limit and Instantaneous—Parts of . . . . .	57605
Types DB-112 and DB-118, Forms A, B and C; DB-113, Forms D, E and F; DB-115, Form C1—Parts of . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54797
Type DB-579, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54799
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4, and F5—Parts of . . . . .	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	54739
Type DB-656, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54794
Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54765
Type DB-684, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54790
Type DB-685, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54798A
Type DB-686, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54793
Type DB-688, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54795
★Type DB-689, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54738A
Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54762
Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54766
Type DB-801, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54788
Type DB-803, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54764
Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9—Parts of . . . . .	54761
Type DBA-583, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54792
<b>Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .</b>	<b>44001L</b>
<b>Rheostats or Resistors:</b>	
Type CG, CR 9144, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58343
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grid for—Parts of . . . . .	58329A
Type IG, for Mining Locomotives—Parts of . . . . .	58300
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms A, A1, A2, A3, C and C1—Parts of . . . . .	58323
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms B, D and F—Parts of . . . . .	58317
★Type RG, CR 9145, Forms E, E1 and E2—Parts of . . . . .	58348
★Type SG, CR 9143—Parts of . . . . .	58324A

†Not for general distribution  
★Changed or added since last issue.

## Switches:

	BULLETIN NO.
★CR 1038 Motor Starting—Parts of . . . . .	58305
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum—Parts of . . . . .	58605
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float—Parts of . . . . .	58543
CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float, (Formerly CR 223)— Parts of . . . . .	58541
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54727
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating—Parts of . . . . .	54753
★Type DH-189, Form A Commutating—Parts of . . . . .	54751A
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54750
Type DH-217, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54754
Type ESD-1, CR 3922, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N, Elevator—Parts of . . . . .	58207
Type ESD-2, CR 3922, Form A, Elevator—Parts of . . . . .	58222
★Type LS-21, CR 9420, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, and P, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58908A
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58909
Type LS-53, CR 9420, Form A, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58223
★Type LS-58, CR 9426, Forms A and B, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58224
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-Over—Parts of . . . . .	54755
Type ME-69, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54722
Types MS-2, MS-4, MS-8, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D—Parts of . . . . .	4964
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54722A
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724.1
★Type MS-112, Form A Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54725.1
★Type MS-114, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54729A
Type MS-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54723
Type MS-200, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724
★Type MU-3, Forms A and B Tripping—Parts of . . . . .	54726.1
★Type MU-4, Forms A and B Tripping—Parts of . . . . .	54727.1
★Type MU-5, Forms A and B Tripping—Parts of . . . . .	54728.1
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type RD-177, CR 3900, Forms A and B Drum (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type RD-178, CR 3900, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing—Parts of . . . . .	58221
Type RD-400, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58242
Type RD-401, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58243
Type RD-402, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58244
Type RD-403, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58245

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Trolleys:</b>	
*No. 2 Larry—Parts of . . . . .	54828
*Form D, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54826
*Form D4, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54805A
*Form D5, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54827
Form D21A, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54807
*Form D21C, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54808
*Form D21D, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54809
Form D21E1, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54811
Type S-141, Form A, Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54800*
Type S-162, Form A, Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54803*
<b>Trolley Bases:</b>	
Type US-1, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54812
*Type US-2, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54824
Type US-3, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54813
*Type US-4, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54825
Type US-5, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54814
Type US-6, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54822
Type US-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54815
Type US-8, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54816
Type US-10, Form A Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54817
Type US-11, Form A Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54818
Type US-13, Forms A, B, C, and D Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54823
Type US-14, Forms A and B Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54819
Type US-15, Form A Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54820
Type US-15, Form B Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54804A†
Type US-15, Form C Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54821
<b>Wattour Meters:</b>	
Thomson Recording, Commutating Type—Parts of . . . . .	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording—Parts of . . . . .	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56207
Type I High Torque Induction—Parts of . . . . .	4604
Type I-10 Single-Phase Thomson Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	A4125
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56201
Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL Single-Phase Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56210
Type K-4 Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56211

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

★Changed or added since last issue.





# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.	Third National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.	Lexington Street Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Boston, Mass.	84 State Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Butte, Mont.	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Chicago, Ill.	Monadnock Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.	Provident Bank Building
Cleveland, Ohio.	Illuminating Building
Columbus, Ohio.	The Hartman Building
Dayton, Ohio.	Schwind Building
Denver, Colo.	First National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa.	Hippee Building
Detroit, Mich.	Dime Savings Bank Building
Duluth, Minn.	Fidelity Building
Elmira, N. Y.	Hulett Building
Erie, Pa.	Commerce Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1600 Broadway
Hartford, Conn.	Hartford National Bank Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Jacksonville, Fla.	Heard National Bank Building
Joplin, Mo.	Miners Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Burwell Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring Street
Louisville, Ky.	Starks Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
New Haven, Conn.	Second National Bank Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison Blanche Building
New York, N. Y.	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Gluck Building
Omaha, Neb.	Electric Building
Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oliver Building
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Providence, R. I.	Turks Head Building
Richmond, Va.	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
St. Louis, Mo.	Pierce Building
Salt Lake City, Utah.	Newhouse Building
San Francisco, Cal.	Rialto Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building
Springfield, Mass.	Massachusetts Mutual Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Toledo, Ohio.	Spitzer Building
Washington, D. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Worcester, Mass.	State Mutual Building
Youngstown, Ohio.	Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to  
Southwest General Electric Co. (Formerly Hobson Electric Co.)

Dallas, Tex.	Interurban Building
El Paso, Tex.	500 San Francisco Street
Houston, Tex.	Third and Washington Streets
Oklahoma City, Okla.	1 West Grande Ave.

## MOTOR AGENCIES in all large cities and towns

### Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Schenectady, N. Y.
General Electric Co., Foreign Dept.	Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway, New York City
General Electric Co. of N. Y.	83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England
Australian General Electric Co.	Melbourne and Sydney
Companhia General Electric do Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana.	Buenos Aires
Mexican General Electric Co.	City of Mexico and Guadalaajara
South African General Electric Co.	Johannesburg and Cape Town

### Representatives and Agents in all countries

For all CANADIAN Business refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

L537.8

5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

January 1919

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic—Equipment.....	A4127
General Electric Straight—Equipments.....	4798
Straight—Equipment with Emergency Feature.....	44555
Variable Release—Equipment.....	44565
Battery Charging Sets—See Motor Generators and Rectifiers	
Bearings, Spring Supported Thrust (Preliminary) .....	49710A†*
Boards—See Switchboards and Panel Boards	
Boxes, Junction—See Wires and Cables	
Brakes, Automatic Solenoid—See Control Devices, Industrial	
Cables—See Wires and Cables	
<b>Circuit Breakers, Air:</b>	
Type CK, Carbon Break.....	47502
*Types CK and CK-2, Carbon Break.....	67540
*Types CK-3 and CP-3, Carbon Break, Solenoid-operated.....	67550
*Type CP, Carbon Break.....	67530
Type CQ, Carbon Break.....	4841
Type M, Forms K, K3 and L2, Magnetic Blowout.....	4843
Type MR—For Railway Service.....	A4086
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) ..	47504
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Type FH-3—Construction.....	67495
Types FH-3 and FH-6.....	47407
Types FH-3 and FH-6—Mechanisms for.....	67497
Type FH-6—Construction.....	67496
Type FK-5.....	47405*
Type FK-5—Construction.....	67444
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1041
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework ..	Y-1042
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....	Y-1043
Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for.....	67444-1
Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters For.....	67405
Type FK-12.....	47400*
Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements For—Hand Operated on Pipe Frame- work.....	Y-1045

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements For—In Cell</i> .....	Y-1046
<i>Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers For</i> .....	67448-1
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction</i> .....	67448
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements For—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i> .....	Y-1044
<b>Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service</b> .....	A4001
<i>Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for</i> .....	Y-625
<i>Type FK-13—Construction</i> .....	67443
<b>Type FK-15</b> .....	A4176
<b>Type FK-20—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes</b> .....	47433
<i>Type FK-20—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes</i> .....	67433
<b>Type FK-21—For Central Station Service</b> .....	47474
<i>Type FK-21</i> .....	67474
<b>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service</b> .....	47476
<i>Type FK-22</i> .....	Y-488
<i>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service</i> .....	67476
<b>Type FK-24</b> .....	47469
<i>Type FK-24</i> .....	67469
<b>Type FK-25</b> .....	47471
<i>Type FK-25</i> .....	67471
<i>Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i> ... Y-1071	
<b>Type FK-26</b> .....	47475
<i>Type FK-26</i> .....	67475
★ <b>Type FK-52-B (Preliminary)</b> .....	47482†
★ <i>Type FK-52-B</i> .....	67482
<b>Type FKO-26</b> .....	47477
<i>Type FKO-26</i> .....	67477
<b>Type FP—For Pole Line Service</b> .....	4813
<b>Types FP-3 and FP-6—Small Capacity Industrial Applications</b> .....	A4113
<i>Types FP-3 and FP-6</i> .....	Y-465
<b>Type FP-4—For Manhole Service</b> .....	47415
<i>Type FP-4</i> .....	Y-555
<b>Type FP-10, 30 Amperes, 600 Volts</b> .....	47419
<i>Type FP-10</i> .....	67409*
<b>Commutator Truing Devices (Preliminary)</b> .....	49001†
<b>Compensators:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Line Drop, Type V—For A.C. Circuits</b> .....	4740
<b>Compounds, Insulating and Protecting</b> .....	48704
<b>Compressors:</b>	
<b>Air—For Foundry Use</b> .....	42800
<b>Centrifugal—In Gas Plants</b> .....	48600
<b>Centrifugal—For Blast Furnaces</b> .....	48601
<b>Centrifugal Air—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service</b> .....	48609
<i>Centrifugal Air</i> .....	Y-574
<b>Motor Driven Air—Geared Type</b> .....	44591

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Compressors: (Cont'd)</b>	
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets.....	A4069A*
Small Centrifugal Blowers.....	42801
<b>Condensers:</b>	
Static (Preliminary).....	49714†
Synchronous.....	4859*
<b>Conductors, Insulated—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
<b>1. Accessories:</b>	
<i>Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits.....</i>	68411
★ <i>Push-button Stations, CR 2940.....</i>	68413
<i>Switches, CR 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....</i>	68502
<i>Switches, CR 2931 Float.....</i>	68501
<i>Switches, CR 2391 Remote Control, for D.C. Circuits.....</i>	68400
<i>Switches, CR 2392 Remote Control, for A.C. Circuits.....</i>	68401
<i>Switches, CR 3922 Reversing, for Elevator Service.....</i>	68207
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits.....</i>	68500
<b>2. Compensators:</b>	
<b>Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....</b>	<b>48304</b>
<i>Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....</i>	68304
<b>3. Contactors and Relays:</b>	
<b>Contactors for Industrial Service.....</b>	<b>A4040</b>
<i>Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D.C. Circuits.....</i>	68504
<i>Current Limit Relay, CR 2820-723, for A.C. Circuits.....</i>	68506
<i>Overload Relay, CR 2820-784, for A.C. or D.C. Circuits.....</i>	68505
<i>Overload Relay, CR 2820-798, for D.C. Circuits.....</i>	68503
<i>Time Element Overload Relay, CR 2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset.....</i>	68507
<b>4. Controllers, Drum Type:</b>	
<i>For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110.....</i>	68203
<i>For D.C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105.....</i>	68204
<i>For D.C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100.....</i>	68202
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202.....</i>	68200A
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing.....</i>	68205
<b>5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-Starters):</b>	
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR 2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204,         CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D.C. Motors.....</i>	68410
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D.C. Motors.....</i>	68409
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2361 and CR 2363, Compensator Type, for Squirrel Cage         Induction Motors.....</i>	68404
<i>Panels, CR 2273, Control, for Small Adj. Speed D.C. Motors.....</i>	68306
<i>Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for         Machine Tools, for D.C. Motors.....</i>	68412
<i>Safety First Self-Starters, CR 2271 with Push-button Control for D.C. Motors.....</i>	68405
<i>Safety First Self-Starters, CR 2271 for Small D.C. Motors.....</i>	68402
<i>Self-Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....</i>	68406
<i>Self-Starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors.....</i>	68408

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

<b>6. Rheostats and Panels:</b>	
Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator . . . . .	48319A
*Panels, CR 4409-A1 Crane Protective for D.C. Motors . . . . .	68417
*Panels, CR 4409-B1 Crane Protective for D.C. Motors . . . . .	68414
Panels, D.C. Motor Starting for Heavy Service . . . . .	A4087
Panels, Fire Pump Control, CR 2451, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .	68011
Resistance Starters, CR 1025, for Type RI Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Motors . . . . .	68328
Rheostats, CR 211, Battery Charging . . . . .	4934
Rheostats, CR 1023 and CR 1024 Starting, for Slip Ring Induction Motors . . . . .	68331
Rheostats, Field . . . . .	48301
Rheostats, Hand Operated Starting, and Panels for D.C. Motors . . . . .	48303
Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting, for Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D.C. Motors . . . . .	68332
Rheostats, Speed Regulating, and Panels for D.C. Motors . . . . .	48320
Rheostats, CR 1200 D.C. Speed Regulating and Panels, CR 1300 and CR 1301 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Adjustable Speed Motors . . . . .	68336
Rheostats, CR 1260 and CR 1261 A.C. Speed Regulating—For Type MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors . . . . .	68333
Rheostats CR 1220, 1221, 1224 and 1225 D.C. Speed Regulating also Panels, CR 1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors . . . . .	68335
Rheostats, CR 1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Shunt or Compound Wound Motors . . . . .	68334
<b>7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:</b>	
Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 and CR 9500 Solenoids . . . . .	48900
* Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 . . . . .	68010A
<b>8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-Starters)</b>	
Starters, CR 1020 Resistance, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .	68329
Starters, CR 1027 Resistance-reactance, for KS Single-phase Induction Motors . . . . .	68330
Starters, CR 7006 Remote Control, for Small A.C. Motors . . . . .	68415
Switches, CR 3900 Drum Type, Reversing or Non-Reversing . . . . .	68201
Switches, CR 1031 Motor Starting for A.C. Motors . . . . .	48302
Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting . . . . .	68305A
Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting . . . . .	68327A
Safety First Motor Starting and Protective Equipment for A.C. Motors . . . . .	68407A
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>	
Resistance Units . . . . .	4973A
Resistor Units, CR 9006 Enameled (Preliminary) . . . . .	48941†*
* Resistor Units, CR 9006, Enameled . . . . .	68941
* Resistor Units, CR 9010, Form R . . . . .	68945
Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG . . . . .	68324
Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid . . . . .	4888A
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .	47702
<b>Controllers:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
Drum Type for Railway Service . . . . .	44678

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

★Changed or added since last issue.

Titls in italics are descriptive sheets.

<b>Converters:</b>	
Synchronous.....	42500
<b>Couplings.....</b>	<b>4818A</b>
<b>Drills, Electric Rock.....</b>	<b>1143</b>
<b>Electric Hoists.....</b>	<b>4939</b>
<b>Fans:</b>	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven.....	41801
G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1918.....	41704
G-E Railroad—30, 60 and 110 Volts.....	41700B
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Auxiliary Apparatus for.....	48710
Electric Hardening, Type RHF.....	A4066
Electric Vacuum.....	49711*
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D.....</b>	<b>4899</b>
<b>Gears:</b>	
Gears and Pinions, Railway Motor.....	44419
Fabroil.....	48703A
Fabroil Timing—For Automobile Gas Engines.....	48711
<b>Generators, Alternating-Current:</b>	
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines.....	40500
* Form PB, Belt Driven.....	40400B.
Belt Driven Revolving Armature Alternators.....	A4109*
<b>Generators, Continuous Current—See also Motor Generators</b>	
* Commutating Pole, Engine Driven, Forms LD and LDS.....	40020.
For Electrolytic Work.....	A4093
* <i>Panels and for Isolated Plants.....</i>	<i>60010A</i>
Type LF, Belted (20 to 90 Kw., Compound and Shunt Wound).....	40021
Type ML, Small. (1 to 35 Kw., Compound and Shunt Wound).....	40017
Type ML, Three-bearing with Balancer Wheels ( $\frac{3}{4}$ to 22 Kw.).....	1145
Type RC, Belt Driven, Commutating Pole.....	40019
Type SD—Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants.....	60012
* Waterwheel Driven.....	40600
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine.....	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type.....	42010
Gasolene Engine, 25 Kilowatt.....	42400
<b>Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps.....</b>	<b>4596</b>
<b>Glue Pots.....</b>	<b>49103</b>
<b>Governor:</b>	
Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors.....	44590
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Electric Arc.....	A4061
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives.....	42014
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service.....	43800

\*Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Title in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Heating Devices, Industrial:</b>	
Industrial Electric Heating . . . . .	49115A
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating . . . . .	48709
<b>Hoists, Electric . . . . .</b>	<b>4939</b>
<b>Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Types CR, CR-2 and CRP . . . . .	46021
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N . . . . .	46023
Curve Drawing, for Alternating- and Direct-Current Circuits . . . . .	46010
<i>Curve Drawing, Types C-4 and C-5 . . . . .</i>	<i>66010</i>
Direct-Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	46017
<i>Direct-Current, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .</i>	<i>66025</i>
<i>Direct-Current, Type DM . . . . .</i>	<i>66017</i>
Direct-Current, Miniature, Types DM and DK-7 . . . . .	46032
Electrical Instruments (Catalogue, Sectional) . . . . .	46013
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use . . . . .	4783
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors . . . . .	46022
<i>Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6 for Switchboard Service . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-492</i>
High Capacity Portable Wattmeter . . . . .	46029
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L . . . . .	4609
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110 Volts . . . . .	46026
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading . . . . .	46112
★ Portable—Ammeters, Voltmeters, and Wattmeters, Type P-8 . . . . .	46018A
★ Portable Instrument Transformers, Types P-2, R-2, E-4 and E-6 . . . . .	46030
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type . . . . .	46111
Railway Signal Volt-ammeter, Type S-2 . . . . .	4880A
<i>Round Pattern, Types DE and RF, for Switchboard Mounting . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-491</i>
<i>Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .</i>	<i>66018</i>
Synchronism Indicator . . . . .	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 for Switchboard Service . . . . .</i>	<i>66015</i>
Temperature Indicator . . . . .	46028
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards . . . . .	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H-2 and DH-3 for Switchboard Service . . . . .	46016
<i>Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH . . . . .</i>	<i>66016</i>
Type G Demand Meters . . . . .	46104A
Type M Demand Meters . . . . .	46103A
Type P Demand Indicators (Printometers) . . . . .	46101A
Voltmeters, Electrostatic . . . . .	46110
Wright Demand Indicator . . . . .	4533
<b>Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions . . . . .</b>	<b>40406</b>
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Arc:</b>	
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps . . . . .	4955
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendent Type . . . . .	43253
Type W Flame Arc Lamps for Series and Multiple Circuits . . . . .	43320
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Edison MAZDA Automobile and other Miniature Lamps . . . . .	43700

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent: (Cont'd)</b>	
Edison MAZDA Lamps for Protective Lighting.....	43412
Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Industrial Plants.....	43605
Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Motion Picture Projection.....	43607
Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Standard Lighting Service.....	43603A
* Flood Lighting Projectors.....	43850B
Light for the Clothing Industry.....	43410
Modern Lighting As Applied to Places of Assembly.....	43409
Novalux Units, The Application of, to Ornamental Street Lighting (Novalux Album).....	43503
Street Lighting with Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43505
The Lighting of Large Dry Goods and Department Stores by Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43403A
The Lighting of Machine Shops and Metal Working Plants.....	43402A
* The Lighting of Textile Mills with Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43413
The Lighting of Show Windows and Show Cases with Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43411
* The Lighting of Woodworking Plants with Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43400A
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<i>Low Voltage—and Choke Coils Price List</i> .....	65603B†
Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits.....	45601A
Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits.....	45606
<i>Sphere Horn Gap for Electrolytic</i> .....	65601
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits.....	45602
For Electric Railways.....	44712
Vacuum Tube—For Railway Signal Circuits.....	45600A
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
Electric Mine.....	4790A
Electric—for Industrial Railways.....	4936
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service.....	44250
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads.....	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service.....	4870A
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, and Gas.....	46501B
* Flow, Indicating—Steam, Water and Air, Types FS-2, FW-2 and FA-2.....	46500
<i>Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water</i> .....	66501
<b>Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary:</b>	
<i>Induction for Driving Centrifugal Pumps</i> .....	61302
Polyphase Induction.....	41302A
<i>Polyphase Skeleton Frame, Forms K, L and M</i> .....	61300
Single-Phase, Type KS (1 to 15 H.P.).....	A4185
Single-Phase, Type RI, Form C ( $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P.).....	41507A
<i>Single-Phase, Type RI</i> .....	61200
<i>Single-Phase, Type RI—For Reversing Service</i> .....	61508
Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Construction.....	41505A
<i>Small Polyphase, Riveted Frame Design</i> .....	61505*
<i>Type SA</i> .....	61506
<i>Types SA and SD, Fractional H.P. Back Geared</i> .....	6018

\* Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Alternating Current, Stationary: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type SDA, Series Wound</i> .....	6012
<i>Varying Speed Brush Shifting, Single-Phase, Type BSS</i> .....	61401
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
General Electric Ventilated.....	A4171
GE-80.....	4421
GE-87.....	4442
GE-98.....	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	A4172
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44424
GE-210.....	4715
GE-214.....	4817
GE-222-G—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44403
GE-225-B—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44407
GE-233-A—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44405
GE-233-A—600 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44404
GE-240—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44406A
GE-249-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole Narrow Gauge.....	44408
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44417A
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Adjustable Speed, Type RF (2 to 50 H.P.).....	41021
<i>Adjustable Speed RLC, Form DC</i> .....	Y-433
Exhaust Fan Outfits, Motor Driven.....	41801
CO-1800—Crane and Hoist.....	48100
<i>CO-1800—Crane and Hoist</i> .....	68100
CO-2500—Crane and Hoist.....	48108
<i>CO-2500—Crane and Hoist</i> .....	68108
RC—Commutating Pole ( $\frac{1}{2}$ to 75 H.P.).....	41013
<i>RC—Commutating Pole (<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 75 H.P.)</i> .....	Y-661
<i>RC—Vertical (<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to 30 H.P.)</i> .....	61013
SD—Shunt, Series and Compound.....	61400
<i>Types SD and SA, Fractional H.P. Back Geared</i> .....	6018
<b>Motor Generators:</b>	
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries</i> .....	62557
★ <i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipments</i> .....	62555A
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries</i> .....	62558
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel</i> .....	62556
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Syn- chronous Motor.....	42552A
Sets—For Electrolytic Work.....	A4093
<i>Small Battery Charging Outfits</i> .....	62551A
<i>Type MIC, Form D Battery Charging Sets</i> .....	62555*
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants.....	4722

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in Italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Applications: (Cont'd)</b>	
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills.....	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills.....	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills.....	48019
Electrical Equipment of Oil Wells.....	48013
Electricity for Natural Ice Harvesting.....	48017
Electricity in Coal Mines.....	48011
Electricity in Iron Foundries.....	A4167
Electricity in Rubber Mills.....	48022
Electricity in the Packing Industry.....	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry.....	48010
Electricity on the Farm.....	A4115
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble.....	48023
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills.....	48025
Electricity in The Cane Sugar Industry.....	48024
Electrically Driven Refrigerating Machinery.....	4930A
<i>Electrically Driven Dough Mixer.....</i>	<i>61501</i>
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Divider.....</i>	<i>61503</i>
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Molder.....</i>	<i>61504</i>
<i>To The Baking Industry.....</i>	<i>68020</i>
Electrically Operated Brick Plants.....	4929A*
<i>General Electric Motors for Factory Sewing Machines.....</i>	<i>Y-586</i>
Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps.....	4978
Motor Drive in Textile Mills.....	48016
<i>Motor Drive and Control Devices for Shoe Repair Shops.....</i>	<i>Y-904</i>
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop.....</i>	<i>Y-585</i>
Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades.....	4869
* <i>Oil Well Motor Equipment.....</i>	<i>68013</i>
Steel Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied.....	41000A
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating Industrial.....	48709
Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals.....	47900
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type.....	43856
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools.....	44002
Railway Line Material for Catenary Construction.....	44006
Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension.....	44004A
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
An Epoch in Railway Electrification (C.M. and St. P.).....	44013
The Indianapolis and Louisville 1200 Volt, Direct-Current Line.....	4574B
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway.....	44011
The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad.....	4501
Reactances, Current Limiting.....	4974
<b>Rectifiers:</b>	
Mercury Arc.....	43950
* Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell, and Clock Batteries.....	43961
<i>Tungar.....</i>	<i>63950</i>
<i>Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations.....</i>	<i>63951</i>
<i>Tungar—For Charging Electric Vehicle Batteries.....</i>	<i>63952</i>
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit.....	43900

\* Out of print.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Regulators:</b>	
* Automatic Voltage—For Alternating- and Direct-Current Generators.....	45500A
Feeder Types.....	45402
Induction Voltage—Outdoor Type.....	45505
Voltage Stabilizer (Preliminary).....	45403†
<b>Relays: See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>Alternating-Current Switchboard</i> .....	<i>Y-567</i>
<i>Type IA, Time Limit Induction Overload</i> .....	<i>67640</i>
Type IK-4 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power (Preliminary).....	47660†
<i>Type PB-45 Solenoid Control</i> .....	<i>67614</i>
<i>Type R Reverse Current Power</i> .....	<i>Y-571</i>
<b>Resistance Units—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rheostats—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Searchlights—See Projectors</b>	
<b>Sherardizing, Electric</b> .....	48926
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> .....	4497
<b>Substations:</b>	
Automatic Railway (Preliminary).....	44092†*
For Electric Railways.....	44090
* Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor.....	47706
<b>Supply, General, Catalogue for 1918</b> .....	49902A
<b>Switchboards, Alternating-Current:</b>	
Standard Unit Panels—General.....	47001
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts.....	47190
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts.....	47131
*Standard Units Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts.....	47164
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts.....	47133
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts.....	47135A
Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles.....	47100
<i>Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—Up to 2300 Volts</i> .....	<i>Y-566</i>
<i>Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts</i> .....	<i>Y-528</i>
Three-Phase Induction Motor Panels—for Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors—110 to 2200 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles.....	47140
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards</i> .....	<i>67000A</i>
Accessories.....	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings.....	47703
<b>Switchboards, Direct-Current:</b>	
Exciter Panels—Double Polarity—125 Volts.....	A4036
Small Mining Plant Panels—Single Polarity.....	4877
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts	A4189
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire.....	47070
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity</i> .....	<i>Y-545</i>

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switchboards, Direct-Current: (Cont'd)</b>	
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative . . . . .	47010
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-507</i>
Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted . . . . .	47050A
Standard Unit Panels—General . . . . .	47001
Accessories . . . . .	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps . . . . .	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings . . . . .	47703
<b>Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>Field, Hand Operated</i> . . . . .	<i>67330</i>
Hood, Type MS-8—for Railway Service . . . . .	4678B
Lever, Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3 Safety First Enclosed . . . . .	47380A
<i>Lever, Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3 Safety First Enclosed</i> . . . . .	<i>67380</i>
<i>Lever, Type L, Form D12</i> . . . . .	<i>67300</i>
* <i>Push and Pull Button Control</i> . . . . .	<i>67370</i>
Section . . . . .	4654
Time—GE Automatic, Types T-5 and T-6 . . . . .	4893A
<i>Type LG-6 Indoor Disconnecting—2500 and 3500 Volts</i> . . . . .	<i>67350</i>
<i>Type LG-6 Indoor Disconnecting—35,000 to 110,000 Volts</i> . . . . .	<i>67350-1</i>
<i>Type LG-16 Indoor Disconnecting—15,000 and 22,000 Volts</i> . . . . .	<i>67351</i>
Type TD-27—Single-Pole Combined Outdoor Expulsion Fuse and Discon- necting Switch (Preliminary) . . . . .	47340†
<b>Telltale Boards, Running Light</b> . . . . .	4816
<b>Transformers:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations</i> . . . . .	<i>65100</i>
<i>Constant Current, Type RV</i> . . . . .	<i>65109</i>
Oil Testing Set . . . . .	49901
* <b>Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current</b> . . . . .	46030
Small and Auto . . . . .	45105
<i>Small and Auto Type M</i> . . . . .	<i>65105</i>
Static Condensers (Preliminary) . . . . .	49714†
Subway, Type H . . . . .	45104
Subway, Type H, Form K . . . . .	A4144
<i>Type H, Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils Assembled Interleaved</i> . . . . .	<i>65200</i>
Type H, Form KDD, Circular Coil, Oil Insulated, Self- or Water-Cooled . . . . .	45203
Type H Improved . . . . .	45103A
<i>Type H Concentric Disk Cylinder</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-716</i>
The Drying and Filtering of Transformer Oil . . . . .	49701
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
Curtis Steam . . . . .	42206
Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	42201
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives . . . . .	42014
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	42010
<i>Type L Turbine</i> . . . . .	<i>62010</i>

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Watthour Meters:	BULLETIN NO.
Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3 .....	46209*
Outdoor Metering Outfits .....	46251B
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7 .....	46253A
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	<i>66253</i>
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> .....	<i>66207</i>
Railway—Type HR .....	A4094†
Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5 .....	46201A
Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5 .....	46208
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	<i>66201</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> .....	<i>66208</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Types IS-2 and IS-3</i> .....	<i>Y-543</i>
Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A.C. Circuits .....	46291
Thomson Direct-Current Test, Type CB-5 .....	46390
Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ .....	4721A
<b>Welding, Electric:</b>	
Arc Welding .....	48932
Arc Welding Apparatus .....	48905A
Constant Energy Arc Welding Sets for Metallic Electrode .....	48940
<b>Wires and Cables:</b>	
Armored Cables .....	49300
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound .....	49304
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes .....	49303
Wires and Cables—General .....	49302
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables .....	49301

† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## General Electric Company

### Principal Offices: Schenectady, N. Y.

#### SALES OFFICES (Address nearest office)

Atlanta, Ga., Third National Bank Building	Louisville, Ky., Starks Building
Baltimore, Md., Lexington Street Building	Memphis, Tenn., Randolph Building
Birmingham, Ala., Brown-Marx Building	Milwaukee, Wis., Public Service Building
Boston, Mass., 84 State Street	Minneapolis, Minn., 410 Third Ave., North
Buffalo, N. Y., Electric Building	Nashville, Tenn., Stahlman Building
Butte, Mont., Electric Building	New Haven, Conn., Second National Bank Building
Charleston, W. Va., Charleston National Bank Building	New Orleans, La., Maison Blanche Building
Charlotte, N. C., Commercial National Bank Building	New York, N. Y., Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Chattanooga, Tenn., James Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y., Gluck Building
Chicago, Ill., Monadnock Building	Omaha, Neb., Electric Building
Cincinnati, Ohio, Provident Bank Building	Philadelphia, Pa., Witherspoon Building
Cleveland, Ohio, Illuminating Building	Pittsburgh, Pa., Oliver Building
Columbus, Ohio, The Hartman Building	Portland, Ore., Electric Building
Dayton, Ohio, Schwind Building	Providence, R. I., Turks Head Building
Denver, Colo., First National Bank Building	Richmond, Va., Virginia Railway & Power Building
Des Moines, Iowa, Hippee Building	Rochester, N. Y., Granite Building
Detroit, Mich., Dime Savings Bank Building	St. Louis, Mo., Pierce Building
Duluth, Minn., Fidelity Building	Salt Lake City, Utah, Newhouse Building
Elmira, N. Y., Hulett Building	San Francisco, Cal., Rialto Building
Erie, Pa., Commerce Building	Seattle, Wash., Colman Building
Fort Wayne, Ind., 1600 Broadway	Spokane, Wash., Paulsen Building
Hartford, Conn., Hartford National Bank Building	Springfield, Mass., Massachusetts Mutual Building
Indianapolis, Ind., Traction Terminal Building	Syracuse, N. Y., Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Jacksonville, Fla., Heard National Bank Building	Toledo, Ohio, Spitzer Building
Joplin, Mo., Miners Bank Building	Washington, D. C., Commercial National Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo., Dwight Building	Worcester, Mass., State Mutual Building
Knoxville, Tenn., Burwell Building	Youngstown, Ohio, Stambaugh Building
Los Angeles, Cal., Corporation Building, 724 So. Spring St.	

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to  
Southwest General Electric Company (Formerly Hobson  
Electric Company)

Dallas, Tex., Interurban Building  
El Paso, Tex., 500 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex., Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City, Okla., 1 West Grande Ave.

For all CANADIAN Business refer to  
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.  
Motor Agencies in all large cities and towns.

#### Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

General Electric Co., Foreign Dept., Schenectady, N. Y.  
General Electric Co., Foreign Dept., Equitable Building, 120 Broad-  
way, New York City  
General Electric Co. of N. Y., 83 Cannon St., London, E. C., Eng.  
Australian General Electric Co., Melbourne and Sydney  
Companhia General Electric do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro  
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Buenos Aires  
Mexican General Electric Co., City of Mexico and Guadalajara  
South African General Electric Co., Johannesburg and Cape Town  
Representatives and Agents in all countries.

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

April, 1919

INDEX

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

### Air Brake Equipment:

	BULLETIN NO.
Angle, Cut-out, Drain and "Y" Cocks, Fittings, Mufflers, Strainers and Conductors Emergency Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54557
Automatic Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54559
Check Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54556
Conductor's Valve, 1/2-in.—Parts of . . . . .	54575
Emergency Valves, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3 and J4— Parts of . . . . .	54555A
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form H8—Parts of . . . . .	54571
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J6—Parts of . . . . .	54582
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	54583
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings —Parts of . . . . .	54554A
Pressure Gauges—Parts of . . . . .	54553A
Quick Service Valves, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54552
Reservoirs and Reservoir Hangers—Parts of . . . . .	54550
Slide Valve Feed Valves and Safety Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2—Parts of . . . . .	54572
Straight Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54561
Triple Valves and Brackets—Parts of . . . . .	54563
Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54560
Type A, Forms D8 and D9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54577
Type A, Form D10 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54578
Type-L-1 Automatic Brake Valve for LT Locomotive Equipment using Auto- matic Control Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54573
Type L-2-A Pipeless Triple Valve for 12-in. and 14-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54570
Type L-3 Pipeless Triple Valve for 16-in. and 18-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54580
Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54562
Type S, Forms E5 and E6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54579
Type S, Form J9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54581
Type S, Form L1 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54567
Type S, Form L5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54566
Type S, Form L6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54574
Type TE-10, Form A1 Magnet Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54569
Whistle Valve and Whistles—Parts of . . . . .	54551
Whistle Valve, Type WV, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54568

For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers (Air):</b>	
Type CG—Parts of . . . . .	57520
Type CP—Parts of . . . . .	57530
Type DB-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54741
Type DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P—Parts of . . . . .	54742A
Type DB-105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54743
Type DR-107, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54740A
Type M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54748
Type MR-2, Form B and Types MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C, Direct- Current Automatic—Parts of . . . . .	54744
Types MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct-Current Automatic—Parts of . . . . .	54745
Type ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54746
Type ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54747
<b>Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
*Type FH-6—Parts of . . . . .	57496
Type FK-3—Parts of . . . . .	57442
Type FK-5—Parts of . . . . .	57444
Type FK-12—Parts of . . . . .	57448
Type FK-12-B—Parts of . . . . .	57449
Type FK-13—Parts of . . . . .	57443
Type FK-20—Parts of . . . . .	57433
*Type FK-21—Parts of . . . . .	57474A
Type FK-22—Parts of . . . . .	57476A
Type FK-24—Parts of . . . . .	57469
Type FP-3—Parts of . . . . .	57414
Type FP-6—Parts of . . . . .	57416A
Type FP-7—Parts of . . . . .	57417
Type FP-10—Parts of . . . . .	57419
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Motor Starting, Types NR and CR—Parts of . . . . .	58304A
<b>Compressors:</b>	
CP-21, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54591
CP-26, Form A, 600 Volt and Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54526
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54595
CP-28, Form A, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54596
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54531
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54597
CP-30, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, B1, B2, C1, C2 and D1—Parts of . . . . .	54529*
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54532†
CPI-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54598
CPI-27, Forms A and B and CPIQ-27, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54590.1
CPI-28 and CPIQ-28, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54592.1
CPT-27, Forms A and B and CPQ-27, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54591.1

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Compressors: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CPT-28, Forms A and B and CPQ-28, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54593.1
Small Multi-stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58604

Contactors (Industrial Control):

CR 2800-184, Forms M and P (Formerly Type DB-184 also Type ICD-184)— Parts of . . . . .	58525
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185)—Parts of . . . . .	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186)—Parts of . . . . .	58506A
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188)— Parts of . . . . .	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L (Old Type DB-211 and ICD-211) Parts of . . . . .	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L (formerly Type DB-214 also Type ICD-214)—Parts of . . . . .	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M (Old Types DB-225 and ICD-225)—Parts of . . . . .	58550
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJJ, UUF and WWF, and Interlocks (Old Type DB-233, also ICD-233)—Parts of . . . . .	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks (Old Type DB-234, also ICD-234)—Parts of . . . . .	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA and Interlocks (Old Type DB-235, also ICD-235) —Parts of . . . . .	58511A
CR 2800-319, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58526
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D, and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58553
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C, and G Series—Parts of . . . . .	58554
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58556
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D, and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58552
CR 2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58557
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58523
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58524
CR 2800-381, Forms A, B, C and H—Parts of . . . . .	58533
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) Parts of . . . . .	58505
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191)—Parts of . . . . .	58500
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197)—Parts of . . . . .	58507A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198)— Parts of . . . . .	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199)— Parts of . . . . .	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF—Parts of . . . . .	58527

4 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG; CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B and CR 2810-1207, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58538
CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E and F (Formerly Type DBA-223 and also Type ICA-223)—Parts of . . . . .	58516
CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C (Formerly Type DBA-224 also Type ICA-224) —Parts of . . . . .	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M (formerly Type DBA- 227, also Type ICA-227)—Parts of . . . . .	58536
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D (Formerly Type DBA-228 and also Type ICA- 228)—Parts of . . . . .	58534
CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C and D (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)— Parts of . . . . .	58545
CR 2810-230, Forms E and F (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)—Parts of . . .	58549
CR 2810-230, Forms G and H (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)—Parts of . .	58547
CR 2810-230, Forms J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58548
CR 2810-302, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58519
CR 2810-306, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58520
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58522

Controllers:

Type B-3, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54637
Type B-4, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54638
Type B-5, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54639
Type B-6, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54640
Type B-8, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54641
Type B-13, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54642
Type B-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54643
Type B-18, Forms A, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54644
Type B-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54645
Type B-23, Forms A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54646
Type B-24, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54647
Type B-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54622
Type B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6—Parts of . . . . .	54617
Type B-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58226
Type B-112, CR 3010, Forms D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58248
Type B-113, Forms A, B, D, E, F, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	58219
Type B-114, Forms A, B and E—Parts of . . . . .	58206
Type BA-1, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54634†
Type BA-2, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54635†
Type BA-3, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54636
Type C-6, Forms A, J, K and S—Parts of . . . . .	54605
Types C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	54676
Type C-28, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54602
Type C-35, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54606

† Not for general distribution.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type C-36, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54604
Type C-38, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54603
Type C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	54608
Type C-72, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54621
Type C-79, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54665†
Type C-93, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54618
Type C-94, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4089
Type C-97, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4091
Type C-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54655
Type C-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54630
Types C-116 and C-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54616A
Types C-129 and CJ-129, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54649
Types C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54619
Type C-132, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54620
Type C-133, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54673†
Types C-134 and CJ-134, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54682
Types C-135 and CJ-135, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54666
Type C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58202
Type C-299, CR 3012, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58240
Type C-307, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58212
Type C-339, CR 3014, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58247
Type HC-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54664†
Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4146
Type K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4181
Type K-6, Forms L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54654
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54623
Type K-10, Forms P, Q and S—Parts of . . . . .	54668
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Type K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	54624
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-12, Forms G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54663
Type K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54611
Type K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54610
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Type K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4182
Type K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel— Parts of . . . . .	54609
Type K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54612
Type K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54601
Type K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2—Parts of . . . . .	54677
Type K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2—Parts of . . . . .	54670†
Type K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M—Parts of . . . . .	54679
Type K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54607
Type K-38, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54631

†Not for general distribution.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
★Type K-39, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54607.1†
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2—Parts of . . . . .	54627†
Type K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54633
Type K-51, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type K-61, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54613
Type K-63, Forms B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54675†
★Type K-66, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54608.1†
Type P-50, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4192
Type PC-5, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54660†
Type PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3 and C4—Parts of . . . . .	54662†
Type PC-8, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54651†
Type PC-10, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54648†
Type PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1—Parts of . . . . .	54650†
Type PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54671†
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Forms A, B and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Types R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54684
Type R-86, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54685
Type R-86, Form E—Parts of . . . . .	54686
Type R-86, Form F—Parts of . . . . .	54687
★Type R-86, Form G—Parts of . . . . .	54688

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.



Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
★Type R-86, Form H—Parts of . . . . .	54689
Type R-86, Form J—Parts of . . . . .	54690*
Type R-86, Form K—Parts of . . . . .	54691
Type R-86, Form L—Parts of . . . . .	54692
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4055
★Type R-109, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54694†
Type R-109, Forms F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54629*
★Type R-109, Form F—Parts of . . . . .	54697†
★Type R-109, Form M—Parts of . . . . .	54603.1†
Type R-109, Form P—Parts of . . . . .	54680
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-112, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54652†
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-113, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54625
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058
Type R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54626
Type R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L—Parts of . . . . .	58227
Type R-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4029
Type R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L—Parts of . . . . .	58233
Type R-126, Forms A, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58230
Type R-128, CR 3100, Forms A, E, J and P—Parts of . . . . .	58236
Type R-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4103
Type R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type R-134, Form R—Parts of . . . . .	58217
Type R-136, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4033
Type R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	58203*
Type R-164, CR 3100, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58211
Type R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type R-182, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58209
Type R-190, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58220
Type R-200, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54628
Type R-300, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58238
Type R-301, CR 3105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58239
Type R-302, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58241
Type S-54, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54614†
Type S-56, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54674†*
★Type S-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54681A
Type S-117, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54683
Type S-119, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54350
Type S-121, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54669†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type S-142, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54661†
Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of . . . . .	4979
Type T-7-A—Parts of . . . . .	4980
Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of . . . . .	4981
Types T-11-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4982
Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of . . . . .	4983
Type T-26-A—Parts of . . . . .	4984
Type T-28-A—Parts of . . . . .	4985
Type T-29, Forms A, C, D and N—Parts of . . . . .	58228
Types T-34-A and E—Parts of . . . . .	4986
Type T-36-A—Parts of . . . . .	4987
Type T-40-A—Parts of . . . . .	4988
Type T-42, CR 3202, Forms A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	58237
Type T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S—Parts of . . . . .	58229
Type T-52-A—Parts of . . . . .	4991
Type T-52, CR 3202, Forms B, C, D and J—Parts of . . . . .	58250
Type T-52, CR 3202, Forms G, K, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58251
Type T-54, Forms A, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58231
Type T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58235
Type T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58225
Type T-84, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58210
Type T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58234
Type T-96, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58204
Type T-108, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58208A
Type T-112, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58214
Type T-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58205
Type T-120, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58216
Type T-129, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58213
Type T-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58215
Type T-140, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58201
Type T-734, CR 3202, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58249
 Control Apparatus:	
Contactors, Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	54856
Contactors, Type DB-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54857
Contactors, Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36—Parts of . . . . .	54858
Contactors, Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46—Parts of . . . . .	54859
Contactors, Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54862
Contactors, Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54863
Contactors, Type DB-81, Forms A and B with Interlocks, Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54860†
Contactors, Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	54861
Contactors, Types DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54864†
Contactors, Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54865
Contactors, Type DB-151, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	54866
Contactors, Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54867
Contactors, Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G—Parts of . . . . .	54868
Contactors, Type DB-254, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	54855

† Not for general distribution.

Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4154
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4155
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms J and L and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54869
Contactors, Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54854†
Contactors, Type DB-276, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54871
Contactors, DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Principal Parts Type FI-102 Forms A and B Interlocks . . . . .	54850
Contactors, Types DB-294 and DB-295—Parts of . . . . .	54852A†
Contactor Boxes and Equipment, Type SB-61-11, Forms A and B—Parts of .	54870
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4160
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4164
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4161
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4162
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . .	A4165
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4163
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-387, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54718
Connection Box, Type BJ-390, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54717
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54910
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of .	54905
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-24, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54911A
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-25, Forms A and B, Type DC-23, Form A, Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54907
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-27, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54901
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-29, Forms A and B, and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54906
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54916
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54920
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-37, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54900
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-38, Forms A and B, and Type DC-29, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54908
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-40, Forms A and B, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54912
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-42, Forms A and B and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54919
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54925
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-31, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54917
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54926
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54922
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-47, Forms A and B and Type DC-33, Forms A and B Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54918
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-48, Forms A and B, and Type DC-34, Form A Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54913
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54933

† Not for general distribution.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Coupler Sockets, Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54904
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54924
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54903
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54902
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54909
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-69, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54923
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54921
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54914
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54915
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E, and Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54927
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-90, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54934†
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-109, Form A and Type DC-83, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54930†
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-110, Form A and Type DC-84, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54931†
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-111, Form A and Type DC-85, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54932
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of	58313
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 2 to $7\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58309
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58310
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58311
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58334
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58312
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58314A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H. P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58315A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58316A
CR 1023 Starting Rheostat Fronts for A.C. Slip Ring Motors 25 to 100 Amperes—Parts of . . . . .	58321
CR 1025 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	58339
CR 1027 Resistance Reactance Starter, A.C. for Single-Phase Motors, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	58327

† Not for general distribution.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO

CR 1200 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 50 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58326
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and $\frac{1}{8}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating Rheostat Fronts, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58322
CR 2271 Self-Starters for 1 to 3 H.P., 115 to 230 Volt Constant Speed D.C. Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58402
CR 2273 and CR 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control, with CR 2800-377, Form B Contactor—Parts of . . . . .	58403
CR 2920 Panels, Pressure Governor—Parts of . . . . .	58608
CR 2940 Push-button Stations, Contact Details for—Parts of . . . . .	58544
CR 9119 Rheostats, Type PA, Form R, 250 and 500 Volt for Type CY-21, Form D Cable Reel Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58307
Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4156
Interlocks, Type DI-264, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54851
Reverser, Type DB-18, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54732
Reversers, Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54731
Reversers, Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54730
Reversers, Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54733
Reversers, Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54734
Reversers, Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G—Parts of . . . . .	54736
Reversers, Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54737
Reversers, Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54735
*Reversers, Type DB-424, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54787
Resistance Box, Field, Type RB-74, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58308

Drills, Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10—Parts of . . . . . 58902A

Electric Fans—Parts of . . . . . 51701B

## Fuse Boxes:

Type MA-10, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54711
Type MA-13, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54709
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54716

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Fuse Boxes: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54710
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54713A
Type MA-35, Forms D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54719†
Type MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	54709.1†
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . .</b>	<b>A4170†</b>
<b>Generators, Continuous Current:</b>	
Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
B and BR, Form C—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51409
EF—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51408
ML—Parts of . . . . .	50017A
RC—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51013
<b>Governors:</b>	
Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms C and R—Parts of . . . . .	54593
Air Compressor, Type MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2—Parts of . . . . .	54592
Air Compressor, Type MF, Forms B1 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	54594
Air Compressor, Type MH, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54530
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54533
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms E1 and E3—Parts of . . . . .	54534A
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form R1—Parts of . . . . .	54536†
Air Compressor, Type MP, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54535
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53803
Form H2, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53802
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Alternating Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 1— Parts of . . . . .	7537
Alternating-Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4652
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4874
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of . . . . .	4639
Brush—Parts of . . . . .	7534
Direct Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Forms 5 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	7563
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 2— Parts of . . . . .	7555
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Twin Carbon Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 3— Parts of . . . . .	7593
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Form 5—Parts of . . . . .	7567
Direct-Current Series Power Circuit 220 and 500 Volts, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	7540
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current Power Circuit Enclosed, Forms 4 and 5, without Cutout or Cutout Resistance—Parts of . . . . .	7594

†Not for general distribution.

## Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4541
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 110 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed, Forms 12 and 14—Parts of . . . . .	7591
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .	4697
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	4686
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3—Parts of . . . . .	7589
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1, J2, and J13 for Alternating- and Direct-Current Series—Parts of . . . . .	53200
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	53322
Intensified, Multiple, A.C., Form 12; D.C., Form 19—Parts of . . . . .	A4177
K-28 Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of	A4068
K-36 Alternating-Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	4965
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	4733
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of . . . . .	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Enclosed, Form 2, with Swinging Upper Electrode—Parts of . . . . .	7599
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Pendent, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	53253
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Form 6—Parts of . . . . .	53254
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y, 4-Amp.—Parts of	A4152
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 8Y, 5 Amp.—Parts of . . . . .	53255
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 17 . . . . .	53256
Plain Type, Carbon Feed, Enclosed Forms 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8—Parts of . . . . .	A4003A
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current, Series Enclosed, 60-Cycle— Parts of . . . . .	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct-Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe—Parts of . . . . .	A4186
Ornamental Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series—with Stationary Upper Electrodes—Forms 10 and 12—Parts of . . . . .	53251
T-H, Series, Open—Parts of . . . . .	7559
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of . . . . .	A4060

## Lighting, Incandescent:

Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series and Multiple Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .	A4071
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series Street Lighting, Forms 1, 2 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9—Parts of . . . . .	53502A

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Locomotive Crabs:</b>	
Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58933
Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58934
Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58936
Form C1—Parts of . . . . .	58935
Form C2—Parts of . . . . .	58920
Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58107
Form E—Parts of . . . . .	58912
Form F1—Parts of . . . . .	58927
Form F2—Parts of . . . . .	58928
Form F3—Parts of . . . . .	58929
Form F4—Parts of . . . . .	58911
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5—Parts of . . . . .	56509
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51402
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt . . . . .	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58143
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58145
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58177†
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58174
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800—Parts of . . . . .	58100A
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab—Parts of . . . . .	58107
<b>Motors, Direct-Current:</b>	
Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51409
Type EF—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51408
Type SD—Parts of . . . . .	51407
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
Type RC—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51013
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type KQ Two-Phase and KT Three-Phase, Form B with Solid End Shields— Parts of . . . . .	51305*
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-Phase—Parts of . . . . .	51507
Type RSA—Parts of . . . . .	51511
Type SA—Parts of . . . . .	51517
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.



## Mill Motors:

	BULLETIN NO.
Type MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51014
Type MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51015
Type MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51016
Type MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51017
Type MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51018
Types MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58104
Types MD-106 and MDS-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58105
Types MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58108
Types MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58109
Types MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58110
Type MDS 109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58111
Type MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58112

## Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:

HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250-Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500-Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58179
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4101
*HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58197
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4179
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58141
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt, Parts of . . . . .	A4111
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4100
*HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58191†
*HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58192†
*HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58193†
*HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58194†
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58131
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58134
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58163
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58152

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58175
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58125
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58126
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58119
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58124
*HM-809, Form L, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58101.1†
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58154
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58165
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58129
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58130
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58178
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58196
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58198
*HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58102.1
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58148
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58189
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58190
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of.....	58135
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt—Parts of.....	58162
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of.....	58182
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt—Parts of.....	58164
*HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of.....	58195
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of.....	58184
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections Parts of.....	58186
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of.....	58183

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)</b>	
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58137
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58113
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58144
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58185
HM-828, Form A1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58188
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
CB-14-A and H—Parts of . . . . .	7545
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58187
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54457
GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54458
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54442†
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54449
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54450
GE-200-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105
★GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54462
★GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54463
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54453
GE-202-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54441†
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077

†Not for general distribution.

★Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN No.
Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)	
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K—Parts of . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54437†
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54431
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt—Part of . . . . .	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54432
GE-248, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54454
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54447†
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54455†
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54446†
GE-258, Forms A and B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54417
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54451
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54414†
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54413†
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54426
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54456
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	54400
Motors, Storage Battery:	
Type GE-1067, Form A1W1—Parts of . . . . .	51406†
Motor Generator Sets:	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	52551
Projectors:	
Form J45, Army Truck—Parts of . . . . .	53853A†
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc:	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch For—Parts of . . . . .	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for—Parts of . . . . .	53958

†Not for general distribution.

Reels, Cable, Motor Driven:	BULLETIN NO.
Type MVR-36, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58924
Type MVR-36, Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58925
Type MVR-38, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58922
Type MVR-40, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58913
Type MVR-40, Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58914
Type MVR-40, Form B4—Parts of . . . . .	58915
Type MVR-40, Form D1—Parts of . . . . .	58916
Type MVR-40, Form D2—Parts of . . . . .	58917
Type MVR-40, Form D3—Parts of . . . . .	58918
Type MVR-40, Form D4—Parts of . . . . .	58919
Type MVR-40, Form D5—Parts of . . . . .	58931
Type MVR-40, Form D7—Parts of . . . . .	58921
Type MVR-40, Form D8—Parts of . . . . .	58930
Type MVR-40, Form D9—Parts of . . . . .	58939†
Type MVR-40, Form D10—Parts of . . . . .	58937†
Relays:	
CR 2820-591, Form A2D (formerly DBA-591)—Parts of . . . . .	58513
CR 2820-723, Forms A and B Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and ICD-723)—Parts of . . . . .	58551
CR 2820-723, Forms F and H Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and ICD-723)—Parts of . . . . .	58555
CR 2820, Type DB-760, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58531
CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J—Parts of . . . . .	58532
CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	58514
CR 2820-798, Form A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58560
Plunger Type A.C. Time Limit and Instantaneous—Parts of . . . . .	57605
Types DB-112 and DB-118, Forms A, B and C; DB-113, Forms D, E and F; DB-115, Form C1—Parts of . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54797
Type DB-579, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54799
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4, and F5—Parts of . . . . .	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	54739
*Type DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4—Parts of . . . . .	54768
*Type DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4—Parts of . . . . .	54767
Type DB-656, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54794†
Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54765
Type DB-685, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54798A
Type DB-686, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54793†
Type DB-688, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54795†
Type DB-689, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54738A
Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54762
Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54766†
Type DB-801, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54788*
Type DB-803, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54764

\* Out of print.  
†Not for general distribution  
★Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
Relays: (Cont'd)	
Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9—Parts of . . . . .	54761
Type DBA-583, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54792
Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .	44001L
Rheostats or Resistors:	
Type CG, CR 9144, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58343
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grid for—Parts of . . . . .	58329A
Type IG, for Mining Locomotives—Parts of . . . . .	58300
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms A, A1, A2, A3, C and C1—Parts of . . . . .	58323
*Type RG, CR 9145, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58949
*Type RG, CR 9145, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3—Parts of . . . . .	58942
*Type RG, CR 9145, Form F—Parts of . . . . .	58943
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms E, E1 and E2—Parts of . . . . .	58348
Type SG, CR 9143—Parts of . . . . .	58324A
Switches:	
CR 1038 Motor Starting—Parts of . . . . .	58305
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum—Parts of . . . . .	58605
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float—Parts of . . . . .	58543
CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float, (Formerly CR 223)— Parts of . . . . .	58541
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54727
*Type DH-111, Forms A, B and C Commutating—Parts of . . . . .	54756
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating—Parts of . . . . .	54753
Type DH-189, Form A Commutating—Parts of . . . . .	54751A
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54750
Type DH-217, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54754†
Type ESD-1, CR 3922, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N, Elevator—Parts of . . . . .	58207
Type ESD-2, CR 3922, Form A, Elevator—Parts of . . . . .	58222
Type LS-21, CR 9420, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, and P, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58908A†
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58909
Type LS-53, CR 9420, Form A, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58223
Type LS-58, CR 9426, Forms A and B, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58224
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-Over—Parts of . . . . .	54755†
Type ME-69, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54722†
Types MS-2, MS-4, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D—Parts of . . . . .	4964
*Type MS-8, Forms A and D Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54729.1
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54722A†
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54725

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
Switches: (Cont'd)	
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724.1
Type MS-112, Form A Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54725.1†
Type MS-114, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54729A†
Type MS-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54723†
Type MS-200, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724†
Type MU-3, Forms A and B Tripping—Parts of . . . . .	54726.1
Type MU-4, Forms A and B Tripping—Parts of . . . . .	54727.1
Type MU-5, Forms A and B Tripping—Parts of . . . . .	54728.1
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type RD-177, CR 3900, Forms A and B Drum (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type RD-178, CR 3900, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing—Parts of	58221
Type RD-400, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58242
Type RD-401, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58243
Type RD-402, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58244
Type RD-403, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58245
Trolleys:	
No. 2 Larry—Parts of . . . . .	54828
Form D, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54826
Form D4, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54805A
Form D5, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54827
Form D21A, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54807
Form D21C, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54808
Form D21D, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54809
Form D21E1, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54811
Trolley Bases:	
Type US-1, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54812
Type US-2, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54824
Type US-3, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54813
Type US-4, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54825
Type US-5, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54814
Type US-6, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54822
Type US-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54815
Type US-8, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54816
Type US-10, Form A Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54817
Type US-11, Form A Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54818
Type US-13, Forms A, B, C, and D Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54823
Type US-14, Forms A and B Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54819
Type US-15, Form A Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54820
Type US-15, Form B Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54804A†
Type US-15, Form C Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54821

†Not for general distribution.

**Watt-hour Meters:**

	BULLETIN NO.
Thomson Recording, Commutating Type—Parts of . . . . .	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording—Parts of . . . . .	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56207
Type I High Torque Induction—Parts of . . . . .	4604
Type I-10 Single-Phase Thomson Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	A4125
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56201
Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL Single-Phase Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56210
Type K-4 Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56211





# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.	Third National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.	Lexington Street Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Boston, Mass.	84 State Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Butte, Mont.	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Chicago, Ill.	Monadnock Building
Cincinnati, Ohio	Provident Bank Building
Cleveland, Ohio	Illuminating Building
Columbus, Ohio	The Hartman Building
Dayton, Ohio	Schwind Building
Denver, Colo.	First National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa	Hippee Building
Detroit, Mich.	Dime Savings Bank Building
Duluth, Minn.	Fidelity Building
Elmira, N. Y.	Hulett Building
Erie, Pa.	Commerce Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1600 Broadway
Hartford, Conn.	Hartford National Bank Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Jacksonville, Fla.	Heard National Bank Building
Joplin, Mo.	Miners Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Burwell Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring Street
Louisville, Ky.	Starks Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
New Haven, Conn.	Second National Bank Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison Blanche Building
New York, N. Y.	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Gluck Building
Omaha, Neb.	Electric Building
Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oliver Building
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Providence, R. I.	Turks Head Building
Richmond, Va.	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
St. Louis, Mo.	Pierce Building
Salt Lake City, Utah	Newhouse Building
San Francisco, Cal.	Rialto Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building
Springfield, Mass.	Massachusetts Mutual Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Toledo, Ohio	Spitzer Building
Washington, D. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Worcester, Mass.	State Mutual Building
Youngstown, Ohio	Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to Southwest General Electric Co.  
 Dallas, Tex. . . . . Interurban Building  
 El Paso, Tex. . . . . 500 San Francisco Street  
 Houston, Tex. . . . . Third and Washington Streets  
 Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . . 1 West Grande Ave.  
 For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu

## Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns

### Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

International General Electric Co., Inc.	Schenectady, N. Y.
International General Electric Co., Inc.	120 Broadway, New York City
General Electric Co. (of N. Y.)	83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England
Australian General Electric Co.	Melbourne and Sydney
Companhia General Electric do Brazil	Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana	Buenos Aires and Montevideo
Mexican General Electric Co.	City of Mexico and Guadalajara
South African General Electric Co.	Johannesburg and Cape Town

Representatives and Agents in all countries  
 For all CANADIAN Business refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.  
 For Business in GREAT BRITAIN refer to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby,  
 England

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

April, 1919

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic—Equipment.....	A4127
General Electric Straight—Equipments.....	4798
Straight—Equipment with Emergency Feature.....	44555
Variable Release—Equipment.....	44565
Battery Charging Sets—See Motor Generators and Rectifiers	
Bearings, Spring Supported Thrust (Preliminary) .....	49710A†*
Boards—See Switchboards and Panel Boards	
Boxes, Junction—See Wires and Cables	
Brakes, Automatic Solenoid—See Control Devices, Industrial	
Cables—See Wires and Cables	
<b>Circuit Breakers, Air:</b>	
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2.....	47502
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2.....</i>	67540
Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A.C. and D.C., Types CK-3 and CP-3.....	67550
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP.....	67580
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CQ.....	4841
Magnetic Blowout—D.C., Type M, Forms K, K3 and L2.....	4843
For Railway Service, Type MR.....	A4086
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) ..	47504
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Types FH-3 and FH-6—For Central Station Service—15,000 to 70,000 Volts, 100 to 4000 Amps.....	47407
<i>Type FH-3—Construction.....</i>	67485
Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for.....	67497
Type FH-6—Construction.....	67496
Type FK-5—Construction.....	67444
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1041
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework..	Y-1042
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....	Y-1043
Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for.....	67444-1
Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for.....	67405
Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Frame- work.....	Y-1045

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell</i> .....	Y-1046
<i>Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers For</i> .....	67448-1
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction</i> .....	67448
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i> .....	Y-1044
<b>Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A.C., 3300 Volts and Under</b> .....	A4001
<i>Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for</i> .....	Y-625
<i>Type FK-13—Construction</i> .....	67448
<b>Type FK-15—For High Voltage, Large Capacity Stations—70,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	A4176
<b>Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes</b> .....	47433
<i>Type FK-20—Construction</i> .....	67433
<b>Type FK-21—For Central Station Service—35,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	47474
<i>Type FK-21—Construction</i> .....	67474
<b>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service—15,000, 25,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	47476
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> .....	Y-488
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> .....	67476
<b>Type FK-24—For Indoor Service—15,000, 22,000 and 35,000 Volts</b> .....	47469
<i>Type FK-24—Construction</i> .....	67469
<b>Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps</b> .....	47471
<i>Type FK-25—Construction</i> .....	67471
<i>Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i> ..	Y-1071
<b>Type FK-26—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> .....	47475
<i>Type FK-26—Construction</i> .....	67475
<b>Type FK-52-B (Preliminary)—15,000 Volts, 400 to 2000 Amps.; 25,000 Volts, 400 to 800 Amps</b> .....	47482†
<i>Type FK-52-B—Construction</i> .....	67482
<b>Type FKO-26—For Outdoor Service—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> .....	47477
<i>Type FKO-26—Construction</i> .....	67477
<b>Types FP-3 and FP-6—Small Capacity Industrial Applications—600 Volts, 50 Amps</b> .....	A4113
<i>Types FP-3 and FP-6—Construction</i> .....	Y-465
<b>Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts</b> .....	47415
<b>★ Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps</b> .....	47417
<i>Type FP-7—Construction</i> .....	Y-555
<b>Type FP-10, 30 Amps., 600 Volts—For Three-Phase Induction Motors of 10 H.P. or Less</b> .....	47419
<i>Type FP-10—Construction</i> .....	67409 *
<b>Commutator Truing Devices (Preliminary)</b> .....	49001†
<b>Compensators:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Line Drop, Type V—For A.C. Circuits</b> .....	4740
<b>Compounds, Insulating and Protecting</b> .....	48704
<b>Compressors:</b>	
<b>Air—For Foundry Use</b> .....	42800
<b>Centrifugal—In Gas Plants</b> .....	48600

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Compressors: (Cont'd)</b>	
Centrifugal—For Blast Furnaces . . . . .	48601
Centrifugal Air—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	48609
<i>Centrifugal Air</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-574</i>
Motor Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	44591
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	A4069A*
Small Centrifugal Blowers . . . . .	42801
<b>Condensers:—(See also A.C. Generators)</b>	
Static (Preliminary) . . . . .	49714†
Synchronous . . . . .	4859*
<b>Conductors, Insulated—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
1. <b>Accessories:</b>	
<i>Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68411
<i>Push-button Stations, CR 2940</i> . . . . .	68413
<i>Switches, CR 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum</i> . . . . .	68502
<i>Switches, CR 2931 Float</i> . . . . .	68501
<i>Switches, CR 2391 Remote Control, for D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68400
<i>Switches, CR 2392 Remote Control, for A.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68401
<i>Switches, CR 3922 Reversing, for Elevator Service</i> . . . . .	68207
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68500
2. <b>Compensators:</b>	
<b>Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</b> . . . . .	48304
<i>Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</i> . . . . .	68304
3. <b>Contactors and Relays:</b>	
<b>Contactors for Industrial Service</b> . . . . .	A4040
<i>Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68504
* <i>Contactors, CR 2810 Magnetic for Alternating-Current</i> . . . . .	68508
<i>Current Limit Relay, CR 2820-723, for A.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68506
<i>Overload Relay, CR 2820-784, for A.C. or D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68505
<i>Overload Relay, CR 2820-798, for D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68503
<i>Time Element Overload Relay, CR 2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset</i> . . . . .	68507
4. <b>Controllers, Drum Type:</b>	
<i>For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110</i> . . . . .	68203
<i>For D.C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105</i> . . . . .	68204
<i>For D.C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100</i> . . . . .	68202
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202</i> . . . . .	68200A
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing</i> . . . . .	68205
5. <b>Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-starters):</b>	
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR 2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204,</i> <i>CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D.C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68410
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D.C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68409
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2361 and CR 2363, Compensator Type, for Squirrel Cage</i> <i>Induction Motors</i> . . . . .	68404
* <i>Crane Hoist Control Equipments, D.C.—CR 4422</i> . . . . .	68419

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

5. **Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-starters): (Cont'd)**
- Panels, CR 2273, Control, for Small Adj. Speed D.C. Motors* . . . . . 68306
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for Machine Tools, for D.C. Motors* . . . . . 68412
- \* *Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159 Magnetic Control for Machine Tools—Illustrations of Some Installations* . . . . . 68418
- Safety First Self-starters, CR 2271 with Push-button Control for D.C. Motors* . . . 68405
- Safety First Self-starters, CR 2271 for Small D.C. Motors* . . . . . 68402
- Self-starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors* . . . . . 68406
- Self-starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors* . 68408
6. **Rheostats and Panels:**
- Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator** . . . . . 48319A
- Panels, CR 4409-A1 Crane Protective for D.C. Motors* . . . . . 68417
- Panels, CR 4409-B1 Crane Protective for D.C. Motors* . . . . . 68414
- Panels, D.C. Motor Starting for Heavy Service** . . . . . A4087
- Panels, Fire Pump Control, CR 2451, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors* . . . 68011
- Rheostats, CR 1023 and CR 1024 Starting, for Slip Ring Induction Motors* . . . 68331
- Rheostats, Field** . . . . . 48301
- Rheostats, Hand Operated Starting, and Panels for D.C. Motors** . . . . . 48303
- Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting, for Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D.C. Motors* . . . . . 68332
- Rheostats, Speed Regulating, and Panels for D.C. Motors** . . . . . 48320
- Rheostats, CR 1200 D.C. Speed Regulating and Panels, CR 1300 and CR 1301 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Adjustable Speed Motors* . . . . . 68336
- Rheostats, CR 1260 and CR 1261 A.C. Speed Regulating—For Type MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors* . . . . . 68333
- Rheostats CR 1220, 1221, 1224 and 1225 D.C. Speed Regulating also Panels, CR 1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors* . . . . . 68335
- Rheostats, CR 1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Shunt or Compound Wound Motors* . . . . . 68334
7. **Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:**
- Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 and CR 9500 Solenoids** . . . . . 48900
- Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510* . . . . . 68010A
8. **Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-starters)**
- Starters, CR 1020 Resistance, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors* . . . . . 68329
- Starters, CR 1025 Resistance, for Type RI Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Motors* . . . . . 68328
- Starters, CR 1027 Resistance-reactance, for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors* . 68330
- Switches, CR 3900 Drum Type, Reversing or Non-reversing* . . . . . 68201
- \* *Switches, CR 7006, Form A1 Enclosed Magnetic* . . . . . 68415A
- Switches, CR 1031 Motor Starting for A.C. Motors** . . . . . 48302
- Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting* . . . . . 68305A
- Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting* . . . . . 68327A
- \* *Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-232, Form A and Type C-265, Form D* . . . . . 68209
- \* *Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-288, Form B* . . . . . 68211

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)</b>	
<b>8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-starters): (Cont'd)</b>	
★ <i>Switches, CR 3010 and CR 2012 Drum Type Master, Type C-333, Forms A, B and C.</i> . . . . .	68210
★ <i>Switches, CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-225, Forms H and P and Type C-233, Forms C and G.</i> . . . . .	68212
★ <i>Switches, CR 3013 Drum Type Master, Type C-268, Forms F and M.</i> . . . . .	68208
<i>Safety First Motor Starting and Protective Equipment for A.C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68407A
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>	
Resistance Units . . . . .	4973A
Resistor Units, CR 9006 Enameled (Preliminary) . . . . .	48941 †
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9006, Enameled.</i> . . . . .	68941
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9010, Form R.</i> . . . . .	68945
★ <i>Resistor Units, CR 9042, Form IG.</i> . . . . .	68946
<i>Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG.</i> . . . . .	68324
Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid . . . . .	4888A
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .	47702
<b>Controllers:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
Drum Type for Railway Service . . . . .	44678
<b>Converters:</b>	
Synchronous . . . . .	42500
<b>Couplings</b> . . . . .	4818A
<b>Drills, Electric Rock</b> . . . . .	1143
<b>Electric Hoists</b> . . . . .	4939
<b>Fans:</b>	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven . . . . .	41801
★ G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1919 . . . . .	41704B †
G-E Railroad—30, 60 and 110 Volts . . . . .	41700B
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Auxiliary Apparatus for . . . . .	48710
Electric Vacuum . . . . .	49711
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D.</b> . . . . .	4899
<b>Gears:</b>	
Gears and Pinions, Railway Motor . . . . .	44419
Fabroil . . . . .	48703A
Fabroil Timing—For Automobile Gas Engines . . . . .	48711
<b>Generators, Alternating-Current:</b>	
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature, Self-excited, Type AT . . . . .	A4109*
Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 30 to 240 Kw., Type ATB, Form PB (Used also as Synchronous Condenser and Synchronous Motor) . . . . .	40400B
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines, Revolving Field . . . . .	40500
<b>Generators, Direct-Current:</b>	
Belt-Driven, Compound or Shunt Wound, 20 to 90 Kw., Type LF . . . . .	40021
Belt-Driven, Three-Bearing with Balance Wheels, Shunt or Compound Wound, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 22 Kw., Type ML . . . . .	1145

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

★Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Generators, Direct-Current: (Cont'd)</b>	
Belt-Driven, Two-bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML	40017
Belt-Driven Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC	40019
<i>Belt-Driven, Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants, 35 Volts, Type SD</i>	60012
<i>Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants</i>	60010A
Engine-Driven Commutating Pole, 25 to 400 Kw., Forms LD and LDS	40020
For Electrolytic Work, 1.5 to 15 Kw., Type DEG	A4093
Water Wheel Driven	40600
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type	42010
Gasolene Engine, 25 Kilowatt	42400
<b>Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps</b>	4596
<b>Glue Pots</b>	49103
<b>Governor:</b>	
Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors	44590
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Electric Arc	A4061
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives	42014
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service	43800
<b>Heating Devices, Industrial:</b>	
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating	48709
<b>Hoists, Electric</b>	4939
<b>Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Types CR, CR-2 and CRP	46021
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N	46023
Curve Drawing, for Alternating- and Direct-Current Circuits	46010
<i>Curve Drawing, Types C-4 and C-5</i>	66010
Direct-Current, Types D-7 and D-8	46017
<i>Direct-Current, Types D-7 and D-8</i>	66025
<i>Direct-Current, Type DM</i>	66017
Direct-Current, Miniature, Types DM and DK-7	46032
Electrical Instruments (Catalogue, Sectional)	46013
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use	4783
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors	46022
<i>Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6 for Switchboard Service</i>	Y-492
High Capacity Portable Wattmeter	46029
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L	4609
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110 Volts	46026
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading	46112
Portable—Ammeters, Voltmeters, and Wattmeters, Type P-8	46018A
Portable Instrument Transformers, Types P-2, R-2, E-4 and E-5	46030
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type	46111
Railway Signal Volt-ammeter, Type S-2	4880A

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Instruments: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Round Pattern, Types DE and RF, for Switchboard Mounting</i> .....	Y-491
<i>Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2</i> .....	66018
<b>Synchronism Indicator</b> .....	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	66015
<b>Temperature Indicator</b> .....	46028
<b>Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards</b> .....	4597A
<b>Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H-2 and DH-3 for Switchboard Service</b> .....	46016
<i>Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH</i> .....	66016
<b>Type G Demand Meters</b> .....	46104A
<b>Type M Demand Meters</b> .....	46103A
<b>Type P Demand Indicators (Printometers)</b> .....	46101A
<b>Voltmeters, Electrostatic</b> .....	46110
<b>Wright Demand Indicator</b> .....	4533
<b>Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions</b> .....	40406
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Arc:</b>	
<b>Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps</b> .....	4955
<b>Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendent Type</b> .....	43253
<b>Type W Flame Arc Lamps for Series and Multiple Circuits</b> .....	43320
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Industrial Plants</b> .....	43605
<b>Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Motion Picture Projection</b> .....	43607
<b>Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Standard Lighting Service</b> .....	43603A
<b>Flood Lighting Projectors</b> .....	43850B
<b>Light for the Clothing Industry</b> .....	43410
<b>Modern Lighting As Applied to Places of Assembly</b> .....	43409
<b>Novalux Units, The Application of, to Ornamental Street Lighting (Novalux Album)</b> .....	43503
<b>Street Lighting with Edison MAZDA Lamps</b> .....	43505
<b>The Lighting of Large Dry Goods and Department Stores by Edison MAZDA Lamps</b> .....	43403A
<b>The Lighting of Machine Shops and Metal Working Plants</b> .....	43402A
<b>The Lighting of Textile Mills with Edison MAZDA Lamps</b> .....	43413
<b>The Lighting of Show Windows and Show Cases with Edison MAZDA Lamps</b> .....	43411
<b>The Lighting of Woodworking Plants with Edison MAZDA Lamps</b> .....	43400A
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<i>* Low Voltage—and Choke Coils Price List</i> .....	65603C †
<b>Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits</b> .....	45601A
<b>Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits</b> .....	45606
<b>For Electric Railways</b> .....	44712
<b>Vacuum Tube—For Railway Signal Circuits</b> .....	45600A
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
<b>Electric Mine</b> .....	4790A
<b>Electric—for Industrial Railways</b> .....	4936

†Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Locomotives: (Cont'd)</b>	
Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service.....	44250
Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads.....	4852
Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service.	4870A
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, and Gas.....	46501B
Flow, Indicating—Steam, Water and Air, Types FS-2, FW-2 and FA-2.....	46500
Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water.....	66501
<b>Motors, Alternating-current, Stationary:</b>	
<i>Single-Phase, Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA.....</i>	<i>6018</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Constant Speed, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA.....</i>	<i>61506</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., Type SDA.....</i>	<i>6012</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Varying Speed, Brush Shifting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type BSS... </i>	<i>61401</i>
Single-Phase Induction, 1 to 15 H.P., Type KS.....	A4185
Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI, Form C.....	41507A
<i>Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI... </i>	<i>61200</i>
<i>Single-Phase for Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI.....</i>	<i>61508</i>
Polyphase Induction, Constant Speed, 1 to 200 H.P.....	41302A
<i>Polyphase Induction, Skeleton Frame, 1/4 to 200 H.P., Forms K, L and M... </i>	<i>61300*</i>
<i>Polyphase Induction, High Speed for Driving Centrifugal Pumps, 75 to 300 H.P. </i>	<i>61302</i>
Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 15 H.P.....	41505A
* <i>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 20 H.P.....</i>	<i>61505A</i>
* Synchronous (See A.C. Generators)	
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
General Electric Ventilated.....	A4171
GE-80.....	4421
GE-87.....	4442
GE-98.....	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	A4172
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44424
GE-210.....	4715
GE-214.....	4817
GE-222-G—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44403
GE-225-B—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44407
GE-233-A—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44405
GE-233-A—600 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44404
GE-240—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44406A
GE-249-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole Narrow Gauge.....	44408
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44417A
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
Adjustable Speed, Shunt Wound, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF..	41021
Adjustable Speed, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RLC.....	Y-433
Commutating Poles, Shunt and Compound Wound, 1/2 to 75 H.P., Type RC..	41013

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Commutating Poles, Vertical, 1/2 to 30 H.P., Type RC</i> .....	61013
<b>Crane and Hoist, Commutating Poles, Series Wound, 2 to 65 H.P., Type CO-1800</b> .....	48100
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-1800</i> .....	68100
<b>Crane and Hoist, Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 3/4 to 100 H.P., Type CO-2500</b> .....	48108
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-2500</i> .....	68108
<b>Exhaust Fan Outfits, Motor Driven</b> .....	41801
<i>Fractional H.P., Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD</i> .....	6018
<i>Fractional H.P., Shunt Series or Compound Wound, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD</i> .....	61400
<i>Fractional H.P., Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., Type SDA</i> .....	6012
 <b>Motor Generators:</b>	
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries</i> .....	62557
<i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipments</i> .....	62555A
★ <i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries</i> .....	62558A
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel</i> .....	62556
<b>Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Syn- chronous Motor</b> .....	42552A
<b>Sets—For Electrolytic Work</b> .....	A4093
<i>Small Battery Charging Outfits</i> .....	62551A
 <b>Motor Applications:</b>	
<b>Electric Drive in Cement Plants</b> .....	4722
<b>Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills</b> .....	48012
<b>Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills</b> .....	4976
<b>Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills</b> .....	48019
<b>Electrical Equipment of Oil Wells</b> .....	48013
<b>Electricity for Natural Ice Harvesting</b> .....	48017
<b>Electricity in Coal Mines</b> .....	48011
<b>Electricity in Iron Foundries</b> .....	A4167
<b>Electricity in Rubber Mills</b> .....	48022
<b>Electricity in the Packing Industry</b> .....	A4119
<b>Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry</b> .....	48010
<b>Electricity on the Farm</b> .....	A4115
<b>Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble</b> .....	48023
<b>Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills</b> .....	48025
<b>Electricity in The Cane Sugar Industry</b> .....	48024
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Divider</i> .....	61503
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Molder</i> .....	61504
<i>To the Baking Industry</i> .....	68020
<i>General Electric Motors for Factory Sewing Machines</i> .....	Y-586
<b>Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps</b> .....	4978*
<b>Motor Drive in Textile Mills</b> .....	48016
<i>Motor Drive and Control Devices for Shoe Repair Shops</i> .....	Y-904

\*Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Applications: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop</i> .....	Y-585
<b>Motor Drive for the Printing and Allied Trades</b> .....	4869
<i>Oil Well Motor Equipment</i> .....	68013
<b>Steel Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied</b> .....	41000A
<b>Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating Industrial</b> .....	48709
<b>Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals</b> .....	47900
<b>Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type</b> .....	43856
<b>Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools</b> .....	44002
★ <b>Rail Bonds and Line Material for Mine and Industrial Haulage</b> .....	44005A
<b>Railway Line Material for Catenary Construction</b> .....	44006
<b>Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension</b> .....	44004A
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
<b>An Epoch in Railway Electrification (C.M. and St. P.)</b> .....	44013*
<b>The Indianapolis and Louisville 1200 Volt, Direct-Current Line</b> .....	4574B
<b>The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway</b> .....	44011
<b>The Electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad</b> .....	4501
<b>Reactances, Current Limiting</b> .....	4974
<b>Rectifiers:</b>	
<b>Mercury Arc</b> .....	43950
<b>Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries</b> .....	43961
<i>Tungar</i> .....	63950
<i>Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations</i> .....	63951
<i>Tungar—For Charging Electric Vehicle Batteries</i> .....	63952
<b>Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit</b> .....	43900
<b>Regulators:</b>	
<b>Automatic Voltage—For Alternating- and Direct-Current Generators</b> .....	45500A
<b>Feeder Types</b> .....	45402
<b>Induction Voltage—Outdoor Type</b> .....	45505
<b>Voltage Stabilizer (Preliminary)</b> .....	45403†
<b>Relays: See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA</i> .....	67640
<i>Overload, A.C. Plunger Type—Instantaneous and Time Limit, Type P</i> .....	Y-567
★ <b>Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 (Preliminary)</b> .....	47610 †
<b>Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction, Type IK-4 (Preliminary)</b> .....	47660 †*
<i>Reverse Power, A.C. Circuit Closing and Circuit Opening, Type R</i> .....	Y-571
<i>Solenoid Control, Type PB-45</i> .....	67614
<b>Resistance Units—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rheostats—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Searchlights—See Projectors</b>	
<b>Sherardizing, Electric</b> .....	48926
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> .....	4497
<b>Substations:</b>	
<b>Automatic Railway (Preliminary)</b> .....	44092†
<b>For Electric Railways</b> .....	44090
<b>Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor</b> .....	47706
<b>Supply, General, Catalogue for 1918</b> .....	49902A

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switchboards, Alternating-Current:</b>	
Standard Unit Panels—General . . . . .	47001
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts . . . . .	47190
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts . . . . .	47131
Standard Units Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts . . . . .	47164
* Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts . . . . .	47163
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts . . . . .	47133
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts . . . . .	47135A
Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	47100
<i>Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—Up to 2300 Volts . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-566</i>
<i>Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-528</i>
Three-Phase Induction Motor Panels—for Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors—110 to 2200 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	47140
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards . . . . .</i>	<i>67000A</i>
Accessories . . . . .	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps . . . . .	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings . . . . .	47703
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .	47702
<b>Switchboards, Direct-Current:</b>	
Exciter Panels—Double Polarity—125 Volts . . . . .	A4036
<i>Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD Generators, 35 Volts . . . . .</i>	<i>60012</i>
<i>Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Generators, 35 Volts . . . . .</i>	<i>60010A</i>
Motor Starting Panels for Heavy Service—250 Volts, 800 to 3000 Amps. and 600 Volts, 800 and 1200 Amps. . . . .	A4087
Small Mining Plant Panels—Single Polarity . . . . .	4877
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts . . . . .	A4189
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire . . . . .	47070
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-545</i>
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative . . . . .	47010
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-507</i>
Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted . . . . .	47050A
Standard Unit Panels—General . . . . .	47001
Accessories . . . . .	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps . . . . .	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings . . . . .	47703
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .	47702
<b>Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type LG-6 . . . . .</i>	<i>67350</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts, Type LG-6 . . . . .</i>	<i>67350-1</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16 . . . . .</i>	<i>67351</i>
<b>Hood, For Railway Service, Up to 200 H.P., Type MS-8 . . . . .</b>	<b>4678</b>

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Lever, Up to 250 Volts, D.C.—500 Volts, A.C., Type LD-12</i> . . . . .	67300
<i>Push and Pull Button Control</i> . . . . .	67370
<b>Safety First Enclosed Lever, A.C. and D.C., Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3</b> . . . . .	47380A
<i>Safety First, Enclosed Lever, A.C. and D.C., Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3</i> . . . . .	67380
<b>Section</b> . . . . .	4654
<b>Time, Automatic for A.C. or D.C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T-6</b> . . . . .	4893
<b>Telltale Boards, Running Light</b> . . . . .	4816
<b>Transformers:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations</i> . . . . .	65100
<i>Concentric Disk Cylinder, Type H</i> . . . . .	Y-716
<b>Circular Coil, Oil-Insulated, Self- or Water-cooled, Type H, Form KDD</b> . . . . .	45203
<i>Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils, Assembled Interleaved, Type H</i> . . . . .	65200
<i>Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV</i> . . . . .	65109
<b>Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current</b> . . . . .	46030
<b>Small and Auto</b> . . . . .	45105
<i>Small and Auto</i> . . . . .	65105
<b>Subway, 5 to 100 Kv-a., Type H</b> . . . . .	45104
<b>Subway, 5 to 100 Kv-a., Type H, Form K</b> . . . . .	A4144
<b>Type H Improved, 1 to 100 Kv-a.</b> . . . . .	45103A
<b>Oil Dryer and Filter</b> . . . . .	49701
<b>Oil Testing Set</b> . . . . .	49901
<b>Static Condensers(Preliminary)</b> . . . . .	49714†
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
<b>Type US-13 Roller Bearing</b> . . . . .	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
<b>Curtis Steam</b> . . . . .	42206
<b>Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.</b> . . . . .	42201
<b>Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives</b> . . . . .	42014
<b>Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw.</b> . . . . .	42010
<i>Type L Turbine</i> . . . . .	62010
<b>Watt-hour Meters:</b>	
<b>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3</b> . . . . .	46209*
<b>Outdoor Metering Outfits</b> . . . . .	46251B
<b>Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7</b> . . . . .	46253A
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66253
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> . . . . .	66207
<b>Railway—Type HR</b> . . . . .	A4094†
<b>Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5</b> . . . . .	46201A
<b>Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5</b> . . . . .	46208
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66201
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> . . . . .	66208
<i>Single-Phase, Types IS-2 and IS-3</i> . . . . .	Y-543
<b>Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A.C. Circuits</b> . . . . .	46291
<b>Thomson Direct-Current Test, Type CB-5</b> . . . . .	46390
<b>Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ</b> . . . . .	4721A

\*Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Welding, Electric:</b>	
Arc Welding.....	48932
Arc Welding Apparatus.....	48905A
Constant Energy Arc Welding Sets for Metallic Electrode.....	48940
<b>Wires and Cables:</b>	
Armored Cables.....	49300
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound.....	49304
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes.....	49303
Wires and Cables—General.....	49302
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables.....	49301







# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.	Third National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.	Lexington Street Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Boston, Mass.	84 State Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Butte, Mont.	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Chicago, Ill.	Monadnock Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.	Provident Bank Building
Cleveland, Ohio.	Illuminating Building
Columbus, Ohio.	The Hartman Building
Dayton, Ohio.	Schwind Building
Denver, Colo.	First National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa.	Hippee Building
Detroit, Mich.	Dime Savings Bank Building
Duluth, Minn.	Fidelity Building
Elmira, N. Y.	Hulett Building
Erie, Pa.	Commerce Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1600 Broadway
Hartford, Conn.	Hartford National Bank Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Jacksonville, Fla.	Heard National Bank Building
Joplin, Mo.	Miners Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Burwell Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring Street
Louisville, Ky.	Starks Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
New Haven, Conn.	Second National Bank Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison Blanche Building
New York, N. Y.	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Gluck Building
Omaha, Neb.	Electric Building
Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oliver Building
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Providence, R. I.	Turks Head Building
Richmond, Va.	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
St. Louis, Mo.	Pierce Building
Salt Lake City, Utah.	Newhouse Building
San Francisco, Cal.	Rialto Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building
Springfield, Mass.	Massachusetts Mutual Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Toledo, Ohio.	Spitzer Building
Washington, D. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Worcester, Mass.	State Mutual Building
Youngstown, Ohio.	Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to Southwest General Electric Co.  
 Dallas, Tex. . . . . Interurban Building  
 El Paso, Tex. . . . . 500 San Francisco Street  
 Houston, Tex. . . . . Third and Washington Streets  
 Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . . 1 West Grande Ave.  
 For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu

Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns

Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

International General Electric Co., Inc.	Schenectady, N. Y.
International General Electric Co., Inc.	120 Broadway, New York City
General Electric Co. (of N. Y.)	83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England
Australian General Electric Co.	Melbourne and Sydney
Companhia General Electric do Brazil	Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana	Buenos Aires and Montevideo
Mexican General Electric Co.	City of Mexico and Guadalajara
South African General Electric Co.	Johannesburg and Cape Town

Representatives and Agents in all countries

For all CANADIAN Business refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.  
 For Business in GREAT BRITAIN refer to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby  
 England

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

July, 1919

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake Equipments:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic .....	A4127
★ Straight .....	44564
Straight with Emergency Feature .....	44555
Variable Release .....	44565
<b>Battery Charging Sets—See Motor Generators and Rectifiers</b>	
<b>Bearings, Spring Supported Thrust (Preliminary) .....</b>	<b>49710A†*</b>
<b>Boards—See Switchboards and Panel Boards</b>	
<b>Boxes, Junction—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Brakes, Automatic Solenoid—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Cables—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Circuit Breakers, Air:</b>	
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2 .....	47502
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2 .....	67540
Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A.C. and D.C., Types CK-3 and CP-3 .....	67550
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP .....	67530
Magnetic Blowout—D.C., Type M, Forms K, K3 and L2 .....	4843
For Railway Service, Type MR .....	A4086
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) ..	47504
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Types FH-3 and FH-6—For Central Station Service—15,000 to 70,000 Volts, 100 to 4000 Amps .....	47407
Type FH-3—Construction .....	67495
Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for .....	67497
Type FH-6—Construction .....	67496
Type FK-5—Construction .....	67444
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework .....	Y-1041
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework ..	Y-1042
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell .....	Y-1043
Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for .....	67444-1
Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for .....	67405
Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Frame- work .....	Y-1045

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell</i> . . . . .	Y-1046
<i>Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers For</i> . . . . .	67448-1
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction</i> . . . . .	67448
<i>Type FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i> . . . . .	Y-1044
<b>* Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A.C., 3300 Volts and Under</b> . . . . .	47443
<b>* Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for</b> . . . . .	67443-5
<b>* Type FK-13—Construction</b> . . . . .	67443A
<b>Type FK-15—For High Voltage, Large Capacity Stations—70,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	A4176
<b>Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes</b> . . . . .	47433
<i>Type FK-20—Construction</i> . . . . .	67433
<b>Type FK-21—For Central Station Service—35,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47474
<i>Type FK-21—Construction</i> . . . . .	67474
<b>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service—15,000, 25,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47476
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> . . . . .	Y-488
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> . . . . .	67476
<b>Type FK-24—For Indoor Service—15,000, 22,000 and 35,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47469
<i>Type FK-24—Construction</i> . . . . .	67469
<b>Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps.</b> . . . . .	47471
<i>Type FK-25—Construction</i> . . . . .	67471
<i>Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i> . . . . .	Y-1071
<b>Type FK-26—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47475
<i>Type FK-26—Construction</i> . . . . .	67475
<b>Type FK-52-B—15,000 Volts, 400 to 2000 Amps.; 25,000 Volts, 400 to 800 Amps. (Preliminary)</b> . . . . .	47482†
<i>Type FK-52-B—Construction</i> . . . . .	67482
<b>Type FKO-26—For Outdoor Service—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47477
<i>Type FKO-26—Construction</i> . . . . .	67477
<b>Types FP-3 and FP-6—Small Capacity Industrial Applications—600 Volts, 50 Amps.</b> . . . . .	A4113
<i>Types FP-3 and FP-6—Construction</i> . . . . .	Y-465
<b>Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts</b> . . . . .	47415
<b>Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps.</b> . . . . .	47417
<i>Type FP-7—Construction</i> . . . . .	Y-555
<b>Type FP-10, 30 Amps., 600 Volts—For Three-Phase Induction Motors of 10 H.P. or Less</b> . . . . .	47419 *
<i>Type FP-10—Construction</i> . . . . .	67409 *
<b>Commutator Truing Devices (Preliminary)</b> . . . . .	49001†
<b>Compensators:—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Compounds, Insulating and Protecting</b> . . . . .	48704
<b>Compressors:</b>	
<b>Air—For Foundry Use</b> . . . . .	42800
<b>Centrifugal—In Gas Plants</b> . . . . .	48600

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Compressors: (Cont'd)</b>	
Centrifugal—For Blast Furnaces . . . . .	48601
Centrifugal Air—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	48609
<i>Centrifugal Air</i> . . . . .	Y-574
* Motor Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	44591A
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	A4069A*
Small Centrifugal Blowers . . . . .	42801
<b>Condensers:—(See also A.C. Generators)</b>	
* Static . . . . .	49714A†*
Synchronous . . . . .	4859*
<b>Conductors, Insulated—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
<b>1. Accessories:</b>	
<i>Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68411
<i>Push-button Stations, CR 2940</i> . . . . .	68413
* <i>Switches, CR 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum</i> . . . . .	68502A
<i>Switches, CR 2931 Float</i> . . . . .	68501
<i>Switches, CR 2991 Remote Control, for D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68400
<i>Switches, CR 2992 Remote Control, for A.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68401
<i>Switches, CR 3922 Reversing, for Elevator Service</i> . . . . .	68207
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68500
<b>2. Compensators:</b>	
Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .	48304
<i>Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</i> . . . . .	68304
<b>3. Contactors and Relays:</b>	
<b>Contactors for Industrial Service</b> . . . . .	A4040
* <i>Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D.C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75 Amperes</i> . . . . .	68511
<i>Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D.C. Circuits—150, 300 and 500 Amperes</i> . . . . .	68504
<i>Contactors, CR 2810 Magnetic for Alternating-Current</i> . . . . .	68508
* <i>Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. Air Break Types for High Voltage</i> . . . . .	68509
* <i>Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. for Low Voltage</i> . . . . .	68510
<i>Current Limit Relay, CR 2820-723, for A.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68506
<i>Overload Relay, CR 2820-784, for A.C. or D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68505
<i>Overload Relay, CR 2820-798, for D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68503
<i>Time Element Overload Relay, CR 2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset</i> . . . . .	68507
<b>4. Controllers, Drum Type:</b>	
<i>For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110</i> . . . . .	68203
<i>For D.C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105</i> . . . . .	68204
<i>For D.C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100</i> . . . . .	68202
* <i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202</i> . . . . .	68200B
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing</i> . . . . .	68205

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

- 5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-starters):**
- Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR 2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204, CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D.C. Motors.* 68410
- Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D.C. Motors.* 68409
- ★ *Automatic Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors.* 68406A
- Automatic Starters, CR 2361 and CR 2363, Compensator Type, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.* 68404
- ★ *Automatic Starters, CR 4015 Enclosed—For Small D.C. Motors.* 68420
- Crane Hoist Control Equipments, D.C.—CR 4422.* 68419
- Panels, CR 2273, Control, for Small Adj. Speed D.C. Motors.* 68306
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for Machine Tools, for D.C. Motors.* 68412
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159 Magnetic Control for Machine Tools—Illustrations of Some Installations.* 68418
- ★ *Self-starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors.* 68408A
- 6. Rheostats and Panels:**
- Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator.** 48319A
- Panels, CR 4409-A1 Crane Protective for D.C. Motors.* 68417
- Panels, CR 4409-B1 Crane Protective for D.C. Motors.* 68414
- Panels, D.C. Motor Starting for Heavy Service.** A4087
- Panels, Fire Pump Control, CR 2451, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.* 68011
- Rheostats, CR 1023 and CR 1024 Starting, for Slip Ring Induction Motors.* 68331
- Rheostats, Field.** 48301
- ★ *Rheostats, Plate Type Field, CR 8000, CR 8001, CR 8070 and CR 8100.* 68337
- ★ *Rheostats, Grid Type Field, CR 8132, CR 8222, CR 8322 and CR 8422.* 68338
- ★ *Rheostats, Tube Type Field, CR 8112, CR 8212, CR 8312 and CR 8412.* 68339
- Rheostats, Hand Operated Starting, and Panels for D.C. Motors.** 48303
- Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting, for Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D.C. Motors.* 68332
- Rheostats, Speed Regulating, and Panels for D.C. Motors.** 48320
- Rheostats, CR 1200 D.C. Speed Regulating and Panels, CR 1300 and CR 1301 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Adjustable Speed Motors.* 68336
- Rheostats, CR 1260 and CR 1261 A.C. Speed Regulating—For Type MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors.* 68333
- Rheostats CR 1220, 1221, 1224 and 1225 D.C. Speed Regulating also Panels, CR 1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors.* 68335
- Rheostats, CR 1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Shunt or Compound Wound Motors.* 68334
- 7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:**
- Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 and CR 9500 Solenoids.** 48900
- Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510.* 68010A
- 8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-starters)**
- Starters, CR 1020 Resistance, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.* 68329

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

<b>8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-starters): (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Starters, CR 1025 Resistance, for Type RI Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Motors</i> .....	68328
<i>Starters, CR 1027 Resistance-reactance, for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors</i> .....	68330
<i>Starting and Protective Equipment, Safety First, for A.C. Motors</i> .....	68407A
<i>Switches, CR 3900 Drum Type, Reversing or Non-reversing</i> .....	68201
<i>Switches, CR 7006, Form A1 Enclosed Magnetic</i> .....	68415A
<b>Switches, CR 1031 Motor Starting for A.C. Motors</b> .....	48302
* <i>Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting</i> .....	68305B
<i>Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting</i> .....	68327A
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-232, Form A and Type C-265, Form D</i> .....	68209
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-288, Form B</i> .....	68211
<i>Switches, CR 3010 and CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-333, Forms A, B and C</i> .....	68210
<i>Switches, CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-225, Forms H and P and Type C-233, Forms C and G</i> .....	68212
<i>Switches, CR 3013 Drum Type Master, Type C-268, Forms F and M</i> .....	68208
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>	
<b>Resistance Units</b> .....	4973A
<b>Resistor Units, CR 9006 Enameled (Preliminary)</b> .....	48941 †
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9006, Enameled</i> .....	68941
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9010, Form R</i> .....	68945
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9042, Form IG</i> .....	68946
<i>Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG</i> .....	68324
<i>Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid</i> .....	4888A
<i>Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms</i> .....	47702
<b>Controllers:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>Drum Type for Railway Service</i> .....	44678
* <i>Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type</i> .....	64600
<b>Converters:</b>	
<b>Synchronous</b> .....	42500
<b>Couplings</b> .....	4818A
<b>Drills, Electric Rock</b> .....	1143
<b>Electric Hoists</b> .....	4939
<b>Fans:</b>	
<b>Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven</b> .....	41801
<b>G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1919</b> .....	41704B †
<b>G-E Railroad—30, 60 and 110 Volts</b> .....	41700B
<b>Furnaces:</b>	
<b>Auxiliary Apparatus for</b> .....	48710
<b>Electric Vacuum</b> .....	49711
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D</b> .....	4899

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Gears:</b>	
Gears and Pinions, Railway Motor .....	44419
Fabroil .....	48703A
Fabroil Timing—For Automobile Gas Engines .....	48711
<b>Generators, Alternating-Current:</b>	
★ Belt-Driven Revolving Armature, Self-excited, Type AT .....	40407
Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 30 to 240 Kw., Type ATB, Form PB (Used also as Synchronous Condenser and Synchronous Motor) .....	40400B
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines, Revolving Field .....	40500
<b>Generators, Direct-Current:</b>	
Belt-Driven, Compound or Shunt Wound, 20 to 90 Kw., Type LF .....	40021
Belt-Driven, Three-Bearing with Balance Wheels, Shunt or Compound Wound, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 22 Kw., Type ML .....	1145
Belt-Driven, Two-bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML .....	40017
Belt-Driven Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC .....	40019
<i>Belt-Driven, Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants, 35 Volts, Type SD .....</i>	<i>60012</i>
<i>Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants .....</i>	<i>60010A</i>
Engine-Driven Commutating Pole, 25 to 400 Kw., Forms LD and LDS .....	40020
For Electrolytic Work, 1.5 to 15 Kw., Type DEG .....	A4093
Water Wheel Driven .....	40600
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine .....	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type .....	42010
Gasolene Engine, 25 Kilowatt .....	42400*
Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps .....	4596
Glue Pots .....	49103
<b>Governor:</b>	
Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors .....	44590
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Electric Arc .....	A4061
★ Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives .....	42014A
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service .....	43800
<b>Heating Devices, Industrial:</b>	
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating .....	48709
Hoists, Electric .....	4939
Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Types CR, CR-2 and CRP .....	46021
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N .....	46023
Curve Drawing, for Alternating- and Direct-Current Circuits .....	46010
<i>Curve Drawing, Types C-4 and C-5 .....</i>	<i>66010</i>

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



Instruments: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Direct-Current, Types D-7 and D-8.....	46017
<i>Direct-Current, Types D-7 and D-8.....</i>	<i>66025</i>
<i>Direct-Current, Type DM.....</i>	<i>66017</i>
Direct-Current, Miniature, Types DM and DK-7.....	46032
Electrical Instruments (Catalogue, Sectional).....	46013
Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use.....	4783
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors.....	46022
<i>Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6 for Switchboard Service.....</i>	<i>Y-492</i>
High Capacity Portable Wattmeter, Type P-3.....	46029
Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L.....	4609
Meter Testing Rheostats for 110 Volts.....	46026
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading.....	46112
Portable—Ammeters, Voltmeters, and Wattmeters, Type P-8.....	46018A
Portable Instrument Transformers, Types P-2, R-2, E-4 and E-6.....	46030
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type.....	46111
Railway Signal Volt-ammeter, Type S-2.....	4880A
<i>Round Pattern, Types DE and RF, for Switchboard Mounting.....</i>	<i>Y-491</i>
<i>Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2.....</i>	<i>66018</i>
Synchronism Indicator.....	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 for Switchboard Service.....</i>	<i>66015</i>
Temperature Indicator.....	46028
Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards.....	4597A
Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H-2 and DH-3 for Switchboard Service.....	46016
<i>Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH.....</i>	<i>66016</i>
Type G Demand Meters.....	46104A
Type M Demand Meters.....	46103A
Type P Demand Indicators (Printometers).....	46101A
Voltmeters, Electrostatic.....	46110
* Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency.....	46037
Wright Demand Indicator.....	4533
Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions.....	40406
Lamps and Lighting, Arc:	
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps.....	4955
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendent Type.....	43253
Type W Flame Arc Lamps for Series and Multiple Circuits.....	43320
Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:	
Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Industrial Plants.....	43605
Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Motion Picture Projection.....	43607
Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Standard Lighting Service.....	43603A
Flood Lighting Projectors.....	43850B
Light for the Clothing Industry.....	43410
Novalux Units, The Application of, to Ornamental Street Lighting (Novalux Album).....	43503
Street Lighting with Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43505

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent: (Cont'd)</b>	
The Lighting of Large Dry Goods and Department Stores by Edison MAZDA Lamps . . . . .	43403A
The Lighting of Machine Shops and Metal Working Plants. . . . .	43402A
The Lighting of Textile Mills with Edison MAZDA Lamps. . . . .	43413
The Lighting of Show Windows and Show Cases with Edison MAZDA Lamps. . . . .	43411
The Lighting of Woodworking Plants with Edison MAZDA Lamps. . . . .	43400A
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<i>Low Voltage—and Choke Coils Price List</i> . . . . .	65603C†
Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits. . . . .	45601A
Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits. . . . .	45606
For Electric Railways. . . . .	44712
★ <b>Multigap, Graded Shunt Resistance and Compression Chamber—for A.C.</b>	
Constant Potential Circuits. . . . .	45603A
Vacuum Tube—For Railway Signal Circuits. . . . .	45600A
<b>Locomotives:</b>	
<b>Electric—for Industrial Railways</b> . . . . .	4936
★ <i>Electric—Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> . . . . .	64254
★ <i>Electric—Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> . . . . .	64253
★ <i>Electric—Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type</i> . . . . .	64251
★ <i>Electric—Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> . . . . .	64255
★ <i>Electric—Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> . . . . .	64250
★ <i>Electric—Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type</i> . . . . .	64252
<b>Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service</b> . . . . .	44250
<b>Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service</b> . . . . .	4370A
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, and Gas. . . . .	46501B
Flow, Indicating—Steam, Water and Air, Types FS-2, FW-2 and FA-2. . . . .	46500
Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water. . . . .	66501
<b>Motors, Alternating-current, Stationary:</b>	
<i>Single-Phase, Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA</i> . . . . .	6018
<i>Single-Phase, Constant Speed, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA</i> . . . . .	61506
<i>Single-Phase, Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., Type SDA</i> . . . . .	6012
<i>Single-Phase, Varying Speed, Brush Shifting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type BSS</i> . . . . .	61401
<b>Single-Phase Induction, 1 to 15 H.P., Type KS</b> . . . . .	A4185
<b>Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI, Form C</b> . . . . .	41507A
<i>Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI</i> . . . . .	61200
<i>Single-Phase for Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI</i> . . . . .	61508
<b>Polyphase Induction, Constant Speed, 1 to 200 H.P.</b> . . . . .	41302A
★ <i>Polyphase Induction, Skeleton Frame, 15 to 200 H.P., Type KT, Form B</i> . . . . .	61300A
<i>Polyphase Induction, High Speed for Driving Centrifugal Pumps, 75 to 300 H.P.</i> . . . . .	61302
<b>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 15 H.P.</b> . . . . .	41505A
<i>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 20 H.P.</i> . . . . .	61505A

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Motors, Alternating-current, Stationary: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

- \* Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, Continuous Rated, 1/2 to 20 H.P., Type  
KT, Form C..... 41519  
Synchronous (See A.C. Generators)

## Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:

- General Electric Ventilated..... A4171  
GE-80..... 4421  
GE-87..... 4442  
GE-98..... 4822  
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole..... A4196  
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole..... A4173  
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole..... A4172  
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole..... 44424  
GE-210..... 4715  
GE-214..... 4817  
GE-222-G—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole..... 44403  
GE-225-B—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole..... 44407  
GE-233-A—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole..... 44405  
GE-233-A—600 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole..... 44404  
GE-240—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole..... 44409  
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole..... 44406A  
GE-249-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole Narrow Gauge..... 44408  
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole..... 44417A

## Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:

- Adjustable Speed, Shunt Wound, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF . 41021  
*Adjustable Speed, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RLC*..... Y-433  
Commutating Poles, Shunt and Compound Wound, 1/2 to 75 H.P., Type RC . 41013  
*Commutating Poles, Vertical, 1/2 to 30 H.P., Type RC*..... 61013  
Crane and Hoist, Commutating Poles, Series Wound, 2 to 65 H.P., Type  
CO-1800..... 48100  
*Crane and Hoist, CO-1800*..... 68100  
Crane and Hoist, Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 3/4 to 100 H.P., Type  
CO-2500..... 48108  
*Crane and Hoist, CO-2500*..... 68108  
Exhaust Fan Outfits, Motor Driven..... 41801  
*Fractional H.P., Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD*..... 6018  
*Fractional H.P., Shunt Series or Compound Wound, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD* 61400\*  
*Fractional H.P., Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., Type SDA* ..... 6012

## Motor Generators:

- Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries*..... 62557  
*Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipments*..... 62555A  
*Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries*..... 62558A  
*Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel*..... 62556  
Sets—Ealancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Syn-  
chronous Motor..... 42552A  
Sets—For Electrolytic Work..... A4093  
*Small Battery Charging Outfits*..... 62551A

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electric Drive in Cement Plants.....	4722
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills.....	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills.....	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills.....	48019
Electrical Equipment of Oil Wells.....	48013
Electricity for Natural Ice Harvesting.....	48017
Electricity in Coal Mines.....	48011
Electricity in Iron Foundries.....	A4167
Electricity in Rubber Mills.....	48022
Electricity in the Packing Industry.....	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry.....	48010
Electricity on the Farm.....	A4115
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble.....	48023
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills.....	48025
Electricity in The Cane Sugar Industry.....	48024
<i>Electrically Operated Dough Molder.....</i>	<i>61504</i>
<i>To the Baking Industry.....</i>	<i>68020</i>
<i>General Electric Motors for Factory Sewing Machines.....</i>	<i>Y-586</i>
Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps.....	4978*
Motor Drive in Textile Mills.....	48016*
<i>Motor Drive and Control Devices for Shoe Repair Shops.....</i>	<i>Y-904</i>
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop.....</i>	<i>Y-585</i>
<i>Oil Well Motor Equipment.....</i>	<i>68013</i>
Steel Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied.....	41000A
<b>Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating Industrial.....</b>	<b>48709</b>
★ Ovens, Electrically Heated.....	48021A
<b>Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals.....</b>	<b>47900</b>
<b>Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type.....</b>	<b>43856</b>
<b>Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools.....</b>	<b>44002</b>
<b>Rail Bonds and Line Material for Mine and Industrial Haulage.....</b>	<b>44005A</b>
<b>Railway Line Material for Catenary Construction.....</b>	<b>44006</b>
<b>Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension.....</b>	<b>44004A</b>
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway.....	44011
<b>Reactances, Current Limiting.....</b>	<b>4974</b>
<b>Rectifiers:</b>	
Mercury Arc.....	43950
Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries.....	43961
<i>Tungar.....</i>	<i>63950</i>
<i>Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations.....</i>	<i>63951</i>
<i>Tungar—For Charging Electric Vehicle Batteries.....</i>	<i>63952</i>
<b>Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit.....</b>	<b>43900</b>

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Regulators:**

Automatic Voltage—For Alternating- and Direct-Current Generators.....	45500A
Feeder Types.....	45402
Induction Voltage—Outdoor Type.....	45505
Voltage Stabilizer (Preliminary).....	45403†

**Relays: See Also Control Devices, Industrial**

BULLETIN  
NO.

★ <i>High Voltage Series, Type PM-32</i> .....	67618
<i>Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA</i> .....	67640
<i>Overload, A.C. Plunger Type—Instantaneous and Time Limit, Type P</i> .....	Y-567
Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 (Preliminary).....	47610 †
Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction, Type IK-4 (Preliminary).....	47660 †*
<i>Solenoid Control, Type PB-45</i> .....	67614

**Resistance Units—See Control Devices, Industrial**

**Rheostats—See Control Devices, Industrial**

**Searchlights—See Projectors**

Sherardizing, Electric.....	48926
-----------------------------	-------

Sockets, Security Snap.....	4497
-----------------------------	------

**Substations:**

Automatic Railway (Preliminary).....	44092A†*
For Electric Railways.....	44090
★ Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor.....	47706A

Supply, General, Catalogue for 1918.....	49902A
--	--------

**Switchboards, Alternating Current:**

Standard Unit Panels—General.....	47001
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts.....	47190
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts.....	47131
Standard Units Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts.....	47164
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts.....	47163
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts.....	47133
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts.....	47135A
Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles.....	47100
<i>Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—Up to 2300 Volts</i> .....	Y-566
<i>Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts</i> .....	Y-528
Three-Phase Induction Motor Panels—for Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors—110 to 2200 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles.....	47140
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards</i> .....	67000A
Accessories.....	47704

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switchboards, Alternating-current: (Cont'd)</b>	
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings.....	47703
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	47702
<b>Switchboards, Direct Current:</b>	
Exciter Panels—Double Polarity—125 Volts.....	A4036
<i>Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD Generators, 35 Volts.....</i>	<i>60012</i>
<i>Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Generators, 35 Volts.....</i>	<i>60010A</i>
Small Mining Plant Panels—Single Polarity.....	4877
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts.....	A4189
Motor Starting Panels for Heavy Service—250 Volts, 800 to 3000 Amps. and 600 Volts, 800 and 1200 Amps.....	A4087
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire.....	47070
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity.....</i>	<i>Y-545</i>
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative.....	47010
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts.....</i>	<i>Y-507</i>
Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted.....	47050A
Standard Unit Panels—General.....	47001
Accessories.....	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings.....	47703
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	47702
<b>Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type LG-6.....</i>	<i>67350</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts, Type LG-6.....</i>	<i>67350-1</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16.....</i>	<i>67351</i>
<i>Field, Hand Operated.....</i>	<i>67330</i>
<b>Hood, For Railway Service, Up to 200 H.P., Type MS-8.....</b>	<b>4678</b>
<i>Lever, Up to 250 Volts, D.C.—500 Volts, A.C., Type LD-12.....</i>	<i>67300</i>
<b>Lever, A.C. and D.C., Safety First Enclosed, Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3..</b>	<b>47380A</b>
<i>Lever, A.C. and D.C., Safety First, Enclosed Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3..</i>	<i>67380</i>
<i>Push and Pull Button Control.....</i>	<i>67370</i>
<b>Section.....</b>	<b>4654</b>
<b>Time, Automatic for A.C. or D.C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T-6.....</b>	<b>4893</b>
<b>Telltale Boards, Running Light.....</b>	<b>4516</b>
<b>Transformers:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations.....</i>	<i>65100</i>
<i>Concentric Disk Cylinder, Type H.....</i>	<i>Y-716</i>
<b>Circular Coil, Oil-Insulated, Self- or Water-cooled, Type H, Form KDD . . .</b>	<b>45203</b>
<i>Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils, Assembled Interleaved, Type H.....</i>	<i>65200</i>
* <i>Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary Voltage, Frequency or Secondary Current.....</i>	<i>65110</i>
<i>Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV.....</i>	<i>65109</i>

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Transformers: (Cont'd)</b>	
* Distribution, up to 200 Kv-a., Types A, H, HT, Subway, Small and Auto, Type M.....	45110
Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current.....	46030
Small and Auto.....	45105
<i>Small and Auto</i> .....	<i>65105</i>
Oil Dryer and Filter.....	49701
Oil Testing Set.....	49901
* Static Condensers.....	49714A†*
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Type US-13 Roller Bearing.....	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
Curtis Steam.....	42206
Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.....	42201*
* Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights.....	42014A
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw.....	42010
<i>Type L Turbine</i> .....	<i>62010</i>
<b>Varnish—See Compounds</b>	
<b>Watt-hour Meters:</b>	
Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3.....	46209*
Outdoor Metering Outfits.....	46251B
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7.....	46253A
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	<i>66253</i>
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> .....	<i>66207</i>
Railway—Type HR.....	A4094†
Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5.....	46201A
Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5.....	46208
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	<i>66201</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> .....	<i>66208</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Types IS-2 and IS-3</i> .....	<i>Y-543</i>
Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A.C. Circuits.....	46291
Thomson Direct-Current Test, Type CB-5.....	46390
Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ.....	4721A
<b>Welding, Electric:</b>	
Arc Welding.....	48932
Constant Energy Arc Welding Sets for Metallic Electrode.....	48940
<b>Wires and Cables:</b>	
Armored Cables.....	49300*
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound.....	49304*
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes.....	49303*
Wires and Cables—General.....	49302
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables.....	49301*

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.







# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.	Third National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.	Lexington Street Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Boston, Mass.	84 State Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Butte, Mont.	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Chicago, Ill.	Monadnock Building
Cincinnati, Ohio	Provident Bank Building
Cleveland, Ohio	Illuminating Building
Columbus, Ohio	The Hartman Building
Dayton, Ohio	Dayton Savings & Trust Building
Denver, Colo.	First National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa	Hippee Building
Detroit, Mich.	Dime Savings Bank Building
Duluth, Minn.	Fidelity Building
Elmira, N. Y.	Hulett Building
Erie, Pa.	Commerce Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1600 Broadway
Hartford, Conn.	Hartford National Bank Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Jacksonville, Fla.	Heard National Bank Building
Joplin, Mo.	Miners Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Burwell Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring Street
Louisville, Ky.	Starks Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
New Haven, Conn.	Second National Bank Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison Blanche Building
New York, N. Y.	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Gluck Building
Omaha, Neb.	Electric Building
Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oliver Building
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Providence, R. I.	Turks Head Building
Richmond, Va.	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
St. Louis, Mo.	Pierce Building
Salt Lake City, Utah	Newhouse Building
San Francisco, Cal.	Rialto Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building
Springfield, Mass.	Third National Bank Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Toledo, Ohio	Spitzer Building
Washington, D. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Worcester, Mass.	State Mutual Building
Youngstown, Ohio	Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to Southwest General Electric Co.  
 Dallas, Tex. . . . . Interurban Building  
 El Paso, Tex. . . . . 500 San Francisco Street  
 Houston, Tex. . . . . Third and Washington Streets  
 Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . . 1 West Grande Ave.  
 For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu

### Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns

#### Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

International General Electric Co., Inc.	Schenectady, N. Y.
International General Electric Co., Inc.	120 Broadway, New York City
General Electric Co. (of N. Y.)	83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England
Australian General Electric Co.	Melbourne and Sydney
Companhia General Electric do Brazil	Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana	Buenos Aires and Montevideo
Mexican General Electric Co.	City of Mexico and Guadalajara
South African General Electric Co.	Johannesburg and Cape Town

#### Representatives and Agents in all countries

For all CANADIAN Business refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.  
 For Business in GREAT BRITAIN refer to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby, England

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

July, 1919

INDEX

ak

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

Air Brake Equipment:	BULLETIN NO.
Angle, Cut-out, Drain and "Y" Cocks, Fittings, Mufflers, Strainers and Con- ductors Emergency Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54557
Automatic Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54559
Check Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54556
Conductor's Valve, 1/2-in.—Parts of . . . . .	54575
Emergency Valves, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3 and J4— Parts of . . . . .	54555A
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form H8—Parts of . . . . .	54571
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J6—Parts of . . . . .	54582
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	54583
*Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J8—Parts of . . . . .	54584
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings —Parts of . . . . .	54554A
Pressure Gauges—Parts of . . . . .	54553A
Quick Service Valves, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54552
Reservoirs and Reservoir Hangers—Parts of . . . . .	54550
Slide Valve Feed Valves and Safety Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2—Parts of . . . . .	54572
Straight Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54561
Triple Valves and Brackets—Parts of . . . . .	54563
Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54560
Type A, Forms D8 and D9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54577
Type A, Form D10 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54578
Type L-1 Automatic Brake Valve for LT Locomotive Equipment using Auto- matic Control Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54573
Type L-2-A Pipeless Triple Valve for 12-in. and 14-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54570
Type L-3 Pipeless Triple Valve for 16-in. and 18-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54580
Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54562
Type S, Forms E5 and E6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54579
Type S, Form J9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54581
Type S, Form L1 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54567
Type S, Form L5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54566
Type S, Form L6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54574
Type TE-10, Form A1 Magnet Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54569

For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
Air Brake Equipment: (Cont'd)	
Whistle Valve and Whistles—Parts of . . . . .	54551
Whistle Valve, Type WV, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54568
Circuit Breakers (Air):	
Type CG—Parts of . . . . .	57520
Type CP—Parts of . . . . .	57530
Type DB-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54741
Type DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P—Parts of . . . . .	54742A
Type DB-105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54743
Type DB-107, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54740A
Type M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54748
Type MR-2, Form B and Types MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C, Direct- Current Automatic—Parts of . . . . .	54744
Types MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct-Current Automatic—Parts of . . . . .	54745
Type ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54746
Type ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of . . . . .	54747
Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)	
★Type FH-3, up to 15,000 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	57495
Type FH-6—Parts of . . . . .	57496
★Type FK-2—Parts of . . . . .	57439
Type FK-3—Parts of . . . . .	57442
★Type FK-4—Parts of . . . . .	57440
Type FK-5—Parts of . . . . .	57444
Type FK-12—Parts of . . . . .	57448
Type FK-12-B—Parts of . . . . .	57449
Type FK-13—Parts of . . . . .	57443
★Type FK-15—Parts of . . . . .	57479
Type FK-20—Parts of . . . . .	57433
Type FK-21—Parts of . . . . .	57474A
Type FK-22—Parts of . . . . .	57476A
Type FK-24—Parts of . . . . .	57469
Type FP-3—Parts of . . . . .	57414
Type FP-6—Parts of . . . . .	57416A
Type FP-7—Parts of . . . . .	57417
Type FP-10—Parts of . . . . .	57419
Compensators:	
Motor Starting, Types NR and CR—Parts of . . . . .	58304A
Compressors:	
CP-21, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54591
CP-26, Form A, 600 Volt and Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54526
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54595
CP-28, Form A, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54596
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54531
★CP-28 Form D1 600 Volt . . . . .	54595.1
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54597

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Compressors: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CP-30, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, B1, B2, C1, C2 and D1—Parts of . . . . .	54529*
*CP-34, Forms A1 and A3, 3000/1500 Volts and Forms A2 and A4, 2400/1200 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	54527A†
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54532†
CPI-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54598
CPI-27, Forms A and B and CPIQ-27, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54590.1
CPI-28 and CPIQ-28, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54592.1
CPT-27, Forms A and B and CPQ-27, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54591.1
CPT-28, Forms A and B and CPQ-28, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54593.1
Small Multi-stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58604

## Contactors (Industrial Control):

*CR 2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q (Formerly Type DB-184 also Type ICD-184)—Parts of . . . . .	58525A
*CR 2800-184, Forms R, S, T and U (Formerly Types DB-184 and ICD-184) —Parts of . . . . .	58558
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185)—Parts of . . . . .	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186)—Parts of . . . . .	58506A
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188)— Parts of . . . . .	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L (Old Type DB-211 and ICD-211) Parts of . . . . .	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L (formerly Type DB-214 also Type ICD-214)—Parts of . . . . .	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M (Old Types DB-225 and ICD-225)—Parts of . . . . .	58550
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJJ, UUF and WWF, and Interlocks (Old Type DB-233, also ICD-233)—Parts of . . . . .	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks (Old Type DB-234, also ICD-234)—Parts of . . . . .	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA and Interlocks (Old Type DB-235, also ICD-235) —Parts of . . . . .	58511A
CR 2800-319, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58526
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D, and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58553
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C, and G Series—Parts of . . . . .	58554
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58556
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D, and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58552
CR 2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58557
*CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	58523A
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58524
*CR 2800-379, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58569

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

4 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2800-381, Forms A, B, C and H—Parts of . . . . .	58533
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) Parts of . . . . .	58505
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191)—Parts of . . . . .	58500
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197)—Parts of . . . . .	58507A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198)— Parts of . . . . .	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199)— Parts of . . . . .	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF—Parts of . . . . .	58527
CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG; CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B and CR 2810-1207, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58538
★CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L (Formerly Type DBA-223 and also Type ICA-223)—Parts of . . . . .	58516A
★CR 2810-223, Forms G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58568
CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C (Formerly Type DBA-224 also Type ICA-224) —Parts of . . . . .	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M (formerly Type DBA- 227, also Type ICA-227)—Parts of . . . . .	58536
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D (Formerly Type DBA-228 and also Type ICA- 228)—Parts of . . . . .	58534
CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C and D (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)— Parts of . . . . .	58545
CR 2810-230, Forms E and F (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)—Parts of . . . . .	58549
CR 2810-230, Forms G and H (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)—Parts of . . . . .	58547
CR 2810-230, Forms J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58548
CR 2810-302, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58519
CR 2810-306, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58520
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58522
 Controllers:	
Type B-3, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54637
Type B-4, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54638
Type B-5, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54639
Type B-6, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54640
Type B-8, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54641
Type B-13, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54642
Type B-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54643
Type B-18, Forms A, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54644
Type B-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54645

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type B-23, Forms A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54646
Type B-24, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54647
Type B-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54622
Type B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6—Parts of . . . . .	54617
Type B-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58226
Type B-112, CR 3010, Forms D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58248
Type B-113, Forms A, B, D, E, F, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	58219
Type B-114, Forms A, B and E—Parts of . . . . .	58206
Type BA-1, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54634†
Type BA-2, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54635†
Type BA-3, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54636
Type C-6, Forms A, J, K and S—Parts of . . . . .	54605
Types C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	54676
Type C-28, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54602
Type C-35, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54606
Type C-36, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54604
Type C-38, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54603
Type C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	54608
Type C-72, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54621
Type C-79, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54665†
Type C-93, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54618
Type C-94, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4089
Type C-97, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4091
Type C-101, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54655
Type C-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54630
Types C-116 and C-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54616A
Types C-129 and CJ-129, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54649
Types C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54619
Type C-132, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54620
Type C-133, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54673†
Types C-134 and CJ-134, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54682
Types C-135 and CJ-135, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54666
*Types C-138 and CJ-138, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54620.1
Type C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58202
Type C-299, CR 3012, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58240
Type C-307, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58212
*Type C-336, CR 3010, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58257
Type C-339, CR 3014, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58247
Type HC-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54664†
Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4146
Type K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4181
Type K-6, Forms L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54654
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54623*
Type K-10, Forms P, Q and S—Parts of . . . . .	54668

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

★Changed or added since last issue.

6 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Type K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	54624
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-12, Forms G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54663
Type K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54611
Type K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54610
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Type K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4182
Type K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel— Parts of . . . . .	54609
Type K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54612
Type K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54601
Type K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2—Parts of . . . . .	54677
Type K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2—Parts of . . . . .	54670†
Type K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M—Parts of . . . . .	54679
Type K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54607
Type K-38, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54631
Type K-39, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54607.1
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2—Parts of . . . . .	54627†
Type K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54633
Type K-51, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
*Type K-61, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54613A
Type K-63, Forms B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54675†
*Type K-64, Form A2—Parts of . . . . .	54610.1
Type K-66, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54608.1
Type P-50, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4192
Type PC-5, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54660†
Type PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3 and C4—Parts of . . . . .	54662†
Type PC-8, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54651†
Type PC-10, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54648†
Type PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1—Parts of . . . . .	54650†
Type PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54671†
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014

† Not for general Distribution.  
 ★ Changed or added since last issue.



	BULLETIN NO.
Controllers: (Cont'd)	
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Forms A, B and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Types R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54684
Type R-86, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54685
Type R-86, Form E—Parts of . . . . .	54686
Type R-86, Form F—Parts of . . . . .	54687
Type R-86, Form G—Parts of . . . . .	54688
Type R-86, Form H—Parts of . . . . .	54689
Type R-86, Form J—Parts of . . . . .	54690*
Type R-86, Form K—Parts of . . . . .	54691
Type R-86, Form L—Parts of . . . . .	54692
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
*Type R-109, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54693
Type R-109, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54694†
*Type R-109, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54695†
*Type R-109, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	54696†
Type R-109, Form F—Parts of . . . . .	54697†
*Type R-109, Form G—Parts of . . . . .	54698†
*Type R-109, Form H—Parts of . . . . .	54699†
*Type R-109, Form J —Parts of . . . . .	54600.1†
*Type R-109, Form K—Parts of . . . . .	54601.1†
*Type R-109, Form L—Parts of . . . . .	54602.1†
Type R-109, Form M—Parts of . . . . .	54603.1†*
*Type R-109, Form N—Parts of . . . . .	54604.1†
Type R-109, Form P—Parts of . . . . .	54680
*Type R-109, Form R—Parts of . . . . .	54619.1
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-112, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54652†
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-113, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54625
*Type R-113, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	54612.1
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058
Type R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54626
Type R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L—Parts of . . . . .	58227

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

8 *Index to Supply Part Bulletins*

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type R-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4029
Type R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L—Parts of . . . . .	58233
*Type R-126, Forms A, D, E and H—Parts of . . . . .	58230A
Type R-128, CR 3100, Forms A, E, J and P—Parts of . . . . .	58236
Type R-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4103
Type R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type R-134, Form R—Parts of . . . . .	58217
Type R-136, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4033
*Type R-156, CR3100, Forms A, B, D, E, H, J, K, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	58254
Type R-164, CR 3100, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58211
*Type R-164, CR 3100, Form P—Parts of . . . . .	58264
Type R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type R-182, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58209
Type R-190, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58220
Type R-200, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54628*
Type R-300, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58238
*Type R-301, CR 3105, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	58239A
Type R-302, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58241
Type S-54, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54614†
Type S-56, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54674†
Type S-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54681A
Type S-117, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54683
Type S-119, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54350
Type S-121, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54669†
Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of . . . . .	4979
Type T-7-A—Parts of . . . . .	4980
Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of . . . . .	4981
Types T-11-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4982
Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of . . . . .	4983
Type T-26-A—Parts of . . . . .	4984
Type T-28-A—Parts of . . . . .	4985
Type T-29, Forms A, C, D and N—Parts of . . . . .	58228
Types T-34-A and E—Parts of . . . . .	4986
Type T-36-A—Parts of . . . . .	4987
Type T-40-A—Parts of . . . . .	4988
Type T-42, CR 3202, Forms A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	58237
Type T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S—Parts of . . . . .	58229
Type T-52-A—Parts of . . . . .	4991
Type T-52, CR 3202, Forms B, C, D and J—Parts of . . . . .	58250
Type T-52, CR 3202, Forms G, K, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58251
Type T-54, Forms A, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58231
Type T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58235

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Controllers: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58225
Type T-84, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58210
Type T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58234
Type T-96, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58204
Type T-108, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58208A
Type T-112, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58214
Type T-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58205
Type T-120, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58216
Type T-129, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58213
Type T-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58215
Type T-140, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58201
Type T-734, CR 3202, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58249
<b>Control Apparatus:</b>	
Contactors, Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	54856
Contactors, Type DB-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54857
Contactors, Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36—Parts of . . . . .	54858
Contactors, Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46—Parts of . . . . .	54859
Contactors, Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54862
Contactors, Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54863
Contactors, Type DB-81, Forms A and B with Interlocks, Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54860†
Contactors, Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	54861
Contactors, Types DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54864†
Contactors, Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54865
Contactors, Type DB-151, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	54866
Contactors, Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54867
Contactors, Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G—Parts of . . . . .	54868
Contactors, Type DB-254, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	54855
Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4154
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4155
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms J and L and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54869
Contactors, Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54854†
★Contactors, Type DB-276, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54871A
★Contactors, Type DB-276, Form E—Parts of . . . . .	54872†
Contactors, DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Principal Parts Type FI-102 Forms A and B Interlocks . . . . .	54850
Contactors, Types DB-294 and DB-295—Parts of . . . . .	54852A†
Contactor Boxes and Equipment, Type SB-61-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54870
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4160
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4164
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4161
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4162
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4165
★Connection Boxes, Type BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance— Parts of . . . . .	54711.1
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4163
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-387, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54718

†Not for general distribution.  
★Changed or added since last issue.

Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Connection Box, Type BJ-390, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54717
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54910
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54905
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-24, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54911A
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-25, Forms A and B, Type DC-23, Form A, Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54907
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-27, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54901
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-29, Forms A and B, and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54906
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54916
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54920
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-37, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54900
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-38, Forms A and B, and Type DC-29, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54908
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-40, Forms A and B, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54912
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-42, Forms A and B and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54919
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54925
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-31, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54917
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54926
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54922
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-47, Forms A and B and Type DC-33, Forms A and B Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54918
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-48, Forms A and B, and Type DC-34, Form A Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54913
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54933
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54904
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54924
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54903
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54902
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54909
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-69, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54923
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54921
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54914
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54915
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E, and Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54927

Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
★Coupler Sockets Type DA-82 Forms A, B and C—Parts of.....	54935†
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-90, Form A—Parts of.....	54934†
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-109, Form A and Type DC-83, Form A Coupler Plug.....	54930†
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-110, Form A and Type DC-84, Form A Coupler Plug.....	54931†
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-111, Form A and Type DC-85, Form A Coupler Plug.....	54932*
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1/8 to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of	58313
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 2 to 7 1/2 H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58309
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of.....	58310
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58311
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58334
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of.....	58312
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58314A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H. P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of.....	58315A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of.....	58316A
CR 1023 Starting Rheostat Fronts for A.C. Slip Ring Motors 25 to 100 Am- peres—Parts of.....	58321
CR 1025 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles— Parts of.....	58339
CR 1027 Resistance Reactance Starter, A.C. for Single-Phase Motors, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles, 1/4 to 10 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cy- cles—Parts of.....	58327
CR 1200 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 1/8 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/8 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58326
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts— Parts of.....	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/4 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 30 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/4 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 1/4 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating Rheostat Fronts, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, 3/4 to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts—Parts of.....	58322

\* Out of print.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 ★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 2271 Self-Starters for 1 to 3 H.P., 115 to 230 Volt Constant Speed D.C. Motors—Parts of.....	58402
CR 2273 and CR 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control, with CR 2800-377, Form B Contactor—Parts of.....	58403
CR 2920 Panels, Pressure Governor—Parts of.....	58608
CR 2940 Push-button Stations, Contact Details for—Parts of.....	58544
CR 9119 Rheostats, Type PA, Form R, 250 and 500 Volt for Type CY-21, Form D Cable Reel Motors—Parts of.....	58307
Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of.....	A4156
Interlocks, Type DI-264, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of.....	54851
Reverser, Type DB-18, Form A—Parts of.....	54732
Reversers, Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D—Parts of.....	54731
Reversers, Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C—Parts of.....	54730
Reversers, Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of.....	54733
Reversers, Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of.....	54734
Reversers, Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G—Parts of.....	54736
Reversers, Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L—Parts of.....	54737
Reversers, Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of.....	54735
Reversers, Type DB-424, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54787†
Resistance Box, Field, Type RB-74, Form A—Parts of.....	58308
Drills, Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10—Parts of.....	58902A*
★Electric Fans—Parts of.....	51701C
★Fuse Blocks, Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion, also Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227—Parts of	57340
Fuse Boxes:	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of.....	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H—Parts of.....	54711
Type MA-13, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54709
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E—Parts of.....	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N—Parts of.....	54710
★Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of.....	54714
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of.....	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54713A
Type MA-35, Forms D and E—Parts of.....	54719†
Type MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q—Parts of.....	54709.1‡
Gas-Electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts.....	A4170†
Generators, Continuous Current:	
Brush Arc—Parts of.....	4508A
B and BR, Form C—and Motors—Parts of.....	51409
EF—and Motors—Parts of.....	51408
ML—Parts of.....	50017A
RC—and Motors—Parts of.....	51013

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

★Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Governors:</b>	
Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms C and R—Parts of . . . . .	54593
Air Compressor, Type MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2 —Parts of . . . . .	54592
Air Compressor, Type MF, Forms B1 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	54594
Air Compressor, Type MH, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54530
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54533
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms E1 and E3—Parts of . . . . .	54534A*
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form R1—Parts of . . . . .	54536†
Air Compressor, Type MP, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54535
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53803
Form H2, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53802
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Alternating Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 1— Parts of . . . . .	7537
Alternating-Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4652
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4874
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of . . . . .	4639
Brush—Parts of . . . . .	7534
Direct Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Forms 5 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	7563
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 2— Parts of . . . . .	7555
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Twin Carbon Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 3— Parts of . . . . .	7593
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Form 5—Parts of . . . . .	7567
Direct-Current Series Power Circuit, 220 and 500 Volts, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	7540
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current Power Circuit Enclosed, Forms 4 and 5, without Cutout or Cutout Resistance—Parts of . . . . .	7594
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4541
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 110 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed, Forms 12 and 14—Parts of . . . . .	7591
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of . . . . .	4697
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of . . . . .	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of . . . . .	4686
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3—Parts of . . . . .	7589
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1, J2, and J13 for Alternating- and Direct-Current Series—Parts of . . . . .	53200
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	53322
Intensified, Multiple, A.C., Form 12; D.C., Form 19—Parts of . . . . .	A4177
K-28 Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	A4068
K-36 Alternating-Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of . . . . .	4965

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

## Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of . . . . .	4733
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of . . . . .	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Enclosed, Form 2, with Swinging Upper Electrode—Parts of . . . . .	7599
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Pendent, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	53253
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Form 6—Parts of . . . . .	53254
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y, 4-Amp.—Parts of A4152	
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 8Y, 5 Amp.—Parts of . . . . .	53255
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 17 . . . . .	53256
Plain Type, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Forms 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8—Parts of . . . . .	A4003A
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current, Series Enclosed, 60-Cycle—Parts of . . . . .	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current Multiple—Parts of . . . . .	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct-Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe—Parts of . . . . .	A4186
Ornamental Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series—with Stationary Upper Electrodes—Forms 10 and 12—Parts of . . . . .	53251
T-H, Series, Open—Parts of . . . . .	7559
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of . . . . .	A4060

## Lighting, Incandescent:

Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series and Multiple Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .	A4071
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series Street Lighting, Forms 1, 2 and 6—Parts of . . . . .	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9—Parts of . . . . .	53502A*

## Locomotive Crabs:

Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58933
Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58934
Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58936
Form C1—Parts of . . . . .	58935
Form C2—Parts of . . . . .	58920
Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58107
Form E—Parts of . . . . .	58912
Form F1—Parts of . . . . .	58927
Form F2—Parts of . . . . .	58928
Form F3—Parts of . . . . .	58929
Form F4—Parts of . . . . .	58911

## Meters—See also Watthour Meters

Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5—Parts of . . . . .	56509
---	-------

## Motors, Cable Reel:

CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51402
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt . . . . .	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58143

\*Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Cable Reel: (Cont'd)</b>	
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58145
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58177†
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58174
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800—Parts of . . . . .	58100A
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab—Parts of . . . . .	58107
<b>Motors, Direct-Current:</b>	
Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51409
Type EF—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51408
Type SD—Parts of . . . . .	51407
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
Type RC—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51013
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type KQ Two-Phase and KT Three-Phase, Form B with Solid End Shields— Parts of . . . . .	51305*
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-Phase—Parts of . . . . .	51507
Type RSA—Parts of . . . . .	51511
Type SA—Parts of . . . . .	51517
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
<b>Mill Motors:</b>	
Type MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51014
Type MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51015
Type MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51016
Type MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51017
Type MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51018
Types MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58104
Types MD-106 and MDS-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58105
Types MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58108
Types MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58109
Types MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58110
Type MDS 109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58111
Type MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58112
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250-Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500-Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58179

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
★HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58199
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4101
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58197
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4179
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58141
★HM-703, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58108.1†
★HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58100.1†
★HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58103.1†
★HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58104.1†
★HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58105.1†
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt, Parts of . . . . .	A4111
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4100
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58191†
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58192†
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58193†
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58194†
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58131
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58134
★HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58107.1†
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58163
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58176

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue

	BULLETIN NO.
Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58175
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58125
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58126
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58119
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58124
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58154
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58165
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58129
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58130
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58178
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58196
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58198
HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58102.1
*HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58106.1†
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58148
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58189
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58190
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58135
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58162
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58182
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58164
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58195
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58184
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections Parts of . . . . .	58186
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58183
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58137
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58113
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58144
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58185

†Not for general distribution.

\*Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
HM-828, Form A1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections—	
Parts of . . . . .	58188
CB-14-A and H—Parts of . . . . .	7545
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58187
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54457
GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54458
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54442†
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54449
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54450
GE-200-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105
GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54462
GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54463
*GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54465
*GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54464
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54453
GE-202-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54441†
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K—Parts of . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078

†Not for general distribution.  
★Changed or added since last issue.

Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)

GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54437†
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . .	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54431
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt—Part of . . . . .	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54432
GE-248, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54454
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54447†
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54455†
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54446†
GE-258, Forms A and B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54417*
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54451
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54414†
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54413†
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54426
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54456
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	54400

Motors, Storage Battery:

Type GE-1067, Form A1W1—Parts of . . . . .	51406†*
--	---------

Motor Generator Sets:

Types MIC and MCC, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	52551
--	-------

Projectors:

Form J45, Army Truck—Parts of . . . . .	53853A†
---	---------

Rectifiers, Mercury Arc:

Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch For—Parts of . . . . .	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for—Parts of . . . . .	53958

Reels, Cable, Motor Driven:

Type MVR-36, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58924
Type MVR-36, Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58925
Type MVR-38, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58922
Type MVR-40, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58913
Type MVR-40, Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58914
Type MVR-40, Form B4—Parts of . . . . .	58915
Type MVR-40, Form D1—Parts of . . . . .	58916

\*Out of print.  
†Not for general Distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor Driven: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type MVR-40, Form D2—Parts of . . . . .	58917
Type MVR-40, Form D3—Parts of . . . . .	58918
Type MVR-40, Form D4—Parts of . . . . .	58919
Type MVR-40, Form D5—Parts of . . . . .	58931
Type MVR-40, Form D7—Parts of . . . . .	58921
Type MVR-40, Form D8—Parts of . . . . .	58930
Type MVR-40, Form D9—Parts of . . . . .	58939†
Type MVR-40, Form D10—Parts of . . . . .	58937†
<b>Relays:</b>	
CR 2820-591, Form A2D (formerly DBA-591)—Parts of . . . . .	58513
CR 2820-723, Forms A and B Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and ICD-723)—Parts of . . . . .	58551
CR 2820-723, Forms F and H Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and ICD-723)—Parts of . . . . .	58555
CR 2820, Type DB-760, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58531
CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J—Parts of . . . . .	58532
CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	58514
CR 2820-798, Form A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58560
Plunger Type A.C. Time Limit and Instantaneous—Parts of . . . . .	57605
Types DB-112 and DB-118, Forms A, B and C; DB-113, Forms D, E and F; DB-115, Form C1—Parts of . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54797
Type DB-579, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54799
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4, and F5—Parts of . . . . .	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	54739
Type DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4—Parts of . . . . .	54768
Type DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4—Parts of . . . . .	54767
Type DB-656, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54794†
Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54765
Type DB-685, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54798A
Type DB-686, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54793†
Type DB-688, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54795†
Type DB-689, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54738A
Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54762
Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54766†
Type DB-801, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54788*
Type DB-803, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54764
Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9—Parts of . . . . .	54761
Type DBA-583, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54792
*Types IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power—Parts of . . . . .	57660
<b>Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .</b>	<b>44001L</b>

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Rheostats or Resistors:</b>	
Type CG, CR 9144, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58343
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grid for—Parts of . . . . .	58329A
Type IG, for Mining Locomotives—Parts of . . . . .	58300
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms A, A1, A2, A3, C and C1—Parts of . . . . .	58323
Type RG, CR 9145, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58949
★Type RG CR 9145 Form C2—Parts of . . . . .	58948
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3—Parts of . . . . .	58942
Type RG, CR 9145, Form F—Parts of . . . . .	58943
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms E, E1 and E2—Parts of . . . . .	58348
★Type RG CR 9145 Form J—Parts of . . . . .	58947
Type SG, CR 9143—Parts of . . . . .	58324A
<b>Switches:</b>	
CR 1038 Motor Starting—Parts of . . . . .	58305
★CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum—Parts of . . . . .	58605A
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float—Parts of . . . . .	58543
CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float, (Formerly CR 223)— Parts of . . . . .	58541
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of . . . . .	54727
Type DH-111, Forms A, B and C Commutating—Parts of . . . . .	54756
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating—Parts of . . . . .	54753
Type DH-189, Form A Commutating—Parts of . . . . .	54751A
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54750
Type DH-217, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54754†
Type ESD-1, CR 3922, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N Elevator—Parts of . . . . .	58207
Type ESD-2, CR 3922, Form A, Elevator—Parts of . . . . .	58222
Type LS-21, CR 9420, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, and P, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58908A†
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58909
Type LS-53, CR 9420, Form A, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58223
Type LS-58, CR 9426, Forms A and B, Limit—Parts of . . . . .	58224
★Type ME-66, Forms A and B1 Field Tapping—Parts of . . . . .	54720.2
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-Over—Parts of . . . . .	54755†
Type ME-69, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54722†
Types MS-2, MS-4, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D—Parts of . . . . .	4964
Type MS-8, Forms A and D Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54729.1
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54722A†
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724.1
Type MS-112, Form A Magnetic Blowout—Parts of . . . . .	54725.1†
Type MS-114, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54729A†

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switches: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type MS-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A54723†
Type MS-200, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54724†
Type MU-3, Forms A and B Tripping—Parts of . . . . .	54726.1
Type MU-4, Forms A and B Tripping—Parts of . . . . .	54727.1
Type MU-5, Forms A and B Tripping—Parts of . . . . .	54728.1
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type RD-177, CR 3900, Forms A and B Drum (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type RD-178, CR 3900, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing—Parts of	58221
Type RD-400, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58242
Type RD-401, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58243
Type RD-402, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58244
Type RD-403, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of . . . . .	58245
*Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Blocks—Parts of . . . . .	57340
<b>Trolleys:</b>	
No. 2 Larry—Parts of . . . . .	54828
Form D4, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54805A
Form D5, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54827
*Form D-20-A Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54829
Form D21A, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54807
Form D21C, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54808
Form D21D, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54809
Form D21E1, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54811
<b>Trolley Bases:</b>	
Type US-1, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54812
Type US-2, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54824
Type US-3, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54813
Type US-4, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54825
Type US-5, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54814
Type US-6, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54822
Type US-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54815
Type US-8, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54816
Type US-10, Form A Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54817
Type US-11, Form A Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54818
Type US-13, Forms A, B, C, and D Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54823
Type US-14, Forms A and B Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54819
Type US-15, Form A Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54820
Type US-15, Form B Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54804A†
Type US-15, Form C Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54821

†Not for general distribution.  
★Changed or added since last issue.



**Watt-hour Meters:**

	BULLETIN NO.
Thomson Recording, Commutating Type—Parts of . . . . .	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording—Parts of . . . . .	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56207
Type I High Torque Induction—Parts of . . . . .	4604
Type I-10 Single-Phase Thomson Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	A4125
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56201
Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL Single-Phase Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56210
Type K-4 Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56211

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICES: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.	Third National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.	Lexington Street Building
Birmingham, Ala.	Brown-Marx Building
Boston, Mass.	84 State Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	Electric Building
Butte, Mont.	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.	Charleston National Bank Building
Charlotte, N. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.	James Building
Chicago, Ill.	Monadnock Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.	Provident Bank Building
Cleveland, Ohio.	Illuminating Building
Columbus, Ohio.	The Hartman Building
Dayton, Ohio.	Dayton Savings & Trust Building
Denver, Colo.	First National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa.	Hippee Building
Detroit, Mich.	Dime Savings Bank Building
Duluth, Minn.	Fidelity Building
Elmira, N. Y.	Hulett Building
Erie, Pa.	Commerce Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.	1600 Broadway
Hartford, Conn.	Hartford National Bank Building
Indianapolis, Ind.	Traction Terminal Building
Jacksonville, Fla.	Heard National Bank Building
Joplin, Mo.	Miners Bank Building
Kansas City, Mo.	Dwight Building
Knoxville, Tenn.	Burwell Building
Los Angeles, Cal.	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring Street
Louisville, Ky.	Starks Building
Memphis, Tenn.	Randolph Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	Public Service Building
Minneapolis, Minn.	410 Third Ave., North
Nashville, Tenn.	Stahlman Building
New Haven, Conn.	Second National Bank Building
New Orleans, La.	Maison Blanche Building
New York, N. Y.	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Gluck Building
Omaha, Neb.	Electric Building
Philadelphia, Pa.	Witherspoon Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oliver Building
Portland, Ore.	Electric Building
Providence, R. I.	Turks Head Building
Richmond, Va.	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Rochester, N. Y.	Granite Building
St. Louis, Mo.	Pierce Building
Salt Lake City, Utah.	Newhouse Building
San Francisco, Cal.	Rialto Building
Seattle, Wash.	Colman Building
Spokane, Wash.	Paulsen Building
Springfield, Mass.	Third National Bank Building
Syracuse, N. Y.	Onondago County Savings Bank Building
Toledo, Ohio.	Spitzer Building
Washington, D. C.	Commercial National Bank Building
Worcester, Mass.	State Mutual Building
Youngstown, Ohio.	Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to Southwest General Electric Co.  
Dallas, Tex. Interurban Building  
El Paso, Tex. 500 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex. Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City, Okla. 1 West Grande Ave.  
For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu

Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns

Partial List of FOREIGN Sales Offices

International General Electric Co., Inc.	Schenectady, N. Y.
International General Electric Co., Inc.	120 Broadway, New York City
General Electric Co. (of N. Y.)	83 Cannon St., London, E. C., England
Australian General Electric Co.	Melbourne and Sydney
Companhia General Electric do Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo
Cia. General Electric Sudamericana.	Buenos Aires and Montevideo
Mexican General Electric Co.	City of Mexico and Guadalajara
South African General Electric Co.	Johannesburg and Cape Town

Representatives and Agents in all countries

For all CANADIAN Business refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.  
For Business in GREAT BRITAIN refer to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby  
England

L3-37, 8

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

October, 1919

INDEX

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

Air Brake Equipment:	BULLETIN NO.
Angle, Cut-out, Drain and "Y" Cocks, Fittings, Mufflers, Strainers and Conductors Emergency Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54557
Automatic Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54559
Check Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54556
Conductor's Valve, 1/2-in.—Parts of . . . . .	54575
*Conductor's Valve, 3/4-in.—Parts of . . . . .	54585
Emergency Valves, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3 and J4— Parts of . . . . .	54555A
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form H8—Parts of . . . . .	54571
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J6—Parts of . . . . .	54582
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J7—Parts of . . . . .	54583
Emergency Valve, Type E, Form J8—Parts of . . . . .	54584
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings —Parts of . . . . .	54554A
Pressure Gauges—Parts of . . . . .	54553A
Quick Service Valves, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54552
Reservoirs and Reservoir Hangers—Parts of . . . . .	54550
Slide Valve Feed Valves and Safety Valves—Parts of . . . . .	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2—Parts of . . . . .	54572
Straight Air Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54561
Triple Valves and Brackets—Parts of . . . . .	54563
Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54560
Type A, Forms D8 and D9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54577
Type A, Form D10 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54578
*Type C, Form E1 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54588
Type L-1 Automatic Brake Valve for LT Locomotive Equipment using Auto- matic Control Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54573
Type L-2-A Pipeless Triple Valve for 12-in. and 14-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54570
Type L-3 Pipeless Triple Valve for 16-in. and 18-in. Passenger Car Brake Cylinders—Parts of . . . . .	54580
Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54562
Type S, Forms E5 and E6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54579
Type S, Form J9 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54581
Type S, Form L1 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54567
Type S, Form L5 Motorman's Valve—Parts of . . . . .	54566

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

## Air Brake Equipment: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type S, Form L6 Motorman's Valve—Parts of	54574
Type TE-10, Form A1 Magnet Valve—Parts of	54569
*Type TE-22, Form A Magnet Valve—Parts of	54589
*Type TP-11, Form B Triple Valve—Parts of	54586
Whistle Valve, Type WV, Form C—Parts of	54568

## Circuit Breakers (Air):

Type CG—Parts of	57520
Type CP—Parts of	57530
Type DB-101, Forms A and B—Parts of	54741
Type DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P—Parts of	54742A
Type DB-105, Forms A and B—Parts of	54743
Type DB-107, Forms B and C—Parts of	54740A
Type M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout—Parts of	54748
Type MR-2, Form B and Types MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C, Direct-Current Automatic—Parts of	54744
Types MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct-Current Automatic—Parts of	54745
Type ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of	54746
Type ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip—Parts of	54747

## Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)

Type FH-3, up to 15,000 Volts—Parts of	57495
Type FH-6—Parts of	57496
Type FK-2—Parts of	57439
Type FK-3—Parts of	57442
Type FK-4—Parts of	57440
Type FK-5—Parts of	57444
*Type FK-10—Parts of	57472
Type FK-12—Parts of	57448
Type FK-12-B—Parts of	57449
Type FK-13—Parts of	57443
Type FK-15—Parts of	57479
Type FK-20—Parts of	57433
Type FK-21—Parts of	57474A
Type FK-22—Parts of	57476A
Type FK-24—Parts of	57469
Type FP-3—Parts of	57414
Type FP-6—Parts of	57416A
Type FP-7—Parts of	57417
Type FP-10—Parts of	57419

## Compensators:

*Motor Starting, Types NR and CR—Parts of	58304B
---	--------

## Compressors:

CP-21, Forms A and B—Parts of	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C—Parts of	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B—Parts of	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C—Parts of	54591
CP-26, Form A, 600 Volt and Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of	54526

★Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
Compressors: (Cont'd)	
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of.....	54595
*CP-28, Form A, 750, 600, 250 and 125 Volt—Parts of.....	54596A
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt—Parts of.....	54531
CP-28 Form D1 600 Volt.....	54595.1
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt—Parts of.....	54597
*CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9 and A10, 1200 Volts, also Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8 and A11, 600 Volts—Parts of.....	54537
*CP-30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, also Form B3, 125 Volt—Parts of.....	54538
*CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt—Parts of.....	54539
*CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt—Parts of.....	54540
CP-34, Forms A1 and A3, 3000/1500 Volts and Forms A2 and A4, 2400/1200 Volts—Parts of.....	54527A†
*CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt and Form A2, 1500/750 Volt—Parts of.....	54594.1
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3—Parts of.....	54532†
CPI-23, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C—Parts of.....	54598
CPI-27, Forms A and B and CPIQ-27, Form A—Parts of.....	54590.1
CPI-28 and CPIQ-28, Forms A and B—Parts of.....	54592.1
CPT-27, Forms A and B and CPQ-27, Form A—Parts of.....	54591.1
CPT-28, Forms A and B and CPQ-28, Form A—Parts of.....	54593.1
Small Multi-stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors—Parts of.....	58604
Contactors (Industrial Control):	
CR 2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q (Formerly Type DB-184 also Type ICD-184)—Parts of.....	58525A
CR 2800-184, Forms R, S, T and U (Formerly Types DB-184 and ICD-184) —Parts of.....	58558
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185)—Parts of.....	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186)—Parts of.....	58506A
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188)— Parts of.....	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L (Old Type DB-211 and ICD-211) Parts of.....	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L (formerly Type DB-214 also Type ICD-214)—Parts of.....	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M (Old Types DB-225 and ICD-225)—Parts of.....	58550
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJJ, UUF and WWF, and Interlocks (Old Type DB-233, also ICD-233)—Parts of.....	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks (Old Type DB-234, also ICD-234)—Parts of.....	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA and Interlocks (Old Type DB-235, also ICD-235) —Parts of.....	58511A
CR 2800-319, Form B—Parts of.....	58526
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D, and E Series—Parts of.....	58553

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

4 *Index to Supply Part Bulletins*

Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
★CR 2800-324, Forms C, E, L and U—Parts of . . . . .	58564
★CR 2800-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S—Parts of . . . . .	58567
★CR 2800-324, Forms F, N and T—Parts of . . . . .	58566
★CR 2800-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W—Parts of . . . . .	58565
★CR 2800-325, Forms C, L and U—Parts of . . . . .	58562
★CR 2800-325, Forms D and M—Parts of . . . . .	58563
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C, and G Series—Parts of . . . . .	58554
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58556
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D, and E Series—Parts of . . . . .	58552
CR 2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58557
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	58523A
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58524
CR 2800-379, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58569
CR 2800-381, Forms A, B, C and H—Parts of . . . . .	58533
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) Parts of . . . . .	58505
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191)—Parts of . . . . .	58500
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197)—Parts of . . . . .	58507A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198)— Parts of . . . . .	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199)— Parts of . . . . .	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF—Parts of . . . . .	58527
CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG; CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B and CR 2810-1207, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58538
CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L (Formerly Type DBA-223 and also Type ICA-223)—Parts of . . . . .	58516A
CR 2810-223, Forms G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58568
CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C (Formerly Type DBA-224 also Type ICA-224) —Parts of . . . . .	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M (formerly Type DBA- 227, also Type ICA-227)—Parts of . . . . .	58536
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D (Formerly Type DBA-228 and also Type ICA- 228)—Parts of . . . . .	58534
CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C and D (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)— Parts of . . . . .	58545
CR 2810-230, Forms E and F (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)—Parts of . . . . .	58549
CR 2810-230, Forms G and H (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230)—Parts of . . . . .	58547
CR 2810-230, Forms J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58548
CR 2810-302, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58519
CR 2810-306, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58520

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)</b>	
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C—Parts of .....	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	58522
<b>Controllers:</b>	
Type B-3, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	54637
Type B-5, Form A—Parts of .....	54639
Type B-6, Form A—Parts of .....	54640
Type B-8, Forms A, B and C—Parts of .....	54641
Type B-13, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of .....	54642
Type B-16, Form A—Parts of .....	54643
Type B-18, Forms A, F and G—Parts of .....	54644
Type B-19, Form A—Parts of .....	54645
Type B-23, Forms A, B, D and E—Parts of .....	54646
Type B-24, Form A—Parts of .....	54647
Type B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6—Parts of .....	54617
Type B-112, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	58226
Type B-112, CR 3010, Forms D and E—Parts of .....	58248
Type B-113, Forms A, B, D, E, F, J, K and L—Parts of .....	58219
*Type B-113, CR 3110, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	58265
*Type B-113, CR 3110, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N and P—Parts of ...	58266
*Type B-113, CR 3110, Forms P, R, S, T and U—Parts of .....	58271
*Type B-114, CR 3110, Form A—Parts of .....	58272
*Type B-114, CR 3110, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P—Parts of ...	58273
Type BA-1, Form A—Parts of .....	54634†
Type BA-2, Form A—Parts of .....	54635†
Type BA-3, Form A—Parts of .....	54636
Type C-6, Forms A, J, K and S—Parts of .....	54605
Types C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C—Parts of .....	54676
Type C-28, Forms C, D and E—Parts of .....	54602
Type C-35, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of .....	54606
Type C-36, Forms A, B and C—Parts of .....	54604
Type C-38, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of .....	54603
Type C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J—Parts of .....	54608
Type C-72, Form A—Parts of .....	54621
Type C-79, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of .....	54665†
Type C-93, Forms A, C and D—Parts of .....	54618
Type C-94, Form A—Parts of .....	A4089
Type C-97, Form A—Parts of .....	A4091
Type C-101, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	54655
Type C-106, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	54630
Types C-116 and C-117, Form A—Parts of .....	54616A
Types C-129 and CJ-129, Form A—Parts of .....	54649
Types C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	54619
*Type C-132, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	54620A
Type C-133, Form A—Parts of .....	54673†
Types C-134 and CJ-134, Form A—Parts of .....	54682
Types C-135 and CJ-135, Form A—Parts of .....	54666
Types C-138 and CJ-138, Form A—Parts of .....	54620.1

†Not for general distribution.  
 ★Changed or added since last issue.

6 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58202
Type C-299, CR 3012, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58240
Type C-307, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58212
Type C-336, CR 3010, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58257
★Type C-339, CR 3014, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58247A
Type HC-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54664†
Type K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4146
Type K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4181
Type K-6, Forms L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54654
Type K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4147
Type K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4148
Type K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4096
Type K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54623*
Type K-10, Forms P, Q and S—Parts of . . . . .	54668
Type K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4099
Type K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	54624
Type K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4149
Type K-12, Forms G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54663
Type K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54611
Type K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54610
Type K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4150
Type K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4182
Type K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel— Parts of . . . . .	54609
Type K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54612
Type K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54601
Type K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2—Parts of . . . . .	54677
Type K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2—Parts of . . . . .	54670†
Type K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M—Parts of . . . . .	54679
Type K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	54607
Type K-38, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54631
Type K-39, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54607.1†
Type K-40, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4059
Type K-42, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4159
Type K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2—Parts of . . . . .	54627†
Type K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54633
Type K-51, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4120
Type K-61, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54613A
Type K-63, Forms B and D—Parts of . . . . .	54675†
Type K-64, Form A2—Parts of . . . . .	54610.1†
Type K-66, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54608.1†
Type P-50, Form A Series Parallel—Parts of . . . . .	A4192
Type PC-5, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54660†
Type PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3 and C4—Parts of . . . . .	54662†
Type PC-8, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54651†
★Type PC-9, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	54606.1†

\*Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.



Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type PC-10, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54648†
Type PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1—Parts of . . . . .	54650†
Type PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54671†
Type R-6, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4007
Type R-9, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4008
Type R-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4009
Type R-12, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4044
Type R-13, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4010
Type R-14, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4045
Type R-15, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4011
Type R-16, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4012
Type R-17, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4046
Type R-19, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4047
Type R-21, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4013
Type R-22, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4048
Type R-27, Forms A, D, G and M—Parts of . . . . .	A4014
Type R-28, Forms A, B, D, E, G and V—Parts of . . . . .	A4015
*Type R-28, CR 3100, Forms A, C, G, H, L, P, Q, S, T and V—Parts of . . . . .	58260
Type R-29, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4016
Type R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	A4017
Type R-37, Forms A, B and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4049
Type R-38, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4050
Types R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4018
Type R-53, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4019
Type R-55, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4051
Type R-60, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4052
Type R-75, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4020
Type R-76, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4021
Type R-77, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4053
Type R-84, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	A4022
Type R-86, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54684
Type R-86, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54685
Type R-86, Form E—Parts of . . . . .	54686
Type R-86, Form F—Parts of . . . . .	54687
Type R-86, Form G—Parts of . . . . .	54688
Type R-86, Form H—Parts of . . . . .	54689
Type R-86, Form J—Parts of . . . . .	54690*
Type R-86, Form K—Parts of . . . . .	54691
Type R-86, Form L—Parts of . . . . .	54692
Type R-98, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4023
Type R-99, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4024
Type R-109, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54693
Type R-109, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54694†
Type R-109, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54695†
Type R-109, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	54696†
Type R-109, Form F—Parts of . . . . .	54697†
Type R-109, Form G—Parts of . . . . .	54698†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

8 *Index to Supply Part Bulletins*

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type R-109, Form H—Parts of . . . . .	54699†
Type R-109, Form J —Parts of . . . . .	54600.1†
Type R-109, Form K—Parts of . . . . .	54601.1†
Type R-109, Form L—Parts of . . . . .	54602.1†
Type R-109, Form M—Parts of . . . . .	54603.1†*
Type R-109, Form N—Parts of . . . . .	54604.1†
Type R-109, Form P—Parts of . . . . .	54680
Type R-109, Form R—Parts of . . . . .	54619.1
Type R-112, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4056
Type R-112, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54652†
Type R-113, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4057
Type R-113, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54625
Type R-113, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	54612.1
Type R-114, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4058
Type R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54626
Type R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L—Parts of . . . . .	58227
Type R-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4026
Type R-117, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4027
Type R-118, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4028
Type R-119, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4029
Type R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L—Parts of . . . . .	58233
Type R-126, Forms A, D, E and H—Parts of . . . . .	58230A
Type R-128, CR 3100, Forms A, E, J and P—Parts of . . . . .	58236
Type R-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4103
Type R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches)—Parts of . . . . .	58232
Type R-134, Form R—Parts of . . . . .	58217
Type R-136, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	A4033
Type R-156, CR3100, Forms A,B,D,E,H,J,K,M,N,P,Q,S and T— Parts of . . . . .	58254
*Type R-156, CR 3100, Forms F, G and N—Parts of . . . . .	58256
Type R-164, CR 3100, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58211
Type R-164, CR 3100, Form P—Parts of . . . . .	58264
Type R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches)—Parts of . . . . .	58246
Type R-182, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58209
Type R-190, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58220
Type R-200, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54628*
*Type R-300, CR 3105, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	58238A
Type R-301, CR 3105, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	58239A
Type R-302, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58241
Type S-54, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54614†
Type S-56, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54674†
Type S-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54681A
Type S-117, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54683
Type S-119, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54350
Type S-121, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54669†

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Controllers: (Cont'd)</b>	
Types T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T—Parts of . . . . .	4979
Type T-7-A—Parts of . . . . .	4980
Types T-10-A, J and N—Parts of . . . . .	4981
Types T-11-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4982
Types T-20-B, C and F—Parts of . . . . .	4983
Type T-26-A—Parts of . . . . .	4984
Type T-28-A—Parts of . . . . .	4985
Type T-29, Forms A, C, D and N—Parts of . . . . .	58228
Types T-34-A and E—Parts of . . . . .	4986
Type T-36-A—Parts of . . . . .	4987
Type T-40-A—Parts of . . . . .	4988
Type T-42, CR 3202, Forms A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T—Parts of . . . . .	58237
Type T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S—Parts of . . . . .	58229
Type T-52-A—Parts of . . . . .	4991
Type T-52, CR 3202, Forms B, C, D and J—Parts of . . . . .	58250
Type T-52, CR 3202, Forms G, K, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	58251
Type T-54, Forms A, H, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	58231
Type T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	58235
Type T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58225
Type T-84, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58210
Type T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J—Parts of . . . . .	58234
Type T-96, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58204
Type T-108, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58208A
Type T-112, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	58214
Type T-116, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	58205
Type T-120, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58216
Type T-129, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58213
Type T-130, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58215
Type T-140, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58201
Type T-734, CR 3202, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58249
<b>Control Apparatus:</b>	
Contactors, Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	54856
Contactors, Type DB-23, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54857
Contactors, Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36—Parts of . . . . .	54858
Contactors, Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46—Parts of . . . . .	54859
Contactors, Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54862
Contactors, Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54863
Contactors, Type DB-81, Forms A and B with Interlocks, Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of . . . . .	54860†
Contactors, Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K—Parts of . . . . .	54861
Contactors, Types DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54864†
Contactors, Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54865
Contactors, Type DB-151, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	54866
Contactors, Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54867
Contactors, Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G—Parts of . . . . .	54868
Contactors, Type DB-254, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	54855
Contactors, Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4154

†Not for general distribution.

Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4155
Contactors, Type DB-266, Forms J and L and Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54869
Contactors, Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks—Parts of . . . . .	54854†
Contactors, Type DB-276, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54871A
Contactors, Type DB-276, Form E—Parts of . . . . .	54872†
Contactors, DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Principal Parts Type FI-102 Forms A and B Interlocks . . . . .	54850
Contactors, Types DB-294 and DB-295—Parts of . . . . .	54852A†
★Contactors, Type DB-296, Forms A1 and B1 and DI-264, Form E Interlocks— Parts of . . . . .	54853
Contactor Boxes and Equipment, Type SB-61-11, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54870
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	A4160
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-336, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4164
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-340, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4161
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4162
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	A4165
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance— Parts of . . . . .	54711.1
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	A4163
Connection Boxes, Type BJ-387, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54718
Connection Box, Type BJ-390, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54717
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54910
Coupler Plugs, Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54905
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-24, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54911A
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-25, Forms A and B, Type DC-23, Form A, Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54907
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-27, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54901
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-29, Forms A and B, and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54906
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54916
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54920
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-37, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54900
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-38, Forms A and B, and Type DC-29, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54908
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-40, Forms A and B, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54912
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-42, Forms A and B and Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54919
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54925
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-31, Forms A and B Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54917
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54926
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54922
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-47, Forms A and B and Type DC-33, Forms A and B Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54918

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Coupler Sockets, Type DA-48, Forms A and B, and Type DC-34, Form A Coupler Plug—Parts of . . . . .	54913
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54933
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54904
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54924
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54903
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54902
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54909
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-69, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54923
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54921
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54914
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D, and Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54915
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E, and Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C Coupler Plugs—Parts of . . . . .	54927
Coupler Sockets Type DA-82 Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54935†
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-90, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54934†
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-109, Form A and Type DC-83, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54930†
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-110, Form A and Type DC-84, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54931†
Coupler Sockets, Type DA-111, Form A and Type DC-85, Form A Coupler Plug . . . . .	54932*
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of	58313
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 2 to $7\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58309
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58310
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58311
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58334
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58312
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58314A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H. P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58315A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58316A
CR 1023 Starting Rheostat Fronts for A.C. Slip Ring Motors 25 to 100 Am- peres—Parts of . . . . .	58321

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 1025 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles— Parts of . . . . .	58339
CR 1027 Resistance Reactance Starter, A.C. for Single-Phase Motors, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cy- cles—Parts of . . . . .	58327
CR 1200 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 50 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58326
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts— Parts of . . . . .	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and $\frac{1}{8}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating Rheostat Fronts, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58322
CR 2271 Self-Starters for 1 to 3 H.P., 115 to 230 Volt Constant Speed D.C. Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58402
CR 2273 and CR 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control, with CR 2800-377, Form B Contactor—Parts of . . . . .	58403
CR 2920 Panels, Pressure Governor—Parts of . . . . .	58608
CR 2940 Push-button Stations, Contact Details for—Parts of . . . . .	58544
CR 9119 Rheostats, Type PA, Form R, 250 and 500 Volt for Type CY-21, Form D Cable Reel Motors—Parts of . . . . .	58307
Interlocks. Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4156
Reverser, Type DB-18, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54732
Reversers, Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54731
Reversers, Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54730
Reversers, Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54733
Reversers, Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54734
Reversers, Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G—Parts of . . . . .	54736
Reversers, Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L—Parts of . . . . .	54737
Reversers, Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54735
Reversers, Type DB-424, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54787†
Resistance Box, Field, Type RB-74, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	58308
Drills, Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10—Parts of . . . . .	58902A*
Electric Fans—Parts of . . . . .	51701C

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

Fuse Blocks, Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion, also Combined Expulsion Fuse  
Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227—Parts of 57340

Fuse Boxes:

Type MA-10, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H—Parts of . . . . .	54711
Type MA-13, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54709
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N—Parts of . . . . .	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	54714
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G—Parts of . . . . .	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54713A
Type MA-35, Forms D and E—Parts of . . . . .	54719†
Type MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q—Parts of . . . . .	54709.1†

Gas-Electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . . A4170†

Generators, Continuous Current:

Brush Arc—Parts of . . . . .	4598A
B and BR, Form C—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51409
EF—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51408
ML—Parts of . . . . .	50017A
RC—and Motors—Parts of . . . . .	51013

Governors:

Air Compressor, Type MB, Forms C and R—Parts of . . . . .	54593
Air Compressor, Type MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2—Parts of . . . . .	54592
Air Compressor, Type MF, Forms B1 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	54594
Air Compressor, Type MH, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54530
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54533
Air Compressor, Type ML, Forms E1 and E3—Parts of . . . . .	54534A
Air Compressor, Type ML, Form R1—Parts of . . . . .	54536†
Air Compressor, Type MP, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	54535

Headlights:

Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc—Parts of . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53803
Form H2, Incandescent Mine—Parts of . . . . .	53802

Lamps, Arc:

Alternating Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 1— Parts of . . . . .	7537
Alternating-Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7—Parts of . . . . .	4652
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3—Parts of . . . . .	4874
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7—Parts of . . . . .	4639
Brush—Parts of . . . . .	7534
Direct Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Forms 5 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	7563

† Not for general distribution.

## Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 2— Parts of .....	7555
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Twin Carbon Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 3— Parts of .....	7593
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Form 5—Parts of ..	7567
Direct-Current Series Power Circuit, 220 and 500 Volts, Form 1—Parts of ..	7540
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current Power Circuit Enclosed, Forms 4 and 5, without Cutout or Cutout Resistance—Parts of .....	7594
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7—Parts of .....	4541
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 110 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed, Forms 12 and 14—Parts of .....	7591
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Forms 3 and 4—Parts of .....	4696
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Form 2—Parts of .....	4697
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41—Parts of .....	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type)—Parts of .....	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed—Parts of .....	4686
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3—Parts of .....	7589
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1, J2, and J13 for Alternating- and Direct-Current Series—Parts of .....	53200*
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7—Parts of .....	53322
Intensified, Multiple, A.C., Form 12; D.C., Form 19—Parts of .....	A4177
K-28 Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of	A4068
K-36 Alternating-Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life—Parts of .....	4965
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1—Parts of .....	4733
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5—Parts of .....	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Enclosed, Form 2, with Swinging Upper Electrode—Parts of .....	7599
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Pendent, Form 3—Parts of .....	53253
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Form 6—Parts of .....	53254
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y, 4-Amp.—Parts of	A4152
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 8Y, 5 Amp.—Parts of ..	53255
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 17 .....	53256
Plain Type, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Forms 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8—Parts of .....	A4003A
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current, Series Enclosed, 60-Cycle— Parts of .....	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current Multiple—Parts of .....	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct-Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe—Parts of .....	A4186
Ornamental Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series—with Stationary Upper Electrodes—Forms 10 and 12—Parts of .....	53251
T-H, Series, Open—Parts of .....	7559
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame—Parts of ..	A4060

\*Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series and Multiple Incandescent Street Lighting—Parts of . . . . .	A4071*
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series Street Lighting, Forms 1, 2 and 6— Parts of . . . . .	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9—Parts of . . . . .	53502A*
<b>Locomotive Crabs:</b>	
Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58933
Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58934
Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58936
Form C1—Parts of . . . . .	58935
Form C2—Parts of . . . . .	58920
Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58107
Form E—Parts of . . . . .	58912
Form F1—Parts of . . . . .	58927
Form F2—Parts of . . . . .	58928
Form F3—Parts of . . . . .	58929
Form F4—Parts of . . . . .	58911
*Form F5—Parts of . . . . .	58951
*Form F6—Parts of . . . . .	58952
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5—Parts of . . . . .	56509
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51402
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt . . . . .	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58143
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58145
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58177†
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58174
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800—Parts of . . . . .	58100A
CO-2002-E—Parts of . . . . .	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2—Parts of . . . . .	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab—Parts of . . . . .	58107
<b>Motors, Direct-Current:</b>	
Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51409
Type EF—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51408
Type SD—Parts of . . . . .	51407
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
Type RC—and Generators—Parts of . . . . .	51013

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-Phase—Parts of . . . . .	51507
Type RSA—Parts of . . . . .	51511
Type SA—Parts of . . . . .	51517
Type SDA—Parts of . . . . .	51510
<b>Mill Motors:</b>	
Type MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51014
Type MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51015
Type MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51016
Type MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51017
Type MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	51018
Types MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58104
Types MD-106 and MDS-106, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58105
Types MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58108
Types MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58109
Types MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58110
Type MDS 109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58111
Type MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58112
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250-Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500-Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58179
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58199
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4101
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58197
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4179
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58141
HM-703, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58108.1†
HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58100.1†
HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58103.1†
HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58104.1†
HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58105.1†
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volts—Parts of . . . . .	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt, Parts of . . . . .	A4111
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4195

† Not for general distribution.

## Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
HM-801, Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4100
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58191†
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58192†
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58193†
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58194†
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58131
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58134
HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58107.1†
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58163
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58175
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58125
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58126
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58119
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58124
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58154
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58165
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58129
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58130
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58178
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58196
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58198
HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58102.1
HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58106.1†
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58148
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58189
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58190

†Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)</b>	
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58135
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58162
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58182
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58164
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58195
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58184
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections Parts of . . . . .	58186
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58183
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58137
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58113
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58144
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58185
HM-828, Form A1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections— Parts of . . . . .	58188
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
CB-14-A and H—Parts of . . . . .	7545
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	58187
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4118
GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54457
GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54458
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54442†
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A—Parts of . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A—Parts of . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D—Parts of . . . . .	4913

†Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)	
GE-90-A and B—Parts of . . . . .	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54449
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54450
GE-200-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4105
GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54462
GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54463
GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54465
GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54464
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54453
GE-202-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54441†
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K—Parts of . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54437†
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54431
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt—Part of . . . . .	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54432
GE-248, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54454
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54447†
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54455†
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54446†
★GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54460
★GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54461
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54451

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54414†
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54413†
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54426
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	54456
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt—Parts of . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A—Parts of . . . . .	54400
<b>Motors, Storage Battery:</b>	
Type GE-1067, Form A1W1—Parts of . . . . .	51406†*
<b>Motor Generator Sets:</b>	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	52551
<b>Projectors:</b>	
Form J45, Army Truck—Parts of . . . . .	53853A†
<b>Rectifiers:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc—Parts of . . . . .	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc—Parts of . . . . .	53958
★Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar—Parts of . . . . .	53967
★Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar—Parts of . . . . .	53966
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor Driven:</b>	
Type MVR-36, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58924
Type MVR-36, Form B3—Parts of . . . . .	58925
Type MVR-38, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58922
Type MVR-40, Form B1—Parts of . . . . .	58913
Type MVR-40, Form B2—Parts of . . . . .	58914
Type MVR-40, Form B4—Parts of . . . . .	58915
Type MVR-40, Form D1—Parts of . . . . .	58916
Type MVR-40, Form D2—Parts of . . . . .	58917
Type MVR-40, Form D3—Parts of . . . . .	58918
Type MVR-40, Form D4—Parts of . . . . .	58919
Type MVR-40, Form D5—Parts of . . . . .	58931
Type MVR-40, Form D7—Parts of . . . . .	58921
Type MVR-40, Form D8—Parts of . . . . .	58930
Type MVR-40, Form D9—Parts of . . . . .	58939†
Type MVR-40, Form D10—Parts of . . . . .	58937†
<b>Relays:</b>	
CR 2820-591, Form A2D (formerly DBA-591)—Parts of . . . . .	58513
CR 2820-723, Forms A and B Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and ICD-723)—Parts of . . . . .	58551
CR 2820-723, Forms F and H Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and ICD-723)—Parts of . . . . .	58555
CR 2820, Type DB-760, Form D—Parts of . . . . .	58531
CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J—Parts of . . . . .	58532
CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	58514

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

★Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
Relays: (Cont'd)	
CR 2820-798, Form A and B—Parts of . . . . .	58560
Plunger Type A.C. Time Limit and Instantaneous—Parts of . . . . .	57605
Types DB-112 and DB-118, Forms A, B and C; DB-113, Forms D, E and F; DB-115, Form C1—Parts of . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C—Parts of . . . . .	54797
Type DB-579, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54799
*Type DB-595, Forms G1, G2 G3 and G4—Parts of . . . . .	54679
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4, and F5—Parts of . . . . .	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—Parts of . . . . .	54739
Type DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4—Parts of . . . . .	54768
Type DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4—Parts of . . . . .	54767
Type DB-656, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54794†
*Type DB-667, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54791A
Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4—Parts of . . . . .	54765
Type DB-685, Form C—Parts of . . . . .	54798A
Type DB-686, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54793†
Type DB-688, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54795†
Type DB-689, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54738A
Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3—Parts of . . . . .	54762
Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3—Parts of . . . . .	54766†
Type DB-801, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54788*
Type DB-803, Forms A and B—Parts of . . . . .	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Form A1—Parts of . . . . .	54764
Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9—Parts of . . . . .	54761
Types IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power—Parts of . . . . .	57660
Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .	44001L
Rheostats or Resistors:	
Type CG, CR 9144, Forms A and C—Parts of . . . . .	58343
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grid for—Parts of . . . . .	58329A
Type IG, for Mining Locomotives—Parts of . . . . .	58300
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms A, A1, A2, A3, C and C1—Parts of . . . . .	58323
Type RG, CR 9145, Form B—Parts of . . . . .	58949
Type RG CR 9145 Form C2—Parts of . . . . .	58948
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3—Parts of . . . . .	58942
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms E, E1 and E2—Parts of . . . . .	58348
Type RG, CR 9145, Form F—Parts of . . . . .	58943
Type RG CR 9145, Form J—Parts of . . . . .	58947
Type SG, CR 9143—Parts of . . . . .	58324A
Switches:	
CR 1038 Motor Starting—Parts of . . . . .	58305
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum—Parts of . . . . .	58605A
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float—Parts of . . . . .	58543

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Switches: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float, (Formerly CR 223)— Parts of .....	58541
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout—Parts of .....	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of .....	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout—Parts of .....	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout—Parts of .....	54727
Type DH-111, Forms A, B and C Commutating—Parts of .....	54756
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating—Parts of .....	54753
Type DH-189, Form A Commutating—Parts of .....	54751A
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel—Parts of .....	54750
Type DH-217, Form A—Parts of .....	54754†
Type ESD-1, CR 3922, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N, Elevator—Parts of .....	58207
Type ESD-2, CR 3922, Form A, Elevator—Parts of .....	58222
Type LS-21, CR 9420, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, and P, Limit—Parts of .....	58908A†
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit—Parts of .....	58909
Type LS-53, CR 9420, Form A, Limit—Parts of .....	58223
Type LS-58, CR 9426, Forms A and B, Limit—Parts of .....	58224
Type ME-66, Forms A and B1 Field Tapping—Parts of .....	54720.2
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2—Parts of .....	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-Over—Parts of .....	54755†
Type ME-69, Form A—Parts of .....	A54722†
Types MS-2, MS-4, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D—Parts of .....	4964
Type MS-8, Forms A and D Magnetic Blowout—Parts of .....	54729.1
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D—Parts of .....	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout—Parts of .....	54722A†
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L—Parts of .....	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E—Parts of .....	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	54724.1
Type MS-112, Form A Magnetic Blowout—Parts of .....	54725.1†
Type MS-114, Form A—Parts of .....	54729A†
Type MS-118, Form A—Parts of .....	A54723†
Type MS-200, Forms A and B—Parts of .....	54724†
Type MU-3, Forms A and B Tripping—Parts of .....	54726.1
Type MU-4, Forms A and B Tripping—Parts of .....	54727.1
Type MU-5, Forms A and B Tripping—Parts of .....	54728.1
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller)—Parts of .....	58232
Type RD-177, CR 3900, Forms A and B Drum (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller)—Parts of .....	58246
Type RD-178, CR 3900, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing—Parts of .....	58221
Type RD-400, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of .....	58242
Type RD-401, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of .....	58243
Type RD-402, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of .....	58244
Type RD-403, CR 3900, Form A, Drum—Parts of .....	58245

† Not for general distribution.



	BULLETIN NO.
Switches: (Cont'd)	
Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Blocks—Parts of . . . . .	57340
Trolleys:	
No. 2 Larry—Parts of . . . . .	54828
Form D4, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54805A
Form D5, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54827
Form D-20-A Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54829
Form D21A, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54807
Form D21C, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54808
Form D21D, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54809
Form D21E1, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining—Parts of . . . . .	54811
★Type S-141, Form A Slider Pantograph—Parts of . . . . .	54800†
Trolley Bases:	
Type US-1, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54812
Type US-2, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54824
Type US-3, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54813
Type US-4, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54825
Type US-5, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54814
Type US-6, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54822
Type US-7, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54815
Type US-8, Form A—Parts of . . . . .	54816
Type US-10, Form A Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54817
Type US-11, Form A Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54818
Type US-13, Forms A, B, C, and D Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54823
Type US-14, Forms A and B Ball Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54819
Type US-15, Form A Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54820
Type US-15, Form B Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54804A†
Type US-15, Form C Roller Bearing—Parts of . . . . .	54821
Wattour Meters:	
Thomson Recording, Commutating Type—Parts of . . . . .	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording—Parts of . . . . .	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56207
Type I High Torque Induction—Parts of . . . . .	4604
Type I-10 Single-Phase Thomson Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	A4125
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles—Parts of . . . . .	56201
Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL Single-Phase Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56210
Type K-4 Induction—Parts of . . . . .	56211

†Not for general distribution.  
★Changed or added since last issue.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.....Third National Bank Building  
Baltimore, Md.....Lexington Street Building  
Birmingham, Ala.....Brown-Marx Building  
Boston, Mass.....84 State Street  
Buffalo, N. Y.....Electric Building  
Butte, Mont.....Electric Building  
Charleston, W. Va.....Charleston National Bank Building  
Charlotte, N. C.....Commercial National Bank Building  
Chattanooga, Tenn.....James Building  
Chicago, Ill.....Monadnock Building  
Cincinnati, Ohio.....Provident Bank Building  
Cleveland, Ohio.....Illuminating Building  
Columbus, Ohio.....The Hartman Building  
Dayton, Ohio.....Dayton Savings & Trust Building  
Denver, Colo.....First National Bank Building  
Des Moines, Iowa.....Hippee Building  
Detroit, Mich.....Dime Savings Bank Building  
Duluth, Minn.....Fidelity Building  
Elmira, N. Y.....Hulett Building  
Erie, Pa.....Commerce Building  
Fort Wayne, Ind.....1600 Broadway  
Grand Rapids, Mich.....Commercial Savings Bank Building  
Hartford, Conn.....Hartford National Bank Building  
Indianapolis, Ind.....Traction Terminal Building  
Jacksonville, Fla.....Heard National Bank Building  
Joplin, Mo.....Miners Bank Building  
Kansas City, Mo.....Dwight Building  
Knoxville, Tenn.....Burwell Building  
Little Rock, Ark.....417 Main St.  
Los Angeles, Calif.....Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.  
Louisville, Ky.....Starks Building  
Memphis, Tenn.....Randolph Building  
Milwaukee, Wis.....Public Service Building  
Minneapolis, Minn.....410 Third Ave., North  
Nashville, Tenn.....Stahlman Building  
New Haven, Conn.....Second National Bank Building  
New Orleans, La.....Maison Blanche Building  
New York, N. Y.....Equitable Building, 120 Broadway  
Niagara Falls, N. Y.....Gluck Building  
Omaha, Neb.....Electric Building  
Philadelphia, Pa.....Witherspoon Building  
Pittsburgh, Pa.....Oliver Building  
Portland, Ore.....Electric Building  
Providence, R. I.....Turks Head Building  
Richmond, Va.....Virginia Railway & Power Building  
Rochester, N. Y.....Granite Building  
St. Louis, Mo.....Pierce Building  
Salt Lake City, Utah.....Newhouse Building  
San Francisco, Calif.....Rialto Building  
Seattle, Wash.....Colman Building  
Spokane, Wash.....Paulsen Building  
Springfield, Mass.....Third National Bank Building  
Syracuse, N. Y.....Onondaga County Savings Bank Building  
Toledo, Ohio.....Spitzer Building  
Washington, D. C.....Commercial National Bank Building  
Worcester, Mass.....State Mutual Building  
Youngstown, Ohio.....Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-west General Electric Co.  
Dallas, Tex.....Interurban Building  
El Paso, Tex.....500 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex.....Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City, Okla.....1 West Grande Ave.

For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd  
Honolulu

Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., INC.

### Sales Offices and Agents

International General Electric Co., Inc., 120 Broadway, New York City  
International General Electric Co., Inc., Schenectady, N. Y.  
ARGENTINA: Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Sydney and Melbourne  
BRAZIL: Cia. General Electric do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Valparaiso and Antofagasta  
CHINA: China General Edison Company, Inc., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoeft & Wisner, Barranquilla  
CUBA: Zaldo & Martinez, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ENGLAND: International General Electric Company, Inc., 83 Cannon St., London, E. C.  
INDIA: International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay  
JAPAN: International General Electric Company, Inc., Yokohama; Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo; Tokyo Electric Co., Ltd., Kawasaki  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, Mexico City  
NEW ZEALAND: The National Electrical and Engineering Company, Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin and Auckland  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Cape Town  
URUGUAY: Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoeft & Wisner, Caracas

For Business in GREAT BRITAIN refer to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby, England  
For Business in CANADA refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

L537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

October, 1919

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

### Air Brake Equipments:

BULLETIN NO.

Combined Straight and Automatic .....	A4127*
Straight .....	44564
Straight with Emergency Feature .....	44555
Variable Release .....	44565

Battery Charging Sets—See Motor Generators and Rectifiers

Bearings, Spring Supported Thrust (Preliminary) ..... 49710A†\*

Boards—See Switchboards and Panel Boards

Boxes, Junction—See Wires and Cables

Brakes, Automatic Solenoid—See Control Devices, Industrial

Cables—See Wires and Cables

### Circuit Breakers, Air:

Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2 .....	47502
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2</i> .....	67540
<i>Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A.C. and D.C., Types CK-3 and CP-3</i> .....	67550
* Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP .....	47530
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP</i> .....	67530
Magnetic Blowout—D.C., Type M, Forms K, K3 and L2 .....	4843
For Railway Service, Type MR .....	A4086
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) ..	47504

### Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches)

Types FH-3 and FH-6—For Central Station Service—15,000 to 70,000 Volts, 100 to 4000 Amps .....	47407*
<i>Type FH-3—Construction</i> .....	67495
<i>Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for</i> .....	67497
<i>Type FH-6—Construction</i> .....	67496
<i>Type FK-5—Construction</i> .....	67444
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework</i> .....	Y-1041
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework</i> ..	Y-1042
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell</i> .....	Y-1043
<i>Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for</i> .....	67444-1
<i>Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for</i> .....	67405
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Frame- work</i> .....	Y-1045
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell</i> .....	Y-1046

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

**Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)**

BULLETIN  
NO.

<i>Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers For</i> .....	67448-1
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction</i> .....	67448
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i> .....	Y-1044
<b>Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A.C., 3300 Volts and Under</b>	
<i>Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for</i> .....	67443-5
<i>Type FK-13—Construction</i> .....	67443A
<b>Type FK-15—For High Voltage, Large Capacity Stations—70,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	A4176
<b>* Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes</b> .....	47433A
<i>Type FK-20—Construction</i> .....	67433
<b>Type FK-21—For Central Station Service—35,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	47474
<i>Type FK-21—Construction</i> .....	67474
<b>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service—15,000, 25,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	47476
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> .....	Y-488
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> .....	67476
<b>Type FK-24—For Indoor Service—15,000, 22,000 and 35,000 Volts</b> .....	47469
<i>Type FK-24—Construction</i> .....	67469
<b>Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps.</b> .....	47471
<i>Type FK-25—Construction</i> .....	67471
<i>Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i> ...	Y-1071
<b>Type FK-26—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> .....	47475
<i>Type FK-26—Construction</i> .....	67475
<b>Type FK-52-B—15,000 Volts, 400 to 2000 Amps.; 25,000 Volts, 400 to 800 Amps. (Preliminary)</b> .....	47482†
<i>Type FK-52-B—Construction</i> .....	67482
<b>Type FKO-26—For Outdoor Service—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> .....	47477
<i>Type FKO-26—Construction</i> .....	67477
<b>Types FP-3 and FP-6—Small Capacity Industrial Applications—600 Volts, 50 Amps.</b> .....	A4113
<i>Types FP-3 and FP-6—Construction</i> .....	Y-465
<b>Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts</b> .....	47415
<b>Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps.</b> .....	47417
<i>Type FP-7—Construction</i> .....	Y-555
<b>Type FP-10, 30 Amps., 600 Volts—For Three-Phase Induction Motors of 10 H.P. or Less</b> .....	47419 *
<i>* Type FP-10—Construction</i> .....	67419
<i>* Type FP-15—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H.P., Non-Automatic</i>	67424
<b>Clock, Warren Master, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency</b> .....	46037
<b>Commutator Truing Devices (Preliminary)</b> .....	49001†
<b>Compensators:—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Compounds, Insulating and Protecting</b> .....	48704
<b>Compressors:</b>	
<b>Air—For Foundry Use</b> .....	42800
<b>Centrifugal—In Gas Plants</b> .....	48600

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO
<b>Compressors: (Cont'd)</b>	
Centrifugal—For Blast Furnaces . . . . .	48601
Centrifugal Air—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	48609
<i>Centrifugal Air</i> . . . . .	Y-574
Motor Driven Air—Geared Type . . . . .	44591A
Portable and Stationary Air—Sets . . . . .	A4069A*
Small Centrifugal Blowers . . . . .	42801
<b>Condensers:—(See also A.C. Generators)</b>	
Static . . . . .	49714A†
Synchronous . . . . .	4859*
<b>Conductors, Insulated—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
<b>1. Accessories:</b>	
<i>Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68411
<i>Push-button Stations, CR 2940</i> . . . . .	68413
<i>Switches, CR 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum</i> . . . . .	68502A
<i>Switches, CR 2931 Float</i> . . . . .	68501
<i>Switches, CR 3922 Reversing, for Elevator Service</i> . . . . .	68207
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68500
<b>2. Compensators:</b>	
Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .	48304
Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .	68304
<b>3. Contactors and Relays:</b>	
<b>Contactors for Industrial Service</b> . . . . .	A4040
<i>Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D.C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75</i>	
<i>Amperes</i> . . . . .	68511
<i>Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D.C. Circuits—150, 300 and</i>	
<i>500 Amperes</i> . . . . .	68504
<i>Contactors, CR 2810 Magnetic for Alternating-Current</i> . . . . .	68508
<i>Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. Air Break Types for High Voltage</i> . . . . .	68509
<i>Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. for Low Voltage</i> . . . . .	68510
<i>Current Limit Relay, CR 2820-723, for A.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68508
<i>Overload Relay, CR 2820-784, for A.C. or D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68505
<i>Overload Relay, CR 2820-798, for D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68503
<i>Time Element Overload Relay, CR 2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset</i> . . . . .	68507
<b>4. Controllers, Drum Type:</b>	
* <i>Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D.C. Motors, CR 3102</i> . . . . .	68213
<i>For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110</i> . . . . .	68203
<i>For D.C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105</i> . . . . .	68204
<i>For D.C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100</i> . . . . .	68202
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202</i> . . . . .	68200B
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing</i> . . . . .	68205
<b>5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-starters):</b>	
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR 2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204,</i>	
<i>CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D.C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68410
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D.C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68409
<i>Automatic Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors</i> . . . . .	68406A

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

- Automatic Starters, CR 2361 and CR 2363, Compensator Type, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors*.....68404
- Automatic Starters, CR 4015 Enclosed—For Small D.C. Motors*.....68420
- \* *Automatic Starters, CR 4103 Enclosed—for Small D.C. Adjustable Speed Motors*..68340
- \* *Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4414-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors*.....68422
- \* *Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4426-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors*.....68421
- Crane Hoist Control Equipments, D.C.—CR 4422*.....68419
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for Machine Tools, for D.C. Motors*.....68412
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159 Magnetic Control for Machine Tools—Illustrations of Some Installations*.....68418
- \* *Self-starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors*.68408A
- \* *Switches, CR 4002 D.C. Magnetic*.....68423
- \* *Switches, CR 7002 A.C. Magnetic, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 550 Volts*.....68425
- 6. Rheostats and Panels:**
- \* *Hoist Control Equipments, CR 4421-A1, D.C. for Series Wound Motors*.....68426
- Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator**.....48319A
- Panels, CR 4409-A1 Crane Protective for D.C. Motors*.....68417
- Panels, CR 4409-B1 Crane Protective for D.C. Motors*.....68414
- \* *Panels, CR 4409-H1 Crane Protective for D.C. Motors*.....68424
- Panels, D.C. Motor Starting for Heavy Service**.....A4087
- Panels, Fire Pump Control, CR 2451, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors*...68011
- Rheostats, CR 1023 and CR 1024 Starting, for Slip Ring Induction Motors*...68331
- Rheostats, Plate Type Field, CR 8000, CR 8001, CR 8070 and CR 8100*.....68337
- Rheostats, Grid Type Field, CR 8132, CR 8222, CR 8322 and CR 8422*.....68338
- Rheostats, Tube Type Field, CR 8112, CR 8212, CR 8312 and CR 8412*.....68339
- Rheostats, Hand Operated Starting, and Panels for D.C. Motors**.....48303
- Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting, for Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D.C. Motors*.....68332
- Rheostats, Speed Regulating, and Panels for D.C. Motors**.....48320
- Rheostats, CR 1200 D.C. Speed Regulating and Panels, CR 1300 and CR 1301 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Adjustable Speed Motors*.....68336
- Rheostats, CR 1260 and CR 1261 A.C. Speed Regulating—For Type MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors*.....68333
- Rheostats CR 1220, 1221, 1224 and 1225 D.C. Speed Regulating also Panels, CR 1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors*.....68335
- Rheostats, CR 1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Shunt or Compound Wound Motors*.....68334
- 7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:**
- Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 and CR 9500 Solenoids**.....48900
- Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510*.....68010A
- 8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-starters)**
- Starters, CR 1020 Resistance, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors*.....68329
- Starters, CR 1025 Resistance, for Type RI Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Motors*.....68328

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Starters, CR 1027 Resistance-reactance, for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors</i> .....	68330
<i>Starting and Protective Equipment, Safety First, for A.C. Motors</i> .....	68407A
<i>Switches, CR 3900 Drum Type, Reversing or Non-reversing</i> .....	68201
<i>Switches, CR 7006, Form A1 Enclosed Magnetic</i> .....	68415A
<b>Switches, CR 1031 Motor Starting for A.C. Motors</b> .....	<b>48302</b>
<i>Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting</i> .....	68305B
<i>Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting</i> .....	68327A
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-232, Form A and Type C-265, Form D</i> .....	68209
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-288, Form B</i> .....	68211
<i>Switches, CR 3010 and CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-333, Forms A, B and C</i> .....	68210
<i>Switches, CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-225, Forms H and P and Type C-233, Forms C and G</i> .....	68212
<i>Switches, CR 3013 Drum Type Master, Type C-268, Forms F and M</i> .....	68208
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>	
<b>Resistance Units</b> .....	<b>4973A</b>
<b>Resistor Units, CR 9006 Enameled (Preliminary)</b> .....	<b>48941†</b>
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9006, Enameled</i> .....	68941
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9010, Form R</i> .....	68945
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9042, Form IG</i> .....	68946
<b>* Resistor Units, CR 9152 Enameled</b> .....	<b>68954</b>
<i>Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG</i> .....	68324
<b>Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid</b> .....	<b>4888A</b>
<b>* Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms</b> .....	<b>47702A</b>
<b>Controllers:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Drum Type for Railway Service</b> .....	<b>44678</b>
<i>Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type</i> .....	64600
<b>Converters:</b>	
<b>Synchronous</b> .....	<b>42500</b>
<b>Couplings</b> .....	<b>4818A</b>
<b>Drills, Electric Rock</b> .....	<b>1143</b>
<b>Electric Hoists</b> .....	<b>4939</b>
<b>Fans:</b>	
<b>Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven</b> .....	<b>41801</b>
<b>G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1919</b> .....	<b>41704B†</b>
<b>G-E Railroad—30, 60 and 110 Volts</b> .....	<b>41700B</b>
<b>Furnaces:—See also Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Auxiliary Apparatus for</b> .....	<b>48710</b>
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D</b> .....	<b>4899*</b>
<b>Gears:</b>	
<b>Gears and Pinions, Railway Motor</b> .....	<b>44419</b>
<b>Fabroil</b> .....	<b>48703A</b>
<b>Fabroil Timing—For Automobile Gas Engines</b> .....	<b>48711</b>
<b>Generators, Alternating-Current:</b>	
<b>Belt-Driven Revolving Armature, Self-excited, Type AT</b> .....	<b>40407</b>

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheet

<b>Generators, Alternating-Current: (Cont'd)</b>	
Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 30 to 240 Kw., Type ATB, Form PB (Used also as Synchronous Condenser and Synchronous Motor).....	40400B
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines, Revolving Field.....	40500
<b>Generators, Direct-Current:</b>	
Belt-Driven, Compound or Shunt Wound, 20 to 90 Kw., Type LF.....	40021
* Belt-Driven, Three-Bearing with Balance Wheels, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....	40025
Belt-Driven, Two-bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....	40017
Belt-Driven Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC.....	40019
* <i>Belt-Driven, Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants, 35 Volts, Type SD.....</i>	<i>60012A</i>
<i>Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants.....</i>	<i>60010A</i>
Engine-Driven Commutating Pole, 25 to 400 Kw., Forms LD and LDS.....	40020
For Electrolytic Work, 1.5 to 15 Kw., Type DEG.....	A4093
Water Wheel Driven.....	40600
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine.....	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type.....	42010
Gasolene Engine, 25 Kilowatt.....	42400*
<b>Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps.....</b>	
4596	
<b>Glue Pots:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Governor:</b>	
Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors.....	44590
<b>Headlights:</b>	
* <i>The Geco Resistor for Incandescent.....</i>	<i>63800</i>
Electric Arc.....	A4061
Headlights and Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotives.....	42014A
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service.....	43800
<b>Heating, Industrial:</b>	
Furnaces, Electric Heat Treating.....	49715†
Furnaces, Electric Vacuum.....	49711
Glue Pots.....	49103
* <i>Oil Tempering Baths, Electrically Heated.....</i>	<i>69700</i>
* <i>Glue Pots, Electrically Heated.....</i>	<i>69100</i>
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating.....	48709
Ovens, Electrically Heated.....	48021A
Sherardizing, Electric.....	48926
<b>Hoists, Electric.....</b>	
4939	
<b>Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Types CR, CR-2 and CRP.....	46021
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N.....	46023
Curve Drawing, for Alternating- and Direct-Current Circuits.....	46010*
<i>Curve Drawing, Types C-4 and C-5.....</i>	<i>66010</i>
Direct-Current, Types D-7 and D-8.....	46017

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Instruments: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Direct-Current, Types D-7 and D-8</i> .....	66025
<i>Direct-Current, Type DM</i> .....	66017
<b>Direct-Current, Miniature, Types DM and DK-7</b> .....	46032
<b>Electrical Instruments (Catalogue, Sectional)</b> .....	46013
<b>Electrical Instruments for Laboratory Use</b> .....	4783
<b>Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors</b> .....	46022
<i>Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	Y-492
<b>High Capacity Portable Wattmeter, Type P-3</b> .....	46029
<b>Lamp Testing Watt Indicator, Type L</b> .....	4609
<b>Meter Testing Rheostats for 110 Volts</b> .....	46026
<b>Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading</b> .....	46112
<b>Portable—Ammeters, Voltmeters, and Wattmeters, Type P-8</b> .....	46018A
<b>Portable Instrument Transformers, Types P-2, R-2, E-4 and E-6</b> .....	46030
<b>Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type</b> .....	46111
<b>Railway Signal Volt-ammeter, Type S-2</b> .....	4880A
<i>Round Pattern, Types DE and RF, for Switchboard Mounting</i> .....	Y-491
<i>Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2</i> .....	66018
<b>Synchronism Indicator</b> .....	46015
* <i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	66015A
<b>Temperature Indicator</b> .....	46028
<b>Thomson Astatic, for Continuous Current Switchboards</b> .....	4597A
<b>Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H-2 and DH-3 for Switchboard Service</b> .....	46016
<i>Thomson Horizontal Edgewise, Types H and DH</i> .....	66016
<b>Type G Demand Meters</b> .....	46104A
<b>Type M Demand Meters</b> .....	46103A
<b>Type P Demand Indicators (Printometers)</b> .....	46101A
<b>Voltmeters, Electrostatic</b> .....	46110
<b>Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency</b> .....	46037
<b>Wright Demand Indicator</b> .....	4533
<b>Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions</b> .....	40406
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Arc:</b>	
<b>Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps</b> .....	4955
<b>Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendent Type</b> .....	43253
<b>Type W Flame Arc Lamps for Series and Multiple Circuits</b> .....	43320
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
<b>Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Standard Lighting Service</b> .....	43603A
<b>Flood Lighting Projectors</b> .....	43850B
<b>Light for the Clothing Industry</b> .....	43410
<b>Novalux Units, The Application of, to Ornamental Street Lighting (Novalux     Album)</b> .....	43503
<b>Street Lighting with Edison MAZDA Lamps</b> .....	43505
<b>The Lighting of Large Dry Goods and Department Stores by Edison MAZDA     Lamps</b> .....	43403A
<b>The Lighting of Machine Shops and Metal Working Plants</b> .....	43402A
<b>The Lighting of Show Windows and Show Cases with Edison MAZDA Lamps</b> .....	43411
<b>The Lighting of Woodworking Plants with Edison MAZDA Lamps</b> .....	43400A

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Lightning Arresters:**

<b>Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits</b> .....	<b>45601A</b>
* <i>Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits</i> .....	65605
<b>Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits</b> .....	<b>45606</b>
<b>For Electric Railways</b> .....	<b>44712</b>
<b>Multigap, Graded Shunt Resistance and Compression Chamber—for A.C. Constant Potential Circuits</b> .....	<b>45603A</b>
* <i>Multigap, Compression Chamber—Price List</i> .....	65604†
* <i>Multigap, Compression Chamber and Graded Shunt Resistance—Price List</i> ...	65603D†
<b>Vacuum Tube—For Railway Signal Circuits</b> .....	<b>45600A</b>

**Locomotives:**

<b>Electric—for Industrial Railways</b> .....	<b>4936</b>
<i>Electric—Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....	64254
<i>Electric—Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....	64253
<i>Electric—Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type</i> .....	64251
<i>Electric—Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....	64255
<i>Electric—Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....	64250
<i>Electric—Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type</i> .....	64252
<b>Electric—25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service</b> .....	<b>44250</b>
* <b>Electric—50 Ton for Interurban Roads</b> .....	<b>44101</b>
<b>Electric—100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service</b>	<b>4870A</b>

**Meters—See also Watthour Meters**

<b>Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, and Gas</b> .....	<b>46501B*</b>
<b>Flow, Indicating—Steam, Water and Air, Types FS-2, FW-2 and FA-2</b> .....	<b>46500</b>
<i>Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water</i> .....	66501

**Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary:**

<i>Single-Phase, Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA</i> .....	6018
<i>Single-Phase, Constant Speed, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA</i> .....	61506
<i>Single-Phase, Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., Type SDA</i> .....	6012
<i>Single-Phase, Varying Speed, Brush Shifting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type BSS</i> ...	61401
<b>Single-Phase Induction, 1 to 15 H.P., Type KS</b> .....	<b>A4185</b>
<b>Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI, Form C</b> .....	<b>41507A</b>
<i>Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI</i> ...	61200
<i>Single-Phase for Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI</i> .....	61508
<b>Polyphase Induction, Constant Speed, 1 to 200 H.P.</b> .....	<b>41302A</b>
<i>Polyphase Induction, Skeleton Frame, 15 to 200 H.P., Type KT, Form B</i> ....	61300A
<i>Polyphase Induction, High Speed for Driving Centrifugal Pumps, 75 to 300 H.P.</i>	61302*
<b>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 15 H.P.</b> .....	<b>41505A</b>
<i>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 20 H.P.</i> .....	61505A
<b>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, Continuous Rated, 1/2 to 20 H.P., Type KT, Form C</b> .....	<b>41519</b>
<b>Synchronous (See A.C. Generators)</b>	

**Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:**

<b>General Electric Ventilated</b> .....	<b>A4171</b>
<b>GE-80</b> .....	<b>4421</b>

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Motors Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)**

GE-87.....	4442
GE-98.....	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	A4172
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44424
GE-210.....	4715
GE-214.....	4817
GE-222-G—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44403
GE-225-B—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44407
GE-233-A—600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44405
GE-233-A—600 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44404
GE-240—600 and 600/1200 Volt Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44406A
GE-249-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole Narrow Gauge.....	44408
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole.....	44417A

**Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:**

Adjustable Speed, Shunt Wound, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF.....	41021*
<i>Adjustable Speed, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RLC.....</i>	<i>Y-433</i>
Commutating Pole, Shunt and Compound Wound, 1/2 to 75 H.P., Type RC.....	41013
<i>Commutating Pole, Vertical, 1/2 to 30 H.P., Type RC.....</i>	<i>61013</i>
* <i>Commutating Pole, Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC.....</i>	<i>61014</i>
Crane and Hoist, Commutating Poles, Series Wound, 2 to 65 H.P., Type CO-1800.....	48100
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-1800.....</i>	<i>68100</i>
Crane and Hoist, Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 3/4 to 100 H.P., Type CO-2500.....	48108
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-2500.....</i>	<i>68108</i>
Exhaust Fan Outfits, Motor Driven.....	41801
<i>Fractional H.P., Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD.....</i>	<i>6018</i>
<i>Fractional H.P., Shunt Series or Compound Wound, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD.....</i>	<i>61400*</i>
<i>Fractional H.P., Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., Type SDA.....</i>	<i>6012</i>

**Motor Generators:**

<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries.....</i>	<i>62557</i>
<i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipments.....</i>	<i>62555A</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries.....</i>	<i>62558A</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel.....</i>	<i>62556</i>
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Syn- chronous Motor.....	42552A
Sets—For Electrolytic Work.....	A4093
<i>Small Battery Charging Outfits.....</i>	<i>62551A</i>

**Motor Applications:**

Electric Drive in Cement Plants.....	4722
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills.....	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills.....	4976

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Genetators: (Cont'd)</b>	
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills.....	48019
Electricity for Natural Ice Harvesting.....	48017
Electricity in Iron Foundries.....	A4167
Electricity in Rubber Mills.....	48022*
Electricity in the Packing Industry.....	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry.....	48010
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble.....	48023
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills.....	48025
Electricity in The Cane Sugar Industry.....	48024
<i>General Electric Motors for Factory Sewing Machines.....</i>	<i>Y-586</i>
Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps.....	4978*
Motor Drive in Textile Mills.....	48016*
<i>Motor Drive and Control Devices for Shoe Repair Shops.....</i>	<i>Y-904</i>
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop.....</i>	<i>Y-585</i>
<i>Oil Well Motor Equipment.....</i>	<i>68013</i>
Steel Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied.....	41000A
 Ovens, Electrically Heated:—See Heating Industrial	
Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals.....	47900
* Precipitation Process, Cottrell—Electrical Apparatus, for use with.....	49137
Projectors, Searchlight, Commercial Type.....	43856
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools.....	44002
Rail Bonds and Line Material for Mine and Industrial Haulage.....	44005A
Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension.....	44004A
 Railway Equipment:	
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway.....	44011
Reactances, Current Limiting.....	4974
 Rectifiers:	
Mercury Arc.....	43950
Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries.....	43961
<i>Tungar.....</i>	<i>63950</i>
<i>Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations.....</i>	<i>63951</i>
<i>Tungar—For Charging Electric Vehicle Batteries.....</i>	<i>63952</i>
* <i>Tungar—For Home and Public Garages, Price List.....</i>	<i>63953</i>
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit.....	43900
 Regulators:	
Automatic Voltage—For Alternating- and Direct-Current Generators.....	45500A*
Feeder Types.....	45402
Induction Voltage—Outdoor Type.....	45505
Voltage Stabilizer (Preliminary).....	45403†
 Relays: See Also Control Devices, Industrial	
<i>High Voltage Series, Type PM-32.....</i>	<i>67618</i>
<i>Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA.....</i>	<i>67640</i>
<i>Overload, A.C. Plunger Type—Instantaneous and Time Limit, Type P.....</i>	<i>Y-567</i>

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Relays: See Also Control Devices, Industrial (Cont'd)	
Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 (Preliminary).....	47610 †
Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction, Type IK-4 (Preliminary).....	47660 †*
* <i>Reverse Power, A.C., Type R</i> .....	67662
<i>Solenoid Control, Type PB-45</i> .....	67614
* <i>Trip Free, Type PB-50</i> .....	67604
Resistance Units—See Control Devices, Industrial	
Rheostats—See Control Devices, Industrial	
Searchlights—See Projectors	
Sherardizing, Electric:—See Heating, Industrial	
Sockets, Security Snap .....	4497
Substations:	
Automatic Railway (Preliminary).....	44092A†
For Electric Railways.....	44090
Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor .....	47706A
Supply, General, Catalogue for 1918 .....	49902A
Switchboards, Alternating-Current:	
Standard Unit Panels—General .....	47001
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts .....	47190
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts .....	47131
Standard Units Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts .....	47164
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts .....	47163
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts .....	47133
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts .....	47135A
Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles .....	47100
<i>Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—Up to 2300 Volts</i> .....	Y-566
<i>Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts</i> .....	Y-528
Three-Phase Induction Motor Panels—for Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors—110 to 2200 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles .....	47140
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards</i> .....	67000A
Accessories .....	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings .....	47703
* Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms .....	47702A
Switchboards, Direct-Current:	
Exciter Panels—Double Polarity—125 Volts .....	A4036
* <i>Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD Generators, 35 Volts</i> .....	60012A
<i>Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Generators, 35 Volts</i> .....	60010A
Motor Starting Panels for Heavy Service—250 Volts, 800 to 3000 Amps. and 600 Volts, 800 and 1200 Amps.....	A4087

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue

\* Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
Switchboard Direct-Current: (Cont'd)	
Small Mining Plant Panels—Single Polarity . . . . .	4877
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts. A4189	
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire . . . . .	47070
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity. . . . .</i>	<i>Y-545</i>
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative . . . . .	47010
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts. . . . .</i>	<i>Y-507</i>
Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted . . . . .	47050A
Standard Unit Panels—General. . . . .	47001
Accessories. . . . .	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps. . . . .	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings. . . . .	47703
★ Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms. . . . .	47702A
Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial	
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type LG-6. . . . .</i>	<i>67350</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts, Type LG-6. . . . .</i>	<i>67350-1</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16. . . . .</i>	<i>67351</i>
<i>Field, Hand Operated. . . . .</i>	<i>67330</i>
Hood, For Railway Service, Up to 200 H.P., Type MS-8. . . . .	4678
Lever, Up to 250 Volts, D.C.—500 Volts, A.C., Type LD-12. . . . .	67300
Lever, A.C. and D.C., Safety First Enclosed, Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3. . . . .	47380A
Lever, A.C. and D.C., Safety First, Enclosed Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3. . . . .	67380
Push and Pull Button Control. . . . .	67370
Section. . . . .	4654
Time, Automatic for A.C. or D.C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T-6. . . . .	4893
Telltale Boards, Running Light. . . . .	4816
Transformers:	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations. . . . .</i>	<i>65100</i>
<i>Concentric Disk Cylinder, Type H. . . . .</i>	<i>Y-716</i>
Circular Coil, Oil-Insulated, Self- or Water-cooled, Type H, Form KDD . . . . .	45203
Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils, Assembled Interleaved, Type H. . . . .	65200
Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary Voltage, Frequency or Secondary Current. . . . .	65110
Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV. . . . .	65109
Distribution, up to 200 Kv-a., Types A, H, HT, Subway, Small and Auto, Type M . . . . .	45110*
★ For use with Cottrell Precipitation Process. . . . .	49137
Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current. . . . .	46030
★ Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions. . . . .	45207
★ Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions. . . . .	45208
★ Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions. . . . .	45205
★ Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions. . . . .	45206

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Transformers: (Cont'd)**

Small and Auto . . . . .	45105
<i>Small and Auto</i> . . . . .	65105
Oil Dryer and Filter . . . . .	49701
Oil Testing Set . . . . .	49901
Static Condensers . . . . .	49714A†

**Trolley Base:**

Type US-13 Roller Bearing . . . . .	A4083A
-------------------------------------	--------

**Turbine Generators:**

Curtis Steam . . . . .	42206*
* Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	42201A
Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights . . . . .	42014A
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	42010
<i>Type L Turbine</i> . . . . .	62010
* <i>Type L, Long Arc</i> . . . . .	62011
* <i>Type L, Short Arc</i> . . . . .	62012
* <i>Type L, Manufacturing Facilities</i> . . . . .	62013

**Varnish—See Compounds****Watt-hour Meters:**

* <i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and G-3</i> . . . . .	66351
Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3 . . . . .	46209*
Outdoor Metering Outfits . . . . .	46251B
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7 . . . . .	46253A
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66253
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> . . . . .	66207
Railway—Type HR . . . . .	A4094†
Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5 . . . . .	46201A
Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5 . . . . .	46208
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66201
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> . . . . .	66208
<i>Single-Phase, Types IS-2 and IS-3</i> . . . . .	Y-543
Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A.C. Circuits . . . . .	46291
Thomson Direct-Current Test, Type CB-5 . . . . .	46390
Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A

**Welding, Electric:**

* Arc Welding School . . . . .	48953
Arc Welding . . . . .	48932
Constant Energy Arc Welding Sets for Metallic Electrode . . . . .	48940

**Wires and Cables:**

Armored Cables . . . . .	49300*
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound . . . . .	49304*
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes . . . . .	49303*
Wires and Cables—General . . . . .	49302
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables . . . . .	49301*

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# DUPLEX LIGHTING WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY  
6 WEST 48TH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Duplexalite—The Light to Live With.....	DP-12

---

Address requests for this publication to Duplex Lighting Works of General Electric Co., 6 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

---

# IVANHOE-REGENT WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Anderson Self-adjusting Arms.....	285
Ivanhoe Ace Enclosing Unit For Mazda C Lamps.....	288
Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings For Industrial Illumination, Including How to Plan a Lighting System.....	276
Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings (Extract From Bulletin No. 276).....	284
Ivanhoe Opal Glass Lamp Caps.....	287
Ivanhoe Reflector Guards and Porcelain Insulating Bushing.....	286
Regent Semi-indirect Bowls for Decorative and Commercial Lighting.....	108
Regent Bowls, Globes and Reflectors For Commercial and Ornamental Illumination.....	257
Regent Bowls and Shades in Rozelle Color Decorations for the Home.....	235
Regent Bowls and Shades with Rozelle Color Decorations Applied to Veluria and Ivre Glass.....	260
Regent Portable Lamps with Rozelle and Ivre Shades.....	273

---

Address requests for these publications to Ivanhoe-Regent Works of General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio



# SPRAGUE ELECTRIC WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

527-531 WEST 34TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	Bulletin Number
<b>CONDUIT:</b>	
BX Cable, Folder .....	B3442
Flexible Armored Conductors, SS Type .....	B3466
Greenfielduct, Galvanized Conduit .....	438
Spragueduct, Enameled Conduit .....	443
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE PRESSES.....</b>	<b>242</b>
<b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>	
Dynamometers—General .....	48701A
Dynamometers for Testing Centrifugal Pumps.....	40024
Partial List of Users of Sprague Electric Dynamometers.....	Y-1255
<i>Fuel Metering Device for Use with Engines in Test with Dynamometers.....</i>	<i>60024</i>
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS FOR BUILDINGS.....</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS.....</b>	
<i>Sprague Ventura Ventilating Fans.....</i>	<i>41801</i>
<i>Sprague Davidson Ventilating Fans.....</i>	<i>61803</i>
<i>Sprague Davidson Ventilating Fans.....</i>	<i>61805</i>
<b>FANS:</b>	
Fan Motors (D. C. and A. C.) .....	B3495
“ “ (D. C.) .....	B3494
<b>GENERATORS:</b>	
<i>Type S 2-Wire Generator.....</i>	<i>450</i>
“ “ <i>Generator, Frame 800.....</i>	<i>507</i>
“ “ <i>3-Wire Generator.....</i>	<i>775</i>
<b>HOISTS:</b>	
Adjustable Loop System.....	48713
Efficient Load Handling Machinery, Folder.....	906
Electric Hoists, S1.....	48906
“ “ 15.....	48907
“ “ W.....	48923
“ “ (Various Types).....	905
“ Winches and Winding Drums .....	48901A
Grab Bucket Hoists.....	48938
Monorail Hoists.....	48700A
<b>HOSE:</b>	
Armored Hose for Railroad Service.....	521
<b>MOTORS, A. C.:</b>	
Induction Motors .....	604
Motors and Controllers for Flat-bed and Small Rotary Printing Presses.....	48706
<b>MOTORS, D. C.:</b>	
<i>Back Geared Motors, Type RT, Form D.....</i>	<i>61412</i>
<i>Type C Motors and Generators.....</i>	<i>61023</i>
“ C and D Motors.....	41010
“ <i>LC Motors and Generators, Frames 7½ to 24.....</i>	<i>61410</i>
“ “ “ “ “ “ <i>30 to 50.....</i>	<i>61022</i>
“ <i>LC5 “ “ “ “.....</i>	<i>61411</i>
Motors and Controllers for Flat-bed and Small Rotary Printing Presses.....	48705
Motors and Controllers for Job Presses, Folders and Book-binding Machinery .....	48707
Motor-drive for Stereotyping and Electrotyping Machinery .....	241
Motor Equipment for Printing Machinery.....	237
RT Motors.....	247
Single Phase Variable Speed.....	41514
<b>OZONATORS:</b>	
Portable Ozonators.....	49000A
“ “.....	B3505
Ozonators for Use in Cold Storage Warehouses.....	B3506
Ozonators, A. C.....	860
Ozone Apparatus for Laboratory Use.....	853A
“ in Ventilation .....	851
Use of Ozone in Ventilation .....	854
Ozone Water Purifier .....	49125
<b>PANEL BOARDS:</b>	
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47901
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47942
“ Circuits.....	47941
Dead Front Panels.....	727

Address requests for these publications to Sprague Electric Works of General Electric Co., 527-531 West 34th Street, New York, N. Y.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.....	Third National Bank Building	Nashville, Tenn.....	Stahlman Building
Baltimore, Md.....	Lexington Street Building	New Haven, Conn.....	Second National Bank Building
Birmingham, Ala.....	Brown-Marx Building	New Orleans, La.....	Maison Blanche Building
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	New York, N. Y.....	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Buffalo, N. Y.....	Electric Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	Gluck Building
Butte, Mont.....	Electric Building	Omaha, Neb.....	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.....	Charleston National Bank Building	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Witherspoon Building
Charlotte, N. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Oliver Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	James Building	Portland, Ore.....	Electric Building
Chicago, Ill.....	Monadnock Building	Providence, R. I.....	Turks Head Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Provident Bank Building	Richmond, Va.....	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Illuminating Building	Rochester, N. Y.....	Granite Building
Columbus, Ohio.....	The Hartman Building	St. Louis, Mo.....	Pierce Building
Dayton, Ohio.....	Dayton Savings & Trust Building	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Newhouse Building
Denver, Colo.....	First National Bank Building	San Francisco, Calif.....	Rialto Building
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Hippee Building	Seattle, Wash.....	Colman Building
Detroit, Mich.....	Dime Savings Bank Building	Spokane, Wash.....	Paulsen Building
Duluth, Minn.....	Fidelity Building	Springfield, Mass.....	Third National Bank Building
Elmira, N. Y.....	Hulett Building	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Erie, Pa.....	Commerce Building	Toledo, Ohio.....	Spitzer Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1600 Broadway	Washington, D. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	Commercial Savings Bank Building	Worcester, Mass.....	State Mutual Building
Hartford, Conn.....	Hartford National Bank Building	Youngstown, Ohio.....	Stambaugh Building
Indianapolis, Ind.....	Traction Terminal Building		
Jacksonville, Fla.....	Heard National Bank Building	For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-	
Joplin, Mo.....	Miners Bank Building	west General Electric Co.	
Kansas City, Mo.....	Dwight Building	Dallas, Tex.....	Interurban Building
Knoxville, Tenn.....	Burwell Building	El Paso, Tex.....	500 San Francisco Street
Little Rock, Ark.....	417 Main St.	Houston, Tex.....	Third and Washington Streets
Los Angeles, Calif.....	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	1 West Grande Ave.
Louisville, Ky.....	Starks Building		
Memphis, Tenn.....	Randolph Building	For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd	
Milwaukee, Wis.....	Public Service Building	Honolulu	
Minneapolis, Minn.....	410 Third Ave., North	Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns	

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., INC.

### Sales Offices and Agents

International General Electric Co., Inc., 120 Broadway, New York City  
International General Electric Co., Inc., Schenectady, N. Y.  
ARGENTINA: Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Sydney and Melbourne  
BRAZIL: Cia. General Electric do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Valparaiso and Antofagasta  
CHINA: China General Edison Company, Inc., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoef & Wisner, Barranquilla  
CUBA: Zaldo & Martinez, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ENGLAND: International General Electric Company, Inc., 83 Cannon St., London, E. C.  
INDIA: International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay  
JAPAN: International General Electric Company, Inc., Yokohama; Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo; Tokyo Electric Co., Ltd., Kawasaki  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, Mexico City  
NEW ZEALAND: The National Electrical and Engineering Company, Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin and Auckland  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Cape Town  
URUGUAY: Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoef & Wisner, Caracas

For Business in GREAT BRITAIN refer to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby, England  
For Business in CANADA refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

L 537.8

5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

January, 1920

INDEX

H13

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

### Air Brake Equipment:

BULLETIN  
NO.

Angle, Cutout, Drain and "Y" Cocks, Fittings, Mufflers, Strainers and Conductor's Emergency Valve.....	54557
Cylinders, Automatic Air Brake.....	54559
Cylinders, Straight Air Brake.....	54561
Gauges, Pressure.....	54553A
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings.....	54554A
Reservoirs and Reservoir Hangers.....	54550

### Valves:

Automatic Brake, Type L-1—for LT Locomotive Equipment using Automatic Control Valve.....	54573
Check.....	54556
Conductor's $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.....	54575
Conductor's $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.....	54585
Emergency, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3 and J4.....	54555A
Emergency, Type E, Form H8.....	54571
Emergency, Type E, Form J6.....	54582
Emergency, Type E, Form J7.....	54583†
Emergency, Type E, Form J8.....	54584
Magnet, Type TE-10, Form A1.....	54569
Magnet, Type TE-22, Form A.....	54589
Motorman's, Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5.....	54560
Motorman's, Type A, Forms D8 and D9.....	54577
Motorman's, Type A, Form D10.....	54578
Motorman's, Type C, Form E1.....	54588
Motorman's, Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J.....	54562
Motorman's, Type S, Forms E5 and E6.....	54579
Motorman's, Type S, Form J9.....	54581
Motorman's, Type S, Form L1.....	54567
Motorman's, Type S, Form L5.....	54566
Motorman's, Type S, Form L6.....	54574
Quick Service, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3.....	54552
Slide Valve Feed Valves and Safety Valves.....	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2.....	54572
Triple, Types TP-11, Forms J-4, J-5 and J-6.....	54563

† Not for general distribution.  
For Bulletins address nearest Sales Offices.

## Air Brake Equipment: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Triple, Type L-2-A Pipeless—for 12-in. and 14-in. Passenger Car Brake Cyl- inders .....	54570
Triple, Type L-3 Pipeless—for 16-in. and 18-in. Passenger Car Brake Cyl- inders .....	54580
Triple, Type TP-11, Form B .....	54586
Whistle, Type WV, Form C .....	54568

## Boxes:

Connection—See Control Apparatus  
Fuse—See Fuse Boxes

## Breakers, Line:

*Type SB-61-11, Forms A and B (Formerly Contactor Boxes and Equipment) ..	54870A
*Type SB-61-11, Forms E1, E2, E3, E4, E5 and E6 .....	54873

## Circuit Breakers (Air): (See also Line Breakers)

CG .....	57520
CP .....	57530
DB-101, Forms A and B .....	54741
DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P .....	54742A
DB-105, Forms A and B .....	54743
DB-107, Forms B and C .....	54740A
M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout .....	54748
MR-2, Form B and MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C, Direct-Current Auto- matic .....	54744
MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct-Current Automatic .....	54745
ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip .....	54746
ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip .....	54747

## Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)

FH-3, up to 15,000 Volts .....	57495
FH-6 .....	57496
FK-2 .....	57439
FK-3 .....	57442
FK-4 .....	57440
FK-5 .....	57444
FK-10 .....	57472
FK-12 .....	57448
FK-12-B .....	57449
FK-13 .....	57443
FK-15 .....	57479
FK-20 .....	57433
FK-21 .....	57474A
FK-22 .....	57476A
FK-24 .....	57469
FP-3 .....	57414
FP-6 .....	57416A
FP-7 .....	57417
FP-10 .....	57419

## Compensators:

Motor Starting, Types NR and CR .....	58304B
---------------------------------------	--------

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Compressors:</b>	
CP-21, Forms A and B .....	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C .....	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B .....	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C .....	54591
*CP-26, Forms A4, A5 and A6, 600 Volt and Forms B1, B2 and B3, 250 Volt ..	54526A
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt .....	54595
*CP-27, Form A14, 125 Volt .....	54597.1
CP-28, Form A, 750, 600, 250 and 125 Volt .....	54596A
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt .....	54531
CP-28, Form D1 600 Volt .....	54595.1
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt .....	54597
CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9 and A10, 1200 Volts, also Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8 and A11, 600 Volts .....	54537
CP-30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, also Form B3, 125 Volt .....	54538
CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt .....	54539
CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt .....	54540
CP-34, Forms A1 and A3, 3000/1500 Volts and Forms A2 and A4, 2400/1200 Volts .....	54527A†
CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt and Form A2, 1500/750 Volt .....	54594.1
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3 .....	54532†
CPI-23, Forms A and B .....	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C .....	54598
CPI-27, Forms A and B and CPIQ-27, Form A .....	54590.1
CPI-28 and CPIQ-28, Forms A and B .....	54592.1
CPT-27, Forms A and B and CPQ-27, Form A .....	54591.1
CPT-28, Forms A and B and CPQ-28, Form A .....	54593.1
Small Multi-stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors .....	58604
<b>Contactors (Industrial Control):</b>	
CR 2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q (Formerly Type DB-184 also Type ICD-184) .....	58525A
CR 2800-184, Forms R, S, T, and U (Formerly Types DB-184 and ICD-184) ..	58558
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185) .....	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186) .....	58506A
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188) ..	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L (Old Type DB-211 and ICD- 211) .....	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L (Formerly Type DB-214 also Type ICD-214) .....	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M (Old Types DB-225 and ICD-225) .....	58550
CR 2800 233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF, and Interlocks (Old Type DB-233, also ICD-233) .....	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF, and GGF and Interlocks (Old Type DB-234, also ICD-234) .....	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA and Interlocks (Old Type DB-235, also ICD- 235) .....	58511A

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2800-319, Form B . . . . .	58526
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D, and E Series . . . . .	58553
CR 2800-324, Forms C, E, L and U . . . . .	58564
CR 2800-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S . . . . .	58567
CR 2800-324, Forms F, N and T . . . . .	58566
CR 2800-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W . . . . .	58565
CR 2800-325, Forms C, L and U . . . . .	58562
CR 2800-325, Forms D and M . . . . .	58563
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C and G Series . . . . .	58554
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E Series . . . . .	58556
*CR 2800-331, Forms H and J . . . . .	58577
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D, and E Series . . . . .	58552
CR 2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E . . . . .	58557
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G and Interlocks . . . . .	58523A
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B . . . . .	58524
CR 2800-379, Form B1 . . . . .	58569
CR 2800-381, Form A . . . . .	58533
*CR 2800-381, Form B and Interlocks . . . . .	58570
*CR 2800-381 Form C and Interlocks . . . . .	58571
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) . . . . .	58505
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191) . . . . .	58500
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197) . . . . .	58507A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, and GG and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198) . . . . .	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199) . . . . .	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF . . . . .	58527
CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG; CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B and CR 2810-1207, Form A . . . . .	58538
CR 2810-223, Forms, A, B, C, E, F, K and L (Formerly Type DBA-223 and also Type ICA-223) . . . . .	58516A
CR 2810-223, Forms G and H . . . . .	58568
CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C (Formerly Type DBA-224 also Type ICA-224) . . . . .	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M (Formerly Type DBA-227, also Type ICA-227) . . . . .	58536
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D (Formerly Type DBA-228 and also Type ICA-228) . . . . .	58534
CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C, and D (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230) . . . . .	58545
CR 2810-230, Forms E and F (Old Type DBA-230 and ICA-230) . . . . .	58549
CR 2810-230, Forms G and H (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230) . . . . .	58547
CR 2810-230, Forms J and K . . . . .	58548
CR 2810-302, Form D . . . . .	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A . . . . .	58519

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)</b>	
CR 2810-306, Form A . . . . .	58520
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B . . . . .	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B . . . . .	58522
<b>Controllers:</b>	
B-3, Forms A and B . . . . .	54637
B-5, Form A . . . . .	54639
B-6, Form A . . . . .	54640
B-8, Forms, A, B and C . . . . .	54641
B-13, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54642
B-16, Form A . . . . .	54643
B-18, Forms A, F and G . . . . .	54644
B-19, Form A . . . . .	54645
B-23, Forms A, B, D and E . . . . .	54646
B-24, Form A . . . . .	54647
*B-35, Form C . . . . .	54622.1
B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6 . . . . .	54617
B-112, Forms A and B . . . . .	58226
B-112, CR 3010, Forms D and E . . . . .	58248
B-113, Forms A, B, D, E, F, J, K and L . . . . .	58219
B-113, CR 3110, Forms A and B . . . . .	58265
B-113, CR 3110, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N, and P . . . . .	58266
B-113, CR 3110, Forms P, R, S, T and U . . . . .	58271
B-114, CR 3110, Form A . . . . .	58272
B-114, CR 3110, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P . . . . .	58273
*B-114, CR 3110, Forms M, Q, R, S, T and U . . . . .	58274
BA-1, Form A . . . . .	54634†
BA-2, Form A . . . . .	54635†
BA-3, Form A . . . . .	54636
C-6, Forms A, J, K and S . . . . .	54605
C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C . . . . .	54676
C-28, Forms C, D and E . . . . .	54602
C-35, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54606
C-36, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54604
C-38, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54603
C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J . . . . .	54608
C-72, Form A . . . . .	54621
C-79, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54665†
C-93, Forms A, C and D . . . . .	54618
C-94, Form A . . . . .	A4089
C-97, Form A . . . . .	A4091
C-101, Forms A and B . . . . .	54655
C-106, Forms A and B . . . . .	54630
C-116 and C-117, Form A . . . . .	54616A
C-129 and CJ-129, Form A . . . . .	54649
C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B . . . . .	54619
C-132, Forms A and B . . . . .	54620A
C-133, Form A . . . . .	54673†

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
C-134 and CJ-134, Form A . . . . .	54682
C-135 and CJ-135, Form A . . . . .	54666
C-138 and CJ-138, Form A . . . . .	54620.1
C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q . . . . .	58202
*C-288, CR 3010, Form E . . . . .	58278
C-299, CR 3012, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H . . . . .	58240
C-307, Form A . . . . .	58212
C-336, CR 3010, Forms A and B . . . . .	58257
C-339, CR 3014, Forms A and B . . . . .	58247A
HC-7, Form A . . . . .	54664†
K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4146
K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel . . . . .	A4181
K-6, Forms L, M and N . . . . .	54654
K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4147
K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4148
K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel . . . . .	A4096
*K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N . . . . .	54623A
K-10, Forms P, Q and S . . . . .	54668
K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel . . . . .	A4099
K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T . . . . .	54624
K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel . . . . .	A4149
K-12, Forms G and H . . . . .	54663
K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel . . . . .	54611
K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel . . . . .	54610
K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4150
K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel . . . . .	A4182
K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel . . . . .	54609
K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	54612
K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel . . . . .	54601
K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2 . . . . .	54677
K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2 . . . . .	54670†
K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M . . . . .	54679
K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel . . . . .	54607
K-38, Forms C and D . . . . .	54631
K-39, Forms B and C . . . . .	54607.1†
K-40, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4059
K-42, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4159
K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2 . . . . .	54627†
K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	54633
K-51, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4120
K-61, Forms A and B . . . . .	54613A
K-63, Forms B and D . . . . .	54675†
*K-63, Form BR . . . . .	54625.1
K-64, Form A2 . . . . .	54610.1†
*K-65, Forms A and B . . . . .	54621.1
*K-66, Form A . . . . .	54608.1A
P-50, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4192
PC-5, Forms A1 and A2 . . . . .	54660†

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.



Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3 and C4 . . . . .	54662†
*PC-6, Form C1 . . . . .	54609.1†
PC-8, Form A1 . . . . .	54651†
PC-9, Form B1 . . . . .	54606.1†
PC-10, Form A1 . . . . .	54648†
PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1 . . . . .	54650†
PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3 . . . . .	54671†
R-6, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4007
R-9, Form A . . . . .	A4008
R-11, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4009
R-12, Form A . . . . .	A4044
R-13, Form A . . . . .	A4010
R-14, Forms A and C . . . . .	A4045
R-15, Form A . . . . .	A4011
R-16, Form A . . . . .	A4012
R-17, Form A . . . . .	A4046
R-19, Form A . . . . .	A4047
R-21, Form A . . . . .	A4013
R-22, Forms A and C . . . . .	A4048
R-27, Forms A, D, G and M . . . . .	A4014
R-28, CR 3100, Forms A, C, G, H, L, P, Q, S, T and V . . . . .	58260
*R-28, CR 3100, Forms B, D, E, F, J, K and N . . . . .	58261
R-29, Form A . . . . .	A4016
R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K . . . . .	A4017
R-37, Forms A, B and F . . . . .	A4049
R-38, Form A . . . . .	A4050
R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A . . . . .	A4018
R-53, Form A . . . . .	A4019
R-55, Form A . . . . .	A4051
R-60, Form A . . . . .	A4052
R-75, Form A . . . . .	A4020
R-76, Form A . . . . .	A4021
R-77, Form A . . . . .	A4053
R-84, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	A4022
R-86, Form A . . . . .	54684
R-86, Form B . . . . .	54685
R-86, Form E . . . . .	54686
R-86, Form F . . . . .	54687
R-86, Form G . . . . .	54688
R-86, Form H . . . . .	54689
R-86, Form J . . . . .	54690*
R-86, Form K . . . . .	54691
R-86, Form L . . . . .	54692
R-98, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4023
R-99, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4024
R-109, Form A . . . . .	54693
R-109, Form B . . . . .	54694†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULEETIN NO.
R-109, Form C.....	54695†
R-109, Form D.....	54696†
R-109, Form F.....	54697†
R-109, Form G.....	54698†
R-109, Form H.....	54699†
R-109, Form J.....	54600.1†
R-109, Form K.....	54601.1†
R-109, Form L.....	54602.1†
R-109, Form M.....	54603.1†*
R-109, Form N.....	54604.1†
R-109, Form P.....	54680
*R-109, Form Q.....	54605.1
R-109, Form R.....	54619.1
R-112, Forms A and B.....	A4056
R-112, Forms C, D and E.....	54652†
R-113, Forms A and B.....	A4057
R-113, Form C.....	54625
R-113, Form D.....	54612.1
R-114, Forms A and B.....	A4058
R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G.....	54626
R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L.....	58227
R-116, Forms A, B and C.....	A4026
R-117, Form A.....	A4027
R-118, Form A.....	A4028
R-119, Form A.....	A4029
R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L.....	58233
R-126, Forms A, D, E and H.....	58230A
*R-128, CR 3100, Forms A,B,C,E,F,G,H,J,L,M,N,P,Q,R,S,T,U and V.....	58236A
*R-128, CR 3100, Form D.....	58255
R-130, Form A.....	A4103
R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches).....	58232
R-134, Form R.....	58217
R-136, Form A.....	A4033
R-156, CR 3100, Forms A, B, D, E, H, J, K, M, N, P, Q, S and T.....	58254
R-156, CR 3100, Forms F, G and N.....	58256
*R-159, CR 3102, Forms A, C and F.....	58275
R-164, CR 3100, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J.....	58211
R-164, CR 3100, Form P.....	58264
R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches).....	58246
R-182, Form A.....	58209
R-190, Form A.....	58220
*R-200, Forms A, B and C.....	54628A
R-300, CR 3105, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58238A
R-301, CR 3105, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	58239A
R-302, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C.....	58241
*R-728, CR 3100, Forms A, C, G, M and N.....	58252

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
S-54, Form A . . . . .	54614†
S-56, Form A . . . . .	54674†
S-116, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54681A
S-117, Forms A and B . . . . .	54683
S-119, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54350
S-121, Form A . . . . .	54669†
T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T . . . . .	4979
T-7-A . . . . .	4980
T-10-A, J and N . . . . .	4981
T-11-A and B . . . . .	4982
T-20-B, C and F . . . . .	4983
T-26-A . . . . .	4984
T-28-A . . . . .	4895
T-29, Forms A, C, D and N . . . . .	58228
T-34-A and E . . . . .	4986
T-36-A . . . . .	4987
T-40-A . . . . .	4988
T-42, CR 3202, Forms, A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T . . . . .	58237
T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S . . . . .	58229
T-52-A . . . . .	4991
T-52, CR 3202, Forms B, C, D and J . . . . .	58250
T-52, CR 3202, Forms G, K, P and Q . . . . .	58251
T-54, Forms A, H, J and K . . . . .	58231
T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H . . . . .	58235
T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J . . . . .	58225
T-84, Forms A and C . . . . .	58210
T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J . . . . .	58234
T-96, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58204
T-108, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58208A
T-112, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58214
T-116, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	58205
T-120, Form A . . . . .	58216
*T-129, CR 3204, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	58213A
*T-129, CR 3204, Form D . . . . .	58267
*T-129, CR 3204, Form E . . . . .	58268
*T-129, CR 3204, Form F . . . . .	58269
T-130, Form A . . . . .	58215
T-140, Form A . . . . .	58201
T-734, CR 3202, Form D . . . . .	58249

Control Apparatus:

Contactors:

Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	54856
Type DB-23, Forms A and B . . . . .	54857
Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36 . . . . .	54858
Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46 . . . . .	54859
Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54862
Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D . . . . .	54863
Type DB-81, Forms A and B with Interlocks, Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2 . . . . .	54860†

† Not for general distribution.  
 ★ Changed or added since last issue.

Contol Apparatus: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Contactors:	
Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K . . . . .	54861
Types DB-131, DB-132, and DB-133, Forms A and B . . . . .	54864†
Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54865
Type DB-151, Forms A and C . . . . .	54866
Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H . . . . .	54867
Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G . . . . .	54868
Type DB-254, Form D . . . . .	54855
Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	A4154
Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H . . . . .	A4155
Type DB-266, Forms J and L and Interlocks . . . . .	54869
*Type DB-267, Forms A, B and H . . . . .	54874
*Type DB-267, Forms D, G and J . . . . .	54875
Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks . . . . .	54854†
Type DB-276, Form A . . . . .	54871A
Type DB-276, Form E . . . . .	54872†
Type DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Principal Parts Type FI-102 Forms A and B Interlocks . . . . .	54850
Types DB-294 and DB-295 . . . . .	54852A†
Type DB-296, Forms A1 and B1 and DI-264, Form E Interlocks . . . . .	54853
Connection Boxes:	
Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	A4160
Type BJ-336, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4164
Type BJ-340, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4161
Type BJ-341, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	A4162
Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H . . . . .	A4165
Type BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance . . . . .	54711.1
Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	A4163
Type BJ-387, Form A . . . . .	54718
Type BJ-390, Form A . . . . .	54717
Coupler Plugs:—See also Coupler Sockets	
Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	54910
Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L . . . . .	54905
Coupler Sockets:	
Type DA-24, Forms A and B . . . . .	54911A
Type DA-25, Forms A and B and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-23, Form A . . . . .	54907
Type DA-27, Forms A and B . . . . .	54901
Type DA-29, Forms A and B and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54906
Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54916
Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54920
Type DA-37, Forms A and B . . . . .	54900
Type DA-38, Forms A and B and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-29, Forms A and B . . . . .	54908
Type DA-40, Forms A and B and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54912

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

## Coupler Sockets:

Type DA-42, Forms A and B and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54919
Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C.....	54925
Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-31, Forms A and B.....	54917
Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54926
Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54922
Type DA-47, Forms A and B and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-33, Forms A and B.....	54918
Type DA-48, Forms A and B and Coupler Plug, Type DC-34, Form A.....	54913
Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C.....	54933
Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54904
Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C.....	54924
Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C.....	54903
Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C.....	54902
Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C.....	54909
Type DA-69, Forms A and B.....	54923
Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C.....	54921
Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54914
Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C.....	54915
Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C.....	54927
Type DA-82, Forms A, B and C.....	54935†
Type DA-90, Form A.....	54934†
Type DA-109, Form A and Coupler Plug, Type DC-83, Form A.....	54930†
Type DA-110, Form A and Coupler Plug, Type DC-84, Form A.....	54931†
Type DA-111, Form A and Coupler Plug, Type DC-85, Form A.....	54932
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 1 H.P., 115, 230, and 550 Volts.....	58313
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 2 to $7\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58309
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58310
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58311
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58334
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58312
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58314A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58315A

† Not for general distribution.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58316A
CR 1023 Starting Rheostat Fronts for A. C. Slip Ring Motors 25 to 100 Amperes.....	58321
CR 1025 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles.....	58339
CR 1027 Resistance Reactance Starter, A.C. for Single-Phase Motors, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles.....	58327
CR 1200 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 50 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58326
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and $\frac{1}{8}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating Rheostat Fronts, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts.....	58322
*CR 2271 Self-Starters.....	58402A
*CR 2273 and 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control.....	58403A
CR 2920 Panels, Pressure Governor.....	58608
*CR 2940 and CR 2943, Types BS-1 to BS-34 Push Button Stations, Contact Details for.....	58544A
*CR 2990 Thermostats.....	58582
*CR 4015 Counter E. M. F. Self-Starters (Formerly CR 2271).....	58402A
*CR 4103, Forms A1, B1 and C1 Automatic Starters (Formerly CR 2273).....	58403A
Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4156
Reversers:	
Type DB-18, Form A.....	54732
Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D.....	54731
Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C.....	54730
Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54733
Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54734
Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G.....	54736
Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L.....	54737
Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54735
Type DB-424, Forms A and B.....	54787†
*Drills, Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Forms 1 and 2—Parts of.....	58902B
Electric Fans—Parts of.....	51701C

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

BULLETIN  
NO.

Fuse Blocks, Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion, also Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 . . . . .	57340
Fuse Boxes:	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H . . . . .	54711
*Type MA-13, Forms A and B . . . . .	54709A
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E . . . . .	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N . . . . .	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54714
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B . . . . .	54713A
Type MA-35, Forms D and E . . . . .	54719†
Type MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q . . . . .	54709.1†
Gas-electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . .	A4170†
Generators, Continuous Current:	
Brush Arc . . . . .	4598A
Type B and BR, Form C—and Motors . . . . .	51409
Type EF—and Motors . . . . .	51408
Type ML . . . . .	50017A
Type RC—and Motors . . . . .	51013
Governors, Air Compressor:	
MB, Forms C and R . . . . .	54593
MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2 . . . . .	54592
MF, Forms B1 and B2 . . . . .	54594
MH, Form A . . . . .	54530
ML, Forms A1 A2, A3 and A4 . . . . .	54533
ML, Forms E1 and E3 . . . . .	54534A
*ML, Form G1 . . . . .	54596.1
ML, Form R1 . . . . .	54536†
MP, Form B . . . . .	54535
Headlights:	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine . . . . .	53803
Form H2, Incandescent Mine . . . . .	53802
Insulators:	
*Porcelain Bolt, 600, 1500 and 2400 Volt . . . . .	54876
Lamps, Arc:	
Alternating Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 1 . . . . .	7537
Alternating-Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7 . . . . .	4652
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3 . . . . .	4874
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7 . . . . .	4639
Brush . . . . .	7534

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

**Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)**

	BULLETIN NO.
Direct Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Forms 5 and 6 . . . . .	7563
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 2 . . . . .	7555
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Twin Carbon Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 3 . . . . .	7593
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Form 5 . . . . .	7567
Direct-Current Series Power Circuit 220 and 550 Volts, Form 1 . . . . .	7540
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current Power Circuit Enclosed, Forms 4 and 5, without Cutout or Cutout Resistance . . . . .	7594
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7 . . . . .	4541
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 110 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed, Forms 12 and 14 . . . . .	7591
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current, Flaming Forms 3 and 4 . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Form 2 . . . . .	4697
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41 . . . . .	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type) . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed . . . . .	4686
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3 . . . . .	7589
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1, J2, and J13 for Alternating- and Direct-Current Series . . . . .	53200*
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7 . . . . .	53322
Intensified, Multiple, A.C., Form 12; D.C., Form 19 . . . . .	A4177
K-28 Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life . . . . .	A4068
K-36 Alternating-Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life . . . . .	4965
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1 . . . . .	4733
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5 . . . . .	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Enclosed, Form 2, with Swinging Upper Electrode . . . . .	7599
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Pendent, Form 3 . . . . .	53253
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Form 6 . . . . .	53254
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y, 4-Amp . . . . .	A4152
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 8Y, 5 Amp . . . . .	53255
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 17 . . . . .	53256
Plain Type, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Forms 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 . . . . .	A4003A
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current, Series Enclosed, 60-Cycle . . . . .	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current Multiple . . . . .	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct-Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe . . . . .	A4186
Ornamental Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series—with Stationary Upper Electrodes—Forms 10 and 12 . . . . .	53251
T-H, Series, Open . . . . .	7559
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame . . . . .	A4060

**Lighting, Incandescent:**

Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series and Multiple Incandescent Street Lighting . . . . .	A4071*
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series Street Lighting, Forms 1, 2 and 6 . . . . .	53504

\* Out of print.



	BULLETIN NO.
Lighting, Incandescent: (Cont'd)	
*Ornamental Novalux Pendent and Bracket Units, Form 6, Equipped with 8½-in. Prismatic Glass Dome Refractor and Stippled Globe . . . . .	53509
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9 . . . . .	53502A*
Line Breakers—See Breakers	
Locomotive Crabs:	
Form B1 . . . . .	58933
Form B2 . . . . .	58934
Form B3 . . . . .	58936
Form C1 . . . . .	58935
Form C2 . . . . .	58920
Form D . . . . .	58107
Form E . . . . .	58912
Form F1 . . . . .	58927
Form F2 . . . . .	58928
Form F3 . . . . .	58929
Form F4 . . . . .	58911
Form F5 . . . . .	58951
Form F6 . . . . .	58952
Meters—See also Watthour Meters	
Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5 . . . . .	56509
Motors, Cable Reel:	
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	51402
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt . . . . .	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt . . . . .	58143
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt . . . . .	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt . . . . .	58145
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58177†
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58174
*CY-47, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt . . . . .	54468
Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:	
CO-1800 . . . . .	58100A
CO-2002-E . . . . .	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2 . . . . .	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab . . . . .	58107
Motors, Direct-Current:	
Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators . . . . .	51409
Type EF—and Generators . . . . .	51408
Type SD . . . . .	51407
Type SDA . . . . .	51510
Type RC—and Generators . . . . .	51013

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-phase .....	51507
Type RSA .....	51511
Type SA .....	51517
Type SDA .....	51510
<b>Mill Motors:</b>	
MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51014
MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51015
MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51016
MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51017
MD-104 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51018
MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B .....	58104
MD-106 and MDS-106, Forms A and B .....	58105
MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B .....	58108
MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B .....	58109
MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B .....	58110
MDS 109 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt .....	58111
MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt .....	58112
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58179
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58199
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt .....	A4101
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58197
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt .....	A4179
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58141
HM-703, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections .....	58108.1†
HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58100.1†
HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58103.1†
HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58104.1†
HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58105.1†
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt .....	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt .....	A4111
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt .....	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt .....	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt .....	A4100
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58191†

† Not for general distribution.

Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58192†
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58193†
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58194†
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58134
HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58107.1†
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt.....	58163
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58175
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58126
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58119
*HM-809, Form G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58111.1
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn 250 Volt.....	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124
*HM-809, Form L, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58112.1
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58154
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58165
*HM-817, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58110.1
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58129
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn 250 Volt.....	58130
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58178
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58196
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58198
HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58102.1
HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58106.1†
HM-821 Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58148
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58189
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58190

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58135
*HM-824, Form C, 1-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58115.1
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt. . . . .	58162
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections. . .	58182
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt. . . . .	58164
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections. . .	58195
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections. . .	58184
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections. . .	58186
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections. . .	58183
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt. . . . .	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58137
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58113
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58144
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections. . .	58185
HM-828, Form A1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections. . .	58188
 Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:	
CB-14-A . . . . .	7545
*CB-14, Form H, 10-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58116.1
*CB-14, Form H, 17-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58117.1
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58187
*CB-15, Form G, 16-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58113.1
*CB-15, Form G, 30-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58114.1
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt. . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt. . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt. . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt. . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt. . . . .	A4118
GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt. . . . .	54457
GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt. . . . .	54458
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt. . . . .	54442†
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt. . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt. . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A. . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt. . . . .	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt. . . . .	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt. . . . .	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt. . . . .	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt. . . . .	54401
GE-81-A. . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B. . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D. . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B. . . . .	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt. . . . .	54449

† Not for general distribution.  
 \* Changed or added since last issue

Motors, Continuous Current, Railway, (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt . . . . .	54450
*GE-100, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt . . . . .	54469
GE-200-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4105
GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54462
GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt . . . . .	54463
GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54465
GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt . . . . .	54464
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt . . . . .	54453
GE-202-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt . . . . .	54441†
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt . . . . .	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt . . . . .	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt . . . . .	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54437†
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	54431
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt . . . . .	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt . . . . .	54432
GE-248, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54454
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54447†
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt . . . . .	54455†
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt . . . . .	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54446†
GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54460
GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54461
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	54451
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt . . . . .	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54414†
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54413†

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54426
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54456
*GE-264, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt . . . . .	54467
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A . . . . .	54400
<b>Motors, Storage Battery:</b>	
GE-1067, Form A1W1 . . . . .	51406†*
<b>Motor Generator Sets:</b>	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D . . . . .	52551
<b>Projectors: (See also Searchlights)</b>	
Form J45, Army Truck . . . . .	53853A†
<b>Rectifiers:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc . . . . .	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc . . . . .	53958
Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar . . . . .	53967
Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar . . . . .	53966
*Form A and B, 6 Ampere, 75 Volt Tungar . . . . .	53968
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor Driven:</b>	
MVR-36, Form B1 . . . . .	58924
MVR-36, Form B3 . . . . .	58925
MVR-38, Form B1 . . . . .	58922
MVR-40, Form B1 . . . . .	58913
MVR-40, Form B2 . . . . .	58914
MVR-40, Form B4 . . . . .	58915
MVR-40, Form D1 . . . . .	58916
MVR-40, Form D2 . . . . .	58917
MVR-40, Form D3 . . . . .	58918
MVR-40, Form D4 . . . . .	58919
MVR-40, Form D5 . . . . .	58931
MVR-40, Form D7 . . . . .	58921
MVR-40, Form D8 . . . . .	58930
MVR-40, Form D9 . . . . .	58939†
MVR-40, Form D10 . . . . .	58937†
<b>Relays:</b>	
CR 2820-591, Form A2D (Formerly DBA-591) . . . . .	58513
CR 2820-723 Forms A and B Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and ICD-723) . . . . .	58551
CR 2820-723, Forms F and H Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and ICD-723) . . . . .	58555
CR 2820, Type DB-760, Form D . . . . .	58531
CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J . . . . .	58532
CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F . . . . .	58514
CR 2820-798, Form A and B . . . . .	58560
Plunger Type A.C. Time Limit and Instantaneous . . . . .	57605

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
Relays: (Cont'd)	
Types DB-112 and DB-118, Forms A, B and C; DB-113, Forms D, E and F; DB-115, Form C1 . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C . . . . .	54797
Type DB-579, Form A . . . . .	54799
Type DB-595, Forms G1, G2, G3 and G4 . . . . .	54769
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5 . . . . .	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	54739
Type DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4 . . . . .	54768
Type DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4 . . . . .	54767
Type DB-656, Form A1 . . . . .	54794†
Type DB-667, Forms A1, A2 and A3 . . . . .	54791A
Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4 . . . . .	54765
Type DB-685, Form C . . . . .	54798A
Type DB-686, Forms A and B . . . . .	54793†
Type DB-688, Form A . . . . .	54795†
Type DB-689, Form A1 . . . . .	54738A
Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3 . . . . .	54762
Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3 . . . . .	54766†
*Type DB-801, Forms A1 and A2 . . . . .	54788A
Type DB-803, Forms A and B . . . . .	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A1 . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Form A1 . . . . .	54764
*Type DB-806, Forms A1 and B1 . . . . .	54770
Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9 . . . . .	54761
Types IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power . . . . .	57660
Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .	44001L
Rheostats or Resistors:	
*CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors with Units Connected in Multiple for Cable Reel Motors . . . . .	58307A
Type CG, CR 9144, Forms A and C . . . . .	58343
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grid for . . . . .	58329A
Type IG, for Mining Locomotives . . . . .	58300
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms A, A1, A2, A3, C and C1 . . . . .	58323
Type RG, CR 9145, Form B . . . . .	58949
Type RG, CR 9145, Form C2 . . . . .	58948
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3 . . . . .	58942
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms E, E1 and E2 . . . . .	58348
Type RG, CR 9145, Form F . . . . .	58943
Type RG, CR 9145, Form J . . . . .	58947
Type SG, CR 9143 . . . . .	58324A
Searchlights: (See also Projectors)	
*Type SC-18, Form K; PC-18, Forms K and K4 and Type H-18, Forms K and K2 Lamps . . . . .	53860
Switches:	
*CR 1036 Motor Starting . . . . .	58349
*CR 1038 Motor Starting . . . . .	58305A

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

Switches: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum .....	58605A
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float .....	58543
CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float, (Formerly CR 223) ..	58541
*Plug, Primary and Secondary .....	57390
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout .....	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout .....	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout .....	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout .....	54727
Type DH-111, Forms A, B and C Commutating .....	54756
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating .....	54753
Type DH-189, Form A Commutating .....	54751A
Type DH-190, Foms A and B Series Parallel .....	54750
Type DH-217, Form A .....	54754†
Type ESD-1, CR 3922, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N Elevator .....	58207
Type ESD-2, CR 3922, Form A, Elevator .....	58222
*Type LS-20, CR 9420, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K and L .....	58270
Type LS-21, CR 9420, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N and P, Limit .....	58908A†
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit .....	58909
Type LS-53, CR 9420, Form A, Limit .....	58223
Type LS-58, CR 9426, Forms A and B, Limit .....	58224 †
Type ME-66, Forms A and B1 Field Tapping .....	54720.2
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2 .....	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-over .....	54755†
Type ME-69, Form A .....	A54722†
Types MS-2, MS-4, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D .....	4964
Type MS-8, Forms A and D Magnetic Blowout .....	54729.1
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D .....	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout .....	54722A†
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L .....	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B .....	54724.1
Type MS-112, Form A, Magnetic Blowout .....	54725.1†
Type MS-114, Form A .....	54729A†
Type MS-118, Form A .....	A54723†
Type MS-200, Forms A and B .....	54724†
Type MU-3, Forms A and B Tripping .....	54726.1
Type MU-4, Forms A and B Tripping .....	54727.1
Type MU-5, Forms A and B Tripping .....	54728.1
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller) .....	58232
Type RD-177, CR 3900, Forms A and B Drum (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller) .....	58246
Type RD-178, CR 3900, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing .....	58221
Type RD-400, CR 3900, Form A, Drum .....	58242
Type RD-401, CR 3900, Form A, Drum .....	58243
Type RD-402, CR 3900, Form A, Drum .....	58244

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.



	BULLETIN NO.
Switches: (Cont'd)	
Type RD-403, CR 3900, Form A, Drum . . . . .	58245
*Type SY-58, CR 2960, Forms A, B, C and D Master . . . . .	58277
Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Blocks . . . . .	57340
*Telltale Boards, Running Light . . . . .	59011
Trolleys:	
No. 2 Larry . . . . .	54828
*Form D, Mining . . . . .	54826
Form D4, Mining . . . . .	54805A
Form D5, Mining . . . . .	54827
Form D-20-A Mining . . . . .	54829
Form D21A, Mining . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining . . . . .	54807
Form D21C, Mining . . . . .	54808
Form D21D, Mining . . . . .	54809
Form D21E1, Mining . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining . . . . .	54811
Type S-141, Form A Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54800†
Trolley Bases:	
US-1, Form A . . . . .	54812
US-2, Form A . . . . .	54824
US-3, Form A . . . . .	54813
US-4, Form A . . . . .	54825
US-5, Form A . . . . .	54814
US-6, Form A . . . . .	54822
US-7, Form A . . . . .	54815
US-8, Form A . . . . .	54816
US-10, Form A Ball Bearing . . . . .	54817
US-11, Form A Ball Bearing . . . . .	54818
US-13, Forms A, B, C and D Roller Bearing . . . . .	54823
US-14, Forms A and B Ball Bearing . . . . .	54819
US-15, Form A Roller Bearing . . . . .	54820
US-15, Form B Roller Bearing . . . . .	54804A†
US-15, Form C Roller Bearing . . . . .	54821
Watt-hour Meters:	
Thomson Recording, Commutating Type . . . . .	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording . . . . .	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles . . . . .	56207
Type I High Torque Induction . . . . .	4604
Type I-10 Single-Phase Thomson Induction, 25-133 Cycles . . . . .	A4125
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles . . . . .	56201
Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL Single-phase Induction . . . . .	56210
Type K-4 Induction . . . . .	56211

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga. . . . . Citizens and Southern Bank Building  
Baltimore, Md. . . . . Lexington Street Building  
Birmingham, Ala. . . . . Brown-Marx Building  
Boston, Mass. . . . . 84 State Street  
Buffalo, N. Y. . . . . Electric Building  
Butte, Mont. . . . . Electric Building  
Charleston, W. Va. . . . . Charleston National Bank Building  
Charlotte, N. C. . . . . Commercial National Bank Building  
Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . . James Building  
Chicago, Ill. . . . . Monadnock Building  
Cincinnati, Ohio. . . . . Provident Bank Building  
Cleveland, Ohio. . . . . Illuminating Building  
Columbus, Ohio. . . . . The Hartman Building  
Dayton, Ohio. . . . . Dayton Savings & Trust Building  
Denver, Colo. . . . . First National Bank Building  
Des Moines, Iowa. . . . . Hippee Building  
Detroit, Mich. . . . . Dime Savings Bank Building  
Duluth, Minn. . . . . Fidelity Building  
Elmira, N. Y. . . . . Hulett Building  
Erie, Pa. . . . . Commerce Building  
Fort Wayne, Ind. . . . . 1600 Broadway  
Grand Rapids, Mich. . . . . Commercial Savings Bank Building  
Hartford, Conn. . . . . Hartford National Bank Building  
Indianapolis, Ind. . . . . Traction Terminal Building  
Jacksonville, Fla. . . . . Heard National Bank Building  
Joplin, Mo. . . . . Miners Bank Building  
Kansas City, Mo. . . . . Dwight Building  
Knoxville, Tenn. . . . . Burwell Building  
Little Rock, Ark. . . . . Southern Trust Building  
Los Angeles, Cal. . . . . Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.  
Louisville, Ky. . . . . Starks Building  
Memphis, Tenn. . . . . Exchange Building  
Milwaukee, Wis. . . . . Public Service Building  
Minneapolis, Minn. . . . . 410 Third Ave., North  
Nashville, Tenn. . . . . Stahlman Building  
New Haven, Conn. . . . . Second National Bank Building  
New Orleans, La. . . . . Maison Blanche Building  
New York, N. Y. . . . . Equitable Building, 120 Broadway  
Niagara Falls, N. Y. . . . . Gluck Building  
Omaha, Neb. . . . . Electric Building  
Philadelphia, Pa. . . . . Witherspoon Building  
Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . . Oliver Building  
Portland, Ore. . . . . Electric Building  
Providence, R. I. . . . . Turks Head Building  
Richmond, Va. . . . . Virginia Railway & Power Building  
Rochester, N. Y. . . . . Granite Building  
St. Louis, Mo. . . . . Pierce Building  
Salt Lake City, Utah. . . . . Newhouse Building  
San Francisco, Cal. . . . . Rialto Building  
Seattle, Wash. . . . . Colman Building  
Spokane, Wash. . . . . Paulsen Building  
Springfield, Mass. . . . . Third National Bank Building  
Syracuse, N. Y. . . . . Onondaga County Savings Bank Building  
Toledo, Ohio. . . . . Spitzer Building  
Washington, D. C. . . . . Commercial National Bank Building  
Worcester, Mass. . . . . State Mutual Building  
Youngstown, Ohio. . . . . Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-west General Electric Co.  
Dallas, Tex. . . . . Interurban Building  
El Paso, Tex. . . . . 500 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex. . . . . Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . . 1 West Grande Ave.

For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu

Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., INC.

### Sales Offices and Agents

International General Electric Co., Inc., 120 Broadway, New York City  
International General Electric Co., Inc., Schenectady, N. Y.  
ARGENTINA: Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Sydney and Melbourne  
BRAZIL: Cia. General Electric do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Valparaiso and Antofagasta  
CHINA: China General Edison Company, Inc., Anderson, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoeft & Wisner, Barranquilla  
CUBA: Zaldo & Martinez, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ENGLAND: International General Electric Company, Inc., 83 Cannon St., London, E. C.  
INDIA: International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay  
JAPAN: International General Electric Company, Inc., Yokohama; Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo; Tokyo Electric Co., Ltd., Kawasaki  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, Mexico City  
NEW ZEALAND: The National Electrical and Engineering Company, Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin and Auckland  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Cape Town  
URUGUAY: Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoeft & Wisner, Caracas

For Business in GREAT BRITAIN refer to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby, England  
For Business in CANADA refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

L 537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

April, 1920

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake Equipments:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic.....	A4127*
Straight.....	44564
Straight with Emergency Feature.....	44555
Variable Release.....	44565
<b>Battery Charging Sets—See Motor Generators and Rectifiers</b>	
<b>Bearings, Spring Thrust.....</b>	49710B
<b>Boards—See Switchboards and Panel Boards</b>	
<b>Boxes, Junction—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Brakes, Automatic Solenoid—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Cables—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Choke Coils—See Lightning Arresters</b>	
<b>Circuit Breakers, Air:</b>	
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CG.....	47520
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2.....	47502
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2.....</i>	67540
<i>Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A.C. and D.C., Types CK-3 and CP-3.....</i>	67550
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP.....	47530
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP.....</i>	67530
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) ..	47504
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Types FH-3 and FH-6—For Central Station Service—15,000 to 70,000 Volts, 100 to 4000 Amps.....	47407*
<i>Type FH-3—Construction.....</i>	67495
<i>Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for.....</i>	67497
<i>Type FH-6—Construction.....</i>	67496
Type FK-5—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47444
<i>Type FK-5—Construction.....</i>	67444
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe     Framework.....</i>	Y-1041
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....</i>	Y-1043
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....</i>	Y-1043
<i>Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for.....</i>	67444-1
<i>Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for.....</i>	67405
Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Up to 22,000 Volts.....	47448

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.  
For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

## Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework</i> .....	Y-1046
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell</i> .....	Y-1046
<i>Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers For</i> .....	67448-1
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction</i> .....	67448
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i> .....	Y-1044
<b>Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A.C., 3300 Volts and Under</b> .....	47443
<i>Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for</i> .....	67443-5
<i>Type FK-13—Construction</i> .....	67443A
<b>Type FK-15—For High Voltage, Large Capacity Stations—70,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	A4176
<b>Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes</b> .....	47433A
<i>Type FK-20—Construction</i> .....	67433
<i>Type FK-20 and Conduit Box—Up to 300 Amps., 2500 Volts</i> .....	67433-1
<i>Type FK-20—Mounted in Swing Out Type of Safety Enclosed Unit Panels—Up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts</i> .....	67105
<b>Type FK-21—For Central Station Service—35,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	47474
<i>Type FK-21—Construction</i> .....	67474
<b>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service—15,000, 25,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	47476
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> .....	Y-488
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> .....	67476
<b>Type FK-24—For Indoor Service—15,000, 22,000 and 35,000 Volts</b> .....	47469
<i>Type FK-24—Construction</i> .....	67469
<b>Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps</b> .....	47471
<i>Type FK-25—Construction</i> .....	67471
<i>Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i> ... ..	Y-1071
<b>Type FK-26—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> .....	47475
<i>Type FK-26—Construction</i> .....	67475
<b>Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts</b> .....	47450
<i>Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts</i> .....	67450
<b>Types FK-35 and FK-35-Y Standard Unit—Up to 7500 Volts</b> .....	47445
<i>Type FK-35 Standard Unit</i> .....	67445
<i>Type FK-35-Y Standard Unit</i> .....	67445-1
<b>Types FK-36 and FKO-36—For High or Low Altitude Service—15,000 to 155,000 Volts (Preliminary)</b> .....	47478
<b>Type FK-52-B—15,000 Volts, 400 to 2000 Amps.; 25,000 Volts, 400 to 800 Amps. (Preliminary)</b> .....	47482†
<i>Type FK-52-B—Construction</i> .....	67482
<b>Type FKO-26—For Outdoor Service—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> .....	47477
<i>Type FKO-26—Construction</i> .....	67477
<b>Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts</b> .....	47415
<b>Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps.</b> .....	47417

† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type FP-7—Construction</i> .....	Y-555
<b>Type FP-10, 50 Amps., 600 Volts—For Three-Phase and Quarter-Phase</b>	
<b>Induction Motors of 25 H.P. or less</b> .....	47419A
<i>Type FP-10—Construction</i> .....	67419
<i>Type FP-10 and Conduit Box—50 Amps., 600 Volts, Up to 25 H.P.</i> .....	67419-1
<i>Type FP-15—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H.P., Non-Automatic</i>	67424
<b>Clock, Warren Master, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency</b> .....	46037
<b>Coils, Choke—See Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<b>Commutator Truing Devices</b> .....	49001
<b>Compensarcs:</b>	
* <i>Alternating-Current—For Motion Picture Projection</i> .....	62559
* <i>Motor-Generator, A.C. to D.C. and D.C. to D.C.—For Motion Picture Projection</i> .....	62560
<b>Compensators:—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Compounds, Insulating and Protecting</b> .....	48704
<b>Compressors:</b>	
<b>Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—For Electric Railway Service</b> .....	44591A
<b>Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—Portable and Stationary</b> .....	48610
<b>Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Reciprocating—For Foundry</b>	
Use.....	42800
<b>Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Gas Plants</b> .....	48600
<b>Centrifugal, Steam Turbine Driven—For Blast Furnaces</b> .....	48601
<b>Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Industrial Air</b>	
Blast and Exhauster Service.....	48609
<b>Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Driven</b> .....	42801
<b>Condensers:—(See also A.C. Generators)</b>	
* <b>Static</b> .....	49714B
<b>Synchronous</b> .....	4859*
<b>Conductors—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
<b>1. Accessories:</b>	
<i>Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> .....	68411
<i>Push-button Stations, CR 2940</i> .....	68413
<i>Switches, CR 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum</i> .....	68502A
<i>Switches, CR 2931 Float</i> .....	68501
<i>Switches, CR 3922 Reversing, for Elevator Service</i> .....	68207
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> .....	68500
<b>2. Compensators:</b>	
<i>Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</i> .....	68304
<b>3. Contactors and Relays:</b>	
<i>Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D.C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75</i>	
<i>Amperes</i> .....	68511

\* Out of print.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

- Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D.C. Circuits—150, 300 and 500 Amperes*.....68504
- Contactors, CR 2810 Magnetic for Alternating-Current*.....68508
- Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. Air Break Types for High Voltage*.....68509
- Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. for Low Voltage*.....68510
- Relay, Current Limit, CR 2820-723, for A.C. Circuits*.....68508
- Relay, Overload, CR 2820-784, for A.C. or D.C. Circuits*.....68505
- Relay, Overload, CR 2820-798, for D.C. Circuits*.....68503
- Relay, Time Element Overload, CR 2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset*.....68507
- 4. Controllers, Drum Type:**
- Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D.C. Motors, CR 3102*.....68213
- For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110*.....68203
- For D.C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105*.....68204
- ★ *For D.C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100*.....68202A
- For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202*...68200B
- For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing*.....68205
- 5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-starters):**
- Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR 2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204, CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D.C. Motors*.....68410
- Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D.C. Motors*....68409
- Automatic Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors*....68406A
- Automatic Starters, CR 2361 and CR 2363, Compensator Type, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors*.....68404
- Automatic Starters, CR 4015 Enclosed—For Small D.C. Motors*.....68420
- Automatic Starters, CR 4031 Series Contactor—for D.C. Motors*.....68433
- Automatic Starters, CR 4103 Enclosed—for Small D.C. Adjustable Speed Motors*..68340
- Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4414-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors*.....68422
- Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4426-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors*.....68421
- Crane Hoist Control Equipments, D.C.—CR 4422*.....68419
- Hoist Control Equipments, CR 4421, Form A1—For D.C. Series Wound Motors up to 130 H.P., 230 Volts*.....68426
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for Machine Tools, for D.C. Motors*.....68412
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159 Magnetic Control for Machine Tools—Illustrations of Some Installations*.....68418
- Panels, CR 4409, Form A1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors*.....68417
- Panels, CR 4409, Form B1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors*.....68414
- Panels, CR 4409, Form H1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors*.....68424
- Panels, CR 7780, Forms A1 and B1 Manually Operated for Fire Pump Control*68012
- Self-starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors*.....68408A
- Switches, CR 4002 D.C. Magnetic*.....68423
- Switches, CR 7002 A.C. Magnetic, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 550 Volts*.....68425
- Switches, CR 7005-A1 Enclosed Magnetic*.....68427
- 6. Rheostats and Panels: (See also Magnetic Control)**
- Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator**.....48319A
- Panels, D.C. Motor Starting for Heavy Service**.....A4087

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Rheostats, CR 1023 and CR 1024 Starting, for Slip Ring Induction Motors . . .</i>	<i>68331</i>
<i>Rheostats, Plate Type Field, CR 8000, CR 8001, CR 8070 and CR 8100 . . . . .</i>	<i>68337</i>
<i>Rheostats, Grid Type Field, CR 8132, CR 8222, CR 8322 and CR 8422 . . . . .</i>	<i>68338</i>
<i>Rheostats, Tube Type Field, CR 8112, CR 8212, CR 8312 and CR 8412 . . . . .</i>	<i>68339</i>
<i>Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting, for Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D.C. Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68332</i>
<i>Rheostats, CR 1200 D.C. Speed Regulating and Panels, CR 1300 and CR 1301 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Adjustable Speed Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68336</i>
<i>Rheostats, CR 1260 and CR 1261 A.C. Speed Regulating—For Type MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68335</i>
<i>Rheostats CR 1220, 1221, 1224 and 1225 D.C. Speed Regulating also Panels, CR 1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68335</i>
<i>Rheostats, CR 1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Shunt or Compound Wound Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68334</i>
<b>7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:</b>	
<b>Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 and CR 9500 Solenoids . . . . .</b>	<b>48900</b>
<i>Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 . . . . .</i>	<i>68010A</i>
<b>8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-starters)</b>	
<i>Starters, CR 1020 Resistance, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68329</i>
<i>Starters, CR 1025 Resistance, for Type RI Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68328</i>
<i>Starters, CR 1027 Resistance-reactance, for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68330</i>
<i>Starting and Protective Equipment, Safety First, for A.C. Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68407A</i>
<i>Switches, CR 3900 Drum Type, Reversing or Non-reversing . . . . .</i>	<i>68201</i>
<i>Switches, CR 7006, Form A1 Enclosed Magnetic . . . . .</i>	<i>68415A</i>
<b>Switches, CR 1031 Motor Starting for A.C. Motors . . . . .</b>	<b>48302</b>
<i>Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting . . . . .</i>	<i>68305B</i>
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-232, Form A and Type C-265, Form D . . . . .</i>	<i>68209</i>
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-288, Form B . . . . .</i>	<i>68211</i>
<i>Switches, CR 3010 and CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-333, Forms A, B and C . . . . .</i>	<i>68210</i>
<i>Switches, CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-225, Forms H and P and Type C-233, Forms C and G . . . . .</i>	<i>68212</i>
<i>Switches, CR 3013 Drum Type Master, Type C-268, Forms F and M . . . . .</i>	<i>68208</i>
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>	
<b>Resistance Units . . . . .</b>	<b>4973A</b>
<b>Resistor Units, CR 9006 Enameled (Preliminary) . . . . .</b>	<b>48941†</b>
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9006, Enameled . . . . .</i>	<i>68941</i>
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9010, Form R . . . . .</i>	<i>68945</i>
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9042, Form IG . . . . .</i>	<i>68946</i>
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9152 Enameled . . . . .</i>	<i>68954</i>
<i>Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG . . . . .</i>	<i>68324</i>
<b>Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid . . . . .</b>	<b>4888A</b>
<b>Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .</b>	<b>47702A</b>

† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Controllers:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Drum Type for Railway Service</b> . . . . .	44678
<i>Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type</i> . . . . .	64600
<b>Converters:</b>	
Synchronous . . . . .	42500
<b>Couplings</b> . . . . .	4818A
<b>Drills, Electric Rock</b> . . . . .	1143*
<b>Electric Hoists</b> . . . . .	4939
<b>Fans:</b>	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven . . . . .	41801
G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1920 . . . . .	41704C†
G-E Railroad—30, 60 and 110 Volts . . . . .	41700B
<b>Furnaces:—See Also Heating, Industrial</b>	
Auxiliary Apparatus for Electric Arc . . . . .	48710A
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D</b> . . . . .	4899*
<b>Gears:</b>	
Fabroil . . . . .	48703A
Fabroil Timing—For Automobile Gas Engines . . . . .	48711
Railway Motor Gears and Pinions . . . . .	44419
<b>Generators, Alternating-Current:</b>	
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature, Self-excited, Type AT . . . . .	40407
Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 30 to 240 Kw., Type ATB, Form PB (Used Also as Synchronous Condenser and Synchronous Motor) . . . . .	40400B*
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines, Revolving Field . . . . .	40500
Water Wheel Driven . . . . .	40600
<b>Generators, Direct-Current:</b>	
Belt-Driven, Compound or Shunt Wound, 20 to 90 Kw., Type LF . . . . .	40021
Belt-Driven, Three-Bearing with Balance Wheels, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML . . . . .	40025
* Belt-Driven, Two-bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML . . . . .	40017A
Belt-Driven Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC . . . . .	40019
<i>Belt-Driven, Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants, 35 Volts, Type SD</i> . . . . .	60012A
<i>Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants</i> . . . . .	60010A
Engine-Driven Commutating Pole, 25 to 400 Kw., Forms LD and LDS . . . . .	40020
Water Wheel Driven . . . . .	40600
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	42010
<b>Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps</b> . . . . .	4596
<b>Glue Pots:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
Governor:	
Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	44590
Headlights:	
Arc, Electric . . . . .	A4061
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service . . . . .	43800
Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights . . . . .	42014A
<i>The Geco Resistor for Incandescent</i> . . . . .	63800
Heating, Industrial:	
Furnaces, Electric Heat Treating . . . . .	49715†
Furnaces, Electric Vacuum . . . . .	49711
Glue Pots, Electrically Heated . . . . .	49103
<i>Glue Pots, Electrically Heated</i> . . . . .	69100
<i>Oil Tempering Baths, Electrically Heated</i> . . . . .	69700
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating . . . . .	48709
Ovens, Electrically Heated . . . . .	48021A
<i>Rivet Heater, Electric</i> . . . . .	69701
Sherardizing, Electric . . . . .	48926
★ <i>Soldering Iron Muffle Furnace, Electrically Heated</i> . . . . .	69702
★ <i>Solder Pot, Self Regulating, Electrically Heated</i> . . . . .	69703
Hoists, Electric . . . . .	4939
Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial	
Instruments:	
General Catalogue (Sectional) . . . . .	46013
Portable, A.C. and D.C. . . . .	Section-100A
Switchboard, D.C. . . . .	Section-200A
Switchboard, A.C. . . . .	Section-300A
Curve Drawing, A.C. and D.C. . . . .	Section-400A
Laboratory Standard . . . . .	Section-500A
Instrument Transformers . . . . .	Section-700A*
1. Portable:	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CP . . . . .	46010*
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CRP . . . . .	46021
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Type P-8 . . . . .	46018A
Rheostats, Meter Testing for 110 Volts . . . . .	46026
Transformers, Instrument—Types P-2 and R-2 Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential; Cable Testing Current . . . . .	46030
★ Volt-Ammeter, Railway Signal, Type S-2 . . . . .	46039
Wattmeter, High Capacity, Type P-3 . . . . .	46029
Watt Indicator, Lamp Testing, Type L . . . . .	4609
2. Switchboard, D.C.	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Thomson Astatic . . . . .	4597
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	46017
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8</i> . . . . .	66025
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type DE</i> . . . . .	Y-491
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Small, Type DM</i> . . . . .	66017

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Instruments: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3 . . . . .	46016
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3 . . . . .</i>	<i>66016</i>
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Volt-Ammeters, Miniature Types DM and DK-7 . . . . .	46032
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N . . . . .	46023
3. Switchboard A.C.	
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Frequency Indicators, Types H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise . . . . .	46016
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Frequency Indicators, Type H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise . . . . .</i>	<i>66016</i>
<i>Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6 . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-492</i>
<i>Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type RF . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-491</i>
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors—Glower Type . . . . .	46022
Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 . . . . .	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 . . . . .</i>	<i>66015A</i>
Temperature Indicator . . . . .	46028
4. Curve Drawing, A.C. and D.C. (See Also Portable Instruments)	
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6 . . . . .	46010*
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6 . . . . .</i>	<i>66010</i>
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	46021
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .</i>	<i>66018</i>
5. Laboratory	
Iron Tester . . . . .	O-4783
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type . . . . .	46111
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading . . . . .	46112
Voltmeters, Electrostatic, 3 to 50 Kilo-volts . . . . .	46110
6. Instrument Transformers	
Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current . . . . .	46030
7. Demand Meters	
Type G (Graphic Record) . . . . .	46104A
Type M (Direct Reading) . . . . .	46103A*
Type P, Printometer (Printed Record) . . . . .	46101A
Wright . . . . .	4533
8. Miscellaneous	
Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency . . . . .	46037
Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions . . . . .	40406
Lamps and Lighting, Arc:	
Flame Arc Lamps, Type W for Series and Multiple Circuits . . . . .	43320
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps . . . . .	4955
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendant Type . . . . .	43253

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Standard Lighting Service.....	43603A
Flood Lighting Projectors.....	43850B
Light for the Clothing Industry.....	43410
Novalux Units, The Application of, to Ornamental Street Lighting (Novalux Album).....	43503*
Street Lighting with Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43505
The Lighting of Large Dry Goods and Department Stores by Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43403A*
The Lighting of Machine Shops and Metal Working Plants.....	43402A
The Lighting of Woodworking Plants with Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43400A
 <b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits.....	45601A*
Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits.....	45606
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits; Aluminum for Series Rectifier Arc Circuits.....	45602
Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Form D3 and Aluminum Cell, D.C.—for Electric Railways.....	44712
Multigap, Graded Shunt Resistance and Compression Chamber—for A.C. Constant Potential Circuits.....	45603A
<i>Multigap, Compression Chamber—Price List.....</i>	<i>65604A†</i>
<i>Multigap, Compression Chamber and Graded Shunt Resistance—Price List... .</i>	<i>65603D†</i>
Vacuum Tube, A.C. and D.C.—For Railway Signal Circuits.....	45600A
 <b>Locomotives, Electric:</b>	
Industrial Haulage.....	4936
<i>Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64254</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64253</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type.....</i>	<i>64251</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Single Truck Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64256</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64255</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64250</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type.....</i>	<i>64252</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 30 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64257</i>
Passenger, 3000 Volt, D.C.—For the C. M. and St. P. Rwy.....	44102
25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service.....	44250
50 Ton for Interurban Roads.....	44101
100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service.....	4870A
 <b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc.....	46501C
Flow, Indicating—Steam, Water and Air, Types FS-2, FW-2 and FA-2.....	46500
<i>Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water.....</i>	<i>66501</i>

---

\* Out of print.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary:**

	BULLETIN NO.
<i>Single-Phase, Repulsion Induction, Constant Speed, 1/12 to 3/4 H.P., Type RSA</i> .....	61509
<i>Single-Phase, Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA</i> .....	6018
<i>Single-Phase, Constant Speed, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA</i> .....	61506
<i>Single-Phase Induction Running, Split-Phase Starting, 1/30 to 1/4 H.P., Type SA</i>	61510
<i>Single-Phase, Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A.C., D.C. or Universal Service, Type SDA</i> .....	61512
<i>Single-Phase, Varying Speed, Brush Shifting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type BSS</i> ..	61401
<b>Single-Phase Induction, 1 to 15 H.P., Type KS</b> .....	A4185
<b>Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI, Form C</b> .....	41507A
<i>Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI</i> ..	61200
<i>Single-Phase for Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI</i> .....	61508
<b>Polyphase Induction, Constant Speed, 1 to 200 H.P.</b> .....	41302A
<i>Polyphase Induction, Skeleton Frame, 15 to 200 H.P., Type KT, Form B</i> ..	61300A
<i>Polyphase Induction, High Speed for Driving Centrifugal Pumps, 75 to 300 H.P.</i>	61302*
<b>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 15 H.P.</b> .....	41505A
* <b>Polyphase—Riveted Frame, 1 to 10 H.P., Types MTC and MQC; Skeleton Frame, 11 to 450 H.P., Types ITC and IQC—Crate and Hoist Service</b> ..	48119.1
<b>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, Continuous Rated, 1/2 to 20 H.P., Type KT, Form C</b> .....	41519
* <i>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, Continuous Rated, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Cast Rotor Type KT, Form C</i> .....	61505B
<b>Synchronous</b> .....	41309

**Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:**

<b>General Electric Ventilated</b> .....	A4171
<b>GE-80—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 500 Volts, 40 H.P.</b> .....	4421
<b>GE-87—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 500 Volt, 60 H.P.</b> .....	4442
<b>GE-98—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 500 Volt, 50 H.P.</b> .....	4822
<b>GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.</b> .....	A4196
<b>GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 65 H.P.</b> .....	A4173
<b>GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P.</b> .....	A4172
<b>GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P.</b> .....	44424
<b>GE-210—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 70 H.P.</b> .....	4715
<b>GE-214—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 75 H.P.</b> .....	4817
<b>GE-222-G—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 140 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 130 H.P.</b> .....	44403
<b>GE-225-B—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 100 H.P.</b> .....	44407
<b>GE-233-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 75 H.P.</b> .....	44405
<b>GE-233-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 80 H.P.</b> .....	44404
<b>GE-240—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 110 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 90 H.P.</b> .....	44409
<b>GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.</b> .....	44406A
<b>GE-249-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, Narrow Gauge, 600 Volt, 43 H.P.</b>	44408
<b>GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P.</b> .....	44417A
<b>GE-264—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt 25 H.P.</b> .....	44470

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:</b>	
*Adjustable Speed, Type RF—Reversing Drive for Planers, Slotters, etc. . . . .	48029
Adjustable Speed, Shunt Wound, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF. . . . .	41021A
<i>Adjustable Speed, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF. . . . .</i>	<i>61021</i>
<i>Adjustable Speed, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RLC. . . . .</i>	<i>Y-433</i>
Commutating Pole, Shunt and Compound Wound, 1/2 to 75 H.P., Type RC . . . . .	41013
<i>Commutating Pole, Vertical, 1/2 to 30 H.P., Type RC. . . . .</i>	<i>61013*</i>
<i>Commutating Pole, Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC. . . . .</i>	<i>61014</i>
Crane and Hoist, Commutating Poles, Series Wound, 2 to 65 H.P., Type CO-1800. . . . .	48100*
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-1800. . . . .</i>	<i>68100A</i>
Crane and Hoist, Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 3/4 to 100 H.P., Type CO-2500. . . . .	48108
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-2500. . . . .</i>	<i>68108</i>
Exhaust Fan Outfits, Motor Driven. . . . .	41801
<i>Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD. . . . .</i>	<i>6018</i>
<i>Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD. . . . .</i>	<i>61400</i>
<i>Shunt or Compound Wound, Constant Speed, 1/30 to 3/4 H.P., Type SD. . . . .</i>	<i>61511</i>
<i>Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A.C., D.C. or Universal Service, Type SDA. . . . .</i>	<i>61512</i>
 <b>Motor Generators: (See Also Compensarcs)</b>	
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries. . . . .</i>	<i>62557</i>
<i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipments. . . . .</i>	<i>62555A</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries. . . . .</i>	<i>62558A</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel. . . . .</i>	<i>62556</i>
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Syn- chronous Motor. . . . .	42552A
<i>Small Battery Charging Outfits. . . . .</i>	<i>62551A*</i>
 <b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electricity in the Cement Industry. . . . .	48027
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills. . . . .	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills. . . . .	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills. . . . .	48019
Electrical Equipment for Coal, Ore and Other Bulk Material Handling at Docks. . . . .	48026
Electricity for Natural Ice Harvesting. . . . .	48017
Electricity in Iron Foundries. . . . .	A4167
Electricity in Rubber Mills. . . . .	48022*
Electricity in the Packing Industry. . . . .	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry. . . . .	48010
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble. . . . .	48023
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills. . . . .	48025
Electricity in The Cane Sugar Industry. . . . .	48024
Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps. . . . .	4978*

---

\* Out of print.  
 ★ Changed or added since last issue  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Applications: (Cont'd)</b>	
Motor Drive in Textile Mills.....	48016A
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop.....</i>	<i>Y-585</i>
<i>Oil Well Motor Equipment.....</i>	<i>68013</i>
Steel, Copper and Similar Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied.....	41000B
 <b>Ovens, Electrically Heated:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals.....	47900
Precipitation Process, Cottrell—Electrical Apparatus, for use with.....	49137
Projectors: See Searchlights and Lighting, Incandescent	
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools.....	44002
Rail Bonds and Line Material for Mine and Industrial Haulage.....	44005A
Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension.....	44004A
 <b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway.....	44011
Reactors, Current Limiting.....	45300
 <b>Rectifiers:</b>	
Mercury Arc.....	43950
Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries.....	43961
<i>Tungar.....</i>	<i>63950</i>
<i>Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations.....</i>	<i>63951</i>
<i>Tungar—For Charging Electric Vehicle Batteries.....</i>	<i>63952</i>
<i>Tungar—For Home and Public Garages, Price List.....</i>	<i>63953</i>
Rectifiers Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit.....	43900
 <b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—For Alternating- and Direct-Current Generators.....	45500A*
Induction Voltage—Feeder Types.....	45402
Induction Voltage—Pole Type Feeder, For Outdoor Service.....	45505
Induction Voltage—Construction Details:	
* <i>For Lightning Feeders.....</i>	<i>65425</i>
* <i>For Power Feeders.....</i>	<i>65426</i>
* <i>For Special Applications.....</i>	<i>65427</i>
* <i>For Every Voltage Regulation Requirement.....</i>	<i>65428</i>
* <i>Automatically Operated—With Auxiliaries Mounted on Panel.....</i>	<i>65418</i>
* <i>Automatic—Single-Phase, for Outdoor Installation.....</i>	<i>65419</i>
* <i>Automatic Outdoor—Installation.....</i>	<i>65420</i>
* <i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled—In Corrugated Sheet Iron Tank.....</i>	<i>65421</i>
* <i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled Outdoor, Large.....</i>	<i>65422</i>
* <i>Oil-Immersed Water-Cooled.....</i>	<i>65423</i>
* <i>Standard Single-Phase (Sectional View).....</i>	<i>65401</i>
* <i>Standard Single-Phase—Rotor and Mechanism for.....</i>	<i>65402</i>
* <i>Standard Single-Phase—Stator for.....</i>	<i>65403</i>

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Regulators: (Cont'd)</b>	
* <i>Standard Single-Phase—Variation of Core Loss</i> .....	65404
* <i>Standard Single-Phase (Disassembled View)</i> .....	65406
* <i>Auxiliaries for Automatic</i> .....	65415
* <i>Auxiliaries, Time of Operation of as Recorded by Oscillograph</i> .....	65417
* <i>Compensator, Automatic Auxiliary Line Drop, Type R, Form B3</i> .....	65414
* <i>Compensator, Line Drop (Disassembled View)</i> .....	65416
* <i>Operating Mechanism for Standard</i> .....	65407
* <i>Operating Mechanism for Large</i> .....	65424
* <i>Operating Motor</i> .....	65408
* <i>Operating Motor (Disassembled View)</i> .....	65409
* <i>Insulation of Coils</i> .....	65405
* <i>Switch, Limit</i> .....	65410
* <i>Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Contactor Type</i> .....	65412
* <i>Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Pendulum Type</i> .....	65413
* <i>Voltmeter, Automatic Auxiliary Contact Making</i> .....	65411
* <b>Voltage Stabilizer</b> .....	45403A
<b>Relays: See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>High Voltage Series, Type PM-32</i> .....	67618
<i>Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA</i> .....	67640
<i>Overload, A.C. Plunger Type—Instantaneous and Time Limit, Type P</i> .....	Y-567
<b>Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 (Preliminary)</b> .....	47610 †
<i>Reverse Power, A.C., Type R</i> .....	67662
<i>Solenoid Control, Type PB-45</i> .....	67614
<i>Trip Free, Type PB-50</i> .....	67604
<b>Resistance Units—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rheostats—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rivet Heaters—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Searchlights, Commercial Uses for</b> .....	43856A
<b>Sherardizing, Electric:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> .....	4497
<b>Substations:</b>	
<b>Automatic Railway</b> .....	44092B
<b>For Electric Railways</b> .....	44090
<b>Railway Substation Economies</b> .....	44093
<b>Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor</b> .....	47706A
<b>Switchboards, Alternating-Current:</b>	
<b>Standard Unit Panels—General</b> .....	47001
<b>Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts</b> .....	47190
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts</b> .....	47131
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts</b> .....	47164

†Not for general distribution.

★Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Switchboards, Alternating-Current: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts.....	47163
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts .....	47133
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts .....	47135A
Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles .....	47100
Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Removable Truck Type—Up to 7500 Volts, 800 Amps.....	67100
Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed with Type FK-20 Oil Circuit Breaker, Swing Out Type, up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts.....	67105
Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps.....	67110
Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—up to 2300 Volts .....	Y-566
Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts .....	Y-528
Three-Phase Induction Motor Panels—for Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors—110 to 2200 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles .....	47140*
Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards.....	67000A
Accessories.....	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings .....	47703
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	47702A

## Switchboards, Direct-Current:

Exciter Panels—Double Polarity—125 Volts .....	A4036
Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD Generators, 35 Volts .....	60012A
Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Generators, 35 Volts.....	60010A
Motor Starting Panels for Heavy Service—250 Volts, 800 to 3000 Amps. and 600 Volts, 800 and 1200 Amps.....	A4087
Small Mining Plant Panels—Single Polarity .....	4877
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts.....	A4189
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire .....	47070
Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity.....	Y-545
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative .....	47010
Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts .....	Y-507
Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted .....	47050A
Standard Unit Panels—Safety First Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps.....	67110
Standard Unit Panels—General.....	47001
Accessories.....	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings .....	47703
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	47702A

## Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial:

*Blowout, Magnetic—600-Volt, 200-Amp., Type MS-8A—For Railway Service. 64720*

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets



Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)

<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type LG-6</i> .....	67350
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts, Type LG-6</i> .....	67350-1
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16</i> .....	67351
<i>Field, Hand Operated</i> .....	67330
<i>Lever, Up to 250 Volts, D.C.—500 Volts, A.C., Type LD-12</i> .....	67300
<b>Lever, A.C. and D.C., Safety First Enclosed, Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3</b> ..	47380A
<i>Lever, A.C. and D.C., Safety First, Enclosed Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3</i> ...	67380
<i>Lever, Enclosed—30, 60, 100 Amps., 250 Volts, A.C. and D.C., Type LM-4</i> ...	67381
<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3</i> .....	67382
<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3—Mounted in Safety Enclosed Stationary Panel</i> .....	67110
<i>Push and Pull Button Control</i> .....	67370
<b>Section</b> .....	4654
<b>Sectionalizing, Type SW-4 Automatic</b> .....	44721.2
<b>*Time, Automatic for A.C. or D.C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T-6</b> .....	46038
<b>Telltale Boards, Running Light</b> .....	4816
<b>Transformers:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations</i> .....	65100
<i>Concentric Disk Cylinder, Type H</i> .....	Y-716
<b>Circular Coil, Oil-Insulated, Self- or Water-cooled, Type H, Form KDD</b> ...	45203
<i>Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils, Assembled Interleaved, Type H</i> .....	65200
<i>Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary Voltage, Frequency or Secondary Current</i> .....	65110
<i>Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV</i> .....	65109
<b>Distribution, up to 200 Kv-a., Types A, H, HT, Subway, Small and Auto, Type M</b> ..	45110A
<b>For Use with Cottrell Precipitation Process</b> .....	49137
<b>Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current</b> .....	46030
<b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions</b> .....	45207
<b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions</b> .....	45205
<b>Small and Auto</b> .....	45105
<i>Small and Auto</i> .....	65105
<b>Oil Dryer and Filter</b> .....	49701
<b>Oil Testing Set</b> .....	49901
<b>Static Condensers</b> .....	49714B
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
<b>Roller Bearing, Type US-13</b> .....	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
<b>Curtis Steam</b> .....	42206*
<b>Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.</b> .....	42201A

\* Out of print.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Turbine Generators: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Curtis Steam—Partial List of Installations in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Mills.....	42220
Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights.....	42014A
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw.....	42010
<i>Type L</i> .....	62010
<i>Type L, Long Arc</i> .....	62011
<i>Type L, Short Arc</i> .....	62012
<i>Type L, Manufacturing Facilities</i> .....	62013

## Varnish—See Compounds

## Watt-hour Meters:

<i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and G-3</i> .....	66351
Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3.....	46209*
Outdoor Metering Outfits.....	46251B
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7.....	46253A
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	66263
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> .....	66207
Railway—Type HR.....	A4094†
Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5.....	46201A
Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5.....	46208
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	66201
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> .....	66208
<i>Single-Phase, Types IS-2 and IS-3</i> .....	Y-543
Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A.C. Circuits.....	46291
Test Meter, Portable, Type CB-5 for D.C. Circuits.....	46390
Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ.....	4721A

## Welding, Electric:

Arc Welding School.....	48953
Arc Welding.....	48932A

## Wires and Cables:

Armored Cables.....	49300*
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound.....	49304*
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes.....	49303*
Wires and Cables—General.....	49302
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables.....	49301*

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets

# SPRAGUE ELECTRIC WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

527-531 WEST 34TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	Bulletin Number
<b>CONDUIT:</b>	
Flexible Armored Conductors, SS Type .....	B3466
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE PRESSES</b> .....	242
<b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>	
Dynamometers—General .....	48701A
Dynamometers for Testing Centrifugal Pumps.....	40024
Partial List of Users of Sprague Electric Dynamometers.....	Y-1255
<i>Fuel Metering Device for Use with Engines in Test with Dynamometers</i> .....	60024
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS FOR BUILDINGS</b> .....	115
<b>EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS</b> .....	
<i>Sprague Ventura Ventilating Fans</i> .....	41801
<i>Sprague Davidson Ventilating Fans</i> .....	61803
Motor Driven Ventilating Fans.....	61805
<b>FANS:</b>	
★Fan Motors (D. C. and A. C.) .....	B3552
★Fan Motors (D. C.) .....	B3551
<b>GENERATORS:</b>	
Type C, Frames 50, 60, 75, 100 and 200 .....	61023
★ " C, Frames 200, 300, 400 and 600.....	60022
" LC, Frames 7½ to 24.....	61410
" LC, Frames 30 to 50.....	61010
" LC-5.....	61411
" S 2-Wire.....	450
" " Frame 800.....	507
" " 3-Wire.....	775
<b>HOISTS:</b>	
Adjustable Loop System.....	48713
Electric Hoists, S1.....	48906
" " I5 .....	48907
" Winches and Winding Drums .....	48901A
Grab Bucket Hoists .....	48938
Monorail Hoists.....	48700A
<b>HOSE:</b>	
Armored Hose for Railroad Service.....	521
<b>MOTORS, A. C.:</b>	
Induction.....	604
Motors and Controllers for Flat-bed and Small Rotary Printing Presses.....	48706
<b>MOTORS, D. C.:</b>	
Back Geared, Type RT, Form D.....	61412
Type C, Frames 50, 60, 75, 100 and 200.....	61023
★ " C, Frames 200, 300, 400 and 600 .....	60022
" C and D.....	41010
" LC Frames 7½ to 24.....	61410
" LC " 30 to 50.....	61022
" LC5.....	61411
" RT, Form D—Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, Semi-enclosed.....	61413
Motors and Controllers for Flat-bed and Small Rotary Printing Presses.....	48705
Motors and Controllers for Job Presses, Folders and Book-binding Machinery .....	48707
Motor-drive for Stereotyping and Electrotyping Machinery .....	241
Motor Equipment for Printing Machinery.....	237
RT Motors.....	247
Single Phase Variable Speed.....	41514
<b>OZONATORS:</b>	
Portable Ozonators.....	49000A
Portable Ozonators.....	B3505
Ozonators for Use in Cold Storage Warehouses.....	B3506
Ozonators, A. C.....	860
Ozone Apparatus for Laboratory Use.....	853A
" in Ventilation .....	851
Use of Ozone in Ventilation .....	854
Ozone Water Purifier .....	49125
<b>PANEL BOARDS:</b>	
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47901
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47942
" Circuits.....	47941*
Dead Front Panels .....	727

\*Out of print.

★Changed or added since last issue.

Address requests for these publications to Sprague Electric Works of General Electric Co., 527-531 West 34th Street, New York, N. Y.

# DUPLEX LIGHTING WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY  
6 WEST 48TH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Duplexalite—The Light to Live With.....	DP-12
Duplexalite, Underwriters' Laboratories Report on.....	DP-38
Duplexalite, Light Where You Want It.....	DP-43
★The Duplex Lighting System as applied to Commercial Requirements.....	DP-63

---

Address requests for these publications to Duplex Lighting Works of General Electric Co., 6 West 48th St.,  
New York, N. Y.

---

# IVANHOE-REGENT WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

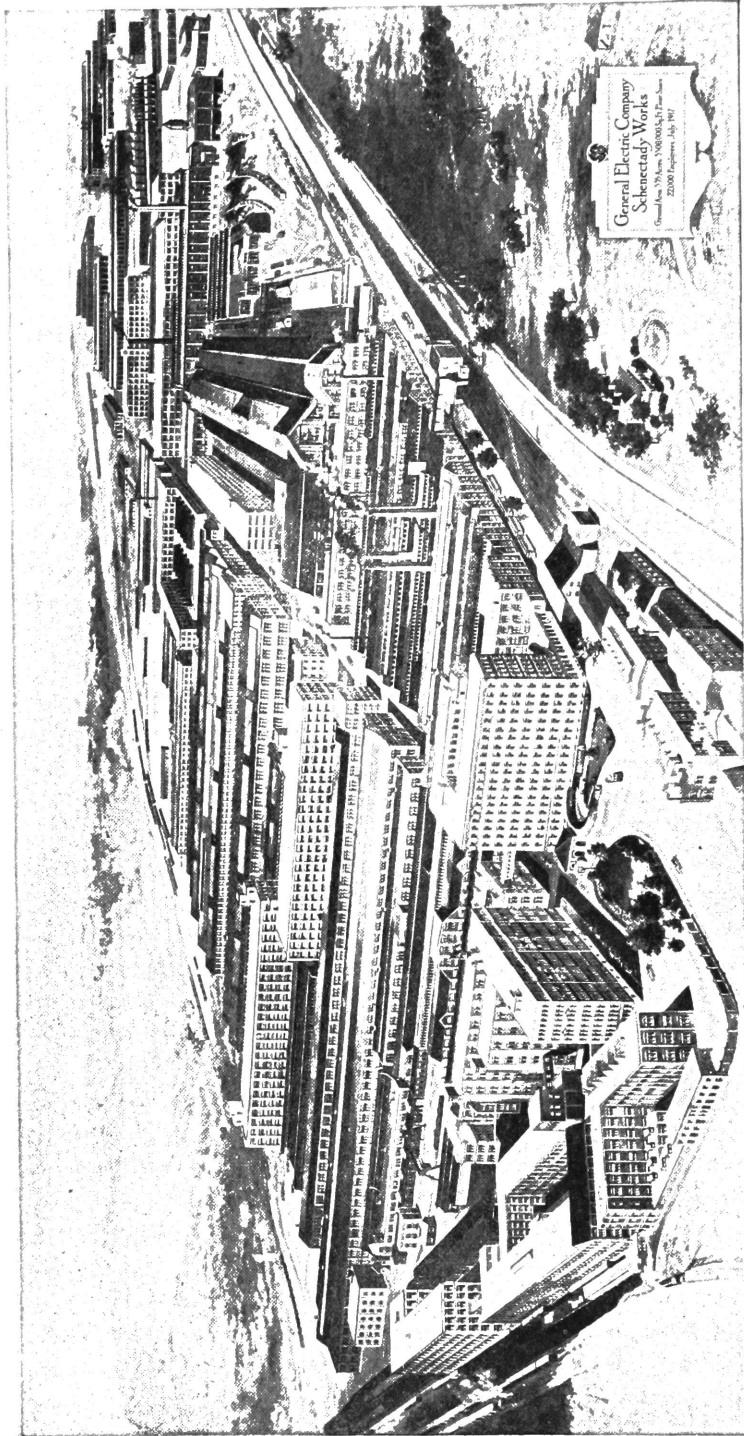
---

	Bulletin Number
Anderson Self-adjusting Arms.....	285
Ivanhoe Ace Enclosing Unit for Mazda C Lamps.....	288
★Ivanhoe Glass Top Reflectors.....	305
Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings for Industrial Illumination, Including How to Plan a Lighting System.....	276
Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings (Extract From Bulletin No. 276) .....	284
Ivanhoe Opal Glass Lamp Caps.....	287
Ivanhoe Reflector Guards and Porcelain Insulating Bushing.....	286
Regent Semi-indirect Bowls for Decorative and Commercial Lighting.....	108
Regent Bowls, Globes and Reflectors for Commercial and Ornamental Illumination.....	257
Regent Bowls and Shades in Rozelle Color Decorations for the Home.....	235
Regent Bowls and Shades with Rozelle Color Decorations Applied to Veluria and Ivre Glass.....	260

---

★Changed or added since last issue.

Address requests for these publications to Ivanhoe-Regent Works of General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio



General Electric Company  
Schenectady Works  
Grand Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.  
22,000 Employees, July, 1917

WORKS AT SCHENECTADY, N. Y. GROUND AREA 340 ACRES. FLOOR SPACE 5,800,000 SQ. FT. 25,000 EMPLOYEES

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

GENERAL OFFICE: (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.....Citizens and Southern Bank Building  
Baltimore, Md.....Lexington Street Building  
Birmingham, Ala.....Brown-Marx Building  
Boston, Mass.....84 State Street  
Buffalo, N. Y.....Electric Building  
Butte, Mont.....Electric Building  
Charleston, W. Va.....Charleston National Bank Building  
Charlotte, N. C.....Commercial National Bank Building  
Chattanooga, Tenn.....James Building  
Chicago, Ill.....Monadnock Building  
Cincinnati, Ohio.....Provident Bank Building  
Cleveland, Ohio.....Illuminating Building  
Columbus, Ohio.....The Hartman Building  
Dayton, Ohio.....Dayton Savings & Trust Building  
Denver, Colo.....First National Bank Building  
Des Moines, Iowa.....Hippee Building  
Detroit, Mich.....Dime Savings Bank Building  
Duluth, Minn.....Fidelity Building  
Elmira, N. Y.....Hulett Building  
Erie, Pa.....Commerce Building  
Fort Wayne, Ind.....1600 Broadway  
Grand Rapids, Mich.....Commercial Savings Bank Building  
Hartford, Conn.....Hartford National Bank Building  
Indianapolis, Ind.....Traction Terminal Building  
Jacksonville, Fla.....Heard National Bank Building  
Joplin, Mo.....Miners Bank Building  
Kansas City, Mo.....Dwight Building  
Knoxville, Tenn.....Burwell Building  
Little Rock, Ark.....Southern Trust Building  
Los Angeles, Calif.....Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.  
Louisville, Ky.....Starks Building  
Memphis, Tenn.....Exchange Building  
Milwaukee, Wis.....Public Service Building  
Minneapolis, Minn.....410 Third Ave., North  
Nashville, Tenn.....Stahlman Building  
New Haven, Conn.....Second National Bank Building  
New Orleans, La.....Maison Blanche Building  
New York, N. Y.....Equitable Building, 120 Broadway  
Niagara Falls, N. Y.....Gluck Building  
Omaha, Neb.....Electric Building  
Philadelphia, Pa.....Witherspoon Building  
Pittsburgh, Pa.....Oliver Building  
Portland, Ore.....Electric Building  
Providence, R. I.....Turks Head Building  
Richmond, Va.....Virginia Railway & Power Building  
Rochester, N. Y.....Granite Building  
St. Louis, Mo.....Pierce Building  
Salt Lake City, Utah.....Newhouse Building  
San Francisco, Calif.....Rialto Building  
Seattle, Wash.....Colman Building  
Spokane, Wash.....Paulsen Building  
Springfield, Mass.....Third National Bank Building  
Syracuse, N. Y.....Onondaga County Savings Bank Building  
Toledo, Ohio.....Spitzer Building  
Washington, D. C.....Commercial National Bank Building  
Worcester, Mass.....State Mutual Building  
Youngstown, Ohio.....Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-west General Electric Co.  
Dallas, Tex.....Interurban Building  
El Paso, Tex.....500 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex.....Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City, Okla.....1 West Grande Ave.

For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu

Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns

Distributors for the General Electric Company Outside of the United States

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

General Sales Offices: 120 Broadway, New York, and Schenectady, N. Y., U. S. A.

Agents and Representatives

ARGENTINA: Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Sydney and Melbourne  
BELGIUM: Usines Carels Freres, Brussels  
BOLIVIA: International Machinery Co., La Paz and Oruro  
BRAZIL: Cia. General Electric do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Valparaiso, Antofagasta  
CHINA: Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., International General Electric Company, Inc., Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Barranquilla and Bogota  
CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ENGLAND: The British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., International General Electric Company, Inc., 83 Cannon St., London, E. C.-4  
FRANCE: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris  
INDIA: International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay  
ITALY: Franco Tosi Societa Anonima, Milan  
JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo., Tokyo Electric Co., Ltd., Kawasaki. International General Electric Company, Inc., Yokohama  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, Mexico City and Guadalajara  
NEW ZEALAND: The National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin and Auckland  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
URUGUAY: Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Caracas

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

January, 1920

INDEX

<sup>HB</sup>  
INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake Equipments:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic.....	A4127*
Straight.....	44564
Straight with Emergency Feature.....	44555
Variable Release.....	44565
<b>Battery Charging Sets—See Motor Generators and Rectifiers</b>	
*Bearings, Spring Thrust.....	49710B
<b>Boards—See Switchboards and Panel Boards</b>	
<b>Boxes, Junction—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Brakes, Automatic Solenoid—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Cables—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Choke Coils—See Lightning Arresters</b>	
<b>Circuit Breakers, Air:</b>	
*Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CG.....	47520
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2.....	47502
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2.....</i>	67540
<i>Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A.C. and D.C., Types CK-3 and CP-3.....</i>	67550
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP.....	47530
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP.....</i>	67530
Magnetic Blowout—D.C., Type M, Forms K, K3 and L2.....	4843
For Railway Service, Type MR.....	A4086
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements).....	47504
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Types FH-3 and FH-6—For Central Station Service—15,000 to 70,000 Volts, 100 to 4000 Amps.....	47407*
<i>Type FH-3—Construction.....</i>	67495
<i>Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for.....</i>	67497
<i>Type FH-6—Construction.....</i>	67496
*Type FK-5—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47444
<i>Type FK-5—Construction.....</i>	67444
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe     Framework.....</i>	Y-1041
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....</i>	Y-1042
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....</i>	Y-1043
<i>Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for.....</i>	67444-1

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	<b>BULLETIN NO.</b>
<i>Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for</i> . . . . .	67405
* <b>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Up to 22,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47448
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework</i> . . . . .	Y-1045
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell</i> . . . . .	Y-1046
<i>Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers For</i> . . . . .	67448-1
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction</i> . . . . .	67448
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i> . . . . .	Y-1044
<b>Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A.C., 3300 Volts and Under</b> . . . . .	47443
<i>Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for</i> . . . . .	67443-5
<i>Type FK-13—Construction</i> . . . . .	67443A
<b>Type FK-15—For High Voltage, Large Capacity Stations—70,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	A4176
<b>Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes</b> . . . . .	47433A
<i>Type FK-20—Construction</i> . . . . .	67433
* <i>Type FK-20 and Conduit Box—Up to 300 Amps., 2500 Volts</i> . . . . .	67433-1
* <i>Type FK-20—Mounted in Swing Out Type of Safety Enclosed Unit Panels—Up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts</i> . . . . .	67105
<b>Type FK-21—For Central Station Service—35,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47474
<i>Type FK-21—Construction</i> . . . . .	67474
<b>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service—15,000, 25,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47476
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> . . . . .	Y-488
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> . . . . .	67476
<b>Type FK-24—For Indoor Service—15,000, 22,000 and 35,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47469
<i>Type FK-24—Construction</i> . . . . .	67469
<b>Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps</b> . . . . .	47471
<i>Type FK-25—Construction</i> . . . . .	67471
<i>Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i> . . . . .	Y-1071
<b>Type FK-26—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47475
<i>Type FK-26—Construction</i> . . . . .	67475
* <b>Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47450
* <i>Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts</i> . . . . .	67450
* <b>Types FK-35 and FK-35-Y Standard Unit—Up to 7500 Volts</b> . . . . .	47445
* <i>Type FK-35 Standard Unit</i> . . . . .	67445
* <i>Type FK-35-Y Standard Unit</i> . . . . .	67445-1
* <b>Types FK-36 and FKO-36—For High or Low Altitude Service—15,000 to 155,000 Volts (Preliminary)</b> . . . . .	47478
<b>Type FK-52-B—15,000 Volts, 400 to 2000 Amps.; 25,000 Volts, 400 to 800 Amps. (Preliminary)</b> . . . . .	47482†
<i>Type FK-52-B—Construction</i> . . . . .	67482
<b>Type FKO-26—For Outdoor Service—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47477
<i>Type FKO-26—Construction</i> . . . . .	67477
<b>Types FP-3 and FP-6—Small Capacity Industrial Applications—600 Volts, 50 Amps</b> . . . . .	A4113

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Types FP-3 and FP-6—Construction</i> . . . . .	Y-465
Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts . . . . .	47415
Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps. . . . .	47417
<i>Type FP-7—Construction</i> . . . . .	Y-555
*Type FP-10, 50 Amps., 600 Volts—For Three-Phase and Quarter-Phase Induction Motors of 25 H.P. or less . . . . .	47419A
<i>Type FP-10—Construction</i> . . . . .	67419
* <i>Type FP-10 and Conduit Box—50 Amps., 600 Volts, Up to 25 H.P.</i> . . . . .	67419-1
<i>Type FP-15—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H.P., Non-Automatic</i> . . . . .	67424
Clock, Warren Master, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency . . . . .	46037*
Coils, Choke—See Lightning Arresters:	
Commutator Truing Devices . . . . .	49001
Compensators:—See Control Devices, Industrial	
Compounds, Insulating and Protecting . . . . .	48704
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—For Electric Railway Service . . . . .	44591A
*Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—Portable and Stationary . . . . .	48610
Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Reciprocating—For Foundry Use . . . . .	42800
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Gas Plants . . . . .	48600
Centrifugal, Steam Turbine Driven—For Blast Furnaces . . . . .	48601
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	48609
Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Driven . . . . .	42801
<b>Condensers:—(See also A.C. Generators)</b>	
Static . . . . .	49714A†*
Synchronous . . . . .	4859*
<b>Conductors—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
1. <b>Accessories:</b>	
<i>Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68411
<i>Push-button Stations, CR 2940</i> . . . . .	68413
<i>Switches, CR 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum</i> . . . . .	68502A
<i>Switches, CR 2931 Float</i> . . . . .	68501
<i>Switches, CR 3922 Reversing, for Elevator Service</i> . . . . .	68207
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68500
2. <b>Compensators:</b>	
<i>Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</i> . . . . .	68304
3. <b>Contactors and Relays:</b>	
<i>Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D.C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75 Amperes</i> . . . . .	68511

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

- Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D.C. Circuits—150, 300 and 500 Amperes*.....68504
- Contactors, CR 2810 Magnetic for Alternating-Current*.....68508
- Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. Air Break Types for High Voltage*.....68509
- Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. for Low Voltage*.....68510
- Relay, Current Limit, CR 2820-723, for A.C. Circuits*.....68506
- Relay, Overload, CR 2820-784, for A.C. or D.C. Circuits*.....68505
- Relay, Overload, CR 2820-798, for D.C. Circuits*.....68503
- Relay, Time Element Overload, CR 2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset*.....68507
- 4. Controllers, Drum Type:**
- Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D.C. Motors, CR 3102*.....68213
- For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110*.....68203
- For D.C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105*.....68204
- For D.C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100*.....68202
- For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202*....68200B
- For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing*.....68205
- 5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-starters):**
- Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR 2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204, CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D.C. Motors*..68410
- Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D.C. Motors*....68409
- Automatic Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors*....68406A
- Automatic Starters, CR 2361 and CR 2363, Compensator Type, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors*.....68404
- Automatic Starters, CR 4015 Enclosed—For Small D.C. Motors*.....68420
- \**Automatic Starters, CR 4031 Series Contactor—for D.C. Motors*.....68433
- Automatic Starters, CR 4103 Enclosed—for Small D.C. Adjustable Speed Motors*..68340
- Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4414-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors*.....68422
- Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4426-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors*.....68421
- Crane Hoist Control Equipments, D.C.—CR 4422*.....68419
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for Machine Tools, for D.C. Motors*.....68412
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159 Magnetic Control for Machine Tools—Illustrations of Some Installations*.....68418
- Self-starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors*..68408A
- Switches, CR 4002 D.C. Magnetic*.....68423
- Switches, CR 7002 A.C. Magnetic, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 550 Volts*.....68425
- \**Switches, CR 7005-A1 Enclosed Magnetic*.....68427
- 6. Rheostats and Panels:**
- Hoist Control Equipments, CR 4421-A1, D.C. for Series Wound Motors*.....68426
- Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator**.....48319A
- Panels, CR 4409-A1 Crane Protective for D.C. Motors*.....68417
- Panels, CR 4409-B1 Crane Protective for D.C. Motors*.....68414
- Panels, CR 4409-H1 Crane Protective for D.C. Motors*.....68424
- Panels, D.C. Motor Starting for Heavy Service**.....A4087
- \**Panels, CR 7780, Forms A1 and B1 Manually Operated for Fire Pump Control* 68012

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

<i>Rheostats, CR 1023 and CR 1024 Starting, for Slip Ring Induction Motors . . .</i>	68331
<i>Rheostats, Plate Type Field, CR 8000, CR 8001, CR 8070 and CR 8100 . . . . .</i>	68337
<i>Rheostats, Grid Type Field, CR 8132, CR 8222, CR 8322 and CR 8422 . . . . .</i>	68338
<i>Rheostats, Tube Type Field, CR 8112, CR 8212, CR 8312 and CR 8412 . . . . .</i>	68339
<b>Rheostats, Hand Operated Starting, and Panels for D.C. Motors . . . . .</b>	<b>48303</b>
<i>Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting, for Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D.C. Motors . . . . .</i>	68332
<i>Rheostats, CR 1200 D.C. Speed Regulating and Panels, CR 1300 and CR 1301 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Adjustable Speed Motors . . . . .</i>	68336
<i>Rheostats, CR 1260 and CR 1261 A.C. Speed Regulating—For Type MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	68333
<i>Rheostats CR 1220, 1221, 1224 and 1225 D.C. Speed Regulating also Panels, CR 1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors . . . . .</i>	68335
<i>Rheostats, CR 1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Shunt or Compound Wound Motors . . . . .</i>	68334
<b>7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:</b>	
<b>Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 and CR 9500 Solenoids . . . . .</b>	<b>48900</b>
<i>Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 . . . . .</i>	68010A
<b>8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-starters)</b>	
<i>Starters, CR 1020 Resistance, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	68329
<i>Starters, CR 1025 Resistance, for Type RI Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	68328
<i>Starters, CR 1027 Resistance-reactance, for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	68330
<i>Starting and Protective Equipment, Safety First, for A.C. Motors . . . . .</i>	68407A
<i>Switches, CR 3900 Drum Type, Reversing or Non-reversing . . . . .</i>	68201
<i>Switches, CR 7006, Form A1 Enclosed Magnetic . . . . .</i>	68415A
<b>Switches, CR 1031 Motor Starting for A.C. Motors . . . . .</b>	<b>48302</b>
<i>Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting . . . . .</i>	68305B
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-232, Form A and Type C-265, Form D . . . . .</i>	68209
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-288, Form B . . . . .</i>	68211
<i>Switches, CR 3010 and CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-333, Forms A, B and C . . . . .</i>	68210
<i>Switches, CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-225, Forms H and P and Type C-233, Forms C and G . . . . .</i>	68212
<i>Switches, CR 3013 Drum Type Master, Type C-268, Forms F and M . . . . .</i>	68208
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>	
<b>Resistance Units . . . . .</b>	<b>4973A</b>
<b>Resistor Units, CR 9006 Enameled (Preliminary) . . . . .</b>	<b>48941†</b>
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9006, Enameled . . . . .</i>	68941
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9010, Form R . . . . .</i>	68945
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9042, Form IG . . . . .</i>	68946
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9152 Enameled . . . . .</i>	68954
<i>Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG . . . . .</i>	68324
<b>Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid . . . . .</b>	<b>4888A</b>
<b>Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .</b>	<b>47702A</b>

† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Controllers:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Drum Type for Railway Service</b> .....	44678
<i>Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type</i> .....	64600
<b>Converters:</b>	
Synchronous.....	42500
<b>Couplings</b> .....	4818A
<b>Drills, Electric Rock</b> .....	1143
<b>Electric Hoists</b> .....	4939
<b>Fans:</b>	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven.....	41801
*G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1920.....	41704C†
G-E Railroad—30, 60 and 110 Volts.....	41700B
<b>Furnaces:—See also Heating, Industrial</b>	
*Auxiliary Apparatus for Electric Arc.....	48710A
<b>Fuses and Fuse Holders, Expulsion, Type T, Form D</b> .....	4899*
<b>Gears:</b>	
Fabroil.....	48703A
Fabroil Timing—For Automobile Gas Engines.....	48711
Railway Motor Gears and Pinions.....	44419
<b>Generators, Alternating-Current:</b>	
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature, Self-excited, Type AT.....	40407
Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 30 to 240 Kw., Type ATB, Form PB (Used also as Synchronous Condenser and Synchronous Motor).....	40400B
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines, Revolving Field.....	40500
Water Wheel Driven.....	40600
<b>Generators, Direct-Current:</b>	
Belt-Driven, Compound or Shunt Wound, 20 to 90 Kw., Type LF.....	40021
Belt-Driven, Three-Bearing with Balance Wheels, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....	40025
Belt-Driven, Two-bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....	40017
Belt-Driven Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC.....	40019
<i>Belt-Driven, Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants, 35 Volts, Type SD</i> .....	60012A
<i>Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants</i> .....	60010A
Engine-Driven Commutating Pole, 25 to 400 Kw., Forms LD and LDS.....	40020
For Electrolytic Work, 1.5 to 15 Kw., Type DEG.....	A4093
Water Wheel Driven.....	40600
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine.....	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type.....	42010
<b>Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps</b> .....	4596
<b>Glue Pots:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Governor:</b>	
Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	44590
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Arc, Electric. . . . .	A4061
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service. . . . .	43800
Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights. . . . .	42014A
<i>The Geco Resistor for Incandescent. . . . .</i>	63800
<b>Heating, Industrial:</b>	
Furnaces, Electric Heat Treating. . . . .	49715†
Furnaces, Electric Vacuum. . . . .	49711
Glue Pots, Electrically Heated. . . . .	49103
<i>Glue Pots, Electrically Heated. . . . .</i>	69100
<i>Oil Tempering Baths, Electrically Heated. . . . .</i>	69700
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating. . . . .	48709
Ovens, Electrically Heated. . . . .	48021A
★ <i>Rivet Heater, Electric. . . . .</i>	69701
Sherardizing, Electric. . . . .	48926
<b>Hoists, Electric. . . . .</b>	<b>4939</b>
<b>Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
General Catalogue (Sectional). . . . .	46013
Portable, A.C. and D.C. . . . .	Section-100A
Switchboard, D.C. . . . .	Section-200A
Switchboard, A.C. . . . .	Section-300A
Curve Drawing, A.C. and D.C. . . . .	Section-400A
Laboratory Standard . . . . .	Section-500A
Instrument Transformers . . . . .	Section-700A
1. Portable:	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CP. . . . .	46010*
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CRP. . . . .	46021
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Type P-8. . . . .	46018A
Rheostats, Meter Testing for 110 Volts . . . . .	46026
Transformers, Instrument—Types P-2 and R-2 Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential; Cable Testing Current. . . . .	46030
Volt-Ammeter, Railway Signal, Type S-2. . . . .	4880
Wattmeter, High Capacity, Type P-3. . . . .	46029
Watt Indicator, Lamp Testing, Type L. . . . .	4609
2. Switchboard, D.C.	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Thomson Astatic. . . . .	4597
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8. . . . .	46017
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8. . . . .</i>	66025
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type DE. . . . .</i>	Y-491
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Small, Type DM. . . . .</i>	66017
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3. . . . .	46016

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Instruments: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO

<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3</i> . . . . .	66016
<b>Ammeters, Voltmeters and Volt-Ammeters, Miniature Types DM and DK-7</b> . . . . .	46032
<b>Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N</b> . . . . .	46023
<b>3. Switchboard A.C.</b>	
<b>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Frequency Indicators, Types H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise</b> . . . . .	46016
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Frequency Indicators, Type H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise</i> . . . . .	66016
<i>Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6</i> . . . . .	Y-492
<i>Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type RF</i> . . . . .	Y-491
<b>Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors—Glower Type</b> . . . . .	46022
<b>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3</b> . . . . .	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3</i> . . . . .	66015A
<b>Temperature Indicator</b> . . . . .	46028
<b>4. Curve Drawing, A.C. and D.C. (See Also Portable Instruments)</b>	
<b>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6</b> . . . . .	46010*
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6</i> . . . . .	66010
<b>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2</b> . . . . .	46021
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2</i> . . . . .	66018
<b>5. Laboratory</b>	
<b>Iron Tester</b> . . . . .	O-4783
<b>Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type</b> . . . . .	46111
<b>Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading</b> . . . . .	46112
<b>Voltmeters, Electrostatic, 3 to 50 Kilo-volts</b> . . . . .	46110
<b>6. Instrument Transformers</b>	
<b>Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current</b> . . . . .	46030
<b>7. Demand Meters</b>	
<b>Type G (Graphic Record)</b> . . . . .	46104A
<b>Type M (Direct Reading)</b> . . . . .	46103A*
<b>Type P, Printometer (Printed Record)</b> . . . . .	46101A
<b>Wright</b> . . . . .	4533
<b>8. Miscellaneous</b>	
<b>Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency</b> . . . . .	46037*
<b>Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions</b> . . . . .	40406
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Arc:</b>	
<b>Flame Arc Lamps, Type W for Series and Multiple Circuits</b> . . . . .	43320
<b>Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps</b> . . . . .	4955
<b>Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendent Type</b> . . . . .	43253

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Edison MAZDA C Lamps for Standard Lighting Service.....	43603A
Flood Lighting Projectors.....	43850B
Light for the Clothing Industry.....	43410
Novalux Units, The Application of, to Ornamental Street Lighting (Novalux Album).....	43503*
Street Lighting with Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43505
The Lighting of Large Dry Goods and Department Stores by Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43403A*
The Lighting of Machine Shops and Metal Working Plants.....	43402A
The Lighting of Woodworking Plants with Edison MAZDA Lamps.....	43400A
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits.....	45601A*
Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits.....	45606
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits; Aluminum for Series Rectifier Arc Circuits.....	45602
Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Form D3 and Aluminum Cell, D.C.—for Electric Railways.....	44712
Multigap, Graded Shunt Resistance and Compression Chamber—for A.C. Constant Potential Circuits.....	45603A
* <i>Multigap, Compression Chamber—Price List</i> .....	65604A†
<i>Multigap, Compression Chamber and Graded Shunt Resistance—Price List</i> ...	65603D†
Vacuum Tube, A.C. and D.C.—For Railway Signal Circuits.....	45600A
<b>Locomotives, Electric:</b>	
Industrial Haulage.....	4936
<i>Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....	64254
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....	64253
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type</i> .....	64251
* <i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Single Truck Storage Battery Type</i> .....	64256
<i>Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....	64255
<i>Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....	64250
<i>Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type</i> .....	64252
* <i>Industrial Haulage, 30 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....	64257
*Passenger, 3000 Volt, D.C.—For the C. M. and St. P. Rwy.....	44102
25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service.....	44250
50 Ton for Interurban Roads.....	44101
100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service.....	4870A
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
*Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc.....	46501C
Flow, Indicating—Steam, Water and Air, Types FS-2, FW-2 and FA-2.....	46500
<i>Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water</i> .....	66501

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary:**BULLETIN  
NO.

*Single-Phase, Repulsion Induction, Constant Speed, 1/12 to 3/4 H.P., Type RSA . . . . .	61509
Single-Phase, Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA . . . . .	6018
Single-Phase, Constant Speed, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA . . . . .	61506
*Single-Phase Induction Running, Split-Phase Starting, 1/30 to 1/4 H.P., Type SA . . . . .	61510
*Single-Phase, Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A.C., D.C. or Universal Service, Type SDA . . . . .	61512
Single-Phase, Varying Speed, Brush Shifting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type BSS . . . . .	61401
Single-Phase Induction, 1 to 15 H.P., Type KS . . . . .	A4185
Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI, Form C . . . . .	41507A
Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI . . . . .	61200
Single-Phase for Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI . . . . .	61508
Polyphase Induction, Constant Speed, 1 to 200 H.P. . . . .	41302A
Polyphase Induction, Skeleton Frame, 15 to 200 H.P., Type KT, Form B . . . . .	61300A
Polyphase Induction, High Speed for Driving Centrifugal Pumps, 75 to 300 H.P. . . . .	61302*
Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 15 H.P. . . . .	41505A
Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 20 H.P. . . . .	61505A
Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, Continuous Rated, 1/2 to 20 H.P., Type KT, Form C . . . . .	41519
*Synchronous . . . . .	41309

**Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:**

General Electric Ventilated . . . . .	A4171
GE-80—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 500 Volts, 40 H.P. . . . .	4421
GE-87—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 500 Volt, 60 H.P. . . . .	4442
GE-98—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 500 Volt, 50 H.P. . . . .	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P. . . . .	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 65 H.P. . . . .	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P. . . . .	A4172
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P. . . . .	44424
GE-210—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 70 H.P. . . . .	4715
GE-214—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 75 H.P. . . . .	4817
GE-222-G—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 140 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 130 H.P. . . . .	44403
GE-225-B—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 100 H.P. . . . .	44407
GE-233-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 75 H.P. . . . .	44405
GE-233-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 80 H.P. . . . .	44404
GE-240—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 110 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 90 H.P. . . . .	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P. . . . .	44406A
GE-249-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, Narrow Gauge, 600 Volt, 43 H.P. . . . .	44408
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P. . . . .	44417A
*GE-264—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt 25 H.P. . . . .	44470

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



**Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:**BULLETIN  
NO.

*Adjustable Speed, Shunt Wound, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF . . . . .	41021A
*Adjustable Speed, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF . . . . .	61021
Adjustable Speed, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RLC . . . . .	Y-433
Commutating Pole, Shunt and Compound Wound, 1/2 to 75 H.P., Type RC . . . . .	41013
Commutating Pole, Vertical, 1/2 to 30 H.P., Type RC . . . . .	61013*
Commutating Pole, Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC . . . . .	61014
Crane and Hoist, Commutating Poles, Series Wound, 2 to 65 H.P., Type CO-1800 . . . . .	48100*
Crane and Hoist, CO-1800 . . . . .	68100A
Crane and Hoist, Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 3/4 to 100 H.P., Type CO-2500 . . . . .	48108
*Crane and Hoist, CO-2500 . . . . .	68108
Exhaust Fan Outfits, Motor Driven . . . . .	41801
Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD . . . . .	6018
Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD . . . . .	61400
*Shunt or Compound Wound, Constant Speed, 1/30 to 3/4 H.P., Type SD . . . . .	61511
*Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A.C., D.C. or Universal Service, Type SDA . . . . .	61512

**Motor Generators:**

Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries . . . . .	62557
Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipments . . . . .	62555A
Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries . . . . .	62558A
Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel . . . . .	62556
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Syn- chronous Motor . . . . .	42552A
Sets—For Electrolytic Work . . . . .	A4093
Small Battery Charging Outfits . . . . .	62551A*

**Motor Applications:**

*Electricity in the Cement Industry . . . . .	48027
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills . . . . .	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	48019
*Electrical Equipment for Coal, Ore and Other Bulk Material Handling at Docks . . . . .	48026
Electricity for Natural Ice Harvesting . . . . .	48017
Electricity in Iron Foundries . . . . .	A4167
Electricity in Rubber Mills . . . . .	48022*
Electricity in the Packing Industry . . . . .	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry . . . . .	48010
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble . . . . .	48023
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills . . . . .	48025
Electricity in The Cane Sugar Industry . . . . .	48024
General Electric Motors for Factory Sewing Machines . . . . .	Y-586
Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978*

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Applications: (Cont'd)</b>	
*Motor Drive in Textile Mills.....	48016A
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop</i> .....	Y-585
<i>Oil Well Motor Equipment</i> .....	68013
*Steel, Copper and Similar Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied.....	41000B
<b>Ovens, Electrically Heated:—See Heating Industrial</b>	
<b>Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals</b> .....	47900
<b>Precipitation Process, Cottrell—Electrical Apparatus, for use with</b> .....	49137
<b>Projectors: See Searchlights and Lighting, Incandescent</b>	
* <i>Pyrotip Electric Burner—For Repairing Lead Storage Batteries</i> .....	65101
<b>Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools</b> .....	44002
<b>Rail Bonds and Line Material for Mine and Industrial Haulage</b> .....	44005A
<b>Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension</b> .....	44004A
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway.....	44011
* Reactors, Current Limiting.....	45300
<b>Rectifiers:</b>	
Mercury Arc.....	43950
Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries.....	43961
<i>Tungar</i> .....	63950
<i>Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations</i> .....	63951
<i>Tungar—For Charging Electric Vehicle Batteries</i> .....	63952
<i>Tungar—For Home and Public Garages, Price List</i> .....	63953
<b>Rectifiers Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit</b> .....	43900
<b>Regulators:</b>	
Automatic Voltage—For Alternating- and Direct-Current Generators.....	45500A*
Feeder Types.....	45402
Induction Voltage—Outdoor Type.....	45505
Voltage Stabilizer (Preliminary).....	45403†
<b>Relays: See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>High Voltage Series, Type PM-32</i> .....	67618
<i>Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA</i> .....	67640
<i>Overload, A.C. Plunger Type—Instantaneous and Time Limit, Type P</i> .....	Y-567
Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 (Preliminary).....	47610 †
<i>Reverse Power, A.C., Type R</i> .....	67662
<i>Solenoid Control, Type PB-45</i> .....	67614
<i>Trip Free, Type PB-50</i> .....	67604
<b>Resistance Units—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rheostats—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rivet Heaters—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
*Searchlights, Commercial Uses for.....	43856A

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

<b>Sherardizing, Electric :—See Heating, Industrial</b>	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> .....	<b>4497</b>
<b>Substations:</b>	
*Automatic Railway.....	44092B
For Electric Railways.....	44090
*Railway Substation Economies.....	44093
Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor.....	47706A
<b>Supply, General, Catalogue for 1918</b> .....	<b>49902A</b>
<b>Switchboards, Alternating-Current:</b>	
Standard Unit Panels—General.....	47001
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts.....	47190
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts.....	47131
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts.....	47164
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts.....	47163
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts.....	47133
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts.....	47135A
Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles.....	47100
*Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Removable Truck Type—Up to 7500 Volts, 800 Amps.....	67100
*Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed with Type FK-20 Oil Circuit Breaker, Swing Out Type, up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts.....	67105
*Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps.....	67110
Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—up to 2300 Volts.....	Y-566
Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts.....	Y-528
Three-Phase Induction Motor Panels—for Controlling Forms K, L, M and P Motors—110 to 2200 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles.....	47140*
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards</i> .....	67000A
Accessories.....	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings.....	47703
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	47702A
<b>Switchboards, Direct-Current:</b>	
Exciter Panels—Double Polarity—125 Volts.....	A4036
Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD Generators, 35 Volts.....	60012A
Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Generators, 35 Volts.....	60010A
Motor Starting Panels for Heavy Service—250 Volts, 800 to 3000 Amps. and 600 Volts, 800 and 1200 Amps.....	A4087

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switchboards, Direct-Current: (Cont'd)</b>	
Small Mining Plant Panels—Single Polarity .....	4877
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts.	A4189
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire .....	47070
Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity .....	Y-545
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative .....	47010
Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts .....	Y-507
Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted .....	47050A
*Standard Unit Panels—Safety First Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps.....	67110
Standard Unit Panels—General.....	47001
Accessories.....	47704
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings .....	47703
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	47702A
<b>Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
*Blowout, Magnetic—600-Volt, 200-Amp., Type MS-8A—For Railway Service..	64720
Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type LG-6 .....	67350
Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts, Type LG-6 .....	67350-1
Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16 .....	67351
Field, Hand Operated.....	67330
Hood, For Railway Service, Up to 200 H.P., Type MS-8.....	4678
Lever, Up to 250 Volts, D.C.—500 Volts, A.C., Type LD-12.....	67300
Lever, A.C. and D.C., Safety First Enclosed, Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3..	47380A
Lever, A.C. and D.C., Safety First, Enclosed Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3..	67380
*Lever, Enclosed—30, 60, 100 Amps., 250 Volts, A.C. and D.C., Type LM-4..	67381
*Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3.....	67382
*Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3—Mounted in Safety Enclosed Stationary Panel.....	67110
Push and Pull Button Control.....	67370
Section.....	4654
*Sectionalizing, Type SW-4 Automatic.....	44721.2
Time, Automatic for A.C. or D.C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T-6 .....	4893
Telltale Boards, Running Light.....	4816
<b>Transformers:</b>	
Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations.....	65100
Concentric Disk Cylinder, Type H.....	Y-716
Circular Coil, Oil-Insulated, Self- or Water-cooled, Type H, Form KDD ...	45203
Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils, Assembled Interleaved, Type H.....	65200
Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary Voltage, Frequency or Secondary Current.....	65110
Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV.....	65109
*Distribution, up to 200 Kv-a., Types A, H, HT, Subway, Small and Auto, Type M	45110A

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Transformers: (Cont'd)</b>	
For Use with Cottrell Precipitation Process.....	49137
Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current.....	46030
Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45207
Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45208
Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45205
Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45206
Small and Auto.....	45105
<i>Small and Auto</i> .....	<i>65105</i>
Oil Dryer and Filter.....	49701
Oil Testing Set.....	49901
* <i>Pyrotip Electric Burner—For Repairing Lead Storage Batteries</i> .....	<i>65101</i>
Static Condensers.....	49714A†*
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
Roller Bearing, Type US-13.....	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
Curtis Steam.....	42206*
Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.....	42201A
*Curtis Steam—Partial List of Installations in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Mills.....	42220
Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights.....	42014A
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw.....	42010
<i>Type L</i> .....	<i>62010</i>
<i>Type L, Long Arc</i> .....	<i>62011</i>
<i>Type L, Short Arc</i> .....	<i>62012</i>
<i>Type L, Manufacturing Facilities</i> .....	<i>62013</i>
<b>Varnish—See Compounds</b>	
<b>Wathour Meters:</b>	
<i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and G-3</i> .....	<i>66351</i>
Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3.....	46209*
Outdoor Metering Outfits.....	46251B
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7.....	46253A*
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	<i>66253</i>
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> .....	<i>66207*</i>
Railway—Type HR.....	A4094†
Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5.....	46201A
Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5.....	46208
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	<i>66201</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> .....	<i>66208</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Types IS-2 and IS-3</i> .....	<i>Y-543</i>

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Watt-hour Meters: (Cont'd)</b>	
Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A.C. Circuits . . . . .	46291
Test Meter, Portable, Type CB-5 for D.C. Circuits . . . . .	46390
Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A
<b>Welding, Electric:</b>	
Arc Welding School . . . . .	48953*
★Arc Welding . . . . .	48932A
Constant Energy Arc Welding Sets for Metallic Electrode . . . . .	48940
<b>Wires and Cables:</b>	
Armored Cables . . . . .	49300*
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound . . . . .	49304*
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes . . . . .	49303*
Wires and Cables—General . . . . .	49302
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables . . . . .	49301*

---

\* Out of print.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

# DUPLEX LIGHTING WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY  
6 WEST 48TH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Duplexalite—The Light to Live With.....	DP-12
★Duplexalite, Underwriters' Laboratories Report on.....	DP-38
★Duplexalite, Light Where You Want It.....	DP-43

---

Address requests for these publications to Duplex Lighting Works of General Electric Co., 6 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

---

# IVANHOE-REGENT WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Anderson Self-adjusting Arms.....	285
Ivanhoe Ace Enclosing Unit for Mazda C Lamps.....	288
★Ivanhoe Glass Top Reflectors.....	305
Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings for Industrial Illumination, Including How to Plan a Lighting System.....	276
Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings (Extract From Bulletin No. 276).....	284
Ivanhoe Opal Glass Lamp Caps.....	287
Ivanhoe Reflector Guards and Porcelain Insulating Bushing.....	286
Regent Semi-indirect Bowls for Decorative and Commercial Lighting.....	108
Regent Bowls, Globes and Reflectors for Commercial and Ornamental Illumination.....	257
Regent Bowls and Shades in Rozelle Color Decorations for the Home.....	235
Regent Bowls and Shades with Rozelle Color Decorations Applied to Veluria and Ivre Glass.....	260

---

Address requests for these publications to Ivanhoe-Regent Works of General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio

# SPRAGUE ELECTRIC WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

527-531 WEST 34TH STREET

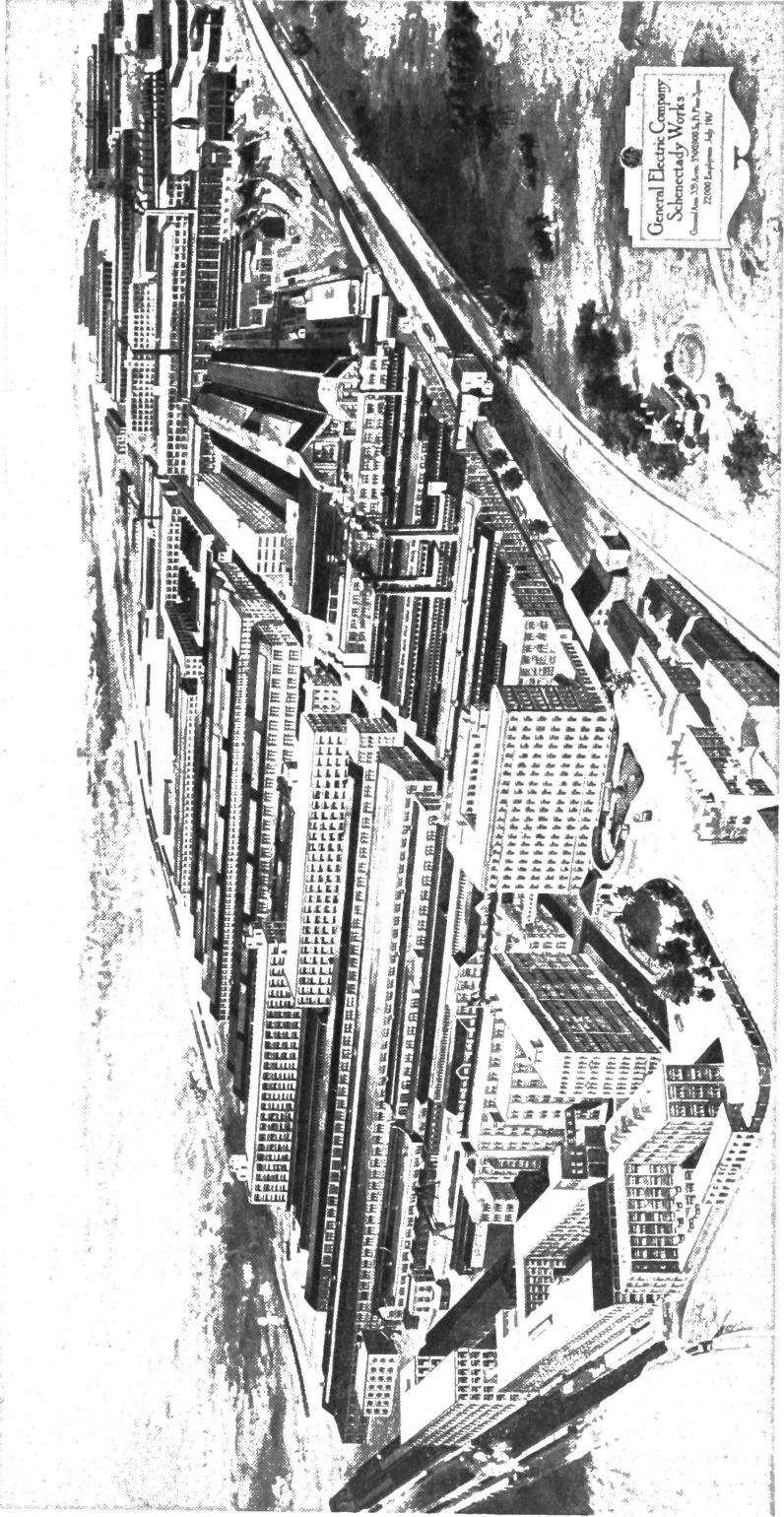
NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	Bulletin Number
<b>CONDUIT:</b>	
Flexible Armored Conductors, SS Type .....	B3466
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE PRESSES</b> .....	242
<b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>	
Dynamometers—General .....	48701A
Dynamometers for Testing Centrifugal Pumps.....	40024
Partial List of Users of Sprague Electric Dynamometers.....	Y-1255
<i>Fuel Metering Device for Use with Engines in Test with Dynamometers</i> .....	60024
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS FOR BUILDINGS</b> .....	115
<b>EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS</b> .....	41801
<i>Sprague Ventura Ventilating Fans</i> .....	61803
<i>Sprague Davidson Ventilating Fans</i> .....	61805
★Motor Driven Ventilating Fans.....	B3526
<b>FANS:</b>	
Fan Motors (D. C. and A. C.) .....	B3495
Fan Motors (D. C.) .....	B3494
<b>GENERATORS:</b>	
Type C.....	61023
" LC, Frames 7½ to 24.....	61410
" LC, Frames 30 to 50.....	61010
" LC-5.....	61411
" S 2-Wire.....	450
" " Frame 800.....	507
" " 3-Wire.....	775
<b>HOISTS:</b>	
Adjustable Loop System.....	48713
Electric Hoists, S1.....	48906
" " I5.....	48907
" " W.....	48923
" Winches and Winding Drums .....	48901A
Grab Bucket Hoists.....	48938
Monorail Hoists.....	48700A
<b>HOSE:</b>	
Armored Hose for Railroad Service.....	521
<b>MOTORS, A. C.:</b>	
Induction.....	604
Motors and Controllers for Flat-bed and Small Rotary Printing Presses.....	48706
<b>MOTORS, D. C.:</b>	
Back Geared, Type RT, Form D.....	61412
Type C.....	61023
" C and D.....	41010
" LC Frames 7½ to 24.....	61410
" LC " 30 to 50.....	61022
" LC5.....	61411
★ RT, Form D—Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, Semi-enclosed.....	61413
Motors and Controllers for Flat-bed and Small Rotary Printing Presses.....	48705
Motors and Controllers for Job Presses, Folders and Book-binding Machinery .....	48707
Motor-drive for Stereotyping and Electrotyping Machinery .....	241
Motor Equipment for Printing Machinery.....	237
RT Motors.....	247
Single Phase Variable Speed.....	41514
<b>OZONATORS:</b>	
Portable Ozonators.....	49000A
Portable Ozonators.....	B3505
Ozonators for Use in Cold Storage Warehouses.....	B3506
Ozonators, A. C.....	860
Ozone Apparatus for Laboratory Use.....	853A
" in Ventilation .....	851
" " .....	854
Use of Ozone in Ventilation .....	49125
Ozone Water Purifier .....	49125
<b>PANEL BOARDS:</b>	
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47901
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47942
" Circuits .....	47941
Dead Front Panels.....	727

Address requests for these publications to Sprague Electric Works of General Electric Co., 527-531 West 34th Street, New York, N. Y.





WORKS AT SCHENECTADY, N. Y. GROUND AREA 340 ACRES. FLOOR SPACE 5,800,000 SQ. FT. 25,000 EMPLOYEES

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga. . . . .	Citizens and Southern Building	Nashville, Tenn. . . . .	Stahlman Building
Baltimore, Md. . . . .	Lexington Street Building	New Haven, Conn. . . . .	Second National Bank Building
Birmingham, Ala. . . . .	Brown-Marx Building	New Orleans, La. . . . .	Maison Blanche Building
Boston, Mass. . . . .	84 State Street	New York, N. Y. . . . .	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Buffalo, N. Y. . . . .	Electric Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y. . . . .	Gluck Building
Butte, Mont. . . . .	Electric Building	Omaha, Neb. . . . .	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va. . . . .	Charleston National Bank Building	Philadelphia, Pa. . . . .	Witherspoon Building
Charlotte, N. C. . . . .	Commercial National Bank Building	Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . .	Oliver Building
Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . .	James Building	Portland, Ore. . . . .	Electric Building
Chicago, Ill. . . . .	Monadnock Building	Providence, R. I. . . . .	Turks Head Building
Cincinnati, Ohio. . . . .	Provident Bank Building	Richmond, Va. . . . .	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Cleveland, Ohio. . . . .	Illuminating Building	Rochester, N. Y. . . . .	Granite Building
Columbus, Ohio. . . . .	The Hartman Building	St. Louis, Mo. . . . .	Pierce Building
Dayton, Ohio. . . . .	Dayton Savings & Trust Building	Salt Lake City, Utah. . . . .	Newhouse Building
Denver, Colo. . . . .	First National Bank Building	San Francisco, Cal. . . . .	Rialto Building
Des Moines, Iowa. . . . .	Hippee Building	Seattle, Wash. . . . .	Colman Building
Detroit, Mich. . . . .	Dime Savings Bank Building	Spokane, Wash. . . . .	Paulsen Building
Duluth, Minn. . . . .	Fidelity Building	Springfield, Mass. . . . .	Third National Bank Building
Elmira, N. Y. . . . .	Hulett Building	Syracuse, N. Y. . . . .	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Erie, Pa. . . . .	Commerce Building	Toledo, Ohio. . . . .	Spitzer Building
Fort Wayne, Ind. . . . .	1600 Broadway	Washington, D. C. . . . .	Commercial National Bank Building
Grand Rapids, Mich. . . . .	Commercial Savings Bank Building	Worcester, Mass. . . . .	State Mutual Building
Hartford, Conn. . . . .	Hartford National Bank Building	Youngstown, Ohio. . . . .	Stambaugh Building
Indianapolis, Ind. . . . .	Traction Terminal Building		
Jacksonville, Fla. . . . .	Heard National Bank Building	For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-	
Joplin, Mo. . . . .	Miners Bank Building	west General Electric Co.	
Kansas City, Mo. . . . .	Dwight Building	Dallas, Tex. . . . .	Interurban Building
Knoxville, Tenn. . . . .	Burwell Building	El Paso, Tex. . . . .	500 San Francisco Street
Little Rock, Ark. . . . .	Southern Trust Building	Houston, Tex. . . . .	Third and Washington Streets
Los Angeles, Cal. . . . .	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.	Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . .	1 West Grande Ave.
Louisville, Ky. . . . .	Starks Building		
Memphis, Tenn. . . . .	Exchange Building	For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd	
Milwaukee, Wis. . . . .	Public Service Building	Honolulu	
Minneapolis, Minn. . . . .	410 Third Ave., North	Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns	

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., INC.

### Sales Offices and Agents

International General Electric Co., Inc., 120 Broadway, New York City  
International General Electric Co., Inc., Schenectady, N. Y.  
ARGENTINA: Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Sydney and Melbourne  
BRAZIL: Cia. General Electric do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Valparaiso and Antofagasta  
CHINA: China General Edison Company, Inc., Anderson, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoef & Wisner, Barranquilla  
CUBA: Zaldo & Martinez, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ENGLAND: International General Electric Company, Inc., 83 Cannon St., London, E. C.  
INDIA: International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay  
JAPAN: International General Electric Company, Inc., Yokohama; Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo; Tokyo Electric Co., Ltd., Kawasaki  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, Mexico City  
NEW ZEALAND: The National Electrical and Engineering Company, Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin and Auckland  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Cape Town  
URUGUAY: Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoef & Wisner, Caracas

For Business in GREAT BRITAIN refer to British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby, England  
For Business in CANADA refer to Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

## PUBLICATION BUREAU

April, 1920

INDEX

### INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake Equipment:</b>	
Angle, Cutout, Drain and "Y" Cocks, Fittings, Mufflers, Strainers and Conductor's Emergency Valve.....	54557
Cylinders, Automatic Air Brake.....	54559
Cylinders, Straight Air Brake.....	54561
Gauges, Pressure.....	54553A
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings.....	54554A
Reservoirs and Reservoir Hangers.....	54550
<b>Valves:</b>	
Automatic Brake, Type L-1—for LT Locomotive Equipment using Automatic Control Valve.....	54573
Check.....	54556
Conductor's 1/2-in.....	54575
Conductor's 3/4-in.....	54585
Emergency, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3 and J4.....	54555A
Emergency, Type E, Form H8.....	54571
Emergency, Type E, Form J6.....	54582
Emergency, Type E, Form J7.....	54583†
Emergency, Type E, Form J8.....	54584
Magnet, Type TE-10, Form A1.....	54569
Magnet, Type TE-22, Form A.....	54589
Motorman's, Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5.....	54560
Motorman's, Type A, Forms D8 and D9.....	54577
Motorman's, Type A, Form D10.....	54578
Motorman's, Type C, Form E1.....	54588
Motorman's, Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J.....	54562
Motorman's, Type S, Forms E5 and E6.....	54579
Motorman's, Type S, Form J9.....	54581
Motorman's, Type S, Form L1.....	54567
Motorman's, Type S, Form L5.....	54566
Motorman's, Type S, Form L6.....	54574
Quick Service, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3.....	54552
Slide Valve Feed Valves and Safety Valves.....	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2.....	54572
Triple, Types TP-11, Forms J-4, J-5 and J-6.....	54563

† Not for general distribution.  
For Bulletins address nearest Sales Offices.

## Air Brake Equipment: (Cont'd)

Triple, Type L-2-A Pipeless—for 12-in. and 14-in. Passenger Car Brake Cyl- inders .....	54570
Triple, Type L-3 Pipeless—for 16-in. and 18-in. Passenger Car Brake Cyl- inders .....	54580
Triple, Type TP-11, Form B .....	54586
Whistle, Type WV, Form C .....	54568

## Boxes:

Connection—See Control Apparatus

Fuse—See Fuse Boxes

## Breakers, Line:

Type SB-61-11, Forms A and B (Formerly Contactor Boxes and Equipment) .. 54870A

Type SB-61-11, Forms E1, E2, E3, E4, E5 and E6 .. 54873

## Circuit Breakers (Air): (See also Line Breakers)

CG .....	57520
CP .....	57530
DB-101, Forms A and B .....	54741
DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P .....	54742A
DB-105, Forms A and B .....	54743
DB-107, Forms B and C .....	54740A
M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout .....	54748
MR-2, Form B and MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C, Direct-Current Automatic ..	54744
MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct-Current Automatic .....	54745
ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip .....	54746
ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip .....	54747

## Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)

\*Motor Operating Mechanisms, Types ME-1 and ME-2 for FK-5, FK-12,

FK-21, FK-22 and FK-24 .....	57710
FH-3, up to 15,000 Volts .....	57495
FH-6 .....	57496
FK-2 .....	57439
FK-3 .....	57442
FK-4 .....	57440
FK-5 .....	57444
FK-10 .....	57472
FK-12 .....	57448
FK-12-B .....	57449
FK-13 .....	57443
FK-15 .....	57479
FK-20 .....	57433
FK-21 .....	57474A
FK-22 .....	57476A
FK-24 .....	57469
FP-3 .....	57414
FP-6 .....	57416A
FP-7 .....	57417
FP-10 .....	57419
*FP-11 .....	57420†

## Compensators:

Motor Starting, Types NR and CR .. 58304B

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Compressors:</b>	
CP-21, Forms A and B.....	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C.....	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B.....	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C.....	54591
CP-26, Forms A4, A5 and A6, 600 Volt and Forms B1, B2 and B3, 250 Volt..	54526A
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt.....	54595
CP-27, Form A14, 125 Volt.....	54597.1
CP-28, Form A, 750, 600, 250 and 125 Volt.....	54596A
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt.....	54531
CP-28, Form D1 600 Volt.....	54595.1†
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt.....	54597
CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9 and A10, 1200 Volts, also Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8 and A11, 600 Volts.....	54537
CP-30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, also Form B3, 125 Volt.....	54538†
CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt.....	54539†
CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt.....	54540
CP-34, Forms A1 and A3, 3000/1500 Volts and Forms A2 and A4, 2400/1200 Volts.....	54527A†
CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt and Form A2, 1500/750 Volt.....	54594.1†
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54532†
CPI-23, Forms A and B.....	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C.....	54598
CPI-27, Forms A and B and CPIQ-27, Form A.....	54590.1
CPI-28 and CPIQ-28, Forms A and B.....	54592.1
CPT-27, Forms A and B and CPQ-27, Form A.....	54591.1
CPT-28, Forms A and B and CPQ-28, Form A.....	54593.1
Small Multi-stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors.....	58604
<b>Contactors (Industrial Control):</b>	
CR 2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q (Formerly Type DB-184 also Type ICD-184).....	58525A
CR 2800-184, Forms R, S, T, and U (Formerly Types DB-184 and ICD-184).....	58558
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S (Old Type ICD-185, also DB-185).....	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks (Old Type ICD-186, also DB-186).....	58506A
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J (Old Type ICD-188, also DB-188).....	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L (Old Type DB-211 and ICD- 211).....	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L (Formerly Type DB-214 also Type ICD-214).....	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M (Old Types DB-225 and ICD-225).....	58550
CR 2800 233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF, and Interlocks (Old Type DB-233, also ICD-233).....	58509A
CR-2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF, and GGF and Interlocks (Old Type DB-234, also ICD-234).....	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA and Interlocks (Old Type DB-235, also ICD- 235).....	58511A

† Not for general distribution.

Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2800-319, Form B . . . . .	58526
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D, and E Series . . . . .	58553
CR 2800-324, Forms C, E, L and U . . . . .	58564
CR 2800-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S . . . . .	58567
CR 2800-324, Forms F, N and T . . . . .	58566
CR 2800-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W . . . . .	58565
CR 2800-325, Forms C, L and U . . . . .	58562
CR 2800-325, Forms D and M . . . . .	58563
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C and G Series . . . . .	58554
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E Series . . . . .	58556
CR 2800-331, Forms H and J . . . . .	58577
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D, and E Series . . . . .	58552
CR 2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E . . . . .	58557
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G and Interlocks . . . . .	58523A
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B . . . . .	58524
CR 2800-379, Form B1 . . . . .	58569
CR 2800-381, Form A . . . . .	58533
CR 2800-381, Form B and Interlocks . . . . .	58570
CR 2800-381, Form C and Interlocks . . . . .	58571
*CR 2800-1102, Form A and B . . . . . and Interlocks . . . . .	58581
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G (Old Type ICA-190, also DBA-190) . . . . .	58505
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E (Old Type ICA-191, also DBA-191) . . . . .	58500
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-197, also DBA-197) . . . . .	58507A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, and GG and Interlocks (Old Type ICA-198, also DBA-198) . . . . .	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F (Old Type ICA-199, also DBA-199) . . . . .	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF . . . . .	58527
CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG; CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B and CR 2810-1207, Form A . . . . .	58538
CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L (Formerly Type DBA-223 and also Type ICA-223) . . . . .	58516A
CR 2810-223, Forms G and H . . . . .	58568
CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C (Formerly Type DBA-224 also Type ICA-224) . . . . .	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M (Formerly Type DBA-227, also Type ICA-227) . . . . .	58536
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D (Formerly Type DBA-228 and also Type ICA-228) . . . . .	58534
CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C, and D (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230) . . . . .	58545
CR 2810-230, Forms E and F (Old Type DBA-230 and ICA-230) . . . . .	58549
CR 2810-230, Forms G and H (Old Types DBA-230 and ICA-230) . . . . .	58547
CR 2810-230, Forms J and K . . . . .	58548
CR 2810-302, Form D . . . . .	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A . . . . .	58519

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Contactors (Industrial Control): (Cont'd)</b>	
CR 2810-306, Form A . . . . .	58520
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B . . . . .	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B . . . . .	58522
<b>Controllers:</b>	
B-3, Forms A and B . . . . .	54637
B-5, Form A . . . . .	54639
B-6, Form A . . . . .	54640
B-8, Forms, A, B and C . . . . .	54641
B-13, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54642
B-16, Form A . . . . .	54643
B-18, Forms A, F and G . . . . .	54644
B-19, Form A . . . . .	54645
B-23, Forms A, B, D and E . . . . .	54646
B-24, Form A . . . . .	54647
B-35, Form C . . . . .	54622.1†
B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6 . . . . .	54617
B-112, Forms A and B . . . . .	58226
B-112, CR 3010, Forms D and E . . . . .	58248
B-113, Form K . . . . .	58219
B-113, CR 3110, Forms A and B . . . . .	58265
B-113, CR 3110, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N, and P . . . . .	58266
B-113, CR 3110, Forms P, R, S, T and U . . . . .	58271
B-114, CR 3110, Form A . . . . .	58272
B-114, CR 3110, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P . . . . .	58273
B-114, CR 3110, Forms M, Q, R, S, T and U . . . . .	58274
BA-1, Form A . . . . .	54634†
BA-2, Form A . . . . .	54635†
BA-3, Form A . . . . .	54636
C-6, Forms A, J, K and S . . . . .	54605
C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C . . . . .	54676
C-28, Forms C, D and E . . . . .	54602
C-35, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54606
C-36, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54604
C-38, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54603
C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J . . . . .	54608
C-72, Form A . . . . .	54621
C-79, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54665†
C-93, Forms A, C and D . . . . .	54618
C-94, Form A . . . . .	A4089
C-97, Form A . . . . .	A4091
C-101, Forms A and B . . . . .	54655
C-106, Forms A and B . . . . .	54630
C-116 and C-117, Form A . . . . .	54616A†
C-129 and CJ-129, Form A . . . . .	54649
C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B . . . . .	54619
C-132, Forms A and B . . . . .	54620A
C-133, Form A . . . . .	54673†

†Not for general distribution.

6 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
C-134 and CJ-134, Form A . . . . .	54682
C-135 and CJ-135, Form A . . . . .	54666
C-138 and CJ-138, Form A . . . . .	54620.1
C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q . . . . .	58202
C-288, CR 3010, Form E . . . . .	58278
C-299, CR 3012, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H . . . . .	58240
C-307, Form A . . . . .	58212
C-336, CR 3010, Forms A and B . . . . .	58257
C-339, CR 3014, Forms A and B . . . . .	58247A
HC-7, Form A . . . . .	54664†
K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4146
K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel . . . . .	A4181
K-6, Forms L, M and N . . . . .	54654
K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4147
K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4148
K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel . . . . .	A4096
K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N . . . . .	54623A
K-10, Forms P, Q and S . . . . .	54668
K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel . . . . .	A4099
K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T . . . . .	54624
K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel . . . . .	A4149
K-12, Forms G and H . . . . .	54663
K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel . . . . .	54611
K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel . . . . .	54610
K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4150
K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel . . . . .	A4182
K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel . . . . .	54609
K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	54612
K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel . . . . .	54601
K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2 . . . . .	54677
K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2 . . . . .	54670†
K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M . . . . .	54679
K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel . . . . .	54607
K-38, Forms C and D . . . . .	54631
K-39, Forms B and C . . . . .	54607.1†
K-40, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4059
K-42, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4159
K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2 . . . . .	54627†
K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	54633
K-51, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4120
K-61, Forms A and B . . . . .	54613A
K-63, Forms B and D . . . . .	54675†
K-63, Form BR . . . . .	54625.1
K-64, Form A2 . . . . .	54610.1†
K-65, Forms A and B . . . . .	54621.1
K-66, Form A . . . . .	54608.1A†
P-50, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4192
PC-5, Forms A1 and A2 . . . . .	54660†

† Not for general distribution.



Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3 and C4 . . . . .	54662†
PC-6, Form C1 . . . . .	54609.1†
PC-8, Form A1 . . . . .	54651†
PC-9, Form B1 . . . . .	54606.1†
PC-10, Form A1 . . . . .	54648†
PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1 . . . . .	54650†
PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3 . . . . .	54671†
R-6, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4007
R-9, Form A . . . . .	A4008
R-11, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4009
R-12, Form A . . . . .	A4044
R-13, Form A . . . . .	A4010
R-14, Forms A and C . . . . .	A4045
R-15, Form A . . . . .	A4011
R-16, Form A . . . . .	A4012
R-17, Form A . . . . .	A4046
R-19, Form A . . . . .	A4047
R-21, Form A . . . . .	A4013
R-22, Forms A and C . . . . .	A4048
R-27, Forms A, D, G and M . . . . .	A4014
R-28, CR 3100, Forms A, C, G, H, L, P, Q, S, T and V . . . . .	58260
R-28, CR 3100, Forms B, D, E, F, J, K and N . . . . .	58261
R-29, Form A . . . . .	A4016
R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K . . . . .	A4017
R-37, Forms A, B and F . . . . .	A4049
R-38, Form A . . . . .	A4050
R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A . . . . .	A4018
R-53, Form A . . . . .	A4019
R-55, Form A . . . . .	A4051
R-60, Form A . . . . .	A4052
R-75, Form A . . . . .	A4020
R-76, Form A . . . . .	A4021
R-77, Form A . . . . .	A4053
R-84, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	A4022
R-86, Form A . . . . .	54684
R-86, Form B . . . . .	54685
R-86, Form E . . . . .	54686
R-86, Form F . . . . .	54687
R-86, Form G . . . . .	54688
R-86, Form H . . . . .	54689
R-86, Form J . . . . .	54690*
R-86, Form K . . . . .	54691
R-86, Form L . . . . .	54692
R-98, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4023
R-99, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4024
R-109, Form A . . . . .	54693
R-109, Form B . . . . .	54694†

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
R-109, Form C.....	54695†
R-109, Form D.....	54696†
R-109, Form F.....	54697†
R-109, Form G.....	54698†
R-109, Form H.....	54699†
R-109, Form J.....	54600.1†
R-109, Form K.....	54601.1†
R-109, Form L.....	54602.1†
*R-109, Form M.....	54603.1A†
R-109, Form N.....	54604.1†
R-109, Form P.....	54680
R-109, Form Q.....	54605.1
R-109, Form R.....	54619.1
R-112, Forms A and B.....	A4056
R-112, Forms C, D and E.....	54652†
R-113, Forms A and B.....	A4057
R-113, Form C.....	54625
R-113, Form D.....	54612.1†
R-114, Forms A and B.....	A4058
R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G.....	54626
R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L.....	58227
R-116, Forms A, B and C.....	A4026
R-117, Form A.....	A4027
R-118, Form A.....	A4028
R-119, Form A.....	A4029
R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L.....	58233
R-126, Forms A, D, E and H.....	58230A
R-128, CR 3100, Forms A,B,C,E,F,G,H,J,L,M,N,P,Q,R,S,T,U and V.....	58236A
R-128, CR 3100, Form D.....	58255
R-130, Form A.....	A4103
R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches).....	58232
R-134, Form R.....	58217
R-136, Form A.....	A4033
R-156, CR 3100, Forms A, B, D, E, H, J, K, M, N, P, Q, S and T.....	58254
R-156, CR 3100, Forms F, G and N.....	58256
R-159, CR 3102, Forms A, C and F.....	58275
R-164, CR 3100, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J.....	58211
R-164, CR 3100, Form P.....	58264
R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches).....	58246
R-182, Form A.....	58209
R-190, Form A.....	58220
R-200, Forms A, B and C.....	54628A
R-300, CR 3105, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58238A
R-301, CR 3105, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	58239A
R-302, CR 3105, Forms A, B and C.....	58241
R-728, CR 3100, Forms A, C, G, M and N.....	58252

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
Controllers: (Cont'd)	
S-54, Form A.....	54614†
S-56, Form A.....	54674†
S-116, Forms A, B and C.....	54681A
S-117, Forms A and B.....	54683
S-119, Forms A, B and C.....	54350
S-121, Form A.....	54669†
T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T.....	4979
T-7-A.....	4980
T-10-A, J and N.....	4981
T-11-A and B.....	4982
T-20-B, C and F.....	4983
T-26-A.....	4984
T-28-A.....	4985
T-29, Forms A, C, D and N.....	58228
T-34-A and E.....	4986
*T-34, CR 3202, Forms C, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, S, T, U, V and W.....	58263
T-36-A.....	4987
T-40-A.....	4988
T-42, CR 3202, Forms, A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T.....	58237
T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S.....	58229
T-52-A.....	4991
T-52, CR 3202, Forms B, C, D and J.....	58250
T-52, CR 3202, Forms G, K, P and Q.....	58251
T-54, Forms A, H, J and K.....	58231
T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.....	58235
T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J.....	58225
T-84, Forms A and C.....	58210
T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J.....	58234
T-96, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58204
T-108, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58208A
T-112, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58214
T-116, Forms A, B and C.....	58205
T-120, Form A.....	58216
T-129, CR 3204, Forms A, B and C.....	58213A
T-129, CR 3204, Form D.....	58267
T-129, CR 3204, Form E.....	58268
T-129, CR 3204, Form F.....	58269
T-130, Form A.....	58215
*T-134, CR 3202, Forms C, D, F, H, M, N and W.....	58259
T-140, Form A.....	58201
T-734, CR 3202, Form D.....	58249
*T-734, CR 3202, Form E.....	58262
Control Apparatus:	
Contactors:	
Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54856
Type DB-23, Forms A and B.....	54857
Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36.....	54858
Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46.....	54859
Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C.....	54862

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

## Contactors:

Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D . . . . .	54863
Type DB-81, Forms A and B with Interlocks, Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2 . . . . .	54860†
Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K . . . . .	54861
Types DB-131, DB-132, and DB-133, Forms A and B . . . . .	54864†
Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54865
Type DB-151, Forms A and C . . . . .	54866
Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H . . . . .	54867
Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G . . . . .	54868
Type DB-254, Form D . . . . .	54855
Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	A4154
Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H . . . . .	A4155
Type DB-266, Forms J and L and Interlocks . . . . .	54869
Type DB-267, Forms A, B and H . . . . .	54874
Type DB-267, Forms D, G and J . . . . .	54875†
Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks . . . . .	54854†
Type DB-276, Form A . . . . .	54871A
Type DB-276, Form E . . . . .	54872†
Type DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Principal Parts Type FI-102 Forms A and B Interlocks . . . . .	54850
Types DB-294 and DB-295 . . . . .	54852A†
Type DB-296, Forms A1 and B1 and DI-264, Form E Interlocks . . . . .	54853

## Connection Boxes:

Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	A4160
Type BJ-336, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4164
Type BJ-340, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4161
*Type BJ-341, Forms A1, A2, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V . . . . .	54712.1
Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H . . . . .	A4165
Type BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance . . . . .	54711.1
Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	A4163
Type BJ-387, Form A . . . . .	54718
Type BJ-390, Form A . . . . .	54717
Coupler Plugs:—See also Coupler Sockets	
Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	54910
Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L . . . . .	54905

## Coupler Sockets:

Type DA-24, Forms A and B . . . . .	54911A
Type DA-25, Forms A and B and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-23, Form A . . . . .	54907
Type DA-27, Forms A and B . . . . .	54901
Type DA-29, Forms A and B and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54906
Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54916
Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54920
Type DA-37, Forms A and B . . . . .	54900
Type DA-38, Forms A and B and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-29, Forms A and B . . . . .	54908
Type DA-40, Forms A and B and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54912

† Not for general distribution.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

## Coupler Sockets:

Type DA-42, Forms A and B and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54919
Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C.....	54925
Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-31, Forms A and B.....	54917
Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54926
Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54922
Type DA-47, Forms A and B and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-33, Forms A and B.....	54918
Type DA-48, Forms A and B and Coupler Plug, Type DC-34, Form A.....	54913
Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C.....	54933
Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54904
Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C.....	54924
Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C.....	54903
Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C.....	54902
Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C.....	54909
Type DA-69, Forms A and B.....	54923
Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C.....	54921
Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54914
Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C.....	54915
Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E and Coupler Plugs, Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C.....	54927
Type DA-82, Forms A, B and C.....	54935†
Type DA-90, Form A.....	54934†
Type DA-109, Form A and Coupler Plug, Type DC-83, Form A.....	54930†
Type DA-110, Form A and Coupler Plug, Type DC-84, Form A.....	54931†
Type DA-111, Form A and Coupler Plug, Type DC-85, Form A.....	54932
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1/8 to 1 H.P., 115, 230, and 550 Volts.....	58313
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 2 to 7 1/2 H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58309
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58310
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58311
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58334
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58312
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58314A
CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58315A

† Not for general distribution.

## Control Apparatus: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 1000 Starting Rheostat Fronts with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58316A
CR 1023 Starting Rheostat Fronts for A. C. Slip Ring Motors 25 to 100 Amperes.....	58321
CR 1025 Starting Rheostat Fronts, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles.....	58339
CR 1027 Resistance Reactance Starter, A.C. for Single-Phase Motors, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles.....	58327
CR 1200 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 35 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 50 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58326
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{8}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and $\frac{1}{8}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating Rheostat Fronts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating Rheostat Fronts, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts.....	58322
CR 2271 Self-Starters.....	58402A
CR 2273 and 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control.....	58403A
CR 2920 Panels, Pressure Governor.....	58608
CR 2940 and CR 2943, Types BS-1 to BS-34 Push Button Stations, Contact Details for.....	58544A
CR 2990 Thermostats.....	58582
CR 4015 Counter E. M. F. Self-Starters (Formerly CR 2271).....	58402A
CR 4103, Forms A1, B1 and C1 Automatic Starters (Formerly CR 2273).....	58403A
Interlocks, Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4156
Reversers:	
Type DB-18, Form A.....	54732
Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D.....	54731
Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C.....	54730
Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54733
Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54734
Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G.....	54736
Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L.....	54737
Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54735
Type DB-424, Forms A and B.....	54787†
Drills, Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Forms 1 and 2—Parts of.....	58902B
Electric Fans—Parts of.....	51701C

† Not for general distribution.

Fuse Blocks, Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion, also Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 . . . . .	57340
Fuse Boxes:	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	A4158
*Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H . . . . .	54711A
Type MA-13, Forms A and B . . . . .	54709A
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E . . . . .	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N . . . . .	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54714
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B . . . . .	54713A
Type MA-35, Forms D and E . . . . .	54719†
Type MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q . . . . .	54709.1†
Gas-electric Motor Car—Renewal Parts . . . . .	A4170†
Generators, Continuous Current:	
Brush Arc . . . . .	4598A
Type B and BR, Form C—and Motors . . . . .	51409
Type EF—and Motors . . . . .	51408
Type ML . . . . .	50017A
Type RC—and Motors . . . . .	51013
Governors, Air Compressor:	
MB, Forms C and R . . . . .	54593
MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2 . . . . .	54592
MF, Forms B1 and B2 . . . . .	54594
MH, Form A . . . . .	54530
ML, Forms A1 A2, A3 and A4 . . . . .	54533
ML, Forms E1 and E3 . . . . .	54534A
ML, Form G1 . . . . .	54596.1
ML, Form R1 . . . . .	54536†
MP, Form B . . . . .	54535
Headlights:	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine . . . . .	53803
Form H2, Incandescent Mine . . . . .	53802
Insulators:	
Porcelain Bolt, 600, 1500 and 2400 Volt . . . . .	54876
Lamps, Arc:	
Alternating Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 1 . . . . .	7537
Alternating-Current Multiple Enclosed, Forms 3, 5, 6 and 7 . . . . .	4652
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 3 . . . . .	4874
Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Form 7 . . . . .	4639
Brush . . . . .	7534

† Not for general distribution.

## Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Direct Constant Current Series Enclosed, Carbon Feed, Forms 5 and 6 . . . . .	7563
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 2 . . . . .	7555
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Twin Carbon Enclosed, 220 Volt, Form 3 . . . . .	7593
Direct-Current Multiple Circuits, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Form 5 . . . . .	7567
Direct-Current Series Power Circuit 220 and 550 Volts, Form 1 . . . . .	7540
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current Power Circuit Enclosed, Forms 4 and 5, without Cutout or Cutout Resistance . . . . .	7594
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 220 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed—Forms 6 and 7 . . . . .	4541
Edgewise, Parallel Rod, 110 Volt, Direct-Current, Multiple Enclosed, Forms 12 and 14 . . . . .	7591
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current, Flaming Forms 3 and 4 . . . . .	4696
GI Alternating- and Direct-Current Flaming, Form 2 . . . . .	4697
GI Types K-22, K-31 and K-41 . . . . .	4599B
GI Type K-23 (Mill Type) . . . . .	4726
GI Types L-7, L-8 and K-8 Enclosed . . . . .	4686
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3 . . . . .	7589
Hanger and Cutout, Automatic, Forms J1, J2, and J13 for Alternating- and Direct-Current Series . . . . .	53200*
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7 . . . . .	53322†
Intensified, Multiple, A.C., Form 12; D.C., Form 19 . . . . .	A4177
K-28 Alternating-Current Series Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life . . . . .	A4068
K-36 Alternating-Current Flaming Enclosed, Double Globe, Long Life . . . . .	4965
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Form 1 . . . . .	4733
Luminous, Direct-Current, Multiple and Power Circuit—with Stationary Upper Electrode, Forms 4 and 5 . . . . .	4881
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Enclosed, Form 2, with Swinging Upper Electrode . . . . .	7599
Luminous, Direct Constant Current, Series Pendent, Form 3 . . . . .	53253
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Form 6 . . . . .	53254
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series, Forms 8 and 8Y, 4-Amp . . . . .	A4152
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 8Y, 5 Amp . . . . .	53255
Luminous, Direct Constant Current Pendent, Form 17 . . . . .	53256
Plain Type, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Forms 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 . . . . .	A4003A
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current, Series Enclosed, 60-Cycle . . . . .	A4140
Long Life Flame, Type W, Alternating-Current Multiple . . . . .	A4166
Long Life Flame, Type W, Direct-Current Multiple and Power Circuit, Double Globe . . . . .	A4186
Ornamental Luminous, Direct Constant Current Series—with Stationary Upper Electrodes—Forms 10 and 12 . . . . .	53251
T-H, Series, Open . . . . .	7559
Types K-43 and K-51 Double Globe Long Life Enclosed Flame . . . . .	A4060

## Lighting, Incandescent:

Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series and Multiple Incandescent Street Lighting . . . . .	A4071*
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series Street Lighting, Forms 1, 2 and 6 . . . . .	53504

\* Out of print.



## Lighting, Incandescent: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Ornamental Novalux Pendent and Bracket Units, Form 6, Equipped with 8½-in. Prismatic Glass Dome Refractor and Stippled Globe . . . . .	53509
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9 . . . . .	53502A*

## Line Breakers—See Breakers

## Locomotive Crabs:

Form B1 . . . . .	58933
Form B2 . . . . .	58934
Form B3 . . . . .	58936
Form C1 . . . . .	58935
Form C2 . . . . .	58920
Form D . . . . .	58107
Form E . . . . .	58912
Form F1 . . . . .	58927
Form F2 . . . . .	58928
Form F3 . . . . .	58929
Form F4 . . . . .	58911
Form F5 . . . . .	58951
Form F6 . . . . .	58952

## Meters—See also Watthour Meters

Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5 . . . . .	56509
--	-------

## Motors, Cable Reel:

CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt. . . . .	51402
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt. . . . .	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt. . . . .	58143†
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt. . . . .	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt. . . . .	58145
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58177†
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58174
CY-47, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt. . . . .	54468†

## Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:

CO-1800 . . . . .	58100A
CO-2002-E . . . . .	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2. . . . .	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab . . . . .	58107

## Motors, Direct-Current:

Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators. . . . .	51409
Type EF—and Generators. . . . .	51408
Type SD . . . . .	51407
Type SDA . . . . .	51510
Type RC—and Generators. . . . .	51013

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-phase.....	51507
Type RSA.....	51511
Type SA.....	51517
Type SDA.....	51510
<b>Mill Motors:</b>	
MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51014
MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51015
MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51016
MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51017
MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51018
MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B.....	58104
MD-106 and MDS-106, Forms A and B.....	58105
MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B.....	58108
MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B.....	58109
MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B.....	58110
MDS 109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58111
MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58112
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58179†
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58199
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4101
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58197†
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4179
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141
HM-703, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58108.1†
HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58100.1†
HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58103.1†
HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58104.1†
HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58105.1†
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt.....	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt.....	A4111
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt.....	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt.....	A4100
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58191†

† Not for general distribution.

Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58192†
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58193†
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58194†
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58134
HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58107.1†
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt.....	58163
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58175
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58126
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58119
HM-809, Form G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58111.1
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn 250 Volt.....	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124
HM-809, Form L, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58112.1†
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58154
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58165
HM-817, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58110.1†
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58129
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn 250 Volt.....	58130
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58178
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58196
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58198
HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58102.1†
HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58106.1†
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58148
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58189
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58190

† Not for general distribution.

Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58135
HM-824, Form C, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58115.1
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt . . . . .	58162
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . .	58182
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt . . . . .	58164
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections .	58195†
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections .	58184
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections .	58186
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections .	58183
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt . . . . .	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58137
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58113
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58144
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections .	58185
HM-828, Form A1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections .	58188
Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:	
CB-14-A . . . . .	7545
CB-14, Form H, 10-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58116.1
CB-14, Form H, 17-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58117.1
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58187
CB-15, Form G, 16-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58113.1
CB-15, Form G, 30-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58114.1
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4118
GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt . . . . .	54457
GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	54458
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt . . . . .	54442†
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt . . . . .	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B . . . . .	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt . . . . .	54449

† Not for general distribution.

## Motors, Continuous Current, Railway, (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt . . . . .	54450
GE-100, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt . . . . .	54469†
GE-200-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4105
GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54462
GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt . . . . .	54463
GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54465
GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt . . . . .	54464
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt . . . . .	54453
GE-202-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A403E
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt . . . . .	54441†
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt . . . . .	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt . . . . .	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt . . . . .	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54437†
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	54431
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt . . . . .	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt . . . . .	54432
GE-248, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54454†
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54447†
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt . . . . .	54455†
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt . . . . .	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54446†
GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54460
GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54461
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	54451
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt . . . . .	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54414†
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54413†

† Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54426
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54456
GE-264, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54467
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt.....	4801
GE-1000-A.....	54400
<b>Motors, Storage Battery:</b>	
GE-1067, Form A1W1.....	51406†*
<b>Motor Generator Sets:</b>	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D.....	52551
<b>Projectors: (See also Searchlights)</b>	
Form J45, Army Truck.....	53853A†
*Forms L1, L3, L11 and L12 Incandescent Flood Lighting.....	53859
<b>Rectifiers:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc.....	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc.....	53958
Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar.....	53967
Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar.....	53966
Form A and B, 6 Ampere, 75 Volt Tungar.....	53968
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor Driven:</b>	
MVR-36, Form B1.....	58924†
MVR-36, Form B3.....	58925
MVR-38, Form B1.....	58922
MVR-40, Form B1.....	58913
MVR-40, Form B2.....	58914
MVR-40, Form B4.....	58915
*MVR-40, Form B7.....	58955
MVR-40, Form D1.....	58916
MVR-40, Form D2.....	58917
MVR-40, Form D3.....	58918
MVR-40, Form D4.....	58919
MVR-40, Form D5.....	58931
MVR-40, Form D7.....	58921
MVR-40, Form D8.....	58930
MVR-40, Form D9.....	58939†
MVR-40, Form D10.....	58937†
<b>Relays:</b>	
CR 2820-591, Form A2D (Formerly DBA-591).....	58513
CR 2820-723 Forms A and B Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and ICD-723).....	58551
CR 2820-723, Forms F and H Current Limit (Formerly Types DBA-723 and ICD-723).....	58555
CR 2820, Type DB-760, Form D.....	58531
CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J.....	58532
CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F.....	58514
CR 2820-798, Form A and B.....	58560
Plunger Type A.C. Time Limit and Instantaneous.....	57605
*Type CA-1 Compound Time Limit Overload.....	57693†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
Relays: (Cont'd)	
Types DB-112 and DB-118, Forms A, B and C; DB-113, Forms D, E and F; DB-115, Form C1 . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C . . . . .	54797
Type DB-579, Form A . . . . .	54799
Type DB-595, Forms G1, G2, G3 and G4 . . . . .	54769†
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5 . . . . .	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	54739
Type DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4 . . . . .	54768
Type DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4 . . . . .	54767
Type DB-656, Form A1 . . . . .	54794†
Type DB-667, Forms A1, A2 and A3 . . . . .	54791A
Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4 . . . . .	54765
Type DB-685, Form C . . . . .	54798A
Type DB-686, Forms A and B . . . . .	54793†
Type DB-688, Form A . . . . .	54795†
Type DB-689, Form A1 . . . . .	54738A
Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3 . . . . .	54762
Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3 . . . . .	54766†
Type DB-801, Forms A1 and A2 . . . . .	54788A
Type DB-803, Forms A and B . . . . .	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A1 . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Form A1 . . . . .	54764
Type DB-806, Forms A1 and B1 . . . . .	54770†
Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9 . . . . .	54761
Types IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power . . . . .	57660
*Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .	44001N
Rheostats or Resistors:	
CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors with Units Connected in Multiple for Cable Reel Motors . . . . .	58307A†
*CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors with Units Connected in Series for Cable Reel Motors . . . . .	58350
Type CG, CR 9144, Forms A and C . . . . .	58343
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grid for . . . . .	58329A
Type IG, for Mining Locomotives . . . . .	58300
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms A, A1, A2, A3, C and C1 . . . . .	58323
Type RG, CR 9145, Form B . . . . .	58949
Type RG, CR 9145, Form C2 . . . . .	58948
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3 . . . . .	58942
Type RG, CR 9145, Forms E, E1 and E2 . . . . .	58348
Type RG, CR 9145, Form F . . . . .	58943
Type RG, CR 9145, Form J . . . . .	58947
Type SG, CR 9143 . . . . .	58324A
Searchlights: (See also Projectors)	
*Type PC-13, Form K and Type H-13, Form K Searchlight Lamps . . . . .	53861
Type SC-18, Form K; PC-18, Forms K and K4 and Type H-18, Forms K and K2 Lamps . . . . .	53860
Switches:	
CR 1036 Motor Starting . . . . .	58349
CR 1038 Motor Starting . . . . .	58305A

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

Switches: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum .....	58605A
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float .....	58543
CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float, (Formerly CR 223) ..	58541
Plug, Primary and Secondary .....	57390
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout .....	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout .....	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout .....	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout .....	54727
Type DH-111, Forms A, B and C Commutating .....	54756
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating .....	54753
Type DH-189, Form A Commutating .....	54751A
Type DH-190, Foms A and B Series Parallel .....	54750
Type DH-217, Form A .....	54754†
Type ESD-1, CR 3922, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N Elevator .....	58207
Type ESD-2, CR 3922, Form A, Elevator .....	58222
Type LS-20, CR 9420, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K and L .....	58270
Type LS-21, CR 9420, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N and P, Limit .....	58908A†
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit .....	58909
Type LS-53, CR 9420, Form A, Limit .....	58223
Type LS-58, CR 9426, Forms A and B, Limit .....	58224
Type ME-66, Forms A and B1 Field Tapping .....	54720.2†
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2 .....	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-over .....	54755†
Type ME-69, Form A .....	A54722†
Types MS-2, MS-4, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D .....	4964
Type MS-8, Forms A and D Magnetic Blowout .....	54729.1
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D .....	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout .....	54722A†
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L .....	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B .....	54724.1
Type MS-112, Form A, Magnetic Blowout .....	54725.1†
Type MS-114, Form A .....	54729A†
Type MS-118, Form A .....	A54723†
Type MS-200, Forms A and B .....	54724†
Type MU-3, Forms A and B Tripping .....	54726.1
Type MU-4, Forms A and B Tripping .....	54727.1
Type MU-5, Forms A and B Tripping .....	54728.1
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller) .....	58232
Type RD-177, CR 3900, Forms A and B Drum (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller) .....	58246
Type RD-178, CR 3900, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing .....	58221
Type RD-400, CR 3900, Form A, Drum .....	58242
Type RD-401, CR 3900, Form A, Drum .....	58243
Type RD-402, CR 3900, Form A, Drum .....	58244

† Not for general distribution.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switches: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type RD-403, CR 3900, Form A, Drum . . . . .	58245
Type SY-58, CR 2960, Forms A, B, C and D Master . . . . .	58277
Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Blocks . . . . .	57340
Telltale Boards, Running Light . . . . .	59011
<b>Trolleys:</b>	
No. 2 Larry . . . . .	54828
Form D, Mining . . . . .	54826†
Form D4, Mining . . . . .	54805A
Form D5, Mining . . . . .	54827
Form D-20-A Mining . . . . .	54829
Form D21A, Mining . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining . . . . .	54807
Form D21C, Mining . . . . .	54808
Form D21D, Mining . . . . .	54809
Form D21E1, Mining . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining . . . . .	54811
Type S-141, Form A Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54800†
<b>Trolley Bases:</b>	
US-1, Form A . . . . .	54812
US-2, Form A . . . . .	54824
US-3, Form A . . . . .	54813
US-4, Form A . . . . .	54825
US-5, Form A . . . . .	54814
US-6, Form A . . . . .	54822
US-7, Form A . . . . .	54815
US-8, Form A . . . . .	54816
US-10, Form A Ball Bearing . . . . .	54817
US-11, Form A Ball Bearing . . . . .	54818
US-13, Forms A, B, C and D Roller Bearing . . . . .	54823
US-14, Forms A and B Ball Bearing . . . . .	54819
US-15, Form A Roller Bearing . . . . .	54820
US-15, Form B Roller Bearing . . . . .	54804A†
US-15, Form C Roller Bearing . . . . .	54821
<b>Wattour Meters:</b>	
Thomson Recording, Commutating Type . . . . .	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording . . . . .	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles . . . . .	56207
Type I High Torque Induction . . . . .	4604
Type I-10 Single-Phase Thomson Induction, 25-133 Cycles . . . . .	A4125
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles . . . . .	56201
Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL Single-phase Induction . . . . .	56210
Type K-4 Induction . . . . .	56211

† Not for general distribution.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

GENERAL OFFICE: (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.....	Citizens and Southern Bank Building	Nashville, Tenn.....	Stahlman Building
Baltimore, Md.....	Lexington Street Building	New Haven, Conn.....	Second National Bank Building
Birmingham, Ala.....	Brown-Marx Building	New Orleans, La.....	Maison Blanche Building
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	New York, N. Y.....	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Buffalo, N. Y.....	Electric Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	Gluck Building
Butte, Mont.....	Electric Building	Omaha, Neb.....	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.....	Charleston National Bank Building	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Witherspoon Building
Charlotte, N. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Oliver Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	James Building	Portland, Ore.....	Electric Building
Chicago, Ill.....	Monadnock Building	Providence, R. I.....	Turks Head Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Provident Bank Building	Richmond, Va.....	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Illuminating Building	Rochester, N. Y.....	Granite Building
Columbus, Ohio.....	The Hartman Building	St. Louis, Mo.....	Pierce Building
Dayton, Ohio.....	Dayton Savings & Trust Building	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Newhouse Building
Denver, Colo.....	First National Bank Building	San Francisco, Calif.....	Rialto Building
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Hippee Building	Seattle, Wash.....	Colman Building
Detroit, Mich.....	Dime Savings Bank Building	Spokane, Wash.....	Paulsen Building
Duluth, Minn.....	Fidelity Building	Springfield, Mass.....	Third National Bank Building
Elmira, N. Y.....	Hulett Building	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Erie, Pa.....	Commerce Building	Toledo, Ohio.....	Spitzer Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1600 Broadway	Washington, D. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	Commercial Savings Bank Building	Worcester, Mass.....	State Mutual Building
Hartford, Conn.....	Hartford National Bank Building	Youngstown, Ohio.....	Stambaugh Building
Indianapolis, Ind.....	Traction Terminal Building		
Jacksonville, Fla.....	Heard National Bank Building	For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-	
Joplin, Mo.....	Miners Bank Building	west General Electric Co.	
Kansas City, Mo.....	Dwight Building	Dallas, Tex.....	Interurban Building
Knoxville, Tenn.....	Burwell Building	El Paso, Tex.....	500 San Francisco Street
Little Rock, Ark.....	Southern Trust Building	Houston, Tex.....	Third and Washington Streets
Los Angeles, Calif.....	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	1 West Grande Ave.
Louisville, Ky.....	Starks Building		
Memphis, Tenn.....	Exchange Building	For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd.,	
Milwaukee, Wis.....	Public Service Building	Honolulu	
Minneapolis, Minn.....	410 Third Ave., North	Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns	

Distributors for the General Electric Company Outside of the United States

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

General Sales Offices: 120 Broadway, New York, and Schenectady, N. Y., U. S. A.

Agents and Representatives

ARGENTINA: Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Sydney and Melbourne  
BELGIUM: Usines Carels Freres, Brussels  
BOLIVIA: International Machinery Co., La Paz and Oruro  
BRAZIL: Cia. General Electric do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Valparaiso, Antofagasta  
CHINA: Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., International General Electric Company, Inc., Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoeft & Poor, Barranquilla and Bogota  
CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ENGLAND: The British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., International General Electric Company, Inc., 83 Cannon St., London, E. C.-4  
FRANCE: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris  
INDIA: International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay  
ITALY: Franco Tosi Societa Anonima, Milan  
JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo, Tokyo Electric Co., Ltd., Kawasaki. International General Electric Company, Inc., Yokohama  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, Mexico City and Guadalajara  
NEW ZEALAND: The National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin and Auckland  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
URUGUAY: Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoeft & Poor, Caracas

L-539.8

5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

July, 1920

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake Equipments:</b>	
*Combined Straight and Automatic.....	44551.1
Straight.....	44564
Straight with Emergency Feature.....	44555
Variable Release.....	44565
<b>Battery Charging Sets—See Motor Generators and Rectifiers</b>	
<b>Bearings, Spring Thrust.....</b>	<b>49710B</b>
<b>Boards—See Switchboards and Panel Boards</b>	
<b>Boxes, Junction—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Brakes, Automatic Solenoid—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Bushings:</b>	
*Interchangeable High Voltage, Types OFI and CFI.....	49401
<b>Cables—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Choke Coils—See Lightning Arresters</b>	
<b>Circuit Breakers, Air:</b>	
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CG.....	47520
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2.....	47502
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2.....</i>	<i>67540</i>
<i>Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A.C. and D.C., Types CK-3 and CP-3.....</i>	<i>67550</i>
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP.....	47530
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP.....</i>	<i>67530</i>
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) ..	47504
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Types FH-3 and FH-6—For Central Station Service—15,000 to 70,000 Volts, 100 to 4000 Amps.....	47407*
<i>Type FH-3—Construction.....</i>	<i>67495</i>
<i>Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for.....</i>	<i>67497</i>
<i>Type FH-6—Construction.....</i>	<i>67496</i>
Type FK-5—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47444
<i>Type FK-5—Construction.....</i>	<i>67444</i>
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe     Framework.....</i>	<i>Y-1041</i>
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework ..</i>	<i>Y-1042</i>
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....</i>	<i>Y-1043</i>
<i>Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for.....</i>	<i>67444-1</i>

\* Out of print.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.  
For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

**Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)**

BULLETIN  
NO.

<i>Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for</i> .....	67405
<b>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Up to 22,000 Volts</b> .....	47448
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework</i> .....	Y-1045
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell</i> .....	Y-1046
<i>Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers For</i> .....	67448-1
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction</i> .....	67448
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i> .....	Y-1044
<b>Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A.C., 3300 Volts and Under</b> .....	47443
<i>Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for</i> .....	67443-5
<i>Type FK-13—Construction</i> .....	67443A
<b>Type FK-15—For High Voltage, Large Capacity Stations—70,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	A4176
<b>Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes</b> .....	47433A
<i>Type FK-20—Construction</i> .....	67433
<i>Type FK-20 and Conduit Box—Up to 300 Amps., 2500 Volts</i> .....	67433-1
<i>Type FK-20—Mounted in Swing Out Type of Safety Enclosed Unit Panels—Up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts</i> .....	67105
<b>Type FK-21—For Central Station Service—35,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	47474
<i>Type FK-21—Construction</i> .....	67474
<b>Type FK-22—For Outdoor Service—15,000, 25,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	47476
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> .....	Y-488
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> .....	67476
<b>Type FK-24—For Indoor Service—15,000, 22,000 and 35,000 Volts</b> .....	47469
<i>Type FK-24—Construction</i> .....	67469
<b>Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps</b> .....	47471
<i>Type FK-25—Construction</i> .....	67471
<i>Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i> .....	Y-1071
<b>Type FK-26—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> .....	47475
<i>Type FK-26—Construction</i> .....	67475
<b>Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts</b> .....	47450
<i>Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts</i> .....	67450
<b>Types FK-35 and FK-35-Y Standard Unit—Up to 7500 Volts</b> .....	47445
<i>Type FK-35 Standard Unit</i> .....	67445
<i>Type FK-35-Y Standard Unit</i> .....	67445-1
<b>Types FK-36 and FKO-36—For High or Low Altitude Service—15,000 to 155,000 Volts (Preliminary)</b> .....	47478
<b>Type FK-52-B—15,000 Volts, 400 to 2000 Amps.; 25,000 Volts, 400 to 800 Amps. (Preliminary)</b> .....	47482†
<i>Type FK-52-B—Construction</i> .....	67482
<b>Type FKO-26—For Outdoor Service—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> .....	47477
<i>Type FKO-26—Construction</i> .....	67477
<b>Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts</b> .....	47415

† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps. . . . .	47417
Type FP-7—Construction . . . . .	<i>Y-555</i>
Type FP-10, 50 Amps., 600 Volts—For Three-Phase and Quarter-Phase Induction Motors of 25 H.P. or less . . . . .	47419A
Type FP-10—Construction . . . . .	67419
Type FP-10 and Conduit Box—50 Amps., 600 Volts, Up to 25 H.P. . . . .	67419-1
Type FP-15—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H.P., Non-Automatic . . . . .	67424
<b>Clock, Warren Master, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency . . . . .</b>	46037
<b>Coils, Choke—See Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<b>Commutator Truing Devices . . . . .</b>	49001
<b>Compensarcs:</b>	
*A.C. to A.C., A.C. to D.C. and D.C. to D.C. . . . .	45113
<i>Alternating-Current—For Motion Picture Projection . . . . .</i>	<i>62559</i>
<i>Motor-Generator, A.C. to D.C. and D.C. to D.C.—For Motion Picture Projection . . . . .</i>	<i>62560</i>
<b>Compensators:—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>*Compounds, Insulating and Protecting . . . . .</b>	48704A
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—For Electric Railway Service . . . . .	44591A
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—Portable and Stationary . . . . .	48610
Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Reciprocating—For Foundry Use . . . . .	42800
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Gas Plants . . . . .	48600
Centrifugal, Steam Turbine Driven—For Blast Furnaces . . . . .	48601
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	48609
* <i>Centrifugal—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .</i>	<i>68609</i>
Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Driven . . . . .	42801
<b>Condensers:—(See also A.C. Generators)</b>	
Static . . . . .	49714B
Synchronous . . . . .	4859*
<b>Conductors—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
<b>1. Accessories:</b>	
* <i>Cutout, CR 1920 Time Limit Protective . . . . .</i>	<i>68407B</i>
<i>Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits . . . . .</i>	<i>68411</i>
<i>Push-button Stations, CR 2940 . . . . .</i>	<i>68413</i>
<i>Switches, CR 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum . . . . .</i>	<i>68502A</i>
* <i>Switches, CR 2931 Float . . . . .</i>	<i>68501A</i>
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits . . . . .</i>	<i>68500</i>
<b>2. Compensators:</b>	
<i>Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68304</i>
* <i>Starting, CR 7052-A1, Automatic for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	<i>68434</i>
<b>3. Contactors and Relays:</b>	
<i>Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D.C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75     Amperes . . . . .</i>	<i>68511</i>

\* Out of print.  
 ★ Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

- Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D.C. Circuits—150, 300 and 500 Amperes*.....68504
- Contactors, CR 2810 Magnetic for Alternating-Current*.....68508
- Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. Air Break Types for High Voltage*.....68509
- Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. for Low Voltage*.....68510
- Relay, Current Limit, CR 2820-723, for A.C. Circuits*.....68506
- Relay, Overload, CR 2820-784, for A.C. or D.C. Circuits*.....68505
- Relay, Overload, CR 2820-798, for D.C. Circuits*.....68503
- Relay, Time Element Overload, CR 2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset*.....68507
- 4. Controllers, Drum Type:**
- Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D.C. Motors, CR 3102*.....68213
- For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110*.....68203
- For D.C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105*.....68204
- For D.C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100*.....68202A
- For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202*....68200B
- For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing*.....68205
- 5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-starters):**
- Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR 2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204, CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D.C. Motors*..68410
- Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D.C. Motors*....68409
- Automatic Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors*...68406A
- Automatic Starters, CR 4015 Enclosed—For Small D.C. Motors*.....68420
- Automatic Starters, CR 4031 Series Contactor—for D.C. Motors*.....68433
- Automatic Starters, CR 4103 Enclosed—for Small D.C. Adjustable Speed Motors*..68340
- Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4414-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors*.....68422
- Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4426-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors*.....68421
- Crane Hoist Control Equipments, D.C.—CR 4422*.....68419
- ★*Hoist Control Equipments, CR 4421, Form A1—For D.C. Series Wound Motors up to 130 H.P., 230 Volts*.....68426A
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for Machine Tools, for D.C. Motors*.....68412
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159 Magnetic Control for Machine Tools—Illustrations of Some Installations*.....68418
- Panels, CR 4409, Form A1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors*.....68417
- Panels, CR 4409, Form B1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors*.....68414
- Panels, CR 4409, Form H1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors*.....68424
- Panels, CR 7780, Forms A1 and B1 Manually Operated for Fire Pump Control* 68012
- Self-starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors* 68408A
- Switches, CR 4002 D.C. Magnetic*.....68423
- Switches, CR 7002 A.C. Magnetic, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 550 Volts*.....68425
- Switches, CR 7005-A1 Enclosed Magnetic*.....68427
- ★*Switches, CR 7006, Form A1, Enclosed Magnetic*.....68415A
- 6. Rheostats and Panels: (See also Magnetic Control)**
- Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator*.....48319A
- Panels, D.C. Motor Starting for Heavy Service*.....A4037

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
<i>Rheostats, CR 1023 and CR 1024 Starting, for Slip Ring Induction Motors . . .</i>	68331
* <i>Rheostats, CR 1025 Starting—For Type RI Motors . . . . .</i>	68328A
<i>Rheostats, Plate Type Field, CR 8000, CR 8001, CR 8070 and CR 8100. . . . .</i>	68337
<i>Rheostats, Grid Type Field, CR 8132, CR 8222, CR 8322 and CR 8422. . . . .</i>	68338
<i>Rheostats, Tube Type Field, CR 8112, CR 8212, CR 8312 and CR 8412. . . . .</i>	68339
<i>Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting, for Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D.C. Motors . . . . .</i>	68332
<i>Rheostats, CR 1200 D.C. Speed Regulating and Panels, CR 1300 and CR 1301 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Adjustable Speed Motors . . . . .</i>	68336
<i>Rheostats, CR 1260 and CR 1261 A.C. Speed Regulating—For Type MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	68333
<i>Rheostats CR 1220, 1221, 1224 and 1225 D.C. Speed Regulating also Panels, CR 1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors . . . . .</i>	68335
<i>Rheostats, CR 1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Shunt or Compound Wound Motors . . . . .</i>	68334
<b>7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:</b>	
<b>Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 and CR 9500 Solenoids . . . . .</b>	<b>48900</b>
<b><i>Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510. . . . .</i></b>	<b>68010A</b>
<b>8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-starters)</b>	
<i>Starters, CR 1020 Resistance, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .</i>	68329
<i>Starters, CR 1027 Resistance-reactance, for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors. . . . .</i>	68330
<i>Switches, CR 3900 Drum Type, Reversing or Non-reversing. . . . .</i>	68201
<i>Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting. . . . .</i>	68305B
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-232, Form A and Type C-265, Form D. . . . .</i>	68209
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-288, Form B. . . . .</i>	68211
<i>Switches, CR 3010 and CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-333, Forms A, B and C. . . . .</i>	68210
<i>Switches, CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-225, Forms H and P and Type C-233, Forms C and G. . . . .</i>	68212
<i>Switches, CR 3013 Drum Type Master, Type C-268, Forms F and M. . . . .</i>	68208
* <i>Switches, CR 3922 Reversing—For Elevator Service . . . . .</i>	68207
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>	
<b>Resistance Units . . . . .</b>	<b>4973A</b>
<b>Resistor Units, CR 9006 Enameled (Preliminary) . . . . .</b>	<b>48941†</b>
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9006, Enameled. . . . .</i>	68941
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9010, Form R. . . . .</i>	68945
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9042, Form IG. . . . .</i>	68946
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9152 Enameled. . . . .</i>	68954
<i>Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG. . . . .</i>	68324
<b><i>Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid. . . . .</i></b>	<b>4888A</b>
* <b><i>Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .</i></b>	<b>47702B</b>

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

<b>Controllers:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Drum Type for Railway Service</b> . . . . .	44678
<i>Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type</i> . . . . .	64600
<b>Converters:</b>	
Synchronous . . . . .	42500
*Couplings . . . . .	49800
Drills, Electric Rock . . . . .	1143*
Electric Hoists . . . . .	4939
<b>Fans:</b>	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven . . . . .	41801
G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1920 . . . . .	41704C†
G-E Railroad—30, 60 and 110 Volts . . . . .	41700B
<b>Furnaces:—See Also Heating, Industrial</b>	
Auxiliary Apparatus for Electric Arc . . . . .	48710A
<b>Gears:</b>	
Fabroil . . . . .	48703A
Fabroil Timing—For Automobile Gas Engines . . . . .	48711
Railway Motor Gears and Pinions . . . . .	44419
<b>Generators, Alternating-Current:</b>	
*Belt-Driven Revolving Armature, Self-excited, Types TAB and QAB . . . . .	40407A
Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 30 to 240 Kw., Type ATB, Form PB (Used Also as Synchronous Condenser and Synchronous Motor) . . . . .	40400B*
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines, Revolving Field . . . . .	40500
*Water Wheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a to 625 Kv-a . . . . .	40601
*Water Wheel Driven, Large Sizes . . . . .	40600A
<b>Generators, Direct-Current:</b>	
Belt-Driven, Compound or Shunt Wound, 20 to 90 Kw., Type LF . . . . .	40021
Belt-Driven, Three-Bearing with Balance Wheels, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML . . . . .	40025
Belt-Driven, Two-bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML . . . . .	40017A
Belt-Driven Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC . . . . .	40019
<i>Belt-Driven, Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants, 35 Volts, Type SD</i> . . . . .	60012A
<i>Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants</i> . . . . .	60010A
Engine-Driven Commutating Pole, 25 to 400 Kw., Forms LD and LDS . . . . .	40020
*Water Wheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a to 625 Kv-a . . . . .	40601
*Water Wheel Driven, Large Sizes . . . . .	40600A
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	42010
<b>Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps</b> . . . . .	4596
<b>Glue Pots:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Governor:</b>	
Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	44590
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Arc, Electric . . . . .	A4061
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service . . . . .	43800
Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights . . . . .	42014A
<i>The Geco Resistor for Incandescent</i> . . . . .	63800
<b>Heating, Industrial:</b>	
*Cartridge Type Heating Units—Standard 70 to 1000 Watts . . . . .	69704
Furnaces, Electric Heat Treating . . . . .	49715†
Furnaces, Electric Vacuum . . . . .	49711
Glue Pots, Electrically Heated . . . . .	49103
<i>Glue Pots, Electrically Heated</i> . . . . .	69100
<i>Oil Tempering Baths, Electrically Heated</i> . . . . .	69700
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating . . . . .	48709
Ovens, Electrically Heated . . . . .	48021A
<i>Rivet Heater, Electric</i> . . . . .	69701
Sherardizing, Electric . . . . .	48926
<i>Soldering Iron Muffle Furnace, Electrically Heated</i> . . . . .	69702
<i>Solder Pot, Self Regulating, Electrically Heated</i> . . . . .	69703
<b>Hoists, Electric</b> . . . . .	4939
<b>Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
General Catalogue (Sectional) . . . . .	46013
Portable, A.C. and D.C. . . . .	Section-100A*
Switchboard, D.C. . . . .	Section-200A
Switchboard, A.C. . . . .	Section-300A
Curve Drawing, A.C. and D.C. . . . .	Section-400A
Laboratory Standard . . . . .	Section-500A
Instrument Transformers . . . . .	Section-700A*
1. Portable:	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CP . . . . .	46010*
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CRP . . . . .	46021
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Type P-8 . . . . .	46018A
Rheostats, Meter Testing for 110 Volts . . . . .	46026
Transformers, Instrument—Types P-2 and R-2 Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential; Cable Testing Current . . . . .	46030
Volt-Ammeter, Railway Signal, Type S-2 . . . . .	46039
Wattmeter, High Capacity, Type P-3 . . . . .	46029
Watt Indicator, Lamp Testing, Type L . . . . .	4609
2. Switchboard, D.C.	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Thomson Astatic . . . . .	4597
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8 . . . . .	46017
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8</i> . . . . .	66025
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type DE</i> . . . . .	Y-491
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Small, Type DM</i> . . . . .	66017

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Instruments: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3.....	46016
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3.....</i>	<i>66016</i>
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Volt-Ammeters, Miniature Types DM and DK-7...	46032
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N.....	46023
<b>3. Switchboard A.C.</b>	
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Frequency Indicators, Types H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise.....	46016
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Frequency Indicators, Type H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise.....</i>	<i>66016</i>
<i>Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6.....</i>	<i>Y-492</i>
<i>Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type RF.....</i>	<i>Y-491</i>
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors—Glower Type.....	46022
Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3.....	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3.....</i>	<i>66015A</i>
Temperature Indicator.....	46028
<b>4. Curve Drawing, A.C. and D.C. (See Also Portable Instruments)</b>	
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6.....	46010*
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6.....</i>	<i>66010</i>
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2.....	46021
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2.....</i>	<i>66018</i>
<b>5. Laboratory</b>	
Iron Tester.....	O-4783
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type.....	46111
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading.....	46112
Voltmeters, Electrostatic, 3 to 50 Kilo-volts.....	46110
<b>6. Instrument Transformers</b>	
Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current.....	46030
<b>7. Demand Meters</b>	
Type G (Graphic Record).....	46104A
Type M (Direct Reading).....	46103A*
*Type M-7 Demand Meter Register.....	46214
Type P, Printometer (Printed Record).....	46101A
Wright.....	4533
<b>8. Miscellaneous</b>	
Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency.....	46037
<b>Insulation Materials:</b>	
*Compounds.....	48704A
*Fabrics.....	48715

\* Out of print.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Insulators:</b>	
*Hewlett Link Type . . . . .	49400
Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions . . . . .	40406
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Arc:</b>	
Flame Arc Lamps, Type W for Series and Multiple Circuits . . . . .	43320
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps . . . . .	4955
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendent Type . . . . .	43253
<b>Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
Flood Lighting Projectors . . . . .	43850B
*Novalux Units, The Application of, to Ornamental Street Lighting (Novalux Album) . . . . .	43503A
The Lighting of Machine Shops and Metal Working Plants . . . . .	43402A
<b>Lightning Arresters:</b>	
Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits . . . . .	45601A*
Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits . . . . .	45606
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits; Aluminum for Series Rectifier Arc Circuits . . . . .	45602
Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Form D3 and Aluminum Cell, D.C.—for Electric Railways . . . . .	44712
Multigap, Graded Shunt Resistance and Compression Chamber—for A.C. Constant Potential Circuits . . . . .	45603A
<i>Multigap, Compression Chamber—Price List . . . . .</i>	<i>65604A†</i>
<i>Multigap, Compression Chamber and Graded Shunt Resistance—Price List . . . . .</i>	<i>65603D†</i>
Vacuum Tube, A.C. and D.C.—For Railway Signal Circuits . . . . .	45600A
<b>Locomotives, Electric:</b>	
* <i>Gathering, Trolley Type, Electric Brake . . . . .</i>	<i>64200</i>
Industrial Haulage . . . . .	4936
<i>Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64254</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64253</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64251</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Single Truck Storage Battery Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64256</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64255</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64250</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64252</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 30 Ton Storage Battery Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64257</i>
Passenger, 3000 Volt, D.C.—For the C. M. and St. P. Rwy. . . . .	44102
25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	44250
50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	44101
100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .	4870A
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc. . . . .	46501C
Flow, Indicating—Steam, Water and Air, Types FS-2, FW-2 and FA-2 . . . . .	46500
*Flow—Approved Locations for Flow Nozzles, Orifice Tubes and Pitot Tubes . . . . .	46513
<i>Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water . . . . .</i>	<i>66501</i>

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary:</b>	
<i>Single-Phase, Repulsion Induction, Constant Speed, 1/12 to 3/4 H.P., Type RSA</i>	61509
<i>Single-Phase, Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA</i>	6018
<i>Single-Phase, Constant Speed, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA</i>	61506
<i>Single-Phase Induction Running, Split-Phase Starting, 1/30 to 1/4 H.P., Type SA</i>	61510
<i>Single-Phase, Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A.C., D.C. or Universal Service, Type SDA</i>	61512
<i>Single-Phase, Varying Speed, Brush Shifting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type BSS</i>	61401
<b>Single-Phase Induction, 1 to 15 H.P., Type KS</b>	A4185
<b>Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI, Form C</b>	41507A
<i>Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI</i>	61200
<i>Single-Phase for Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI</i>	61508
<b>Polyphase Induction, Constant Speed, 1 to 200 H.P.</b>	41302A
<i>Polyphase Induction, Skeleton Frame, 15 to 200 H.P., Type KT, Form B</i>	61300A
<i>Polyphase Induction, High Speed for Driving Centrifugal Pumps, 75 to 300 H.P.</i>	61302*
<b>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 15 H.P.</b>	41505A
<b>Polyphase—Riveted Frame, 1 to 10 H.P., Types MTC and MQC; Skeleton Frame, 11 to 450 H.P., Types ITC and IQC—Crate and Hoist Service</b>	48119.1
<b>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, Continuous Rated, 1/2 to 20 H.P., Type KT, Form C</b>	41519
<i>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, Continuous Rated, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Cast Rotor Type KT, Form C</i>	61505B
* <i>Polyphase Box Frame .75 to 400 H.P., Type I, Forms K and M</i>	61301
<b>Synchronous</b>	41309
* <b>Synchronous—Partial List of Motors Supplied by the General Electric Co.</b>	41310
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
<b>General Electric Ventilated</b>	A4171
GE-80—500 Volts, 40 H.P.	4421
GE-87—500 Volt, 60 H.P.	4442
GE-98—500 Volt, 50 H.P.	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 65 H.P.	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P.	A4172
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P.	44424
GE-210—Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 70 H.P.	4715
GE-214—Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 75 H.P.	4817
GE-222-G—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 140 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 130 H.P.	44403
GE-225-B—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 100 H.P.	44407
GE-233-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 75 H.P.	44405
GE-233-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 80 H.P.	44404
GE-240—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 110 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 90 H.P.	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.	44406A
GE-249-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, Narrow Gauge, 600 Volt, 43 H.P.	44408
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P.	44417A
GE-264—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt 25 H.P.	44470

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:**

	BULLETIN NO.
Adjustable Speed, Type RF—Reversing Drive for Planers, Slotters, etc. . . . .	48029
Adjustable Speed, Shunt Wound, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF. . .	41021A
<i>Adjustable Speed, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF. . . . .</i>	<i>61021</i>
<i>Adjustable Speed, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RLC. . . . .</i>	<i>Y-433</i>
Commutating Pole, Shunt and Compound Wound, 1/2 to 75 H.P., Type RC . . .	41013
<i>Commutating Pole, Vertical, 1/2 to 30 H.P., Type RC. . . . .</i>	<i>61013*</i>
<i>Commutating Pole, Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC.</i>	<i>61014</i>
Crane and Hoist, Commutating Poles, Series Wound, 2 to 65 H.P., Type CO-1800. . . . .	48100*
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-1800. . . . .</i>	<i>68100A</i>
Crane and Hoist, Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 3/4 to 100 H.P., Type CO-2500. . . . .	48108
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-2500. . . . .</i>	<i>68108</i>
Exhaust Fan Outfits, Motor Driven. . . . .	41801
<i>Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD. . . . .</i>	<i>6018</i>
*Mill, 4 to 210 H.P., Types MD and MDS. . . . .	48121.1
<i>Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD. . . . .</i>	<i>61400</i>
<i>Shunt or Compound Wound, Constant Speed, 1/30 to 3/4 H.P., Type SD. . . . .</i>	<i>61511</i>
<i>Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A.C., D.C. or Universal Service, Type SDA. . . . .</i>	<i>61512</i>

**Motor Generators: (See Also Compensarcs)**

<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries. . . . .</i>	<i>62557</i>
<i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipments. . . . .</i>	<i>62555A</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries. . . . .</i>	<i>62558A</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel. . . . .</i>	<i>62556</i>
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Syn- chronous Motor. . . . .	42552A
<i>Small Battery Charging Outfits. . . . .</i>	<i>62551A*</i>

**Motor Applications:**

Electricity in the Cement Industry. . . . .	48027
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills. . . . .	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills. . . . .	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills. . . . .	48019
Electrical Equipment for Coal, Ore and Other Bulk Material Handling at Docks. .	48026
Electricity for Natural Ice Harvesting. . . . .	48017
Electricity in Iron Foundries. . . . .	A4167
*Electricity in Rubber Mills. . . . .	48022A
Electricity in the Packing Industry. . . . .	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry. . . . .	48010
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble. . . . .	48023
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills. . . . .	48025
Electricity in the Cane Sugar Industry. . . . .	48024
*Electricity in the Brick and Hollow Tile Industry. . . . .	48030

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motor Applications: (Cont'd)</b>	
Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978*
<b>Motor Drive in Textile Mills</b> . . . . .	48016A
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop</i> . . . . .	Y-585
<i>Oil Well Motor Equipment</i> . . . . .	68018
Steel, Copper and Similar Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied . . . . .	41000B
<b>Ovens, Electrically Heated:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals</b> . . . . .	47900
<b>Precipitation Process, Cottrell—Electrical Apparatus, for use with</b> . . . . .	49137
<b>Projectors: See Searchlights and Lighting, Incandescent</b>	
<b>Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools</b> . . . . .	44002
<b>Rail Bonds and Line Material for Mine and Industrial Haulage</b> . . . . .	44005A
<b>Railway Line Material for Direct Suspension</b> . . . . .	44004A
<b>Railway Equipment:</b>	
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway . . . . .	44011
<b>Reactors, Current Limiting</b> . . . . .	45300
<b>Rectifiers:</b>	
Mercury Arc . . . . .	43950
Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries . . . . .	43961
* <i>Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations, 6 Amp., 75 Volt</i> . . . . .	63951A
<b>Rectifiers Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit</b> . . . . .	43900
<b>Regulators:</b>	
*Automatic Generator Voltage and Induction Voltage . . . . .	45450
<b>Induction Voltage—Construction Details:</b>	
<i>For Lightning Feeders</i> . . . . .	65425
<i>For Power Feeders</i> . . . . .	65426
<i>For Special Applications</i> . . . . .	65427
<i>For Every Voltage Regulation Requirement</i> . . . . .	65428
<i>Automatically Operated—With Auxiliaries Mounted on Panel</i> . . . . .	65418
<i>Automatic—Single-Phase, for Outdoor Installation</i> . . . . .	65419
<i>Automatic Outdoor—Installation</i> . . . . .	65420
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled—In Corrugated Sheet Iron Tank</i> . . . . .	65421
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled Outdoor, Large</i> . . . . .	65422
<i>Oil-Immersed Water-Cooled</i> . . . . .	65423
<i>Standard Single-Phase (Sectional View)</i> . . . . .	65401
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Rotor and Mechanism for</i> . . . . .	65402
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Stator for</i> . . . . .	65403

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Regulators: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Variation of Core Loss</i> .....	65404
<i>Standard Single-Phase (Disassembled View)</i> .....	65406
<i>Auxiliaries for Automatic</i> .....	65415
<i>Auxiliaries, Time of Operation of as Recorded by Oscillograph</i> .....	65417
<i>Compensator, Automatic Auxiliary Line Drop, Type R, Form B3</i> .....	65414
<i>Compensator, Line Drop (Disassembled View)</i> .....	65416
<i>Operating Mechanism for Standard</i> .....	65407
<i>Operating Mechanism for Large</i> .....	65424
<i>Operating Motor</i> .....	65408
<i>Operating Motor (Disassembled View)</i> .....	65409
<i>Insulation of Coils</i> .....	65405
<i>Switch, Limit</i> .....	65410
<i>Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Contactor Type</i> .....	65412
<i>Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Pendulum Type</i> .....	65413
<i>Voltmeter, Automatic Auxiliary Contact Making</i> .....	65411
<b>Voltage Stabilizer</b> .....	<b>45403A</b>
<b>Relays: See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>High Voltage Series, Type PM-32</i> .....	67618
<i>Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA</i> .....	67640
<i>Overload, A.C. Plunger Type—Instantaneous and Time Limit, Type P</i> .....	Y-567
<b>Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 (Preliminary)</b> .....	<b>47610†</b>
<i>Reverse Power, A.C., Type R</i> .....	67662
<i>Solenoid Control, Type PB-45</i> .....	67614
<i>Trip Free, Type PB-50</i> .....	67604
<b>Resistance Units—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rheostats—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rivet Heaters—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Searchlights, Commercial Uses for</b> .....	<b>43856A</b>
<b>Sherardizing, Electric :—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> .....	<b>4497</b>
<b>Substations:</b>	
<b>Automatic Railway</b> .....	<b>44092B</b>
<b>For Electric Railways</b> .....	<b>44090</b>
<b>Railway Substation Economies</b> .....	<b>44093</b>
<b>Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor</b> .....	<b>47706A</b>
<b>Switchboards, Alternating-Current:</b>	
<b>Standard Unit Panels—General</b> .....	<b>47001</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 Volts</b> .....	<b>47190*</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts</b> .....	<b>47131</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts</b> .....	<b>47164</b>

\* Out of print

†Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switchboards, Alternating-Current: (Cont'd)</b>	
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts.....	47163
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts .....	47133
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts .....	47135A
Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles .....	47100
*Standard Unit Induction Motor Panels—For Wound Rotor or Squirrel Cage Motors—Three-Phase, 110 to 2200 Volt .....	47140A
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Removable Truck Type—Up to 7500 Volts, 800 Amps.....</i>	<i>67100</i>
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed with Type FK-20 Oil Circuit Breaker, Swing Out Type, up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts.....</i>	<i>67105</i>
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps.....</i>	<i>67110</i>
<i>Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—up to 2300 Volts .....</i>	<i>Y-566</i>
<i>Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts .....</i>	<i>Y-528</i>
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards.....</i>	<i>67000A</i>
*Accessories .....	47704A
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings .....	47703
*Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms .....	47702B
<b>Switchboards, Direct-Current:</b>	
Exciter Panels—Double Polarity—125 Volts .....	A4036
<i>Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD Generators, 35 Volts .....</i>	<i>60012A</i>
<i>Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Generators, 35 Volts.....</i>	<i>60010A</i>
Small Mining Plant Panels—Single Polarity .....	4877
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts .....	A4189
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire .....	47070
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity .....</i>	<i>Y-545</i>
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative .....	47010
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts .....</i>	<i>Y-507</i>
Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted .....	47050A*
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety First Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps.....</i>	<i>67110</i>
Standard Unit Panels—General.....	47001
*Accessories .....	47704A
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705
Panel Pipe Fittings .....	47703
*Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms .....	47702B
<b>Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
<i>Blowout, Magnetic—600-Volt, 200-Amp., Type MS-8A—For Railway Service .....</i>	<i>64720</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type LG-6 .....</i>	<i>67350</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts, Type LG-6 .....</i>	<i>67350-1</i>

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16 . . . . .</i>	67351
<i>Field, Hand Operated. . . . .</i>	67330
<b>Lever, A.C. and D.C., Safety First Enclosed, Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3 . . . . .</b>	<b>47380A</b>
<i>Lever, A.C. and D.C., Safety First, Enclosed Types LM-1, LM-2 and LM-3 . . . . .</i>	67380
<i>Lever, Enclosed—30, 60, 100 Amps., 250 Volts, A.C. and D.C., Type LM-4 . . . . .</i>	67381
<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3. . . . .</i>	67382
<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3—Mounted in Safety Enclosed Stationary Panel. . . . .</i>	67110
<i>Push and Pull Button Control. . . . .</i>	67370
<b>Section. . . . .</b>	<b>4654</b>
<b>Sectionalizing, Type SW-4 Automatic. . . . .</b>	<b>44721.2</b>
<b>Time, Automatic for A.C. or D.C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T-6. . . . .</b>	<b>46038</b>
<b>Telltale Boards, Running Light. . . . .</b>	<b>4816</b>
<i>*Telltale Boards, Running Light. . . . .</i>	69011
<b>Transformers:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations. . . . .</i>	65100
<i>Concentric Disk Cylinder, Type H. . . . .</i>	Y-716
<b>Circular Coil, Oil-Insulated, Self- or Water-cooled, Type H, Form KDD . . . . .</b>	<b>45203</b>
<i>Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils, Assembled Interleaved, Type H. . . . .</i>	65200
<i>Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary Voltage, Frequency or Secondary Current. . . . .</i>	65110
<i>Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV. . . . .</i>	65109
<b>Distribution, up to 200 Kv-a., Types A, H, HT, Subway, Small and Auto, Type M. . . . .</b>	<b>45110A</b>
<b>For Use with Cottrell Precipitation Process. . . . .</b>	<b>49137</b>
<b>Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current. . . . .</b>	<b>46030</b>
<b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions. . . . .</b>	<b>45207</b>
<b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions. . . . .</b>	<b>45205</b>
<b>Small and Auto. . . . .</b>	<b>45105</b>
<i>Small and Auto. . . . .</i>	65105
<b>Oil Dryer and Filter. . . . .</b>	<b>49701</b>
<b>Oil Testing Set. . . . .</b>	<b>49901*</b>
<b>Static Condensers. . . . .</b>	<b>49714B</b>
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
<b>Roller Bearing, Type US-13 . . . . .</b>	<b>A4083A</b>
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
<b>Curtis Steam. . . . .</b>	<b>42206*</b>
<b>Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .</b>	<b>42201A</b>
<b>Curtis Steam—Partial List of Installations in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Mills. . . . .</b>	<b>42220</b>

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Turbine Generators: (Cont'd)</b>	
Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights . . . . .	42014A
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw. . . . .	42010
<i>Type L</i> . . . . .	62010
<i>Type L, Long Arc</i> . . . . .	62011
<i>Type L, Short Arc</i> . . . . .	62012
<i>Type L, Manufacturing Facilities</i> . . . . .	62013
<b>Varnish—See Compounds</b>	
<b>Watt-hour Meters:</b>	
<i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and G-3</i> . . . . .	66351
Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3 . . . . .	46209*
Outdoor Metering Outfits . . . . .	46251B
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7 . . . . .	46253A
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66253
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> . . . . .	66207
Railway—Type HR . . . . .	A4094†
Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5 . . . . .	46201
Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5 . . . . .	46208
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . .	66201
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> . . . . .	66208
Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A.C. Circuits . . . . .	46291
Test Meter, Portable, Type CB-5 for D.C. Circuits . . . . .	46390
Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . .	4721A
*Watt-hour Demand Meters, Types IM-14 and DM-6 . . . . .	46214
<b>Welding, Electric:</b>	
Arc Welding School . . . . .	48953
Arc Welding . . . . .	48932A
<b>Wires and Cables:</b>	
Armored Cables . . . . .	49300*
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound . . . . .	49304*
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes . . . . .	49303*
Wires and Cables—General . . . . .	49302*
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables . . . . .	49301*

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets

# DUPLEX LIGHTING WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

6 WEST 48TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Duplexalite—The Light to Live With.....	DP-12
Duplexalite, Underwriters' Laboratories Report on.....	DP-38
Duplexalite, Light Where You Want It.....	DP-43
★The Duplex Lighting System as applied to Commercial Requirements.....	DP-63

---

Address requests for these publications to Duplex Lighting Works of General Electric Co., 6 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

---

# IVANHOE-REGENT WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Anderson Self-adjusting Arms.....	285
★Ivanhoe Ace Enclosing Unit for Mazda C Lamps.....	317
Ivanhoe Glass Top Reflectors.....	305
Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings for Industrial Illumination, Including How to Plan a Lighting System.....	276
Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings (Extract From Bulletin No. 276).....	284
Ivanhoe Opal Glass Lamp Caps.....	287
Ivanhoe Reflector Guards and Porcelain Insulating Bushing.....	286
★Ivanhoe Trojan Enclosing Unit for Mazda C Lamps.....	318
Regent Semi-indirect Bowls for Decorative and Commercial Lighting.....	108
Regent Bowls, Globes and Reflectors for Commercial and Ornamental Illumination.....	257
Regent Bowls and Shades in Rozelle Color Decorations for the Home.....	235
Regent Bowls and Shades with Rozelle Color Decorations Applied to Veluria and Ivre Glass.....	260

---

★Changed or added since last issue.

Address requests for these publications to Ivanhoe-Regent Works of General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio

# SPRAGUE ELECTRIC WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

527-531 WEST 34TH STREET

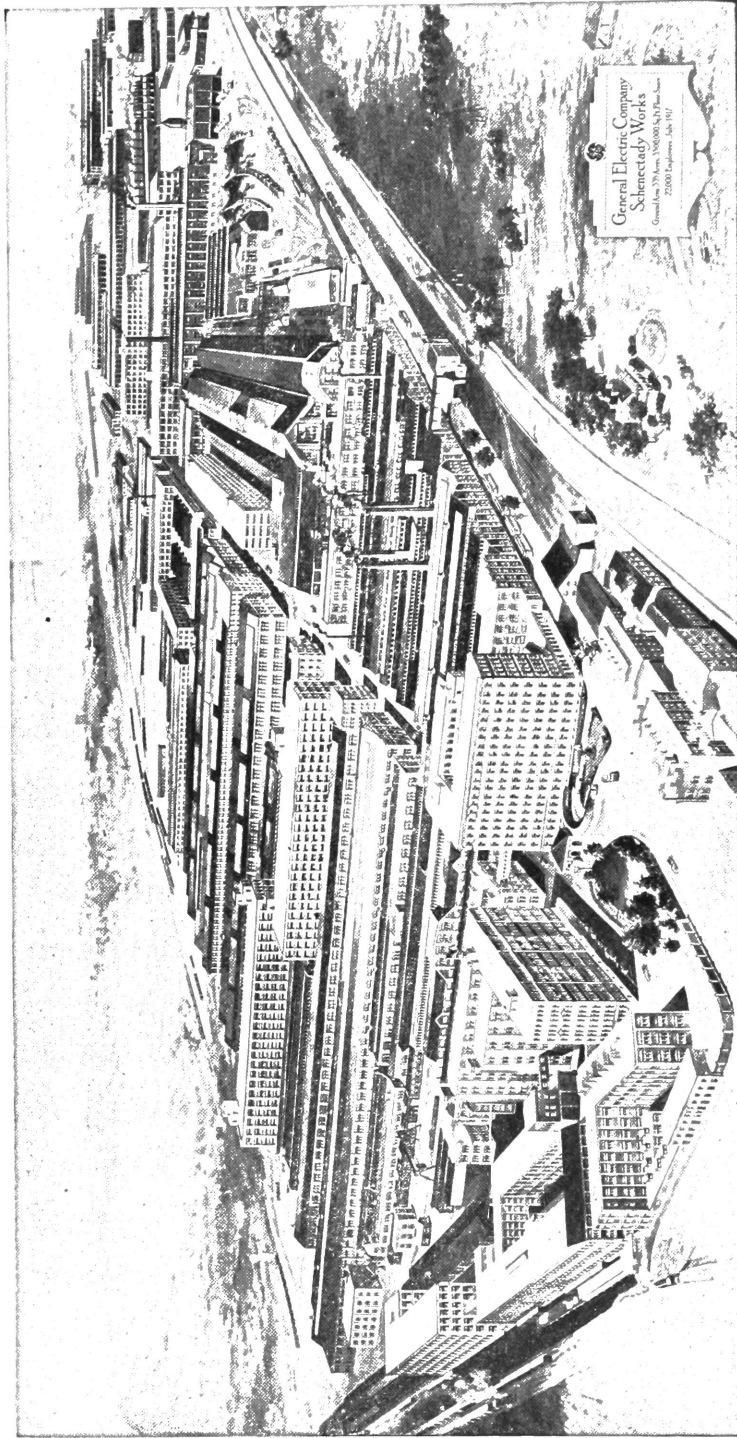
NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	Bulletin Number
<b>CONDUIT:</b>	
★The Universal Key—Cross Reference to Outlet Boxes, Covers and Devices.....	Y-1435
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE PRESSES.....</b>	242
<b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>	
Dynamometers—General.....	48701A
Dynamometers for Testing Centrifugal Pumps.....	40024
<i>Fuel Metering Device for Use with Engines in Test with Dynamometers.....</i>	<i>60024</i>
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS FOR BUILDINGS.....</b>	
<b>EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS.....</b>	
<i>Sprague Ventura Ventilating Fans.....</i>	<i>41801</i>
<i>Sprague Davidson Ventilating Fans.....</i>	<i>61803</i>
Motor Driven Ventilating Fans.....	61805
<b>FANS:</b>	
Fan Motors (D. C. and A. C.).....	B3552
Fan Motors (D. C.).....	B3551
<b>GENERATORS:</b>	
<i>Type C, Frames 50, 60, 75, 100 and 200.....</i>	<i>61023</i>
<i>“ C, Frames 200, 300, 400 and 600.....</i>	<i>60022</i>
<i>“ LC, Frames 7½ to 24.....</i>	<i>61410</i>
<i>“ LC, Frames 30 to 50.....</i>	<i>61010</i>
<i>“ LC-5.....</i>	<i>61411</i>
<i>“ S Frame 800.....</i>	<i>507</i>
<i>“ 3-Wire.....</i>	<i>775</i>
<b>HOISTS:</b>	
Adjustable Loop System.....	48713
Electric Hoists, S1.....	48906
“ “ I5.....	48907
“ Winches and Winding Drums.....	48901A
Grab Bucket Hoists.....	48938
Monorail Hoists.....	48700A
<b>HOSE:</b>	
Armored Hose for Railroad Service.....	521
<b>MOTORS, A. C.:</b>	
Induction.....	604
Motors and Controllers for Flat-bed and Small Rotary Printing Presses.....	48706
<b>MOTORS, D. C.:</b>	
<i>Back Geared, Type RT, Form D.....</i>	<i>61412</i>
<i>Type C, Frames 50, 60, 75, 100 and 200.....</i>	<i>61023</i>
<i>“ C, Frames 200, 300, 400 and 600.....</i>	<i>60022</i>
<i>“ C and D.....</i>	<i>41010</i>
<i>“ LC Frames 7½ to 24.....</i>	<i>61410</i>
<i>“ LC “ 30 to 50.....</i>	<i>61022</i>
<i>“ LC5.....</i>	<i>61411</i>
<i>“ RT, Form D—Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, Semi-enclosed.....</i>	<i>61413</i>
Motors and Controllers for Flat-bed and Small Rotary Printing Presses.....	48705
Motors and Controllers for Job Presses, Folders and Book-binding Machinery.....	48707
Motor-drive for Stereotyping and Electrotyping Machinery.....	241
Motor Equipment for Printing Machinery.....	237
RT Motors.....	247
Single Phase Variable Speed.....	41514
<b>OZONATORS:</b>	
Portable Ozonators.....	49000A
Portable Ozonators.....	B3505
Ozonators for Use in Cold Storage Warehouses.....	B3506
Ozonators, A. C.....	860
Ozone Apparatus for Laboratory Use.....	853A
“ in Ventilation.....	851
Use of Ozone in Ventilation.....	854
Ozone Water Purifier.....	49125
<b>PANEL BOARDS:</b>	
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47901
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47942
“ Circuits.....	47941
Dead Front Panels.....	727

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Address requests for these publications to Sprague Electric Works of General Electric Co., 527-531 West 34th Street, New York, N. Y.



WORKS AT SCHENECTADY, N. Y. GROUND AREA 340 ACRES. FLOOR SPACE 5,800,000 SQ. FT. 25,000 EMPLOYEES

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Atlanta, Ga.....	Citizens and Southern Bank Building	Nashville, Tenn.....	Stahlman Building
Baltimore, Md.....	Lexington Street Building	New Haven, Conn.....	Second National Bank Building
Birmingham, Ala.....	Brown-Marx Building	New Orleans, La.....	Maison Blanche Building
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	New York, N. Y.....	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Buffalo, N. Y.....	Electric Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	Gluck Building
Butte, Mont.....	Electric Building	Omaha, Neb.....	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.....	Charleston National Bank Building	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Witherspoon Building
Charlotte, N. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Oliver Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	James Building	Portland, Ore.....	Electric Building
Chicago, Ill.....	Monadnock Building	Providence, R. I.....	Turks Head Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Provident Bank Building	Richmond, Va.....	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Illuminating Building	Rochester, N. Y.....	Granite Building
Columbus, Ohio.....	The Hartman Building	St. Louis, Mo.....	Pierce Building
Dayton, Ohio.....	Dayton Savings & Trust Building	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Newhouse Building
Denver, Colo.....	First National Bank Building	San Francisco, Calif.....	Rialto Building
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Hippee Building	Seattle, Wash.....	Colman Building
Detroit, Mich.....	Dime Savings Bank Building	Spokane, Wash.....	Paulsen Building
Duluth, Minn.....	Fidelity Building	Springfield, Mass.....	Third National Bank Building
Elmira, N. Y.....	Hulett Building	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Erie, Pa.....	Commerce Building	Toledo, Ohio.....	Spitzer Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1600 Broadway	Washington, D. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	Commercial Savings Bank Building	Worcester, Mass.....	State Mutual Building
Hartford, Conn.....	Hartford National Bank Building	Youngstown, Ohio.....	Stambaugh Building
Indianapolis, Ind.....	Traction Terminal Building		
Jacksonville, Fla.....	Heard National Bank Building	For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-	
Joplin, Mo.....	Miners Bank Building	west General Electric Co.	
Kansas City, Mo.....	Dwight Building	Dallas, Tex.....	Interurban Building
Knoxville, Tenn.....	Burwell Building	El Paso, Tex.....	500 San Francisco Street
Little Rock, Ark.....	Southern Trust Building	Houston, Tex.....	Third and Washington Streets
Los Angeles, Calif.....	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	1 West Grande Ave.
Louisville, Ky.....	Starks Building		
Memphis, Tenn.....	Exchange Building	For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd.,	
Milwaukee, Wis.....	Public Service Building	Honolulu	
Minneapolis, Minn.....	410 Third Ave., North	Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns	

Distributors for the General Electric Company Outside of the United States

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

General Sales Offices: 120 Broadway, New York, and Schenectady, N. Y., U. S. A.

### Agents and Representatives

ARGENTINA:	Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Buenos Aires
AUSTRALIA:	Australian General Electric Company, Sydney and Melbourne
BELGIUM:	Usines Carels Freres, Brussels
BOLIVIA:	International Machinery Co., La Paz and Oruro
BRAZIL:	Cia. General Electric do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo
CANADA:	Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
CHILE:	International Machinery Company, Santiago, Valparaiso, Antofagasta
CHINA:	Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., International General Electric Company, Inc., Shanghai
COLOMBIA:	Wesselhoeft & Poor, Barranquilla and Bogota
CUBA:	General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana
DUTCH EAST INDIES:	International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java
ENGLAND:	The British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., International General Electric Company, Inc., 83 Cannon St., London, E. C.-4
FRANCE:	Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris
INDIA:	International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay
ITALY:	Franco Tosi Societa Anonima, Milan
JAPAN:	Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo., Tokyo Electric Co., Ltd., Kawasaki. International General Electric Company, Inc., Yokohama
MEXICO:	Mexican General Electric Company, Mexico City and Guadalajara
NEW ZEALAND:	The National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin and Auckland
PERU:	W. R. Grace & Company, Lima
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:	Pacific Commercial Company, Manila
SOUTH AFRICA:	South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown
URUGUAY:	Cia. General Electric Sudamericana, Inc., Montevideo
VENEZUELA:	Wesselhoeft & Poor, Caracas

L-537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

July, 1920

INDEX

Er

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

### Air Brakes and Air Equipment:

1. Brackets—See Valves

2. Cocks

BULLETIN  
NO.

Angle, Cutout, Drain and "Y" . . . . . 54557

3. Compressors, Air

CP-21, Forms A and B . . . . . 54599

CP-22, Forms B and C . . . . . 54525

CP-23, Forms A and B . . . . . 54528

CP-25, Forms B and C . . . . . 54591

CP-26, Forms A4, A5, A6, 600 Volt and Forms B1, B2, B3, 250 Volt . . . . . 54526A

CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt . . . . . 54595

CP-27, Form A14, 125 Volt . . . . . 54597.1

CP-28, Form A, 750, 600, 250 and 125 Volt . . . . . 54596A

CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt . . . . . 54531

CP-28, Form D1, 600 Volt . . . . . 54595.1†

CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt . . . . . 54597

CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9, A10, 1200 Volt, and Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8  
and A11, 600 Volt . . . . . 54537

CP-30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, and Form B3, 125 Volt . . . . . 54538†

CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt . . . . . 54539†

CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt . . . . . 54540

CP-34, Forms A1 and A3, 3000/1500 Volt and Forms A2 and A4, 2400 1200  
Volt . . . . . 54527A†

CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt, and Form A2, 1500/750 Volt . . . . . 54594.1†

CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3 . . . . . 54532†

CPI-23, Forms A and B . . . . . 58607

CPI-26, Forms A, B and C . . . . . 54598

CPI-27, Forms A and B . . . . . 54590.1

CPI-28, Forms A and B . . . . . 54592.1

CPIQ-27, Form A . . . . . 54590.1

CPIQ-28, Forms A and B . . . . . 54592.1

CPQ-27, Form A . . . . . 54591.1

CPQ-28, Form B . . . . . 54593.1

CPT-27, Forms A and B . . . . . 54591.1

CPT-28, Forms A and B . . . . . 54593.1

4. Couplings—See Hose and Couplings

† Not for general distribution.  
For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

2 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Air Brakes and Air Equipment: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
5. Cylinders	
Automatic Air Brake, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Inch.....	54559
Straight Air Brake, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 Inch.....	54561
6. Fittings	
Angle and Choke.....	54557
7. Gauges	
Pressure.....	54553A
8. Governors, Air Compressor	
MB, Forms C and R.....	54593
MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2.....	54592
MF, Forms B1 and B2.....	54594
MH, Form A.....	54530
ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4.....	54533
ML, Forms E1 and E3.....	54534A
ML, Form G1.....	54596.1
ML, Form R1.....	54536†
MP, Form B.....	54535
9. Hangers—See Reservoirs	
10. Hose and Couplings	
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings.....	54554A
11. Mufflers	
Exhaust, Cat. No. 47046 and 47100.....	54557
12. Reservoirs	
10 Inch to 36 Inch Diameter and Hangers.....	54550
13. Strainers	
Exhaust.....	54557
14. Valves	
Automatic Brake, Type L-1 for LT Locomotive Equipment.....	54573
Check, Double, Cat. No. 120464.....	54556
Check, Type CV, Form B, Double, Cat. No. 133694.....	54556
Combined Check and Strainer, Cat. No. 120463.....	54556
Conductor's, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 156651.....	54575
Conductor's, 3/4 Inch, Cat. No. 156652.....	54585
Conductor's Emergency, Cat. No. 133693.....	54557
Emergency, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3 and J4.....	54555A
Emergency, Type E, Form H8.....	54571
Emergency, Type E, Form J6.....	54582
Emergency, Type E, Form J7.....	54583†
Emergency, Type E, Form J8.....	54584
Emergency, Conductor's, Cat. No. 133693.....	54557
Magnet, Type TE-10, Form A1.....	54569
Magnet, Type TE-22, Form A1.....	54589
Motorman s Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5.....	54560

† Not for general distribution.



## Air Brakes and Air Equipment: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
14. Valves	
Motorman's, Type A, Forms D8 and D9.....	54577
Motorman's, Type A, Form D10.....	54578
Motorman's, Type C, Form E1.....	54588
Motorman's, Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J	54562
Motorman's, Type S, Forms E5 and E6.....	54579
Motorman's, Type S, Form J9.....	54581
Motorman's, Type S, Form L1.....	54567
Motorman's, Type S, Form L5.....	54566
Motorman's, Type S, Form L6.....	54574
Quick Service, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3.....	54552
Safety, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 38564 for Traction Equipments.....	54558A
Safety, 1 Inch, Cat. No. 139720.....	54558A
Safety, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 166294, Locomotive Type.....	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valves, Forms C6 and J1.....	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2.....	54572
Triple, Type L-2-A, Pipeless, for 12- and 14-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders.....	54570
Triple, Type L-3, Pipeless, for 16- and 18-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders.....	54580
Triple, Type TP-11, Form B.....	54586
Triple, Type TP-11, Forms J4, J5 and J6.....	54563
Whistle, Type WV, Form C.....	54568
 Boxes, Connection:	
Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C.....	A4160
Type BJ-336, Forms A and B.....	A4164
Type BJ-340, Forms A and B.....	A4161
Type BJ-341, Forms A1, A2, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V.....	54712.1
Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H.....	A4165
Type BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance.....	54711.1
Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	A4163
Type BJ-387, Form A.....	54718
Type BJ-390, Form A.....	54717
 Boxes, Fuse:	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B.....	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H.....	54711A
Type MA-13, Forms A and B.....	54709A
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E.....	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N.....	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54714
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B.....	54713A
Type MA-35, Forms D and E.....	54719†
Type MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	54709.1†

Cable Reels:—See Reels

---

 Not for general distribution.

4 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Cars, Gas-Electric Motor:	BULLETIN NO.
Renewal Parts.....	A4170†
<b>Circuit Breakers (Air): (See also Line Breakers)</b>	
CG.....	57520
★CK and CK-2.....	57540
CP.....	57530
DB-101, Forms A and B.....	54741
DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P.....	54742A
DB-105, Forms A and B.....	54743
DB-107, Forms B and C.....	54740A
M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout.....	54748
MR-2, Form B and MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C, Direct-Current Automatic.....	54744
MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct-Current Automatic.....	54745
ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54746
ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54747
<b>Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Motor Operating Mechanisms, Types ME-1 and ME-2 for FK-5, FK-12, FK-21, FK-22 and FK-24.....	57710
FH-3, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57495
FH-6, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57496
★FH-6, over 15,000 Volt.....	57496.1
FK-2.....	57439
FK-3.....	57442
FK-4.....	57440
FK-5.....	57444
FK-10.....	57472
FK-12.....	57448
FK-12-B.....	57449
FK-13.....	57443
★FK-14.....	57432
FK-15.....	57479
FK-20.....	57433
FK-21.....	57474A
FK-22.....	57476A
FK-24.....	57469
FP-3.....	57414
FP-6.....	57416A
FP-7.....	57417
FP-10.....	57419
FP-11.....	57420†
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Motor Starting, Types NR and CR.....	58304B
<b>Compressors:—See also Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
Small Multi-Stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors.....	58604
<b>Connection Boxes:—See Boxes</b>	
<b>Contactors:</b>	
CR 2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
CR 2800-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Contactors: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks.....	58506A
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L.....	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF and Interlocks.....	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks...	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA and Interlocks.....	58511A
*CR 2800-309, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58573
*CR 2800-310, Forms A, C and D—and Interlocks.....	58574
*CR 2800-314, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58575
*CR 2800-315, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58576
CR 2800-319, Forms A and B.....	58526A
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D and E.....	58553
CR 2800-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564
CR 2800-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567
CR 2800-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566
CR 2800-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565
CR 2800-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562
CR 2800-325, Forms D and M.....	58563
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C and G.....	58554
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E.....	58556
CR 2800-331, Forms H and J.....	58577
*CR 2800-332, Forms B and C—and Interlocks.....	58578
*CR 2800-332, Forms D and E—and Interlocks.....	58579
*CR 2800-332, Forms H and J—and Interlocks.....	58580
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D and E.....	58552
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, and Interlocks.....	58523A
CR 2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E.....	58557
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B.....	58524
CR 2800-379, Form B1.....	58569
CR 2800-381, Form A.....	58533
CR 2800-381, Form B and Interlocks.....	58570
CR 2800-381, Form C and Interlocks.....	58571
*CR 2800-381, Form H and Interlocks.....	58572
*CR 2800-393, Forms A and C.....	58583
*CR 2800-394, Forms A and C.....	58584
*CR 2800-395, Form A.....	58585
*CR 2800-396, Form A.....	58586
CR 2800-1102, Forms A and B and Interlocks.....	58581
*CR 2800-1111, Form A.....	58588
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	58505
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Contactors: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, and S and Interlocks . . . . .	58507A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG and Interlocks . . . . .	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF . . . . .	58527
CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG . . . . .	58538
CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L . . . . .	58516A
CR 2810-223, Forms G and H . . . . .	58568
CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M . . . . .	58536
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D . . . . .	58534
CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58545
CR 2810-230, Forms E and F . . . . .	58549
CR 2810-230, Forms G and H . . . . .	58547
CR 2810-230, Forms J and K . . . . .	58548
CR 2810-302, Form D . . . . .	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A . . . . .	58519
CR 2810-306, Form A . . . . .	58520
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B . . . . .	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B . . . . .	58522
CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B . . . . .	58538
CR 2810-1207, Form A . . . . .	58538
Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Interlocks . . . . .	54856
Type DB-23, Forms A and B . . . . .	54857
Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36 . . . . .	54858
Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46 . . . . .	54859
Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54862
Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-62, Forms C and D . . . . .	54863
Type DB-81, Forms A and B and Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2 Interlocks . . . . .	54860†
Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K . . . . .	54861
Types DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B . . . . .	54864†
Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54865
Type DB-151, Forms A and C . . . . .	54866
Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H . . . . .	54867
Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G . . . . .	54868
Type DB-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q . . . . .	58525A
Type DB-184, Forms R, S, T and U . . . . .	58558
Type DB-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S . . . . .	58504A
Type DB-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks . . . . .	58506A
Type DB-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J . . . . .	58501
Type DB-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L . . . . .	58508
Type DB-214, Form L . . . . .	58515
Type DB-225, Forms D, E, K and M . . . . .	58550

## Contactors: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type DB-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF and WWF and Interlocks.....	58509A
Type DB-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks.....	58510A
Type DB-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA and Interlocks.....	58511A
*Type DB-254, Form D.....	54855A
Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4154
Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H.....	A4155
Type DB-266, Forms J and L and Interlocks.....	54869
Type DB-267, Forms A, B and H.....	54874
Type DB-267, Forms D, G and J.....	54875
Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks.....	54854 †
Type DB-276, Form A.....	54871A
Type DB-276, Form E.....	54872 †
Type DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Type FI-102, Forms A and B Interlocks.....	54850
Types DB-294 and DB-295, Form A1.....	54852A †
Type DB-296, Forms A1 and B1—and Type DI-264, Form E Interlock.....	54853
Type DB-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564
Type DB-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567
Type DB-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566
Type DB-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565
Type DB-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562
Type DB-325 Forms D and M.....	58563
Type DBA-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G.....	58505
Type DBA-191, Forms A, B, C, and E.....	58500
Type DBA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S— and Interlocks.....	58507A
Type DBA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks.....	58503A
Type DBA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502
Type DBA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE, and FFF.....	58527
Type DBA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
Type DBA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
Type DBA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
Type DBA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
Type DBA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536
Type DBA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
Type DBA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
Type DBA-230, Forms E and F.....	58549
Type DBA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547
Type DBA-320, Forms J and K.....	58548
Type ICA-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	58505
Type ICA-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Contactors: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type ICA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, M, P, Q, R and S— Interlocks . . . . .	58507A
Type ICA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks . . . . .	58503A
Type ICA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	58502
Type ICA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF . . . . .	58527
Type ICA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG . . . . .	58538
Type ICA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L . . . . .	58516A
Type ICA-223, Forms G and H . . . . .	58568
Type ICA-224, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	58517
Type ICA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M . . . . .	58536
Type ICA-228, Forms A, B and D . . . . .	58534
Type ICA-230, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58545
Type ICA-230, Forms E and F . . . . .	58549
Type ICA-230, Forms G and H . . . . .	58547
Type ICD-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q . . . . .	58525A
Type ICD-184, Forms R, S, T and U . . . . .	58558
Type ICD-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S . . . . .	58504A
Type ICD-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks . . . . .	58506A
Type ICD-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J . . . . .	58501
Type ICD-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L . . . . .	58508
Type ICD-214, Form L . . . . .	58515
Type ICD-225, Forms D, E, K and M . . . . .	58550
Type ICD-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks . . . . .	58509A
Type ICD-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF, and GGF—and Inter- locks . . . . .	58510A
Type ICD-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA—and Interlocks . . . . .	58511A
Type ICD-324, Forms C, E, L and U . . . . .	58564
Type ICD-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S . . . . .	58567
Type ICD-324, Forms F, N and T . . . . .	58566
Type ICD-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W . . . . .	58565
Type ICD-325, Forms C, L and U . . . . .	58562
Type ICD-325, Forms D and M . . . . .	58563

## Controllers:

B-3, Forms A and B . . . . .	54637
B-5, Form A . . . . .	54639
B-6, Form A . . . . .	54640
B-8, Forms, A, B and C . . . . .	54641
B-13, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54642
B-16, Form A . . . . .	54643

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
B-18, Forms A, F and G.....	54644
B-19, Form A.....	54645
B-23, Forms A, B, D and E.....	54646
B-24, Form A.....	54647
B-35, Form C.....	54622.1†
B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6.....	54617
B-112, Forms A and B.....	58226
B-112, Forms D and E, CR 3010.....	58248
B-113, Forms A and B, CR 3110.....	58265
B-113, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N, and P, CR 3110.....	58266
B-113, Forms P, R, S, T and U, CR 3110.....	58271
B-114, Form A, CR 3110.....	58272
B-114, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P, CR 3110.....	58273
B-114, Forms M, Q, R, S, T and U, CR 3110.....	58274
BA-1, Form A.....	54634†
BA-2, Form A.....	54635†
BA-3, Form A.....	54636
C-6, Forms A, J, K and S.....	54605
C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C.....	54676
C-28, Forms C, D and E.....	54602
C-35, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54606
C-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54604
C-38, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54603
C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J.....	54608
C-72, Form A.....	54621
C-79, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54665†
C-93, Forms A, C and D.....	54618
C-94, Form A.....	A4089
C-97, Form A.....	A4091
★C-99, Forms A, B and C.....	54627.1
C-101, Forms A and B.....	54655
C-106, Forms A and B.....	54630
C-116 and C-117, Form A.....	54616A†
C-129 and CJ-129, Form A.....	54649
C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B.....	54619
C-132, Forms A and B.....	54620A
C-133, Form A.....	54673†
C-134 and CJ-134, Form A.....	54682
C-135 and CJ-135, Form A.....	54666
C-138 and CJ-138, Form A.....	54620.1
C-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, P and Q.....	58202
C-288, Form E, CR 3010.....	58278
C-299, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H, CR 3012.....	58240
C-307, Form A.....	58212
C-336, Forms A and B, CR 3010.....	58257
C-339, Forms A and B, CR 3014.....	58247A
★HC-5, Form B.....	54624.1
HC-7, Form A.....	54664†

†Not for general distribution.

★Changed or added since last issue.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4146
K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel.....	A4181
K-6, Forms L, M and N.....	54654
K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4147
K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4148
K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel.....	A4096
K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N.....	54623A
*K-10, Forms P, Q and S.....	54668A
K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel.....	A4099
K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T.....	54624
K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel.....	A4149
K-12, Forms G and H.....	54663
K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel.....	54611
K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel.....	54610
K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4150
K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel.....	A4182
K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel.....	54609
K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	54612
K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel.....	54601
K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2.....	54677
K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2.....	54670†
K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M.....	54679
K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel.....	54607
K-38, Forms C and D.....	54631
K-39, Forms B and C.....	54607.1†
K-40, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4059
*K-40, Form AR2.....	54626.1
K-42, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4159
K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2.....	54627†
K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54633
K-51, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4120
K-61, Forms A and B.....	54613A
K-63, Forms B and D.....	54675†
K-63, Form BR.....	54625.1
K-64, Form A2.....	54610.1†
K-65, Forms A and B.....	54621.1
K-66, Form A.....	54608.1A†
P-50, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4192
PC-5, Forms A1 and A2.....	54660†
PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3 and C4.....	54662†
PC-6, Form C1.....	54609.1†
PC-8, Form A1.....	54651†
PC-9, Form B1.....	54606.1†
PC-10, Form A1.....	54648†
PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1.....	54650†
PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54671†
R-6, Forms A and B.....	A4007
R-9, Form A.....	A4008

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.



Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
R-11, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4009
R-12, Form A . . . . .	A4044
R-13, Form A . . . . .	A4010
R-14, Forms A and C . . . . .	A4045
R-15, Form A . . . . .	A4011
R-16, Form A . . . . .	A4012
R-17, Form A . . . . .	A4046
R-19, Form A . . . . .	A4047
R-21, Form A . . . . .	A4013
R-22, Forms A and C . . . . .	A4048
R-27, Forms A, D, G and M . . . . .	A4014
R-28, Forms A, C, G, H, L, P, Q, S, T and V, CR 3100 . . . . .	58260
R-28, Forms B, D, E, F, J, K and N, CR 3100 . . . . .	58261
R-29, Form A . . . . .	A4016
R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K . . . . .	A4017
R-37, Forms A, B and F . . . . .	A4049
R-38, Form A . . . . .	A4050
R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A . . . . .	A4018
R-53, Form A . . . . .	A4019
R-55, Form A . . . . .	A4051
R-60, Form A . . . . .	A4052
R-75, Form A . . . . .	A4020
R-76, Form A . . . . .	A4021
R-77, Form A . . . . .	A4053
R-84, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	A4022
R-86, Form A . . . . .	54684
R-86, Form B . . . . .	54685
R-86, Form E . . . . .	54686
R-86, Form F . . . . .	54687
R-86, Form G . . . . .	54688
R-86, Form H . . . . .	54689
R-86, Form J . . . . .	54690*
R-86, Form K . . . . .	54691
R-86, Form L . . . . .	54692
R-98, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4023
R-99, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4024
R-109, Form A . . . . .	54693
*R-109, Form B . . . . .	54694A†
R-109, Form C . . . . .	54695†
R-109, Form D . . . . .	54696†
R-109, Form F . . . . .	54697†
R-109, Form G . . . . .	54698†
R-109, Form H . . . . .	54699†
R-109, Form J . . . . .	54600.1†
R-109, Form K . . . . .	54601.1†
R-109, Form L . . . . .	54602.1†
R-109, Form M . . . . .	54603.1A†
*R-109, Form N . . . . .	54604.1A†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
R-109, Form P.....	54680
R-109, Form Q.....	54605.1
★R-109, Form R.....	54619.1A
R-112, Forms A and B.....	A4056
R-112, Forms C, D and E.....	54652†
R-113, Forms A and B.....	A4057
R-113, Form C.....	54625
R-113, Form D.....	54612.1†
R-114, Forms A and B.....	A4058
R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G.....	54626
R-115, Forms A, B, D, E and L.....	58227
R-116, Forms A, B and C.....	A4026
R-117, Form A.....	A4027
R-118, Form A.....	A4028
R-119, Form A.....	A4029
R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L.....	58233
R-126, Forms A, D, E and H.....	58230A
R-128, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V, CR 3100.....	58236A
R-128, Form D, CR 3100.....	58255
R-130, Form A.....	A4103
R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches).....	58232
R-134, Form R.....	58217
R-136, Form A.....	A4033
R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, H, J, K, M, N, P, Q, S and T, CR 3100.....	58254
R-156, Forms F, G and N, CR 3100.....	58256
R-159, Forms A, C and F, CR 3102.....	58275
R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J, CR 3100.....	58211
R-164, Form P, CR 3100.....	58264
R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches).....	58246
R-182, Form A.....	58209
R-190, Form A.....	58220
R-200, Forms A, B and C.....	54628A
R-300, Forms A, B, C, D and E, CR 3105.....	58238A
R-301, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, CR 3105.....	58239A
R-302, Forms A, B and C, CR 3105.....	58241
R-728, Forms A, C, G, M and N, CR 3100.....	58252
★R-728, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K and L, CR 3100.....	58253
S-54, Form A.....	54614†
S-56, Form A.....	54674†
S-116, Forms A, B and C.....	54681A
S-117, Forms A and B.....	54683
S-119, Forms A, B and C.....	54350
S-121, Form A.....	54669†
★S-142, Form A.....	54661
T-1-A, C, G, H, M, N, R and T.....	4979
T-7-A.....	4980

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
T-10-A, J and N . . . . .	4981
T-11-A and B . . . . .	4982
T-20-B, C and F . . . . .	4983
T-26-A . . . . .	4984
T-28-A . . . . .	4985
T-29, Forms A, C, D and N . . . . .	58228
T-34-A and E . . . . .	4986
T-34, Forms C, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, S, T, U, V and W, CR 3202 . . . . .	58263
T-36-A . . . . .	4987
T-40-A . . . . .	4988
T-42, Forms A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T, CR 3202 . . . . .	58237
T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S . . . . .	58229
T-52-A . . . . .	4991
T-52, Forms B, C, D and J, CR 3202 . . . . .	58250
T-52, Forms G, K, P and Q, CR 3202 . . . . .	58251
T-54, Forms A, H, J and K . . . . .	58231
T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H . . . . .	58235
T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J . . . . .	58225
T-84, Forms A and C . . . . .	58210
T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J . . . . .	58234
T-96, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58204
T-108, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58208A
T-112, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58214
T-116, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	58205
T-120, Form A . . . . .	58216
T-129, Forms A, B and C, CR 3204 . . . . .	58213A
T-129, Form D, CR 3204 . . . . .	58267
T-129, Form E, CR 3204 . . . . .	58268
T-129, Form F, CR 3204 . . . . .	58269
T-130, Form A . . . . .	58215
*T-134, Forms A, B, G, J, K, L, P, Q, R, S, T and U, CR 3202 . . . . .	58258
T-134, Forms C, D, F, H, M, N and W, CR 3202 . . . . .	58259
T-140, Form A . . . . .	58201
*T-734, Forms A, B, D, G, H, J, K and R, CR 3202 . . . . .	58249A
T-734, Form E, CR 3202 . . . . .	58262
*T-734, Form P, CR 3202 . . . . .	58280

Control Devices, Industrial: (See also Rheostats, Relays and Switches)

CR 1027 Resistance Reactance Starter, A-C. for Single-Phase Motors, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles . . . . .	58327
CR 2271 Self-Starters . . . . .	58402A
CR 2273 and 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control . . . . .	58403A
CR 2920 Panels, Pressure Governor . . . . .	58608
CR 2940 and CR 2943, Types BS-1 and BS-34, Push Button Stations, Contact Details for . . . . .	58544A
CR 2990 Thermostats . . . . .	58582
CR 4015 Counter E.M.F. Self-Starters (Formerly CR 2271) . . . . .	58402A
CR 4103, Forms A1, B1 and C1 Automatic Starters (Formerly CR 2273) . . . . .	58403A

★ Changed or added since last issue.

**Coupler Plugs:**

	BULLETIN NO.
Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54910
Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L.....	54905
Type DC-23, Forms A and DA-25, Forms A and B Sockets.....	54907
Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-29 Forms A and B.....	54906
Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54933
Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54916
Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54920
Type DC, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-42, Forms A and B.....	54919
Type DC-29, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-38, Forms A and B.....	54908
Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-40, Forms A and B.....	54912
Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54915
Type DC-31, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54917
Type DC-33, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-47, Forms A and B.....	54918
Type DC-34, Form A—and Sockets, DA-48, Forms A and B.....	54913
Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-54, Forms A, B and C.....	54904
Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54903
Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-57, Forms A, B and C.....	54902
Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54909
Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54914
Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54927
Type DC-82, Form A—and Socket DA-108, Form A.....	54929†
Type DC-83, Form A—and Socket DA-109, Form A.....	54930†
Type DC-84, Form A—and Socket DA-110, Form A.....	54931†
Type DC-85, Form A—and Socket DA-111, Form A.....	54932†

**Coupler Sockets:**

Type DA-24, Forms A and B.....	54911A
Type DA-25, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-23, Form A.....	54907
Type DA-27, Forms A and B.....	54901
Type DA-29, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-25, Forms A, B and C.....	54906
Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54916
Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54920
Type DA-37, Forms A and B.....	54900
Type DA-38, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-29, Forms A and B.....	54908
Type DA-40, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-30, Forms A, B and C.....	54912
Type DA-42, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54919
Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C.....	54925
Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-31, Forms A and B.....	54917
Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54926
Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54922
Type DA-47, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-33, Forms A and B.....	54918
Type DA-48, Forms A and B—and Plug DC-34, Form A.....	54913
Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-25, Forms A, B and C.....	54933

† Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Coupler Sockets: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs, DC-36, Forms A, B and C . . .	54904
Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54924
Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-38, Forms A, B and C . .	54903
Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs DC-38, Forms A, B and C . . . .	54902
Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-38, Forms A, B and C . .	54909
Type DA-69, Forms A and B . . . . .	54923
Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54921
Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D . .	54914
Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-30, Forms A, B and C . .	54915
Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-54, Forms A, B and C . .	54927
Type DA-82, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54935†
Type DA-90, Form A . . . . .	54934†
Type DA-108, Form A—and Plug, DC-82, Form A . . . . .	54929†
Type DA-109, Form A—and Plug, DC-83, Form A . . . . .	54930†
Type DA-110, Form A—and Plug, DC-84, Form A . . . . .	54931†
Type DA-111, Form A—and Plug, DC-85, Form A . . . . .	54932†
<b>Crabs:—See Locomotive Crabs</b>	
<b>Cutout Switches:—See Switches</b>	
<b>Cylinders:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
<b>Drills:</b>	
Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Forms 1 and 2 . . . . .	58902B
<b>Fans, Electric:</b>	
Desk and Ceiling Types . . . . .	51701C
<b>Fuse Blocks, Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion, Also Combined Expulsion Fuse</b>	
Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 . .	57340
<b>Fuse Boxes:—See Boxes</b>	
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Cars:—See Cars</b>	
<b>Generators, Continuous Current:</b>	
Brush Arc . . . . .	4598A
Type B and BR, Form C—and Motors . . . . .	51409
Type EF—and Motors . . . . .	51408
Type ML . . . . .	50017A
Type RC—and Motors . . . . .	51013
<b>Governors, Air Compressor:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
<b>Hangers and Cutouts:—See Arc Lamps</b>	
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc . . . . .	A4187
★Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 175588 and 175589 . . . . .	53803
★Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 129979 and 129980 . . . . .	53804
★Form H2, Incandescent Mine, Cat. No. 175888 . . . . .	53802
<b>Insulators:</b>	
Porcelain Bclt, 600, 1500 and 2400 Volt . . . . .	54876

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Interlocks:—See also Contactors

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . . A4156

## Lamps, Arc:

Form 1, Luminous, D.C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9592 and 9593 . . . . .	4733
Form 1, A.C.C. Series Enclosed Carbon Feed, Cat. Nos. 3441 and 3552 . . . . .	7537
Form 1, D.C. Series, Power Circuit, Cat. Nos. 3423, 3424, 3425, 3450 and 3451 . . . . .	7540
Form 2, D.C. Multiple, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3476 and 3477 . . . . .	7555
Form 2, GI, A.C. and D.C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76078 and 75084 . . . . .	4697
Form 2, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. No. 9531 . . . . .	7599
Form 3, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Pendent, Cat. Nos. 9565 and 9588 . . . . .	53253
Form 3, D.C. Power Enclosed, Cat. No. 3500 . . . . .	A4003
Form 3, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3443, 3459, 3460, 3465, 3466 and 3467 . . . . .	4652
Form 3, A.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3746 and 3747 . . . . .	4874
Form 3, D.C. Multiple Twin Carbon Enclosed, Cat. No. 3743 . . . . .	7593
Form 3, GI, A.C. and D.C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76334, 76337, 76788 and 76791 . . . . .	4696
Form 4, D.C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. No. 9535 . . . . .	7594
Form 4, GI, A.C. and D.C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76336 and 76338 . . . . .	4696
Form 4, Luminous, D.C., Multiple, Cat. No. 9596 . . . . .	4881
Form 4, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 3499 . . . . .	A4003
Form 5, Luminous, D.C. Multiple and Power, Cat. No. 9594, 9595, 9597 and 9598 . . . . .	4881
Form 5, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745 . . . . .	A4003
Form 5, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745 . . . . .	4652
Form 5, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3486, 3487, 3488 and 3489 . . . . .	7563
Form 5, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3468, 3469, 3474, 3475, 3478 and 3479 . . . . .	7567
Form 5, D.C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9536 and 9537 . . . . .	7594
Form 6, Luminous D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 9600 . . . . .	53254
Form 6, A.C. Multiple and Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182 and 9254, 3786, 3787, 8447, 8449, 9543 and 9544 . . . . .	A4003
Form 6, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9524, 9564, 9568 and 9571 . . . . .	4652
Form 6, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3744 and 3781 . . . . .	7563
Form 6, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 9532 . . . . .	4541
Form 7, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9060, 9090, 9091, 9095, 9096, 9098, 9548, 9549, 9566, 9567, 9569 and 9570 . . . . .	4652
Form 7, A.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 8537, 8588, 8589 and 9059 . . . . .	4639
Form 7, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9533 and 9534 . . . . .	4541
Forms 8 and 8Y, Luminous, D.C.C. Series, 4 Amp., Cat. Nos. 26570 and 26571 . . . . .	A4152
Form 8Y, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendent, 5 Amp., Cat. No. 198410 . . . . .	53255
Form 8, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3497 and 3742 . . . . .	A4003
Form 10, Ornamental Luminous D.C.C. Series, Cat. Nos. 26537 and 26588 . . . . .	53251
Form 12, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9525, 9528 and 9538 . . . . .	7591
Form 12, A.C. Multiple Intensified, Cat. No. 9591 . . . . .	A4177
Form 12, Ornamental Luminous, D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 26564 . . . . .	53251

Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Form 14, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9526, 9527, 9529, 9530, 9539 and 9540.....	7591
Form 17, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendent, Cat. Nos. 26589, 26590 and 26591....	53256
Form 19, D.C. Intensified, Cat. Nos. 9589 and 9590.....	A4177
Type K-8, GI, Enclosed.....	4686
Type K-22, GI, 220 Volt Multiple.....	4599
Type K-23, GI, Mill Type, D.C. Power.....	4726
Type K-28, Flame, A.C. Series Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79056....	A4068
Type K-31, GI, 110 Volt Multiple.....	4599
Type K-36, Flame, A.C. Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 79057, 79060 and 79061.....	4965
Type K-41, 110 Volt, Multiple.....	4599
Type K-43, Flame, D.C. Power, Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79058... .	A4060
Type K-51, Flame, D.C. Multiple Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79059..	A4060
Types L-7 and L-8, GI, Enclosed.....	4686
Type W, Flame, A.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26543, 26544 and 26545... .	A4140
Type W, Flame, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26560 and 26569.....	A4166
Type W, Flame, D.C. Multiple and Power, Double Globe, Cat. Nos. 26562 and 26563.....	A4186
Brush Improved, Form 2, Nos. 2 to 23 and 30 to 33.....	7534
T-H, Series, Open, Cat. Nos. 2934, 2935, 3164, and 3165.....	7559
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3.....	7589
Hangers and Cutouts, Automatic, Forms J1, J2 and J13, A.C. and D.C. Series	53200*
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7.....	53322†
 <b>Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:</b>	
★Novalux Pendent and Bracket Units, Form 6, for Incandescent Lighting	53511
★Novalux Bracket Unit, Form 6, Equipped with 8½-in. Prismatic Glass Band Refractor and 20-in. Concentric Reflector.....	53513†
Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series and Multiple Incandescent Street Lighting.....	A4071*
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series Street Lighting Forms 1 and 2.....	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9.....	53502A
 <b>Line Breakers: (See also Circuit Breakers)</b>	
Type SB-61-11, Forms A and B.....	54870A
Type SB-61-11, Forms E1, E2, E3, E4, E5 and E6.....	54873
 <b>Locomotive Crabs:</b>	
Form B1.....	58933
Form B2.....	58934
Form B3.....	58936
Form C1.....	58935
Form C2.....	58920
Form D.....	58107
Form E.....	58912
Form F1.....	58927
Form F2.....	58928

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

<b>Locomotive Crabs: (Cont'd)</b>	<b>BULLETIN NO.</b>
Form F3 .....	58929
Form F4 .....	58911
Form F5 .....	58951
Form F6 .....	58952
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5 .....	56509
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt .....	51402
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt .....	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt .....	58143†
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt .....	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt .....	58145
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58177†
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58174
CY-47, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt .....	54468†
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800 .....	58100A
CO-2002-E .....	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2 .....	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab .....	58107
<b>Motors, Direct-Current:</b>	
Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators .....	51409
Type EF—and Generators .....	51408
Type SD .....	51407
Type SDA .....	51510
Type RC—and Generators .....	51013
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-phase .....	51507
Type RSA .....	51511
Type SA .....	51517
Type SDA .....	51510
<b>NOTE:—Supply Part Catalogues for Stationary Induction Motors will be furnished upon the receipt of the model number as stamped on the name plate</b>	
<b>Mill Motors:</b>	
MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51014
MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51015
MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51016
MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51017
MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51018

† Not for general distribution.



Mill Motors (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B . . . . .	58104
MD-106 and MDS-106, Forms A and B . . . . .	58105
MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B . . . . .	58108
MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B . . . . .	58109
MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B . . . . .	58110
MDS 109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt. . . . .	58111
MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt. . . . .	58112
 <b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:</b>	
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58179†
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58199
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt. . . . .	A4101
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58197†
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt. . . . .	A4179
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58141
HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58100.1†
HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58103.1†
HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58104.1†
HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58105.1†
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt. . . . .	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt. . . . .	A4111
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt. . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt. . . . .	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt. . . . .	A4100
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58191†
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 550 Volt. . . . .	58192†
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58193†
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 550 Volt. . . . .	58194†
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58131
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58134
HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58107.1†
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt. . . . .	58163
*HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections. . . . .	58108.1†
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt. . . . .	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt. . . . .	58151

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58175
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58125
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58126
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58119
HM-809, Form G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58111.1
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58124
HM-809, Form L, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58112.1†
★HM-809, Form L, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58101.1
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58154
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58165
HM-817, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58110.1†
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58129
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58130
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58178
★HM-819, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58120.1
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58196
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58198
HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58102.1†
HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58106.1†
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58148
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58189
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58190
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58135
HM-824, Form C, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58115.1
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt . . . . .	58162
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . . . . .	58182
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt . . . . .	58164
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections . . . . .	58195†
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . . . . .	58184

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections..	58186
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections .	58183
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt.....	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58137
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58113
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58144
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections..	58185
HM-828, Form A1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections..	58188

## Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:

CB-14-A.....	7545
CB-14, Form H, 10-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58116.1
CB-14, Form H, 17-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117.1
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58187
CB-15, Form G, 16-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58113.1
CB-15, Form G, 30-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58114.1
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt.....	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt.....	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt.....	A4118
GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt.....	54457
GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54458
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt.....	54442†
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt.....	A4005
GE-67-A.....	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt.....	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt.....	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt.....	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt.....	54401
GE-81-A.....	4526
GE-87-A and B.....	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D.....	4913
GE-90-A and B.....	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt.....	54449
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt.....	54450
GE-100, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt.....	54469†
GE-200-A, 600 Volt.....	A4075
GE-201, Forms A and B.....	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt.....	A4105
GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54462
GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt.....	54463
GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt.....	54465
GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt.....	54464
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt.....	54453

† Not for general distribution.

Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
GE-202-A, 600 Volt.....	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt.....	A4038
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt.....	54441†
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt.....	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt.....	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt.....	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt.....	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K.....	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt.....	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt.....	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt.....	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt.....	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt.....	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt.....	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt.....	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt.....	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54437†
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt.....	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54431
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt.....	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt.....	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt.....	54432
GE-248, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54454†
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54447†
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54455†
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54446†
GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54460
GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54461
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54451
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt.....	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54414†
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54413†
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54426
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54456
GE-264, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54467
*GE-264, Form B, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54471
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt.....	4801
GE-1000-A.....	54400
 Motors, Storage Battery:	
GE-1067, Form A1W1.....	51406†
 Motor Generator Sets:	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D.....	52551

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Projectors: (See also Searchlights)</b>	
Form J45, Army Truck.....	53853A†
Forms L1, L3, L11 and L12 Incandescent Flood Lighting.....	53859
<b>Rectifiers:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc.....	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc.....	53958
Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar.....	53967
Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar.....	53966
Forms A and B, 6 Ampere, 75 Volt Tungar.....	53968
<b>Reels, Cable, Motor Driven:</b>	
MVR-36, Form B1.....	58924†
MVR-36, Form B3.....	58925
MVR-38, Form B1.....	58922
MVR-40, Form B1.....	58913
MVR-40, Form B2.....	58914
MVR-40, Form B4.....	58915
MVR-40, Form B7.....	58955
MVR-40, Form D1.....	58916
MVR-40, Form D2.....	58917
MVR-40, Form D3.....	58918
MVR-40, Form D4.....	58919
MVR-40, Form D5.....	58931
MVR-40, Form D7.....	58921
MVR-40, Form D8.....	58930
MVR-40, Form D9.....	58939†
MVR-40, Form D10.....	58937†
<b>Relays:</b>	
CR 2820-591, Form A2D.....	58513
CR 2820-723, Forms A and B.....	58551
CR 2820-723, Forms F and H.....	58555
★CR 2820-723, Forms N and P.....	58589
★CR 2820-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M.....	58531A
CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J.....	58532
CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F.....	58514
CR 2820-798, Forms A and B.....	58560
★CR 2820-1010, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58590
Type CA-1 Compound Time Limit Overload.....	57693†
Type DB-112, Forms A, B and C.....	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C.....	54797
Type DB-113, Forms D, E and F.....	4671
Type DB-115, Form C1.....	4671
Type DB-118, Forms A, B and C.....	4671
Type DB-579, Form A.....	54799
Type DB-595, Forms G1, G2, G3 and G4.....	54769†
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5.....	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54739
Type DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4.....	54768

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Relays: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4.....	54767
*Type DB-624, Forms A2 and B3 .....	54771
Type DB-656, Form A1 .....	54794†
Type DB-667, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54791A
Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4.....	54765
Type DB-685, Form C.....	54798A
Type DB-686, Forms A and B.....	54793†
Type DB-688, Form A.....	54795†
Type DB-689, Form A1.....	54738A
Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3.....	54762
Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54766†
*Type DB-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M.....	58531A
Type DB-801, Forms A1 and A2.....	54788A
Type DB-803, Forms A and B.....	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A1.....	54763
Type DB-805, Form A1.....	54764
Type DB-806, Forms A1 and B1.....	54770†
DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9.....	54761
Type DBA-591, Form A2D.....	58513
Type DBA-723, Forms A and B.....	58551
Type DBA-723, Forms F and H.....	58555
Type ICD-723, Forms A and B.....	58551
Type ICD-723, Forms F and H.....	58555
Type IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power.....	57660
Type P, Forms F2, F10, F11, F13, F14, F15, F16, G14, G15, G16, G20, G21 and G22, Plunger Type Protective.....	57605
*Type PB-29 Under-Voltage.....	57632
*Type PB-36 Overload.....	57622
*Type PB-50 Trip Free.....	57634
*Types PB-53 and PB-54 Solenoid Control.....	57672
*Type PC-36 Overload.....	57623
*Type PCY-2 Under-Voltage Circuit Opening.....	57619
*Type PCY-3 Under-Voltage Circuit Closing.....	57621A
*Type PD-3 Mechanically Balanced Differential.....	57613
*Types PD-102 and PD-202 Differential.....	57676
*Type PI-3 Reverse Phase.....	57626
*Types PL-33 and PL-34 Series Lighting Circuit.....	57617
*Type PQ-6 Standard Unit Overload.....	57611
*Types PQ-8, PQ-8-Y1, PQ-8-Y2, PQ-8-Y3, PQ-8-Y4 and PQ-8-Y5 Notch- ing Time Limit.....	57612
*Types PQ-13 and PQ-14 Under-Voltage.....	57675
*Types PQ-20, PQ-21 and PQ-22 Differential.....	57615
*Type PQ-Y-2 Locking.....	57696
*Type PR-1 and PR-2 Time Limit Overload.....	57625
*Type RB-8, 12, 13 and 14 Reverse Power.....	57692
*Type RB-12, D. C. Reclosing.....	57668
*Type RB-13, D. C. Under-Voltage and Reverse Polarity.....	57661

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Renewal Parts and Supplies, Price List. . . . . 44001N

Reservoirs:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment

Resistors:—See Rheostats

Reversers:

Type DB-18, Form A . . . . .	54732
Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D . . . . .	54731
Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54730
Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54733
Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54734
Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G . . . . .	54736
Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L . . . . .	54737
Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54735
Type DB-424, Forms A and B . . . . .	54787†

Rheostats and Resistors:

CR 162 and CR 163—See New Numbers CR 1200 and CR 1200-1	
CR 1000 Starting, 1/8 to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts . . . . .	58313
CR 1000 Starting, 2 to 7 1/2 H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts . . . . .	58309
CR 1000 Starting, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts . . . . .	58310
CR 1000 Starting, 20 H.P., 550 Volts . . . . .	58311
CR 1000 Starting, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts . . . . .	58334
CR 1000 Starting, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts . . . . .	58312
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts . . . . .	58314A
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts . . . . .	58315A
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts and 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts . . . . .	58316A
CR 1023, Starting, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, 25 to 100 Amperes . . . . .	58321
CR 1025 Starting, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles . . . . .	58339
★CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 3/4 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt . . . . .	58352
★CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1 to 7 1/2 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt . . . . .	58351
★CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt . . . . .	58354
★CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt . . . . .	58353
CR 1220 and CR 1224, Speed Regulating, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 HP., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts . . . . .	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/4 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts . . . . .	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 500 Volts . . . . .	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts . . . . .	58325

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue

## Rheostats and Resistors: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts; $\frac{1}{4}$ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts and $\frac{1}{4}$ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts; $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts.....	58322
CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors with Units Connected in Multiple for Cable Reel Motors.....	58307A
CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors with Units Connected in Series for Cable Reel Motors.....	58350
Type CG, Forms A and C, CR 9144.....	58343
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grids for.....	58329A
Type IG, For Mining Locomotives.....	58300
★Type RG, Forms A, A $\frac{1}{2}$ , A $\frac{3}{4}$ , A $\frac{5}{8}$ , A $\frac{3}{4}$ , A $\frac{5}{8}$ , A1, A2, A3 and A4, CR 9145.....	58355
Type RG, Form B, CR 9145.....	58949
★Type RG, Forms C, C1, C2 and C3, CR 9145.....	58356
Type RG, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3, CR 9145.....	58942
Type RG, Forms E, E1 and E2, CR 9145.....	58348
Type RG, Form F, CR 9145.....	58943
Type RG, Form J, CR 9145.....	58947
★Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating— $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt	58352
★Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1 to $7\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt	58351
★Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
★Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt; 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
Type SG, CR 9143.....	58324A

## Searchlights: (See also Projectors)

Type PC-13, Form K and Type H-13, Form K Searchlight Lamps.....	53861
Type SC-18, Form K; PC-18, Forms K and K4 and Type H-18, Forms K and K2 Lamps.....	53860

## Starters:—See Control Devices

## Switches:

CR 1036 Motor Starting.....	58349
CR 1038 Motor Starting.....	58305A
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....	58605A
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float.....	58543
CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float, (Formerly CR 223).....	58541
Plug, Primary and Secondary.....	57390
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout.....	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout.....	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54727
Type DH-111, Forms A, B and C Commutating.....	54756
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating.....	54753
Type DH-189, Form A Commutating.....	54751A
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	54750

★Changed or added since last issue.



Switches: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type DH-217, Form A	54754†
Type ESD-1, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N Elevator, CR 3922	58207
Type ESD-2, Form A, Elevator, CR 3922	58222
★Type LG-7 Disconnecting	57355
★Type LG-19 Outdoor Disconnecting	57365
Type LS-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K and L, CR 9420	58270
Type LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N and P, Limit CR 9420	58908A†
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit	58909
Type LS-53, Form A, Limit, CR 9420	58223
Type LS-58, Forms A and B, Limit, CR 9426	58224
Type ME-66, Forms A and B1 Field Tapping	54720.2†
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-over	54755†
Type ME-69, Form A	A54722†
Types MS-2, MS-4, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D	4964
Type MS-8, Forms A and D Magnetic Blowout	54729.1
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout	54722A†
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B	54724.1
Type MS-109, Form A	54723 *
Type MS-112, Form A, Magnetic Blowout	54725.1†
Type MS-114, Form A	54729A†
Type MS-118, Form A	A54723†
Type MS-200, Forms A and B	54724†
Type MU-3, Forms A and B Tripping	54726.1
Type MU-4, Forms A and B Tripping	54727.1
Type MU-5, Forms A and B Tripping	54728.1
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller)	58232
Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum CR 3900, (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller)	58246
Type RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing, CR 3900	58221
Type RD-400, Form A, Drum, CR 3900	58242
Type RD-401, Form A, Drum, CR 3900	58243
Type RD-402, Form A, Drum, CR 3900	58244
Type RD-403, Form A, Drum, CR 3900	58245
Type SY-58, Forms A, B, C and D Master, CR 2960	58277
Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Blocks	57340
Telltale Boards, Running Light	59011

Thermostats:—See Control Devices

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

**Trolleys:**

	BULLETIN NO.
No. 2 Larry.....	54828
Form D, Mining.....	54826†
Form D4, Mining.....	54805A
Form D5, Mining.....	54827
Form D-20-A Mining.....	54829
Form D21A, Mining.....	54806
Form D21B, Mining.....	54807
Form D21C, Mining.....	54808
Form D21D, Mining.....	54809
Form D21E1, Mining.....	54810
Form D21F, Mining.....	54811
Type S-141, Form A Slider Pantograph.....	54800†
★Type S-169, Form B Slider Pantograph.....	54831†
★Type S-501, Form A Slider Pantograph.....	54830

**Trolley Bases:**

US-1, Form A.....	54812
US-2, Form A.....	54824
US-3, Form A.....	54813
US-4, Form A.....	54825
US-5, Form A.....	54814
US-6, Form A.....	54822
US-7, Form A.....	54815
US-8, Form A.....	54816
US-10, Form A Ball Bearing.....	54817
US-11, Form A Ball Bearing.....	54818
US-13, Forms A, B, C and D Roller Bearing.....	54823
US-14, Forms A and B Ball Bearing.....	54819
US-15, Form A Roller Bearing.....	54820
US-15, Form B Roller Bearing.....	54804A†
US-15, Form C Roller Bearing.....	54821

**Wattour Meters:**

Thomson Recording, Commutating Type.....	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording.....	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles.....	56207
Type I High Torque Induction.....	4604
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles.....	56201
Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL Single-phase Induction.....	56210
Type K-4 Induction.....	56211

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

---

**GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY**

Schenectady, N. Y., U. S. A.

Sales Offices in all principal cities

L537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

October, 1920

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake Equipments:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic .....	44551 .1
Straight .....	44564
Straight with Emergency Feature .....	44555
Variable Release .....	44565
<b>Battery Charging Sets—See Motor Generators and Rectifiers</b>	
<b>Bearings, Spring Thrust .....</b>	<b>49710B</b>
<b>Boards—See Switchboards and Panel Boards</b>	
<b>Boxes, Junction—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Brakes, Automatic Solenoid—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Bushings:</b>	
Interchangeable High Voltage, Types OFI and CFI .....	49401
<b>Cables—See Wires and Cables</b>	
★Car, The Safety—Adapted to One Man Operation .....	44014
<b>Choke Coils—See Lightning Arresters</b>	
<b>Circuit Breakers, Air:</b>	
Carbon Break—A. C. and D. C., Type CG .....	47520
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2 .....	47502
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2 .....</i>	<i>67540</i>
<i>Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A.C. and D.C., Types CK-3 and CP-3 .....</i>	<i>67550</i>
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP .....	47530
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP .....</i>	<i>67530</i>
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) .....	47504
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Types FH-3 and FH-6—For Central Station Service—15,000 to 70,000 Volts, 100 to 4000 Amps .....	47407*
Type FH-3—Construction .....	67495
Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for .....	67497
Type FH-6—Construction .....	67496
Type FK-5—Up to 7500 Volts .....	47444
Type FK-5—Construction .....	67444
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework .....	Y-1041
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework ..	Y-1042
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell .....	Y-1043
Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for .....	67444-1

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

**Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)**

BULLETIN  
NO.

<i>Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for</i> . . . . .	67405
<b>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Up to 22,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47448
★ <i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Tank Lifter for</i> . . . . .	67400A
<i>Types FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework</i> .Y-1045	
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell</i> . . . . .	Y-1046
<i>Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers for</i> . . . . .	67448-1
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction</i> . . . . .	67448
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i> . . . . .	Y-1044
<b>Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A.C., 3300 Volts and Under</b> . . . . .	47443
<i>Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for</i> . . . . .	67443-5
<i>Type FK-13—Construction</i> . . . . .	67443A
<b>Type FK-15—For High Voltage, Large Capacity Stations—70,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	A4176
<b>Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes</b> . . . . .	47433A
<i>Type FK-20—Construction</i> . . . . .	67433
<i>Type FK-20 and Conduit Box—Up to 300 Amps., 2500 Volts</i> . . . . .	67433-1
<i>Type FK-20—Mounted in Swing Out Type of Safety Enclosed Unit Panels—Up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts</i> . . . . .	67105
<b>Type FK-21—For Central Station Service—35,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47474
<i>Type FK-21—Construction</i> . . . . .	67474
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> . . . . .	Y-488
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> . . . . .	67476
<b>Type FK-24—For Indoor Service—15,000, 22,000 and 35,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47469
<i>Type FK-24—Construction</i> . . . . .	67469
<b>Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps</b> . . . . .	47471
<i>Type FK-25—Construction</i> . . . . .	67471
<i>Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i> . . . . .	Y-1071
<b>Type FK-26—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47475
<i>Type FK-26—Construction</i> . . . . .	67475
<b>Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts</b> . . . . .	47450
<i>Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts</i> . . . . .	67450
<b>Types FK-35 and FK-35-Y Standard Unit—Up to 7500 Volts</b> . . . . .	47445
<i>Type FK-35 Standard Unit</i> . . . . .	67445
<i>Type FK-35-Y Standard Unit</i> . . . . .	67445-1
<b>Types FK-36 and FKO-36—For High or Low Altitude Service—15,000 to 155,000 Volts (Preliminary)</b> . . . . .	47478
<b>Type FK-52-B—15,000 Volts, 400 to 2000 Amps.; 25,000 Volts, 400 to 800 Amps. (Preliminary)</b> . . . . .	47482†
<i>Type FK-52-B—Construction</i> . . . . .	67482

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
Type FKO-26—For Outdoor Service—45,000 and 70,000 Volts . . . . .	47477
<i>Type FKO-26—Construction</i> . . . . .	67477
Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts . . . . .	47415
Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps . . . . .	47417
<i>Type FP-7—Construction</i> . . . . .	Y-555
Type FP-10, 50 Amps., 600 Volts—For Three-Phase and Quarter-Phase Induc- tion Motors of 25 H. P. or less . . . . .	47419A
<i>Type FP-10—Construction</i> . . . . .	67419
<i>Type FP-10 and Conduit Box—50 Amps., 600 Volts, Up to 25 H. P.</i> . . . . .	67419-1
<i>Type FP-15—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H.P., Non-Automatic</i> . . . . .	67424
Clock, Warren Master, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency . . . . .	46037
Coils, Choke—See Lightning Arresters:	
Commutator Truing Devices . . . . .	49001
Compensarcs:	
A.C. to A.C., A.C. to D.C. and D.C. to D.C. . . . .	45113
<i>Alternating-Current—For Motion Picture Projection</i> . . . . .	62559
<i>Motor-Generator, A.C. to D.C. and D.C. to D.C.—For Motion Picture Projection</i> . . . . .	62560
Compensators:—See Control Devices, Industrial	
Compounds, Insulating and Protecting . . . . .	48704A
Compressors:	
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—For Electric Railway Service . . . . .	44591A
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—Portable and Stationary . . . . .	48610
Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Reciprocating—For Foundry Use . . . . .	42800
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Gas Plants . . . . .	48600
Centrifugal, Steam Turbine Driven—For Blast Furnaces . . . . .	48601
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	48609
<i>Centrifugal—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service</i> . . . . .	68609
Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Driven . . . . .	42801
Condensers:—(See also A.C. Generators)	
Static . . . . .	49714B
★Synchronous . . . . .	41311
★Synchronous—Partial List of, Manufactured by the General Electric Company . . . . .	41312
Conductors—See Wires and Cables	
Control Devices, Industrial:	
1. Accessories:	
<i>Cutout, CR 1920 Time Limit Protective</i> . . . . .	68407B
<i>Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68411
<i>Push-button Stations, CR 2940</i> . . . . .	68413
<i>Switches, C-R 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum</i> . . . . .	68502A
<i>Switches, C-R 2931 Float</i> . . . . .	68501A
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68500

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

## 2. Compensators:

- Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors*.....68304  
*Starting, CR 7052-A1, Automatic for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors*.....68434

## 3. Contactors and Relays:

- Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D.C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75 Amperes*.....68511  
*Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D.C. Circuits—150, 300 and 500 Amperes*.....68504  
*Contactors, CR 2810 Magnetic for Alternating-Current*.....68508  
*Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. Air Break Types for High Voltage*.....68509  
*Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. for Low Voltage*.....68510  
*Relay, Current Limit, CR 2820-723, for A.C. Circuits*.....68506  
*Relay, Overload, CR 2820-784, for A.C. or D.C. Circuits*.....68505  
*Relay, Time Element Overload, CR 2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset*.....68507  
*Relay, Overload, CR 2820-798, for D.C. Circuits*.....68503

## 4. Controllers, Drum Type:

- Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D.C. Motors, CR 3102*.....68213  
*For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110*.....68203  
 ★*For D.C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105*.....68204A  
*For D.C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100*.....68202A  
*For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202*.....68200B  
*For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing*.....68205

## 5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-starters):

- Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204, CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D.C. Motors*..68410  
 ★*Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D.C. Motors*.....68409A  
*Automatic Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors*.....68406A  
*Automatic Starters, CR 4015 Enclosed—For Small D.C. Motors*.....68420  
*Automatic Starters, CR 4031 Series Contactor—for D.C. Motors*.....68433  
 ★*Automatic Starters, CR 4033, Series Contactor—for D.C. Motors*.....68436  
*Automatic Starters, CR 4103 Enclosed—for Small D.C. Adjustable Speed Motors*..68340  
*Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4414-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors*.....68422  
*Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4426-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors*.....68421  
*Crane Hoist Control Equipments, D.C.—CR 4422*.....68419  
 ★*Equipments, CR 4241, Forms A1 and D1, D.C. Control—for Series Wound Motors, Steel Mill Service*.....68429  
 ★*Equipments, CR 4241, Forms B1 and C1, D.C. Control—for Compound Wound Motors, Steel Mill Service*.....68430  
 ★*Equipments, CR 4241, Forms E1 and F1, D.C. Control—for Compound Wound Motors, Steel Mill Service*.....68428  
 ★*Equipments, CR 4261, Form A1, D.C. Control—for Series Wound Motors, Steel Mill Service*.....68431  
 ★*Equipments, CR 4261, Forms B1 and C1, D.C. Control—for Compound Wound Motors, Steel Mill Service*.....68432

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

- Hoist Control Equipments, CR 4421, Form A1—For D.C. Series Wound Motors up to 130 H.P., 230 Volts*.....68426A
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for Machine Tools, for D.C. Motors*.....68412
- Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159 Magnetic Control for Machine Tools—Illustrations of Some Installations*.....68418
- Panels, CR 4409, Form A1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors*.....68417
- Panels, CR 4409, Form B1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors*.....68414
- Panels, CR 4409, Form H1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors*.....68424
- Panels, CR 7780, Forms A1 and B1 Manually Operated for Fire Pump Control* .68012
- Self-starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors* .68408A
- Switches, CR 4002 D.C. Magnetic*.....68423
- Switches, CR 7002 A.C. Magnetic, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 550 Volts*.....68425
- Switches, CR 7005-A1 Enclosed Magnetic*.....68427
- Switches, CR 7006, Form A1, Enclosed Magnetic*.....68415A
- 6. Rheostats and Panels: (See also Magnetic Control)**
- Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator**.....48319A
- Panels, D.C. Motor Starting for Heavy Service**.....A4087
- ★*Rheostats, CR 1020 Starting—For Squirrel Cage Induction Motors*.....68329A
- Rheostats, CR 1023 and CR 1024 Starting, for Slip Ring Induction Motors*.....68331
- Rheostats, CR 1025 Starting—For Type RI Motors*.....68328A
- Rheostats, Plate Type Field, CR 8000, CR 8001, CR 8070 and CR 8100*.....68337
- Rheostats, Grid Type Field, CR 8132, CR 8222, CR 8322 and CR 8422*.....68338
- Rheostats, Tube Type Field, CR 8112, CR 8212, CR 8312 and CR 8412*.....68339
- Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting, for Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D.C. Motors*.....68332
- Rheostats, CR 1200 D.C. Speed Regulating and Panels, CR 1300 and CR 1301 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Adjustable Speed Motors*.....68336
- Rheostats, CR 1260 and CR 1261 A.C. Speed Regulating—For Type MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors*.....68333
- Rheostats, CR 1220, 1221, 1224 and 1225 D.C. Speed Regulating also Panels, CR 1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors*.....68335
- Rheostats, CR 1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Shunt or Compound Wound Motors*.....68334
- 7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:**
- Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 and CR 9500 Solenoids**.....48900
- Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510*.....68010A
- 8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-starters)**
- Starters, CR 1027 Resistance-reactance, for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors*....68330
- Switches, CR 3900 Drum Type, Reversing or Non-reversing*.....68201
- Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting*.....68305B
- Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-232, Form A and Type C-265, Form D*.....68209

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-288, Form B</i> . . . . .	68211
<i>Switches, CR 3010 and CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-333, Forms A, B and C</i> . . . . .	68210
<i>Switches, CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-225, Forms H and P and Type C-233, Forms C and G</i> . . . . .	68212
<i>Switches, CR 3013 Drum Type Master, Type C-268, Forms F and M</i> . . . . .	68208
<i>Switches, CR 3922 Reversing—For Elevator Service</i> . . . . .	68207
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>	
<b>Resistance Units</b> . . . . .	4973A
<b>Resistor Units, CR 9006 Enameled (Preliminary)</b> . . . . .	48941†
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9006, Enameled</i> . . . . .	68941
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9010, Form R</i> . . . . .	68945
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9042, Form IG</i> . . . . .	68946
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9152 Enameled</i> . . . . .	68954
<i>Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG</i> . . . . .	68324
<b>Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid</b> . . . . .	4888A
<b>Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms</b> . . . . .	47702B
<b>Controllers:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Drum Type for Railway Service</b> . . . . .	44678
<i>Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type</i> . . . . .	64600
<b>Converters:</b>	
<b>Synchronous</b> . . . . .	42500
<b>Couplings</b> . . . . .	49800
<b>Drills, Electric Rock</b> . . . . .	1143*
<b>Electric Hoists</b> . . . . .	4939
<b>Fans:</b>	
<b>Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven</b> . . . . .	41801
<b>G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1920</b> . . . . .	41704C†
<b>G-E Railroad—30, 60 and 110 Volts</b> . . . . .	41700B
<b>Furnaces:—See Also Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Auxiliary Apparatus for Electric Arc</b> . . . . .	48710A
<i>★Automatic Electrode Regulator for Electric Arc</i> . . . . .	68435
<b>Gears:</b>	
<b>Fabroil</b> . . . . .	48703A
<b>Fabroil Timing—For Automobile Gas Engines</b> . . . . .	48711
<b>Railway Motor Gears and Pinions</b> . . . . .	44419
<b>Generators, Alternating-Current:</b>	
<b>Belt-Driven Revolving Armature, Self-excited, Types TAB and QAB</b> . . . . .	40407A
<b>Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 30 to 240 Kw., Type ATB, Form PB (Used Also as Synchronous Condenser and Synchronous Motor)</b> . . . . .	40400B*
<b>Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines, Revolving Field</b> . . . . .	40500
<b>Water Wheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a to 625 Kv-a</b> . . . . .	40601
<b>Water Wheel Driven, Large Sizes</b> . . . . .	40600A

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Generators, Direct-Current:</b>	
Belt-Driven, Compound or Shunt Wound, 20 to 90 Kw., Type LF . . . . .	40021
Belt-Driven, Three-Bearing with Balance Wheels, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML . . . . .	40025
Belt-Driven, Two-bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML . . . . .	40017A
Belt-Driven Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC . . . . .	40019
<i>Belt-Driven, Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants, 35 Volts, Type SD . . . . .</i>	<i>60012A</i>
<i>Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants . . . . .</i>	<i>60010A</i>
★ <i>Engine-Driven, Commutating Pole, 25 to 400 Kv., Forms LD and LDS . . . . .</i>	<i>60011</i>
Water Wheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a to 625 Kv-a . . . . .	40601
Water Wheel Driven, Large Sizes . . . . .	40600A
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Direct Connected to Steam Engine . . . . .	42300
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type . . . . .	42010
Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps . . . . .	4596
Glue Pots:—See Heating, Industrial	
<b>Governor:</b>	
Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors . . . . .	44590
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Arc, Electric . . . . .	A4061
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service . . . . .	43800
Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights . . . . .	42014A
★ <i>The Geco Resistor for Incandescent . . . . .</i>	<i>63800A</i>
<b>Heating, Industrial:</b>	
<i>Cartridge Type Heating Units—Standard 70 to 1000 Watts . . . . .</i>	<i>69704</i>
★ <i>Compound Melting Pot, Electrically Heated . . . . .</i>	<i>69109</i>
★ <i>Furnaces, Heat Treating—Electric Heating Equipment, For . . . . .</i>	<i>69705</i>
★ <i>Furnaces, Electrically Heated Muffle . . . . .</i>	<i>69706</i>
Furnaces, Electric Vacuum . . . . .	49711
Glue Pots, Electrically Heated . . . . .	49103
<i>Glue Pots, Electrically Heated . . . . .</i>	<i>69100</i>
<i>Oil Tempering Baths, Electrically Heated . . . . .</i>	<i>69700</i>
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating . . . . .	48709
Ovens, Electrically Heated . . . . .	48021A
<i>Rivet Heater, Electric . . . . .</i>	<i>69701</i>
Sherardizing, Electric . . . . .	48926
<i>Soldering Iron Muffle Furnace, Electrically Heated . . . . .</i>	<i>69702</i>
<i>Solder Pot, Self Regulating, Electrically Heated . . . . .</i>	<i>69703</i>
<b>Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Instruments:	BULLETIN NO.
General Catalogue (Sectional).....	46013*
Portable, A.C. and D.C.....	Section-100A*
Switchboard, D.C.....	Section-200A
Switchboard, D.C.....	Section-300A
Curve Drawing, A.C. and D.C.....	Section-400A
Laboratory Standard.....	Section-500A
Instrument Transformers.....	Section-700A*
1. Portable:	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CP.....	46010*
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CRP.....	46021
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters Type P-8.....	46018A
Rheostats, Meter Testing for 110 Volts.....	46026
Transformers, Instrument—Types P-2 and R-2 Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential; Cable Testing Current.....	46030
Volt-Ammeter, Railway Signal, Type S-2.....	46039
Wattmeter, High Capacity, Type P-3.....	46029
Watt Indicator, Lamp Testing, Type L.....	4609
2. Switchboard, D. C.	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Thomson Astatic.....	4597
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8.....	46017
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8.....</i>	<i>66025</i>
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type DE.....</i>	<i>Y-491</i>
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Small, Type DM.....</i>	<i>66017</i>
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3.....	46016
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3.....</i>	<i>66016</i>
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Volt-Ammeters, Miniature Types DM and DK-7..	46032
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N.....	46023
3. Switchboard A.C.	
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Frequency Indicators, Types H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise.....	46016
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Fre- quency Indicators, Type H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise.....</i>	<i>66016</i>
<i>Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6.....</i>	<i>Y-492</i>
<i>Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type RF.....</i>	<i>Y-491</i>
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground De- tectors—Glower Type.....	46022
Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3.....	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3.....</i>	<i>66015A</i>
Temperature Indicator.....	46028

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Instruments: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

4. Curve Drawing, A.C. and D.C. (See Also Portable Instruments)	
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6 . . . . .	46010*
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6 . . . . .</i>	<i>66010</i>
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	46021
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .</i>	<i>66018</i>
5. Laboratory	
Iron Tester . . . . .	O-4783
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type . . . . .	46111
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading . . . . .	46112
Voltmeters, Electrostatic, 3 to 50 Kilo-volts . . . . .	46110
6. Instrument Transformers	
Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current . . . . .	46030
7. Demand Meters	
Type G (Graphic Record) . . . . .	46104A
★Type H-2 (Lagged Type, Direct Reading) . . . . .	46042
Type M (Direct Reading) . . . . .	46103A*
Type M-7 Demand Meter Register . . . . .	46214
Type P, Printometer (Printed Record) . . . . .	46101A
Wright . . . . .	4533
8. Miscellaneous	
Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency . . . . .	46037
Insulation Materials:	
Compounds . . . . .	48704A
Fabrics . . . . .	48715
Insulators:	
Hewlett Link Type . . . . .	49400
Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions . . . . .	40406
Lamps and Lighting, Arc:	
Flame Arc Lamps, Type W for Series and Multiple Circuits . . . . .	43320
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps . . . . .	4955
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendent Type . . . . .	43253
Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:	
Flood Lighting Projectors . . . . .	43850B
Novalux Ornamental Street Lighting Units . . . . .	43503B
The Lighting of Machine Shops and Metal Working Plants . . . . .	43402A

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Lightning Arresters:

	BULLETIN NO.
★Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits . . . . .	45601B
Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits . . . . .	45606
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits; Aluminum for Series Rectifier Arc Circuits . . . . .	45602
Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Form D3 and Aluminum Cell, D.C.—for Electric Railways . . . . .	44712
Multigap, Graded Shunt Resistance and Compression Chamber—for A.C. Constant Potential Circuits . . . . .	45603A
★Oxide Film, Type of, Form B (Indoor) and Form BO (Outdoor) . . . . .	Y1441
★Telephone Protective Equipment . . . . .	Y1357
Vacuum Tube, A.C. and D.C.—For Railway Signal Circuits . . . . .	45600A

## Locomotives, Electric:

<i>Gathering, Trolley Type, Electric Brake . . . . .</i>	<i>64200</i>
<b>Industrial Haulage . . . . .</b>	<b>4936</b>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64254</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64253</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64251</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Single Truck Storage Battery Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64256</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64255</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64250</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64252</i>
<i>Industrial Haulage, 30 Ton Storage Battery Type . . . . .</i>	<i>64257</i>
<b>Passenger, 3000 Volt, D.C.—For the C. M. and St. P. Rwy . . . . .</b>	<b>44102</b>
<b>25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .</b>	<b>44250</b>
<b>50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .</b>	<b>44101</b>
<b>100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .</b>	<b>4870A</b>

## Meters—See also Watthour Meters

Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc. . . . .	46501C
Flow, Indicating—Steam, Water and Air, Types FS-2, FW-2 and FA-2 . . . . .	46500
Flow—Approved Locations for Flow Nozzles, Orifice Tubes and Pitot Tubes . . . . .	46513
<i>Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water . . . . .</i>	<i>66501</i>

## Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary:

<i>Single-Phase, Repulsion Induction, Constant Speed, 1/12 to 3/4 H.P., Type RSA . . . . .</i>	<i>61509</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA . . . . .</i>	<i>6018</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Constant Speed, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA . . . . .</i>	<i>61506</i>
<i>Single-Phase Induction Running, Split-Phase Starting, 1/30 to 1/4 H.P., Type SA . . . . .</i>	<i>61510</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A.C., D.C. or Universal Service, Type SDA . . . . .</i>	<i>61512</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Varying Speed, Brush Shifting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type BSS . . . . .</i>	<i>61401</i>

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI, Form C .....	41507A*
<i>Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI</i> .....	61200
<i>Single-Phase for Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI</i> .....	61508
Polyphase Induction, Constant Speed, 1 to 200 H.P. ....	41302A
<i>Polyphase Induction, Skeleton Frame, 15 to 200 H.P., Type KT, Form B</i> .....	61300A
Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 15 H.P. ....	41505A
Polyphase—Riveted Frame, 1 to 10 H.P., Types MTC and MQC; Skeleton Frame, 11 to 450 H.P., Types ITC and IQC—Crate and Hoist Service ...	48119.1
<i>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, Continuous Rated, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Cast Rotor Type KT, Form C</i> .....	61505B
<i>Polyphase Box Frame 75 to 400 H.P., Type I, Forms K and M</i> .....	61301
Synchronous .....	41309
Synchronous—Partial List of Motors Supplied by the General Electric Co. ....	41310

**Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:**

General Electric Ventilated .....	A4171
GE-80—500 Volts, 40 H.P. ....	4421
GE-87—500 Volt, 60 H.P. ....	4442
GE-98—500 Volt, 50 H.P. ....	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P. ....	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 65 H.P. ....	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P. ....	A4172
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P. ....	44424
GE-210—Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 70 H.P. ....	4715
GE-214—Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 75 H.P. ....	4817
GE-222-G—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 140 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 130 H.P. ....	44403
GE-225-B—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 100 H.P. ....	44407
GE-233A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 75 H.P. ....	44405
GE-233-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 80 H.P. ....	44404
GE-240—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 110 H. P., 600/1200 Volt, 90 H.P. ....	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P. ....	44406A
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P. ....	44417A
GE-264—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt 25 H.P. ....	44470

**Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:**

Adjustable Speed, Type RF—Reversing Drive for Planers, Slotters, etc .....	48029
Adjustable Speed, Shunt Wound, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF ..	41021A
<i>Adjustable Speed, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF</i> .....	61021
<i>Adjustable Speed, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RLC</i> .....	Y-433
★Commutating Pole, Shunt and Compound Wound, 1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC ..	41013A
<i>Commutating Pole, Vertical, 1/2 to 30 H.P., Type RC</i> .....	61013*
<i>Commutating Pole, Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC</i> ..	61014

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary: (Cont'd)</b>	
Crane and Hoist, Commutating Poles, Series Wound, 2 to 65 H.P., Type CO-1800 . . . . .	48100*
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-1800</i> . . . . .	68100A
Crane and Hoist, Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 3/4 to 100 H.P., Type CO-2500 . . . . .	48108
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-2500</i> . . . . .	68108
Exhaust Fan Outfits, Motor Driven . . . . .	41801
<i>Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD</i> . . . . .	6018
Mill, 4 to 210 H.P., Types MD and MDS . . . . .	48121 . 1
<i>Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD</i> . . . . .	61400
<i>Shunt or Compound Wound, Constant Speed, 1/30 to 3/4 H.P., Type SD</i> . . . . .	61511
<i>Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A.C., D.C. or Universal Service, Type SDA</i> . . . . .	61512
<b>Motor Generators: (See Also Compensarcs)</b>	
★Battery Charging Sets for Series Multiple Charging of Ignition, Lighting and Starting Batteries . . . . .	Y1369
★Battery Charging Sets for Charging 2, 3 and 4 Industrial Trucks or Tractors . . . . .	Y1364
★Battery Charging Sets for Charging Individual Industrial Trucks or Tractors . . . . .	Y1372
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries</i> . . . . .	62557
<i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipments</i> . . . . .	62555A
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries</i> . . . . .	62558A
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel</i> . . . . .	62556
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Synchronous Motor . . . . .	42552A
<i>Small Battery Charging Outfits</i> . . . . .	62551A*
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
Electricity in the Cement Industry . . . . .	48027
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills . . . . .	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	48019
Electrical Equipment for Coal, Ore and Other Bulk Material Handling at Docks . . . . .	48026
Electricity for Natural Ice Harvesting . . . . .	48017
Electricity in Iron Foundries . . . . .	A4167
Electricity in Rubber Mills . . . . .	48022A
Electricity in the Packing Industry . . . . .	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry . . . . .	48010
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble . . . . .	48023
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills . . . . .	48025
Electricity in the Cane Sugar Industry . . . . .	48024
Electricity in the Brick and Hollow Tile Industry . . . . .	48030
Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978*
Motor Drive in Textile Mills . . . . .	48016A
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop</i> . . . . .	Y-585
<i>Oil Well Motor Equipment</i> . . . . .	68013
★Steel, Copper and Similar Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied . . . . .	41000C

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
Ovens, Electrically Heated:—See Heating, Industrial	
Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals . . . . .	47900
Precipitation Process, Cottrell—Electrical Apparatus, for use with . . . . .	49137
Projectors: See Searchlights and Lighting, Incandescent	
Railways, Railway Equipment and Supplies:	
Line Material and Rail Bonds for Mine and Industrial Haulage . . . . .	44005A
★Line Material for Direct Suspension . . . . .	44004B
★Line Material for Catenary Construction . . . . .	44006A
★Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools . . . . .	44002A
★The Safety Car—A Car Adapted to One Man Operation and Control . . . . .	44014
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway . . . . .	44011
Reactors, Current Limiting . . . . .	45300
Rectifiers:	
Mercury Arc . . . . .	43950
Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries . . . . .	43961
<i>Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations, 6 Amp., 75 Volt. . . . .</i>	<i>63951A</i>
Rectifiers Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	43900
Regulators:	
★ <i>Automatic Electrode—For Electric Arc Furnaces . . . . .</i>	<i>68435</i>
Automatic Generator Voltage and Induction Voltage . . . . .	45450
Induction Voltage—Construction Details:	
<i>For Lightning Feeders . . . . .</i>	<i>65425</i>
<i>For Power Feeders . . . . .</i>	<i>65426</i>
<i>For Special Applications . . . . .</i>	<i>65427</i>
<i>For Every Voltage Regulation Requirement . . . . .</i>	<i>65428</i>
<i>Automatically Operated—With Auxiliaries Mounted on Panel . . . . .</i>	<i>65418</i>
<i>Automatic—Single-Phase, for Outdoor Installation . . . . .</i>	<i>65419</i>
<i>Automatic Outdoor—Installation . . . . .</i>	<i>65420</i>
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled—In Corrugated Sheet Iron Tank . . . . .</i>	<i>65421</i>
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled Outdoor, Large . . . . .</i>	<i>65422</i>
<i>Oil-Immersed Water-Cooled . . . . .</i>	<i>65423</i>
<i>Standard Single-Phase (Sectional View) . . . . .</i>	<i>65401</i>
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Rotor and Mechanism for . . . . .</i>	<i>65402</i>
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Stator for . . . . .</i>	<i>65403</i>
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Variation of Core Loss . . . . .</i>	<i>65404</i>
<i>Standard Single-Phase (Disassembled View) . . . . .</i>	<i>65406</i>
<i>Auxiliaries for Automatic . . . . .</i>	<i>65415</i>
<i>Auxiliaries, Time of Operation of as Recorded by Oscillograph . . . . .</i>	<i>65417</i>
<i>Compensator, Automatic Auxiliary Line Drop, Type R, Form B3 . . . . .</i>	<i>65414</i>
<i>Compensator, Line Drop (Disassembled View) . . . . .</i>	<i>65416</i>
<i>Operating Mechanism for Standard . . . . .</i>	<i>65407</i>
<i>Operating Mechanism for Large . . . . .</i>	<i>65424</i>
<i>Operating Motor . . . . .</i>	<i>65408</i>
<i>Operating Motor (Disassembled View) . . . . .</i>	<i>65409</i>

---

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Regulators: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
<i>Insulation of Coils</i> .....	65405
<i>Switch, Limit</i> .....	65410
<i>Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Contactor Type</i> .....	65412
<i>Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Pendulum Type</i> .....	65413
<i>Voltmeter, Automatic Auxiliary Contact Making</i> .....	65411
<b>Voltage Stabilizer</b> .....	<b>45403A</b>
<b>Relays: See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>High Voltage Series, Type PM-32</i> .....	67618
<i>Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA</i> .....	67640
<i>Overload, A.C. Plunger Type—Instantaneous and Time Limit, Type P</i> .....	Y-567
<b>Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 (Preliminary)</b> .....	<b>47610†</b>
<i>Reverse Power, A.C., Type R</i> .....	67662
<i>Solenoid Control, Type PB-45</i> .....	67614
<i>Trip Free, Type PB-50</i> .....	67604
<b>Resistance Units—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rheostats—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rivet Heaters—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Searchlights, Commercial Uses for</b> .....	<b>43856A</b>
<b>Sherardizing, Electric:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> .....	<b>4497</b>
<b>Substations:</b>	
<b>Automatic Railway</b> .....	<b>44092B</b>
<b>For Electric Railways</b> .....	<b>44090</b>
<b>Railway Substation Economies</b> .....	<b>44093</b>
<b>Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor</b> .....	<b>47706A</b>
<b>Switchboards, Alternating-Current</b>	
<b>★Standard Unit Panels—General</b> .....	<b>47001A</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—1150, 2300 and 3500 volts</b> .....	<b>47190*</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts</b> .....	<b>47131</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts</b> .....	<b>47164</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts</b> .....	<b>47163</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts</b> .....	<b>47133</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts</b> .....	<b>47135A</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles</b> .....	<b>47100</b>

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



## Switchboards, Alternating-Current: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Standard Unit Induction Motor Panels—For Wound Rotor or Squirrel Cage Motors—Three-Phase, 110 to 2200 Volt . . . . .	47140A
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Removable Truck Type—Up to 7500 Volts, 800 Amps . . . . .</i>	<i>67100</i>
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed with Type FK-20 Oil Circuit Breaker, Swing Out Type, up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts . . . . .</i>	<i>67105</i>
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps . . . . .</i>	<i>67110</i>
<i>Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—up to 2300 Volts . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-566</i>
<i>Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-528</i>
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards . . . . .</i>	<i>67000A</i>
Accessories . . . . .	47704A
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps . . . . .	47705
★Panel Pipe Fittings . . . . .	47703A
Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .	47702B

## Switchboards, Direct-Current:

Exciter Panels—Double Polarity—125 Volts . . . . .	A4036
<i>Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD Generators, 35 Volts . . . . .</i>	<i>60012A</i>
<i>Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Generators, 35 Volts . . . . .</i>	<i>60010A</i>
Small Mining Plant Panels—Single Polarity . . . . .	4877
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts.	A4189
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire . . . . .	47070
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-545</i>
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative . . . . .	47010
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts . . . . .</i>	<i>Y-507</i>
★Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Light- ing Service—125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted . . . . .	47050B
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety First Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps . . . . .</i>	<i>67110</i>
★Standard Unit Panels—General . . . . .	47001A
Accessories . . . . .	47704A
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps . . . . .	47705
★Panel Pipe Fittings . . . . .	47703A
Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .	47702B

## Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial:

<i>Blowout, Magnetic—600-Volt, 200-Amp., Type MS-8A—For Railway Service . . . . .</i>	<i>64720</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type LG-6 . . . . .</i>	<i>67350</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts, Type LG-6 . . . . .</i>	<i>67350-1</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16 . . . . .</i>	<i>67351</i>
<i>Field, Hand Operated . . . . .</i>	<i>67330</i>
★Lever, Enclosed—30, 60, 100 Amps., 250 Volts, A.C. and D.C., Type LM-4 and LM-5 . . . . .	67381A

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3</i> .....	67382
<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3—Mounted in Safety Enclosed Stationary Panel</i> .....	67110
<i>Push and Pull Button Control</i> .....	67370
<b>Section</b> .....	4654
<b>Sectionalizing, Type SW-4 Automatic</b> .....	44721.2
<b>Time, Automatic for A.C. or D.C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T6</b> .....	46038
★ <b>Telephone Protective Equipment</b> .....	Y1357
<b>Telltale Boards, Running Light</b> .....	4816
<i>Telltale Boards, Running Light</i> .....	69011
<b>Transformers:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations</i> .....	65100
<i>Concentric Disk Cylinder, Type H</i> .....	Y-716
<b>Circular Coil, Oil-Insulated, Self- or Water-cooled, Type H, Form KDD</b> .....	45203
<i>Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils, Assembled Interleaved, Type H</i> .....	65200
<i>Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary Voltage, Frequency or Secondary Current</i> .....	65110
<i>Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV</i> .....	65109
<b>Distribution, up to 200 Kv-a., Types A, H, HT, Subway, Small and Auto, Type M</b> .....	45110A
<b>For Use with Cottrell Precipitation Process</b> .....	49137
<b>Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current</b> .....	46030
★ <b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions</b> .....	45207A
★ <b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions</b> .....	45205A
★ <b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions</b> .....	45208A
★ <b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions</b> .....	45206A
<b>Small and Auto</b> .....	45105
<i>Small and Auto</i> .....	65105
<b>Oil Dryer and Filter</b> .....	49701
★ <i>Oil Testing Set</i> .....	69901
<b>Static Condensers</b> .....	49714B
★ <b>Telephone Protective Equipment</b> .....	Y1357
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
<b>Roller Bearing, Type US-13</b> .....	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
<b>Curtis Steam</b> .....	42206*
<b>Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.</b> .....	42201A

\* Out of print.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Turbine Generators: (Cont'd)</b>	
Curtis Steam—Partial List of Installations in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Mills . . . . . 42220	
Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights . . . . . 42014A	
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw . . . . . 42010	
<i>Type L</i> . . . . . 62010	
<i>Type L, Long Arc</i> . . . . . 62011	
<i>Type L, Short Arc</i> . . . . . 62012	
<i>Type L, Manufacturing Facilities</i> . . . . . 62013	
<b>Varnish—See Compounds</b>	
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
<i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and G-3</i> . . . . . 66351	
<i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3</i> . . . . . 46209	
Outdoor Metering Outfits . . . . . 46251B	
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7 . . . . . 46253A	
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . . 66253	
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> . . . . . 66207	
Railway—Type HR . . . . . A4094†	
Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5 . . . . . 46201	
Single-Phase, Prepayment, Type IP-5 . . . . . 46208	
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . . 66201	
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> . . . . . 66208	
Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A.C. Circuits . . . . . 46291	
Test Meter, Portable, Type CB-5 for D.C. Circuits . . . . . 46390	
Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . . 4721A	
Watthour Demand Meters, Types IM-14 and DM-6 . . . . . 46214	
<b>Welding, Electric:</b>	
Arc Welding School . . . . . 48953	
Arc Welding . . . . . 48932A	
<b>Wires and Cables:</b>	
Armored Cables . . . . . 49300*	
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound . . . . . 49304*	
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes . . . . . 49303*	
Wires and Cables—General . . . . . 49302*	
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables . . . . . 49301*	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# DUPLEX LIGHTING WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

6 WEST 48TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Duplexalite—The Light to Live With (Residence and Hotel Lighting).....	DP-12
Duplexalite, Underwriters' Laboratories Report on.....	DP-38
The Duplex Lighting System as Applied to Commercial Requirements.....	DP-63
★The Light to Work With (Office Lighting).....	DP-107
★The Light to Live With (Small Edition of DP-12).....	DP-108

Address requests for these publications to Duplex Lighting Works of General Electric Co., 6 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

---

# IVANHOE-REGENT WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Anderson Self-adjusting Arms.....	285
Ivanhoe Ace Enclosing Unit for Mazda C Lamps.....	317
Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings for Industrial Illumination, Including Ivanhoe Pull Chain and Lock Sockets, Ivanhoe Glass Top Reflectors, Ivanhoe Porcelain Bushings, also How to Plan a Lighting System....	320
Ivanhoe Opal Glass Lamp Caps.....	287
Ivanhoe Trojan Enclosing Unit for Mazda C Lamps . . . . .	318
★Ivanhoe Ivaldine Unit for Dining Room Lighting.....	319
Regent Semi-indirect Bowls for Decorative and Commercial Lighting.....	108
Regent Bowls, Globes and Reflectors for Commercial and Ornamental Illumination.....	257
Regent Bowls and Shades in Rozelle Color Decorations for the Home.....	235
Regent Bowls and Shades with Rozelle Color Decorations Applied to Veluria and Ivre Glass.....	260

Address requests for these publications to Ivanhoe-Regent Works of General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio

# SPRAGUE ELECTRIC WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

527-531 WEST 34TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	Bulletin Number
<b>CONDUIT:</b>	
The Universal Key—Cross Reference to Outlet Boxes, Covers and Devices.....	Y-1435
★Spraguelets Handbook.....	Y-1448
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE PRESSES .....</b>	<b>242</b>
<b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>	
Dynamometers—General.....	48701A
Dynamometers for Testing Centrifugal Pumps.....	40024
★The Testing of Engines in Regular Production.....	40027
<i>Fuel Metering Device for Use with Engines in Test with Dynamometers.....</i>	<i>60024</i>
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS FOR BUILDINGS.....</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS.....</b>	
<i>Sprague Ventura Ventilating Fans.....</i>	<i>61803</i>
<i>Sprague Davidson Ventilating Fans.....</i>	<i>61805</i>
Motor Driven Ventilating Fans.....	B3526
<b>FANS:</b>	
Fan Motors (D.C. and A.C.).....	B3552
Fan Motors (D. C.).....	B3551
<b>GENERATORS:</b>	
Type C, Frames 50, 60, 75, 100 and 200.....	61023
"    C, Frames 200, 300, 400 and 600.....	60022
"    LC, Frames 7½ to 24.....	61410
"    LC, Frames 30 to 50.....	61070
"    LC-5.....	61411
<b>HOISTS:</b>	
Adjustable Loop System.....	48713
Electric Hoists, S1.....	48906
"    "    I5.....	48907
"    Winches and Winding Drums.....	48901A
Grab Bucket Hoists.....	48938
Monorail Hoists.....	487C0A
★Type W, Floor Controlled .....	48961
<b>HOSE:</b>	
Armored Hose for Railroad Service.....	521
<b>MOTORS, A. C.:</b>	
Induction.....	604
<b>MOTORS, D. C.:</b>	
Back Geared, Type RT, Form D.....	61412
Type C, Frames 50, 60, 75, 100 and 200.....	61023
"    C, Frames 200, 300, 400 and 600.....	60022
Type LC Frames 7½ to 24.....	61410
"    LC "    30 to 50.....	61022
"    LC5.....	61411
"    RT, Form D—Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, Semi-enclosed.....	61413
Motors and Controllers for Flat-bed and Small Rotary Printing Presses.....	48705
Motors and Controllers for Job Presses, Folders and Book-binding Machinery.....	48707
Motor-drive for Stereotyping and Electrotyping Machinery.....	241
Motor Equipment for Printing Machinery.....	237
RT Motors.....	247
Single Phase Variable Speed.....	41514
<b>OZONATORS:</b>	
Portable Ozonators.....	49C00A
Portable Ozonators.....	B3505
Ozonators for Use in Cold Storage Warehouses.....	B3506
Ozonators, A. C.....	860
Ozone Apparatus for Laboratory Use.....	853A
"    in Ventilation.....	851
Use of Ozone in Ventilation.....	854
Ozone Water Purifier.....	49125
<b>PANEL BOARDS:</b>	
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47901
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47942
"    Circuits.....	47941
Dead Front Panels.....	727

★Changed or added since last issue.

Address requests for these publications to Sprague Electric Works of General Electric Co., 127-581 West 34th Street  
New York, N. Y.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga. . . . . Citizens and Southern Bank Building  
Baltimore, Md. . . . . Lexington Street Building  
Birmingham, Ala. . . . . Brown-Marx Building  
Boston, Mass. . . . . 84 State Street  
Buffalo, N. Y. . . . . Electric Building  
Butte, Mont. . . . . Electric Building  
Charleston, W. Va. . . . . Charleston National Bank Building  
Charlotte, N. C. . . . . Commercial National Bank Building  
Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . . James Building  
Chicago, Ill. . . . . Monadnock Building  
Cincinnati, Ohio. . . . . Provident Bank Building  
Cleveland, Ohio. . . . . Illuminating Building  
Columbus, Ohio. . . . . The Hartman Building  
Dayton, Ohio. . . . . Dayton Savings & Trust Building  
Denver, Colo. . . . . First National Bank Building  
Des Moines, Iowa. . . . . Hippee Building  
Detroit, Mich. . . . . Dime Savings Bank Building  
Duluth, Minn. . . . . Fidelity Building  
Elmira, N. Y. . . . . Hulett Building  
Erie, Pa. . . . . Commerce Building  
Fort Wayne, Ind. . . . . 1600 Broadway  
Grand Rapids, Mich. . . . . Commercial Savings Bank Building  
Hartford, Conn. . . . . Hartford National Bank Building  
Indianapolis, Ind. . . . . Traction Terminal Building  
Jacksonville, Fla. . . . . Heard National Bank Building  
Joplin, Mo. . . . . Miners Bank Building  
Kansas City, Mo. . . . . Dwight Building  
Knoxville, Tenn. . . . . Burwell Building  
Little Rock, Ark. . . . . Southern Trust Building  
Los Angeles, Calif. . . . . Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.  
Louisville, Ky. . . . . Starks Building  
Memphis, Tenn. . . . . Exchange Building  
Milwaukee, Wis. . . . . Public Service Building  
Minneapolis, Minn. . . . . 410 Third Ave., North  
Nashville, Tenn. . . . . Stahlman Building  
New Haven, Conn. . . . . Second National Bank Building  
New Orleans, La. . . . . Maison Blanche Building  
New York, N. Y. . . . . Equitable Building, 120 Broadway  
Niagara Falls, N. Y. . . . . Gluck Building  
Omaha, Neb. . . . . Electric Building  
Philadelphia, Pa. . . . . Witherspoon Building  
Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . . Oliver Building  
Portland, Ore. . . . . Electric Building  
Providence, R. I. . . . . Turks Head Building  
Richmond, Va. . . . . Virginia Railway & Power Building  
Rochester, N. Y. . . . . Granite Building  
St. Louis, Mo. . . . . Pierce Building  
Salt Lake City, Utah. . . . . Newhouse Building  
San Francisco, Calif. . . . . Rialto Building  
Seattle, Wash. . . . . Colman Building  
Spokane, Wash. . . . . Paulsen Building  
Springfield, Mass. . . . . Third National Bank Building  
Syracuse, N. Y. . . . . Onondaga County Savings Bank Building  
Toledo, Ohio. . . . . Spitzer Building  
Washington, D. C. . . . . Commercial National Bank Building  
Worcester, Mass. . . . . State Mutual Building  
Youngstown, Ohio. . . . . Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-west General Electric Co.  
Dallas, Tex. . . . . Interurban Building  
El Paso, Tex. . . . . 500 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex. . . . . Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . . 1 West Grande Ave.

For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu  
Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns

Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City  
120 Broadway

General Sales Offices  
Schenectady, N. Y.

London  
83 Cannon St.

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne  
BELGIUM AND COLONIES: Societe d' Electricite et de Mecanique Procetes Thomson-Houston & Carels  
Societe Anonyme Brussels, Belgium  
BOLIVIA: International Machinery Company, La Paz and Oruro  
BRAZIL: General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso  
CHINA: Anderson, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Office for the Far East excluding Japan and China), Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Bogota and Barranquilla  
CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ECUADOR: Carlos Cordovez, Guayaquil and Quito  
EGYPT: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo  
FRANCE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, 10 Rue de Londres, Paris  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England. International General Electric Company, Inc., London, E. C. 4  
GREECE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson Houston, Paris, France  
INDIA: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Calcutta and Bombay. International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta  
ITALY AND COLONIES: Franco Tosi Societa Anonima, Milan  
JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo, Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico and Guadalajara  
NEW ZEALAND: National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington  
PARAGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
PORTO RICO: International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan  
PORTUGAL AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
RUSSIA: Wseobshchchaia Electrichekskaia Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
SPAIN AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
URUGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Caracas

L537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

October, 1920

INDEX

476

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

### Air Brakes and Air Equipment:

#### 1 Brackets—See Valves

#### 2. Cocks

Angle, Cutout, Drain and "Y" ..... 54557

#### 3. Compressors, Air

CP-21, Forms A and B ..... 54599

CP-22, Forms B and C ..... 54525

CP-23, Forms A and B ..... 54528

CP-25, Forms B and C ..... 54591

CP-26, Forms A4, A5, A6, 600 Volt and Forms B1, B2, B3, 250 Volt ..... 54526A

CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt ..... 54595

CP-27, Form A14, 125 Volt ..... 54597 .1

CP-28, Form A4 and A8, 750 Volt; A1, A5 and A9, 600 Volt; A3 and A7, 250 Volt;  
A2 and A6, 125 Volt ..... 54596A

CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt ..... 54531

CP-28, Form D1, 600 Volt ..... 54595 .1†

CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt ..... 54597

CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9, A10, 1200 Volt, and Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8 and  
A11, 600 Volt ..... 54537

CP-30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, and Form B3, 125 Volt ..... 54538†

CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt ..... 54539†

CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt ..... 54540

CP-34, Forms A1 and A3, 3000/1500 Volt and Forms A2 and A4, 2400/1200  
Volt ..... 54527A†

CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt, and Form A2, 1500/750 Volt ..... 54594 .1†

CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3 ..... 54532†

CPI-23, Forms A and B ..... 58607

CPI-26, Forms A, B and C ..... 54598

CPI-27, Forms A and B ..... 54590 .1

CPI-28, Forms A and B ..... 54592 .1

CPIQ-27, Form A ..... 54590 .1

CPIQ-28, Forms A and B ..... 54592 .1

CPQ-27, Form A ..... 54591 .1

CPQ-28, Form B ..... 54593 .1

CPT-27, Forms A and B ..... 54591 .1

CPT-28, Forms A and B ..... 54593 .1

#### 4. Couplings—See Hose and Couplings

†Not for general distribution.  
For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

2 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Air Brakes and Air Equipment: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
5. Cylinders	
Automatic Air Brake, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Inch	54559
Straight Air Brake, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 Inch	54561
6. Fittings	
Angle and Choke	54557
7. Gauges	
Pressure	54553A
8. Governors, Air Compressor	
MB, Forms C and R	54593
MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2	54592
MF, Forms B1 and B2	54594
MH, Form A	54530
ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4	54533
★ML, Forms B1, B2 and B3	54599 .1
★ML, Forms E1, E2 and E3	54534B
ML, Form G1	54596 .1
ML, Form R1	54536†
MP, Form B	54535
9. Hangers—See Reservoirs	
10. Hose and Couplings	
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings	54554A
11. Mufflers	
Exhaust, Cat. No. 47046 and 47100	54557
12. Reservoirs	
10 Inch to 36 Inch Diameter and Hangers	54550
13. Strainers	
Exhaust	54557
14. Valves	
Automatic Brake, Type L-1 for LT Locomotive Equipment	54573
Check, Double, Cat. No. 120464	54556
Check, Type CV, Form B, Double, Cat. No. 133694	54556
Combined Check and Strainer, Cat. No. 120463	54556
★Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form A	54552 .1
Conductor's, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 156651	54575
Conductor's, 3/4 Inch, Cat. No. 156652	54585
Conductor's Emergency, Cat. No. 133693	54557
Emergency, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3, and J4	54555A
Emergency, Type E, Form H8	54571
Emergency, Type E, Form J6	54582
Emergency, Type E, Form J7	54583†
Emergency, Type E, Form J8	54584
Emergency, Conductor's, Cat. No. 133693	54557
Magnet Type TE-10, Form A1	54569
Magnet Type TE-19, Forms C1, C2 and C3	54554 .1
Magnet, Type TE-22, Form A1	54589
Motorman's Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5	54560

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.



## Air Brakes and Air Equipment: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
14. Valves	
Motorman's, Type A, Forms D8 and D9 .....	54577
Motorman's, Type A, Form D10 .....	54578
Motorman's, Type C, Form E1 .....	54588
Motorman's, Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J .....	54562
Motorman's, Type S, Forms E5 and E6 .....	54579
Motorman's, Type S, Form J9 .....	54581
Motorman's Type S, Form L1 .....	54567
Motorman's, Type S, Form L5 .....	54566
Motorman's, Type S, Form L6 .....	54574
★ Motorman's, Type S, Form N1 .....	54555 .1
Quick Service, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3 .....	54552
Safety, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 38564 for Traction Equipments .....	54558A
Safety, 1 Inch, Cat. No. 139720 .....	54558A
Safety, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 166294, Locomotive Type .....	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valves, Forms C6 and J1 .....	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2 .....	54572
Triple, Type L-2-A, Pipeless, for 12- and 14-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders .....	54570
Triple, Type L-3, Pipeless, for 16- and 18-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders .....	54580
Triple, Type TP-11, Form B .....	54586
Triple, Type TP-11, Forms J4, J5 and J6 .....	54563
Whistle, Type WV, Form C .....	54568
Boxes, Connection:	
Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C .....	A4160
Type BJ--336, Forms A and B .....	A4164
Type BJ-340, Forms A and B .....	A4161
Type BJ-341, Forms A1, A2, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V .....	54712 .1
Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H .....	A4165
Type BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance .....	54711 .1
Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	A4163
Type BJ-387, Form A .....	54718
Type BJ-390, Form A .....	54717
Boxes, Fuse:	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B .....	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F .....	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H .....	54711A
Type MA-13, Forms A and B .....	54709A
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E .....	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N .....	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D .....	54714
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G .....	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B .....	54713A
Type MA-35, Forms D and E .....	54719†
Type MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q .....	54709 .1†

Cable Reels:—See Reels

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

**Cars, Gas-Electric Motor:**BULLETIN  
NO.

Renewal Parts.....	A4170†
<b>Circuit Breakers (Air:) (See also Line Breakers)</b>	
CG.....	57520
CK and CK-2.....	57540
CP.....	57530
DB-101, Forms A and B.....	54741
DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P.....	54742A
DB-105, Forms A and B.....	54743
DB-107, Forms B and C.....	54740A
M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout.....	54748
MR-2, Form B and MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C, Direct-Current Automatic.....	54744
MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct-Current Automatic.....	54745
ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54746
ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54747
<b>Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Motor Operating Mechanisms, Types ME-1 and ME-2 for FK-5, FK-12, FK-21, FK-22 and FK-24.....	57710
FH-3, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57495
FH-6, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57496
FH-6, over 15,000 Volt.....	57496.1
FK-2.....	57439
FK-3.....	57442
FK-4.....	57440
FK-5.....	57444
FK-10.....	57472
FK-12.....	57448
FK-12-B.....	57449
FK-13.....	57443
FK-14.....	57432
FK-15.....	57479
FK-20.....	57433
FK-21.....	57474A
FK-22.....	57476A
FK-24.....	57469
FP-3.....	57414
FP-6.....	57416A
FP-7.....	57417
FP-10.....	57419
FP-11.....	57420†
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Motor Starting, Types NR and CR.....	58304B
<b>Compressors:—See also Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
Small Multi-Stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors.....	58604
<b>Connection Boxes:—See Boxes</b>	
<b>Contactors:</b>	
CR 2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
CR 2800-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558

†Not for general distribution.

Contactors: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S . . . . .	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks . . . . .	58506A
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J . . . . .	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L . . . . .	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L . . . . .	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M . . . . .	58550
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF and Interlocks . . . . .	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks . . . . .	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA and Interlocks . . . . .	58511A
CR 2800-309, Form A—and Interlocks . . . . .	58573
CR 2800-310, Forms A, C and D—and Interlocks . . . . .	58574
CR 2800-314, Form A—and Interlocks . . . . .	58575
CR 2800-315, Form A—and Interlocks . . . . .	58576
CR 2800-319, Forms A and B . . . . .	58526A
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D and E . . . . .	58553
CR 2800-324, Forms C, E, L and U . . . . .	58564
CR 2800-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S . . . . .	58567
CR 2800-324, Forms F, N and T . . . . .	58566
CR 2800-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W . . . . .	58565
CR 2800-325, Forms C, L and U . . . . .	58562
CR 2800-325, Forms D and M . . . . .	58563
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C and G . . . . .	58554
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E . . . . .	58556
CR 2800-331, Forms H and J . . . . .	58577
CR 2800-332, Forms B and C—and Interlocks . . . . .	58578
CR 2800-332, Forms D and E—and Interlocks . . . . .	58579
CR 2800-332, Forms H and J—and Interlocks . . . . .	58580
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D and E . . . . .	58552
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, and Interlocks . . . . .	58523A
CR 2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E . . . . .	58557
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B . . . . .	58524
CR 2800-379, Form B1 . . . . .	58569
CR 2800-381, Form A . . . . .	58533
CR 2800-381, Form B and Interlocks . . . . .	58570
CR 2800-381, Form C and Interlocks . . . . .	58571
CR 2800-381, Form H and Interlocks . . . . .	58572
CR 2800-393, Forms A and C . . . . .	58583
CR 2800-394, Forms A and C . . . . .	58584
CR 2800-395, Form A . . . . .	58585
CR 2800-396, Form A . . . . .	58586
★CR 2800-1101, Forms A, B and C—and Interlocks . . . . .	58587
CR 2800-1102, Forms A and B and Interlocks . . . . .	58581
CR 2800-1111, Form A . . . . .	58588
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	58505
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E . . . . .	58500

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Contactors: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, and S and Interlocks.....	58507A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG and Interlocks.....	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF.....	58527
CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
CR 2810-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
CR 2810-230, Forms E and F.....	58549
CR 2810-230, Forms G and H.....	58547
CR 2810-230, Forms J and K.....	58548
CR 2810-302, Form D.....	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A.....	58519
CR 2810-306, Form A.....	58520
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C.....	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B.....	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B.....	58522
CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B.....	58538
CR 2810-1207, Form A.....	58538
Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Interlocks.....	54856
Type DB-23, Forms A and B.....	54857
Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36.....	54858
Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46.....	54859
Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C.....	54862
Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D.....	54863
Type DB-81, Forms A and B and Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2 Interlocks..	54860†
Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K.....	54861
Types DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133; Forms A and B.....	54864
Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54865
Type DB-151, Forms A and C.....	54866
Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.....	54867
Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	54868
Type DB-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
Type DB-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558
Type DB-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
Type DB-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks.....	58506A
Type DB-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
Type DB-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
Type DB-214, Form L.....	58515
Type DB-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550

† Not for general distribution.

Contactors: (Cont'd)

Type DB-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF and Interlocks . . . . .	58509A
Type DB-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks .	58510A
Type DB-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA and Interlocks . . . . .	58511A
Type DB-254, Form D . . . . .	54855A
Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	A4154
Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H . . . . .	A4155
Type DB-266, Forms J and L and Interlocks . . . . .	54869
Type DB-267, Forms A, B and H . . . . .	54874
Type DB-267, Forms D, G and J . . . . .	54875
Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks .	54854†
Type DB-276, Form A . . . . .	54871A
Type DB-276, Form E . . . . .	54872†
Type DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Type FI-102, Forms A and B Interlocks . . . . .	54850
Types DB-294 and DB-295, Form A1 . . . . .	54852A†
Type DB-296, Forms A1 and B1—and Type DI-264, Form E Interlock . . . . .	54853
Type DB-324, Forms C, E, L and U . . . . .	58564
Type DB-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S . . . . .	58567
Type DB-324, Forms F, N and T . . . . .	58566
Type DB-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W . . . . .	58565
Type DB-325, Forms C, L and U . . . . .	58562
Type DB-325, Forms D and M . . . . .	58563
Type DBA-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G . . . . .	58505
Type DBA-191, Forms A, B, C, and E . . . . .	58500
Type DBA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S— and Interlocks . . . . .	58507A
Type DBA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks . . . . .	58503A
Type DBA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	58502
Type DBA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE, and FFF . . . . .	58527
Type DBA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG . . . . .	58538
Type DBA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L . . . . .	58516A
Type DBA-223, Forms G and H . . . . .	58568
Type DBA-224, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	58517
Type DBA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M . . . . .	58536
Type DBA-228, Forms A, B and D . . . . .	58534
Type DBA-230, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58545
Type DBA-230, Forms E and F . . . . .	58549
Type DBA-230, Forms G and H . . . . .	58547
Type DBA-320, Forms J and K . . . . .	58548
Type ICA-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	58505
Type ICA-191, Forms A, B, C and E . . . . .	58500

† Not for general distribution.

## Contractors: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type ICA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S— Interlocks.....	58507A
Type ICA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks.....	58503A
Type ICA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502
Type ICA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF.....	58527
Type ICA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
Type ICA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
Type ICA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
Type ICA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
Type ICA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536
Type ICA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
Type ICA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
Type ICA-230, Forms E and F.....	58549
Type ICA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547
Type ICD-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
Type ICD-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558
Type ICD-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
Type ICD-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks.....	58506A
Type ICD-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
Type ICD-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
Type ICD-214, Form L.....	58515
Type ICD-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550
Type ICD-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks.....	58509A
Type ICD-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF, and GGF—and Inter- locks.....	58510A
Type ICD-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA—and Interlocks.....	58511A
Type ICD-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564
Type ICD-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567
Type ICD-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566
Type ICD-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565
Type ICD-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562
Type ICD-325, Forms D and M.....	58563

## Controllers:

B-3, Forms A and B.....	54637
B-5, Form A.....	54639
B-6, Form A.....	54640
B-8, Forms A, B and C.....	54641
B-13, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54642
B-16, Form A.....	54643

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
B-18, Forms A, F and G . . . . .	54644
B-19, Form A . . . . .	54645
B-23, Forms A, B, D and E . . . . .	54646
B-24, Form A . . . . .	54647
B-35, Form C . . . . .	54622 .1†
★B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 amd G6 . . . . .	54617A
B-112, Forms A and B . . . . .	58226
B-112, Forms D and E, CR 3010 . . . . .	58248
B-113, Forms A and B, CR 3110 . . . . .	58265
B-113, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N and P, CR 3110 . . . . .	58266
B-113, Forms P, R, S, T and U, CR 3110 . . . . .	58271
B-114, Form A, CR 3110 . . . . .	58272
B-114, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P, CR 3110 . . . . .	58273
B-114, Forms M, Q, R, S, T and U, CR 3110 . . . . .	58274
BA-1, Form A . . . . .	54634†
BA-2, Form A . . . . .	54635†
BA-3, Form A . . . . .	54636
C-6, Forms A, J, K and S . . . . .	54605
C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C . . . . .	54676
C-28, Forms C, D and E . . . . .	54602
C-35, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54606
C-36, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54604
C-38, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54603
C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J . . . . .	54608
C-72, Form A . . . . .	54621
C-79, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54655†
★C-93, Forms A, C and D . . . . .	54618A
C-94, Form A . . . . .	A4089
C-97, Form A . . . . .	A4091
C-99, Form A, B and C . . . . .	54627 .1
C-101, Forms A and B . . . . .	54655
C-106, Forms A and B . . . . .	54630
C-116 and C-117, Form A . . . . .	54616A†
C-129 and CJ-129, Form A . . . . .	54649
C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B . . . . .	54619
C-132, Forms A and B . . . . .	54620A
C-133, Form A . . . . .	54673†
C-134 and CJ-134, Form A . . . . .	54682
C-135 and CJ-135, Form A . . . . .	54666
C-138 and CJ-138, Form A . . . . .	54620 .1
C-233 Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, N, H, P, Q, S, T and U, CR 3010 . . . . .	58202A
C-288, Form E, CR 3010 . . . . .	58278
C-299, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H, CR 3012 . . . . .	58240
C-307, Form A . . . . .	58212
C-336, Forms A and B, CR 3010 . . . . .	58257
C-339, Forms A and B, CR.3014 . . . . .	58247A
★CR 6053, CR 6053-1, CR 6054 and CR 6054-2 Brush Shifting . . . . .	58279
HC-5, Form B . . . . .	54624 .1
HC-7, Form A . . . . .	54664†

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Controllers: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4146
K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel . . . . .	A4181
★K-6, Forms L, M and N . . . . .	54654A
K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4147
K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4148
K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel . . . . .	A4096
K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N . . . . .	54623A
K-10, Forms P, Q and S . . . . .	54668A
K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel . . . . .	A4099
K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T . . . . .	54624
K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel . . . . .	A4149
★K-12, Forms G and H . . . . .	54663A
K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel . . . . .	54611
K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel . . . . .	54610
K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4150
K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel . . . . .	A4182
K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel . . . . .	54609
K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	54612
K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel . . . . .	54601
K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2 . . . . .	54677
K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2 . . . . .	54670†
K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M . . . . .	54679
K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel . . . . .	54607
K-38, Forms C and D . . . . .	54631
K-39, Forms B and C . . . . .	54607.1†
K-40, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4059
K-40, Form AR2 . . . . .	54626.1
K-42, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4159
★K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2 . . . . .	54627A†
K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	54633
K-51, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4120
K-61, Forms A and B . . . . .	54613A†
K-63, Forms B and D . . . . .	54675†
K-63, Form BR . . . . .	54625.1
K-64, Form A2 . . . . .	54610.1†
K-65, Forms A and B . . . . .	54621.1
K-66, Form A . . . . .	54608.1A†
P-50, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4192
PC-5, Forms A1 and A2 . . . . .	54660†
PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3 and C4 . . . . .	54662†
PC-6, Form C1 . . . . .	54609.1†
PC-8, Form A1 . . . . .	54651†
PC-9, Form B1 . . . . .	54606.1†
PC-10, Form A1 . . . . .	54648†
PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1 . . . . .	54650†
PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3 . . . . .	54671†
R-6, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4007
R-9, Form A . . . . .	A4008

†Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.



## Controllers: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

R-11, Forms A and B	A4009
R-12, Form A	A4044
R-13, Form A	A4010
R-14, Forms A and C	A4045
R-15, Form A	A4011
R-16, Form A	A4012
R-17, Form A	A4046
R-19, Form A	A4047
R-21, Form A	A4013
R-22, Forms A and C	A4048
R-27, Forms A, D, G and M	A4014
R-28, Forms A, C, G, H, L, P, Q, S, T and V, CR 3100	58260
R-28, Forms B, D, E, F, J, K and N, CR 3100	58261
R-29, Form A	A4016
R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K	A4017
R-37, Forms A, B and F	A4049
R-38, Form A	A4050
R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A	A4018
R-53, Form A	A4019
R-55, Form A	A4051
R-60, Form A	A4052
R-75, Form A	A4020
R-76, Form A	A4021
R-77, Form A	A4053
R-84, Forms A, B, C and D	A4022
★R-86, Form A	54684A
★R-86, Form B	54685A
★R-86, Form E	54686A
★R-86, Form F	54687A
R-86, Form G	54688
R-86, Form H	54689
R-86, Form J	54690
★R-86, Form K	54691A
R-86, Form L	54692
R-98, Forms A and B	A4023
R-99, Forms A and B	A4024
R-109, Form A	54693
R-109, Form B	54694A†
R-109, Form C	54695†
R-109, Form D	54696†
R-109, Form F	54697†
R-109, Form G	54698†
★R-109, Form H	54699A†
★R-109, Form J	54600.1A†
★R-109, Form K	54601.1A†
★R-109, Form L	54602.1A†
R-109, Form M	54603.1A†
R-109, Form N	54604.1A†

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

12 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
R-109, Form P	54680
R-109, Form Q	54605.1
R-109, Form R	54619.1A
R-112, Forms A and B	A4056
R-112, Forms C, D and E	54652†
R-113, Forms A and B	A4057
R-113, Form C	54625
R-113, Form D	54612.1†
R-114, Forms A and B	A4058
R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G	54626
★R-115, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, M, N, P, Q, S, T and U	58227A
R-116, Forms A, B and C	A4026
R-117, Form A	A4027
R-118, Form A	A4028
R-119, Form A	A4029
R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L	58233
R-126, Forms A, D, E and H	58230A
R-128, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V, CR 3100	58236A
R-128, Form D, CR 3100	58255
R-130, Form A	A4103
R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches)	58232
R-134, Form R	58217
R-136, Form A	A4033
R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, H, J, K, M, N, P, Q, S and T, CR 3100	58254
R-156, Forms F, G and N, CR 3100	58256
R-159, Forms A, C and F, CR 3102	58275
R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J, CR 3100	58211
R-164, Form P, CR 3100	58264
R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches)	58246
R-182, Form A	58209
R-190, Form A	58220
R-200, Forms A, B and C	54628A
R-300, Forms A, B, C, D and E, CR 3105	58238A
R-301, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, CR 3105	58239A
R-302, Forms A, B and C, CR 3105	58241
R-728, Forms A, C, G, M and N, CR 3100	58252
R-728, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K and L, CR 3100	58253
S-54, Form A	54614†
S-56, Form A	54674†
★S-103, Form J	54637.1
S-116, Forms A, B and C	54681A
S-117, Forms A and B	54683
S-119, Forms A, B and C	54350
S-121, Form A	54669†
★S-124, Form A (Formerly S-103, Form J)	54637.1
S-142, Form A	54661
★T-1, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, S, T, U, V and W	58281
T-7-A	4980

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
Controllers: (Cont'd)	
T-10-A, J and N.....	4981
T-11-A and B.....	4982
T-20-B, C and F.....	4983
T-26-A.....	4984
T-28-A.....	4985
T-29, Forms A, C, D and N.....	58228
T-34-A and E.....	4986
T-34, Forms C, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, S, T, U, V and W, CR 3202.....	58263
T-36-A.....	4987
T-40-A.....	4988
T-42, Forms, A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T, CR 3202.....	58237
T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S.....	58229
T-52-A.....	4991
T-52, Forms B, C, D and J, CR 3202.....	58250
T-52, Forms G, K, P and Q, CR 3202.....	58251
T-54, Forms A, H, J and K.....	58231
T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.....	58235
T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J.....	58225
T-84, Forms A and C.....	58210
T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J.....	58234
T-96, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58204
T-108, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58208A
T-112, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58214
T-116, Forms A, B and C.....	58205
T-120, Form A.....	58216
T-129, Forms A, B and C, CR 3204.....	58213A
T-129, Form D, CR 3204.....	58267
T-129, Form E, CR 3204.....	58268
T-129, Form F, CR 3204.....	58269
T-130, Form A.....	58215
T-134, Forms A, B, G, J, K, L, P, Q, R, S, T and U, CR 3202.....	58258
T-134, Forms C, D, F, H, M, N and W, CR 3202.....	58259
T-140, Form A.....	58201
★T-150, Forms A1, A2, A3, A5, A6 and F3.....	58276
★T-150, Forms B1, B2, B4, B6, D3 and E1, CR 3204.....	58283
★T-150, Forms C1, C2 and G6, CR 3204.....	58282
T-734, Forms A, B, D, G, H, J, K and R, CR 3202.....	58249A
T-734, Form E, CR 3202.....	58262
T-734, Form P, CR 3202.....	58280
Control Devices, Industrial: (See also Rheostats, Relays and Switches)	
CR 1027, Resistance Reactance Starter, A-C. for Single-Phase Motors, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles.....	58327
CR 2271 Self-Starters.....	58402A
CR 2273 and 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control.....	58403A
CR 2920 Panels, Pressure Governor.....	58608
CR 2940 and CR 2943, Types BS-1 and BS-34, Push Button Stations, Contact Details for.....	58544A
CR 2990 Thermostats.....	58582
CR 4015 Counter E.M.F. Self-Starters (Formerly CR 2271).....	58402A
CR 4103, Forms A1, B1 and C1 Automatic Starters (Formerly CR 2273).....	58403A

★ Changed or added since last issue.

**Coupler Plugs:**

	BULLETIN NO.
Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	54910
Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L . . . . .	54905
Type DC-23, Forms A and DA-25, Forms A and B Sockets . . . . .	54907
Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-29 Forms A and B . . . . .	54906
Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54933
Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	54916
Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54920
Type DC, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-42, Forms A and B . . . . .	54919
Type DC-29, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-38, Forms A and B . . . . .	54908
Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-40, Forms A and B . . . . .	54912
Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54915
Type DC-31, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54917
Type DC-33, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-47, Forms A and B . . . . .	54918
Type DC-34, Form A—and Sockets, DA-48, Forms A and B . . . . .	54913
Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-54, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54904
Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54903
Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-57, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54902
Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54909
Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54914
Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54927
Type DC-82, Form A—and Sockets DA-108, Form A . . . . .	54929†
Type DC-83, Form A—and Socket DA-109, Form A . . . . .	54930†
Type DC-84, Form A—and Socket DA-110, Form A . . . . .	54931†
Type DC-85, Form A—and Socket DA-111, Form A . . . . .	54932†

**Coupler Sockets:**

Type DA-24, Forms A and B . . . . .	54911A
Type DA-25, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-23, Form A . . . . .	54907
Type DA-27, Forms A and B . . . . .	54901
Type DA-29, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-25, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54906
Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54916
Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54920
Type DA-37, Forms A and B . . . . .	54900
Type DA-38, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-29, Forms A and B . . . . .	54908
Type DA-40, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-30, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54912
Type DA-42, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54919
Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54925
Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-31, Forms A and B . . . . .	54917
Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54926
Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54922
Type DA-47, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-33, Forms A and B . . . . .	54918
Type DA-48, Forms A and B—and Plug DC-34, Form A . . . . .	54913
Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-25, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54933

† Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Coupler Sockets: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs, DC-36, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54904
Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54924
Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-38, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54903
Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs DC-38, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54902
Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-38, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54909
Type DA-69, Forms A and B . . . . .	54923
Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54921
Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54914
Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-30, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54915
Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-54, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54927
Type DA-82, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54935†
Type DA-90, Form A . . . . .	54934†
Type DA-108, Form A—and Plug, DC-82, Form A . . . . .	54929†
Type DA-109, Form A—and Plug, DC-83, Form A . . . . .	54930†
Type DA-110, Form A—and Plug, DC-84, Form A . . . . .	54931†
Type DA-111, Form A—and Plug, DC-85, Form A . . . . .	54932†
<b>Crabs:—See Locomotive Crabs</b>	
<b>Cutout Switches:—See Switches</b>	
<b>Cylinders:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
<b>Drills:</b>	
Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Forms 1 and 2 . . . . .	58902B
<b>Fans, Electric:</b>	
Desk and Ceiling Types . . . . .	51701C
<b>Fuse Blocks, Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion, Also Combined Expulsion Fuse</b>	
Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 . . . . .	57340
<b>Fuse Boxes:—See Boxes</b>	
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Cars:—See Cars</b>	
<b>Generators, Continuous Current:</b>	
Brush Arc . . . . .	4598A
Type B and BR, Form C—and Motors . . . . .	51409
Type EF—and Motors . . . . .	51408
Type ML . . . . .	50017A
Type RC—and Motors . . . . .	51013
<b>Governors, Air Compressor:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
<b>Hangers and Cutouts —See Arc Lamps</b>	
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 175588 and 175589 . . . . .	53803
Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 129979 and 129980 . . . . .	53804
Form H2, Incandescent Mine, Cat. No. 175888 . . . . .	53802
<b>Insulators:</b>	
Porcelain Bolt, 600, 1500 and 2400 Volt . . . . .	54876

† Not for general distribution.

## Interlocks:—See also Contactors

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . . A4156

## Lamps, Arc:

Form 1, Luminous, D.C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9592 and 9593 . . . . .	4733
Form 1, A.C.C. Series Enclosed Carbon Feed, Cat. Nos. 3441 and 3552. . . . .	7537
Form 1, D.C. Series, Power Circuit, Cat. Nos. 3423, 3424, 3425, 3450 and 3451.	7540
Form 2, D.C. Multiple, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3476 and 3477. . . . .	7555
Form 2, GI, A.C. and D.C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76078 and 75084. . . . .	4697
Form 2, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. No. 9531 . . . . .	7599
★Form 3, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Pendent, Cat. No. 9565 and 9588 . . . . .	53253A
Form 3, D, C, Power Enclosed, Cat. No. 3500. . . . .	A4003
Form 3, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3443, 3459, 3460, 3465, 3466 and 3467. . . . .	4652
Form 3, A.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3746 and 3747.	4874
Form 3, D.C. Multiple Twin Carbon Enclosed, Cat. No. 3743. . . . .	7593
Form 3, GI, A.C. and D.C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76334, 76337, 76788 and 76791.	4696
Form 4, D.C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. No. 9535. . . . .	7594
Form 4, GI, A.C. and D.C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76336 and 76338. . . . .	4696
Form 4, Luminous, D.C., Multiple, Cat. No. 9596 . . . . .	4881
Form 4, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 3499 . . . . .	A4003
Form 5, Luminous, D.C. Multiple and Power, Cat. No. 9594, 9595, 9597 and 9598 . . . . .	4881
Form 5, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745. . . . .	A4003
Form 5, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3486, 3487, 3488 and 3489. . . . .	7563
Form 5, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3468, 3469, 3474, 3475, 3478 and 3479 . . . . .	7567
Form 5, D.C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9536 and 9537 . . . . .	7594
Form 6, Luminous D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 9600 . . . . .	53254
Form 6, A.C. Multiple and Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182 and 9254, 3786, 3787, 8447, 8449, 9543 and 9544. . . . .	A4003
Form 6, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9524, 9564, 9568 and 9571 . . . . .	4652
Form 6, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3744 and 3781. . . . .	7563
Form 6, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 9532 . . . . .	4541
Form 7, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9060, 9090, 9091, 9095, 9096, 9098, 9548, 9549, 9566, 9567, 9569 and 9570. . . . .	4652
Form 7, A.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 8537, 8588, 8589 and 9059 . . . . .	4639
Form 7, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9533 and 9534 . . . . .	4541
Forms 8 and 8Y, Luminous, D.C.C. Series, 4 Amp., Cat. Nos. 26570 and 26571 . . . . .	A4152
Form 8Y, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendent, 5 Amp., Cat. No. 198410 . . . . .	53255
Form 8, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3497 and 3742. . . . .	A4003
Form 10, Ornamental Luminous, D. C. C. Series, Cat. Nos. 26537 and 26588.	53251
Form 12, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9525, 9528 and 9538. . . . .	7591
Form 12, A.C. Multiple Intensified, Cat. No. 9591. . . . .	A4177
Form 12, Ornamental Luminous, D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 26564. . . . .	53251

## Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)

Form 14, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9526, 9527, 9529, 9530, 9539 and 9540 . . . . .	7591
Form 17, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendent, Cat. Nos. 26589, 26590 and 26591 . . . . .	53256
Form 19, D. C. Intensified, Cat. Nos. 9589 and 9590 . . . . .	A4177
Type K-8, GI, Enclosed . . . . .	4686
Type K-22, GI, 220 Volt Multiple . . . . .	4599
Type K-23, GI, Mill Type, D.C. Power . . . . .	4726
Type K-28, Flame, A.C. Series Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79056 . . . . .	A4068
Type K-31, GI, 110 Volt Multiple . . . . .	4599
Type K-36, Flame, A.C. Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 79057, 79060 and 79061 . . . . .	4965
Type K-41, 110 Volt, Multiple . . . . .	4599
Type K-43, Flame, D.C. Power, Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79058 . . . . .	A4060
Type K-51, Flame, D.C. Multiple Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79059 . . . . .	A4060
Types L-7 and L-8, GI, Enclosed . . . . .	4686
Type W, Flame, A.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26543, 26544 and 26545 . . . . .	A4140
Type W, Flame, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26560 and 26569 . . . . .	A4166
Type W, Flame, D.C. Multiple and Power, Double Globe, Cat. Nos. 26562 and 26563 . . . . .	A4186
Brush Improved, Form 2, Nos. 2 to 23 and 30 to 33 . . . . .	7534
T-H, Series, Open, Cat. Nos. 2934, 2935, 3164 and 3165 . . . . .	7559
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3 . . . . .	7589
Hangers and Cutouts, Automatic, Forms J1, J2 and J13, A.C. and D.C. Series. 53200*	
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7 . . . . .	53322†

## Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:

Novalux Pendent and Bracket Units, Form 6, for Incandescent Lighting . . . . .	53511
Novalux Bracket Unit, Form 6, Equipped with 8 1/2-in. Prismatic Glass Band Refractor and 20-in. Concentric Reflector . . . . .	53513†
★Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for Series and Multiple Street Lighting . . . . .	53510
★Novalux Pendent Units, Form 11 . . . . .	53514
Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series and Multiple Incandescent Street Lighting . . . . .	A4071*
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series Street Lighting Forms 1 and 2 . . . . .	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9 . . . . .	53502A

## Line Breakers: (See also Circuit Breakers)

Type SB-61-11, Forms A and B . . . . .	54870A
Type SB-61-11, Forms E1, E2, E3, E4, E5 and E6 . . . . .	54873

## Locomotive Crabs:

Form B1 . . . . .	58933
Form B2 . . . . .	58934
Form B3 . . . . .	58936
Form C1 . . . . .	58935
Form C2 . . . . .	58920
Form D . . . . .	58107
Form E . . . . .	58912
Form F1 . . . . .	58927
Form F2 . . . . .	58928

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue

\* Out of print.

## Locomotive Crabs: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Form F3 .....	58929
Form F4 .....	58911
Form F5 .....	58951
Form F6 .....	58952

## Meters—See also Watthour Meters

Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5 .....	56509
--	-------

## Motors, Cable Reel:

CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt .....	51402
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt .....	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt .....	58143†
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt .....	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt .....	58145
★CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58133.1
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58177†
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58174
CY-47, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt .....	54468†

## Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:

CO-1800 .....	58100A
CO-2002-E .....	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2 .....	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab .....	58107

## Motors, Direct-Current:

Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators .....	51409
Type EF—and Generators .....	51408
Type SD .....	51407
Type SDA .....	51510
Type RC—and Generators .....	51013

## Motors, Induction:

Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-phase .....	51507
Type RSA .....	51511
Type SA .....	51517
Type SDA .....	51510

NOTE:—Supply Part Catalogues for Stationary Induction Motors will be furnished upon the receipt of the model number as stamped on the name plate

## Mill Motors:

MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51014
MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51015
MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51016
MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51017
MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt .....	51018

† Not for general distribution.



Mill Motors: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B . . . . .	58104
MD-106 and MDS-106, Forms A and B . . . . .	58105
MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B . . . . .	58108
MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B . . . . .	58109
MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B . . . . .	58110
MDS 109 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt . . . . .	58111
MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt . . . . .	58112
 Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:	
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58179†
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58199
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	A4101
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58197†
★HM-701, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58122 . 1
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	A4179
★HM-702, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58125 . 1
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58141
HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58100 . 1†
HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58103 . 1†
HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58104 . 1†
HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58105 . 1†
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt . . . . .	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4111
★HM-709, Form C, 1-Turn, 110 Volt . . . . .	58123 . 1
★HM-709, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58124 . 1
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt . . . . .	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4100
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58191†
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 550 Volt . . . . .	58192†
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58193†
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 550 Volt . . . . .	58194†
★HM-802, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58118 . 1
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58131
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58134
HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58107 . 1†
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt . . . . .	58163

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.	58108.1†
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58175
★HM-807, Form K, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58131.1
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58125
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58126
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58119
HM-809, Form G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58111.1
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58124
HM-809, Form L, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58112.1†
HM-809, Form L, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58101.1
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58154
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58165
HM-817, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt	58110.1†
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58129
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58130
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58178
HM-819, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58120.1
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58196
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58198
HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58102.1†
HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58106.1†
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58148
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58189
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt	58190
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58135
HM-824, Form C, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58115.1
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt	58162
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections	58182
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt	58164
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections	58195†
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections	58184

† Not for general issue.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)</b>	
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . . .	58186
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections . . .	58183
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt . . . . .	58142
★HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58137A
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58113
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58144
★HM-827, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58127 . 1
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . . .	58185
HM-828, Form A1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections . . .	58188
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:</b>	
CB-14-A . . . . .	7545
CB-14, Form H, 10-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58116 . 1
CB-14, Form H, 17-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58117 . 1
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58187
CB-15, Form G, 16-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58113 . 1
CB-15, Form G, 30-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58114 . 1
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4118
GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt . . . . .	54457
GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	54458
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt . . . . .	54442†
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt . . . . .	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B . . . . .	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt . . . . .	54449
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt . . . . .	54450
GE-100, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt . . . . .	54469†
GE-200-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4075
★GE-200, Form N, 4-Turn, 600 Volt . . . . .	54474
GE-201, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4105
GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54462
GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt . . . . .	54463
GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54465
GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt . . . . .	54464
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt . . . . .	54453

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
GE-202-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt . . . . .	54441†
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt . . . . .	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt . . . . .	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt . . . . .	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54437†
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	54431
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt . . . . .	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt . . . . .	54432
GE-248, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54454†
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54447†
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt . . . . .	54455†
GE-255, Form A, 1500 3000 Volt . . . . .	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54446†
GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54460
GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54461
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	54451
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt . . . . .	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54414†
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54413†
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54426
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54456
GE-264, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt . . . . .	54467
GE-264, Form B, 4-Turn, 600 Volt . . . . .	54471
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A . . . . .	54400
 Motors, Storage Battery:	
GE-1067, Form A1W1 . . . . .	51406†
 Motor Generator Sets:	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D . . . . .	52551

† Not for general distribution.

	BULLETIN NO.
Projectors: (See also Searchlights)	
Form J45, Army Truck . . . . .	53853A†
Forms L1, L3, L11 and L12 Incandescent Flood Lighting . . . . .	53859
Rectifiers:	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc . . . . .	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc . . . . .	53958
Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar . . . . .	53967
Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar . . . . .	53966
Forms A and B, 6 Ampere, 75 Volt Tungar . . . . .	53968
Reels, Cable, Motor Driven:	
MVR-36, Form B1 . . . . .	58924†
MVR-36, Form B3 . . . . .	58925
MVR-38, Form B1 . . . . .	58922
MVR-40, Form B1 . . . . .	58913
MVR-40, Form B2 . . . . .	58914
MVR-40, Form B4 . . . . .	58915
MVR-40, Form B7 . . . . .	58955
MVR-40, Form D1 . . . . .	58916
MVR-40, Form D2 . . . . .	58917
MVR-40, Form D3 . . . . .	58918
MVR-40, Form D4 . . . . .	58919
MVR-40, Form D5 . . . . .	58931
MVR-40, Form D7 . . . . .	58921
MVR-40, Form D8 . . . . .	58930
MVR-40, Form D9 . . . . .	58939†
MVR-40, Form D10 . . . . .	58937†
★MVR-40, Form F3 . . . . .	58960
Relays:	
CR 2820-591, Form A2D . . . . .	58513
CR 2820-723, Forms A and B . . . . .	58551
CR 2820-723, Forms F and H . . . . .	58555
CR 2820-723, Forms N and P . . . . .	58589
CR 2820-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M . . . . .	58531A
CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J . . . . .	58532
CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F . . . . .	58514
CR 2820-798, Forms A and B . . . . .	58560
CR 2820-1010, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58590
Type CA-1 Compound Time Limit Overload . . . . .	57693†
Type DB-112, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C . . . . .	54797
Type DB-113, Forms D, E and F . . . . .	4671
Type DB-115, Form C1 . . . . .	4671
Type DB-118, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	4671
Type DB-579, Form A . . . . .	54799
Type DB-595, Forms G1, G2, G3 and G4 . . . . .	54769†
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5 . . . . .	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	54739
Type DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4 . . . . .	54768

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Relays: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Type DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4 . . . . .	54767
Type DB-624, Forms A2 and B3 . . . . .	54771
Type DB-656, Form A1 . . . . .	54794†
Type DB-667, Forms A1, A2 and A3 . . . . .	54791A
Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4 . . . . .	54765
Type DB-685, Form C . . . . .	54798A†
★Type DB-686, Forms A and B . . . . .	54793A†
Type DB-688, Form A . . . . .	54795†
Type DB-689, Form A1 . . . . .	54738A
Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3 . . . . .	54762
Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3 . . . . .	54766†
Type DB-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M . . . . .	58531A
Type DB-801, Forms A1 and A2 . . . . .	54788A
Type DB-803, Forms A and B . . . . .	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A1 . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Form A1 . . . . .	54764
Type DB-806, Forms A1 and B1 . . . . .	54770 †
Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9 . . . . .	54761
Type DBA-591, Form A2D . . . . .	58513
Type DBA-723, Forms A and B . . . . .	58551
Type DBA-723, Forms F and H . . . . .	58555
★Type FC Reverse Current . . . . .	57681
★Type IA Time Limit Induction Overload . . . . .	57640
Type ICD-723, Forms A and B . . . . .	58551
Type ICD-723, Forms F and H . . . . .	58555
Type IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power . . . . .	57660
Type P, Forms F2, F10, F11, F13, F14, F15, F16, G14, G15, G16, G20, G21 and G22, Plunger Type Protective . . . . .	57605
Type PB-29 Under-Voltage . . . . .	57632
Type PB-36 Overload . . . . .	57622
Type PB-50 Trip Free . . . . .	57634
★Type PB-52 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57673
★Type PB-52-Y-1 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57673-1
★Type PB-52-Y-2 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57673-2
★Type PB-52-Y-3 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57673-3
Types PB-53 and PB-54 Solenoid Control . . . . .	57672
Type PC-36 Overload . . . . .	57623
★Type PC-43 Inverse Time Limit Overload . . . . .	57638
Type PCY-2 Under-Voltage Circuit Opening . . . . .	57619
Type PCY-3 Under-Voltage Circuit Closing . . . . .	57621A
Type PD-3 Mechanically Balanced Differential . . . . .	57613
Types PD-102 and PD-202 Differential . . . . .	57676
Type PI-3 Reverse Phase . . . . .	57626
Types PL-33 and PL-34 Series Lighting Circuit . . . . .	57617
★Type PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 Standard Unit Overload . . . . .	57610
Type PQ-6 Standard Unit Overload . . . . .	57611
Types PQ-8, PQ-8-Y1, PQ-8-Y2, PQ-8-Y3, PQ-8-Y4 and PQ-8-Y5 Notch- ing Time Limit . . . . .	57612

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
Relays: (Cont'd)	
★Type PQ-9 Under Voltage .....	57631
Types PQ-13 and PQ-14 Under-Voltage .....	57675
Types PQ-20, PQ-21 and PQ-22 Differential .....	57615
Type PQ-Y-2 Locking .....	57696
★Type PQ-Y-3 Under Voltage .....	57631
Type PR-1 and PR-2 Time Limit Overload .....	57625
★Type RB-8 Reverse Power .....	57692.1
Type RB-12, D. C. Reclosing .....	57668
Type RB-13, D. C Under-Voltage and Reverse Polarity .....	57661
★Type RB-14 and RB-14-Y Direct-Current Reverse Power .....	57667
★Type RG-1, RG-2 and RG-3 Under Voltage .....	57663
★Type RE-Y and RE-Y-2 Under Load or Under Voltage .....	57664
★Type TB-1, TB-2, TB-3 and TB-4 Temperature .....	57695
★Renewal Parts and Supplies, Price List .....	44001P
Reservoirs:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment	
Resistors:—See Rheostats	
Reversers:	
Type DB-18, Form A .....	54732
Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D .....	54731
Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C .....	54730
Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	54733
Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	54734
Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G .....	54736
Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K L .....	54737
Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D .....	54735
Type DB-424, Forms A and B .....	54787†
Rheostats and Resistors:	
CR 162 and CR 163—See New Numbers CR 1200 and CR 1200-1	
CR 1000 Starting, 1/8 to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts .....	58313
CR 1000 Starting, 2 to 7½ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H. P., 550 Volts .....	58309
CR 1000 Starting, 10 to 15 H. P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts .....	58310
CR 1000 Starting, 20 H.P., 550 Volts .....	58311
CR 1000 Starting, 25 to 55 H. P., 550 Volts .....	58334
CR 1000 Starting, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts .....	58312
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H. P., 550 Volts .....	58314A
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H. P., 230 Volts .....	58315A
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H. P., 115 Volts and 85 to 150 H. P., 230 Volts .....	58316A
CR 1023, Starting, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, 25 to 100 Amperes .....	58321
CR 1025 Starting, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles .....	58339
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to ¾ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt .....	58352

†Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Rheostats and Resistors: (Cont'd)

CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1 to 7½ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
CR 1220 and CR 1224, Speed Regulating, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts....	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 500 Volts.....	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts; ¼ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts and ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts; ¼ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and ¼ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, ¾ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts.....	58322
CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors with Units Connected in Multiple for Cable Reel Motors.....	58307A
CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors with Units Connected in Series for Cable Reel Motors.....	58350
Type CG, Forms A and C, CR 9144.....	58343
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grids for.....	58329A
Type IG, for Mining Locomotives.....	58300
Type RG, Forms A, A1/3, A1½, A,2/3 A¾, A5/6, A1, A2, A3 and A4, CR 9145.....	58355
Type RG, Form B, CR 9145.....	58949
Type RG, Forms C, C1, C2 and C3, CR 9145.....	58356
Type RG, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3, CR 9145.....	58942
Type RG, Forms E, E1 and E2, CR 9145.....	58348
Type RG, Form F, CR 9145.....	58943
Type RG, Form J, CR 9145.....	58947
Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating-1/8 to ¾ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58352
Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1 to 7½ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt; 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
Type SG, CR 9143.....	58324A

## Searchlights: (See also Projectors)

Type PC-13, Form K and Type H-13, Form K Searchlight Lamps.....	53861
Type SC-18, Form K; PC-18, Forms K and K4 and Type H-18, Forms K and K2 Lamps.....	53860

## Starters:—See Control Devices

## Switches:

CR 1036 Motor Starting.....	58349
CR 1038 Motor Starting.....	58305A



Switches: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....	58605A
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float.....	58543
CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float, (Formerly CR 223)...	58541
Plug, Primary and Secondary.....	57390
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout.....	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout.....	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54727
Type DH-111, Forms A, B and C Commutating.....	54756
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating.....	54753
Type DH-189, Form A Commutating.....	54751A
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	54750
Type DH-217, Form A.....	54754†
Type ESD-1, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N Elevator, CR 3922.....	58207
Type ESD-2, Form A, Elevator, CR 3922.....	58222
Type LG-7 Disconnecting.....	57355
Type LG-19 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57365
Type LS-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K and L, CR 9420.....	58270
Type LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, and P, Limit CR 9420.....	58908A†
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit.....	58909
Type LS-53, Form A, Limit, CR 9420.....	58223
Type LS-58, Forms A and B, Limit, CR 9426.....	58224
Type ME-66, Forms A and B1 Field Tapping.....	54720.2†
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2.....	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-over.....	54755†
Type ME-69, Form A.....	A54722†
★Type MS-4, Form A.....	54722.2
Types MS-4, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D.....	4964
Type MS-8, Forms A and D Magnetic Blowout.....	54729.1
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D.....	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout.....	54722A†
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L.....	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B.....	54724.1
★Type MS-109, Form A.....	54723A
Type MS-112, Form A, Magnetic Blowout.....	54725.1†
Type MS-114, Form A.....	54729A†
Type MS-118, Form A.....	A54723†
★MS-121, Form A.....	54725.2
Type MS-200, Forms A and B.....	54724†
Type MU-3, Forms A and B Tripping.....	54726.1
Type MU-4, Forms A and B Tripping.....	54727.1
Type MU-5, Forms A and B Tripping.....	54728.1
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller).....	58232
Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum CR 3900, (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller).....	58246

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Switches: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Type RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing, CR 3900 . . . . .	58221
Type RD-400, Form A, Drum, CR 3900 . . . . .	58242
Type RD-401, Form A, Drum, CR 3900 . . . . .	58243
Type RD-402, Form A, Drum, CR 3900 . . . . .	58244
Type RD-403, Form A, Drum, CR 3900 . . . . .	58245
Type SY-58, Forms A, B, C and D Master, CR 2960 . . . . .	58277
Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Blocks . . . . .	57340

Telltale Boards, Running Light . . . . . 59011

Thermostats:—See Control Devices

## Trolleys:

No. 2 Larry . . . . .	54828
Form D, Mining . . . . .	54826
Form D4, Mining . . . . .	54805A
Form D5, Mining . . . . .	54827
Form D-20-A Mining . . . . .	54829
Form D21A, Mining . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining . . . . .	54807
Form D21C, Mining . . . . .	54808
Form D21D, Mining . . . . .	54809
Form D21E1, Mining . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining . . . . .	54811
Type S-141, Form A Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54800†
★Type S-159, Forms C and D . . . . .	54802A
Type S-169, Form B Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54831†
Type S-501, Form A Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54830

## Trolley Bases:

US-1, Form A . . . . .	54812
US-2, Form A . . . . .	54824
US-3, Form A . . . . .	54813
US-4, Form A . . . . .	54825
US-5, Form A . . . . .	54814
US-6, Form A . . . . .	54822
US-7, Form A . . . . .	54815
US-8, Form A . . . . .	54816
US-10, Form A Ball Bearing . . . . .	54817
US-11, Form A Ball Bearing . . . . .	54818
US-13, Forms A, B, C and D Roller Bearing . . . . .	54823
US-14, Forms A and B Ball Bearing . . . . .	54819
US-15, Form A Roller Bearing . . . . .	54820
US-15, Form B Roller Bearing . . . . .	54804A†
US-15, Form C Roller Bearing . . . . .	54821

† Not for general distribution.

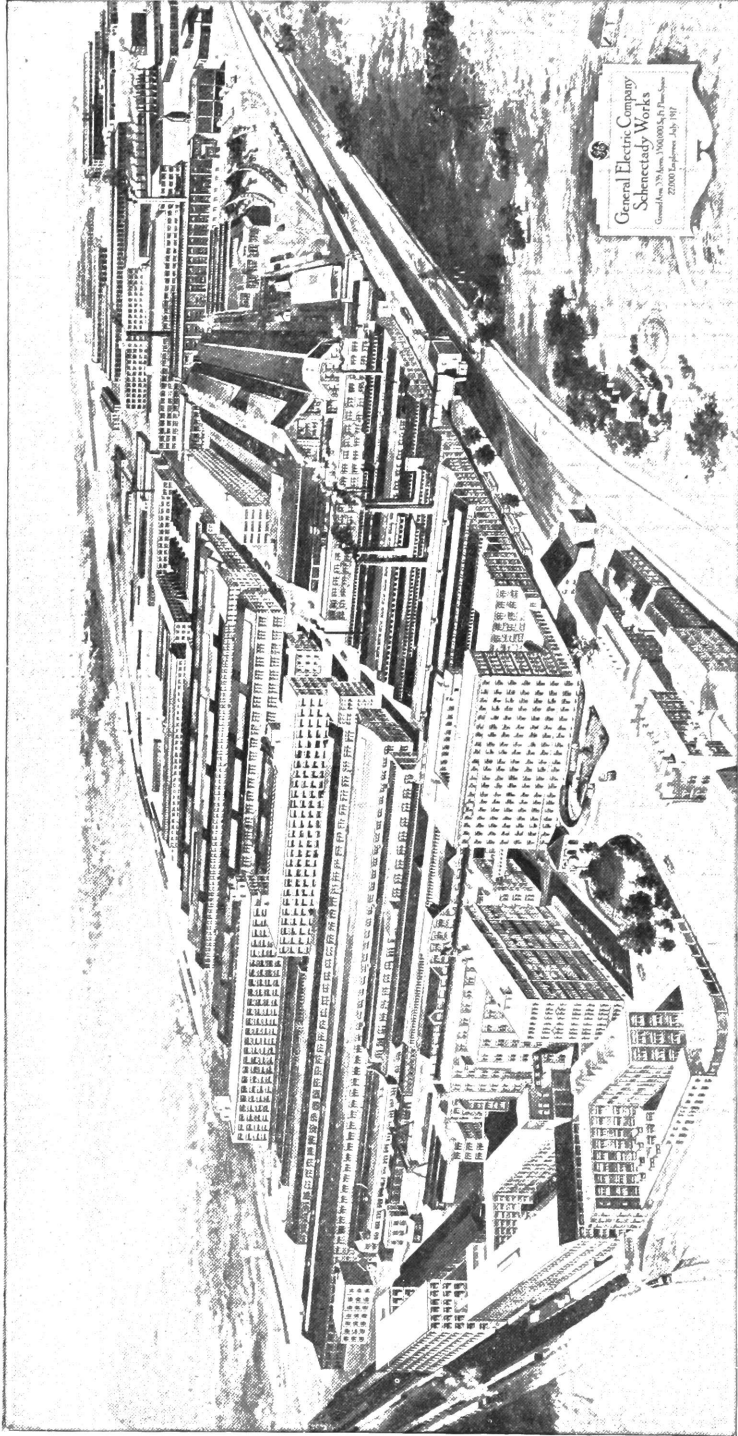
★ Changed or added since last issue.

**Watt-hour Meters:**

BULLETIN  
NO.

Thomson Recording, Commutating Type.....	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording .....	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles .....	56207
Type I High Torque Induction.....	4604
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles .....	56201
Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL Single-phase In- duction.....	56210
Type K-4 Induction .....	56211





WORKS AT SCHENECTADY, N. Y. GROUND AREA 340 ACRES. FLOOR SPACE 5,800,000 SQ. FT. 25,000 EMPLOYEES

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga..... Citizens and Southern Bank Building  
Baltimore, Md..... Lexington Street Building  
Birmingham, Ala..... Brown-Marx Building  
Boston, Mass..... 84 State Street  
Buffalo, N. Y..... Electric Building  
Butte, Mont..... Electric Building  
Charleston, W. Va..... Charleston National Bank Building  
Charlotte, N. C..... Commercial National Bank Building  
Chattanooga, Tenn..... James Building  
Chicago, Ill..... Monadnock Building  
Cincinnati, Ohio..... Provident Bank Building  
Cleveland, Ohio..... Illuminating Building  
Columbus, Ohio..... The Hartman Building  
Dayton, Ohio..... Dayton Savings & Trust Building  
Denver, Colo..... First National Bank Building  
Des Moines, Iowa..... Hippee Building  
Detroit, Mich..... Dime Savings Bank Building  
Duluth, Minn..... Fidelity Building  
Elmira, N. Y..... Hulet Building  
Erie, Pa..... Commerce Building  
Fort Wayne, Ind..... 1600 Broadway  
Grand Rapids, Mich..... Commercial Savings Bank Building  
Hartford, Conn..... Hartford National Bank Building  
Indianapolis, Ind..... Traction Terminal Building  
Jacksonville, Fla..... Heard National Bank Building  
Joplin, Mo..... Miners Bank Building  
Kansas City, Mo..... Dwight Building  
Knoxville, Tenn..... Burwell Building  
Little Rock, Ark..... Southern Trust Building  
Los Angeles, Calif..... Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.  
Louisville, Ky..... Starks Building  
Memphis, Tenn..... Exchange Building  
Milwaukee, Wis..... Public Service Building  
Minneapolis, Minn..... 410 Third Ave., North  
Nashville, Tenn..... Stahlman Building  
New Haven, Conn..... Second National Bank Building  
New Orleans, La..... Maison Blanche Building  
New York, N. Y..... Equitable Building, 120 Broadway  
Niagara Falls, N. Y..... Gluck Building  
Omaha, Neb..... Electric Building  
Philadelphia, Pa..... Witherspoon Building  
Pittsburgh, Pa..... Oliver Building  
Portland, Ore..... Electric Building  
Providence, R. I..... Turke Head Building  
Richmond, Va..... Virginia Railway & Power Building  
Rochester, N. Y..... Granite Building  
St. Louis, Mo..... Pierce Building  
Salt Lake City, Utah..... Newhouse Building  
San Francisco, Calif..... Rialto Building  
Seattle, Wash..... Colman Building  
Spokane, Wash..... Paulsen Building  
Springfield, Mass..... Third National Bank Building  
Syracuse, N. Y..... Onondaga County Savings Bank Building  
Toledo, Ohio..... Spitzer Building  
Washington, D. C..... Commercial National Bank Building  
Worcester, Mass..... State Mutual Building  
Youngstown, Ohio..... Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-west General Electric Co.  
Dallas, Tex..... Interurban Building  
El Paso, Tex..... 500 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex..... Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City, Okla..... 1 West Grande Ave.

For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu

Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns

Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City  
120 Broadway

General Sales Offices  
Schenectady, N. Y.

London  
83 Cannon St.

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne  
BELGIUM AND COLONIES: Societe d' Electricite et de Mecanique Procetes Thomson-Houston & Carels  
Societe Anonyme Brussels, Belgium  
BOLIVIA: International Machinery Company, La Paz and Oruro  
BRAZIL: General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso  
CHINA: Anderson, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Office for the Far East excluding Japan and China), Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Bogota and Barranquilla  
CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ECUADOR: Carlos Cordovez, Guayaquil and Quito  
EGYPT: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo  
FRANCE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, 10 Rue de Londres, Paris  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England. International General Electric Company, Inc., London, E. C. 4  
GREECE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris, France  
INDIA: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Calcutta and Bombay. International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta  
ITALY AND COLONIES: Franco Tosi Societa Anonima, Milan  
JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo, Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico and Guadalajara  
NEW ZEALAND: National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington  
PARAGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
PORTO RICO: International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan  
PORTUGAL AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
RUSSIA: Wseobshchaja Electrichekskaia Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
SPAIN AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
URUGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Caracas

L 537.8  
5

73  
74  
75

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

January, 1921

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Air Brake Equipments:</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic .....	44551.1
Straight .....	44564
Straight with Emergency Feature .....	44555
Variable Release .....	44565
Battery Charging Sets—See Motor Generators and Rectifiers	
Bearings, Spring Thrust .....	49710B
Boards—See Switchboards and Panel Boards	
Boxes, Junction—See Wires and Cables	
Brakes, Automatic Solenoid—See also Control Devices, Industrial	
★ <i>Nomenclature of A. C. Magnetically Operated</i> .....	68101
<b>Bushings:</b>	
Interchangeable High Voltage, Types OFI and CFI .....	49401
Cables—See Wires and Cables	
Car, The Safety—Adapted to One Man Operation .....	44014
Choke Coils—See Lightning Arresters	
<b>Circuit Breakers, Air:</b>	
Carbon Break—A. C. and D. C., Type CG .....	47520
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2 .....	47540
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Types CK and CK-2</i> .....	67540
<i>Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A.C. and D.C., Types CK-3 and CP-3</i> .....	67550
Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP .....	47530
<i>Carbon Break—A.C. and D.C., Type CP</i> .....	67530
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements) .....	47504
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Types FH-3 and FH-6—For Central Station Service—15,000 to 70,000 Volts,	
100 to 4000 Amps .....	47407*
<i>Type FH-3—Construction</i> .....	67495
<i>Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for</i> .....	67497
<i>Type FH-6—Construction</i> .....	67496
Type FK-5—Up to 7500 Volts .....	
<i>Type FK-5—Construction</i> .....	67444
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework</i> .....	Y-1041
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework</i> ..	Y-1042
<i>Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell</i> .....	Y-1043
<i>Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for</i> .....	67444-1

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

## Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

<i>Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for</i> .....	67405
<b>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Up to 22,000 Volts</b> .....	47448
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Tank Lifter for</i> .....	67400A
<i>Types FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework</i> .Y-1045	
<i>Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell</i> .....	Y-1046
<i>Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers for</i> .....	67448-1
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction</i> .....	67448
<i>Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions</i> .....	Y-1044
<b>Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A.C., 3300 Volts and Under</b> .....	47443
<i>Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for</i> .....	67443-5
<i>Type FK-13—Construction</i> .....	67443A
<b>Type FK-15—For High Voltage, Large Capacity Stations—70,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	A4176
<b>Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes</b> .....	47433A
<i>Type FK-20—Construction</i> .....	67433
<i>Type FK-20 and Conduit Box—Up to 300 Amps., 2500 Volts</i> .....	67433-1
<i>Type FK-20—Mounted in Swing Out Type of Safety Enclosed Unit Panels—Up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts</i> .....	67105
<b>Type FK-21—For Central Station Service—35,000 and 110,000 Volts</b> .....	47474
<i>Type FK-21—Construction</i> .....	67474
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> .....	Y-488
<i>Type FK-22—Construction</i> .....	67476
<b>Type FK-24—For Indoor Service—15,000, 22,000 and 35,000 Volts</b> .....	47469
<i>Type FK-24—Construction</i> .....	67469
<b>Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps</b> .....	47471
<i>Type FK-25—Construction</i> .....	67471
<i>Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated</i> .....	Y-1071
<b>Type FK-26—45,000 and 70,000 Volts</b> .....	47475
<i>Type FK-26—Construction</i> .....	67475
<b>Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts</b> .....	47450
<i>Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts</i> .....	67450
<b>Types FK-35 and FK-35-Y Standard Unit—Up to 7500 Volts</b> .....	47445
<i>Type FK-35 Standard Unit</i> .....	67445
<i>Type FK-35-Y Standard Unit</i> .....	67445-1
<b>Types FK-36 and FKO-36—For High or Low Altitude Service—15,000 to 155,000 Volts (Preliminary)</b> .....	47478
<b>Type FK-52-B—15,000 Volts, 400 to 2000 Amps.; 25,000 Volts, 400 to 800 Amps. (Preliminary)</b> .....	47482†
<i>Type FK-52-B—Construction</i> .....	67482

† Not for general distribution.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
Type FKO-26—For Outdoor Service—45,000 and 70,000 Volts . . . . .	47477
<i>Type FKO-26—Construction . . . . .</i>	67477
Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts . . . . .	47415
Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps. . . . .	47417
<i>Type FP-7—Construction . . . . .</i>	Y-555
Type FP-10, 50 Amps., 600 Volts—For Three-Phase and Quarter-Phase Induc- tion Motors of 25 H. P. or less . . . . .	47419A
<i>Type FP-10—Construction . . . . .</i>	67419
<i>Type FP-10 and Conduit Box—50 Amps., 600 Volts, Up to 25 H. P. . . . .</i>	67419-1
<i>Type FP-15—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H.P., Non-Automatic . . . . .</i>	67424
<b>Clock, Warren Master, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency . . . . .</b>	<b>46037</b>
<b>Coils, Choke—See Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<b>Commutator Truing Devices . . . . .</b>	<b>49001</b>
<b>Compensarcs:</b>	
A.C. to A.C., A.C. to D.C. and D.C. to D.C. . . . .	45113
<i>Alternating-Current—For Motion Picture Projection . . . . .</i>	62559
<i>Motor-Generator, A.C. to D.C. and D.C. to D.C.—For Motion Picture Projection . . . . .</i>	62560
<b>Compensators:—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Compounds, Insulating and Protecting . . . . .</b>	<b>48704A</b>
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—For Electric Railway Service . . . . .	44591A
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—Portable and Stationary . . . . .	48610
Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Reciprocating—For Foundry Use . . . . .	42800
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Gas Plants . . . . .	48600
Centrifugal, Steam Turbine Driven—For Blast Furnaces . . . . .	48601
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	48609
<i>Centrifugal—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .</i>	68609
Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Driven . . . . .	42801
<b>Condensers:—(See also A.C. Generators)</b>	
Static . . . . .	49714C
Synchronous . . . . .	41311
Synchronous—Partial List of, Manufactured by the General Electric Company . . . . .	41312
<b>Conductors—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
<b>1. Accessories:</b>	
<i>Cutout, CR 1920 Time Limit Protective . . . . .</i>	68407B
<i>Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits . . . . .</i>	68411
<i>Push-button Stations, CR 2940 . . . . .</i>	68413
<i>Switches, C-R 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum . . . . .</i>	68502A
<i>Switches, C-R 2931 Float . . . . .</i>	68501A
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits . . . . .</i>	68500

---

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd).**BULLETIN  
NO.**2. Compensators:**

- Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .*68304  
*Starting, CR 7052-A1, Automatic for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .*68434

**3. Contactors and Relays:**

- Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D.C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75  
 Amperes . . . . .*68511  
*Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D.C. Circuits—150, 300 and 500  
 Amperes . . . . .*68504  
*Contactors, CR 2810 Magnetic for Alternating-Current . . . . .*68508  
*Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. Air Break Types for High Voltage . . . . .*68509  
*Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. for Low Voltage . . . . .*68510  
*Relay, Current Limit, CR 2820-723, for A.C. Circuits . . . . .*68506  
*Relay, Overload, CR 2820-784, for A.C. or D.C. Circuits . . . . .*68505  
*Relay, Time Element Overload, CR 2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset . . . . .*68507  
*Relay, Overload, CR 2820-798, for D.C. Circuits . . . . .*68503

**4. Controllers, Drum Type:**

- Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D.C. Motors, CR 3102 . . . . .*68213  
*For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110 . . . . .*68203  
*For D.C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105 . . . . .*68204A  
*For D.C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100 . . . . .*68202A  
*For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202 . . . . .*68200B  
*For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing . . . . .*68205

**5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-starters):**

- Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204,  
 CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D.C. Motors . . . . .*68410  
*Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D.C. Motors . . . . .*68409A  
*Automatic Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors . . . . .*68406A  
*Automatic Starters, CR 4015 Enclosed—For Small D.C. Motors . . . . .*68420  
*Automatic Starters, CR 4031 Series Contactor—for D.C. Motors . . . . .*68433  
*Automatic Starters, CR 4033, Series Contactor—for D.C. Motors . . . . .*68436  
*Automatic Starters, CR 4103 Enclosed—for Small D.C. Adjustable Speed Motors . . . . .*68340  
*Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4414-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley  
 Motors . . . . .*68422  
*Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4426-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley  
 Motors . . . . .*68421A  
*Crane Hoist Control Equipments, D.C.—CR 4422 . . . . .*68419  
*Equipments, CR 4241, Forms A1 and D1, D.C. Control—for Series Wound Motors,  
 Steel Mill Service . . . . .*68429  
*Equipments, CR 4241, Forms B1 and C1, D.C. Control—for Compound Wound  
 Motors, Steel Mill Service . . . . .*68430  
*Equipments, CR 4241, Forms E1 and F1, D.C. Control—for Compound Wound  
 Motors, Steel Mill Service . . . . .*68428  
*Equipments, CR 4261, Form A1, D.C. Control—for Series Wound Motors, Steel  
 Mill Service . . . . .*68431  
*Equipments, CR 4261, Forms B1 and C1, D.C. Control—for Compound Wound  
 Motors, Steel Mill Service . . . . .*68432

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

<i>Hoist Control Equipments, CR 4421, Form A1—For D.C. Series Wound Motors up to 130 H.P., 230 Volts</i> . . . . .	68426A
<i>Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for Machine Tools, for D.C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68412
<i>Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159 Magnetic Control for Machine Tools—Illustrations of Some Installations</i> . . . . .	68418
<i>Panels, CR 4409, Form A1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68417
<i>Panels, CR 4409, Form B1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68414
<i>Panels, CR 4409, Form H1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68424
<i>Panels, CR 7780, Forms A1 and B1 Manually Operated for Fire Pump Control</i> . . . . .	68012
<i>Self-starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors</i> . . . . .	68408A
<i>Switches, CR 4002 D.C. Magnetic</i> . . . . .	68423
<i>Switches, CR 7002 A.C. Magnetic, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 550 Volts</i> . . . . .	68425
<i>Switches, CR 7005-A1 Enclosed Magnetic</i> . . . . .	68427
<i>Switches, CR 7006, Form A1, Enclosed Magnetic</i> . . . . .	68415A
<b>6. Rheostats and Panels: (See also Magnetic Control)</b>	
<b>Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator</b> . . . . .	48319A
★ <i>Panels, CR 4402-B1 D. F. Contactor</i> . . . . .	68437
<i>Rheostats, CR 1020 Starting—For Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</i> . . . . .	68329A
<i>Rheostats, CR 1023 and CR 1024 Starting, for Slip Ring Induction Motors</i> . . . . .	68331
<i>Rheostats, CR 1025 Starting—For Type RI Motors</i> . . . . .	68328A
<i>Rheostats, Plate Type Field, CR 8000, CR 8001, CR 8070 and CR 8100</i> . . . . .	68337
<i>Rheostats, Grid Type Field, CR 8132, CR 8222, CR 8322 and CR 8422</i> . . . . .	68338
<i>Rheostats, Tube Type Field, CR 8112, CR 8212, CR 8312 and CR 8412</i> . . . . .	68339
<i>Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting, for Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D.C. Motors</i> . . . . .	68332
<i>Rheostats, CR 1200 D.C. Speed Regulating and Panels, CR 1300 and CR 1301 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Adjustable Speed Motors</i> . . . . .	68336
<i>Rheostats, CR 1260 and CR 1261 A.C. Speed Regulating—For Type MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors</i> . . . . .	68333
<i>Rheostats, CR 1220, 1221, 1224 and 1225 D.C. Speed Regulating also Panels, CR 1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors</i> . . . . .	68335
<i>Rheostats, CR 1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Shunt or Compound Wound Motors</i> . . . . .	68334A
<b>7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:</b>	
<b>Automatic Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510 and CR 9500 Solenoids</b> . . . . .	48900
<i>Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510</i> . . . . .	68010A
★ <i>Solenoid Brakes—Nomenclature of</i> . . . . .	68101
★ <i>Solenoid Operated Valves, CR 9501—For Remote Control of Liquids and Gases Under Pressure</i> . . . . .	68900
<b>8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-starters)</b>	
<i>Starters, CR 1027 Resistance-reactance, for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors</i> . . . . .	68330
<i>Switches, CR 3900 Drum Type, Reversing or Non-reversing</i> . . . . .	68201
<i>Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting</i> . . . . .	68305B
★ <i>Switches, CR 2960-SY-58A Master</i> . . . . .	68438
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-232, Form A and Type C-265, Form D</i> . . . . .	68209

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)</b>	
Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-288, Form B.....	68211
Switches, CR 3010 and CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-333, Forms A, B and C.....	68210
Switches, CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-225, Forms H and P and Type C-233, Forms C and G.....	68212
Switches, CR 3013 Drum Type Master, Type C-268, Forms F and M.....	68208
Switches, CR 3922 Reversing—For Elevator Service.....	68207
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>	
Resistance Units.....	4973A
Resistor Units, CR 9006 Enameled (Preliminary).....	48941†
Resistor Units, CR 9006, Enameled.....	68941
Resistor Units, CR 9010, Form R.....	68945
Resistor Units, CR 9042, Form IG.....	68946
Resistor Units, CR 9152-I Enameled.....	68954A
★Resistor Units, CR 9153-SU, Enameled.....	68947
Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG.....	68324
Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid.....	4888A
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	47702B
<b>Controllers:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
Drum Type for Railway Service.....	44678
Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type.....	64600
<b>Converters:</b>	
Synchronous.....	42500
<b>Couplings.....</b>	<b>49800</b>
<b>Cutouts:</b>	
★D & W Oil Fuse.....	45114
Drills, Electric Rock.....	48902
Electric Hoists.....	4939
<b>Fans:</b>	
Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven.....	41801
G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1921.....	41704D†
G-E Railroad—30, 60 and 110 Volts.....	41700B
<b>Furnaces:—See Also Heating, Industrial</b>	
Auxiliary Apparatus for Electric Arc.....	48710A
Automatic Electrode Regulator for Electric Arc.....	68435
<b>Gears:</b>	
Fabroil.....	48703A
Railway Motor Gears and Pinions.....	44419
<b>Generators, Alternating-Current:</b>	
Belt-Driven Revolving Armature, Self-excited, Types TAB and QAB.....	40407A
Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 30 to 240 Kw., Type ATB, Form PB (Used Also as Synchronous Condenser and Syn- chronous Motor).....	40400B‡
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines, Revolving Field.....	40500
Water Wheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a to 625 Kv-a.....	40601
Water Wheel Driven, Large Sizes.....	40600A

★ Changed or added since last issue.

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

‡ Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Generators, Direct-Current:**BULLETIN  
NO.

Belt-Driven, Compound or Shunt Wound, 20 to 90 Kw., Type LF .....	40021
Belt-Driven, Three-Bearing with Balance Wheels, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML .....	40025
Belt-Driven, Two-bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML ..	40017A
Belt-Driven Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC .....	40019
<i>Belt-Driven, Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants, 35 Volts, Type SD .....</i>	<i>60012A</i>
<i>Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants .....</i>	<i>60010A</i>
<i>Engine-Driven, Commutating Pole, 25 to 400 Kv., Forms LD and LDS. ....</i>	<i>60011</i>
Water Wheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a to 625 Kv-a .....	40601
Water Wheel Driven, Large Sizes .....	40600A

**Generating Sets:**

Steam Engine Driven for Marine Installation .....	42300A
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type .....	42010A

Globes, Enclosing, for Arc Lamps .....

4596

Glue Pots:—See Heating, Industrial

**Governor:**

Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors .....	44590
--	-------

**Headlights:**

Arc, Electric .....	A4061
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service .....	43800
Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights .....	42014A
<i>The Geco Resistor for Incandescent .....</i>	<i>63800A</i>

**Heating, Industrial:**

<i>Cartridge Type Heating Units—Standard 70 to 1000 Watts .....</i>	<i>69704</i>
<i>Compound Melting Pot, Electrically Heated .....</i>	<i>69109</i>
<i>Furnaces, Heat Treating—Electric Heating Equipment, For .....</i>	<i>69705</i>
<i>Furnaces, Electrically Heated Muffle .....</i>	<i>69706</i>
Furnaces, Electric Vacuum .....	49711
Glue Pots, Electrically Heated .....	49103
<i>Glue Pots, Electrically Heated .....</i>	<i>69100</i>
<i>Oil Tempering Baths, Electrically Heated .....</i>	<i>69700</i>
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating .....	48709
Ovens, Electrically Heated .....	48021A
<i>Rivet Heater, Electric .....</i>	<i>69701</i>
Sherardizing, Electric .....	48926
<i>Soldering Iron Muffle Furnace, Electrically Heated .....</i>	<i>69702</i>
<i>Solder Pot, Self Regulating, Electrically Heated .....</i>	<i>69703</i>

**Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial**

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Instruments:

	BULLETIN NO.
General Catalogue (Sectional).....	46013*
Portable, A.C. and D.C.....	Section-100A*
Switchboard, D.C.....	Section-200A
Switchboard, D.C.....	Section-300A
Curve Drawing, A.C. and D.C.....	Section-400A
Laboratory Standard.....	Section-500A
Instrument Transformers.....	Section-700A*
1. Portable:	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CP.....	46010*
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CRP.....	46021
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters Type P-8.....	46018A
Rheostats, Meter Testing for 110 Volts.....	46026
Transformers, Instrument—Types P-2 and R-2 Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential; Cable Testing Current.....	46030
Volt-Ammeter, Railway Signal, Type S-2.....	46039
Wattmeter, High Capacity, Type P-3.....	46029
2. Switchboard, D. C.	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Thomson Astatic.....	4597
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8.....	46017
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8.....</i>	<i>66025</i>
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type DE.....</i>	<i>Y-491</i>
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Small, Type DM.....</i>	<i>66017</i>
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3.....	46016
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3.....</i>	<i>66016</i>
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Volt-Ammeters, Miniature Types DM and DK-7.....	46032
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N.....	46023
3. Switchboard A.C.	
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Frequency Indicators, Types H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise.....	46016
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Fre- quency Indicators, Type H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise.....</i>	<i>66016</i>
<i>Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6.....</i>	<i>Y-492</i>
<i>Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type RF.....</i>	<i>Y-491</i>
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground De- tectors—Glower Type.....	46022
Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3.....	46015
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3.....</i>	<i>66015A</i>
Temperature Indicator.....	46028

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Instruments: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

4. Curve Drawing, A.C. and D.C. (See Also Portable Instruments)	
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6 . . . . .	46010*
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6 . . . . .</i>	<i>66010</i>
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	46021
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .</i>	<i>66018</i>
5. Laboratory	
Iron Tester . . . . .	O-4783
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type . . . . .	46111
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading . . . . .	46112
Voltmeters, Electrostatic, 3 to 50 Kilo-volts . . . . .	46110
6. Instrument Transformers	
Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current . . . . .	46030
7. Demand Meters	
Type G (Graphic Record) . . . . .	46104A
Type H-2 (Lagged Type, Direct Reading) . . . . .	46042
Type M (Direct Reading) . . . . .	46103A*
Type M-7 Demand Meter Register . . . . .	46214
Type P, Printometer (Printed Record) . . . . .	46101A
Wright . . . . .	4533
8. Miscellaneous	
Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency . . . . .	46037
Insulation Materials:	
Compounds . . . . .	48704A
Fabrics . . . . .	48715
Insulators:	
Hewlett Link Type . . . . .	49400
Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions . . . . .	40406
Lamps and Lighting, Arc:	
Flame Arc Lamps, Type W for Series and Multiple Circuits . . . . .	43320
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps . . . . .	4955
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendent Type . . . . .	43253
Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:	
Flood Lighting Projectors . . . . .	43850B
Novalux Ornamental Street Lighting Units . . . . .	43503B
The Lighting of Machine Shops and Metal Working Plants . . . . .	43402A

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Lightning Arresters:

BULLETIN  
NO.

Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits.....	45601B
Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits.....	45606
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits; Aluminum for Series Rectifier Arc Circuits.....	45602
Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Form D3 and Aluminum Cell, D.C.—for Electric Railways.....	44712
Multigap, Graded Shunt Resistance and Compression Chamber—for A.C. Constant Potential Circuits.....	45603A
Oxide Film, Type of, Form B (Indoor) and Form BO (Outdoor).....	Y1441
Telephone Protective Equipment.....	Y1357
Vacuum Tube, A.C. and D.C.—For Railway Signal Circuits.....	45600A

## Locomotives, Electric:

<i>Gathering, Trolley Type, Electric Brake.....</i>	64200
★ <b>Industrial Haulage.....</b>	44251
<i>Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	64254
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	64253
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type.....</i>	64251
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Single Truck Storage Battery Type.....</i>	64256
<i>Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	64255
<i>Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	64250
<i>Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type.....</i>	64252
<i>Industrial Haulage, 30 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	64257
Passenger, 3000 Volt, D.C.—For the C. M. and St. P. Rwy.....	44102
25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service.....	44250
50 Ton for Interurban Roads.....	44101
100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service.....	4870A

## Meters—See also Watthour Meters

Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc.....	46501C
Flow, Indicating—Steam, Water and Air, Types FS-2, FW-2 and FA-2.....	46500
Flow—Approved Locations for Flow Nozzles, Orifice Tubes and Pitot Tubes... ..	46513
<i>Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water.....</i>	66501

## Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary:

<i>Single-Phase, Repulsion Induction, Constant Speed, 1/12 to 3/4 H.P., Type RSA.....</i>	61509
<i>Single-Phase, Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA.....</i>	6018
<i>Single-Phase Induction Running, Split-Phase Starting, 1/30 to 1/4 H.P., Type SA.....</i>	61510
★ <i>Single-Phase Protected Type, 1-10 to 1-4 H. P.....</i>	61513
<i>Single-Phase, Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A.C., D.C. or Universal Service, Type SDA.....</i>	61512
<i>Single-Phase, Varying Speed, Brush Shifting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type BSS.....</i>	61401

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



## Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI, Form C .....	41507A*
<i>Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 15 H.P., Type RI</i> .....	61200A
<i>Single-Phase for Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI</i> .....	61508
★ Mill, Types MI and MIS .....	48143.1
Polyphase Induction, Constant Speed, 1 to 200 H.P. ....	41302A
<i>Polyphase Induction, Skeleton Frame, 15 to 200 H.P., Type KT., Form B</i> .....	61300A
Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 15 H.P. ....	41505A
Polyphase—Riveted Frame, 1 to 10 H.P., Types MTC and MQC; Skeleton Frame, 11 to 450 H.P., Types ITC and IQC—Crane and Hoist Service ...	48119.1
<i>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, Continuous Rated, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Cast Rotor Type KT, Form C</i> .....	61505B
<i>Polyphase Box Frame 75 to 400 H.P., Type I, Forms K and M</i> .....	61301
Synchronous .....	41309
Synchronous—Partial List of Motors Supplied by the General Electric Co. ....	41310

## Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:

General Electric Ventilated .....	A4171
GE-80—500 Volts, 40 H.P. ....	4421
GE-87—500 Volt, 60 H.P. ....	4442
GE-98—500 Volt, 50 H.P. ....	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P. ....	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 65 H.P. ....	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P. ....	A4172
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P. ....	44424
GE-210—Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 70 H.P. ....	4715
GE-214—Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 75 H.P. ....	4817
GE-222-G—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 140 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 130 H.P. ....	44403
GE-225-B—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 100 H.P. ....	44407
GE-233-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 80 H.P. ....	44404
GE-240—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 110 H. P., 600/1200 Volt, 90 H.P. ....	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P. ....	44406A
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P. ....	44417A
GE-264—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt 25 H.P. ....	44470

## Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:

Adjustable Speed, Type RF—Reversing Drive for Planers, Slotters, etc. ....	48029
Adjustable Speed, Shunt Wound, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF. ....	41021A
<i>Adjustable Speed, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF</i> .....	61021
<i>Adjustable Speed, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RLC</i> .....	Y-433
Commutating Pole, Shunt and Compound Wound, 1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC. ....	41013A
<i>Commutating Pole, Vertical, 1/2 to 30 H.P., Type RC</i> .....	61013*
<i>Commutating Pole, Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC</i> ..	61014

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

**Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

Crane and Hoist, Commutating Poles, Series Wound, 2 to 65 H.P., Type CO-1800 .....	48100A
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-1800</i> .....	68100A
Crane and Hoist, Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 3/4 to 100 H.P., Type CO-2500 .....	48108
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-2500</i> .....	68108
Exhaust Fan Outfits, Motor Driven .....	41801
<i>Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD</i> .....	6018
Mill, 4 to 210 H.P., Types MD and MDS .....	48121 .1
★ <i>Protected Type, 1-10 to 1-4 H. P.</i> .....	61513
<i>Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD</i> .....	61400
<i>Shunt or Compound Wound, Constant Speed, 1/30 to 3/4 H.P., Type SD</i> .....	61511
<i>Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A.C., D.C. or Universal Service, Type SDA</i> .....	61512

**Motor Generators: (See Also Compensarcs)**

Battery Charging Sets for Series Multiple Charging of Ignition, Lighting and Starting Batteries .....	Y1369A
Battery Charging Sets for Charging 2, 3 and 4 Industrial Trucks or Tractors .....	Y1364A
Battery Charging Sets for Charging Individual Industrial Trucks or Tractors .....	Y1372A
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries</i> .....	62557
<i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipments</i> .....	62555A
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries</i> .....	62558A
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel</i> .....	62556
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Synchronous Motor .....	42552A

**Motor Applications:**

Electricity in the Cement Industry .....	48027
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills .....	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills .....	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills .....	48019
Electrical Equipment for Coal, Ore and Other Bulk Material Handling at Docks .....	48026
Electricity in Iron Foundries .....	A4167
★Electricity in the Iron & Steel Industry .....	48031
Electricity in Rubber Mills .....	48022A
Electricity in the Packing Industry .....	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry .....	48010
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble .....	48023
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills .....	48025
Electricity in the Cane Sugar Industry .....	48024
Electricity in the Brick and Hollow Tile Industry .....	48030
Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps .....	4978*
Motor Drive in Textile Mills .....	48016A
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop</i> .....	Y-585
<i>Oil Well Motor Equipment</i> .....	68013
Steel, Copper and Similar Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied .....	41000C

\* Out of print.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
Ovens, Electrically Heated:—See Heating, Industria 1	
Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals . . . . .	47900
Precipitation Process, Cottrell—Electrical Apparatus, for use with . . . . .	49137
Projectors: See Searchlights and Lighting, Incandescent	
Railways, Railway Equipment and Supples:	
Line Material and Rail Bonds for Mine and Industrial Haulage . . . . .	44005A
Line Material for Direct Suspension . . . . .	44004B
Line Material for Catenary Construction . . . . .	44006A
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools . . . . .	44002A
The Safety Car—A Car Adapted to One Man Operation and Control . . . . .	44014
★The Electric Divisions of the C. M. & St. P. Railway . . . . .	44013A
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway . . . . .	44011
Reactors, Current Limiting . . . . .	45300
Rectifiers:	
Mercury Arc . . . . .	43950
Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries . . . . .	43961
Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations, 6 Amp., 75 Volt. . . . .	63951A
Rectifiers Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	43900
Regulators:	
<i>Automatic Electrode—For Electric Arc Furnaces . . . . .</i>	<i>68435</i>
Automatic Generator Voltage and Induction Voltage . . . . .	45450
Induction Voltage—Construction Details:	
<i>For Lighting Feeders . . . . .</i>	<i>65425</i>
<i>For Power Feeders . . . . .</i>	<i>65426</i>
<i>For Special Applications . . . . .</i>	<i>65427</i>
<i>For Every Voltage Regulation Requirement . . . . .</i>	<i>65428</i>
<i>Automatically Operated—With Auxiliaries Mounted on Panel . . . . .</i>	<i>65418</i>
<i>Automatic—Single-Phase, for Outdoor Installation . . . . .</i>	<i>65419</i>
<i>Automatic Outdoor—Installation . . . . .</i>	<i>65420</i>
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled—In Corrugated Sheet Iron Tank . . . . .</i>	<i>65421</i>
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled Outdoor, Large . . . . .</i>	<i>65422</i>
<i>Oil-Immersed Water-Cooled . . . . .</i>	<i>65423</i>
<i>Standard Single-Phase (Sectional View) . . . . .</i>	<i>65401</i>
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Rotor and Mechanism for . . . . .</i>	<i>65402</i>
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Stator for . . . . .</i>	<i>65403</i>
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Variation of Core Loss . . . . .</i>	<i>65404</i>
<i>Standard Single-Phase (Disassembled View) . . . . .</i>	<i>65406</i>
<i>Auxiliaries for Automatic . . . . .</i>	<i>65415</i>
<i>Auxiliaries, Time of Operation of as Recorded by Oscillograph . . . . .</i>	<i>65417</i>
<i>Compensator, Automatic Auxiliary Line Drop, Type R, Form B3 . . . . .</i>	<i>65414</i>
<i>Compensator, Line Drop (Disassembled View) . . . . .</i>	<i>65416</i>
<i>Operating Mechanism for Standard . . . . .</i>	<i>65407</i>
<i>Operating Mechanism for Large . . . . .</i>	<i>65424</i>
<i>Operating Motor . . . . .</i>	<i>65408</i>
<i>Operating Motor (Disassembled View) . . . . .</i>	<i>65409</i>

Regulators: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
<i>Insulation of Coils</i> .....	65405
<i>Switch, Limit</i> .....	65410
<i>Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Contactor Type</i> .....	65412
<i>Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Pendulum Type</i> .....	65413
<i>Voltmeter, Automatic Auxiliary Contact Making</i> .....	65411
<b>Voltage Stabilizer</b> .....	45403A
 <b>Relays: See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>High Voltage Series, Type PM-32</i> .....	67618
<i>Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA</i> .....	67640
<i>Overload, A.C. Plunger Type—Instantaneous and Time Limit, Type P</i> .....	Y-567
<b>Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 (Preliminary)</b> .....	47610†
<i>Reverse Power, A.C., Type R</i> .....	67662
<i>Solenoid Control, Type PB-45</i> .....	67614
<i>Trip Free, Type PB-50</i> .....	67604
 <b>Resistance Units—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rheostats—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rivet Heaters—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Searchlights, Commercial Uses for</b> .....	43856A
<b>Sherardizing, Electric:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> .....	4497
 <b>Substations:</b>	
<i>Automatic Railway</i> .....	44092B
★ <i>Automatic Station Control Equipment</i> .....	47730
<i>For Electric Railways</i> .....	44090
<i>Railway Substation Economies</i> .....	44093
<i>Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor</i> .....	47706A
 <b>Switchboards, Alternating-Current</b>	
<b>Standard Unit Panels—General</b> .....	47001A
<b>Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—2300 Volt, 25 to 60 Cycle., 3-ph., 3-w. and single-phase</b> .....	47190A
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts</b> .....	47131
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts</b> .....	47164
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts</b> .....	47163
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts</b> .....	47133
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts</b> .....	47135A
<b>Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles</b> .....	47100

\* Out of print.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 ★ Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Switchboards, Alternating-Current: (Cont'd)**

**Standard Unit Induction Motor Panels—For Wound Rotor or Squirrel Cage**  
**Motors—Three-Phase, 110 to 2200 Volt . . . . .**47140A  
*Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Removable Truck Type—Up to 7500*  
*Volts, 800 Amps . . . . .*67100  
*Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed with Type FK-20 Oil Circuit Breaker,*  
*Swing Out Type, up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts . . . . .*67105  
*Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600*  
*Amps . . . . .*67110  
*Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—up to 2300 Volts . . . . .*Y-566  
*Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts . . . . .*Y-528  
*Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards . . . . .*67000A  
**Accessories . . . . .**47704A  
**Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps . . . . .**47705  
**Panel Pipe Fittings . . . . .**47703A  
**Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .**47702B

**Switchboards, Direct-Current:**

*Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD Generators, 35 Volts . . . . .*60012A  
*Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Generators, 35 Volts . . . . .*60010A  
**Small Mining Plant Panels—Single Polarity . . . . .**4877  
**Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts.**A4189  
**Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250**  
**Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire . . . . .**47070A  
*Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity . . . . .*Y-545  
**Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500**  
**Volts, Grounded Negative . . . . .**47010  
*Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts . . . . .*Y-507  
**Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Light-**  
**ing Service—125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted . . . . .**47050B  
*Standard Unit Panels—Safety First Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30*  
*to 600 Amps . . . . .*67110  
**Standard Unit Panels—General . . . . .**47001A  
**Accessories . . . . .**47704A  
**Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps . . . . .**47705  
**Panel Pipe Fittings . . . . .**47703A  
**Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .**47702B

**Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial:**

*Blowout, Magnetic—600-Volt, 200-Amp., Type MS-8A—For Railway Service . . .*64720  
*Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type LG-6 . . . . .*67350  
*Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts, Type LG-6 . . . . .*67350-1  
*Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16 . . . . .*67351  
*Field, Hand Operated . . . . .*67330  
*Lever, Enclosed—30, 60, 100 Amps., 250 Volts, A.C. and D.C., Type LM-4 and*  
*LM-5 . . . . .*67381A  
*Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and*  
*LR-3 . . . . .*67382  
*Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and*  
*LR-3—Mounted in Safety Enclosed Stationary Panel . . . . .*67110  
*Push and Pull Button Control . . . . .*67370

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)	
Section.....	4654
Sectionalizing, Type SW-4 Automatic.....	44721.2
Time, Automatic for A.C. or D.C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T6.....	46038
Telephone Protective Equipment.....	Y1357
Telltale Boards, Running Light.....	4816
<i>Telltale Boards, Running Light.....</i>	<i>69011</i>
<b>Transformers:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations.....</i>	<i>65100</i>
<i>Concentric Disk Cylinder, Type H.....</i>	<i>Y-716</i>
<b>Circular Coil, Oil-Insulated, Self- or Water-cooled, Type H, Form KDD.....</b>	<b>45203</b>
<i>Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils, Assembled Interleaved,     Type H.....</i>	<i>65200</i>
<i>Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary Voltage, Frequency or Secondary     Current.....</i>	<i>65110</i>
<i>Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV.....</i>	<i>65109</i>
★ <i>Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Disk Coil for High Voltages.....</i>	<i>65203</i>
★ <i>Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Circular Coil, for Low and Moderate     Voltages.....</i>	<i>65201</i>
★ <i>Constant Potential, Type HT, Form D, 3-Phase, Circular Coil for Large High-     Voltage Power Units.....</i>	<i>65202</i>
<b>Distribution, up to 200 Kv-a., Types A, H, HT, Subway, Small and Auto, Type M.....</b>	<b>45110A</b>
<b>For Use with Cottrell Precipitation Process.....</b>	<b>49137</b>
<b>Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and     E-6 and Cable Testing Current.....</b>	<b>46030</b>
<b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimen-     sions.....</b>	<b>45207A</b>
<b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimen-     sions.....</b>	<b>45205A</b>
<b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimen-     sions.....</b>	<b>45208A</b>
<b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimen-     sions.....</b>	<b>45206A</b>
<b>Small and Auto.....</b>	<b>45105</b>
<i>Small and Auto.....</i>	<i>65105</i>
★ <i>Oil and Insulation Testing Set, 30,000 Volt.....</i>	<i>69707A</i>
★ <b>Oil Conservator for Oil Immersed Power Transformers.....</b>	<b>49706</b>
<b>Oil Dryer and Filter.....</b>	<b>49701</b>
<i>Oil Testing Set.....</i>	<i>69901</i>
<b>Static Condensers.....</b>	<b>49714B</b>
<b>Telephone Protective Equipment.....</b>	<b>Y1357</b>
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
<b>Roller Bearing, Type US-13.....</b>	<b>A4083A</b>
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
<b>Curtis Steam.....</b>	<b>42206</b>
<b>Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.....</b>	<b>42201A</b>

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

**Turbine Generators: (Cont'd)**

BULLETIN  
NO.

<b>Curtis Steam—Partial List of Installations in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Mills</b> .....		42220
★ <b>Marine Geared—for Merchant Ships, 2000 to 4000 H. P.</b> .....		49015
<b>Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights</b> .....		42014A
<b>Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw.</b> .....		42010A
<i>Type L</i> .....		62010
<i>Type L, Long Arc</i> .....		62011
<i>Type L, Short Arc</i> .....		62012
<i>Type L, Manufacturing Facilities</i> .....		62013

**Varnish—See Compounds**

**Wattour Meters:**

<i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and G-3</i> .....	66351
<b>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3</b> .....	46209
<b>Outdoor Metering Outfits</b> .....	46251B
<b>Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7</b> .....	46253A
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	66253
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> .....	66207
<b>Railway—Type HR</b> .....	A4094†
<b>Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5</b> .....	46201A
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	66201
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> .....	66208
<b>Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A.C. Circuits</b> .....	46291
<b>Test Meter, Portable, Type CB-5 for D.C. Circuits</b> .....	46390
<b>Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ</b> .....	4721A
<b>Wattour Demand Meters, Types IM-14 and DM-6</b> .....	46214

**Welding, Electric:**

<b>Arc Welding School</b> .....	48953
<b>Arc Welding</b> .....	48932A

**Wires and Cables:**

★ <b>Armored Cables</b> .....	49308
★ <b>Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound</b> .....	49306
★ <b>Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes</b> .....	49309
★ <b>Wires and Cables—General</b> .....	49305
★ <b>Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables</b> .....	49307

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# DUPLEX LIGHTING WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

6 WEST 48TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Duplexalite—The Light to Live With (Residence and Hotel Lighting).....	DP-12
Duplexalite, Underwriters' Laboratories Report on.....	DP-38
The Duplex Lighting System as Applied to Commercial Requirements.....	DP-63
★The Light to Work With (Office Lighting).....	DP-107
★The Light to Live With (Small Edition of DP-12).....	DP-108

Address requests for these publications to Duplex Lighting Works of General Electric Co., 6 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

---

# IVANHOE-REGENT WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Anderson Self-adjusting Arms.....	285
★ How to Plan Commercial Lighting Installation.....	CS-355
★ How to Plan the Lighting Installation for a Factory.....	319
Ivanhoe Ace Enclosing Unit for Mazda C Lamps.....	317
★ Ivanhoe Advertises—A booklet of Ivanhoe Advertising.....	321
★ Ivanhoe Ivadine.....	321
★ Ivanhoe Keldon.....	326
Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings for Industrial Illumination, Including Ivanhoe Pull Chain and Lock Sockets, Ivanhoe Glass Top Reflectors, Ivanhoe Porcelain Bushings, also How to Plan a Lighting System....	320
Ivanhoe Opal Glass Lamp Caps.....	287
Ivanhoe Trojan Enclosing Unit for Mazda C Lamps.....	318
Regent Semi-indirect Bowls for Decorative and Commercial Lighting.....	108
Regent Bowls, Globes and Reflectors for Commercial and Ornamental Illumination.....	257
Regent Bowls and Shades in Rozelle Color Decorations for the Home.....	235
Regent Bowls and Shades with Rozelle Color Decorations Applied to Veluria and Ivre Glass.....	260
★ What an Industrial Lighting Salesman Should Know.....	322

Address requests for these publications to Ivanhoe-Regent Works of General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio



# SPRAGUE ELECTRIC WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

527-531 WEST 34TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	Bulletin Number
<b>CONDUIT:</b>	
The Universal Key—Cross Reference to Outlet Boxes, Covers and Devices.....	Y-1435
★Spraguelets Handbook.....	Y-1448
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE PRESSES</b> .....	242
<b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>	
Dynamometers—General.....	48701A
Dynamometers for Testing Centrifugal Pumps.....	40024
★The Testing of Engines in Regular Production.....	40027
<i>Fuel Metering Device for Use with Engines in Test with Dynamometers</i> .....	60024
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS FOR BUILDINGS</b> .....	115
<b>EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS</b> .....	
Sprague Ventura Ventilating Fans.....	61803
Sprague Davidson Ventilating Fans.....	61805
Motor Driven Ventilating Fans.....	B3526
<b>GENERATORS:</b>	
Type C, Frames 50, 60, 75, 100 and 200.....	61023
C, Frames 200, 300, 400 and 600.....	60022
LC, Frames 7½ to 24.....	61410
LC-5.....	61411
<b>HOISTS:</b>	
Adjustable Loop System.....	48713
Electric Hoists, S1.....	48906A
I5.....	48907
Winches and Winding Drums.....	48901A
Grab Bucket Hoists.....	48938
★Type W, Floor Controlled.....	48961
<b>HOSE:</b>	
Armored Hose for Railroad Service.....	521
<b>MOTORS, D. C.:</b>	
Back Geared, Type RT, Form D.....	61412
Type C, Frames 50, 60, 75, 100 and 200.....	61023
C, Frames 200, 300, 400 and 600.....	60022
Type LC Frames 7½ to 24.....	61410
LC " 30 to 50.....	61022
LC5.....	61411
RT, Form D—Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, Semi-enclosed.....	61413
Motors and Controllers for Job Presses, Folders and Book-binding Machinery.....	48707
Motor-drive for Stereotyping and Electrotyping Machinery.....	241
Single Phase Variable Speed.....	41514
<b>OZONATORS:</b>	
Portable Ozonators.....	49000A
Portable Ozonators.....	B3505
Ozonators for Use in Cold Storage Warehouses.....	B3506
Ozonators, A. C.....	860
Ozone Apparatus for Laboratory Use.....	853A
in Ventilation.....	851
Ozone Water Purifier.....	49125
<b>PANEL BOARDS:</b>	
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47901
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47942
Circuits.....	47941
Dead Front Panels.....	727

★Changed or added since last issue.

Address requests for these publications to Sprague Electric Works of General Electric Co., 127-581 West 34th Street  
New York, N. Y.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.....	Citizens and Southern Bank Building	New Haven, Conn.....	Second National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.....	Lexington Street Building	Newark, N. J.....	Broad Street National Bank Building
Birmingham, Ala.....	Brown-Marx Building	New Orleans, La.....	Maison Blanche Building
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	New York, N. Y.....	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Buffalo, N. Y.....	Electric Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	Gluck Building
Butte, Mont.....	Electric Building	Omaha, Neb.....	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.....	Charleston National Bank Building	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Witherspoon Building
Charlotte, N. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Oliver Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	James Building	Portland, Ore.....	Electric Building
Chicago, Ill.....	Monadnock Building	Providence, R. I.....	Turks Head Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Illuminating Building	Richmond, Va.....	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Cleveland, Ohio.....	The Hartman Building	Rochester, N. Y.....	Granite Building
Columbus, Ohio.....	Davton Savings & Trust Building	St. Louis, Mo.....	Pierce Building
Dayton, Ohio.....	U. S. National Bank Building	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Newhouse Building
Denver, Colo.....	Hippees Building	San Francisco, Calif.....	Rialto Building
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Dime Savings Bank Building	Seattle, Wash.....	Colman Building
Detroit, Mich.....	Fidelity Building	Spokane, Wash.....	Paulsen Building
Duluth, Minn.....	Hulett Building	Springfield, Mass.....	Third National Bank Building
Elmira, N. Y.....	Commerce Building	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Erie, Pa.....	1600 Broadway	Toledo, Ohio.....	671 Broad Street
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	Commercial Savings Bank Building	Trenton, N. J.....	671 Broad Street
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	Hartford National Bank Building	Washington, D. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building
Hartford, Conn.....	Traction Terminal Building	Worcester, Mass.....	State Mutual Building
Indianapolis, Ind.....	Graham Building	Youngstown, Ohio.....	Stambaugh Building
Jacksonville, Fla.....	Miners Bank Building		
Joplin, Mo.....	Dwight Building	For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-west General Electric Co.	
Kansas City, Mo.....	Burwell Building	Dallas, Tex.....	Interurban Building
Knoxville, Tenn.....	Southern Trust Building	El Paso, Tex.....	500 San Francisco Street
Little Rock, Ark.....	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.	Houston, Tex.....	Third and Washington Streets
Los Angeles, Calif.....	Starks Building	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	1 West Grande Ave.
Louisville, Ky.....	Exchange Building		
Memphis, Tenn.....	Public Service Building	For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu	
Milwaukee, Wis.....	410 Third Ave., North		
Minneapolis, Minn.....	Stahlman Building	Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns	
Nashville, Tenn.....			

Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City  
120 Broadway

General Sales Offices  
Schenectady, N. Y.

London  
83 Cannon St.

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne  
BELGIUM AND COLONIES: Societe d' Electricite et de Mecanique Thomson-Houston & Carels  
Societe Anonyme Brussels, Belgium  
BOLIVIA: International Machinery Company, La Paz and Oruro  
BRAZIL: General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso  
CHINA: Anderson, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Office for the Far East excluding Japan and China), Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Bogota and Barranquilla  
CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ECUADOR: Carlos Cordovez, Guayaquil and Quito  
EGYPT: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo  
FRANCE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, 10 Rue de Londres, Paris  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England. International General Electric Company, Inc., London, E. C., 4  
GREECE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris, France  
INDIA: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Calcutta and Bombay. International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta  
ITALY AND COLONIES: Franco Tosi Societa Anonima, Milan  
JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo, Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico and Guadalajara  
NEW ZEALAND: National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington  
PARAGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
PORTO RICO: International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan  
PORTUGAL AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
RUSSIA: Wseobshtchaia Electrichekskaia Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
SPAIN AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
URUGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Caracas

L537.8  
5

THE  
JOHN CRIBARIAN  
LIBRARY

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

January, 1921

I N D E X

HD

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

### Air Brakes and Air Equipment:

#### 1. Brackets—See Valves

#### \*2. Cars, Safety

	BULLETIN NO.
★Accessories for—Ball and Check Valves, Insulating Joint and Cutout Cock . . . . .	54563 .1
★Brake for—Type S, 8 inch by 8 inch . . . . .	54567 .1
★Brake for—Type S, 6 inch by 10 inch . . . . .	54566 .1
★Circuit Breakers for—Cat. No. 234112 . . . . .	54568 .1
★Controller Handle with Base and Pilot Valve for . . . . .	54560 .1
★Door and Step Controllers for . . . . .	54569 .1
★Rear Door Unlatching Device for . . . . .	54565 .1
★Reservoirs and Accessories for . . . . .	54558 .1
★Valves for—Combined Foot and Cut-off, Cat. No. 234143 . . . . .	54559 .1
★Valves for—Cut-off . . . . .	54561 .1
★Valves for—Double Check, Cat. No. 234088 . . . . .	54562 .1
★Valves for—Emergency, Type K1 . . . . .	54556 .1
★Valves for—Foot . . . . .	54564 .1
★Valves for—M-28 Brake with Sanding Feature . . . . .	54570 .1
★Valves for—Safety, Type E1, Cat. No. 234097 . . . . .	54557 .1

#### 3. Cocks

Angle, Cutout, Drain and "Y" . . . . . 54557

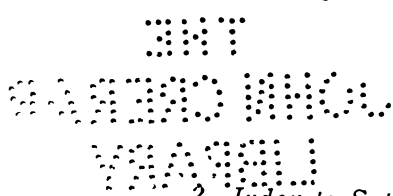
#### 4. Compressors, Air

CP-21, Forms A and B . . . . .	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C . . . . .	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B . . . . .	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C . . . . .	54591
CP-26, Forms A4, A5, A6, 600 Volt and Forms B1, B2, B3, 250 Volt . . . . .	54526A
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt . . . . .	54595
CP-27, Form A14, 125 Volt . . . . .	54597 .1
CP-28, Form A4 and A8, 750 Volt; A1, A5 and A9, 600 Volt; A3 and A7, 250 Volt; A2 and A6, 125 Volt . . . . .	54596A
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt . . . . .	54531
CP-28, Form D1, 600 Volt . . . . .	54595 .1†
★CP-28, Form E1, 600 Volt . . . . .	54591 .2
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt . . . . .	54597
CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9, A10, 1200 Volt, and Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8 and A11, 600 Volt . . . . .	54537

†Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office.



2 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Air Brakes and Air Equipment: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
4. Compressors, Air	
CP- 30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, and Form B3, 125 Volt	54538†
CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt	54539†
CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt	54540
CP-34, Forms A1 and A3, 3000/1500 Volt and Forms A2 and A4, 2400/1200 Volt	54527A†
CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt, and Form A2, 1500/750 Volt	54594.1†
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3	54532†
★CP-130, Forms A1, A2, A3, 600 Volt	54541
CPI-23, Forms A and B	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C	54598
CPI-27, Forms A and B	54590.1
CPI-28, Forms A and B	54592.1
CPIQ-27, Form A	54590.1
CPIQ-28, Forms A and B	54592.1
CPQ-27, Form A	54591.1
CPQ-28, Form B	54593.1
CPT-27, Forms A and B	54591.1
CPT-28, Forms A and B	54593.1
5. Couplings—See Hose and Couplings	
6. Cylinders	
Automatic Air Brake, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Inch	54559
Straight Air Brake, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 Inch	54561
7. Fittings	
Angle and Choke	54557
8. Gauges	
Pressure	54553A
9. Governors, Air Compressor	
MB, Forms C and R	54593
MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2	54592
MF, Forms B1 and B2	54594
MH, Form A	54530
★MJ, Forms A1, A2 and A3, Class 65-85-10	54590.2
ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4	54533
ML, Forms B1, B2 and B3	54599.1
ML, Forms E1, E2 and E3	54534B
ML, Form G1	54596.1
ML, Form R1	54536†
MP, Form B	54535
10. Hangers—See Reservoirs	
11. Hose and Couplings	
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings	54554A
12. Mufflers	
Exhaust, Cat. No. 47046 and 47100	54557

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

Air Brakes and Air Equipment: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
13. Reservoirs	
10 Inch to 36 Inch Diameter and Hangers . . . . .	54550
14. Strainers	
Exhaust . . . . .	54557
15. Valves	
Automatic Brake, Type L-1 for LT Locomotive Equipment . . . . .	54573
Check, Double, Cat. No. 120464 . . . . .	54556
Check, Type CV, Form B, Double, Cat. No. 133694 . . . . .	54556
Combined Check and Strainer, Cat. No. 120463 . . . . .	54556
Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form A . . . . .	54552 .1
Conductor's, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 156651 . . . . .	54575
Conductor's, 3/4 Inch, Cat. No. 156652 . . . . .	54585
Conductor's Emergency, Cat. No. 133693 . . . . .	54557
Emergency, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3, and J4 . . . . .	54555A
Emergency, Type E, Form H8 . . . . .	54571
Emergency, Type E, Form J6 . . . . .	54582
Emergency, Type E, Form J7 . . . . .	54583†
Emergency, Type E, Form J8 . . . . .	54584
Emergency, Conductor's, Cat. No. 133693 . . . . .	54557
Magnet Type TE-10, Form A1 . . . . .	54569
Magnet Type TE-19, Forms C1, C2 and C3 . . . . .	54554 .1
Magnet, Type TE-22, Form A1 . . . . .	54589
Motorman's Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5 . . . . .	54560
Motorman's, Type A, Forms D8 and D9 . . . . .	54577
Motorman's, Type A, Form D10 . . . . .	54578
★Motorman's, Type A, Form D11 . . . . .	54573 .1
★Motorman's, Type A, Form D12 . . . . .	54572 .1
Motorman's, Type C, Form E1 . . . . .	54588
Motorman's, Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J . . . . .	54562
Motorman's, Type S, Forms E5 and E6 . . . . .	54579
Motorman's, Type S, Form J9 . . . . .	54581
Motorman's Type S, Form L1 . . . . .	54567
Motorman's, Type S, Form L5 . . . . .	54566
Motorman's, Type S, Form L6 . . . . .	54574
Motorman's, Type S, Form N1 . . . . .	54555 .1
Quick Service, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3 . . . . .	54552
Safety, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 38564 for Traction Equipments . . . . .	54558A
Safety, 1 Inch, Cat. No. 139720 . . . . .	54558A
Safety, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 166294, Locomotive Type . . . . .	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valves, Forms C6 and J1 . . . . .	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2 . . . . .	54572
Triple, Type L-2-A, Pipeless, for 12- and 14-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders . . . . .	54570
Triple, Type L-3, Pipeless, for 16- and 18-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders . . . . .	54580
Triple, Type TP-11, Form B . . . . .	54586
★Triple, Type TP-11, Form C . . . . .	54574 .1
Triple, Type TP-11, Forms J4, J5 and J6 . . . . .	54563
Whistle, Type WV, Form C . . . . .	54568

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

4 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Boxes, Connection:</b>	
Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C .....	A4160
Type BJ--336, Forms A and B .....	A4164
Type BJ-340, Forms A and B .....	A4161
Type BJ-341, Forms A1, A2, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V .....	54712 .1
Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H .....	A4165
Type BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance .....	54711 .1
Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	A4163
Type BJ-387, Form A .....	54718
Type BJ-390, Form A .....	54717
<b>Boxes, Fuse:</b>	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B .....	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F .....	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H .....	54711A
Type MA-13, Forms A and B .....	54709A
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E .....	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N .....	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D .....	54714
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G .....	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B .....	54713A
Type MA-35, Forms D and E .....	54719†
Type MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q .....	54709 .1†
<b>Cable Reels:—See Reels</b>	
<b>Cars, Gas-Electric Motor:</b>	
Renewal Parts .....	A4170†
<b>Circuit Breakers (Air:) (See also Line Breakers)</b>	
CG .....	57520
CK and CK-2 .....	57540
CP .....	57530
DB-101, Forms A and B .....	54741
DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P .....	54742A
★DB-102, Form T Circuit Breaker .....	54749
DB-105, Forms A and B .....	54743
DB-107, Forms B and C .....	54740A
M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout .....	54748
MR-2, Form B and MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C, Direct-Current Automatic .....	54744
MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct-Current Automatic .....	54745
ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip .....	54746
ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip .....	54747
<b>Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Motor Operating Mechanisms, Types ME-1 and ME-2 for FK-5, FK-12, FK-21, FK-22 and FK-24 .....	
	57710
FH-3, up to 15,000 Volt .....	57495
FH-6, up to 15,000 Volt .....	57496
FH-6, over 15,000 Volt .....	57496-1
FK-2 .....	57439

†Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd).	BULLETIN NO.
FK-3.....	57442
FK-4.....	57440
FK-5.....	57444A
FK-10.....	57472
FK-12.....	57448
FK-12-B.....	57449
FK-13.....	57443
FK-14.....	57432
FK-15.....	57479
FK-20.....	57433A
FK-21.....	57474A
FK-22.....	57476A
FK-24.....	57469
★FK-25.....	57471
★FK-26 and FKO-26.....	57475
★FK-32A and FK-32B.....	57450
★FK-36, FHK-36, FKO-36 and FHKO-36.....	57478
FP-3.....	57414
FP-6.....	57416A
FP-7.....	57417
FP-10.....	57419
FP-11.....	57420†
★FP-15.....	57424
 Compensators:	
Motor Starting, Types NR and CR.....	58304B
 Compressors:—See also Air Brakes and Air Equipment	
Small Multi-Stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors.....	58604
 Connection Boxes:—See Boxes	
 Contactors:	
CR 2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
CR 2800-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks.....	58506A
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L.....	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF and Interlocks.....	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks.....	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA and Interlocks.....	58511A
CR 2800-309, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58573

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Contractors: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2800-310, Forms A, C and D—and Interlocks . . . . .	58574
CR 2800-314, Form A—and Interlocks . . . . .	58575
CR 2800-315, Form A—and Interlocks . . . . .	58576
CR 2800-319, Forms A and B . . . . .	58526A
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D and E . . . . .	58553
CR 2800-324, Forms C, E, L and U . . . . .	58564
CR 2800-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S . . . . .	58567
CR 2800-324, Forms F, N and T . . . . .	58566
CR 2800-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W . . . . .	58565
CR 2800-325, Forms C, L and U . . . . .	58562
CR 2800-325, Forms D and M . . . . .	58563
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C and G . . . . .	58554
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E . . . . .	58556
CR 2800-331, Forms H and J . . . . .	58577
CR 2800-332, Forms B and C—and Interlocks . . . . .	58578
CR 2800-332, Forms D and E—and Interlocks . . . . .	58579
CR 2800-332, Forms H and J—and Interlocks . . . . .	58580
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D and E . . . . .	58552
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, and Interlocks . . . . .	58523A
CR 2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E . . . . .	58557
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B . . . . .	58524
CR 2800-379, Form B1 . . . . .	58569
CR 2800-381, Form A . . . . .	58533
CR 2800-381, Form B and Interlocks . . . . .	58570
CR 2800-381, Form C and Interlocks . . . . .	58571
CR 2800-381, Form H and Interlocks . . . . .	58572
CR 2800-393, Forms A and C . . . . .	58583
CR 2800-394, Forms A and C . . . . .	58584
CR 2800-395, Form A . . . . .	58585
CR 2800-396, Form A . . . . .	58586
CR 2800-1101, Forms A, B and C—and Interlocks . . . . .	58587
CR 2800-1102, Forms A and B and Interlocks . . . . .	58581
CR 2800-1111, Form A . . . . .	58588
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	58505
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E . . . . .	58500
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, and S and Interlocks . . . . .	58507A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG and Interlocks . . . . .	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF . . . . .	58527
CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG . . . . .	58538
CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L . . . . .	58516A
CR 2810-223, Forms G and H . . . . .	58568
CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M . . . . .	58536



Contactors: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D .....	58534
CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C and D .....	58545
CR 2810-230, Forms E and F .....	58549
CR 2810-230, Forms G and H .....	58547
CR 2810-230, Forms J and K .....	58548
CR 2810-302, Form D .....	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A .....	58519
CR 2810-306, Form A .....	58520
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C .....	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B .....	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B .....	58522
CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B .....	58538
CR 2810-1207, Form A .....	58538
★CR 2810-1220, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	58593
★CR 2810-1231, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H .....	58596
★CR 2810-1233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H .....	58598
★CR 2810-1236, Forms A and B .....	58592
★CR 2820-797, Forms A, B and C .....	58594
Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Interlocks .....	54856
Type DB-23, Forms A and B .....	54857
Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36 .....	54858
Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46 .....	54859
Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C .....	54862
Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D .....	54863
Type DB-81, Forms A and B and Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2 Interlocks ..	54860†
Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K .....	54861
Types DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133; Forms A and B .....	54864
Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D .....	54865
Type DB-151, Forms A and C .....	54866
Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H .....	54867
Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G .....	54868
Type DB-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q .....	58525A
Type DB-184, Forms R, S, T and U .....	58558
Type DB-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S .....	58504A
Type DB-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks .....	58506A
Type DB-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J .....	58501
Type DB-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L .....	58508
Type DB-214, Form L .....	58515
Type DB-225, Forms D, E, K and M .....	58550
Type DB-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF and Interlocks .....	58509A
Type DB-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks ..	58510A
Type DB-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA and Interlocks .....	58511A
Type DB-254, Form D .....	54855A

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Contactors: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4154
Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H.....	A4155
Type DB-266, Forms J and L and Interlocks.....	54869
Type DB-267, Forms A, B and H.....	54874A
Type DB-267, Forms D, G and J.....	54875
Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks..	54854†
Type DB-276, Form A.....	54871A
Type DB-276, Form E.....	54872†
Type DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Type FI-102, Forms A and B Interlocks.....	54850
Types DB-294 and DB-295, Form A1.....	54852A†
Type DB-296, Forms A1 and B1—and Type DI-264, Form E Interlock.....	54853
★Type DB-315, Form A.....	58576
Type DB-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564
Type DB-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567
Type DB-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566
Type DB-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565
Type DB-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562
Type DB-325, Forms D and M.....	58563
★Type DB-396, Form A.....	58586
★Type DB-1101, Forms A, B and C.....	58587
Type DBA-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G.....	58505
Type DBA-191, Forms A, B, C, and E.....	58500
Type DBA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S— and Interlocks.....	58507A
Type DBA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks.....	58503A
Type DBA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502
Type DBA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE, and FFF.....	58527
Type DBA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
Type DBA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
Type DBA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
Type DBA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
Type DBA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536
Type DBA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
Type DBA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
Type DBA-230, Forms E and F.....	58549
Type DBA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547
Type DBA-320, Forms J and K.....	58548
Type ICA-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	58505
Type ICA-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500
Type ICA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S— Interlocks.....	58507A
Type ICA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks.....	58503A

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Contractors: (Cont'd)

Type ICA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	58502
Type ICA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF . . . . .	58527
Type ICA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG . . . . .	58538
Type ICA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L . . . . .	58516A
Type ICA-223, Forms G and H . . . . .	58568
Type ICA-224, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	58517
Type ICA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M . . . . .	58536
Type ICA-228, Forms A, B and D . . . . .	58534
Type ICA-230, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58545
Type ICA-230, Forms E and F . . . . .	58549
Type ICA-230, Forms G and H . . . . .	58547
Type ICD-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q . . . . .	58525A
Type ICD-184, Forms R, S, T and U . . . . .	58558
Type ICD-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S . . . . .	58504A
Type ICD-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks . . . . .	58506A
Type ICD-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J . . . . .	58501
Type ICD-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L . . . . .	58508
Type ICD-214, Form L . . . . .	58515
Type ICD-225, Forms D, E, K and M . . . . .	58550
Type ICD-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks . . . . .	58509A
Type ICD-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF, and GGF—and Inter- locks . . . . .	58510A
Type ICD-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA—and Interlocks . . . . .	58511A
Type ICD-324, Forms C, E, L and U . . . . .	58564
Type ICD-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S . . . . .	58567
Type ICD-324, Forms F, N and T . . . . .	58566
Type ICD-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W . . . . .	58565
Type ICD-325, Forms C, L and U . . . . .	58562
Type ICD-325, Forms D and M . . . . .	58563

Controllers:

B-3, Forms A and B . . . . .	54637
B-5, Form A . . . . .	54639
B-6, Form A . . . . .	54640
B-8, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54641
B-13, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54642
B-16, Form A . . . . .	54643
B-18, Forms A, F and G . . . . .	54644
★B-18, Forms J and L . . . . .	54644
B-19, Form A . . . . .	54645

★ Changed or added since last issue.

10 *Index to Supply Part Bulletins*

Controllers: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
B-23, Forms A, B, D and E . . . . .	54646
B-24, Form A . . . . .	54647
B-35, Form C . . . . .	54622 .1†
★B-58, Form A . . . . .	54631 .1
B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 amd G6 . . . . .	54617A
B-112, Forms A and B . . . . .	58226
B-112, Forms D and E, CR 3010 . . . . .	58248
B-113, Forms A and B, CR 3110 . . . . .	58265
B-113, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N and P, CR 3110 . . . . .	58266
B-113, Forms P, R, S, T and U, CR 3110 . . . . .	58271
B-114, Form A, CR 3110 . . . . .	58272
B-114, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P, CR 3110 . . . . .	58273
B-114, Forms M, Q, R, S, T and U, CR 3110 . . . . .	58274
BA-1, Form A . . . . .	54634†
BA-2, Form A . . . . .	54635†
BA-3, Form A . . . . .	54636
C-6, Forms A, J, K and S . . . . .	54605
C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C . . . . .	54676
C-28, Forms C, D and E . . . . .	54602
C-35, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54606
C-36, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54604
C-38, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54603
C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J . . . . .	54608
C-72, Form A . . . . .	54621
C-79, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54655†
C-93, Forms A, C and D . . . . .	54618A
C-94, Form A . . . . .	A4089
C-97, Form A . . . . .	A4091
★C-98, Forms A and B . . . . .	54632 .1
C-99, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54627 .1
C-101, Forms A and B . . . . .	54665†
C-106, Forms A and B . . . . .	54630
C-116 and C-117, Form A . . . . .	54616A†
C-129 and CJ-129, Form A . . . . .	54649
C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B . . . . .	54619
C-132, Forms A and B . . . . .	54620A
C-133, Form A . . . . .	54673†
C-134 and CJ-134, Form A . . . . .	54682
C-135 and CJ-135, Form A . . . . .	54666
C-138 and CJ-138, Form A . . . . .	54620 .1
★C-144, Form A . . . . .	54638 .1
C-233 Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, N, H, P, Q, S, T and U, CR 3010 . . . . .	58202A
★C-248, Forms H, J, L, M, N, P and R, CR 3010 . . . . .	58284
C-288, Form E, CR 3010 . . . . .	58278
C-299, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H, CR 3012 . . . . .	58240
C-307, Form A . . . . .	58212
C-336, Forms A and B, CR 3010 . . . . .	58257
C-339, Forms A and B, CR 3014 . . . . .	58247A

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Controllers: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

CR 6053, CR 6053-1, CR 6054 and CR 6054-2 Brush Shifting . . . . .	58279
★CR 6055, Brush Shifting . . . . .	58287
HC-5, Form B . . . . .	54624 .1
HC-7, Form A . . . . .	54664 †
K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4146
K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel . . . . .	A4181
K-6, Forms L, M and N . . . . .	54654A
K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4147
K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4148
K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel . . . . .	A4096
K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N . . . . .	54623A
K-10, Forms P, Q and S . . . . .	54668A
K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel . . . . .	A4099
K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T . . . . .	54624
K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel . . . . .	A4149
K-12, Forms G and H . . . . .	54663A
K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel . . . . .	54611
K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel . . . . .	54610
K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	A4150
K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel . . . . .	A4182
K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel . . . . .	54609
K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel . . . . .	54612
K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel . . . . .	54601
K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2 . . . . .	54677
K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2 . . . . .	54670 †
★K-35, Form GR-2 . . . . .	54629 .1
K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M . . . . .	54679
★K-36, Form JR . . . . .	54633 .1
K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel . . . . .	54607
K-38, Forms C and D . . . . .	54631
K-39, Forms B and C . . . . .	54607 .1 †
K-40, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4059
K-40, Form AR2 . . . . .	54626 .1
K-42, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4159
K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2 . . . . .	54627A †
K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	54633
K-51, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4120
K-61, Forms A and B . . . . .	54613A †
K-63, Forms B and D . . . . .	54675 †
K-63, Form BR . . . . .	54625 .1
K-64, Form A2 . . . . .	54610 .1 †
★K-64, Form BR . . . . .	54635 .1
K-65, Forms A and B . . . . .	54621 .1
K-66, Form A . . . . .	54608 .1A †
P-50, Form A Series Parallel . . . . .	A4192
PC-5, Forms A1 and A2 . . . . .	54660 †
PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3 and C4 . . . . .	54662 †
PC-6, Form C1 . . . . .	54609 .1 †

†Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

12 *Index to Supply Part Bulletins*

Controllers: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
PC-8, Form A1 .....	54651†
PC-9, Form B1 .....	54606.1†
PC-10, Form A1 .....	54648†
PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1 .....	54650†
PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3 .....	54671†
R-6, Forms A and B .....	A4007
R-9, Form A .....	A4008
R-11, Forms A and B .....	A4009
R-12, Form A .....	A4044
R-13, Form A .....	A4010
R-14, Forms A and C .....	A4045
R-15, Form A .....	A4011
R-16, Form A .....	A4012
R-17, Form A .....	A4046
R-19, Form A .....	A4047
R-21, Form A .....	A4013
R-22, Forms A and C .....	A4048
R-27, Forms A, D, G and M .....	A4014
R-28, Forms A, C, G, H, L, P, Q, S, T and V, CR 3100 .....	58260
R-28, Forms B, D, E, F, J, K and N, CR 3100 .....	58261
R-29, Form A .....	A4016
R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K .....	A4017
R-37, Forms A, B and F .....	A4049
R-38, Form A .....	A4050
R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A .....	A4018
R-53, Form A .....	A4019
R-55, Form A .....	A4051
R-60, Form A .....	A4052
R-75, Form A .....	A4020
R-76, Form A .....	A4021
R-77, Form A .....	A4053
R-84, Forms A, B, C and D .....	A4022
R-86, Form A .....	54684A
R-86, Form B .....	54685A
R-86, Form E .....	54686A
R-86, Form F .....	54687A
R-86, Form G .....	54688
R-86, Form H .....	54689
R-86, Form J .....	54690
R-86, Form K .....	54691A
R-86, Form L .....	54692
R-98, Forms A and B .....	A4023
R-99, Forms A and B .....	A4024
R-109, Form A .....	54693
R-109, Form B .....	54694A†
R-109, Form C .....	54695†
R-109, Form D .....	54696†
R-109, Form F .....	54697†
R-109, Form G .....	54698†

† Not for general distribution.

## Controllers: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

R-109, Form H.....	54699A†
R-109, Form J.....	54600.1A†
R-109, Form K.....	54601.1A†
R-109, Form L.....	54602.1A†
R-109, Form M.....	54603.1A†
R-109, Form N.....	54604.1A†
R-109, Form P.....	54680
R-109, Form Q.....	54605.1
R-109, Form R.....	54619.1A
R-112, Forms A and B.....	A4056
R-112, Forms C, D and E.....	54652†
R-113, Forms A and B.....	A4057
R-113, Form C.....	54625
R-113, Form D.....	54612.1†
R-114, Forms A and B.....	A4058
R-114, Forms C, D, E, F and G.....	54626
R-115, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, M, N, P, Q, S, T and U.....	58227A
R-116, Forms A, B and C.....	A4026
R-117, Form A.....	A4027
R-118, Form A.....	A4028
R-119, Form A.....	A4029
R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L.....	58233
R-126, Forms A, D, E and H.....	58230A
R-128, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V, CR 3100.....	58236A
R-128, Form D, CR 3100.....	58255
R-130, Form A.....	A4103
R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches).....	58232
R-134, Form R.....	58217
R-136, Form A.....	A4033
R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, H, J, K, M, N, P, Q, S and T, CR 3100.....	58254
R-156, Forms F, G and N, CR 3100.....	58256
R-159, Forms A, C and F, CR 3102.....	58275
R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J, CR 3100.....	58211
R-164, Form P, CR 3100.....	58264
R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches).....	58246
R-182, Form A.....	58209
R-190, Form A.....	58220
R-200, Forms A, B and C.....	54628A
R-300, Forms A, B, C, D and E, CR 3105.....	58238A
R-301, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, CR 3105.....	58239A
R-302, Forms A, B and C, CR 3105.....	58241
R-728, Forms A, C, G, M and N, CR 3100.....	58252
R-728, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K and L, CR 3100.....	58253
S-54, Form A.....	54614†
S-56, Form A.....	54674†

† Not for general distribution.

## Controllers: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
S-103, Form J.....	54637 .1
S-116, Forms A, B and C.....	54681A
S-117, Forms A and B.....	54683
S-119, Forms A, B and C.....	54350
S-121, Form A.....	54669†
S-124, Form A (Formerly S-103, Form J).....	54637 .1
S-142, Form A.....	54661
T-1, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, S, T, U, V and W.....	58281
T-7-A.....	4980
T-10-A, J and N.....	4981
T-11-A and B.....	4982
T-20-B, C and F.....	4983
T-26-A.....	4984
T-28-A.....	4985
T-29, Forms A, C, D and N.....	58228
T-34-A and E.....	4986
T-34, Forms C, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, S, T, U, V and W, CR 3202.....	58263
T-36-A.....	4987
T-40-A.....	4988
T-42, Forms A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T, CR 3202.....	58237
T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S.....	58229
T-52-A.....	4991
T-52, Forms B, C, D and J, CR 3202.....	58250
T-52, Forms G, K, P and Q, CR 3202.....	58251
T-54, Forms A, H, J and K.....	58231
T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.....	58235
T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J.....	58225
T-84, Forms A and C.....	58210
T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J.....	58234
T-96, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58204
T-108, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58208A
T-112, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58214
T-116, Forms A, B and C.....	58205
T-120, Form A.....	58216
T-129, Forms A, B and C, CR 3204.....	58213A
T-129, Form D, CR 3204.....	58267
T-129, Form E, CR 3204.....	58268
T-129, Form F, CR 3204.....	58269
T-130, Form A.....	58215
T-134, Forms A, B, G, J, K, L, P, Q, R, S, T and U, CR 3202.....	58258
T-134, Forms C, D, F, H, M, N and W, CR 3202.....	58259
T-140, Form A.....	58201
T-150, Forms A1, A2, A3, A5, A6 and F3.....	58276
T-150, Forms B1, B2, B4, B6, D3 and E1, CR 3204.....	58283
T-150, Forms C1, C2 and G6, CR 3204.....	58282
T-734, Forms A, B, D, G, H, J, K and R, CR 3202.....	58249A
T-734, Form E, CR 3202.....	58262
T-734, Form P, CR 3202.....	58280

† Not for general distribution.



Control Devices, Industrial: (See also Rheostats, Relays and Switches)

CR 1027, Resistance Reactance Starter, A-C. for Single-Phase Motors, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles . . . . .	58327
CR 2271 Self-Starters . . . . .	58402A
CR 2273 and 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control . . . . .	58403A
CR 2920 Panels, Pressure Governor . . . . .	58608
★CR 2922-103 Form A Pressure Governor . . . . .	58611
CR 2940 and CR 2943, Types BS-1 and BS-34, Push Button Stations, Contact Details for . . . . .	58544A
CR 2990 Thermostats . . . . .	58582
CR 4015 Counter E.M.F. Self-Starters (Formerly CR 2271) . . . . .	58402A
CR 4103, Forms A1, B1 and C1 Automatic Starters (Formerly CR 2273) . . . . .	58403A

Coupler Plugs:

Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	54910
Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L . . . . .	54905
Type DC-23, Forms A and DA-25, Forms A and B Sockets . . . . .	54907
Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-29 Forms A and B . . . . .	54906
Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54933
Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	54916
Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54920
Type DC, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-42, Forms A and B . . . . .	54919
Type DC-29, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-38, Forms A and B . . . . .	54908
Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-40, Forms A and B . . . . .	54912
Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54915
Type DC-31, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54917
Type DC-33, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-47, Forms A and B . . . . .	54918
Type DC-34, Form A—and Sockets, DA-48, Forms A and B . . . . .	54913
Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-54, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54904
Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54903
Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-57, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54902
Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54909
Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54914
Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54927
Type DC-82, Form A—and Sockets DA-108, Form A . . . . .	54929†
Type DC-83, Form A—and Socket DA-109, Form A . . . . .	54930†
Type DC-84, Form A—and Socket DA-110, Form A . . . . .	54931†
Type DC-85, Form A—and Socket DA-111, Form A . . . . .	54932†

Coupler Sockets:

Type DA-24, Forms A and B . . . . .	54911A
Type DA-25, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-23, Form A . . . . .	54907
Type DA-27, Forms A and B . . . . .	54901
Type DA-29, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-25, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54906
Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54916

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Coupler Sockets: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D	54920
Type DA-37, Forms A and B	54900
Type DA-38, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-29, Forms A and B	54908
Type DA-40, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-30, Forms A, B and C	54912
Type DA-42, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D	54919
Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C	54925
Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-31, Forms A and B	54917
Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E	54926
Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E	54922
Type DA-47, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-33, Forms A and B	54918
Type DA-48, Forms A and B—and Plug DC-34, Form A	54913
Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-25, Forms A, B and C	54933
Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs, DC-36, Forms A, B and C	54904
Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C	54924
Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-38, Forms A, B and C	54903
Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs DC-38, Forms A, B and C	54902
Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-38, Forms A, B and C	54909
Type DA-69, Forms A and B	54923
Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C	54921
Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D	54914
Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-30, Forms A, B and C	54915
Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-54, Forms A, B and C	54927
Type DA-82, Forms A, B and C	54935†
Type DA-90, Form A	54934†
Type DA-108, Form A—and Plug, DC-82, Form A	54929†
Type DA-109, Form A—and Plug, DC-83, Form A	54930†
Type DA-110, Form A—and Plug, DC-84, Form A	54931†
Type DA-111, Form A—and Plug, DC-85, Form A	54932†

Crabs:—See Locomotive Crabs

Cutout Switches:—See Switches

Cylinders:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment

## Drills:

Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Forms 1 and 2	58902B
★ Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Form 3	58956

## Fans, Electric:

Desk and Ceiling Types	51701C
------------------------	--------

## Fuse Blocks, Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion, Also Combined Expulsion Fuse

Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227	57340
---	-------

Fuse Boxes:—See Boxes

Gas-Electric Motor Cars:—See Cars

## Generators, Continuous Current:

Brush Arc	4598A
Type B and BR, Form C—and Motors	51409
Type EF—and Motors	51408
Type ML	50017A
Type RC—and Motors	51013

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

Governors, Air Compressor:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment

Hangers and Cutouts —See Arc Lamps

Headlights:

Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc . . . . .	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc . . . . .	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 175588 and 175589 . . . . .	53803
Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 129979 and 129980 . . . . .	53804
Form H2, Incandescent Mine, Cat. No. 175888 . . . . .	53802

Insulators:

Porcelain Bolt, 600, 1500 and 2400 Volt . . . . .	54876
---	-------

Interlocks:—See also Contactors

Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	A4156
★Time Element, Fly-wheel Type . . . . .	58476

Lamps, Arc:

Form 1, Luminous, D.C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9592 and 9593 . . . . .	4733
Form 1, D.C. Series, Power Circuit, Cat. Nos. 3423, 3424, 3425, 3450 and 3451 . . . . .	7540
Form 2, D.C. Multiple, Carbon Feed Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3476 and 3477 . . . . .	7555
Form 2, GI, A.C. and D.C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76078 and 75084 . . . . .	4697
Form 2, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. No. 9531 . . . . .	7599
Form 3, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Pendent, Cat. No. 9565 and 9588 . . . . .	53253A
Form 3, D, C, Power Enclosed, Cat. No. 3500 . . . . .	A4003
Form 3, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3443; 3459, 3460, 3465, 3466 and 3467 . . . . .	4652
Form 3, A.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3746 and 3747 . . . . .	4874
Form 3, D.C. Multiple Twin Carbon Enclosed, Cat. No. 3743 . . . . .	7593
Form 3, GI, A.C. and D.C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76334, 76337, 76788 and 76791 . . . . .	4696
Form 4, D.C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. No. 9535 . . . . .	7594
Form 4, GI, A.C. and D.C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76336 and 76338 . . . . .	4696
Form 4, Luminous, D.C., Multiple, Cat. No. 9596 . . . . .	4881
Form 4, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 3499 . . . . .	A4003
Form 5, Luminous, D.C. Multiple and Power, Cat. No. 9594, 9595, 9597 and 9598 . . . . .	4881
Form 5, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745 . . . . .	A4003
Form 5, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3486, 3487, 3488 and 3489 . . . . .	7563
Form 5, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3468, 3469, 3474, 3475, 3478 and 3479 . . . . .	7567
Form 5, D.C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9536 and 9537 . . . . .	7594
Form 6, Luminous D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 9600 . . . . .	53254A
Form 6, A.C. Multiple and Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182 and 9254, 3786, 3787, 8447, 8449, 9543 and 9544 . . . . .	A4003
Form 6, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9524, 9564, 9568 and 9571 . . . . .	4652
Form 6, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3744 and 3781 . . . . .	7563
Form 6, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 9532 . . . . .	4541
Form 7, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9060, 9090, 9091, 9095, 9096, 9098, 9548, 9549, 9566, 9567, 9569 and 9570 . . . . .	4652
Form 7, A.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 8537, 8588, 8589 and 9059 . . . . .	4639

---

★ Changed or added since last issue.

**Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO

Form 7, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9533 and 9534.	4541
Form 8Y, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendent, 5 Amp., Cat. No. 198410 . . . . .	53255A
★ Form 8Y Luminous Pendent, 4 Amp., D. C. Series, Cat. No. 26571 . . . . .	53263
★ Form 8, Luminous Pendent, 4 Amp., D. C. C. Series, Cat. No. 26570 . . . . .	53260
Form 8, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3497 and 3742 . . . . .	A4003
Form 10, Ornamental Luminous, D. C. C. Series, Cat. Nos. 26537 and 26588.	53262
Form 12, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9525, 9528 and 9538 . . . . .	7591
Form 12, A.C. Multiple Intensified, Cat. No. 9591 . . . . .	A4177
Form 12, Ornamental Luminous, D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 26564 . . . . .	53251
Form 14, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9526, 9527, 9529, 9530, 9539 and 9540 . . . . .	7591
Form 17, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendent, Cat. Nos. 26589, 26590 and 26591 . . . .	53256
Form 19, D. C. Intensified, Cat. Nos. 9589 and 9590 . . . . .	A4177
Type K-8, GI, Enclosed . . . . .	4686
Type K-22, GI, 220 Volt Multiple . . . . .	4599
Type K-23, GI, Mill Type, D.C. Power . . . . .	4726
Type K-28, Flame, A.C. Series Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79056 . . . .	A4068
Type K-31, GI, 110 Volt Multiple . . . . .	4599
Type K-36, Flame, A.C. Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 79057, 79060 and 79061 . . . . .	4965
Type K-41, 110 Volt, Multiple . . . . .	4599
Type K-43, Flame, D.C. Power, Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79058 . . . .	A4060
Type K-51, Flame, D.C. Multiple Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79059 . . .	A4060
Types L-7 and L-8, GI, Enclosed . . . . .	4686
Type W, Flame, A.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26543, 26544 and 26545 . . .	A4140
Type W, Flame, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26560 and 26569 . . . . .	A4166
Type W, Flame, D.C. Multiple and Power, Double Globe, Cat. Nos. 26562 and 26563 . . . . .	A4186
Brush Improved, Form 2, Nos. 2 to 23 and 30 to 33 . . . . .	7534
T-H, Series, Open, Cat. Nos. 2934, 2935, 3164 and 3165 . . . . .	7559
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3 . . . . .	7589
Hangers and Cutouts, Automatic, Forms J1, J2 and J13, A.C. and D.C. Series.	53200*
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7 . . . . .	53322†

**Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:**

Novalux Pendent and Bracket Units, Form 6, for Incandescent Lighting . . .	53511
Novalux Bracket Unit, Form 6, Equipped with 8 1/2-in. Prismatic Glass Band Refractor and 20-in. Concentric Reflector . . . . .	53513†
Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for Series and Multiple Street Lighting . . . . .	53510
Novalux Pendent Units, Form 11 . . . . .	53514
★ Novalux Unit Cable Connection equipped with Form K5 Multiple Automatic Cutout and Hanger . . . . .	53516
Ornamental Lamp Brackets and Center Span Suspension Fixtures for Series and Multiple Incandescent Street Lighting . . . . .	A4071*
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series Street Lighting Forms 1 and 2 . . . . .	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9 . . . . .	53502A

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue  
\* Out of print.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Line Breakers: (See also Circuit Breakers)</b>	
★Type DB-976, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 and A8 . . . . .	54834
★Type DB-977, Form A4 . . . . .	54832
★Type DB-978, Forms A3 and A4 . . . . .	54833
★Type DB-980, Form A1 . . . . .	54877
Type SB-61-11, Forms A and B . . . . .	54870A
Type SB-61-11, Forms E1, E2, E3, E4, E5 and E6 . . . . .	54873
<b>Locomotive Crabs:</b>	
Form B1 . . . . .	58933
Form B2 . . . . .	58934
Form B3 . . . . .	58936
Form C1 . . . . .	58935
Form C2 . . . . .	58920
Form D . . . . .	58107
Form E . . . . .	58912
Form F1 . . . . .	58927
Form F2 . . . . .	58928
Form F3 . . . . .	58929
Form F4 . . . . .	58911
Form F5 . . . . .	58951
Form F6 . . . . .	58952
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5 . . . . .	56509
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	51402
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt . . . . .	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt . . . . .	58143†
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt . . . . .	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt . . . . .	58145
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58133.1
★CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58126.1
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58177†
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58174
CY-47, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt . . . . .	54468†
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800 . . . . .	58100A
CO-2002-E . . . . .	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2 . . . . .	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab . . . . .	58107
<b>Motors, Direct-Current:</b>	
Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators . . . . .	51409
Type EF—and Generators . . . . .	51408
Type SD . . . . .	51407
Type SDA . . . . .	51510
Type RC—and Generators . . . . .	51013

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

**Motors, Induction:**BULLETIN  
NO.

Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-phase.....	51507
Type RSA.....	51511
Type SA.....	51517
Type SDA.....	51510

NOTE:—Supply Part Catalogues for Stationary Induction Motors will be furnished upon the receipt of the model number as stamped on the name plate

**Mill Motors:**

MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51014
MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51015
MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51016
MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51017
MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51018
MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B.....	58104
MD-106 and MDS-106, Forms A and B.....	58105
MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B.....	58108
MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B.....	58109
MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B.....	58110
MDS 109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58111
MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58112

**Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:**

HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58179†
★HM-58, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58134.1
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58199
★HM-77, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58136.1
★HM-77, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58137.1
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4101
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58197†
HM-701, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122.1
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4179
HM-702, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125.1
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141
HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58100.1†
HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58103.1†
HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58104.1†
HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58105.1†
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt.....	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58158

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4111
HM-709, Form C, 1-Turn, 110 Volt . . . . .	58123 .1
HM-709, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58124 .1
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	A4117
HM-713-B, 250 Volt . . . . .	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 250 and 500 Volt, Form C, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4100
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58191†
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 550 Volt . . . . .	58192†
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58193†
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 550 Volt . . . . .	58194†
★HM-802, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58135 .1
HM-802, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58118 .1
★HM-802, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58128 .1
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58131
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58134
HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58107 .1†
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt . . . . .	58163
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections..	58108 .1†
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58175
HM-807, Form K, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58131 .1
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58125A
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58126
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58119
HM-809, Form G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58111 .1
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58124
HM-809, Form L, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58112 .1†
HM-809, Form L, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58101 .1
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58154

† Not for general issue.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58165
HM-817, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58110 .1†
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58129
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58130
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58178
HM-819, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58120 .1
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58196
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58198
HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58102 .1†
HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58106 .1†
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58148
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58189
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58190
★HM-823, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58130 .1
★HM-823, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58129 .1
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58135
HM-824, Form C, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58115 .1
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt . . . . .	58162
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . .	58182
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt . . . . .	58164
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections . .	58195†
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . .	58184
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . .	58186
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections . .	58183
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt . . . . .	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58137A
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58113A
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58144
HM-827, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58127 .1
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . .	58185
HM-828, Form A1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections . .	58188
★HM-830, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58138 .1
★HM-830, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58139 .1
★HM-836, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58132 .1
★HM-840, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58140 .1
★HM-840, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58141 .1

## Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:

CB-14-A . . . . .	7545
CB-14, Form H, 10-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58116 .1
CB-14, Form H, 17-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58117 .1
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58187
CB-15, Form G, 16-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58113 .1

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.



Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CB-15, Form G, 30-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58114.1
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4118
GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt . . . . .	54457
GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	54458
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt . . . . .	54442†
★GE-60, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	54482
★GE-60, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	54475
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt . . . . .	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B . . . . .	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt . . . . .	54449
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt . . . . .	54450
GE-100, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt . . . . .	54469†
GE-200-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4075
GE-200, Form N, 4-Turn, 600 Volt . . . . .	54474
GE-201, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4105
GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54462
GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt . . . . .	54463
GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54465
GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt . . . . .	54464
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt . . . . .	54453
GE-202-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4038
★GE-203, Form L, 3-Turn, 600 Volt with Renewable Carbon Box BrushHolders . . . . .	54476
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt . . . . .	54441†
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt . . . . .	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4090

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt.....	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt.....	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt.....	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt.....	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54437†
★GE-240, Form A, 600/1200 Volt, DL-172385 and DL-1951580.....	54430
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt.....	54430
★GE-240, Form B, 2-Turn, 600 Volt with Renewable Carbon Brush Holders.....	54478
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54431
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt.....	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt.....	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt.....	54432
GE-248, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54454†
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54447†
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54455†
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54446†
GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54460
GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54461
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54451
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt.....	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54414A†
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54413†
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54426
★GE-260, Form C, 1-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54473
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54456
GE-264, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54467
GE-264, Form B, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54471
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt.....	4801
GE-1000-A.....	54400
Motors, Storage Battery:	
GE-1067, Form A1W1.....	51406†
Motor Generator Sets:	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D.....	52551
Projectors: (See also Searchlights)	
Form J45, Army Truck.....	53853A†
Forms L1, L3, L11 and L12 Incandescent Flood Lighting.....	53859
Rectifiers:	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc.....	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc.....	53958
Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar.....	53967
Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar.....	53966
Forms A and B, 6 Ampere, 75 Volt Tungar.....	53968

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Reels, Cable, Motor Driven:

BULLETIN  
NO.

MVR-36, Form B1 .....	58924†
MVR-36, Form B3 .....	58925
MVR-38, Form B1 .....	58922
MVR-40, Form B1 .....	58913
MVR-40, Form B2 .....	58914
MVR-40, Form B4 .....	58915
MVR-40, Form B7 .....	58955
MVR-40, Form D1 .....	58916
MVR-40, Form D2 .....	58917
MVR-40, Form D3 .....	58918
MVR-40, Form D4 .....	58919
MVR-40, Form D5 .....	58931
MVR-40, Form D7 .....	58921
MVR-40, Form D8 .....	58930
MVR-40, Form D9 .....	58939†
MVR-40, Form D10 .....	58937†
★MVR-40, Form F1 .....	58965
★MVR-40, Form F2 .....	58966
MVR-40, Form F3 .....	58960
★MVR-40, Form F4 .....	58962
★MVR-40, Form F5 .....	58964

## Relays:

CR 2820-591, Form A2D .....	58513
CR 2820-723, Forms A and B .....	58551
CR 2820-723, Forms F and H .....	58555
CR 2820-723, Forms N and P .....	58589
CR 2820-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M .....	58531A
CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J .....	58532
CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F .....	58514
CR 2820-798, Forms A and B .....	58560
CR 2820-1010, Forms A, B, C and D .....	58590
★CR 2820-1029, Form A .....	58475
Type CA-1 Compound Time Limit Overload .....	57693†
Type DB-112, Forms A, B and C .....	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C .....	54797
Type DB-113, Forms D, E and F .....	4671
Type DB-115, Form C1 .....	4671
Type DB-118, Forms A, B and C .....	4671
Type DB-579, Form A .....	54799
Type DB-595, Forms G1, G2, G3 and G4 .....	54769†
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5 .....	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F .....	54739
Type DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4 .....	54768
Type DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4 .....	54767
Type DB-624, Forms A2 and B3 .....	54771
Type DB-656, Form A1 .....	54794†
Type DB-667, Forms A1, A2 and A3 .....	54791A
Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4 .....	54765

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Relays: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
Type DB-685, Form C . . . . .	54798A†
Type DB-686, Forms A and B . . . . .	54793A†
Type DB-688, Form A . . . . .	54795†
Type DB-689, Form A1 . . . . .	54738A
Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3 . . . . .	54762
Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3 . . . . .	54766†
Type DB-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M . . . . .	58531A
Type DB-801, Forms A1 and A2 . . . . .	54788A
Type DB-803, Forms A and B . . . . .	54789†
Type DB-804, Form A1 . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Form A1 . . . . .	54764
Type DB-806, Forms A1 and B1 . . . . .	54770†
Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9 . . . . .	54761
Type DBA-591, Form A2D . . . . .	58513
Type DBA-723, Forms A and B . . . . .	58551
Type DBA-723, Forms F and H . . . . .	58555
Type FC Reverse Current . . . . .	57681
★Type HG, HG-2 and HG-3 Auxiliary . . . . .	57686
Type IA Time Limit Induction Overload . . . . .	57640
Type ICD-723, Forms A and B . . . . .	58551
Type ICD-723, Forms F and H . . . . .	58555
Type IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power . . . . .	57660
Type P, Forms F2, F10, F11, F13, F14, F15, F16, G14, G15, G16, G20, G21 and G 22, Plunger Type Protective . . . . .	57605
Type PB-29 Under-Voltage . . . . .	57632
★Type PB-33 Auxiliary or Transfer . . . . .	57677
Type PB-36 Overload . . . . .	57622
★Type PB-45 Instantaneous Solenoid Control . . . . .	57678
Type PB-50 Trip Free . . . . .	57634
★Type PB-51 Hesitating Solenoid Control . . . . .	57679
Type PB-52 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57673
Type PB-52-Y-1 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57673-1
Type PB-52-Y-2 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57673-2
Type PB-52-Y-3 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57673-3
Types PB-53 and PB-54 Solenoid Control . . . . .	57672
Type PC-36 Overload . . . . .	57623
Type PC-43 Inverse Time Limit Overload . . . . .	57638
★PCY-1 Time Delay Under Voltage . . . . .	57631 .1
Type PCY-2 Under-Voltage Circuit Opening . . . . .	57619A
Type PCY-3 Under-Voltage Circuit Closing . . . . .	57621A
Type PD-3 Mechanically Balanced Differential . . . . .	57613A
Types PD-102 and PD-202 Differential . . . . .	57676
Type PI-3 Reverse Phase . . . . .	57626
Types PL-33 and PL-34 Series Lighting Circuit . . . . .	57617
★Type PM-32 Inverse Time, Series Overload . . . . .	57618
Type PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 Standard Unit Overload . . . . .	57610
Type PQ-6 Standard Unit Overload . . . . .	57611

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Relays: (Cont'd)

Types PQ-8, PQ-8-Y1, PQ-8-Y2, PQ-8-Y3, PQ-8-Y4 and PQ-8-Y5 Notch- ing Time Limit .....	57612
Type PQ-9 Under Voltage .....	57631
★Types PQ-10 and PQ-11 Under Voltage .....	57633
Types PQ-13 and PQ-14 Under-Voltage .....	57675
Types PQ-20, PQ-21 and PQ-22 Differential .....	57615
Type PQ-Y-2 Locking .....	57696
Type PQ-Y-3 Under Voltage .....	57631
Type PR-1 and PR-2 Time Limit Overload .....	57625
★Types RB-2 and RB-3 D-C Reverse Current .....	57665
Type RB-8 Reverse Power .....	57692.1
Type RB-12, D. C. Reclosing .....	57668
Type RB-13, D. C. Under-Voltage and Reverse Polarity .....	57661
Types RB-14 and RB-14-Y Direct-Current Reverse Power .....	57667
Types RG-1, RG-2 and RG-3 Under Voltage .....	57663
Types RE-Y and RE-Y-2 Under Load or Under Voltage .....	57664
Types TB-1, TB-2, TB-3 and TB-4 Temperature .....	57695
★Renewal Parts and Supplies, Price List .....	44001Q

Reservoirs:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment

Resistors:—See Rheostats

## Reversers:

Type DB-18, Form A .....	54732
Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D .....	54731
Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C .....	54730
Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	54733
Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	54734
Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G .....	54736
Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K L .....	54737
Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D .....	54735
Type DB-424, Forms A and B .....	54787†

## Rheostats and Resistors:

CR 162 and CR 163—See New Numbers CR 1200 and CR 1200-1	
CR 1000 Starting, 1/8 to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts. ....	58313
CR 1000 Starting, 2 to 7½ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H. P., 550 Volts .....	58309A
CR 1000 Starting, 10 to 15 H. P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts. ....	58310A
CR 1000 Starting, 20 H.P., 550 Volts .....	58311
CR 1000 Starting, 25 to 55 H. P., 550 Volts .....	58334
CR 1000 Starting, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts. ....	58312
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H. P., 550 Volts .....	58314A
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H. P., 230 Volts .....	58315A
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H. P., 115 Volts and 85 to 150 H. P., 230 Volts .....	58316A
CR 1023, Starting, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, 25 to 100 Amperes .....	58321

†Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Rheostats and Resistors: (Cont'd)

BULLEIN  
NO.

CR 1025 Starting, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles.....	58339
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 3/4 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58352
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1 to 7 1/2 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
CR 1220 and CR 1224, Speed Regulating, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts....	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/4 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 500 Volts.....	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts; 1/4 to 30 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/4 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating, 1/4 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts; 1/4 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/4 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, 3/4 to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts.....	58322
CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors with Units Connected in Multiple for Cable Reel Motors.....	58307A
CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors with Units Connected in Series for Cable Reel Motors.....	58350
★CR 9210 Projector—for 9, 13, 18 and 24 Inch.....	58359
★CR 9211—for 24 inch Projector.....	58361
★CR 9211 Projector—for 9, 13 and 18 Inch.....	58360
Type CG, Forms A and C, CR 9144.....	58343
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grids for.....	58329A
Type IG, for Mining Locomotives.....	58300
Type RG, Forms A, A1/3, A1/2, A, 2/3 A3/4, A5/6, A1, A2, A3 and A4, CR 9145.....	58355
Type RG, Form B, CR 9145.....	58949
Type RG, Forms C, C1, C2 and C3, CR 9145.....	58356
Type RG, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3, CR 9145.....	58942
Type RG, Forms E, E1 and E2, CR 9145.....	58348
Type RG, Form F, CR 9145.....	58943
Type RG, Form J, CR 9145.....	58947
Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1/8 to 3/4 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt..	58352
Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1 to 7 1/2 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt..	58351
Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt; 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
Type SG, CR 9143.....	58324A

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Searchlights: (See also Projectors)

Type PC-13, Form K and Type H-13, Form K Searchlight Lamps.....	53861
Type SC-18, Form K; PC-18, Forms K and K4 and Type H-18, Forms K and K2 Lamps.....	53860

Starters:—See Control Devices

Switches:

CR 1036 Motor Starting.....	58349
CR 1038 Motor Starting.....	58305A
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....	58605A
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float.....	58543
CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float, (Formerly CR 223)...	58541
Plug, Primary and Secondary.....	57390
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout.....	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout.....	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54727
Type DH-111, Forms A, B and C Commutating.....	54756
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating.....	54753
Type DH-189, Form A Commutating.....	54751A
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	54750
Type DH-217, Form A.....	54754†
Type ESD-1, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N Elevator, CR 3922.....	58207
Type ESD-2, Form A, Elevator, CR 3922.....	58222
Type LG-7 Disconnecting.....	57355
Type LG-19 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57365
Type LS-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K and L, CR 9420.....	58270
Type LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, and P, Limit CR 9420.....	58908A†
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit.....	58909
★Type LS-42, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, CR 9423.....	58285
Type LS-53, Form A, Limit, CR 9420.....	58223
Type LS-58, Forms A and B, Limit, CR 9426.....	58224
Type ME-66, Forms A and B1 Field Tapping.....	54720.2†
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2.....	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-over.....	54755†
★Type ME-68, Form D2.....	54755
Type ME-69, Form A.....	A54722†
Type MS-4, Form A.....	54722.2
Types MS-4, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D.....	4964
★Type MS-5, Form C.....	54724.2
★Type MS-5, Form E.....	54727.2
★Type MS-7, Form D.....	54723.2
Type MS-8, Forms A and D Magnetic Blowout.....	54729.1
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D.....	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout.....	54722A†
★Type MS-14, Form G, Magnetic Blowout.....	54728.2
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L.....	54725

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

Switches: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B . . . . .	54724 .1
Type MS-109, Form A . . . . .	54723A
Type MS-112, Form A, Magnetic Blowout . . . . .	54725 .1†
Type MS-114, Form A . . . . .	54729A†
Type MS-118, Form A . . . . .	A54723†
Type MS-121, Form A . . . . .	54725 .2
Type MS-200, Forms A and B . . . . .	54724†
Type MU-3, Forms A and B Tripping . . . . .	54726 .1
Type MU-4, Forms A and B Tripping . . . . .	54727 .1
Type MU-5, Forms A and B Tripping . . . . .	54728 .1
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller) . . . . .	58232
Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum CR 3900, (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller) . . . . .	58246
Type RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing, CR 3900 . . . . .	58221
Type RD-400, Form A, Drum, CR 3900 . . . . .	58242
Type RD-401, Form A, Drum, CR 3900 . . . . .	58243
Type RD-402, Form A, Drum, CR 3900 . . . . .	58244
Type RD-403, Form A, Drum, CR 3900 . . . . .	58245
★Type RD-426, Form A, CR 3900 . . . . .	58286
★Type SW-6, Forms A and B Sectionalizing . . . . .	54726 .2
Type SY-58, Forms A, B, C and D Master, CR 2960 . . . . .	58277
Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Blocks . . . . .	57340
Telltale Boards, Running Light . . . . .	59011
Thermostats:—See Control Devices	
Trolleys:	
No. 2 Larry . . . . .	54828
Form D, Mining . . . . .	54826
Form D4, Mining . . . . .	54805A
Form D5, Mining . . . . .	54827
Form D-20-A Mining . . . . .	54829
Form D21A, Mining . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining . . . . .	54807
Form D21C, Mining . . . . .	54808
Form D21D, Mining . . . . .	54809
Form D21E1, Mining . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining . . . . .	54811
★Form M, Mining . . . . .	54836
★Form N, Mining . . . . .	54837
★Type S-125, Form A, Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54835
Type S-141, Form A Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54800†
Type S-159, Forms C and D . . . . .	54802A
Type S-169, Form B Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54831†
Type S-501, Form A Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54830

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.



## Trolley Bases:

	BULLETIN NO.
US-1, Form A .....	54812
US-2, Form A .....	54824
US-3, Form A .....	54813
US-4, Form A .....	54825
US-5, Form A .....	54814
US-6, Form A .....	54822
US-7, Form A .....	54815
US-8, Form A .....	54816
US-10, Form A Ball Bearing .....	54817
US-11, Form A Ball Bearing .....	54818
US-13, Forms A, B, C and D Roller Bearing .....	54823
US-14, Forms A and B Ball Bearing .....	54819
US-15, Form A Roller Bearing .....	54820
US-15, Form B Roller Bearing .....	54804A†
US-15, Form C Roller Bearing .....	54821

## Watt-hour Meters:

Thomson Recording, Commutating Type .....	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording .....	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles .....	56207
★Type I Induction, 25-133 Cycles .....	56213
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles .....	56201
Type K-3, Forms SBA, SBD, SBB, SBE, SBK and SBL Single-phase In- duction .....	56210
Type K-4 Induction .....	56211

---

★ Changed or added since last issue.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.....	Citizens and Southern Bank Building	New Haven, Conn.....	Second National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.....	Lexington Street Building	Newark, N. J.....	Broad Street National Bank Building
Birmingham, Ala.....	Brown-Marx Building	New Orleans, La.....	Maison Blanche Building
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	New York, N. Y.....	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Buffalo, N. Y.....	Electric Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	Gluck Building
Butte, Mont.....	Electric Building	Omaha, Neb.....	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.....	Charleston National Bank Building	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Witherspoon Building
Charlotte, N. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Oliver Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	James Building	Portland, Ore.....	Electric Building
Chicago, Ill.....	Monadnock Building	Providence, R. I.....	Turks Head Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Provident Bank Building	Richmond, Va.....	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Illuminating Building	Rochester, N. Y.....	Granite Building
Columbus, Ohio.....	The Hartman Building	St. Louis, Mo.....	Pierce Building
Dayton, Ohio.....	Dayton Savings & Trust Building	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Newhouse Building
Denver, Colo.....	U. S. National Bank Building	San Francisco, Calif.....	Rialto Building
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Hippee Building	Seattle, Wash.....	Colman Building
Detroit, Mich.....	Dime Savings Bank Building	Spokane, Wash.....	Paulsen Building
Duluth, Minn.....	Fidelity Building	Springfield, Mass.....	Third National Bank Building
Elmira, N. Y.....	Hulett Building	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Erie, Pa.....	Commerce Building	Toledo, Ohio.....	671 Broad Street
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1600 Broadway	Trenton, N. J.....	671 Broad Street
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	Commercial Savings Bank Building	Washington, D. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building
Hartford, Conn.....	Hartford National Bank Building	Worcester, Mass.....	State Mutual Building
Indianapolis, Ind.....	Traction Terminal Building	Youngstown, Ohio.....	Stambaugh Building
Jacksonville, Fla.....	Graham Building		
Joplin, Mo.....	Miners Bank Building		
Kansas City, Mo.....	Dwight Building	For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-	
Knoxville, Tenn.....	Burwell Building	west General Electric Co.	
Little Rock, Ark.....	Southern Trust Building	Dallas, Tex.....	Interurban Building
Los Angeles, Calif.....	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.	El Paso, Tex.....	500 San Francisco Street
Louisville, Ky.....	Starks Building	Houston, Tex.....	Third and Washington Streets
Memphis, Tenn.....	Exchange Building	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	1 West Grande Ave.
Milwaukee, Wis.....	Public Service Building		
Minneapolis, Minn.....	410 Third Ave., North	For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd.,	
Nashville, Tenn.....	Stahlman Building	Honolulu	

Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City  
120 Broadway

General Sales Offices  
Schenectady, N. Y.

London  
83 Cannon St.

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne  
BELGIUM AND COLONIES: Societe d'Electricite et de Mecanique Procedes Thomson-Houston & Carels  
Societe Anonyme Brussels, Belgium  
BOLIVIA: International Machinery Company, La Paz and Oruro  
BRAZIL: General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso  
CHINA: Anderson, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Office for the Far East excluding Japan and China), Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Bogota and Barranquilla  
CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaya, Java  
ECUADOR: Carlos Cordovez, Guayaquil and Quito  
EGYPT: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo  
FRANCE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, 10 Rue de Londres, Paris  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England. International General Electric Company, Inc., London, E. C., 4  
GREECE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris, France  
INDIA: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Calcutta and Bombay. International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta  
ITALY AND COLONIES: Franco Tosi Societa Anonima, Milan  
JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo, Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico and Guadalajara  
NEW ZEALAND: National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington  
PARAGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
PORTO RICO: International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan  
PORTUGAL AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
RUSSIA: Wscobshtchaia Electriceskaja Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
SPAIN AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
URUGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Caracas

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers, Oil (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Type FKO-26—Construction</i> . . . . .	67477
Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts . . . . .	47415
Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps. . . . .	47417
<i>Type FP-7—Construction</i> . . . . .	Y-555
Type FP-10, 50 Amps., 600 Volts—For Three-Phase and Quarter-Phase Induc- tion Motors of 25 H. P. or less . . . . .	47419A
<i>Type FP-10—Construction</i> . . . . .	67419
<i>Type FP-10 and Conduit Box—50 Amps., 600 Volts, Up to 25 H. P.</i> . . . . .	67419-1
<i>Type FP-15—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H.P., Non-Automatic</i> . . . . .	67424
<b>Clock, Warren Master, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency</b> . . . . .	46037
<b>Coils, Choke—See Lightning Arresters:</b>	
<b>Commutator Truing Devices</b> . . . . .	49001
<b>Compensarcs:</b>	
A.C. to A.C., A.C. to D.C. and D.C. to D.C. . . . .	45113
<i>Alternating-Current—For Motion Picture Projection</i> . . . . .	62559
<i>Motor-Generator, A.C. to D.C. and D.C. to D.C.—For Motion Picture Projection</i> . . . . .	62560
<b>Compensators:—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Compounds, Insulating and Protecting</b> . . . . .	48704A
<b>Compressors:</b>	
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—For Electric Railway Service . . . . .	44591A
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—Portable and Stationary . . . . .	48610
Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Reciprocating—For Foundry Use . . . . .	42800
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Gas Plants . . . . .	48600
Centrifugal, Steam Turbine Driven—For Blast Furnaces . . . . .	48601*
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service . . . . .	48609
<i>Centrifugal—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service</i> . . . . .	68609
Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Driven . . . . .	42801
<b>Condensers:—(See also A.C. Generators)</b>	
Static . . . . .	49714C
Synchronous . . . . .	41311A
Synchronous—Partial List of, Manufactured by the General Electric Company . . . . .	41312
<b>Conductors—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>Control Devices, Industrial:</b>	
<b>1. Accessories:</b>	
<i>Cutout, CR 1920 Time Limit Protective</i> . . . . .	68407B
<i>Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68411
<i>Push-button Stations, CR 2940</i> . . . . .	68413*
<i>Switches, C-R 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum</i> . . . . .	68502A
<i>Switches, C-R 2931 Float</i> . . . . .	68501A
<i>Thermostats, CR 2990, for A.C. and D.C. Circuits</i> . . . . .	68500

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

## 2. Compensators:

- Starting, CR 1034, Hand Operated for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors* . . . . . 68304  
 ★*CR 1034-N1 and CR 1034-P1 Hand Starting, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors,  
 5 to 250 H.P.* . . . . . 68352  
*Starting, CR 7052-A1, Automatic for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors* . . . . . 68434

## 3. Contactors and Relays:

- Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D.C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75  
 Amperes* . . . . . 68511A  
*Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D.C. Circuits—150, 300 and 500  
 Amperes* . . . . . 68504  
*Contactors, CR 2810 Magnetic for Alternating-Current* . . . . . 68508  
*Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. Air Break Types for High Voltage* . . . . . 68509  
*Contactors, CR 2810 A.C. for Low Voltage* . . . . . 68510  
*Relay, Current Limit, CR 2820-723, for A.C. Circuits* . . . . . 68506A  
*Relay, Overload, CR 2820-784, for A.C. or D.C. Circuits* . . . . . 68505  
*Relay, Time Element Overload, CR 2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset* . . . . . 68507  
*Relay, Overload, CR 2820-798, for D.C. Circuits* . . . . . 68503

## 4. Controllers, Drum Type:

- Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D.C. Motors, CR 3102* . . . . . 68213  
*For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110* . . . . . 68203  
*For D.C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105* . . . . . 68204A  
*For D.C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100* . . . . . 68202A  
*For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202* . . . . . 68200B  
*For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing* . . . . . 68205

## 5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-starters):

- Automatic Starters, CR 2201, CR 2201-1, CR 2202, CR2203, CR 2203-1, CR 2204,  
 CR 2205, CR 2206, CR 2213, CR 2214, CR 2215 and CR 2216 for D.C. Motors* . . . . . 68410\*  
*Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D.C. Motors* . . . . . 68409A  
*Automatic Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors* . . . . . 68406A  
*Automatic Starters, CR 4015 Enclosed—For Small D.C. Motors* . . . . . 68420  
*Automatic Starters, CR 4031 Series Contactor—for D.C. Motors* . . . . . 68433  
*Automatic Starters, CR 4033, Series Contactor—for D.C. Motors* . . . . . 68436  
*Automatic Starters, CR 4103 Enclosed—for Small D.C. Adjustable Speed Motors* . . . . . 68340  
*Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4414-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley  
 Motors* . . . . . 68422  
*Crane Control Equipments, D.C. CR 4426-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley  
 Motors* . . . . . 68421A  
*Crane Hoist Control Equipments, D.C.—CR 4422* . . . . . 68419  
 ★*Crane Protective Equipments, CR 7409-A1 for Alternating Current Motors* . . . . . 68439  
*Equipments, CR 4241, Forms A1 and D1, D.C. Control—for Series Wound Motors,  
 Steel Mill Service* . . . . . 68429  
*Equipments, CR 4241, Forms B1 and C1, D.C. Control—for Compound Wound  
 Motors, Steel Mill Service* . . . . . 68430  
*Equipments, CR 4241, Forms E1 and F1, D.C. Control—for Compound Wound  
 Motors, Steel Mill Service* . . . . . 68428  
*Equipments, CR 4261, Form A1, D.C. Control—for Series Wound Motors, Steel  
 Mill Service* . . . . . 68431

\* Out of print.

† titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

**Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)**BULLETIN  
NO.

<i>Equipments, CR 4261, Forms B1 and C1, D.C. Control—For Compound Wound Motors, Steel Mill Service</i> .....	68432
★ <i>Equipments CR 7478, A.C. Elevator Control, Semi-magnetic for Squirrel Cage Motors having High Resistance Rotors</i> .....	68440
<i>Hoist Control Equipments. CR 4421, Form A1—For D.C. Series Wound Motors up to 130 H.P., 230 Volts</i> .....	68426A
<i>Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059. CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for Machines Tools, for D.C. Motors</i> .....	68412
<i>Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159 Magnetic Control for Machines Tools—Illustrations of Some Installations</i> .....	68418
<i>Panels, CR 4409, Form A1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors</i> .....	68417
<i>Panels, CR 4409, Form B1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors</i> .....	68414
<i>Panels, CR 4409, Form H1 Crane Protective—For D.C. Motors</i> .....	68424
<i>Panels, CR 7780, Forms A1 and B1 Manually Operated for Fire Pump Control</i> .....	68012*
<i>Self-starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors</i> .....	68408A
<i>Switches, CR 4002 D.C. Magnetic</i> .....	68423
<i>Switches, CR 7002 A.C. Magnetic, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 550 Volts</i> .....	68425
<i>Switches, CR 7005-A2 Enclosed Magnetic</i> .....	68427A
<i>Switches, CR 7006, Form A1, Enclosed Magnetic</i> .....	68415B
<b>6. Rheostats and Panels: (See also Magnetic Control)</b>	
<b>Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator</b> .....	48319A
<i>Panels, CR 4402-B1 D. F. Contactor</i> .....	68437
<i>Rheostats, CR 1020 Starting—For Squirrel Cage Induction Motors</i> .....	68329A
<i>Rheostats, CR 1023 and CR 1024 Starting, for Slip Ring Induction Motors</i> .....	68331A
<i>Rheostats, CR 1025 Starting—For Type RI Motors</i> .....	68328A
★ <i>Rheostats, CR 1102 D.C. Starting, Panel Type with Under-Voltage and Overload Protection</i> .....	68350
<i>Rheostats, Plate Type Field, CR 8000, CR 8001, CR 8070 and CR 8100</i> .....	68337
<i>Rheostats, Grid Type Field, CR 8132, CR 8222, CR 8322 and CR 8422</i> .....	68338
<i>Rheostats, Tube Type Field, CR 8112, CR 8212, CR 8312 and CR 8412</i> .....	68339
<i>Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting, for Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D.C. Motors</i> .....	68332
<i>Rheostats, CR 1200 D.C. Speed Regulating and Panels, CR 1300 and CR 1301 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Adjustable Speed Motors</i> .....	68336
<i>Rheostats, CR 1260 and CR 1261 A.C. Speed Regulating—For Type MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors</i> .....	68333
<i>Rheostats, CR 1220, 1221, 1224 and 1225 D.C. Speed Regulating also Panels, CR 1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors</i> .....	68335A
<i>Rheostats, CR 1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D.C. Speed Regulating—For Shunt or Compound Wound Motors</i> .....	68334A
<b>7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:</b>	
<i>Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510</i> .....	68010A
<i>Solenoid Brakes—Nomenclature of</i> .....	68101
<i>Solenoid Operated Valves, CR 9501—For Remote Control of Liquids and Gases Under Pressure</i> .....	68900

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)

<b>8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-starters)</b>	
<i>Starters, CR 1027 Resistance-reactance, for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors</i> .....	68330
<i>Switches, CR 3900 Drum Type, Reversing or Non-reversing</i> .....	68201
<i>Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting</i> .....	68305C
★ <i>Switches, CR 2931 Float</i> .....	68501A
<i>Switches, CR 2960-SY-58A Master</i> .....	68438
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-232, Form A and Type C-265, Form D</i> .....	68209
<i>Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-288, Form B</i> .....	68211
<i>Switches, CR 3010 and CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-333, Forms A, B and C</i> .....	68210
<i>Switches, CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-225, Forms H and P and Type C-233, Forms C and G</i> .....	68212
<i>Switches, CR 3013 Drum Type Master, Type C-268, Forms F and M</i> .....	68208
<i>Switches, CR 3922 Reversing—For Elevator Service</i> .....	68207
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>	
<b>Resistor Units, CR 9006 Enameled (Preliminary)</b> .....	48941†
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9006, Enameled</i> .....	68941
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9010, Form R</i> .....	68945
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9042, Form IG</i> .....	68946
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9152-I Enameled</i> .....	68954A
<i>Resistor Units, CR 9153-SU, Enameled</i> .....	68947
<i>Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG</i> .....	68324
<b>Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid</b> .....	4888A
<b>Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms</b> .....	47702B
<b>Controllers:—See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Drum Type for Railway Service</b> .....	44678
<i>Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type</i> .....	64600
<b>Converters:</b>	
<b>Synchronous</b> .....	42500
★ <i>Synchronous—for Mining Service, Types TCC and HCC 275 Volts, D-C., Compound Wound, 60 Cycles, 2300 Volts A-C</i> .....	62500
<b>Couplings</b> .....	49800
<b>Cutouts:</b>	
<b>D &amp; W Oil Fuse</b> .....	45114
<b>Drills, Electric Rock</b> .....	48902
<b>Electric Hoists</b> .....	4939
<b>Fans:</b>	
<b>Exhaust Fan Outfits—Motor Driven</b> .....	41801
<b>G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1921</b> .....	41704D†
<b>Furnaces:—See Also Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Auxiliary Apparatus for Electric Arc</b> .....	48710A
<i>Automatic Electrode Regulator for Electric Arc</i> .....	68435
<b>Gears:</b>	
<b>Fabroil</b> .....	48703A

★ Changed or added since last issue.

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Generators, Alternating-Current:</b>	
★ <i>Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 37.5 to 300 Kw., Type ATB, or AQB Form PB (Used Also as Synchronous Condenser and Synchronous Motor.)</i> .....	60400
★ <i>Belt Driven Revolving Armature Alternators, Ccontinuous Rated, Self-excited, Types TAB, QAB and SAB</i> .....	60500
★ <i>Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines, Revolving Field</i> .....	60501
Water Wheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a to 625 Kv-a.....	40601
Water Wheel Driven, Large Sizes.....	40600A
<b>Generators, Direct-Current:</b>	
Belt-Driven, Three-Bearing with Balance Wheels, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....	40025
Belt-Driven, Two-bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....	40017A
Belt-Driven Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC.....	40019
<i>Belt-Driven, Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants, 35 Volts, Type SD</i> .....	60012A*
<i>Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants</i> .....	60010A
<i>Engine-Driven, Commutating Pole, 25 to 400 Kv., Forms LD and LDS</i> .....	60011
Water Wheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a to 625 Kv-a.....	40601
Water Wheel Driven, Large Sizes.....	40600B
★Waterwheel Installations.....	40602
<b>Generating Sets:</b>	
Steam Engine Driven for Marine Installation.....	42300A
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type.....	42010A
★ <b>Generating Stations:</b>	
Automatic Hydr-Electric.....	40604
<b>Glue Pots:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Governor:</b>	
Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors.....	44590
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Arc, Electric.....	A4061
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service.....	43800
Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights.....	42014A*
<i>The Geco Resistor for Incandescent</i> .....	63800A
<b>Heating, Industrial:</b>	
<i>Cartridge Type Heating Units—Standard 70 to 1000 Watts</i> .....	69704
<i>Compound Melting Pot, Electrically Heated</i> .....	69109
<i>Furnaces, Heat Treating—Electric Heating Equipment, For</i> .....	69705
<i>Furnaces, Electrically Heated Muffle</i> .....	69706
★ <i>Furnaces, Electric Melting, 2250 Lb</i> .....	68700
<b>Furnaces, Electric Vacuum</b> .....	49711
<b>Glue Pots, Electrically Heated</b> .....	49103
<i>Glue Pots, Electrically Heated</i> .....	69106
<i>Oil Tempering Baths, Electrically Heated</i> .....	69700

★Changed or added since last issue.

\*Out of print.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Heating, Industrial, (Cont'd)</b>	
Ovens, Electrical Equipment for Heating .....	48709*
Ovens, Electrically Heated .....	48021A
<i>Rivet Heater, Electric</i> .....	69701
Sherardizing, Electric .....	48926
<i>Soldering Iron Muffle Furnace, Electrically Heated</i> .....	69702
<i>Solder Pot, Self Regulating, Electrically Heated</i> .....	69703
<b>Industrial Control—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Instruments:</b>	
★Electrical Measuring Index .....	46043
★Portable, A.C. and D.C. ....	46044
★Switchboard, D.C. ....	46045
★Switchboard, A.C. ....	46046
★Curve Drawing, A.C. and D.C. ....	46047
★Laboratory Standard .....	46048
★Instrument Transformers .....	46049
★ <i>Type D-12 Direct Current Instrument, D'Arsonval Principle</i> .....	66019
<b>1. Portable:</b>	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CP .....	46010*
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CRP .....	46021
Rheostats, Meter Testing for 110 Volts .....	46026
Transformers, Instrument—Types P-2 and R-2 Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential; Cable Testing Current .....	46030
Volt-Ammeter, Railway Signal, Type S-2 .....	46039
Wattmeter, High Capacity, Type P-3 .....	46029
<b>2. Switchboard, D. C.</b>	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Thomson Astatic .....	4597
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8 .....	46017
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8</i> .....	66025
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type DE</i> .....	Y-491
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Small, Type DM</i> .....	66017
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3 .....	46016
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3</i> .....	66016
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Volt-Ammeters, Miniature Types DM and DK-7 ..	46032
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N .....	46023
<b>3. Switchboard A.C.</b>	
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Frequency Indicators, Types H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise .....	46016
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Fre- quency Indicators, Type H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise</i> .....	66016
<i>Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6</i> .....	Y-492
<i>Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type RF</i> .....	Y-491
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground De- tectors—Glower Type .....	46022*
Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3 .....	46015*
<i>Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3</i> .....	66015A
Temperature Indicator .....	46028

★ Changed or added since last issue.

\* Out of print.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



## Instruments: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

4. Curve Drawing, A.C. and D.C. (See Also Portable Instruments)	
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6 . . . . .	46010*
<i>Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6 . . . . .</i>	<i>66010</i>
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .	46021
<i>Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2 . . . . .</i>	<i>66018</i>
5. Laboratory	
Iron Tester . . . . .	O-4783
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type . . . . .	46111
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading . . . . .	46112
Voltmeters, Electrostatic, 3 to 50 Kilo-volts . . . . .	46110
6. Instrument Transformers	
Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current . . . . .	46030
7. Demand Meters	
Type G (Graphic Record) . . . . .	46104A
Type H-2 (Lagged Type, Direct Reading) . . . . .	46042
Type M (Direct Reading) . . . . .	46103A*
Type M-7 Demand Meter Register . . . . .	46214
Type P, Printometer (Printed Record) . . . . .	46101A
8. Miscellaneous	
Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency . . . . .	46037
Insulation Materials:	
Compounds . . . . .	48704A
Fabrics . . . . .	48715
Insulators:	
Hewlett Link Type . . . . .	49400*
Laboratory Apparatus, Electrical, for Educational Institutions . . . . .	40406
Lamps and Lighting, Arc:	
Flame Arc Lamps, Type W for Series and Multiple Circuits . . . . .	43320
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps . . . . .	4955
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendent Type . . . . .	43253
Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:	
Flood Lighting Projectors . . . . .	43850B
Novalux Ornamental Street Lighting Units . . . . .	43503B

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Lightning Arresters:

BULLETIN  
NO.

Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits . . . . .	45601B
Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits . . . . .	45606*
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits; Aluminum for Series Rectifier Arc Circuits . . . . .	45602
Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Form D3 and Aluminum Cell, D.C.—for Electric Railways . . . . .	44712
Multigap, Graded Shunt Resistance and Compression Chamber—for A.C. Constant Potential Circuits . . . . .	45603A
Oxide Film, Type of, Form B (Indoor) and Form BO (Outdoor) . . . . .	Y1441
★ <i>Oxide Film—for Outdoor Service on 3-Phase Circuits 1000 to 7500 Volts</i> . . . . .	65607
Telephone Protective Equipment . . . . .	Y1357
Vacuum Tube, A.C. and D.C.—For Railway Signal Circuits . . . . .	45600A

## Locomotives, Electric:

★ <i>Gathering, Storage Battery Type Mine</i> . . . . .	64201
<i>Gathering, Trolley Type, Electric Brake Mine</i> . . . . .	64200A
<b>Industrial Haulage</b> . . . . .	44251
<i>Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> . . . . .	64254
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> . . . . .	64253
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type</i> . . . . .	64251
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Single Truck Storage Battery Type</i> . . . . .	64256
<i>Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> . . . . .	64255
<i>Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> . . . . .	64250
<i>Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type</i> . . . . .	64252
<i>Industrial Haulage, 30 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> . . . . .	64257
Passenger, 3000 Volt, D.C.—For the C. M. and St. P. Rwy . . . . .	44102
25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service . . . . .	44250
50 Ton for Interurban Roads . . . . .	44101
100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service . . . . .	4870A

## Meters—See also Watthour Meters

Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc. . . . .	46501C
Flow, Indicating—Steam, Water and Air, Types FS-2, FW-2 and FA-2 . . . . .	46500
Flow—Approved Locations for Flow Nozzles, Orifice Tubes and Pitot Tubes . . . . .	46513
<i>Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water</i> . . . . .	66501

## Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary:

★ <i>Crane and Hoist, Type MTC</i> . . . . .	68102
★ <b>High Speed Induction Motors and Frequency Changers (Motor Speeds as high as 25,000 RPM practicable)</b> . . . . .	41521A
<i>Single-Phase, Repulsion Induction, Constant Speed, 1/12 to 3/4 H.P., Type RSA</i> . . . . .	61509
<i>Single-Phase, Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA</i> . . . . .	6018
<i>Single-Phase Induction Running, Split-Phase Starting, 1/30 to 1/4 H.P., Type SA</i> . . . . .	61510
<i>Single-Phase Protected Type, 1-10 to 1-4 H. P.</i> . . . . .	61513
<i>Single-Phase, Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A.C., D.C. or Universal Service, Type SDA</i> . . . . .	61512
<i>Single-Phase, Varying Speed, Brush Shifting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type BSS</i> . . . . .	61401

\* Out of print  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Motors, Alternating-Current, Stationary: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI, Form C.....	41507A*
★ <i>Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/2, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7.5, 10, 15 H.P., Type RI.....</i>	
<i>61200B</i>	
<i>Single-Phase for Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI.....</i>	61508
★ <i>Two and Three-Phase Induction 1/12 to 1 2 H.P., Types RKQ and RKT.....</i>	
<i>61514</i>	
Mill, Types MI and MIS.....	48143.1
Polyphase Induction, Constant Speed, 1 to 200 H.P.....	41302A
<i>Polyphase Induction, Skeleton Frame, 15 to 200 H.P., Type KT., Form B.....</i>	61300A
Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, 1/2 to 15 H.P.....	41505A*
Polyphase—Riveted Frame, 1 to 10 H.P., Types MTC and MQC; Skeleton Frame, 11 to 450 H.P., Types ITC and IQC—Crane and Hoist Service ...	48119.1*
<i>Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, Continuous Rated, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Cast Rotor     Type KT, Form C.....</i>	61505B
<i>Polyphase Box Frame 75 to 400 H.P., Type I, Forms K and M.....</i>	61301
Synchronous.....	41309*
★Synchronous Motor Control Apparatus and Exciters.....	48032
Synchronous—Partial List of Motors Supplied by the General Electric Co ...	41310

## Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:

General Electric Ventilated.....	A4171
GE-87—500 Volt, 60 H.P.....	4442
GE-98—500 Volt, 50 H.P.....	4822
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.....	A4196
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 65 H.P.....	A4173
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50H.P.....	A4172
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P.....	44424
GE-210—Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 70 H.P.....	4715
GE-214—Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 75 H.P.....	4817*
GE-222-G—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 140 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 130 H.P.....	44403
GE-225-B—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 100 H.P.....	44407
GE-233-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 80 H.P.....	44404
GE-240—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 110 H. P., 600/1200 Volt, 90 H.P.....	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.....	44406A
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P.....	44417A
GE-264—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt 25 H.P.....	44470

## Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary:

Adjustable Speed, Type RF—Reversing Drive for Planers, Slotters, etc.....	48029
Adjustable Speed, Shunt Wound, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF .	41021A
<i>Adjustable Speed, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF.....</i>	61021
<i>Adjustable Speed, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RLC.....</i>	Y-433
Commutating Pole, Shunt and Compound Wound, 1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC..	41013A
<i>Commutating Pole, Vertical, 1/2 to 30 H.P., Type RC.....</i>	61013A
<i>Commutating Pole, Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC ..</i>	61014

★ Changed or added since last issue.

\*Out of print.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Stationary: (Cont'd)</b>	
Crane and Hoist, Commutating Poles, Series Wound, 2 to 65 H.P., Type CO-1800 . . . . .	48100A
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-1800</i> . . . . .	<i>68109B</i>
Crane and Hoist, Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 3/4 to 100 H.P., Type CO-2500 . . . . .	48108
<i>Crane and Hoist, CO-2500</i> . . . . .	<i>68108</i>
Exhaust Fan Outfits, Motor Driven . . . . .	41801
<i>Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD</i> . . . . .	<i>6018</i>
Mill, 4 to 210 H.P., Types MD and MDS . . . . .	48121.1A
<i>Protected Type, 1-10 to 1-4 H. P.</i> . . . . .	<i>61513</i>
<i>Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD</i> . . . . .	<i>61400</i>
<i>Shunt or Compound Wound, Constant Speed, 1/30 to 3/4 H.P., Type SD</i> . . . . .	<i>61511</i>
<i>Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A.C., D.C. or Universal Service, Type SDA</i> . . . . .	<i>61512</i>
<b>Motor Generators: (See Also Compensarcs)</b>	
Battery Charging Sets for Series Multiple Charging of Ignition, Lighting and Starting Batteries . . . . .	Y1369A
Battery Charging Sets for Charging 2, 3 and 4 Industrial Trucks or Tractors . . . . .	Y1364A
Battery Charging Sets for Charging Individual Industrial Trucks or Tractors . . . . .	Y1372A
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries</i> . . . . .	<i>62557</i>
<i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipments</i> . . . . .	<i>62555A</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries</i> . . . . .	<i>62558A</i>
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel</i> . . . . .	<i>62556</i>
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Synchronous Motor . . . . .	42552A
★ <i>Synchronous Sets for Mining Service, Generators 250/275 Volts D-C. Compound Wound, Motors 2300 Volts at 0.8 P-F. 60 Cycles, 3-Phase</i> . . . . .	<i>62561</i>
<b>Motor Applications:</b>	
★ <b>Electrical Equipments for Movable Highway and Railway Bridges</b> . . . . .	48034
Electricity in the Cement Industry . . . . .	48027
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills . . . . .	48012
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills . . . . .	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills . . . . .	48019
Electrical Equipment for Coal, Ore and Other Bulk Material Handling at Docks . . . . .	48026
Electricity in Iron Foundries . . . . .	A4167
Electricity in the Iron & Steel Industry . . . . .	48031
Electricity in Rubber Mills . . . . .	48022A
Electricity in the Packing Industry . . . . .	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry . . . . .	48010*
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble . . . . .	48023
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills . . . . .	48025
Electricity in the Cane Sugar Industry . . . . .	48024
Electricity in the Brick and Hollow Tile Industry . . . . .	48030
Irrigation with Electrically Driven Pumps . . . . .	4978*
Motor Drive in Textile Mills . . . . .	48016A
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop</i> . . . . .	<i>Y-585</i>
<i>Oil Well Motor Equipment</i> . . . . .	<i>68013</i>
Steel, Copper and Similar Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied . . . . .	41000C

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
 \* O it o' print.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
Ovens, Electrically Heated:—See Heating, Industrial	
Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals.....	47900
Precipitation Process, Cottrell—Electrical Apparatus, for use with.....	49137
Projectors: See Searchlights and Lighting, Incandescent	
Railways, Railway Equipment and Supplies:	
Line Material and Rail Bonds for Mine and Industrial Haulage.....	44005A*
Line Material for Direct Suspension.....	44004B
Line Material for Catenary Construction.....	44006A
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools.....	44002A
The Safety Car—A Car Adapted to One Man Operation and Control.....	44014
The Electric Divisions of the C. M. & St. P. Railway.....	44013A
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway.....	44011
Reactors, Current Limiting.....	45300
Rectifiers:	
Mercury Arc.....	43950
Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries.....	43961
<i>Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations, 6 Amp., 75 Volt.</i> . . .	63951A
Rectifiers Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit.....	43900
Regulators:	
<i>Automatic Electrode—For Electric Arc Furnaces.</i> . . . . .	68435
Automatic Generator Voltage and Induction Voltage.....	45450
Induction Voltage—Construction Details:	
<i>For Lighting Feeders.</i> . . . . .	65425
<i>For Power Feeders.</i> . . . . .	65426
<i>For Special Applications.</i> . . . . .	65427
<i>For Every Voltage Regulation Requirement.</i> . . . . .	65428
<i>Automatically Operated—With Auxiliaries Mounted on Panel.</i> . . . . .	65418
<i>Automatic—Single-Phase, for Outdoor Installation.</i> . . . . .	65419
<i>Automatic Outdoor—Installation.</i> . . . . .	65420
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled—In Corrugated Sheet Iron Tank.</i> . . . . .	65421
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled Outdoor, Large.</i> . . . . .	65422
<i>Oil-Immersed Water-Cooled.</i> . . . . .	65423
<i>Standard Single-Phase (Sectional View).</i> . . . . .	65401
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Rotor and Mechanism for.</i> . . . . .	65402
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Stator for.</i> . . . . .	65403
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Variation of Core Loss.</i> . . . . .	65404
<i>Standard Single-Phase (Disassembled View).</i> . . . . .	65406
<i>Auxiliaries for Automatic.</i> . . . . .	65415
<i>Auxiliaries, Time of Operation of as Recorded by Oscillograph.</i> . . . . .	65417
<i>Compensator, Automatic Auxiliary Line Drop, Type R, Form B3.</i> . . . . .	65414
<i>Compensator, Line Drop (Disassembled View).</i> . . . . .	65416
<i>Operating Mechanism for Standard.</i> . . . . .	65407
<i>Operating Mechanism for Large.</i> . . . . .	65424
<i>Operating Motor.</i> . . . . .	65408
<i>Operating Motor (Disassembled View).</i> . . . . .	65409

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

Regulators: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
<i>Insulation of Coils</i> .....	65405
<i>Switch, Limit</i> .....	65410
<i>Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Contactor Type</i> .....	65412
<i>Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Pendulum Type</i> .....	65413
<i>Voltmeter, Automatic Auxiliary Contact Making</i> .....	65411
<b>Voltage Stabilizer</b> .....	<b>45403A</b>
<b>Relays: See Also Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>High Voltage Series, Type PM-32</i> .....	67618
<i>Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA</i> .....	67640
<i>Overload, A.C. Plunger Type—Instantaneous and Time Limit, Type P</i> .....	Y-567
<b>Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 (Preliminary)</b> .....	<b>47610†</b>
★ <i>Overload, Standard Unit for A.C. Switchboard Service, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3, Plunger Type, Instantaneous, Definite or Inverse Time</i> .....	68610
<i>Reverse Power, A.C., Type R</i> .....	67662*
<i>Solenoid Control, Type PB-45</i> .....	67614
<i>Trip Free, Type PB-50</i> .....	67604
<b>Resistance Units—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rheostats—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>Rivet Heaters—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Searchlights, Commercial Uses for</b> .....	<b>43856A</b>
<b>Sherardizing, Electric:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>Sockets, Security Snap</b> .....	<b>4497</b>
<b>Substations:</b>	
<i>Automatic Railway</i> .....	44092B
<i>Automatic Station Control Equipment</i> .....	47730
<i>For Electric Railways</i> .....	44090
<i>Railway Substation Economies</i> .....	44093
<i>Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor</i> .....	47706A
<b>Switchboards, Alternating-Current</b>	
<b>Standard Unit Panels—General</b> .....	<b>47001A</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—2300 Volt, 25 to 60 Cycle., 3-ph., 3-w. and single-phase</b> . . . . .	<b>47190A</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts</b> . . . . .	<b>47131</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts</b> . . . . .	<b>47164</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts</b> . . . . .	<b>47163</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts</b> . . . . .	<b>47133</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts</b> . . . . .	<b>47135A</b>
<b>Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles</b> . . . . .	<b>47100</b>

\* Out of print.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 ★ Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## Switchboards, Alternating-Current: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

<b>Standard Unit Induction Motor Panels—For Wound Rotor or Squirrel Cage Motors—Three-Phase, 110 to 2200 Volt</b> . . . . .	47140A
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Removable Truck Type—Up to 7500 Volts, 800 Amps</i> . . . . .	67100
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed with Type FK-20 Oil Circuit Breaker, Swing Out Type, up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts</i> . . . . .	67105A
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps</i> . . . . .	67110
<i>Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—up to 2300 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-566
<i>Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-528
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards</i> . . . . .	67000A
<b>Accessories</b> . . . . .	47704A
<b>Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps</b> . . . . .	47705
<b>Panel and Benchboard Pipe Fittings</b> . . . . .	47703A
<b>Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms</b> . . . . .	47702B
★ <b>Switchboards for Merchant Ships</b> . . . . .	47030A

## Switchboards, Direct-Current:

<i>Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD Generators, 35 Volts</i> . . . . .	60012A
<i>Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Generators, 35 Volts</i> . . . . .	60010A
<b>Small Mining Plant Panels—Single Polarity</b> . . . . .	4877
<b>Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts</b> . . . . .	A4189
<b>Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire</b> . . . . .	47070A
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity</i> . . . . .	Y-545
<b>Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative</b> . . . . .	47010
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts</i> . . . . .	Y-507
<b>Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted</b> . . . . .	47050B
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety First Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps</i> . . . . .	67110
<b>Standard Unit Panels—General</b> . . . . .	47001A
★ <i>Standard Unit Switchboards</i> . . . . .	67045
<b>Accessories</b> . . . . .	47704A
<b>Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps</b> . . . . .	47705
<b>Panel and Benchboard Pipe Fittings</b> . . . . .	47703A
<b>Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms</b> . . . . .	47702B
★ <b>Switchboards for Merchant Ships</b> . . . . .	47030A

## Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial:

<i>Blowout, Magnetic—600-Volt, 200-Amp., Type MS-8A—For Railway Service</i> . . . . .	64720
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type LG-6</i> . . . . .	67350
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts, Type LG-6</i> . . . . .	67350-1
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16</i> . . . . .	67351
<i>Field, Hand Operated</i> . . . . .	67330
★ <i>Lever, Type LD-22, up to 600 Volts D.C., 500 Volts A.C.</i> . . . . .	67305
<i>Lever, Enclosed—30, 60, 100 Amps., 250 Volts, A.C. and D.C., Type LM-4 and LM-5</i> . . . . .	67381A
<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3</i> . . . . .	67382

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Switches—See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3—Mounted in Safety Enclosed Stationary Panel</i> .....	67110
<i>Push and Pull Button Control</i> .....	67370
<b>Sectionalizing, Type SW-4 Automatic</b> .....	44721.2
★ <b>Sectionalizing, Type SW-6, Form A Automatic</b> .....	44726.2
<b>Time, Automatic for A.C. or D.C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T-6</b> .....	46038
<b>Telephone Protective Equipment</b> .....	Y1357
★ <i>Telltale Boards, Running Light</i> .....	49011
<b>Transformers:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations</i> .....	65100
<i>Concentric Disk Cylinder, Type H</i> .....	Y-716*
<b>Circular Coil, Oil-Insulated, Self- or Water-cooled, Type H, Form KDD</b> .....	45203*
<i>Circular Coil, with Disk High and Low Voltage Coils, Assembled Interleaved, Type H</i> .....	65200
<i>Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary Voltage, Frequency or Secondary Current</i> .....	65110A
<i>Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV</i> .....	65109A
<i>Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Disk Coil for High Voltages</i> .....	65203
<i>Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Circular Coil, for Low and Moderate Voltages</i> .....	65201
<i>Constant Potential, Type HT, Form D, 3-Phase, Circular Coil for Large High-Voltage Power Units</i> .....	65202
<b>Distribution, up to 200 Kv-a., Types A, H, HT, Subway, Small and Auto, Type M. For Use with Cottrell Precipitation Process</b> .....	45110A 49137
<b>Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current</b> .....	46030
<b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions</b> .....	45207A
<b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions</b> .....	45205A
<b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions</b> .....	45208A
<b>Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions</b> .....	45206A
<b>Small and Auto</b> .....	45105
<i>Small and Auto</i> .....	65105
<i>Oil and Insulation Testing Set, 30,000 Volt</i> .....	69707A
<b>Oil Conservator for Oil Immersed Power Transformers</b> .....	49706
<b>Oil Dryer and Filter</b> .....	49701
<i>Oil Testing Set</i> .....	69901
<b>Static Condensers</b> .....	49714C
<b>Telephone Protective Equipment</b> .....	Y1357A
<b>Trolley Base:</b>	
<b>Roller Bearing, Type US-13</b> .....	A4083A
<b>Turbine Generators:</b>	
<b>Curtis Steam</b> .....	42206
<b>Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.</b> .....	42201B

★ Changed or added since last issue.

\*Out of print.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Turbine Generators: (Cont'd)</b>	
Curtis Steam—Partial List of Installations in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Mills . . . . . 42220A	
Marine Geared—for Merchant Ships, 2000 to 4000 H. P. . . . . 49015	
★ <i>Mechanical Drive, Curtis Type</i> . . . . . 62015	
Turbo-Generators for Steam Locomotive Headlights . . . . . 42014A*	
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw . . . . . 42010A	
<i>Type L</i> . . . . . 62010	
<i>Type L, Long Arc</i> . . . . . 62011	
<i>Type L, Short Arc</i> . . . . . 62012	
<i>Type L, Manufacturing Facilities</i> . . . . . 62013	
Varnish—See Compounds	
<b>Watthour Meters:</b>	
<i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and G-3</i> . . . . . 66351	
Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3 . . . . . 46209	
Outdoor Metering Outfits . . . . . 46251B	
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7 . . . . . 46253A	
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . . 66253	
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> . . . . . 66207	
Railway—Type HR . . . . . A4094†	
Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5 . . . . . 46201A	
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> . . . . . 66201	
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> . . . . . 66208	
Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A.C. Circuits . . . . . 46291	
Test Meter, Portable, Type CB-5 for D.C. Circuits . . . . . 46390	
Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ . . . . . 4721A	
Watthour Demand Meters, Types IM-14 and DM-6 . . . . . 46214	
<b>Welding, Electric:</b>	
Arc Welding School . . . . . 48953	
Arc Welding . . . . . 48932A	
<b>Wires and Cables:</b>	
Armored Cables . . . . . 49308	
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound . . . . . 49306	
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes . . . . . 49309	
Wires and Cables—General . . . . . 49305	
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables . . . . . 49307	

★ Changed or added since last issue.

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# DUPLEX LIGHTING WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

6 WEST 48TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Duplexalite—The Light to Live With (Residence and Hotel Lighting) . . . . .	DP-12
Duplexalite, Underwriters' Laboratories Report on . . . . .	DP-38
The Duplex Lighting System as Applied to Commercial Requirements . . . . .	DP-63
The Light to Work With (Office Lighting) . . . . .	DP-107
The Light to Live With (Small Edition of DP-12) . . . . .	DP-108
★The Light to Live With (Residence Lighting folder-catalog) . . . . .	DP-125

Address requests for these publications to Duplex Lighting Works of General Electric Co., 6 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

---

# IVANHOE-REGENT WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	Bulletin Number
Anderson Self-Adjusting Arms . . . . .	285
How to Plan the Lighting Installation for a Factory . . . . .	319
IRIS EQUIPMENT for Display Window Lighting and Color Lighting . . . . .	339
Ivanhoe ACE Enclosing Unit for Mazda C lamps . . . . .	330
Ivanhoe Booster Book—A booklet of Ivanhoe Advertising and Ivanhoe Sales Helps . . . . .	...
Ivanhoe Cut Glass Bowls and Shades . . . . .	331
Ivanhoe Ivadine . . . . .	321
Ivanhoe Keldon . . . . .	326
Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings for Industrial Illumination, Including Ivanhoe Pull Chain and Lock Sockets, Ivanhoe Glass Top Reflectors, Ivanhoe Porcelain Bushings, also How to Plan a Lighting System . . . . .	320
Ivanhoe Shades in New Rozelle Designs . . . . .	329
Ivanhoe Trojan Enclosing Unit for Mazda C lamps . . . . .	332
Regent Semi-indirect Bowls for Decorative and Commercial Lighting . . . . .	108
Regent Bowls, Globes and Reflectors for Commercial and Ornamental Illumination . . . . .	257
Regent Bowls and Shades in Rozelle Color Decorations for the Home . . . . .	235
Regent Bowls and Shades with Rozelle Color Decorations Applied to Veluria and Ivre Glass . . . . .	260

Address requests for these publications to Ivanhoe-Regent Works of General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

# SPRAGUE ELECTRIC WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

527-531 WEST 34TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

DESCRIPTION	Publication	No.
<b>CONDUIT:</b>		
The Universal Key—Cross Reference to Outlet Boxes, Covers and Devices . . . . .		Y-1435
Spraguelets' Handbook . . . . .		Y-1448
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWSPAPER &amp; MAGAZINE PRESSES:</b>		
Control Stations for S. E. Printing Press Controllers . . . . .	Bulletin	68342
Sprague Electric Printing Press Controllers . . . . .	"	68343
Newspaper Press Control System . . . . .	Folder	Y-1530
Rotary Webb Press Control System for Push Button Control . . . . .	"	68346
Newspaper Press Control, Full Automatic, A.C. . . . .	"	68347
Newspaper Press Control Systems, Semi-Automatic, D.C. . . . .	"	68348
Motor Drive for Duplex Presses . . . . .	"	68349
Rotary Webb Press Control System for Magazine and Small Newspaper Presses . . . . .	"	68351
Motor Drive for Typesetting Machines . . . . .	"	68014
<b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>		
Dynamometers for testing Centrifugal Pumps . . . . .	"	40024
Fuel Metering Devices . . . . .	"	60024
Typical SE Dynamometer Installations, A, B, C, D . . . . .	"	40029
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR BUILDINGS (EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS):</b>		
Sprague Ventilating Fans, keep ice cream parlors sweet . . . . .	Pamphlet	B-3619
Sprague Ventilating Fans for General Use . . . . .	Folder	B-3620
Direct Connected with Ventura Fan . . . . .	Bulletin	61803
" " " Davidson " . . . . .	"	61805
<b>HOISTS:</b>		
Adjustable Loop System . . . . .	"	48713
Electric Winches and Winding Drums . . . . .	"	48901A
Electric Hoists, S-1 . . . . .	"	48906A
Electric Hoists, Type W . . . . .	"	48961
Grab Bucket Hoists . . . . .	"	48938
Electric Hoists, 1 to 6 tons . . . . .	"	48967
<b>HOSE:</b>		
Flexible Steel Armored Hose for Railroad Service . . . . .	"	44553.1
Flexible Steel Armored Hose for Industrial Work . . . . .	Pamphlet	B-3567
<b>MOTORS, D. C.:</b>		
Motor Drive for Stereotyping & Electroplating Machinery . . . . .	Bulletin	241
Single Phase Variable Speed . . . . .	"	41514
Type C Motors and Generators, D. C. . . . .	Sheet	60022
Back Geared Motors, Type RT, Form D . . . . .	"	61022
Type C Motors and Generators . . . . .	"	61023
Type LC Motors and Generators, Frames 7½ to 24 . . . . .	"	61410
Type LC Motors and Generators, Frames 30 to 50 . . . . .	"	61411
Type LC5 Motors and Generators . . . . .	"	61412
D. C. Silent Motors & Generators, Type RT, Form D . . . . .	"	61413
Slow Speed Motor . . . . .	"	61414
Motors & Controllers for Job Presses, Folders & Book-binding Machinery . . . . .	"	48707
<b>OZONATORS:</b>		
Portable Ozonators . . . . .	Bulletin	49000A
Ozone in Ventilation . . . . .	"	851
Ozone Water Purifier . . . . .	"	49125
<b>PANEL BOARDS:</b>		
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	Catalog	47901
Panel Circuits . . . . .	Bulletin	47941
Panel Boards and Cabinets . . . . .	"	47942
Dead Front Panels . . . . .	Pamphlet	727

Address requests for these publications to Sprague Electric Works of General Electric Co., 527-581 West 34th Street, New York, N. Y.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.....	Citizens and Southern Bank Building	New Haven, Conn.....	Second National Bank Building
Baltimore, Md.....	Lexington Street Building	Newark, N. J.....	671 Broad Street
Birmingham, Ala.....	Brown-Marx Building	New Orleans, La.....	Maison Blanche Building
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	New York, N. Y.....	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Buffalo, N. Y.....	Electric Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	Gluck Building
Butte, Mont.....	Electric Building	Omaha, Neb.....	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.....	Charleston National Bank Building	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Witherspoon Building
Charlotte, N. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Oliver Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	James Building	Portland, Ore.....	Electric Building
Chicago, Ill.....	Monadnock Block	Providence, R. I.....	Turks Head Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Provident Bank Building	Richmond, Va.....	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Illuminating Building	Rochester, N. Y.....	Granite Building
Columbus, Ohio.....	The Hartman Building	St. Louis, Mo.....	Pierce Building
Dayton, Ohio.....	Dayton Savings & Trust Building	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Newhouse Building
Denver, Colo.....	U. S. National Bank Building	San Francisco, Calif.....	Rialto Building
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Hippee Building	Seattle, Wash.....	Colman Building
Detroit, Mich.....	Dime Savings Bank Building	Spokane, Wash.....	Paulsen Building
Duluth, Minn.....	Fidelity Building	Springfield, Mass.....	Third National Bank Building
Elmira, N. Y.....	Hulett Building	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Erie, Pa.....	Commerce Building	Toledo, Ohio.....	Spitzer Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1600 Broadway	Trenton, N. J.....	Broad Street National Bank Building
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	Commercial Savings Bank Building	Washington, D. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building
Hartford, Conn.....	Hartford National Bank Building	Worcester, Mass.....	State Mutual Building
Indianapolis, Ind.....	Traction Terminal Building	Youngstown, Ohio.....	Stambaugh Building
Jacksonville, Fla.....	Graham Building		
Joplin, Mo.....	Miners Bank Building		
Kansas City, Mo.....	Dwight Building		
Knoxville, Tenn.....	Burwell Building		
Little Rock, Ark.....	Southern Trust Building		
Los Angeles, Calif.....	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.		
Louisville, Ky.....	Starks Building		
Memphis, Tenn.....	Exchange Building		
Milwaukee, Wis.....	Public Service Building		
Minneapolis, Minn.....	410 Third Ave., North		
Nashville, Tenn.....	Stahlman Building		

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-west General Electric Co.

Dallas, Tex..... Interurban Building  
El Paso, Tex..... 500 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex..... Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City, Okla..... 1 West Grande Ave.

For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu

Motor Dealers and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns

Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City  
120 Broadway

General Sales Offices  
Schenectady, N. Y.

London  
83 Cannon St.

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne  
BELGIUM AND COLONIES: Societe d' Electricite et de Mecanique Procedes Thomson-Houston & Carels  
Societe Anonyme Brussels, Belgium  
BOLIVIA: International Machinery Company, La Paz and Oruro  
BRAZIL: General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso  
CHINA: Anderson, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Office for the Far East excluding Japan and China), Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoeft & Poor, Bogota and Barranquilla  
CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ECUADOR: Carlos Cordovez, Guayaquil and Quito  
EGYPT: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo  
FRANCE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, 10 Rue de Londres, Paris  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England. International General Electric Company, Inc., London, E. C., 4  
GREECE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris, France  
INDIA: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Calcutta and Bombay. International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta  
ITALY AND COLONIES: Franco Tosi Societa Anonima, Milan  
JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo, Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico and Guadalajara  
NEW ZEALAND: National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington  
PARAGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
PORTO RICO: International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan  
PORTUGAL AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
RUSSIA: Wscobshchehaia Electrichekaia Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
SPAIN AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
URUGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoeft & Poor, Caracas

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

## PUBLICATION BUREAU

July, 1921

INDEX

JB

### INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

#### Air Brakes and Air Equipment:

##### 1. Brackets—See Valves

##### 2. Cars, Safety

	BULLETIN NO.
Accessories for—Ball and Check Valves, Insulating Joint and Cutout Cock. . . . .	54563 .1
Brake for—Type S, 8 inch by 8 inch. . . . .	54567 .1
Brake for—Type S, 6 inch by 10 inch. . . . .	54566 .1
Circuit Breakers for—Cat. No. 234112. . . . .	54568 .1
Controller Handle with Base and Pilot Valve for. . . . .	54560 .1
Door and Step Controllers for. . . . .	54569 .1
Rear Door Unlatching Device for. . . . .	54565 .1
Reservoirs and Accessories for. . . . .	54558 .1
★SG Resistors for. . . . .	58371
Valves for—Combined Foot and Cut-off, Cat. No. 234143. . . . .	54559 .1
Valves for—Cut-off. . . . .	54561 .1
Valves for—Double Check, Cat. No. 234088. . . . .	54562 .1
Valves for—Emergency, Type K1. . . . .	54556 .1
Valves for—Foot. . . . .	54564 .1
Valves for—M-28 Brake with Sanding Feature. . . . .	54570 .1
Valves for—Safety, Type E1, Cat. No. 234097. . . . .	54557 .1

##### 3. Cocks

Angle, Cutout, Drain and "Y". . . . .	54557
---------------------------------------	-------

##### 4. Compressors, Air

★CP-14, Form A1, 250 Volt. . . . .	54592 .2
CP-21, Forms A and B. . . . .	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C. . . . .	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B. . . . .	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C. . . . .	54591
CP-26, Forms A4, A5, A6, 600 Volt and Forms B1, B2, B3, 250 Volt. . . . .	54526A
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt. . . . .	54595
CP-27, Form A14, 125 Volt. . . . .	54597 .1
CP-28, Form A4 and A8, 750 Volt; A1, A5 and A9, 600 Volt; A3 and A7, 250 Volt; A2 and A6, 125 Volt. . . . .	54596A
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt. . . . .	54531
CP-28, Form D1, 600 Volt. . . . .	54595 .1†
CP-28, Form E1, 600 Volt. . . . .	54591 .2
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt. . . . .	54597

†Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

2 *Index to Supply Part Bulletins*

**Air Brakes and Air Equipment: (Cont'd)**

	BULLETIN NO.
4. Compressors, Air	
CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9, A10, 1200 Volt, and Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8 and A11, 600 Volt.....	54537
CP-30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, and Form B3, 125 Volt.....	54538†
CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt.....	54539†
CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt.....	54540
CP-34, Forms A1 and A3, 3000/1500 Volt and Forms A2 and A4, 2400/1200 Volt.....	54527A†
CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt, and Form A2, 1500/750 Volt.....	54594 .1A
★CP-78, Form B1, 1200/600 Volts and B2 1500/750 Volts.....	54542
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54532†
CP-130, Forms A1, A2, A3, 600 Volt.....	54541
CPI-23, Forms A and B.....	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C.....	54598
CPI-27, Forms A and B.....	54590 .1
CPI-28, Forms A and B.....	54592 .1
CPIQ-27, Form A.....	54590 .1
CPIQ-28, Forms A and B.....	54592 .1
CPQ-27, Form A.....	54591 .1
CPQ-28, Form B.....	54593 .1
CPT-27, Forms A and B.....	54591 .1
CPT-28, Forms A and B.....	54593 .1
5. Couplings—See Hose and Couplings	
6. Cylinders	
Automatic Air Brake, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Inch.....	54559
Straight Air Brake, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 Inch.....	54561
7. Fittings	
Angle and Choke.....	54557
8. Gauges	
Pressure.....	54553A
9. Governors, Air Compressor	
MB, Forms C and R.....	54593
MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2.....	54592
MF, Forms B1 and B2.....	54594
MH, Form A.....	54530
MJ, Forms A1, A2 and A3, Class 65-85-10.....	54590 .2
ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4.....	54533
ML, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54599 .1
ML, Forms E1, E2 and E3.....	54534B
ML, Form G1.....	54596 .1
ML, Form R1.....	54536†
MP, Form B.....	54535
10. Hangers—See Reservoirs	
11. Hose and Couplings	
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings.....	54554A

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

Air Brakes and Air Equipment: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
12. Mufflers	
Exhaust, Cat. No. 47046 and 47100 . . . . .	54557
13. Reservoirs	
10 Inch to 36 Inch Diameter and Hangers . . . . .	54550
14. Strainers	
Exhaust . . . . .	54557
15. Valves	
Automatic Brake, Type L-1 for LT Locomotive Equipment . . . . .	54573
Check, Double, Cat. No. 120464 . . . . .	54556
Check, Type CV, Form B, Double, Cat. No. 133694 . . . . .	54556
Combined Check and Strainer, Cat. No. 120463 . . . . .	54556
Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form A . . . . .	54552 . 1
Conductor's, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 156651 . . . . .	54575
Conductor's, 3/4 Inch, Cat. No. 156652 . . . . .	54585
Conductor's Emergency, Cat. No. 133693 . . . . .	54557
Emergency, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3, and J4 . . . . .	54555A
Emergency, Type E, Form H8 . . . . .	54571
Emergency, Type E, Form J6 . . . . .	54582
Emergency, Type E, Form J7 . . . . .	54583†
Emergency, Type E, Form J8 . . . . .	54584
Emergency, Conductor's, Cat. No. 133693 . . . . .	54557
Magnet Type TE-10, Form A1 . . . . .	54569
Magnet Type TE-19, Forms C1, C2 and C3 . . . . .	54554 . 1
Magnet, Type TE-22, Form A1 . . . . .	54589
Motorman's Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5 . . . . .	54560
Motorman's, Type A, Forms D8 and D9 . . . . .	54577
Motorman's, Type A, Form D10 . . . . .	54578
Motorman's, Type A, Form D11 . . . . .	54573 . 1
Motorman's, Type A, Form D12 . . . . .	54572 . 1
Motorman's, Type C, Form E1 . . . . .	54588
Motorman's, Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J . . . . .	54562
Motorman's, Type S, Forms E5 and E6 . . . . .	54579
Motorman's, Type S, Form J9 . . . . .	54581
Motorman's Type S, Form L1 . . . . .	54567
Motorman's, Type S, Form L5 . . . . .	54566
Motorman's, Type S, Form L6 . . . . .	54574
Motorman's, Type S, Form N1 . . . . .	54555 . 1
Quick Service, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3 . . . . .	54552
Safety, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 38564 for Traction Equipments . . . . .	54558A
Safety, 1 Inch, Cat. No. 139720 . . . . .	54558A
Safety, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 166294, Locomotive Type . . . . .	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valves, Forms C6 and J1 . . . . .	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2 . . . . .	54572
Triple, Type L-2-A, Pipeless, for 12- and 14-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders . . . . .	54570
Triple, Type L-3, Pipeless, for 16- and 18-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders . . . . .	54580*
Triple, Type TP-11, Form B . . . . .	54586
Triple, Type TP-11, Form C . . . . .	54574 . 1
Triple, Type TP-11, Forms J4, J5 and J6 . . . . .	54563
Whistle, Type WV, Form C . . . . .	54568

\* Out of print.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 ★ Changed or added since last issue.

4 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Boxes, Connection:</b>	
Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C .....	A4160
★Type BJ-335, Forms D, E, F and H .....	54707
Type BJ--336, Forms A and B .....	A4164
Type BJ-340, Forms A and B .....	A4161
Type BJ-341, Forms A1, A2, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V .....	54712 .1
Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H .....	A4165
Type BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance .....	54711 .1
Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	A4163
Type BJ-387, Form A .....	54718
Type BJ-390, Form A .....	54717
<b>Boxes, Fuse:</b>	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B .....	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F .....	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H .....	54711A
Type MA-13, Forms A and B .....	54709A
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E .....	54716
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N .....	54710
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D .....	54714
★Type MA-18, Forms A, B and C .....	54708
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G .....	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B .....	54713A
Type MA-35, Forms D and E .....	54719†
Type MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q .....	54709.1†
<b>Cable Reels:—See Reels</b>	
<b>Cars, Gas-Electric Motor:</b>	
Renewal Parts .....	A4170†
<b>Circuit Breakers (Air): (See also Line Breakers)</b>	
CG .....	57520
CK and CK-2 .....	57540
CP .....	57530
DB-101, Forms A and B .....	54741
DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P .....	54742A
DB-102, Form T Circuit Breaker .....	54749
DB-105, Forms A and B .....	54743
DB-107, Forms B and C .....	54740A
M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout .....	54748
MR-2, Form B and MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5 Form C, Direct-Current Automatic .....	54744
MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct-Current Automatic .....	54745
ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip .....	54746
ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip .....	54747
<b>Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Motor Operating Mechanisms, Types ME-1 and ME-2 for FK-5, FK-12, FK-21, FK-22 and FK-24 .....	57710
FH-3, up to 15,000 Volt .....	57495
FH-6, up to 15,000 Volt .....	57496
FH-6, over 15,000 Volt .....	57496-1

†Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.



	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Circuit Breakers (Oil): (Formerly Oil Switches) (Cont'd).</b>	
FK-2 .....	57439
FK-3 .....	57442
FK-4 .....	57440
FK-5 .....	57444A
FK-10 .....	57472
FK-12 .....	57448
FK-12-B .....	57449
FK-13 .....	57443
FK-14 .....	57432
FK-15 .....	57479
FK-20 .....	57433A
FK-21 .....	57474A
FK-22 .....	57476A
FK-24 .....	57469
FK-25 .....	57471
FK-26 and FKO-26 .....	57475
FK-32A and FK-32B .....	57450
★FK-34A .....	57453
FK-36, FHK-36, FKO-36 and FHKO-36 .....	57478
★FK-50 .....	57480
FP-3 .....	57414A
FP-6 .....	57416A
FP-7 .....	57417
FP-10 .....	57419A
FP-11 .....	57420†
★FP-15 .....	57424
<b>Compensators:</b>	
Motor Starting, Types NR and CR .....	58304B
<b>Compressors:—See also Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
Small Multi-Stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors .....	58604
<b>Connection Boxes:—See Boxes</b>	
<b>Contactors:</b>	
CR 2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q .....	58525A
CR 2800-184, Forms R, S, T and U .....	58558
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S .....	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks .....	58506A
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J .....	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L .....	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L .....	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M .....	58550
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF and Interlocks .....	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks .....	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA and Interlocks .....	58511A
CR 2800-309, Form A—and Interlocks .....	58573
CR 2800-310, Forms A, C and D—and Interlocks .....	58574

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

6 *Index to Supply Part Bulletins*

Contactors: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
CR 2800-314, Form A—and Interlocks .....	58575
CR 2800-315, Form A—and Interlocks .....	58576
CR 2800-319, Forms A and B .....	58526A
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D and E .....	58553
CR 2800-324, Forms C, E, L, U and AA .....	58564A
CR 2800-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S .....	58567
CR 2800-324, Forms F, N and T .....	58566A
CR 2800-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W .....	58565A
CR 2800-325, Forms C, L and U .....	58562A
CR 2800-325, Forms D and M .....	58563
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C and G .....	58554
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E .....	58556
CR 2800-331, Forms H and J .....	58577
CR 2800-332, Forms B and C—and Interlocks .....	58578
CR 2800-332, Forms D and E—and Interlocks .....	58579
CR 2800-332, Forms H and J—and Interlocks .....	58580
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D and E .....	58552
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, and Interlocks .....	58523A
CR 2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E .....	58557
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B .....	58524
CR 2800-379, Form B1 .....	58569
CR 2800-381, Form A .....	58533*
CR 2800-381, Form B and Interlocks .....	58570
CR 2800-381, Form C and Interlocks .....	58571
CR 2800-381, Form H and Interlocks .....	58572
CR 2800-393, Forms A and C .....	58583
CR 2800-394, Forms A and C .....	58584
CR 2800-395, Form A .....	58585
CR 2800-396, Form A .....	58586
CR 2800-1101, Forms A, B and C—and Interlocks .....	58587
CR 2800-1102, Forms A and B and Interlocks .....	58581
*CR 2800-1106, Forms A, B, C and D .....	58489
*CR 2800-1107, Forms A, B and C .....	58488
*CR 2800-1108, Forms A, B and C .....	58487
*CR 2800-1109, Forms A, B and C .....	58506.1
CR 2800-1111, Form A .....	58588
*CR 2800-1112, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	58484
*CR 2800-1116, Form A .....	58491
*CR 2800-1117, Form A .....	58492
*CR 2800-1118, Form A .....	58493
*CR 2800-1119, Form A .....	58494
*CR 2800-1120, Form A .....	58495
*CR 2800-1121, Forms A and B .....	58496
*CR 2800-1122, Forms A and B .....	58497
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G .....	58505
*CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E Contactors .....	58504.1
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E .....	58500
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, and S and Interlocks .....	58507A

\* Out of print.  
 ★ Change or added since last issue.

Contactors: (Cont'd)

CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG and Interlocks.....	58503A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF.....	58527
CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
*CR 2810-222, Forms JJ and KK.....	58486
CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
CR 2810-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
*CR 2810-223, Forms Q and R.....	58485
CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
CR 2810-230, Forms E and F.....	58549
CR 2810-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A
CR 2810-230, Forms J and K.....	58548
CR 2810-302, Form D.....	58518
CR 2810-305, Form A.....	58519
CR 2810-306, Form A.....	58520
CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C.....	58535
CR 2810-329, Forms A and B.....	58521
CR 2810-336, Forms A and B.....	58522
CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B.....	58538
CR 2810-1207, Form A.....	58538
CR 2810-1220, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58593
CR 2810-1231, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58596
*CR 2810-1232, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58597
CR 2810-1233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58598
*CR 2810-1234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58599
CR 2810-1236, Forms A and B.....	58592
*CR 2810-1260, Form A.....	58478
CR 2820-797, Forms A, B and C.....	58594
Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Interlocks.....	54856
Type DB-23, Forms A and B.....	54857
Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36.....	54858
Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46.....	54859
Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C.....	54862
Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D.....	54863
Type DB-81, Forms A and B and Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2 Interlocks..	54860†
Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K.....	54861
Types DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133; Forms A and B.....	54864
Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54865
Type DB-151, Forms A and C.....	54866
Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.....	54867
Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	54868
Type DB-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

## Contactors: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type DB-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558
Type DB-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
Type DB-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks.....	58506A
Type DB-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
Type DB-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
Type DB-214, Form L.....	58515
Type DB-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550
Type DB-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF and Interlocks.....	58509A
Type DB-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks.....	58510A
Type DB-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA and Interlocks.....	58511A
Type DB-254, Form D.....	54855A
Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4154
Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H.....	A4155
Type DB-266, Forms J and L and Interlocks.....	54869
Type DB-267, Forms A, B and H.....	54874A
Type DB-267, Forms D, G and J.....	54875
Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks.....	54854†
Type DB-276, Form A.....	54871A
Type DB-276, Forms E and F.....	54872A
Type DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Type FI-102, Forms A and B Interlocks.....	54850
Types DB-294 and DB-295, Form A1.....	54852A†
Type DB-296, Forms A1 and B1—and Type DI-264, Form E Interlock.....	54853
Type DB-315, Form A.....	58576
Type DB-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564A
Type DB-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567
Type DB-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566A
Type DB-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A
Type DB-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A
Type DB-325, Forms D and M.....	58563
Type DB-396, Form A.....	58586
Type DB-1101, Forms A, B and C.....	58587
Type DBA-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, and G.....	58505
★Type DBA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1
Type DBA-191, Forms A, B, C, and E.....	58500
Type DBA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S— and Interlocks.....	58507A
Type DBA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks.....	58503A
Type DBA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502
Type DBA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE, and FFF.....	58527
Type DBA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538

† Not for general distribution

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Contactors: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type DBA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L .....	58516A
Type DBA-223, Forms G and H .....	58568
Type DBA-224, Forms A, B and C .....	58517
Type DBA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M .....	58536
Type DBA-228, Forms A, B and D .....	58534
Type DBA-230, Forms A, B, C and D .....	58545
Type DBA-230, Forms E and F .....	58549
Type DBA-230, Forms G and H .....	58547A
Type DBA-320, Forms J and K .....	58548
Type ICA-190, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G .....	58505
★ Type ICA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	58504.1
Type ICA-191, Forms A, B, C and E .....	58500
Type ICA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S— Interlocks .....	58507A
Type ICA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks .....	58503A
Type ICA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F .....	58502
Type ICA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF .....	58527
Type ICA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG .....	58538
Type ICA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L .....	58516A
Type ICA-223, Forms G and H .....	58568
Type ICA-224, Forms A, B and C .....	58517
Type ICA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M .....	58536
Type ICA-228, Forms A, B and D .....	58534
Type ICA-230, Forms A, B, C and D .....	58545
Type ICA-230, Forms E and F .....	58549
Type ICA-230, Forms G and H .....	58547A
Type ICD-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q .....	58525A
Type ICD-184, Forms R, S, T and U .....	58558
Type ICD-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S .....	58504A
Type ICD-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks .....	58506A
Type ICD-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J .....	58501
Type ICD-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L .....	58508
Type ICD-214, Form L .....	58515
Type ICD-225, Forms D, E, K and M .....	58550
Type ICD-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, ,M P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks .....	58509A
Type ICD-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF, and GGF—and Inter- locks .....	58510A
Type ICD-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA—and Interlocks .....	58511A
Type ICD-324, Forms C, E, L and U .....	58564A
Type ICD-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S .....	58567
Type ICD-324, Forms F, N and T .....	58566A

★ Changed or added since last issue.

10 Index to Supply Part Bulletins

Contractors: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type ICD-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W . . . . .	58565A
Type ICD-325, Forms C, L and U . . . . .	58562A
Type ICD-325, Forms D and M . . . . .	58563

Controllers:

B-3, Forms A and B . . . . .	54637
B-5, Form A . . . . .	54639*
B-6, Form A . . . . .	54640
B-8, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54641
B-13, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54642
B-16, Form A . . . . .	54643
B-18, Forms A, F and G . . . . .	54644
B-18, Forms J and L . . . . .	54644
B-19, Form A . . . . .	54645
B-23, Forms A, B, D and E . . . . .	54646
B-24, Form A . . . . .	54647
B-35, Form C . . . . .	54622.1†
★B-54, Form A . . . . .	54630.1
B-58, Form A . . . . .	54631.1
B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 amd G6 . . . . .	54617A
B-112, Forms A and B . . . . .	58226
B-112, Forms D and E, CR 3010 . . . . .	58248
B-113, Forms A and B, CR 3110 . . . . .	58265
B-113, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N and P, CR 3110 . . . . .	58266
B-113, Forms P, R, S, T and U, CR 3110 . . . . .	58271
B-114, Form A, CR 3110 . . . . .	58272
B-114, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P, CR 3110 . . . . .	58273
B-114, Forms M, Q, R, S, T and U, CR 3110 . . . . .	58274
BA-1, Form A . . . . .	54634†
BA-2, Form A . . . . .	54635†
BA-3, Form A . . . . .	54636
C-6, Forms A, J, K and S . . . . .	54605
C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C . . . . .	54676
C-28, Forms C, D and E . . . . .	54602
C-35, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54606
★C-35, Form J . . . . .	54651.1
C-36, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54604
C-38, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54603
C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J . . . . .	54608
C-72, Form A . . . . .	54621
C-93, Forms A, C and D . . . . .	54618A
C-94, Form A . . . . .	A4089
C-97, Form A . . . . .	A4091
C-98, Forms A and B . . . . .	54632.1
C-99, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54627.1
C-101, Forms A and B . . . . .	54665†
C-106, Forms A and B . . . . .	54630
C-116 and C-117, Form A . . . . .	54616A†
C-129 and CJ-129, Form A . . . . .	54649

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Controllers: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B.....	54619
C-132, Forms A and B.....	54620A
C-133, Form A and B.....	54673A†
C-134 and CJ-134, Form A.....	54682
C-135 and CJ-135, Form A.....	54666
C-138 and CJ-138, Form A.....	54620.1
C-144, Form A.....	54638.1
C-233 Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, N, H, P, Q, S, T and U, CR 3010...	58202A
C-248, Forms H, J, L, M, N, P and R, CR 3010.....	58284
C-288, Form E, CR 3010.....	58278
★C-299, Forms A, B, C, Q, R and U.....	58290
★C-299, Forms E, M, N, P, S and T.....	58289
✕C-299, Forms F, G, H, K and L.....	58288
C-307, Form A.....	58212
C-336, Forms A and B, CR 3010.....	58257
C-339, Forms A and B, CR 3014.....	58247A
CR 6053, CR 6053-1, CR 6054 and CR 6054-2 Brush Shifting.....	58279
CR 6055, Brush Shifting.....	58287
HC-5, Form B.....	54624.1
HC-7, Form A.....	54664†
K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4146
K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel.....	A4181
K-6, Forms L, M and N.....	54654A
K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4147
K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4148
K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel.....	A4096
★K-10, Form AR.....	54628.1
K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N.....	54623A
K-10, Forms P, Q and S.....	54668A
K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel.....	A4099
K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T.....	54624*
K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel.....	A4149
K-12, Forms G and H.....	54663A
K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel.....	54611
K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel.....	54610
K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4150
K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel.....	A4182
K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel.....	54609
K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	54612
K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel.....	54601
K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2.....	54677
K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2.....	54670†
K-35, Form GR-2.....	54629.1A
K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M.....	54679
K-36, Form JR.....	54633.1
K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel.....	54607
K-38, Forms C and D.....	54631
K-39, Forms B and C.....	54607.1†

\* Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Controllers: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
K-40, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4059
K-40, Form AR2.....	54626.1
K-42, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4159
K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2.....	54627A†
K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54633
K-51, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4120
K-61, Forms A and B.....	54613A†
K-63, Forms B and D.....	54675†
K-63, Form BR.....	54625.1A
K-64, Form A2.....	54610.1†
K-64, Form BR.....	54635.1
K-65, Forms A and B.....	54621.1
K-66, Form A.....	54608.1A†
P-50, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4192
PC-5, Forms A1 and A2.....	54660†
★PC-5, Form E1.....	54657.1
★PC-5, Form H1.....	54656.1
PC-6, Form C1.....	54609.1†
PC-8, Form A1.....	54651†
PC-9, Form B1.....	54606.1†
PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1.....	54650†
★PC-12, Forms A1 and A2.....	54655.1
PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54671†
R-6, Forms A and B.....	A4007
R-9, Form A.....	A4008
R-11, Forms A and B.....	A4009
R-12, Form A.....	A4044
R-13, Form A.....	A4010
R-14, Forms A and C.....	A4045
R-15, Form A.....	A4011
R-16, Form A.....	A4012
R-17, Form A.....	A4046
R-19, Form A.....	A4047
R-21, Form A.....	A4013
R-22, Forms A and C.....	A4048
R-27, Forms A, D, G and M.....	A4014
R-28, Forms A, C, G, H, L, P, Q, S, T and V, CR 3100.....	58260
R-28, Forms B, D, E, F, J, K and N, CR 3100.....	58261
R-29, Form A.....	A4016
R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K.....	A4017
R-37, Forms A, B and F.....	A4049
R-38, Form A.....	A4050
R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A.....	A4018
R-53, Form A.....	A4019
R-55, Form A.....	A4051
R-60, Form A.....	A4052
R-75, Form A.....	A4020
R-76, Form A.....	A4021
R-77, Form A.....	A4053

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.



Controllers: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
R-84, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	A4022
R-86, Form A . . . . .	54684A
R-86, Form B . . . . .	54685A
R-86, Form E . . . . .	54686A
R-86, Form F . . . . .	54687A
R-86, Form G . . . . .	54688
R-86, Form H . . . . .	54689
R-86, Form J . . . . .	54690
R-86, Form K . . . . .	54691A
R-86, Form L . . . . .	54692
R-98, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4023
R-99, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4024
R-109, Form A . . . . .	54693
R-109, Form B . . . . .	54694A†
R-109, Form C . . . . .	54695†
R-109, Form D . . . . .	54696†
R-109, Form F . . . . .	54697†
R-109, Form G . . . . .	54698†
R-109, Form H . . . . .	54699A†
R-109, Form J . . . . .	54600 .1A†
R-109, Form K . . . . .	54601 .1A†
R-109, Form L . . . . .	54602 .1A†
R-109, Form M . . . . .	54603 .1A†
R-109, Form N . . . . .	54604 .1A†
R-109, Form P . . . . .	54680*
R-109, Form Q . . . . .	54605 .1
R-109, Form R . . . . .	54619 .1A
R-112, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4056
R-112, Forms C, D and E . . . . .	54652†
★R-112, Form H . . . . .	54639 .1
R-113, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4057
R-113, Form C . . . . .	54625
R-113, Form D . . . . .	54612 .1†
R-114, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4058
★R-114, Form C . . . . .	54645 .1
★R-114, Form D . . . . .	54644 .1
★R-114, Form E . . . . .	54641 .1
★R-114, Form F . . . . .	54642 .1
★R-114, Form G . . . . .	54643 .1
R-115, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, M, N, P, Q, S, T and U . . . . .	58227A
R-116, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	A4026
R-117, Form A . . . . .	A4027
R-118, Form A . . . . .	A4028
R-119, Form A . . . . .	A4029
R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L . . . . .	58233
R-126, Forms A, D, E and H . . . . .	58230A
R-128, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V, CR 3100 . . . . .	58236A
R-128, Form D, CR 3100 . . . . .	58255

\* Out of print.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 ★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Controllers: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

R-130, Form A . . . . .	A4103
R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches) . . . . .	58232
R-134, Form R . . . . .	58217
R-136, Form A . . . . .	A4033
R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, H, J, K, M, N, P, Q, S and T, CR 3100 . . . . .	58254
R-156, Forms F, G and N, CR 3100 . . . . .	58256
R-159, Forms A, C and F, CR 3102 . . . . .	58275
R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J, CR 3100 . . . . .	58211
R-164, Form P, CR 3100 . . . . .	58264
R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches) . . . . .	58246
R-182, Form A . . . . .	58209
R-190, Form A . . . . .	58220
R-200, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54628A
R-300, Forms A, B, C, D and E, CR 3105 . . . . .	58238A
R-301, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, CR 3105 . . . . .	58239A
R-302, Forms A, B and C, CR 3105 . . . . .	58241
R-728, Forms A, C, G, M and N, CR 3100 . . . . .	58252
R-728, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K and L, CR 3100 . . . . .	58253
S-54, Form A . . . . .	54614†
S-56, Form A . . . . .	54674†
S-103, Form J . . . . .	54637.1
★S-108, Form D . . . . .	54650.1
★S-114, Form A . . . . .	54646.1
S-116, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54681A
S-117, Forms A and B . . . . .	54683
S-121, Form A . . . . .	54669†
S-124, Form A (Formerly S-103, Form J) . . . . .	54637.1
★S-136, Form A . . . . .	54647.1
S-142, Form A . . . . .	54661
★S-146, Form A . . . . .	54648.1
T-1, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, S, T, U, V and W . . . . .	58281
T-7-A . . . . .	4980
T-10-A, J and N . . . . .	4981
T-11-A and B . . . . .	4982
T-20-B, C and F . . . . .	4983
T-26-A . . . . .	4984
T-28-A . . . . .	4985
T-29, Forms A, C, D and N . . . . .	58228
T-34-A and E . . . . .	4986
T-34, Forms C, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, S, T, U, V and W, CR 3202 . . . . .	58263
T-36-A . . . . .	4987
T-40-A . . . . .	4988
T-42, Forms, A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T, CR 3202 . . . . .	58237
T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S . . . . .	58229
T-52-A . . . . .	4991
T-52, Forms B, C, D and J, CR 3202 . . . . .	58250
T-52, Forms G, K, P and Q, CR 3202 . . . . .	58251

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Controllers: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

T-54, Forms A, H, J and K . . . . .	58231
T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H . . . . .	58235
T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J . . . . .	58225
T-84, Forms A and C . . . . .	58210
T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J . . . . .	58234
T-96, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58204
T-108, Forms A, B, C, D, G, K and N . . . . .	58208B
T-112, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	58214
T-116, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	58205
T-120, Form A . . . . .	58216
T-129, Forms A, B and C, CR 3204 . . . . .	58213A
T-129, Form D, CR 3204 . . . . .	58267
T-129, Form E, CR 3204 . . . . .	58268
T-129, Form F, CR 3204 . . . . .	58269
T-130, Form A . . . . .	58215
T-134, Forms A, B, G, J, K, L, P, Q, R, S, T and U, CR 3202 . . . . .	58258
T-134, Forms C, D, F, H, M, N and W, CR 3202 . . . . .	58259
T-140, Form A . . . . .	58201
T-150, Forms A1, A2, A3, A5, A6 and F3 . . . . .	58276*
T-150, Forms B1, B2, B4, B6, D3 and E1, CR 3204 . . . . .	58283
T-150, Forms C1, C2 and G6, CR 3204 . . . . .	58282
T-734, Forms A, B, D, G, H, J, K and R, CR 3202 . . . . .	58249A
T-734, Form E, CR 3202 . . . . .	58262
T-734, Form P, CR 3202 . . . . .	58280

## Control Devices, Industrial: (See also Rheostats, Relays and Switches)

CR 1027, Resistance Reactance Starter, A-C. for Single-Phase Motors, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles . . . . .	58327
CR 2271 Self-Starters . . . . .	58402A
CR 2273 and 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control . . . . .	58403A
★CR 2921-101 Forms A, B and C Pressure Governor . . . . .	58439
CR 2922-103 Form A Pressure Governor . . . . .	58611
CR 2940 and CR 2943, Types BS-1 and BS-34, Push Button Stations, Contact Details for . . . . .	58544A
CR 2990 Thermostats . . . . .	58582
CR 4015 Counter E.M.F. Self-Starters (Formerly CR 2271) . . . . .	58402A
CR 4103, Forms A1, B1 and C1 Automatic Starters (Formerly CR 2273) . . . . .	58403A

## Coupler Plugs:

Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . . . .	54910
Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L . . . . .	54905
Type DC-23, Forms A and DA-25, Forms A and B Sockets . . . . .	54907
Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-29 Forms A and B . . . . .	54906
Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54933
Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	54916
Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54920

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Coupler Plugs: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type DC, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-42, Forms A and B . . . . .	54919
★Type DC-28, Forms E and F . . . . .	54939
Type DC-29, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-38, Forms A and B . . . . .	54908
Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-40, Forms A and B . . . . .	54912
Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54915
Type DC-31, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54917
Type DC-33, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-47, Forms A and B . . . . .	54918
Type DC-34, Form A—and Sockets, DA-48, Forms A and B . . . . .	54913
Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-54, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54904
Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54903
Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-57, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54902
Type DC-38, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54909
Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54914
Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54927
★Type DC-67, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54938
Type DC-82, Form A—and Sockets DA-108, Form A . . . . .	54929†
Type DC-83, Form A—and Socket DA-109, Form A . . . . .	54930†
★Type DC-83, Form A . . . . .	54936
Type DC-84, Form A—and Socket DA-110, Form A . . . . .	54931†
Type DC-85, Form A—and Socket DA-111, Form A . . . . .	54932†

## Coupler Sockets:

Type DA-24, Forms A and B . . . . .	54911A
Type DA-25, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-23, Form A . . . . .	54907
Type DA-27, Forms A and B . . . . .	54901
Type DA-29, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-25, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54906
Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54916
Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54920
Type DA-37, Forms A and B . . . . .	54900
Type DA-38, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-29, Forms A and B . . . . .	54908
Type DA-40, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-30, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54912
Type DA-42, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D . . . . .	54919
Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54925
Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-31, Forms A and B . . . . .	54917
Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54926
Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54922
Type DA-47, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-33, Forms A and B . . . . .	54918
Type DA-48, Forms A and B—and Plug DC-34, Form A . . . . .	54913
Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-25, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54933
Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs, DC-36, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54904
Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54924
Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-38, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54903
Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs DC-38, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54902
Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-38, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54909
Type DA-69, Forms A and B . . . . .	54923

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Coupler Sockets: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C.....	54921
Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54914
Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-30, Forms A, B and C....	54915
Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-54, Forms A, B and C. .	54927
Type DA-82, Forms A, B and C.....	54935†
Type DA-90, Form A.....	54934†
Type DA-108, Form A—and Plug, DC-82, Form A.....	54929†
Type DA-109, Form A—and Plug, DC-83, Form A.....	54930†
★Type DA-109, Form A.....	54937
Type DA-110, Form A—and Plug, DC-84, Form A.....	54931†
Type DA-111, Form A—and Plug, DC-85, Form A.....	54932†
<b>Crabs:—See Locomotive Crabs</b>	
<b>Cutout Switches:—See Switches</b>	
<b>Cylinders:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
<b>Drills:</b>	
Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Forms 1 and 2.....	58902B
Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Form 3.....	58956
<b>Fans, Electric:</b>	
Desk and Ceiling Types.....	51701C
<b>Fuse Blocks, Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion, Also Combined Expulsion Fuse     Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227... .</b>	
	57340
<b>Fuse Boxes:—See Boxes</b>	
<b>Gas-Electric Motor Cars:—See Cars</b>	
<b>Generators, Continuous Current:</b>	
Brush Arc.....	4598A
Type B and BR, Form C—and Motors.....	51409
Type EF—and Motors.....	51408
Type ML.....	50017A
Type RC—and Motors.....	51013
<b>Governors, Air Compressor:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
<b>Hangers and Cutouts —See Arc Lamps</b>	
<b>Headlights:</b>	
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc.....	A4153
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc.....	A4187
Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 175588 and 175589.....	53803
Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 129979 and 129980.....	53804
Form H2, Incandescent Mine, Cat. No. 175888.....	53802A
<b>Insulators:</b>	
Porcelain Bolt, 600, 1500 and 2400 Volt.....	54876
<b>Interlocks:—See also Contactors</b>	
Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4156
Time Element, Fly-wheel Type.....	58476
<b>Lamps, Arc:</b>	
Form 1, Luminous, D.C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9592 and 9593.....	4733
Form 1, D.C. Series, Power Circuit, Cat. Nos. 3423, 3424, 3425, 3450 and 3451.....	7540

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

Lamps, Arc: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Form 2, GI, A.C. and D.C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76078 and 75084 . . . . .	4697
Form 2, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. No. 9531 . . . . .	7599
Form 3, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Pendent, Cat. No. 9565 and 9588 . . . . .	53253A
Form 3, D, C, Power Enclosed, Cat. No. 3500 . . . . .	A4003
Form 3, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3443, 3459, 3460, 3465, 3466 and 3467 . . . . .	4652
Form 3, A.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3746 and 3747 . . . . .	4874
Form 3, D.C. Multiple Twin Carbon Enclosed, Cat. No. 3743 . . . . .	7593
Form 3, GI, A.C. and D.C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76334, 76337, 76788 and 76791 . . . . .	4696
Form 4, D.C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. No. 9535 . . . . .	7594
Form 4, GI, A.C. and D.C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76336 and 76338 . . . . .	4696
Form 4, Luminous, D.C., Multiple, Cat. No. 9596 . . . . .	4881
Form 4, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 3499 . . . . .	A4003
Form 5, Luminous, D.C. Multiple and Power, Cat. No. 9594, 9595, 9597 and 9598 . . . . .	4881
Form 5, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745 . . . . .	A4003
Form 5, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3468, 3469, 3474, 3475, 3478 and 3479 . . . . .	7567
Form 5, D.C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9536 and 9537 . . . . .	7594
Form 6, Luminous D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 9600 . . . . .	53254A
Form 6, A.C. Multiple and Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182 and 9254, 3786, 3787, 8447, 8449, 9543 and 9544 . . . . .	A4003
Form 6, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9524, 9564, 9568 and 9571 . . . . .	4652
Form 6, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 9532 . . . . .	4541
Form 7, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9060, 9090, 9091, 9095, 9096, 9098, 9548, 9549, 9566, 9567, 9569 and 9570 . . . . .	4652
Form 7, A.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 8537, 8588, 8589 and 9059 . . . . .	4639
Form 7, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9533 and 9534 . . . . .	4541
Form 8Y, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendent, 5 Amp., Cat. No. 198410 . . . . .	53255A
Form 8Y Luminous Pendent, 4 Amp., D. C. Series, Cat. No. 26571 . . . . .	53263
Form 8, Luminous Pendent, 4 Amp., D. C. C. Series, Cat. No. 26570 . . . . .	53260
Form 8, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3497 and 3742 . . . . .	A4003
Form 10, Ornamental Luminous, D. C. C. Series, Cat. Nos. 26537 and 26588 . . . . .	53262
★ Form 10, 6.6 Amp., Ornamental Luminous Direct Constant Current Series Arc Lamp for use on Ornamental Columns (Baltimore Type) . . . . .	53264
Form 12, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9525, 9528 and 9538 . . . . .	7591
Form 12, A.C. Multiple Intensified, Cat. No. 9591 . . . . .	A4177
Form 12, Ornamental Luminous, D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 26564 . . . . .	53251
Form 14, D.C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9526, 9527, 9529, 9530, 9539 and 9540 . . . . .	7591
Form 17, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendent, Cat. Nos. 26589, 26590 and 26591 . . . . .	53256
Form 19, D. C. Intensified, Cat. Nos. 9589 and 9590 . . . . .	A4177
Type K-8, GI, Enclosed . . . . .	4686
Type K-22, GI, 220 Volt Multiple . . . . .	4599
Type K-23, GI, Mill Type, D.C. Power . . . . .	4726
Type K-28, Flame, A.C. Series Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79056 . . . . .	A4068

## Lamps Arc: (Cont'd)

Type K-31, GI, 110 Volt Multiple .....	4599
Type K-36, Flame, A.C. Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 79057, 79060 and 79061 .....	4965
Type K-41, 110 Volt, Multiple .....	4599
Type K-43, Flame, D.C. Power, Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79058 .....	A4060
Type K-51, Flame, D.C. Multiple Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79059 .....	A4060
Types L-7 and L-8, GI, Enclosed .....	4686
Type W, Flame, A.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26543, 26544 and 26545 .....	A4140
Type W, Flame, A.C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26560 and 26569 .....	A4166
Type W, Flame, D.C. Multiple and Power, Double Globe, Cat. Nos. 26562 and 26563 .....	A4186
Brush Improved, Form 2, Nos. 2 to 23 and 30 to 33 .....	7534
T-H, Series, Open, Cat. Nos. 2934, 2935, 3164 and 3165 .....	7559
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3 .....	7589
Hangers and Cutouts, Automatic, Forms J1, J2 and J13, A.C. and D.C. Series.53200*	
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7 .....	53322†

## Lamps and Lighting, Incandescent:

Novalux Pendent and Bracket Units, Form 6, for Incandescent Lighting .....	53511
Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for Series and Multiple Street Lighting .....	53510
Novalux Pendent Units, Form 11 .....	53514
★Novalux Pendent Unit, Form 1 for Incandescent Street Lighting .....	53512
Novalux Unit Cable Connection equipped with Form K5 Multiple Automatic Cutout and Hanger .....	53516*
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series Street Lighting Forms 1 and 2 .....	53504
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Forms 4, 8 and 9 .....	53502A
★Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 8 .....	53507
★Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 9 .....	53508
★Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 13 .....	53515

## Line Breakers: (See also Circuit Breakers)

Type DB-976, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 and A8 .....	54834
Type DB-977, Form A4 .....	54832
Type DB-978, Forms A3 and A4 .....	54833*
★Type DB-979, Form A .....	54878
Type DB-980, Form A1 .....	54877
Type SB-61-11, Forms A and B .....	54870A
Type SB-61-11, Forms E1, E2, E3, E4, E5 and E6 .....	54873

## Locomotive Crabs:

Form B1 .....	58933
Form B2 .....	58934
Form B3 .....	58936
Form C1 .....	58935
Form C2 .....	58920
Form D .....	58107
Form E .....	58912.

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>Locomotive Crabs: (Cont'd)</b>	
Form F1 .....	58927
Form F2 .....	58928
Form F3 .....	58929
Form F4 .....	58911
Form F5 .....	58951
Form F6 .....	58952
★Form F8 .....	58973
<b>Meters—See also Watthour Meters</b>	
Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5 .....	56509
<b>Motors, Cable Reel:</b>	
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt .....	51402
★CY-21, Form C1, 250 Volt .....	58976
★CY-21, Forms D and F (Parts of CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for) .....	58372
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt .....	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt .....	58143†
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt .....	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt .....	58145
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58133 .1
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58126 .1
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58177†
★CY-22, Form D, 6-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58148 .1
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt .....	58174
★CY-23, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt .....	58150 .1
CY-47, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt .....	54468†
<b>Motors, Continuous Current, Crane:</b>	
CO-1800 .....	58100A
CO-2002-E .....	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2 .....	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab .....	58107
<b>Motors, Direct-Current:</b>	
Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators .....	51409
Type EF—and Generators .....	51408
Type SD .....	51407
Type SDA .....	51510
Type RC—and Generators .....	51013
<b>Motors, Induction:</b>	
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-phase .....	51507
Type RSA .....	51511
Type SA .....	51517
Type SDA .....	51510
<b>NOTE:—Supply Part Catalogues for Stationary Induction Motors will be furnished upon the receipt of the model number as stamped on the name plate</b>	

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.



## Mill Motors:

	BULLETIN NO.
MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51014
MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51015
MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51016
MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51017
MD-104 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51018
MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B.....	58104
MD-106 and MDS-106, Forms A and B.....	58105
MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B.....	58108
MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B.....	58109
MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B.....	58110
MDS 109 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58111
MDS 110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58112

## Motors, Continuous Current, Mining:

HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58179†
HM-58, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58134.1
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58199
HM-77, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58136.1
HM-77, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58137.1
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4101
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58197†
HM-701, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122.1
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4179
HM-702, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125.1
★HM-702, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58149.1
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141
HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58100.1†
HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58103.1†
HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58104.1†
HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58105.1†
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt.....	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt.....	A4111
HM-709, Form C, 1-Turn, 110 Volt.....	58123.1
HM-709, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124.1
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4117
★HM-711, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58151.1
HM-713-B, 250 Volt.....	A4195

† Not for general issue.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

★HM-801, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 and 6-Turn, 500 Volt and Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58154 . I
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58191 †
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 550 Volt.....	58192 †
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58193 †
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 550 Volt.....	58194 †
HM-802, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58135 . I
HM-802, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118 . I
HM-802, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58128 . I
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131A
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58134
HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58107 . I †
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt.....	58163
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections..	58108 . I †
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58175
HM-807, Form K, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131 . I
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125A
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58126*
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58119
HM-809, Form G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58111 . I
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124
★HM-809, Form K, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58157 . I
HM-809, Form L, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58112 . I †
HM-809, Form L, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58101 . I
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58154
★HM-811, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58159 . I
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58165
HM-817, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58110 . I †
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58128

\* Out of Print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Motors, Continuous Current, Mining: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58129*
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58130A
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58178A
HM-819, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58120 .1
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58196
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58198
HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58102 .1†
HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58106 .1†
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58148
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58189
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58190
HM-823, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58130 .1
HM-823, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58129 .1
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58135
HM-824, Form C, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58115 .1
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt . . . . .	58162
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . . . . .	58182
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt . . . . .	58164
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections . . . . .	58195†
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . . . . .	58184*
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . . . . .	58186
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections . . . . .	58183
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt . . . . .	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58137A
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58113A
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58144
HM-827, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58127 .1
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections . . . . .	58185
★HM-828, Form A, 6-Turn, 220 Volt . . . . .	58155 .1
HM-828, Form A1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections . . . . .	58188
★HM-829, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58145 .1
★HM-829, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58144 .1
HM-830, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58138 .1
HM-830, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58139 .1
★HM-836, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt . . . . .	58146 .1
HM-836, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58132 .1
★HM-839, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58152 .1
HM-840, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58140 .1
HM-840, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58141 .1
 Motors, Continuous Current, Railway:	
CB-14-A . . . . .	7545
CB-14, Form H, 10-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58116 .1
CB-14, Form H, 17-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58117 .1

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58187
CB-15, Form G, 16-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	58113 . 1
CB-15, Form G, 30-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	58114 . 1
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt . . . . .	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4118
GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt . . . . .	54457
GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	54458
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt . . . . .	54442†
GE-60, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt . . . . .	54482†
GE-60, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	54475
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4005
GE-67-A . . . . .	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt . . . . .	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt . . . . .	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt . . . . .	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt . . . . .	54401
GE-81-A . . . . .	4526
GE-87-A and B . . . . .	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D . . . . .	4913
GE-90-A and B . . . . .	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt . . . . .	54449
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt . . . . .	54450
GE-100, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt . . . . .	54469†
GE-200-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4075
GE-200, Form N, 4-Turn, 600 Volt . . . . .	54474
GE-201, Forms A and B . . . . .	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4105
GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54462
GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt . . . . .	54463
GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54465
GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt . . . . .	54464
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt . . . . .	54453
GE-202-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4076
GE-203-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4038
GE-203, Form L, 3-Turn, 600 Volt with Renewable Carbon Box BrushHolders . . . . .	54476
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt . . . . .	54441†
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt . . . . .	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt . . . . .	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K . . . . .	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt . . . . .	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt . . . . .	54427

† Not for general distribution.

Motors, Continuous Current, Railway: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt . . . . .	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt . . . . .	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt . . . . .	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt . . . . .	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt . . . . .	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54437†
GE-240, Form A, 600/1200 Volt, DL-172385 and DL-1951580 . . . . .	54430
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54430
GE-240, Form B, 2-Turn, 600 Volt with Renewable Carbon Brush Holders . . . . .	54478
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	54431
★GE-240, Form E, 2-Turn, 600 Volt . . . . .	54481
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt . . . . .	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt . . . . .	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt . . . . .	54432
GE-248, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54454†
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54447†
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt . . . . .	54455†
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt . . . . .	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54446†
GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54460
★GE-258, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt . . . . .	54493
GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54461
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt . . . . .	54451A
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt . . . . .	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54414A†
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54413†
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt . . . . .	54426
GE-260, Form C, 1-Turn, 600 Volt . . . . .	54473
★GE-261, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt . . . . .	54416
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt . . . . .	54456
GE-264, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt . . . . .	54467
GE-264, Form B, 4-Turn, 600 Volt . . . . .	54471
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt . . . . .	4801
GE-1000-A . . . . .	54400
 Motors, Storage Battery:	
GE-1067, Form A1W1 . . . . .	51406†
 Motor Generator Sets:	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D . . . . .	52551
 Projectors: (See also Searchlights)	
Form J45, Army Truck . . . . .	53853A†
Forms L1, L3, L11 and L12 Incandescent Flood Lighting . . . . .	53859

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Rectifiers:

	BULLETIN NO.
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc .....	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc .....	53958
Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar .....	53967
Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar .....	53966
Forms A and B, 6 Ampere, 75 Volt Tungar .....	53968

## Reels, Cable, Motor Driven:

★Cable Guides for Mine Locomotives Equipped with Cable Reel .....	58959
MVR-36, Form B1 .....	58924†
MVR-36, Form B3 .....	58925
MVR-38, Form B1 .....	58922
★MVR-38, Form F1 .....	58969
MVR-40, Form B1 .....	58913
MVR-40, Form B2 .....	58914
MVR-40, Form B4 .....	58915
MVR-40, Form B7 .....	58955
MVR-40, Form D1 .....	58916
MVR-40, Form D2 .....	58917
MVR-40, Form D3 .....	58918
MVR-40, Form D4 .....	58919
MVR-40, Form D5 .....	58931
MVR-40, Form D7 .....	58921
MVR-40, Form D8 .....	58930
MVR-40, Form D9 .....	58939†
MVR-40, Form D10 .....	58937†
MVR-40, Form F1 .....	58965
MVR-40, Form F2 .....	58966
MVR-40, Form F3 .....	58960
MVR-40, Form F4 .....	58962
MVR-40, Form F5 .....	58964
★MVR-40, Form F7 .....	58970
★MVR-40, Form F8 .....	58971

## Relays:

CR 2820-591, Form A2D .....	58513
★CR 2820-714, Form D .....	58498
CR 2820-723, Forms A and B .....	58551
CR 2820-723, Forms F and H .....	58555
CR 2820-723, Forms N and P .....	58589
★CR 2820-728, Forms C, D, E and F .....	58479
CR 2820-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M .....	58531A
CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J .....	58532
CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F .....	58514
★CR 2820-797, Forms A, B and C Inverse Time Element Overload .....	58594
CR 2820-798, Forms A and B .....	58560
CR 2820-1010, Forms A, B, C and D .....	58590
★CR 2820-1015, Forms A, B and C .....	58480
★CR 2820-1015, Forms D, E and F .....	58481
★CR 2820-1015, Forms G, H and J .....	58482

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Relays: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
★CR 2820-1015, Forms K, L and M . . . . .	58483
CR 2820-1029, Form A . . . . .	58475
Type CA-1 Compound Time Limit Overload . . . . .	57693†
★Type CB-1 Compound Overload . . . . .	57698
Type DB-112, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	4671
Type DB-113, Forms B and C . . . . .	54797
Type DB-113, Forms D, E and F . . . . .	4671
Type DB-115, Form C1 . . . . .	4671
Type DB-118, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	4671
Type DB-579, Form A . . . . .	54799
Type DB-595, Forms G1, G2, G3 and G4 . . . . .	54769†
Type DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5 . . . . .	54760
Type DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . . . .	54739
Type DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4 . . . . .	54768
Type DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4 . . . . .	54767
Type DB-624, Forms A2 and B3 . . . . .	54771
Type DB-667, Forms A1, A2 and A3 . . . . .	54791A
Type DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4 . . . . .	54765
Type DB-685, Form C . . . . .	54798A†
Type DB-686, Forms A and B . . . . .	54793A†
Type DB-688, Form A . . . . .	54795†
Type DB-689, Forms A1 and B2 . . . . .	54738B
Type DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3 . . . . .	54762
★Type DB-694, Forms A1 and B1 . . . . .	54774
Type DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3 . . . . .	54766†
Type DB-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M . . . . .	58531A
Type DB-801, Forms A1 and A2 . . . . .	54788A
Type DB-803, Forms A1 and B2 . . . . .	54789A†
Type DB-804, Form A1 . . . . .	54763
Type DB-805, Forms A1 and A3 . . . . .	54764A
Type DB-806, Forms A1 and B1 . . . . .	54770†
Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9 . . . . .	54761
Type DBA-591, Form A2D . . . . .	58513
Type DBA-723, Forms A and B . . . . .	58551
Type DBA-723, Forms F and H . . . . .	58555
Type FC Reverse Current . . . . .	57681
Type HG, HG-2 and HG-3 Auxiliary . . . . .	57686
Type IA Time Limit Induction Overload . . . . .	57640A
Type ICD-723, Forms A and B . . . . .	58551
Type ICD-723, Forms F and H . . . . .	58555
Type IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power . . . . .	57660
Type P, Forms F2, F10, F11, F13, F14, F15, F16, G14, G15, G16, G20, G21 and G22, Plunger Type Protective . . . . .	57605
Type PB-29 Under-Voltage . . . . .	57632
Type PB-33 Auxiliary or Transfer . . . . .	57677
Type PB-36 Overload . . . . .	57622A
Type PB-45 Instantaneous Solenoid Control . . . . .	57678

†Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Relays: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type PB-50 Trip Free . . . . .	57634A
Type PB-51 Hesitating Solenoid Control . . . . .	57679
Type PB-52 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57673
Type PB-52-Y-1 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57673-1
Type PB-52-Y-2 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57673-2
Type PB-52-Y-3 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57673-3
Types PB-53 and PB-54 Solenoid Control . . . . .	57672A
Type PC-36 Overload . . . . .	57623A
Type PC-43 Inverse Time Limit Overload . . . . .	57638
★Type PC-146, Inverse Time Limit Overload . . . . .	57620
PCY-1 Time Delay Under Voltage . . . . .	57631 . 1
Type PCY-2 Under-Voltage Circuit Opening . . . . .	57619A
Type PCY-3 Under-Voltage Circuit Closing . . . . .	57621A
Type PD-3 Mechanically Balanced Differential . . . . .	57613A
Types PD-102 and PD-202 Differential . . . . .	57676A
Type PI-3 Reverse Phase . . . . .	57626
Types PL-33 and PL-34 Series Lighting Circuit . . . . .	57617A
Type PM-32 Inverse Time, Series Overload . . . . .	57618
Type PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 Standard Unit Overload . . . . .	57610
★Type PQ-3-Y2 Instantaneous Overload . . . . .	57610 . 2
Type PQ-6 Standard Unit Overload . . . . .	57611
Types PQ-8, PQ-8-Y1, PQ-8-Y2, PQ-8-Y3, PQ-8-Y4 and PQ-8-Y5 Notch- ing Time Limit . . . . .	57612
Type PQ-9 Under Voltage . . . . .	57631
Types PQ-10 and PQ-11 Under Voltage . . . . .	57633
Types PQ-13 and PQ-14 Under-Voltage . . . . .	57675
Types PQ-20, PQ-21 and PQ-22 Differential . . . . .	57615A
Type PQ-Y-2 Locking . . . . .	57696
Type PQ-Y-3 Under Voltage . . . . .	57631
Type PR-1 and PR-2 Time Limit Overload . . . . .	57625A
Types RB-2 and RB-3 D-C Reverse Current . . . . .	57665
Type RB-8 Reverse Power . . . . .	57692 . 1
Type RB-12, D. C. Reclosing . . . . .	57668
Type RB-13, D. C Under-Voltage and Reverse Polarity . . . . .	57661
Types RB-14 and RB-14-Y Direct-Current Reverse Power . . . . .	57667
Types RG-1, RG-2 and RG-3 Under Voltage . . . . .	57663A
Types RE-Y and RE-Y-2 Under Load or Under Voltage . . . . .	57664
Types TB-1, TB-2, TB-3 and TB-4 Temperature . . . . .	57695A
Renewal Parts and Supplies, Price List . . . . .	44001S
Reservoirs:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment	
Resistors:—See Rheostats	
Reversers:	
Type DB-18, Form A . . . . .	54732
Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D . . . . .	54731
Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C . . . . .	54730
Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54733
Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	54734
Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G . . . . .	54736

★ Changed or added since last issue.



## Reversers: (Cont'd)

BULLETIN  
NO.

Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K L.....	54737
Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54735
Type DB-424, Forms A and B.....	54787†

## Rheostats and Resistors:

CR 162 and CR 163—See New Numbers CR 1200 and CR 1200-1	
CR 1000 Starting, 1/8 to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts.....	58313
CR 1000 Starting, 2 to 7½ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H. P., 550 Volts.....	58309A
CR 1000 Starting, 10 to 15 H. P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58310A
CR 1000 Starting, 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58311
CR 1000 Starting, 25 to 55 H. P., 550 Volts.....	58334
CR 1000 Starting, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts....	58312
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H. P., 550 Volts.....	58314A
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H. P., 230 Volts.....	58315A
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H. P., 115 Volts and 85 to 150 H. P., 230 Volts.....	58316A
CR 1023, Starting, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, 25 to 100 Amperes.....	58321
CR 1025 Starting, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles.....	58339
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to ¾ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58352
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1 to 7½ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
CR 1220 and CR 1224, Speed Regulating, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts....	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 500 Volts.....	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts; ¼ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts and ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts; ¼ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and ¼ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating, for A.C. Slip Ring Motors, ¾ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts.....	58322
★CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for Type CY-21, Forms D and F, Cable Reel Motors.....	58372
CR 9210 Projector—for 9, 13, 18 and 24 Inch.....	58359
CR 9211—for 24 inch Projector.....	58361

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## Rheostats and Resistors: (Cont'd)

	BULLETIN NO.
CR 9211 Projector—for 9, 13 and 18 Inch.....	58360
Type CG, Forms A and C, CR 9144.....	58343
★Type CG, Forms W, W1 and W2 Resistors, CR 9144.....	58373
Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grids for.....	58329A
Type IG, for Mining Locomotives.....	58300
Type RG, Forms A, A1/3, A1/2, A2/3, A3/4, A5/6, A1, A2, A3 and A4, CR 9145.....	58355
Type RG, Form B, CR 9145.....	58949*
Type RG, Forms C, C1, C2 and C3, CR 9145.....	58356
Type RG, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3, CR 9145.....	58942
Type RG, Forms E, E1 and E2, CR 9145.....	58348
Type RG, Form F, CR 9145.....	58943*
Type RG, Form J, CR 9145.....	58947
Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1/8 to 3/4 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58352
Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1 to 7 1/2 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt; 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
Type SG, CR 9143.....	58324A
★Type SG Resistors for Safety Cars.....	58371
Searchlights: (See also Projectors)	
Type PC-13, Form K and Type H-13, Form K Searchlight Lamps.....	53861
Type SC-18, Form K; PC-18, Forms K and K4 and Type H-18, Forms K and K2 Lamps.....	53860
Starters:—See Control Devices	
Switches:	
CR 1036 Motor Starting.....	58349
CR 1038 Motor Starting.....	58305A
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....	58605A
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float.....	58543
CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float (Formerly CR 223).....	58541
Plug, Primary and Secondary.....	57390
Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout.....	54728
Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54721
Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout.....	54720
Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54727*
Type DH-111, Forms A, B and C Commutating.....	54756
Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating.....	54753
Type DH-189, Form A, Commutating.....	54751A
Type DH-190, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	54750
Type DH-217, Form A.....	54754A
Type ESD-1, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N Elevator, CR 3922.....	58207
Type ESD-2, Form A, Elevator, CR 3922.....	58222A
Type LG-7 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57355A
Type LG-19 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57365
Type LS-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K and L, CR 9420.....	58270
Type LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, and P, Limit CR 9420.....	58908A†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Switches: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit.....	58909
Type LS-42, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, CR 9423.....	58285*
Type LS-53, Form A, Limit, CR 9420.....	58223
Type LS-58, Forms A and B, Limit, CR 9426.....	58224
Type ME-66, Forms A and B1 Field Tapping.....	54720 .2†
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2.....	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-over.....	54755†
Type ME-68, Form D2.....	54755
Type MS-4, Form A.....	54722 .2
Types MS-4, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D.....	4964
Type MS-5, Form C.....	54724 .2
Type MS-5, Form E.....	54727 .2
Type MS-7, Form D.....	54723 .2
Type MS-8, Forms A and D Magnetic Blowout.....	54729 .1
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D.....	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout.....	54722A†
Type MS-14, Form G, Magnetic Blowout.....	54728 .2
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L.....	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B.....	54724 .1
Type MS-109, Form A.....	54723A
Type MS-112, Form A, Magnetic Blowout.....	54725 .1†
Type MS-114, Form A.....	54729A†
Type MS-121, Form A.....	54725 .2
Type MU-3, Forms A and B Tripping.....	54726 .1
Type MU-4, Forms A and B Tripping.....	54727 .1*
Type MU-5, Forms A and B Tripping.....	54728 .1
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller).....	58232
Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum CR 3900, (Formerly Type R-177 Con- troller).....	58246
Type RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M Drum Reversing, CR 3900.....	58221
Type RD-400, Form A, Drum, CR 3900.....	58242
Type RD-401, Form A, Drum, CR 3900.....	58243
Type RD-402, Form A, Drum, CR 3900.....	58244
Type RD-403, Form A, Drum, CR 3900.....	58245
Type RD-426, Form A, CR 3900.....	58286
Type SW-6, Forms A and B Sectionalizing.....	54726 .2
Type SY-58, Forms A, B, C and D Master, CR 2960.....	58277
Types TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Blocks.....	57340
Telltale Boards, Running Light.....	59011

Thermostats:—See Control Devices

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

**Trolleys:**

	BULLETIN NO.
No. 2 Larry . . . . .	54828*
Form D, Mining . . . . .	54826
Form D4, Mining . . . . .	54805A
Form D5, Mining . . . . .	54827*
Form D-20-A Mining . . . . .	54829
Form D21A, Mining . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining . . . . .	54807
Form D21C, Mining . . . . .	54808
Form D21D, Mining . . . . .	54809
Form D21E1, Mining . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining . . . . .	54811
★Form D21H Mining . . . . .	54839
★Form D102A Mining . . . . .	54838
Form M, Mining . . . . .	54836
Form N, Mining . . . . .	54837
Type S-125, Form A, Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54835*
Type S-141, Form A, Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54800†
Type S-159, Forms C and D . . . . .	54802A
Type S-169, Form B, Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54831†
Type S-501, Form A, Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54830

**Trolley Bases:**

US-1, Form A . . . . .	54812
US-2, Form A . . . . .	54824
US-3, Form A . . . . .	54813
US-4, Form A . . . . .	54825
US-5, Form A . . . . .	54814
US-6, Form A . . . . .	54822
US-7, Form A . . . . .	54815
US-8, Form A . . . . .	54816
US-10, Form A Ball Bearing . . . . .	54817
US-11, Form A Ball Bearing . . . . .	54818
US-13, Forms A, B, C and D Roller Bearing . . . . .	54823
US-14, Forms A and B Ball Bearing . . . . .	54819
US-15, Form A Roller Bearing . . . . .	54820
US-15, Form B Roller Bearing . . . . .	54804A†
US-15, Form C Roller Bearing . . . . .	54821

**Wathour Meters:**

Thomson Recording, Commutating Type . . . . .	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording . . . . .	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles . . . . .	56207
Type I Induction, 25-133 Cycles . . . . .	56213
Type I-14 Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles . . . . .	56201
Type K-4 Induction . . . . .	56211

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

# General Electric Company

## Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

January, 1922

INDEX

### INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>AIR BRAKE EQUIPMENTS:</b>			
Combined Straight and Automatic.....	44551.1	Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....	Y-1046
Straight.....	44564	Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers for.....	67448-1
Straight with Emergency Feature.....	44555	Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction.....	67448
Variable Release.....	44565	Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrange- ments for —Solenoid Operated on Pipe Frame- work—Cell Details and Dimensions.....	Y-1044
<b>BATTERY CHARGING SETS—See Motor Gener- ators and Rectifiers</b>			
Bearings, Spring Thrust.....	49710B	Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A.C., 3300 Volts and Under.....	47443
<b>BOARDS—See Switchboards and Panel Boards</b>			
<b>BOXES, JUNCTION—See Wires and Cables</b>			
<b>BRAKES, AUTOMATIC SOLENOID—See also Control Devices, Industrial</b>			
<i>Nomenclature of A-C. Magnetically Operated.....</i>	68101	Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for.....	67443-5
<b>BUSHINGS:</b>			
Interchangeable High Voltage, Types OFI and CFI.....	49401	Type FK-13—Construction.....	67443A
<b>CABLES—See Wires and Cables</b>			
<b>CAR, THE SAFETY—Adapted to One Man Opera- tion.....</b>			
	44014	Type FK-15—For High Voltage, Large Capacity Stations—70,000 and 110,000 Volts.....	A4176
<b>CATALOGUES:</b>			
General, for 1921.....	6001	Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes.....	47433A
<b>CHOKE COILS—See Lightning Arresters</b>			
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AIR:</b>			
A C. and D-C., Type CG, Small Capacity.....	67520*	Type FK-20—Construction.....	67433
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CG.....	47520	Type FK-20 and Conduit Box—Up to 300 Amps., 2500 Volts.....	67711
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Types CK and CK-2.....	47540	Type FK-20—Mounted in Draw-out Type of Safely Enclosed Unit Panels—Up to 300 Amps.....	67105A
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Types CK and CK-2.....	67540	Type FK-21—Construction.....	67474
Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A-C. and D-C., Types CK-3 and CP-3.....	67550	Type FK-22—Construction.....	Y-488
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CP.....	47530	Type FK-22—Construction.....	67476
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CP.....	67530	Type FK-24—For Indoor Service—15,000, 22,000 and 35,000 Volts.....	47469
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements).....	47504	Type FK-24—Construction.....	67469
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OIL (Formerly Oil Switches):</b>			
Type FH-3—Construction.....	67495	Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps.....	47471
Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for.....	67497	Type FK-25—Construction.....	67471
Type FH-6—Construction.....	67496	Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions— Hand and Solenoid Operated.....	Y-1071
Type FK-5—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47444	Type FK-26—Construction.....	67475
Type FK-5—Construction.....	67444	Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit— Up to 15,000 Volts.....	47450
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1041	Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit— Up to 15,000 Volts.....	67450
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1042	Type FK-34-A Triple Pole, Single Throw, 4500 Volts, 2000 Amperes.....	67453*
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....	Y-1043	Types FK-35 and FK-35-Y Standard Unit— Up to 7500 Volts.....	47445
Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for.....	67444-1	Type FK-35 Standard Unit.....	67445A
Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for.....	67405	Type FK-35-Y Standard Unit.....	67445-1A
Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Up to 22,000 Volts.....	47448	Types FK-36 and FKO-36—For High or Low Altitude Service—15,000 to 155,000 Volts (Preliminary).....	47478
Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Tank Lifter for.....	67400A	*Types FK-36, FKO-36, FHK-36 and FHKO-36, 15,000 to 155,000 Volts.....	67478
Types FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for— Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1045	Type FK-52-B—15,000 Volts, 400 to 2000 Amps.; 25,000 Volts, 400 to 800 Amps. (Preliminary).....	47482†
		Type FK-52-B—Construction.....	67482
		Type FKO-26—Construction.....	67477
		Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47415
		Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps.....	47417
		Type FP-7—Construction.....	Y-555

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

† Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

‡ Not for General Distribution.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OIL: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type FP-10, 50 Amps., 600 Volts—For Three-Phase and Quarter-Phase Induction Motors of 25 H.P. or less.....	47419A
Type FP-10—Construction.....	67419
Type FP-10 and Conduit Box—50 Amps., 600 Volts, Up to 25 H. P.....	67419-1
Type FP-15—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H. P., Non-Automatic.....	67424
<b>Clock, Warren Master, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency.....</b>	<b>46037</b>
<b>COILS, CHOKE—See Lightning Arresters</b>	
<b>Commutator Truing Devices.....</b>	<b>49001</b>
<b>COMPENSARCS:</b>	
A-C. to A-C., A-C. to D-C. and D-C. to D-C.....	45113
Alternating-Current—For Motion Picture Projection.....	62559
Motor-Generator, A-C. to D-C. and D-C. to D-C.—For Motion Picture Projection.....	62560
<b>COMPENSATORS:—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>COMPOUNDS, Insulating and Protecting.....</b>	<b>48704A*</b>
<b>COMPRESSORS:</b>	
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—For Electric Railway Service.....	44591A
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—Portable and Stationary.....	48610
Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Reciprocating—For Foundry Use.....	42800
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Gas Plants.....	48600
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service.....	48609
Centrifugal—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service.....	68609
Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Driven.....	42801
<b>CONDENSERS: (See also A-C. Generators)</b>	
Static.....	49714C
Synchronous.....	41311A
Synchronous—Partial List of, Manufactured by the General Electric Company.....	41312
<b>CONDUCTORS—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL:</b>	
1. Accessories:	
Cutout, CR 1920 Time Limit Protective.....	68407B
Pressure Governor, CR 2922, for A-C. and D-C. Circuits.....	68411
Push-button Stations, CR 2940.....	68413*
Switches, C-R 2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....	68502A
Switches, C-R 2931 Float.....	68501A
Thermostats, CR 2990, for A-C. and D-C. Circuits.....	68500
2. Compensators:	
CR 1034-N1 and CR 1034-P1 Hand Starting, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, 5 to 250 H. P.....	68352
Starting, CR 7052-A1, Automatic for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	68434
3. Contactors and Relays:	
Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D-C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75 Amperes.....	68511A
Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D-C. Circuits—150, 300 and 500 Amperes.....	68504
Contactors, CR 2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for Direct-Current Circuits.....	68512
Contactors, CR 2810 Magnetic for Alternating-Current.....	68508A
Contactors, CR 2810 A-C. Air Break Types for High Voltage.....	68509
Contactors, CR 2810 A-C. for Low Voltage.....	68510
Relay, Current Limit, CR 2820-723, for A-C. Circuits.....	68506A
Relay, Overload, CR 2820-784, for A-C. or D-C. Circuits.....	68505
Relay, Time Element Overload, CR 2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset.....	68507
Relay, Overload, CR 2820-798, for D-C. Circuits.....	68503
4. Controllers, Drum Type:	
Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D-C. Motors, CR 3102.....	68213
For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR 3110.....	68203
For D-C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR 3105.....	68204B
For D-C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR 3100.....	68202A
For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR 3202.....	68200C
For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR 3204 Non-Reversing.....	68205
5. Magnetic Control (Includes Automatic and Self-starters):	
Automatic Starters, CR 2301 to CR 2306 Inclusive, for Small D-C. Motors.....	68409A
Automatic Starters, CR 2351 and CR 2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68406A
Automatic Starters, CR 4015 Enclosed—For Small D-C. Motors.....	68420
Automatic Starters, CR 4031 Series Contactor—for D-C. Motors.....	68433
Automatic Starters, CR 4033, Series Contactor—For D-C. Motors.....	68436
Automatic Starters, CR 4103 Enclosed—for Small D. C. Adjustable Speed Motors.....	68340
Crane Control Equipments, D-C. CR 4414-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors.....	68422
Crane Control Equipments, D-C. CR 4426-A1—for Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors.....	68421A
Crane Hoist Control Equipments, D-C.—CR 4422.....	68419
Crane Protective Equipments, CR 7409-A1 for Alternating-Current Motors.....	68439
Equipments, CR 4241, Forms A1 and D1, D-C. Control—for Series Wound Motors, Steel Mill Service.....	68429
Equipments, CR 4241, Forms B1 and C1, D-C. Control—for Compound Wound Motors, Steel Mill Service.....	68430
Equipments, CR 4241, Forms E1 and F1, D-C. Control—for Compound Wound Motors, Steel Mill Service.....	68428
Equipments, CR 4261, Form A1, D-C. Control—for Series Wound Motors, Steel Mill Service.....	68431
Equipments, CR 4261, Forms B1 and C1, D-C. Control—for Compound Wound Motors, Steel Mill Service.....	68432
Equipments, CR 7478, A-C. Elevator Control, Semi-magnetic for Squirrel Cage Motors having High Resistance Rotors.....	68440
Hoist Control Equipments, CR 4421, Form A1—For D-C. Series Wound Motors up to 130 H.P., 230 Volts.....	68426A
Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159, Magnetic Control for Machine Tools, for D-C. Motors.....	68412A
Panels, CR 4051, CR 4059, CR 4151 and CR 4159 Magnetic Control for Machine Tools—Illustrations of Some Installations.....	68418
Panels, CR 4409, Form A1 Crane Protective—For D-C. Motors.....	68417
Panels, CR 4409, Form B1 Crane Protective—For D-C. Motors.....	68414
Panels, CR 4409, Form H1 Crane Protective—For D-C. Motors.....	68424

\* Out of print.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL: (Cont'd)</b>			
★Panels, CR 7465, A-C. Full Magnetic Elevator Control for Slip Ring Elevator Motors.....	68441		
Panels, CR 7780, Forms A1 and B1 Manually Operated for Fire Pump Control.....	68012*		
Self-starters, CR 2372, CR 2373 and CR 2375 for Single-Phase Induction Motors.....	68408A		
Switches, CR 4002 D-C. Magnetic.....	68423		
Switches CR 7002 A-C. Magnetic, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 550 Volts.....	68425		
Switches, CR 7005-A2 Enclosed Magnetic.....	68427A		
Switches, CR 7006, Form A1, Enclosed Magnetic.....	68415C		
<b>6. Rheostats and Panels: (See also Magnetic Control)</b>			
Panels, CR 1340 and CR 1342 Pressure Controlled, Speed Regulating with Automatic Pressure Regulator.....	48319A		
Panels, CR 4402-B1 D. F. Contactor.....	68437		
★Rheostats, CR 1003 Enclosed Starting—For D-C. Motors (Heavy Duty).....	68442		
Rheostats, CR 1020 Starting—For Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	68329A		
Rheostats, CR 1023 and CR 1024 Starting, for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68331A		
Rheostats, CR 1025 Starting—For Type RI Motors.....	68328A		
Rheostats, CR 1102 D-C. Starting, Panel Type with Under-Voltage and Overload Protection.....	68350		
Rheostats, Plate Type Field, CR 8000, CR 8001, CR 8070 and CR 8100.....	68337		
Rheostats, Grid Type Field, CR 8132, CR 8222, CR 8322 and CR 8422.....	68338		
Rheostats, Tube Type Field, CR 8112, CR 8212, CR 8312 and CR 8412.....	68339		
Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting, for Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D-C. Motors.....	68332		
Rheostats, CR 1200 D-C. Speed Regulating and Panels, CR 1300 and CR 1301 D-C. Speed Regulating—For Adjustable Speed Motors.....	68336		
Rheostats, CR 1260 and CR 1261 A-C. Speed Regulating—For Type MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68333		
Rheostats, CR 1220, 1221, 1224 and 1225 D-C. Speed Regulating also Panels, CR 1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D-C. Speed Regulating—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors.....	68335A		
Rheostats, CR 1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D-C. Speed Regulating—For Shunt or Compound Wound Motors.....	68334A		
<b>7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:</b>			
Solenoid Brakes, CR 9510.....	68010A		
Solenoid Brakes—Nomenclature of.....	68101		
Solenoid Operated Valves, CR 9501—For Remote Control of Liquids and Gases Under Pressure.....	68900		
<b>8. Switches and Starters: (Except Automatic and Self-starters)</b>			
Starters, CR 1027 Resistance-reactance, for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors.....	68330		
Switches, CR 3000 Drum Type, Reversing or Non-reversing.....	68201		
Switches, CR 1038 Safety First Motor Starting.....	68305C		
Switches, CR 2931 Float.....	68501A		
Switches, CR 2960-SY-58A Master.....	68438		
Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-252, Form A and Type C-265, Form D.....	68209		
Switches, CR 3010 Drum Type Master, Type C-288, Form B.....	68211		
Switches, CR 3010 and CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-333, Forms A, B and C.....	68210		
Switches, CR 3012 Drum Type Master, Type C-225, Forms H and P and Type C-233, Forms C and G.....	68212		
Switches, CR 3013 Drum Type Master, Type C-268, Forms F and M.....	68208		
Switches, CR 3922 Reversing—For Elevator Service.....	68207		
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>			
Resistor Units, CR 9006, Enameled.....	68941A		
Resistor Units, CR 9010, Form R.....	68945		
Resistor Units, CR 9042, Form IG.....	68946		
Resistor Units, CR 9152-I Enameled.....	68954A		
Resistor Units, CR 9153-SU, Enameled.....	68947		
Rheostats, CR 9143, Type SG.....	68324		
Rheostats, CR 9145, Type RG, Cast Grid.....	4888A*		
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	47702B		
<b>CONTROLLERS: (See Also Control Devices, Industrial)</b>			
Drum Type for Railway Service.....	44678		
Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type.....	64600		
<b>CONVERTERS:</b>			
Synchronous.....	42500*		
Synchronous—for Mining Service, Types TCC and IICC 275 Volts, D-C., Compound Wound, 60 Cycles, 2300 Volts A-C.....	62500		
★Synchronous, G-E Automatic Station Control Equipment for.....	67712		
★Synchronous Equipment Automatic, for Mining Service.....	62501		
Couplings.....	49800		
<b>CUTOUPS:</b>			
D & W Oil Fuse.....	45114		
<b>DRILLS, Electric Rock.....</b>			
★Boom Mounting for Fort Wayne—for Installation on Mine Car.....	68980		
Electric Hoists.....	4939*		
<b>FANS:</b>			
G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1921.....	41704E†		
<b>FURNACES:—See Also Heating, Industrial</b>			
Auxiliary Apparatus for Electric Arc.....	48710B		
Automatic Electrode Regulator for Electric Arc.....	68435		
<b>GEARS:</b>			
Fabroil.....	48703A*		
<b>GENERATORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b>			
Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belled Exciter, 37.5 to 300 kw., Type ATB, or AQB Form PB (Used Also as Synchronous Condenser and Synchronous Motor).....	60400A		
Belt Driven Revolving Armature Alternators, Continuous Rated, Self-excited, Types TAB, QAB and SAB.....	60500		
Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines, Revolving Field.....	60501		
Water Wheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a. to 625 Kv-a.....	40601		
Water Wheel Driven, Large Sizes.....	40600B		
<b>GENERATORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>			
Belt-Driven, Three-Bearing with Balance Wheels, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....	40025		
Belt-Driven, Two-bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....	40017A		
Belt-Driven, Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC.....	40019		
Belt-Driven, Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants, 35 Volts, Type SD.....	60012A*		
Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants.....	60010A		
Engine-Driven, Commutating Pole, 35 to 400 Kw., Forms LD and LDS.....	60011		
Water Wheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a. to 625 Kv-a.....	40601		
Water Wheel Driven, Large Sizes.....	40600B		
Waterwheel Installations.....	40602		

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>GENERATING SETS:</b>			
Steam Engine Driven for Marine Installation	42300A		
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type	42010A		
<b>GENERATING STATIONS:</b>			
Automatic Hydro-Electric	40604		
<b>GLUE POTS:—See Heating, Industrial</b>			
<b>GOVERNOR:</b>			
Type ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors	44590		
<b>HEADLIGHTS:</b>			
Arc, Electric	A4061		
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service	43800		
The Geco Resistor for Incandescent	63800A		
<b>HEATING, INDUSTRIAL:</b>			
★ Air Heating Units	69709		
Cartridge Type Heating Units—Standard 70 to 1000 Watts	69704		
Compound Melting Pot, Electrically Heated	69109		
Furnaces, Heat Treating—Electric Heating Equip- ment, For	69705		
Furnaces, Electrically Heated Muffle	69706		
Furnaces, Electric Melting, 2250 Lb.	68700		
Furnaces, Electric Vacuum	49711		
Glue Pots, Electrically Heated	49103		
Glue Pots, Electrically Heated	69100		
★ Heaters, G-E Helical Core Immersion for Heat- ing Liquids	69708		
Oil Tempering Baths, Electrically Heated	69700		
Ovens, Electrically Heated	48021A		
Rivet Heater, Electric	69701A		
Sherardizing, Electric	48926		
Soldering Iron Muffle Furnace, Electrically Heated	69702		
Solder Pot, Self Regulating, Electrically Heated	69703		
<b>INDUSTRIAL CONTROL—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>			
<b>INSTRUMENTS:</b>			
Electrical Measuring Index	46043		
Portable, A-C, and D-C	46044		
Switchboard, D-C	46045		
Switchboard, A-C	46046		
Curve Drawing, A-C, and D-C	46047		
Laboratory Standard	46048		
Instrument Transformers	46049		
Type D-12 Direct-Current Instrument, D'Arsonval Principle	66019		
<b>1. Portable:</b>			
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CRP	46021		
Rheostats, Meter Testing for 110 Volts	46026		
Transformers, Instrument—Types P-2 and R-2 Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential; Cable Testing Current	46030		
Volt-Ammeter, Railway Signal, Type S-2	46039		
Wattmeter, High Capacity, Type P-3	46029		
<b>2. Switchboard, D-C:</b>			
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Thomson Astatic	4597		
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8	46017		
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8	66025		
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type DE	Y-491		
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Small, Type DM	66017		
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Hor- izontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3	46016*		
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise, Type H-2 and DH-3	66016		
Ammeters, Voltmeters and Volt-Ammeters, Mini- ature Types DM and DK-7	46032		
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N	46023		
<b>3. Switchboard, A-C:</b>			
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power- Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Frequency Indi- cators, Types H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise	46016*		
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power- Factor Indicators, Type H-2; Frequency Indi- cators, Type H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise	66016		
Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types R-4 and R-6	Y-492		
Ammeters, and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type RF	Y-491		
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronism Indicators and Ground Detectors—Glower Type	46022*		
Synchronism Indicator, Type M-3	66015A		
Temperature Indicator	46028		
★ Temperature Indicator for Transformer Wind- ings, Type H-2, A-C	46041		
<b>4. Curve Drawing, A-C, and D-C. (See Also Port- able Instruments):</b>			
Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-6	66010		
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2	46021		
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-2	66018		
<b>5. Laboratory:</b>			
Iron Tester	O-4783		
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type	46111*		
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading	46112		
Voltmeters, Electrostatic, 3 to 50 Kilo-volts	46110*		
<b>6. Instrument Transformers:</b>			
Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current	46030		
<b>7. Demand Meters:</b>			
Type G (Graphic Record)	46104A		
Type H-2 (Lagged Type, Direct Reading)	46042*		
Type M (Direct Reading)	46103A*		
Type M-7 Demand Meter Register	46214*		
Type P, Printometer (Printed Record)	46101A		
<b>8. Miscellaneous:</b>			
Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency	46037		
<b>INSULATION MATERIALS:</b>			
Compounds	48704A*		
Fabrics	48715		
<b>INSULATORS:</b>			
Hewlett Link Type	49400		
<b>LABORATORY APPARATUS, Electrical, for Edu- cational Institutions</b>			
	40406		
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, ARC:</b>			
Flame Arc Lamps, Type W for Series and Mul- tiple Circuits	43320		
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps	4955		
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendant Type	43253		
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT:</b>			
Flood Lighting Projectors	43850B		
Novalux Ornamental Street Lighting Units	43503B		
<b>LIGHTNING ARRESTERS:</b>			
Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits	45601B		
Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits	45606*		
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits; Alumi- num for Series Rectifier Arc Circuits	45602		
Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Form D3 and Alumi- num Cell, D-C.—for Electric Railways	44712		
Multigap, Graded Shunt Resistance and Com- pression Chamber—for A-C. Constant Potenti- al Circuits	45603A		

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>LIGHTNING ARRESTERS: (Cont'd)</b>			
Oxide Film, Type OF, Form B (Indoor) and Form BO (Outdoor).....	Y1441B		
Oxide Film—for Outdoor Service on 3-Phase Circuits 1000 to 7500 Volts.....	65607		
Telephone Protective Equipment.....	Y1357A		
★Vacuum Tube for Railway Signal Circuits, A-C. and D-C.....	Y-1557-A		
<b>LOCOMOTIVES, ELECTRIC:</b>			
Gathering, Storage Battery Type Mine.....	64201		
Gathering, Trolley Type, Electric Brake Mine.....	64200B		
Industrial Haulage.....	44251		
Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type.....	64254		
Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type.....	64253		
Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type.....	64251		
Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Single Truck Storage Battery Type.....	64256		
Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type.....	64255		
Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type.....	64250		
Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type.....	64252		
Industrial Haulage, 30 Ton Storage Battery Type.....	64257		
★Industrial Haulage, 40 Ton Storage Battery Type.....	64258		
★Main Line Haulage, Trolley Type, Mine.....	64202		
Passenger, 3000 Volt, D-C.—For the C. M. and St. P. Rwy.....	44102		
25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service.....	44250		
50 Ton for Interurban Roads.....	44101		
100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service.....	44103		
<b>METERS: (See also Watthour Meters)</b>			
Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc.....	46501D		
Flow, Indicating—Steam, Water and Air, Types FS-2, FW-2 and FA-2.....	46500		
Flow—Approved Locations for Flow Nozzles, Orifice Tubes and Pitot Tubes.....	46513		
Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water.....	66501		
<b>MOTORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT, STATIONARY:</b>			
Crane and Hoist, Type MTC.....	68102		
High Speed Induction Motors and Frequency Changers (Motor Speeds as high as 25,000 RPM practicable).....	41521A		
Single-Phase, Repulsion Induction, Constant Speed, 1/12 to 3/4 H.P., Type RSA.....	61509		
Single-Phase, Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA.....	6018		
Single-Phase Induction Running, Split-Phase Starting, 1/30 to 1/4 H.P., Type SA.....	61510		
Single-Phase Protected Type, 1-10 to 1-4 H. P.....	61513		
Single-Phase, Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A-C., D-C. or Universal Service, Type SDA.....	61512		
Single-Phase, Varying Speed, Brush Shifting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type BSS.....	61401		
Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Type RI, Form C.....	41507A*		
Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Constant Speed, 1/2, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7.5, 10, 15 H.P., Type RI.....	61200B		
Single-Phase for Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI.....	61508		
Two and Three-Phase Induction 1/12 to 1/2 H.P., Types RKQ and RKT.....	61514		
Mill, Types MI and MIS.....	48143.1		
Polyphase Induction, Constant Speed, 1 to 200 H.P.....	41302A		
Polyphase Induction, Skeleton Frame, 15 to 200 H.P., Type KT Form B.....	61300A		
*Polyphase Induction, Vertical, 1/2 to 20 H. P., Type KT.....	61304		
Polyphase—Riveted Frame, 1 to 10 H.P., Types MTC and MQC; Skeleton Frame, 11 to 450 H.P., Types ITC and IQC—Crane and			
Hoist Service.....	48119.1*		
Polyphase Riveted Frame Induction, Continuous Rated, 1/4 to 20 H.P., Cast Rotor Type KT, Form C.....	61505C		
Polyphase Box Frame 75 to 400 H.P., Type I, Forms K and M.....	61301A		
Synchronous.....	41309*		
Synchronous Motor Control Apparatus and Exciters.....	48032		
Synchronous—Partial List of Motors Supplied by the General Electric Company.....	41310		
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY:</b>			
General Electric Ventilated.....	A4171		
GE-98—500 Volt, 50 H.P.....	4822		
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.....	A4196		
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 65 H.P.....	A4173		
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P.....	A4172		
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P.....	44424		
GE-210—Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 70 H.P.....	4715		
GE-222-G—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 140 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 130 H.P.....	44403		
GE-225-B—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 100 H.P.....	44407		
GE-233-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 80 H.P.....	44404		
GE-240—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 110 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 90 H.P.....	44409		
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.....	44406A		
★GE-249-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, Narrow Gage Motor.....	44408		
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P.....	44417A		
GE-264—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P.....	44470		
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, STATIONARY:</b>			
Adjustable Speed, Type RF—Reversing Drive for Planers, Slotters, etc.....	48029		
Adjustable Speed, Shunt Wound, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF.....	41021A		
Adjustable Speed, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RF.....	61021		
Adjustable Speed, Commutating Poles, 2 to 50 H.P., Type RLC.....	Y-433		
Commutating Pole, Shunt and Compound Wound, 1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC.....	41013A		
Commutating Pole, Vertical, 1/2 to 30 H.P., Type RC.....	61013A		
Commutating Pole, Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC.....	61014		
Crane and Hoist, Commutating Poles, Series Wound, 2 to 65 H.P., Type CO-1800.....	48100A		
Crane and Hoist, CO-1800.....	68100B		
Crane and Hoist, Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 3/4 to 100 H.P., Type CO-2500.....	48108		
Crane and Hoist, CO-2500.....	68108		
Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD.....	6018		
Mill, 4 to 210 H.P., Types MD and MDS.....	48121.1A		
Protected Type, 1/10 to 1/4 H.P.....	61513		
Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD.....	61400		
Shunt or Compound Wound, Constant Speed, 1/30 to 3/4 H.P., Type SD.....	61511		
Series Wound, 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., for A-C., D-C. or Universal Service, Type SDA.....	61512		
<b>MOTOR GENERATORS: (See Also Compensars)</b>			
Battery Charging Sets for Series Multiple Charging of Ignition, Lighting and Starting Batteries.....	Y1369B		

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTOR GENERATORS: (Cont'd)</b>	
Battery Charging Sets for Charging 2, 3 and 4 Industrial Trucks or Tractors.....	Y1364B
Battery Charging Sets for Charging Individual Industrial Trucks or Tractors.....	Y1372B
★ Battery Charging Sets—Individual Taper Charging—for Passenger Vehicles or Commercial Trucks.....	Y-1532-A
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries.....62557</i>	
<i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipment.....62555A</i>	
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries.....62558A</i>	
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel.....62556</i>	
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Synchronous Motor.....	42552A
<i>Synchronous Sets for Mining Service, Generators 250/275 Volts D-C. Compound Wound, Motors 2300 Volts at 0.8 P-F. 60 Cycles, 3-Phase.....62561</i>	
<b>MOTOR APPLICATIONS:</b>	
Electrical Equipment for Movable Highway and Railway Bridges.....	48034
Electricity in the Cement Industry.....	48027
Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills.....	48012*
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills.....	4976
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills.....	48019
Electrical Equipment for Coal, Ore and Other Bulk Material Handling at Docks.....	48026
★ Electricity in the Beet Sugar Industry.....	48036
Electricity in Iron Foundries.....	A4167
Electricity in the Iron & Steel Industry.....	48031
Electricity in Rubber Mills.....	48022A
Electricity in the Packing Industry.....	A4119
Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry.....	48010*
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble.....	48023
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills.....	48025
Electricity in the Cane Sugar Industry.....	48024
Electricity in the Brick and Hollow Tile Industry.....	48030
★ Installations of G-E Sectional Paper Machine Drive.....	68019-A
★ Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery.....	48033
Motor Drive in Textile Mills.....	48016A
<i>Motor Drive for the Machine Shop.....Y-585</i>	
<i>Oil Well Motor Equipment.....68013</i>	
Steel, Copper and Similar Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied.....	41000C
<b>OVENS, ELECTRICALLY HEATED:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
Panel Boards with Solid Neutrals.....	47900
Precipitation Process, Cottrell—Electrical Apparatus for use with.....	49137
<b>PROJECTORS: See Searchlights and Lighting, Incandescent</b>	
<b>RAILWAYS, RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES:</b>	
Line Material and Rail Bonds for Mine and Industrial Haulage.....	44005A*
Line Material for Direct Suspension.....	44004B
Line Material for Catenary Construction.....	44006A
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools.....	44002A
The Safety Car—A Car Adapted to One Man Operation and Control.....	44014
The Electric Divisions of the C. M. & St. P. Railway.....	44013A
The Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway.....	44011
Reactors, Current Limiting.....	45300
<b>RECTIFIERS:</b>	
Mercury Arc.....	43950
Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries.....	43961
Tungar—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations, 6 Amp., 75 Volt.....	63951A
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit.....	43900
<b>REGULATORS:</b>	
Automatic Electrode—For Electric Arc Furnaces.....	68435
Automatic Generator Voltage and Induction Voltage.....	45450
<b>Induction Voltage—Construction Details:</b>	
For Lighting Feeders.....	65425
For Power Feeders.....	65426
For Special Applications.....	65427
For Every Voltage Regulation Requirement.....	65428
Automatically Operated—With Auxiliaries Mounted on Panel.....	65418
Automatic—Single-Phase, for Outdoor Installation.....	65419
Automatic Outdoor—Installation.....	65420
Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled—In Corrugated Sheet Iron Tank.....	65421
Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled Outdoor, Large.....	65422
Oil-Immersed Water-Cooled.....	65423
Standard Single-Phase (Sectional View).....	65401
Standard Single-Phase—Rotor and Mechanism for.....	65402
Standard Single-Phase—Stator for.....	65403
Standard Single-Phase—Variation of Core Loss.....	65404
Standard Single-Phase (Disassembled View).....	65406
Auxiliaries for Automatic.....	65415
Auxiliaries, Time of Operation of as Recorded by Oscillograph.....	65417
Compensator, Automatic Auxiliary Line Drop, Type R, Form B13.....	65414
Compensator, Line Drop (Disassembled View).....	65416
Operating Mechanism for Standard.....	65407
Operating Mechanism for Large.....	65424
Operating Motor.....	65408
Operating Motor (Disassembled View).....	65409
Insulation of Coils.....	65405
Switch, Limit.....	65410
Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Contact Type.....	65412
Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Pendulum Type.....	65413
Voltmeter, Automatic Auxiliary Contact Making.....	65411
Voltage Stabilizer.....	45403A
<b>RELAYS: (See Also Control Devices, Industrial)</b>	
High Voltage Series, Type PM-32.....	67618
Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA.....	67640
Overload, A-C. Plunger Type—Instantaneous and Time Limit, Type P.....	Y-567
Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 (Preliminary).....	47610†
Overload Standard Unit for A-C. Switchboard Service, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3, Plunger Type, Instantaneous, Definite or Inverse Time.....	67610
Solenoid Control, Type PB-45.....	67614
Trip Free, Type PB-50.....	67604
★ Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List.....	44001-U
<b>RESISTANCE UNITS—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>RHEOSTATS—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>RIVET HEATERS—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>SEARCHLIGHTS, Commercial Uses for.....</b>	
43856A	
<b>SHERARDIZING, ELECTRIC—See Heating, Industrial</b>	

\* Out of print.  
 ★ Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>SUBSTATIONS:</b>			
Automatic Railway.....	44092B*	Standard Unit Panels—General.....	47001A
Automatic Station Control Equipment.....	47730A	<i>Standard Unit Switchboards.....</i>	<i>67045</i>
★ <i>Automatic Station Control Equipment for Syn-</i>		Accessories.....	47704A
<i>chronous Converter.....</i>	<i>67712</i>	Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705
For Electric Railways.....	44090	Panel and Benchboard Pipe Fittings.....	47703A
Railway Substation Economies.....	44093	Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Oper-	47702B
Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor.....	47706A	ating Mechanisms.....	47702B
		Switchboards for Merchant Ships.....	47030A
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b>			
Standard Unit Panels—General.....	47001A	<b>SWITCHES: (See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Con-</b>	
Standard Unit Panels—For General Power and		<b>trol Devices, Industrial:)</b>	
Lighting Service—2300 Volt, 25 to 60 Cycle,		<i>Blowout, Magnetic—600-Volt, 200-Amp., Type</i>	
3-ph., 3-w. and single-phase.....	47190A	<i>MS-8A—For Railway Service.....</i>	<i>64720</i>
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small		<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type</i>	
Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240		<i>LG-6.....</i>	<i>67350</i>
and 480 Volts.....	47131	<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts,</i>	
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in		<i>Type LG-6.....</i>	<i>67350-1</i>
Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-		<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts,</i>	
Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts....	47164	<i>Type LG-16.....</i>	<i>67351</i>
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in		<i>Field, Hand Operated.....</i>	<i>67330</i>
Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-		<i>Lever, Type LD-22, up to 600 Volts D-C., 500 A-C. 67305</i>	
Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts....	47163	<i>Lever, Enclosed—30, 60, 100 Amps., 250 Volts,</i>	
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in		<i>A-C. and D-C., Type LM-4 and LM-5.....</i>	<i>67381A</i>
Isolated and Small Plant —480 and 600 Volts.	47133	<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250</i>	
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in		<i>or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3.....</i>	<i>67382</i>
Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300		<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—</i>	
Volts.....	47135A	<i>250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3—</i>	
Standard Unit Panels—Truck Type, Safety		<i>Mounted in Safety Enclosed Stationary Panel..</i>	<i>67110</i>
First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 6600		<i>Push and Pull Button Control.....</i>	<i>67370</i>
Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles.....	47100*	Sectionalizing, Type SW-4 Automatic.....	44721.2
Standard Unit Induction Motor Panels—For		Sectionalizing, Type SW-6, Form A Automatic..	44726.2
Wound Rotor or Squirrel Cage Motors—		Time, Automatic for A-C. or D-C. Circuits,	
Three-Phase, 110 to 2200 Volt.....	47140A	Types T-5 and T-6.....	46038
Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Removable		Telephone Protective Equipment.....	Y1357
Truck Type—Up to 7500 Volts, 800 Amps....	67100	Telltale Boards, Running Light.....	49011
Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed with Type		<b>TRANSFORMERS:</b>	
<i>FK-20 Oil Circuit Breaker, Swing Out Type, up</i>		<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installa-</i>	
<i>to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts.....</i>	<i>67105A</i>	<i>tions.....</i>	<i>65100</i>
Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Station-		<i>Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary</i>	
<i>ary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps.....</i>	<i>67110</i>	<i>Voltage, Frequency or Secondary Current.....</i>	<i>65110A</i>
Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—up to 2300		<i>Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000</i>	
Volts.....	Y-566	<i>Volts, Type RV.....</i>	<i>65109A</i>
Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300		<i>Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Disk</i>	
Volts.....	Y-528	<i>Coil for High Voltages.....</i>	<i>65203</i>
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards.</i>	<i>67000A</i>	<i>Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Circular</i>	
Accessories.....	47704A	<i>Coil, for Low and Moderate Voltages.....</i>	<i>65201</i>
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705	<i>Constant Potential, Type HT, Form D, 3-Phase,</i>	
Panel and Benchboard Pipe Fittings.....	47703A	<i>Circular Coil for Large High Voltage Power</i>	
Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator		<i>Units.....</i>	<i>65202</i>
Operating Mechanisms.....	47702B	★ <i>Constant Potential, Type HT, Form DD.....</i>	<i>65204</i>
Switchboards for Merchant Ships.....	47030A	Distribution and Small Power.....	45110B
		For Use with Cottrell Precipitation Process....	49137
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>			
Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD		Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and	
Generators, 35 Volts.....	60012A	R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable	
Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Gen-		Testing Current.....	46030
erators, 35 Volts.....	60010A	Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled—	
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators,		Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45207A
10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts.....	A4189	Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Water-Cooled—	
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and		Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45205A
Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-		Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Self-Cooled—	
Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire.....	47070A	Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45208A
Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity.....	Y-545	Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Self-Cooled—	
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—		Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45206A
Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded		★ <i>Pyrolytic Electric Burner for 110 or 220 Volt</i>	
Negative.....	47010	<i>A-C., 25 to 49 or 60 to 140 Cycles.....</i>	<i>65101</i>
Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to		Small and Auto.....	45105
575 Volts.....	Y-507	<i>Small and Auto.....</i>	<i>65105A</i>
Standard Unit Panels—for Small Plant, Two-		<i>Oil and Insulation Testing Set, 30,000 Volt.....</i>	<i>69707A</i>
Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—		Oil Conservator for Oil-Immersed Power Trans-	
125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted....	47050B	formers.....	49706
Standard Unit Panels—Safety First Enclosed		Oil Dryer and Filter.....	49701
Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps..	67110		

\* Out of print.  
 ★ Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>TRANSFORMERS: (Cont'd)</b>			
<i>Oil Testing Set</i> .....	69901	<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern</i> .....	66207
Static Condensers .....	49714C	Railway—Type HR .....	A4094†
Telephone Protective Equipment .....	Y1357A	★Single-Phase, Type IP-5 Prepayment .....	46208
<b>TROLLEY BASE:</b>			
Roller Bearing, Type US-13 .....	A4083A	Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5 .....	46201A
<b>TURBINE GENERATORS:</b>			
Curtis Steam .....	42206	<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	66201
Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. ....	42201B	<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> .....	66208
★Curtis Steam for Mechanical Drive .....	42019	Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A-C.Circuits .....	46291
Curtis Steam—Partial List of Installations in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Mills .....	42220A	Test Meter, Portable, Type CB-5 for D.C. Circuits .....	46390
Marine Geared—for Merchant Ships, 2000 to 4000 H.P. ....	49015	Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ .....	4721A
<i>Mechanical Drive, Curtis Type</i> .....	62015	Wattour Demand Meters, Types IM-14 and DM-6 .....	46214*
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw. ....	42010A	<b>WELDING, ELECTRIC:</b>	
<i>Type L</i> .....	62010	Arc Welding School .....	48953
<i>Type L, Long Arc</i> .....	62011	Arc Welding .....	48932A
<i>Type L, Short Arc</i> .....	62012	★ <i>Arc Welders, Gas Engine Driven</i> .....	68901
<i>Type L, Manufacturing Facilities</i> .....	62013*	★ <i>Arc Welders, Type AW Resistor</i> .....	68902
<b>VARNISH—See Compounds</b>			
<b>WATTHOUR METERS:</b>			
<i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and G-8</i> .....	66351	★ <i>Arc Welding for Pulp and Paper Machinery</i> .....	68903
Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3 .....	46209	★ <i>Arc Welding Lead—Semi-Automatic, for Me- tallic Electrode Welding</i> .....	68909
Outdoor Metering Outfits .....	46251B*	<b>WIRES AND CABLES:</b>	
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7 .....	46253A	Armored Cables .....	49308
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service</i> .....	66253	Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound .....	49306
		Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes .....	49309
		Wires and Cables—General .....	49305
		Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables .....	49307

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# DUPLEX LIGHTING WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

6 WEST 48TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
Duplexalite—The Light to Live With (Residence and Hotel Lighting) . . . . .	DP-12	The Light to Work With (Office Lighting) . . . . .	DP-107
Duplexalite, Underwriters' Laboratories Report on . . . . .	DP-38	The Light to Live With (Small Edition of DP-12) . . . . .	DP-108
The Duplex Lighting System as Applied to Commercial Requirements . . . . .	DP-63	The Light to Live With (Residence Lighting folder-catalog etc) . . . . .	DP-125

Address requests for these publications to Duplex Lighting Works of General Electric Co., 6 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

# IVANHOE-REGENT WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
Anderson Self-Adjusting Arms . . . . .	285	Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings for Industrial Illumination Including Ivanhoe Pull Chain and Lock Sockets, Ivanhoe Glass Top Reflectors, Ivanhoe Porcelain Bushings, also How to Plan a Lighting System . . . . .	320
IRIS EQUIPMENT for Display Window Lighting & Color Lighting . . . . .	339	Ivanhoe Shades in New Rozelle Designs . . . . .	329
Ivanhoe ACE Enclosing Unit for Commercial Lighting	330	Ivanhoe Trojan Enclosing Unit for Commercial Lighting . . . . .	332
Ivanhoe Bowls and Shades with Rozelle Color Decorations . . . . .	355	"Selling with Colored Light" . . . . .	344
Ivanhoe Cut Glass Bowls and Shades . . . . .	331	Semi-indirect, Direct and Diffusing Units for Commercial Illumination . . . . .	333
Ivanhoe IRIS Spotlight . . . . .	354		
Ivanhoe Ivadine for Dining Room Lighting . . . . .	321		
Ivanhoe Keldon Semi-indirect Unit for Commercial Lighting . . . . .	326		
Ivanhoe "Make it Pay Book" . . . . .			
Ivanhoe Merchandising Line Home Lighting Glass-ware . . . . .	348		

Address requests for these publications to Ivanhoe-Regent Works of General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

# SPRAGUE ELECTRIC WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

527-531 WEST 34TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

DESCRIPTION	PUBLICATION	NO.		DESCRIPTION	PUBLICATION	NO.
<b>CONDUIT:</b>				Electric Hoists, Type W.....	Bulletin	48961
The Universal Key—Cross Reference to Outlet Boxes, Covers and Devices.		Y-1435		Electric Hoists, 1 to 6 Tons.....	"	48967
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWS-PAPER &amp; MAGAZINE PRESSES:</b>				Sprague Electric Vertical Winches.....	Sheet	68904
Newspaper Press Control System.....	Folder	Y-1530		Sprague Electric Cargo Winches.....	"	68905
Motor Drive for Typesetting Machines.	Sheet	68014		Sprague Electric Type S-1 Hoist, 1000 and 2000 Lb .....	"	68906
Control Stations for S. E. Printing Press Controllers.....	"	68342		Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type S-2 .....	"	68907
Sprague Electric Printing Press Controllers.....	"	68343		Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type W .....	"	68908
Rotary Webb Press Control System for Push Button Control.....	"	68346		<b>HOSE:</b>		
Newspaper Press Control, Full Automatic, A-C.....	"	68347		Flexible Steel Armored Hose for Railroad Service.....	Bulletin	44553.1
Newspaper Press Control Systems Semi-Automatic, D-C.....	"	68348		Flexible Steel Armored Hose for Industrial Work.....	Pamphlet	B-3567
Motor Drive for Duplex Presses.....	"	68349		<b>MOTORS, D-C.:</b>		
Rotary Webb Press Control System for Magazine and Small Newspaper Presses.....	"	68351		Motor Drive for Stereotyping & Electroplating Machinery.....	Bulletin	241
Motor Drive for Flat Bed and Small Rotary Presses.....	"	68353		Single-Phase Variable Speed .....	"	41514
<b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>				Motors and Controllers for Job Presses, Folders and Book-binding Machinery	"	48707
Dynamometers for Testing Centrifugal Pumps.....	Bulletin	40024		Type C Motors and Generators, D-C...	Sheet	60022
Typical SE Dynamometer Installations, A, B, C, D.....	"	40029		Back Geared Motors, Type RT, Form D	"	61022
Sprague Electric Dynamometer (Research Type).....	"	48716		Type C Motors and Generators.....	"	61023
Fuel Metering Devices.....	Sheet	60024		Type LC Motors and Generators, Frames 7½ to 24.....	"	61410
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR BUILDINGS.....</b>			Folder	Type LC Motors and Generators, Frames 30 to 50.....	"	61411
<b>EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS.....</b>			Bulletin	Type LC5 Motors and Generators.....	"	61412
Sprague Ventilating Fans, keep ice cream parlors sweet.....	Pamphlet	B-3619		D-C. Silent Motors and Generators, Type RT, Form D.....	"	61413
Sprague Ventilating Fans for General Use.....	Folder	B-3620		Slow Speed Motor.....	"	61414
Direct Connected with Ventura Fan...	Sheet	61803		<b>OZONATORS:</b>		
Direct Connected with Davidson Fan...	"	61805		Portable Ozonators.....	Bulletin	49000A
<b>HOISTS:</b>				Ozone in Ventilation.....	"	851
Adjustable Loop System.....	Bulletin	48713		Ozone Water Purifier.....	"	49125
Electric Hoists, S-1.....	"	48906A		<b>PANEL BOARDS:</b>		
Grab Bucket Hoists.....	"	48938		Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	Catalogue	47901
				Panel Circuits.....	Bulletin	47941
				Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	"	47942
				Dead Front Panels.....	Pamphlet	727

Address requests for these publications to Sprague Electric Works of General Electric Co., 527-531 West 34th St., New York, N. Y.







# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

## PUBLICATION BUREAU

January, 1922

INDEX

### INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

#### AIR BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT:

1. BRACKETS—See Valves	
2. CARS, SAFETY	BULLETIN NO.
Accessories for—Ball and Check Valves, Insulating	
Joint and Cutout Cock.....	54563.1
Brake for—Type S, 8 inch by 8 inch.....	54567.1
Brake for—Type S, 6 inch by 10 inch.....	54566.1
Circuit Breakers for—Cat. No. 234112.....	54568.1
Controller Handle with Base and Pilot Valve for.....	54560.1
Door and Step Controllers for.....	54569.1
Rear Door Unlatching Device for.....	54565.1
Reservoirs and Accessories for.....	54558.1
SG Resistors for.....	58371
Valves for—Combined Foot and Cut-off, Cat. No. 234143.....	54559.1
Valves for—Cut-off.....	54561.1
Valves for—Double Check, Cat. No. 234088.....	54562.1
Valves for—Emergency, Type K1.....	54556.1
Valves for—Foot.....	54564.1
Valves for—M-28 Brake with Sanding Feature.....	54570.1
Valves for—Safety, Type E1, Cat. No. 234097.....	54557.1
3. COCKS	
Angle, Cutout, Drain and "Y".....	54557
4. COMPRESSORS, AIR	
CP-14, Form A1, 250 Volt.....	54592.2
CP-21, Forms A and B.....	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C.....	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B.....	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C.....	54591
CP-26, Forms A4, A5, A6, 600 Volt and Forms B1, B2, B3, 250 Volt.....	54526A
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt.....	54595
CP-27, Form A14, 125 Volt.....	54597.1
CP-28, Form A4 and A8, 750 Volt; A1, A5 and A9, 600 Volt; A3 and A7, 250 Volt; A2 and A6, 125 Volt.....	54596A
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt.....	54531
CP-28, Form D1, 600 Volt.....	54595.1†
CP-28, Form E1, 600 Volt.....	54591.2
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt.....	54597
CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9, A10, 1200 Volt, and Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8 and A11, 600 Volt.....	54537
CP-30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, and Form B3, 125 Volt.....	54538†
CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt.....	54539†
CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt.....	54540
CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt, and Form A2, 1500/750 Volt.....	54594.1A
CP-78, Form B1, 1200/600 Volt, and B2 1500/750 Volt.....	54542
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54532†
CP-130, Forms A1, A2, A3, 600 Volt.....	54541
CPI-23, Forms A and B.....	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C.....	54598
CPI-27, Forms A and B.....	54590.1
CPI-28, Forms A and B.....	54592.1

	BULLETIN NO.
CPIQ-27, Form A.....	54590.1
CPIQ-28, Forms A and B.....	54592.1
CPQ-27, Form A.....	54591.1
CPQ-28, Form B.....	54593.1
CPT-27, Forms A and B.....	54591.1
CPT-28, Forms A and B.....	54593.1
5. COUPLINGS—See Hose and Couplings	
6. CYLINDERS	
Automatic Air Brake, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Inch.....	54559
Straight Air Brake, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 Inch.....	54561
7. FITTINGS	
Angle and Choke.....	54557
8. GAUGES	
Pressure.....	54553A
9. GOVERNORS, AIR COMPRESSOR	
MB, Forms C and R.....	54593
MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2.....	54592
MF, Forms B1 and B2.....	54594
MH, Form A.....	54530
MJ, Forms A1, A2 and A3, Class 65-85-10.....	54590.2
★MJ, Forms E1, E2 and E3, Class 65-85-10.....	54596.2
ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4.....	54533
ML, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54599.1
ML, Forms E1, E2 and E3.....	54534B
ML, Form G1.....	54596.1
ML, Form R1.....	54536†
MP, Form B.....	54535
10. HANGERS—See Reservoirs	
11. HOSE AND COUPLINGS	
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings.....	54554A
12. MUFFLERS	
Exhaust, Cat. No. 47046 and 47100.....	54557
13. RESERVOIRS	
10 Inch to 36 Inch Diameter and Hangers.....	54550
14. STRAINERS	
Exhaust.....	54557
15. VALVES	
Automatic Brake, Type L-1 for LT Locomotive Equipment.....	54573
Check, Double, Cat. No. 120464.....	54556
Check, Type CV, Form B, Double, Cat. No. 133694.....	54556
Combined Check and Strainer, Cat. No. 120463.....	54556
Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form A.....	54552.1
Conductor's, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 156651.....	54575
Conductor's, ¾ Inch, Cat. No. 156652.....	54585
Conductor's Emergency, Cat. No. 133693.....	54557
Emergency, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3, and J4.....	54555A
Emergency, Type E, Form H8.....	54571
Emergency, Type E, Form J6.....	54582
Emergency, Type E, Form J7.....	54583†
Emergency, Type E, Form J8.....	54584
Emergency, Conductor's, Cat. No. 133693.....	54557
Magnet, Type TE-10, Form A1.....	54569

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

### AIR BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT: (Cont'd) BULLETIN

15. VALVES	NO.
Magnet, Type TE-19, Forms C1, C2 and C3.....	54554.1
Magnet, Type TE-22, Form A1.....	54589
Motorman's, Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5	54560
Motorman's, Type A, Forms D8 and D9.....	54577
Motorman's, Type A, Form D10.....	54578
Motorman's, Type A, Form D11.....	54573.1
Motorman's, Type A, Form D12.....	54572.1
Motorman's, Type C, Form E1.....	54588
Motorman's, Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J.....	54562A
Motorman's, Type S, Forms E5 and E6.....	54579
Motorman's, Type S, Form J9.....	54581
Motorman's, Type S, Form L1.....	54567
Motorman's, Type S, Form L5.....	54566
Motorman's, Type S, Form L6.....	54574
Motorman's, Type S, Form N1.....	54555.1
Quick Service, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3.....	54552
Safety, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 38564 for Traction Equipments.....	54558A
Safety, 1 Inch, Cat. No. 139720.....	54558A
Safety, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 166294, Locomotive Type.....	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valves, Forms C6 and J1.....	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2.....	54572
Triple, Type L-2-A, Pipeless, for 12- and 14-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders.....	54570
Triple, Type L-3, Pipeless, for 16- and 18-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders.....	54580*
Triple, Type TP-11, Form B.....	54586
Triple, Type TP-11, Form C.....	54574.1
Triple, Type TP-11, Forms J4, J5 and J6.....	54563
Whistle, Type WV, Form C.....	54568
<b>BOXES, CONNECTION:</b>	
Type BJ-335, Forms A, B and C.....	A4160
Type BJ-335, Forms D, E, F and H.....	54707
Type BJ-336, Forms A and B.....	A4164
Type BJ-340, Forms A and B.....	A4161
Type BJ-341, Forms A1, A2, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V.....	54712.1
Type BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H.....	A4165
Type BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance.....	54711.1
Type BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	A4163
Type BJ-387, Form A.....	54718
Type BJ-390, Form A.....	54717
<b>BOXES, FUSE:</b>	
Type MA-10, Forms A and B.....	A4169
Type MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4158
Type MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H.....	54711A
Type MA-13, Forms A and B.....	54709A
Type MA-13, Forms C, D and E.....	54715
Type MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N.....	54715
Type MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54714
Type MA-18, Forms A, B and C.....	54703
Type MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54715
Type MA-26, Forms A and B.....	54713A
Type MA-35, Forms D and E.....	54719†
Type MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	54709.1†
<b>CABLE REELS—See Reels</b>	
<b>CARS, GAS-ELECTRIC MOTOR:</b>	
Renewal Parts.....	A4170†
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS (AIR): (See also Line Breakers)</b>	
CG.....	57520
CK and CK-2.....	57540
CP.....	57530
DB-101, Forms A and B.....	54741
DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P.....	54742A
DB-102, Form T.....	54749
DB-105, Forms A and B.....	54743
DB-107, Forms B and C.....	54740A

### BULLETIN NO.

M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout.....	54748
MR-2, Form B and MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5, Form C, Direct-Current Automatic.....	54744
MR-9 to MR-14 inc., Direct-Current Automatic.....	54745*
ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54746
ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54747
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS (OIL): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Motor Operating Mechanisms, Types ME-1 and ME-2 for FK-5, FK-12, FK-21, FK-22 and FK-24.....	57710
FH-3, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57495
FH-6, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57496
FH-6, over 15,000 Volt.....	57496-1
FK-2.....	57439
FK-3.....	57442
FK-4.....	57440
FK-5.....	57444A
FK-10.....	57472
FK-12.....	57448
FK-12-B.....	57449
FK-13.....	57443
FK-14.....	57432
FK-15.....	57479
FK-20.....	57433A
FK-21.....	57474A
FK-22.....	57476A
FK-24.....	57469
FK-25.....	57471
FK-26 and FKO-26.....	57475
★FK-30, Forms A and B.....	57485
FK-32A and FK-32B.....	57450
FK-34A.....	57453
★FK-35.....	57445
FK-36, FHK-36, FKO-36 and FHKO-36.....	57478
FK-50.....	57480
FP-3.....	57414A
FP-6.....	57416A
FP-7.....	57417
FP-10.....	57419A
FP-11.....	57420†
FP-15.....	57424
<b>COMPENSATORS:</b>	
Motor Starting, Types NR and CR.....	58304B
<b>COMPRESSORS:—See also Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
Small Multi-Stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors.....	58604
<b>CONNECTION BOXES:—See Boxes</b>	
<b>CONTACTORS:</b>	
CR 2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
CR 2800-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558
CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks.....	58506A
CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
CR 2800-214, Form L.....	58515
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF and Interlocks.....	58509A
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks.....	58510A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA and Interlocks.....	58511A
CR 2800-309, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58573

\* Out of print

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTACTORS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
CR 2800-310, Forms A, C and D—and Interlocks.	58574	CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C and D.	58545
CR 2800-314, Form A—and Interlocks.	58575	CR 2810-230, Forms E and F.	58549
CR 2800-315, Form A—and Interlocks.	58576	CR 2810-230, Forms G and H.	58547A
CR 2800-319, Forms A and B.	58526A	CR 2810-230, Forms J and K.	58548
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D and E.	58553	CR 2810-302, Form D.	58518
CR 2800-324, Forms C, E, L, U and AA.	58564A	CR 2810-305, Form A.	58519
CR 2800-319, Forms A and B.	58567	CR 2810-306, Form A.	58520
CR 2800-324, Forms F, N and T.	58566A	CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C.	58535
CR 2800-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.	58565A	CR 2810-329, Forms A and B.	58521
CR 2800-325, Forms C, L and U.	58562A	CR 2810-336, Forms A and B.	58522
CR 2800-325, Forms D and M.	58563	CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B.	58538
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C and G.	58554	CR 2810-1207, Form A.	58538
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E.	58556	★CR 2810-1219, Forms B and C.	58499
CR 2800-331, Forms H and J.	58577	CR 2810-1220, Forms A, B, C, D and E.	58593
CR 2800-332, Forms B and C—and Interlocks.	58578	CR 2810-1231, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.	58596
CR 2800-332, Forms D, E—and Interlocks.	58579	CR 2810-1232, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.	58597
CR 2800-332, Forms H and J—and Interlocks.	58580	CR 2810-1233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.	58598
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D and E.	58552	CR 2810-1234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.	58599
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, and Interlocks.	58523A	CR 2810-1236, Forms A and B.	58592
CR 2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E.	58557	★CR 2810-1240, Forms C, D, E and F.	58490
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B.	58524	★CR 2810-1241, Forms B and C.	58477
CR 2800-379, Form B1.	58569	CR 2810-1260, Form A.	58478
★CR 2800-381, Forms B, C and H.	58500.1	CR 2820-797, Forms A, B and C.	58594
CR 2800-393, Forms A and C.	58583	Type DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and In- terlocks.	54856
CR 2800-394, Forms A and C.	58584	Type DB-23, Forms A and B.	54857
CR 2800-395, Form A.	58585	Types DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36.	54858
CR 2800-396, Form A.	58586	Types DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46.	54859
CR 2800-1101, Forms A, B and C—and Inter- locks.	58587	Type DB-51, Forms A, B and C.	54862
CR 2800-1102, Forms A and B and Interlocks.	58581	Types DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D.	54863
CR 2800-1106, Forms A, B, C and D.	58489	Types DB-81, Forms A and B, and Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2 Interlocks.	54860†
CR 2800-1107, Forms A, B and C.	58488	Type DB-91, Forms D, J and K.	54861
CR 2800-1108, Forms A, B and C.	58487	Types DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B.	54864
CR 2800-1109, Forms A, B and C.	58506.1	Types DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D.	54865
CR 2800-1111, Form A.	58588	Type DB-151, Forms A and C.	54866
CR 2800-1112, Forms A, B, C, D and E.	58484	Type DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.	54867
CR 2800-1116, Form A.	58491	Type DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G.	54868
CR 2800-1117, Form A.	58492	Type DB-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.	58525A
CR 2800-1118, Form A.	58493	Type DB-184, Forms R, S, T and U.	58558
CR 2800-1119, Form A.	58494	Type DB-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.	58504A
CR 2800-1120, Form A.	58495	Type DB-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks.	58506A
CR 2800-1121, Forms A and B.	58496	Type DB-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.	58501
CR 2800-1122, Forms A and B.	58497	Type DB-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.	58508
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.	58504.1	Type DB-214, Form L.	58515
★CR 2810-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.	58505.1	Type DB-225, Forms D, E, K and M.	58550
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E.	58500	Type DB-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF and WWF and Interlocks.	58509A
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S and Interlocks.	58507A	Type DB-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF and Interlocks.	58510A
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG and Interlocks.	58503A	Type DB-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA and Interlocks.	58511A
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.	58502A	Type DB-254, Form D.	54855A
★CR 2810-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S.	58503.1	Type DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.	A4154
★CR 2810-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB.	58502.1	Type DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H.	A4155
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF.	58527	Type DB-266, Forms J and L and Interlocks.	54869
CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.	58538	Type DB-267, Forms A, B and H.	54874A
CR 2810-222, Forms JJ and KK.	58486	Type DB-267, Forms D, G and J.	54875
CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.	58516A	Type DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks.	54854†
CR 2810-223, Forms G and H.	58568		
CR 2810-223, Forms Q and R.	58485		
CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C.	58517		
★CR 2810-224, Forms J, K and L.	58507.1		
CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.	58536		
CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D.	58534		

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTACTORS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
Type DB-276, Form A.....	54871A	Type ICA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A
Type DB-276, Forms E and F.....	54872A	Type ICD-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
Type DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Type FI-102, Forms A and B Interlocks.....	54850	Type ICD-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558
Types DB-294 and DB-295, Form A1.....	54852A†	Type ICD-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
Type DB-296, Forms A1 and B1—and Type DI-264, Form E Interlock.....	54853	Type ICD-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks.....	58506A
Type DB-315, Form A.....	58576	Type ICD-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
Type DB-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564A	Type ICD-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
Type DB-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567	Type ICD-214, Form L.....	58515
Type DB-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566A	Type ICD-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550
Type DB-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A	Type ICD-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks.....	58509A
Type DB-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A	Type ICD-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Inter- locks.....	58510A
Type DB-325, Forms D and M.....	58563	Type ICD-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA—and Interlocks.....	58511A
Type DB-396, Form A.....	58586	Type ICD-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564A
Type DB-1101, Forms A, B and C.....	58587	Type ICD-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567
Type DBA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1	Type ICD-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566A
★Type DBA-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.....	58505.1	Type ICD-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A
Type DBA-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500	Type ICD-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A
Type DBA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks.....	58507A	Type ICD-325, Forms D and M.....	58563
Type DBA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks.....	58503A	<b>CONTROLLERS:</b>	
Type DBA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502A	B-3, Forms A and B.....	54637
★Type DBA-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S.....	58503.1	B-5, Form A.....	54639*
★Type DBA-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB.....	58502.1	B-6, Form A.....	54640*
Type DBA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF.....	58527	B-8, Forms A, B and C.....	54641
Type DBA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538	B-13, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54642
Type DBA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A	B-16, Form A.....	54643
Type DBA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568	B-18, Forms A, F and G.....	54644
Type DBA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517	B-18, Forms J and L.....	54644
Type DBA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536	B-19, Form A.....	54645
Type DBA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534	B-23, Forms A, B, D and E.....	54646
Type DBA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545	B-24, Form A.....	54647
Type DBA-230, Forms E and F.....	58549	B-35, Form C.....	54622.1†
Type DBA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A	B-54, Form A.....	54630.1
Type DBA-320, Forms J and K.....	58548	B-58, Form A or B.....	54631.1A
Type ICA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1	★B-60, Form A.....	54649.1
★Type ICA-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.....	58505.1	B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6.....	54617A
Type ICA-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500	B-112, Forms A and B.....	58226
Type ICA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—Interlocks.....	58507A	B-112, Forms D and E, CR 3010.....	58248
Type ICA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks.....	58503A	B-113, Forms A and B, CR 3110.....	58265
Type ICA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502A	B-113, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N and P, CR 3110.....	58266
★Type ICA-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S.....	58503.1	B-113, Forms P, R, S, T and U, CR 3110.....	58271
★Type ICA-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB.....	58502.1	B-114, Form A, CR 3110.....	58272
Type ICA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF.....	58527	B-114, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P, CR 3110.....	58273
Type ICA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W; AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538	B-114, Forms M, Q, R, S, T and U, CR 3110.....	58274
Type ICA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A	BA-1, Form A.....	54634†
Type ICA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568	BA-2, Form A.....	54635†
Type ICA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517	BA-3, Form A.....	54636
Type ICA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536	C-6, Forms A, J, K and S.....	54605
Type ICA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534	C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C.....	54676
Type ICA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545	C-28, Forms C, D and E.....	54602
Type ICA-230, Forms E and F.....	58549	C-35, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54606
		C-35, Form J.....	54651.1
		C-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54604
		C-38, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54603
		C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J.....	54608
		C-72, Form A.....	54621
		C-93, Forms A, C and D.....	54618A
		C-94, Form A.....	A4089
		C-97, Form A.....	A4091
		C-98, Forms A and B.....	54632.1

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTROLLERS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
C-99, Forms A, B and C.....	54627.1	K-66, Form A.....	54608.1A†
C-101, Forms A and B.....	54665†	P-50, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4192
C-106, Forms A and B.....	54630	PC-5, Forms A1 and A2.....	54660†
C-116 and C-117, Form A.....	54616A†	★PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3, C4, F1 and G1.....	54662A
C-129 and CJ-129, Form A.....	54649A	PC-5, Form E1.....	54657.1
C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B.....	54619	PC-5, Form H1.....	54656.1
C-132, Forms A and B.....	54620A	PC-6, Form C1.....	54609.1†
C-133, Forms A and B.....	54673A†	PC-8, Form A1.....	54651†
C-134 and CJ-134, Form A.....	54682	PC-9, Form B1.....	54606.1†
C-135 and CJ-135, Form A.....	54666	PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1.....	54650†
C-138 and CJ-138, Form A.....	54620.1	PC-12, Forms A1 and A2.....	54655.1
C-144, Form A.....	54638.1	PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54671†
C-233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, N, P, Q, S, T and U, CR 3012.....	58202A	R-6, Forms A and B.....	A4007
C-248, Forms H, J, L, M, N, P and R, CR 3012.....	58284	R-9, Form A.....	A4008
C-288, Form E, CR 3010.....	58278	R-11, Forms A and B.....	A4009
C-299, Forms A, B, C, Q, R and U.....	58290	R-12, Form A.....	A4044
C-299, Forms E, M, N, P, S and T.....	58289	R-13, Form A.....	A4010
C-299, Forms F, G, H, K and L.....	58288	R-14, Forms A and C.....	A4045
C-307, Form A.....	58212	R-15, Form A.....	A4011
C-336, Forms A and B, CR 3010.....	58257	R-16, Form A.....	A4012
C-339, Forms A and B, CR 3014.....	58247A	R-17, Form A.....	A4046
CR 6053, CR 6053-1, CR 6054 and CR 6054-2		R-19, Form A.....	A4047
Brush Shifting.....	58279	R-21, Form A.....	A4013
CR 6055, Brush Shifting.....	58287	R-22, Forms A and C.....	A4048
HC-5, Form B.....	54624.1	R-27, Forms A, D, G and M.....	A4014
HC-7, Form A.....	54664†	R-28, Forms A, C, G, H, L, P, Q, S, T and V, CR 3100.....	58260
K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4146	R-28, Forms B, D, E, F, J, K and N, CR 3100.....	58261
K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel.....	A4181	R-29, Form A.....	A4016
K-6, Forms L, M and N.....	54654A	R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K.....	A4017
K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4147	R-37, Forms A, B and F.....	A4049
K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4148	R-38, Form A.....	A4050
K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel.....	54661.1	R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A.....	A4018
K-10, Form AR.....	54628.1	R-53, Form A.....	A4019
K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N.....	54623A	R-55, Form A.....	A4051
K-10, Forms P, Q and S.....	54668A	R-60, Form A.....	A4052
K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel.....	A4099	R-75, Form A.....	A4020
K-11, Forms B, M, N, P, S and T.....	54624*	R-76, Form A.....	A4021
K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel.....	A4149	R-77, Form A.....	A4053
K-12, Forms G and H.....	54663A	R-84, Forms A, B, C and D.....	A4022
K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel.....	54611	R-86, Form A.....	54684A
K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel.....	54610	R-86, Form B.....	54685A
K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4150	R-86, Form E.....	54686A
K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel.....	A4182	R-86, Form F.....	54687A
K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel.....	54609	R-86, Form G.....	54688
K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	54612	R-86, Form H.....	54689
K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel.....	54601	R-86, Form J.....	54690
K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2.....	54677	R-86, Form K.....	54691A
K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2.....	54670†	R-86, Form L.....	54692
K-35, Form GR-2.....	54629.1A	R-98, Forms A and B.....	A4023
★K-35, Form HH.....	54660.1	R-99, Forms A and B.....	A4024
K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M.....	54679	R-109, Form A.....	54693
K-36, Form JR.....	54633.1	R-109, Form B.....	54694A†
K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel.....	54607	R-109, Form C.....	54695†
K-38, Forms C and D.....	54631	R-109, Form D.....	54696†
K-39, Forms B and C.....	54607.1†	R-109, Form F.....	54697†
K-40, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4039	R-109, Form G.....	54698†
K-40, Form AR2.....	54626.1	R-109, Form H.....	54699A†
K-42, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4159	R-109, Form J.....	54600.1A†
K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2.....	54627A†	R-109, Form K.....	54601.1A†
K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54633	R-109, Form L.....	54602.1A†
K-51, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4120	R-103, Form M.....	54603.1A†
K-61, Forms A and B.....	54613A†	R-103, Form N.....	54604.1A†
K-63, Forms B and D.....	54675†	R-109, Form P.....	54680*
K-63, Form BR.....	54625.1A	R-109, Form Q.....	54605.1
K-64, Form A2.....	54610.1†	R-109, Form R.....	54619.1A
K-64, Form BR.....	54635.1	R-112, Forms A and B.....	A4056
K-65, Forms A and B.....	54621.1	R-112, Forms C, D and E.....	54652†
		R-112, Form H.....	54639.1
		R-113, Forms A and B.....	A4057
		R-113, Forms C and E.....	54659.1
		R-113, Form D.....	54612.1†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTROLLERS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.	CONTROLLERS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
R-114, Forms A and B.....	A4058	T-54, Forms A, H, J and K.....	58231
R-114, Form C.....	54645.1	T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.....	58235
R-114, Form D.....	54644.1	T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J.....	58225
R-114, Form E.....	54641.1	T-84, Forms A and C.....	58210
R-114, Form F.....	54642.1	T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J.....	58234
R-114, Form G.....	54643.1	T-96, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58204
R-115, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, M, N, P, Q, S, T and U.....	58227A	T-108, Forms A, B, C, D, G, K and N.....	58208B
R-116, Forms A, B and C.....	A4026	T-112, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58214
R-117, Form A.....	A4027	T-116, Forms A, B and C.....	58205
R-118, Form A.....	A4028	T-120, Form A.....	58216
R-119, Form A.....	A4029	T-129, Forms A, B and C, CR 3204.....	58213A
R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L.....	58233	T-129, Form D, CR 3204.....	58267*
★R-122, Forms B, F, P, Q and R.....	58291	T-129, Form E, CR 3204.....	58268
R-126, Forms A, D, E and H.....	58230A	T-129, Form F, CR 3204.....	58269
R-128, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V, CR 3100.....	58236A	T-130, Form A.....	58215
R-128, Form D, CR 3100.....	58255	★T-133, Form B.....	54666.1
R-130, Form A.....	A4103	T-134, Forms A, B, G, J, K, L, P, Q, R, S, T and U, CR 3202.....	58258
R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches).....	58232	T 134, Forms C, D, F, H, M, N and W, CR 3202.....	58259
R-134, Form R.....	58217	T-140, Form A.....	58201
R-136, Form A.....	A4033	★T-150, Forms A1 and F3.....	58293
R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, H, J, K, M, N, P, Q, S and T, CR 3100.....	58254	T-150, Forms B1, B2, B4, B6, D3 and E1, CR 3204.....	58283*
R-156, Forms F, G and N, CR 3100.....	58256	T-150, Forms C1, C2 and G6, CR 3204.....	58282*
R-159, Forms A, C and F, CR 3102.....	58275	T-734, Forms A, B, D, G, H, J, K and R, CR 3202.....	58249A
R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J, CR 3100.....	58211	T-734, Form E, CR 3202.....	58262
R-164, Form P, CR 3100.....	58264	T-734, Form P, CR 3202.....	58280
R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches).....	58246		
R-182, Form A.....	58209		
R-190, Form A.....	58220		
R-200, Forms A, B and C.....	54628A		
★R-206, Form A.....	54654.1		
R-300, Forms A, B, C, D and E, CR 3105.....	58238A		
R-301, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, CR 3105.....	58239A		
R-302, Forms A, B and C, CR 3105.....	58241		
R-728, Forms A, C, G, M and N, CR 3100.....	58252A		
R-728, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K and L, CR 3100.....	58253		
S-54, Form A.....	54614†		
S-56, Form A.....	54674†		
S-103, Form J.....	54637.1		
S-108, Form D.....	54650.1		
S-114, Form A.....	54646.1		
S-116, Forms A, B and C.....	54681A		
S-117, Forms A and B.....	54683		
S-121, Form A.....	54669†		
S-124, Form A (Formerly S-103, Form J).....	54637.1		
S-136, Form A.....	54647.1		
S-142, Form A.....	54661		
S-146, Form A.....	54648.1		
T-1, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, S, T, U, V and W.....	58281		
T-7-A.....	4980		
T-10-A, J and N.....	4981*		
T-11-A and B.....	4982		
T-20-B, C and F.....	4983		
T-26-A.....	4984		
T-28-A.....	4985		
T-29, Forms A, C, D and N.....	58228		
T-34-A and E.....	4986		
T-34, Forms C, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, S, T, U, V and W, CR 3202.....	58263		
T-36-A.....	4987		
T-40-A.....	4988		
T-42, Forms A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T, CR 3202.....	58237		
T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S.....	58229		
T-52-A.....	4931		
T-52, Forms B, C, D and J, CR 3202.....	58250		
T-52, Forms G, K, P and Q, CR 3202.....	58251		

### CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL: (See also Rheostats,

Relays and Switches)	
CR 1027, Resistance Reactance Starter, A-C, for Single-Phase Motors, ¼ to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles.....	58327
CR 2271 Self-Starters.....	58402A
CR 2273 and 2273-1 Panels, Automatic Control.....	58403A
CR 2921-101 Forms A, B and C Pressure Gov- ernor.....	58439
CR 2922-103 Form A Pressure Governor.....	58611
CR 2940 and CR 2943, Types BS-1 and BS-34, Push Button Stations, Contact Details for.....	58544A*
CR 2990 Thermostats.....	58582
CR 4015 Counter E.M.F. Self-Starters (Formerly CR 2271).....	58402A
CR 4103, Forms A1, B1 and C1 Automatic Starters (Formerly CR 2273).....	58403A

### COUPLER PLUGS:

Type DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54910
Type DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L 54905	54905
Type DC-23, Forms A and DA-25, Forms A and B Sockets.....	54907
Type DC-25, Forms A, B and C.....	54946
Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54916
Type DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54920
Type DC, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-42, Forms A and B.....	54919
Type DC-29, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-38, Forms A and B.....	54908
Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-40, Forms A and B.....	54912
Type DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54915
Type DC-31, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54917
Type DC-33, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-47, Forms A and B.....	54918
Type DC-34, Form A—and Sockets, DA-48, Forms A and B.....	54913

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>COUPLER PLUGS: (Cont'd)</b>		<b>DRILLS:</b>	
Type DC-36, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-54, Forms A, B and C.....	54904	Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Forms 1 and 2...	58902B*
★Type DC-38, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54943	Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Form 3.....	58956
Type DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54914	★Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Forms 1, 2 and 3, Boom for Mounting.....	58979
Type DC-54, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54927	<b>FANS, ELECTRIC:</b>	
Type DC-67, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54938	Desk and Ceiling Types.....	51701D
Type DC-82, Form A—and Sockets DA-108, Form A.....	54929†	<b>FUSE BLOCKS, TYPES TD-27 AND TD-127 EXPULSION, ALSO COMBINED EXPULSION FUSE BLOCKS AND DISCONNECTING SWITCHES, TYPES TD-7, TD-17 AND TD-227.....</b>	
Type DC-83, Form A.....	54936		57340
Type DC-84, Form A—and Sockets DA-110, Form A.....	54931†	<b>FUSE BOXES:—See Boxes</b>	
Type DC-85, Form A—and Sockets DA-111, Form A.....	54932†	<b>GAS-ELECTRIC MOTOR CARS:—See Cars</b>	
<b>COUPLER SOCKETS:</b>		<b>GENERATORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT:</b>	
Type DA-24, Forms A and B.....	54911A	Brush Arc.....	4598A
Type DA-25, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-23, Form A.....	54907	Type B and BR, Form C—and Motors.....	51409
Type DA-27, Forms A and B.....	54901	Type EF—and Motors.....	51408
Type DA-29, Forms A and B.....	54906	Type ML.....	50017A
Type DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54916	Type RC—and Motors.....	51013
Type DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54920	<b>GOVERNORS, AIR COMPRESSOR:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
Type DA-37, Forms A and B.....	54900	<b>HANGERS AND CUTOUTS:—See Arc Lamps</b>	
Type DA-38, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-29, Forms A and B.....	54908	<b>HEADLIGHTS:</b>	
Type DA-40, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-30, Forms A, B and C.....	54912	Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc. . . . .	A4153
Type DA-42, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54919	Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc.....	A4187
Type DA-43, Forms A, B and C.....	54925	Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 175588 and 175589.....	53803
Type DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-31, Forms A and B.....	54917	Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 129979 and 129980.....	53804
Type DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54926	Form H2, Incandescent Mine, Cat. No. 175888..	53802A
Type DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54922	<b>INSULATORS:</b>	
Type DA-47, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-33, Forms A and B.....	54918	Porcelain Bolt, 600, 1500 and 2400 Volt.....	54876
Type DA-48, Forms A and B—and Plugs DC-34, Form A.....	54913	★Type BK-13, Form A Bolt.....	59406
Type DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54945	<b>INTERLOCKS:—See also Contactors</b>	
Type DA-54, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs, DC-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54904	Type DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4156
Type DA-55, Forms A, B and C.....	54924	Time Element, Fly-wheel Type.....	58476
★Type DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54942	<b>LAMPS, ARC:</b>	
★Type DA-57, Forms A, B and C.....	54941	Form 1, Luminous, D-C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9592 and 9593.....	4733
★Type DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54940	Form 1, D-C. Series, Power Circuit, Cat. Nos. 3423, 3424, 3425, 3450 and 3451.....	7540
Type DA-69, Forms A and B.....	54923	Form 2, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76078 and 75084.....	4697
Type DA-70, Forms A, B and C.....	54921	Form 2, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. No. 9531.....	7599
Type DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54914	Form 3, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Pendant, Cat. Nos. 9565 and 9588.....	53253A
Type DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs DC-30, Forms A, B and C.....	54915	Form 3, D-C. Power Enclosed, Cat. No. 3500...A4003	
Type DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs DC-54, Forms A, B and C.....	54927	Form 3, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3443, 3459, 3460, 3465, 3466 and 3467.....	4652
Type DA-82, Forms A, B and C.....	54935†	Form 3, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3746 and 3747.....	4874
Type DA-90, Form A.....	54934†	Form 3, D-C. Multiple Twin Carbon Enclosed, Cat. No. 3743.....	7593
Type DA-108, Form A—and Plugs, DC-82, Form A.....	54929†	Form 3, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76334, 76337, 76788 and 76791.....	4696
Type DA-109, Form A.....	54937	Form 4, D-C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. No. 9535.....	7594
Type DA-110, Form A—and Plugs, DC-84, Form A.....	54931†	Form 4, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76336 and 76338.....	4696
Type DA-111, Form A—and Plugs, DC-85, Form A.....	54932†	Form 4, Luminous, D-C. Multiple, Cat. No. 9596.....	4881
		Form 4, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 3499...A4003	
		Form 5, Luminous, D-C. Multiple and Power, Cat. No. 9594, 9595, 9597 and 9598.....	4881
		Form 5, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745.....	A4003
<b>CRABS:—See Locomotive Crabs</b>		<b>CUTOUT SWITCHES:—See Switches</b>	
<b>CYLINDERS:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>			

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

LAMPS, ARC: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Form 5, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3468, 3469, 3474, 3475, 3478 and 3479	7567
Form 5, D-C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9536 and 9537	7594
Form 6, Luminous D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 9600.53254A	A4003
Form 6, A-C. Multiple and Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9254, 3786, 3787, 8447, 8449, 9543 and 9544	A4003
Form 6, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9524, 9564, 9568 and 9571	4652
Form 6, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 9532	4541
Form 7, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9060, 9090, 9091, 9095, 9096, 9098, 9548, 9549, 9566, 9567, 9569 and 9570	4652
Form 7, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 8537, 8588, 8589 and 9059	4639
Form 7, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9533 and 9534	4541
Form 8Y, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendant, 5 Amp., Cat. No. 198410	53255A
Form 8Y, Luminous Pendant, 4 Amp., D-C. Series, Cat. No. 26571	53263
Form 8, Luminous Pendant, 4 Amp., D. C. C. Series, Cat. No. 26570	53260
Form 8, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3497 and 3742	A4003
Form 10, Ornamental Luminous, D. C. C. Series, Cat. Nos. 26537 and 26588	53262
Form 10, 6.6. Amp., Ornamental Luminous Direct Constant Current Series Arc Lamp for use on Ornamental Columns (Baltimore Type)	53264*
Form 12, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9525, 9528 and 9538	7591
Form 12, A-C. Multiple Intensified, Cat. No. 9591	A4177
Form 12, Ornamental Luminous, D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 26564	53251
Form 14, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9526, 9527, 9529, 9530, 9539 and 9540	7591
Form 17, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendant, Cat. Nos. 26589, 26590 and 26591	53256A
Form 19, D-C. Intensified, Cat. Nos. 9589 and 9590	A4177
Type K-8, GI, Enclosed	4686
Type K-22, GI, 220 Volt Multiple	4599
Type K-23, GI, Mill Type, D-C. Power	4726
Type K-28, Flame, A-C. Series Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79056	A4068
Type K-31, GI, 110 Volt Multiple	4599
Type K-36, Flame, A-C. Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 79057, 79060 and 79061	4965
Type K-41, 110 Volt, Multiple	4599
Type K-43, Flame, D-C. Power, Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79058	A4060
Type K-51, Flame, D-C. Multiple Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79059	A4060
Types L-7 and L-8, GI, Enclosed	4686
Type W, Flame, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26543, 26544 and 26545	A4140
Type W, Flame, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26560 and 26569	A4166
Type W, Flame, D-C. Multiple and Power, Double Globe, Cat. Nos. 26562 and 26563	A4186
Brush Improved, Form 2, Nos. 2 to 23 and 30 to 33	7534
T-H, Series, Open, Cat. Nos. 2934, 2935, 3164 and 3165	7559
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3	7589
Hangers and Cutouts, Automatic, Forms J1, J2 and J13, A-C. and D-C. Series	53200*
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7	53322A

LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT:	BULLETIN NO.
Novalux Pendant and Bracket Units, Form 6, for Incandescent Lighting	53511
Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for Series and Multiple Street Lighting	53510
Novalux Pendant Units, Form 11	53514
Novalux Pendant Unit, Form 1 for Incandescent Street Lighting	53512
Novalux Unit Cable Connection equipped with Form K5 Multiple Automatic Cutout and Hanger	53516*
Novalux Pendant Units for Series Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 2	53504*
Ornamental Novalux Units for Series and Multiple Street Lighting, Form 4	53502A*
Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 8	53507
Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 9	53508
Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 13	53515

LINE BREAKERS: (See also Circuit Breakers)	BULLETIN NO.
Type DB-976, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 and A8	54834
Type DB-977, Form A4	54832
Type DB-978, Forms A3 and A4	54833*
Type DB-979, Form A	54878
Type DB-980, Form A1	54877
Type SB-61-11, Forms A and B	54870A
Type SB-61-11, Forms E1, E2, E3, E4, E5 and E6	54873

LOCOMOTIVE CRABS:	BULLETIN NO.
Form B1	58933
Form B2	58934
Form B3	58936
Form C1	58935
Form C2	58920
Form D	58107
Form E	58912
Form F1	58927
Form F2	58928
Form F3	58929
Form F4	58911
Form F5	58951
Form F6	58952
Form F8	58973

METERS: (See also Watthour Meters)	BULLETIN NO.
Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5	56509

MOTORS, CABLE REEL:	BULLETIN NO.
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt	51402
CY-21, Form C1, 250 Volt	58976*
CY-21, Forms D and F (Parts of CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for)	58572
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt	58143†
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt	58149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt	58145
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 250 Volt	58133.1
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 500 Volt	58126.1
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt	58159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt	58177†
CY-22, Form D, 6-Turn, 500 Volt	58148.1
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt	58174
CY-23, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt	58150.1
CY-47, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt	54468†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.



## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, CRANE:</b>	
CO-1800.....	58100A
CO-2002-E.....	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2.....	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab.....	58107
<b>MOTORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>	
Types B and BR, Form C—and Generators.....	51409
Type EF—and Generators.....	51408
Type SD.....	51407
Type SDA.....	51510
Type RC—and Generators.....	51013
<b>MOTORS, INDUCTION:</b>	
Type RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-phase.....	51507
Type RSA.....	51511
Type SA.....	51517
Type SDA.....	51510
NOTE:—Supply Part Catalogues for Stationary Induction Motors will be furnished upon the receipt of the model number as stamped on the name plate.	
<b>MILL MOTORS:</b>	
MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 500 Volt.....	51014
MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 500 Volt.....	51015
MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 500 Volt.....	51016
MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 500 Volt.....	51017
MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 500 Volt.....	51018
MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B.....	58104
MD-106, and MDS-106, Forms A and B.....	58105
MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B.....	58108
MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B.....	58109
MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B.....	58110
MDS-109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 500 Volt.....	58111
MDS-110, Forms A and B, 230 and 500 Volt.....	58112
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, MINING:</b>	
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58179†
HM-58, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58134.1
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58199
HM-77, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58136.1
HM-77, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58137.1
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4101
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58197†
HM-701, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122.1
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4179
HM-702, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125.1
HM-702, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58149.1
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141
HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58100.1†
HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58103.1†
HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58104.1†
HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58105.1†
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt.....	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt.....	A4111
HM-709, Form C, 1-Turn, 110 Volt.....	58123.1
HM-709, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124.1
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4117
HM-711, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58151.1
HM-713-B, 250 Volt.....	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 and 6-Turn, 500 Volt and Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58154.1
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58191†
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 550 Volt.....	58192†
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58193†
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 550 Volt.....	58194†
HM-802, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58135.1
HM-802, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118.1
HM-802, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58128.1
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131A
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58132
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58134
HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58107.1†
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt.....	58163
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58108.1†
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58175
HM-807, Form K, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131.1
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125A
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58126*
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58127
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58119
HM-809, Form G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58111.1
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124
HM-809, Form K, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58157.1
HM-809, Form L, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58112.1†
HM-809, Form L, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58101.1
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58154
HM-811, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58159.1*
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58165
HM-817, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58110.1†
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58128
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58129*
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58130A
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58178A
HM-819, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120.1
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58196
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58198
HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58102.1†
HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58106.1†
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58148
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58189
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58190
HM-823, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58130.1
HM-823, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58129.1
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58139

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, MINING: (Cont'd)</b>	
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58135
HM-824, Form C, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58115.1
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt	58162
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections	58182
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt	58164
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections	58195†
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections	58184*
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections	58186
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections	58183
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58103
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt	58142
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58137A
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt	58146
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58113A
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58144
HM-827, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58127.1
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections	58185
HM-828, Form A, 6-Turn, 220 Volt	58155.1
HM-828, Form A-1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections	58188
HM-829, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58145.1
HM-829, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58144.1
HM-830, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58138.1
HM-830, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt	58139.1
HM-836, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt	58146.1
HM-836, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt	58132.1
HM-839, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58152.1
HM-840, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58140.1
HM-840, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58141.1
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY:</b>	
CB-14-A	7545
CB-14, Form H, 10-Turn, 250 Volt	58116.1
CB-14, Form H, 17-Turn, 500 Volt	58117.1
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt	58187
CB-15, Form G, 16-Turn, 250 Volt	58113.1
CB-15, Form G, 30-Turn, 500 Volt	58114.1
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt	A4118
GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt	54457
GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt	54458
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt	54442†
GE-60, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	54482†
GE-60, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	54475*
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt	A4005
GE-67-A	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt	54401
GE-81-A	4526
GE-87-A and B	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D	4913
GE-90-A and B	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt	54449
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt	54450
GE-100, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt	54469†
GE-200-A, 600 Volt	A4075
GE-200, Form N, 4-Turn, 600 Volt	54474

	BULLETIN NO.
GE-201, Forms A and B	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt	A4105
GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt	54462
GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt	54463
GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt	54465
GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt	54464
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt	54453
★GE-202-A, 3-Turn, 600 Volt	54497
GE-203-A, 600 Volt	A4038
GE-203, Form L, 3-Turn, 600 Volt with Renewable Carbon Box Brush Holders	54476
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt	54441†
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt	54437†
GE-240, Form A, 600/1200 Volt, DL-172385 and DL-1951580	54430
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt	54431
GE-240, Form E, 2-Turn, 600 Volt	54481
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt	54432
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt	54447†
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt	54455†
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt	54446†
GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt	54460
GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt	54461
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt	54451A
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt	54414A†
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt	54413†
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt	54426
GE-261, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	54416
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt	54456
GE-264, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt	54467
GE-264, Form B, 4-Turn, 600 Volt	54471
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt	4801
GE-1000-A	54400
<b>MOTORS, STORAGE BATTERY:</b>	
GE-1057, Form A1W1	51406†
<b>MOTOR GENERATOR SETS:</b>	
Types MIC and MCC, Form D	52551
<b>PROJECTORS: (See also Searchlights)</b>	
Forms L1, L3, L11 and L12 Incandescent Flood Lighting	53859
<b>RECTIFIERS:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc Panels	57387
Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar	53967
Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar	53966
Forms A and B, 6 Ampere, 75 Volt Tungar	53968

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

REELS, CABLE, MOTOR DRIVEN:	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
Cable Guides for Mine Locomotives Equipped with Cable Reel.....	58959	Type DB-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M. ....	58531A
MVR-36, Form B1.....	58924†	Types DB-801, Forms A1 and A2.....	54788A
MVR-36, Form B3.....	58925	Type DB-803, Forms A1 and B2.....	54789A†
MVR-38, Form B1.....	58922	Type DB-804, Form A1.....	54763
MVR-38, Form F1.....	58969	Type DB-805, Forms A1 and A3.....	54764A
MVR-40, Form B1.....	58913	Type DB-806, Forms A1 and B1.....	54770†
MVR-40, Form B2.....	58914	Type DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9..	54761
MVR-40, Form B4.....	58915	Type DBA-591, Form A2D.....	58513
MVR-40, Form B7.....	58955	Type DBA-723, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	58551A
MVR-40, Form D1.....	58916	Type DBA-723, Forms F and H.....	58555
MVR-40, Form D2.....	58917	Type FC Reverse Current.....	57681
MVR-40, Form D3.....	58918	Types HG, HG-2 and HG-3 Auxiliary.....	57686
MVR-40, Form D4.....	58919	Type IA Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640A
MVR-40, Form D5.....	58931	Type ICD-723, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	58551A
MVR-40, Form D7.....	58921	Type ICD-723, Forms F and H.....	58555
MVR-40, Form D8.....	58930	Types IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power.....	57660
MVR-40, Form D9.....	58939†	★Types IK-104, -105, -106, -107 -103, and -109... .	57660.1
MVR-40, Form D10.....	58937†	Type P, Forms F2, F10, F11, F13, F14, F15, F16, G14, G15, G16, G20, G21 and G22, Plunger Type Protective.....	57605
MVR-40, Form F1.....	58965	Type PB-29 Under-Voltage.....	57632
MVR-40, Form F2.....	58966	Type PB-33 Auxiliary or Transfer.....	57677
MVR-40, Form F3.....	58960	★Type PB-33-Y Auxiliary or Transfer.....	57677.1
MVR-40, Form F4.....	58962	Type PB-36 Overload.....	57622A
MVR-40, Form F5.....	58964	Type PB-45 Instantaneous Solenoid Control.....	57678
★MVR-40, Form F6.....	58978	Type PB-50 Trip Free.....	57634A
MVR-40, Form F7.....	58970	Type PB-51 Hesitating Solenoid Control.....	57679
MVR-40, Form F8.....	58971	Type PB-52 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673A
		Type PB-52-Y-1 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-1*
		Type PB-52-Y-2 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-2
		Type PB-52-Y-3 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-3
		Types PB-53 and PB-54 Solenoid Control.....	57672A
		Type PC-36 Overload.....	57623A
		Type PC-43 Inverse Time Limit Overload.....	57638
		★Type PC-45 Time Limit Control.....	57678.1
		Type PC-146 Inverse Time Limit Overload.....	57620
		Type PCY-1 Time Delay Under Voltage.....	57631.1
		Type PCY-2 Under-Voltage Circuit Opening.....	57619A
		Type PCY-3 Under-Voltage Circuit Closing.....	57621A
		Type PD-3 Mechanically Balanced Differential.....	57613A
		Types PD-102 and PD-202 Differential.....	57676A
		Type PI-3 Reverse Phase.....	57626A
		Types PL-33 and PL-34 Series Lighting Circuit.....	57617A
		Type PM-32 Inverse Time, Series Overload.....	57618
		Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 Standard Unit Overload.....	57610
		Type PQ-3-Y2 Instantaneous Overload.....	57610.2
		Type PQ-6 Standard Unit Overload.....	57611A
		★Type PQ-7 Time Limit Under-Voltage.....	57674
		Types PQ-8, PQ-8-Y1, PQ-8-Y2, PQ-8-Y3, PQ-8- Y4 and PQ-8-Y5 Notching Time Limit.....	57612
		Type PQ-9 Under Voltage.....	57631
		Types PQ-10 and PQ-11 Under Voltage.....	57633
		Types PQ-13 and PQ-14 Under Voltage.....	57675
		★Types PQ-16, PQ-17 and PQ-18 Bell Alarm or Signal.....	57609
		Types PQ-20, PQ-21 and PQ-22 Differential.....	57615A
		Type PQ-Y-2 Locking.....	57696
		Type PQ-Y-3 Under Voltage.....	57631
		Types PR-1 and PR-2 Time Limit Overload.....	57625A
		Types RB-2 and RB-3 D-C. Reverse Current.....	57665
		Type RB-8 Reverse Power.....	57692.1
		Type RB-12, D-C. Reclosing.....	57668
		Type RB-13, D-C. Under-Voltage and Reverse Polarity.....	57661
		Types RB-14 and RB-14-Y Direct-Current Re- verse Power.....	57667
		★Types RB-15, RB-16, RB-17, RB-18, RB-19 and RB-20 Direct Current Reverse Power.....	57666
		Types RG-1, RG-2 and RG-3 Under Voltage.....	57663A

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

**RELAYS: (Cont'd)**

- ★Type RE Reverse Power.....57662
- Types RE-Y and RE-Y-2 Under Load or Under Voltage.....57664
- Types TB-1, TB-2, TB-3 and TB-4 Temperature 57695A

**RENEWAL PARTS AND SUPPLIES.**

- PRICE LIST.....44001U

**RESERVOIRS:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment**

**RESISTORS:—See Rheostats**

**REVERSERS:**

- Type DB-18, Form A.....54732
- Type DB-20, Forms A, C and D.....54731
- Type DB-21, Forms A, B and C.....54730
- Type DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....54733
- Type DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....54734
- Type DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G.....54736
- Type DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L.....54737
- Type DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D.....54735
- Type DB-424, Forms A and B.....54787†

**RHEOSTATS AND RESISTORS:**

- CR 162 and CR 163—See New Numbers CR 1200 and CR 1200-1
- CR 1000 Starting, 1/8 to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts.....58313
- CR 1000 Starting, 2 to 7½ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....58309A
- CR 1000 Starting, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts.....58310A
- CR 1000 Starting, 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....58311
- CR 1000 Starting, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts.....58334
- CR 1000 Starting, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts.....58312
- CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....58314A
- CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts.....58315A
- CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts and 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts.....58316A
- CR 1023, Starting, for A-C Slip Ring Motors, 25 to 100 Amperes.....58321
- CR 1025 Starting, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles.....58339
- CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to ¼ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....58352
- CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1 to 7½ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....58351
- CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....58354
- CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....58353
- CR 1220 and CR 1224, Speed Regulating, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P. 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....58328
- CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts ¼ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....58336
- CR 1220 Speed Regulating, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 500 Volts.....58341
- CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....58325
- CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts and ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....58333

BULLETIN  
NO.

BULLETIN  
NO.

- CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and ¼ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....58332
- CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating, for A-C Slip Ring Motors, ¼ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts.....58322
- CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for Type CY-21, Forms D and F, Cable Reel Motors.....58372
- CR 9210 Projector—for 9, 13, 18 and 24 Inch.....58359
- CR 9211 Projector—for 24 Inch.....58361
- CR 9211 Projector—for 9, 13 and 18 Inch.....58360
- Type CG, Forms A and C, CR 9144.....58343
- Type CG, Forms W, W1 and W2 Resistors, CR 9144.....58373
- Type IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grids for.....58329A
- Type IG, for Mining Locomotives.....58300A
- Type RG, Forms A, A1/3, A½, A2/3, A¾, A5/6, A1, A2, A3 and A4, CR 9145.....58355
- Type RG, Form B, CR 9145.....58949
- Type RG, Forms C, C1, C2 and C3, CR 9145.....58356
- Type RG, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3, CR 9145.....58942
- Type RG, Forms E, E1 and E2, CR 9145.....58348
- Type RG, Form F, CR 9145.....58943\*
- Type RG, Form J, CR 9145.....58947
- Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1/8 to ¾ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....58352
- Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1 to 7½ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....58351
- Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....58354
- Types SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt; 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....58353
- Type SG, CR 9143.....58324A
- Type SG Resistors for Safety Cars.....58371

**SEARCHLIGHTS: (See also Projectors)**

- Type PC-13, Form K and Type H-13, Form K Searchlight Lamps.....583861
- Type SC-18, Form K; PC-18, Forms K and K4 and Type H-18, Forms K and K2 Lamps.....583860

**STARTERS:—See Control Devices**

**SWITCHES:**

- CR 1036 Motor Starting.....58349
- CR 1038 Motor Starting.....58305B
- CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....58605A
- CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float.....58543
- CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float (Formerly CR 223).....58541
- Plug, Primary and Secondary.....57390
- Type DH-7, Form A, Cutout.....54728
- Type DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....54721
- Type DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J and K, Cutout.....54720
- Type DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....54727
- Type DH-111, Forms A, B and C, Commutating.....54756
- Type DH-160, Form A, Commutating.....54753
- Type DH-189, Form A, Commutating.....54751A
- Type DH-190, Forms A and B, Series Parallel.....54750
- Type DH-217, Form A.....54754A
- ★Type DH-302, Form A.....54729.2
- Type ESD-1, Form A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M and N Elevator, CR 3922.....58207
- Type ESD-2, Form A, Elevator, CR 3922.....58222A
- Type LG-7 Outdoor Disconnecting.....57355A
- Type LG-19 Outdoor Disconnecting.....57365
- ★Type LG-107 Outdoor Disconnecting.....57355.1
- Type LS-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K and L, CR 9420.....58270
- Type LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N and P, Limit, CR 9420.....58908A†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>SWITCHES: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit . . . . .	58909
Type LS-42, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, CR 9423 . . . . .	58285
Type LS-53, Form A, Limit, CR 9420 . . . . .	58223
Type LS-58, Forms A and B, Limit, CR 9426 . . . . .	58224
Type ME-66, Forms A and B1, Field Tapping . . . . .	54720.2†
Type ME-67, Forms A1 and A2 . . . . .	A54720
Type ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-over . . . . .	54755†
Type ME-68, Form D2 . . . . .	54755
Type MS-4, Form A . . . . .	54722.2
Types MS-4, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D . . . . .	4964
Type MS-5, Form C . . . . .	54724.2
Type MS-5, Form E . . . . .	54727.2
Type MS-7, Form D . . . . .	54723.2
Type MS-8, Forms A and D, Magnetic Blowout . . . . .	54729.1
Type MS-13, Forms A, B and D . . . . .	54726
Type MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout . . . . .	54722A†
Type MS-14, Form G, Magnetic Blowout . . . . .	54728.2
Type MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L . . . . .	54725
Type MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . . . .	A54721
Type MS-80, Forms A and B . . . . .	54724.1
Type MS-109, Form A . . . . .	54723A
Type MS-114, Form A . . . . .	54729A†
Type MS-121, Form A . . . . .	54725.2
Type MU-3, Forms A and B Tripping . . . . .	54726.1
Type MU-4, Forms A and B Tripping . . . . .	54727.1*
Type MU-5, Forms A and B Tripping . . . . .	54728.1
Type RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F, Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller) . . . . .	58232
Type RD-177, Forms A and B, Drum, CR 3900, (Formerly Type R-177 Controller) . . . . .	58246
Type RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M, Drum Reversing, CR 3900 . . . . .	58221
Type RD-400, Form A, Drum, CR 3900 . . . . .	58242
Type RD-401, Form A, Drum, CR 3900 . . . . .	58243
Type RD-402, Form A, Drum, CR 3900 . . . . .	58244
Type RD-403, Form A, Drum, CR 3900 . . . . .	58245
Type RD-426, Form A, CR 3900 . . . . .	58286
Type SW-6, Forms A and B, Sectionalizing . . . . .	54726.2
Type SY-58, Forms A, B, C and D, Master, CR 2960 . . . . .	58277
Type TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Ex- pulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Ex- pulsion Fuse Blocks . . . . .	57340

	BULLETIN NO.
TELLTALE BOARDS, RUNNING LIGHT . . . . .	59011

THERMOSTATS:—See Control Devices

**TROLLEYS:**

Form D, Mining . . . . .	54826
Form D4, Mining . . . . .	54805A
Form D20-A, Mining . . . . .	54829
Form D21A, Mining . . . . .	54806
Form D21B, Mining . . . . .	54807
Form D21C, Mining . . . . .	54808
Form D21D, Mining . . . . .	54809
Form D21E1, Mining . . . . .	54810
Form D21F, Mining . . . . .	54811
Form D21H, Mining . . . . .	54839
Form D102A, Mining . . . . .	54838
Form M, Mining . . . . .	54836
Form N, Mining . . . . .	54837
Type S-141, Form A, Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54800†
Type S-159, Forms C and D . . . . .	54802A
Type S-169, Form B, Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54831†
Type S-501, Form A, Slider Pantograph . . . . .	54830

**TROLLEY BASES:**

US-1, Form A . . . . .	54812
US-2, Form A . . . . .	54824
US-3, Form A . . . . .	54813
US-4, Form A . . . . .	54825
US-5, Form A . . . . .	54814
US-6, Form A . . . . .	54822
US-7, Form A . . . . .	54815
US-8, Form A . . . . .	54816
US-10, Form A, Ball Bearing . . . . .	54817
US-11, Form A, Ball Bearing . . . . .	54818
US-13, Forms A, B, C and D, Roller Bearing . . . . .	54823
US-14, Forms A and B, Ball Bearing . . . . .	54819
US-15, Form A, Roller Bearing . . . . .	54820
US-15, Form B, Roller Bearing . . . . .	54804A†
US-15, Form C, Roller Bearing . . . . .	54821

**WATTHOUR METERS:**

Thomson Recording, Commutating Type . . . . .	7579
Types C, C-6 and C-7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording . . . . .	4650
Type D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles . . . . .	56207
Type I Induction, 25-133 Cycles . . . . .	56213
Type I-14, Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles . . . . .	56201
Type K-4 Induction . . . . .	56211A



\* Out of print.

† Not for general Distribution.





# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCAENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga. . . . .	Citizens and Southern Bank Building	Newark, N. J. . . . .	671 Broad Street
Baltimore, Md. . . . .	Lexington Street Building	New Haven, Conn. . . . .	Second National Bank Building
Birmingham, Ala. . . . .	Brown-Marx Building	New Orleans, La. . . . .	Maison Blanche Building
Boston, . . . . .	84 State Street	New York, N. Y. . . . .	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Buffalo, N. Y. . . . .	Electric Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y. . . . .	Gluck Building
Butte, Mont. . . . .	Electric Building	Omaha, Neb. . . . .	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va. . . . .	Charleston National Bank Building	Philadelphia, Pa. . . . .	Witherspoon Building
Charlotte, N. C. . . . .	Commercial National Bank Building	Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . .	Oliver Building
Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . .	James Building	Portland, Ore. . . . .	Electric Building
Chicago, Ill. . . . .	Monadnock Block	Providence, R. I. . . . .	Turks Head Building
Cincinnati, Ohio . . . . .	Provident Bank Building	Richmond, Va. . . . .	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Cleveland, Ohio. . . . .	Illuminating Building	Rochester, N. Y. . . . .	Granite Building
Columbus, Ohio. . . . .	The Hartman Building	St. Louis, Mo. . . . .	Pierce Building
Dayton, Ohio . . . . .	Dayton Savings & Trust Building	Salt Lake City, Utah . . . . .	Newhouse Building
Denver, Colo. . . . .	U. S. National Bank Building	San Francisco, Calif. . . . .	Rialto Building
Des Moines, Iowa. . . . .	Hippee Building	Seattle, Wash. . . . .	Colman Building
Detroit, Mich. . . . .	Dime Savings Bank Building	Spokane, Wash. . . . .	Paulsen Building
Duluth, Minn. . . . .	Fidelity Building	Springfield, Mass. . . . .	Third National Bank Building
Elmira, N. Y. . . . .	Hulett Building	Syracuse, N. Y. . . . .	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Erie, Pa. . . . .	Commerce Building	Toledo, Ohio . . . . .	Spitzer Building
Fort Wayne, Ind. . . . .	1600 Broadway	Trenton, N. J. . . . .	Broad Street, National Bank Building
Grand Rapids, Mich. . . . .	Commercial Savings Bank Building	Washington, D. C. . . . .	Commercial National Bank Building
Hartford, Conn. . . . .	Hartford National Bank Building	Worcester, Mass. . . . .	State Mutual Building
Indianapolis, Ind. . . . .	Traction Terminal Building	Youngstown, Ohio. . . . .	Stambaugh Building
Jacksonville, Fla. . . . .	Graham Building		
Joplin, Mo. . . . .	Miners Bank Building		
Kansas City, Mo. . . . .	Dwight Building		
Knoxville, Tenn. . . . .	Burwell Building		
Little Rock, Ark. . . . .	Southern Trust Building		
Los Angeles, Calif. . . . .	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.		
Louisville, Ky. . . . .	Starks Building		
Memphis, Tenn. . . . .	Exchange Building		
Milwaukee, Wis. . . . .	Public Service Building		
Minneapolis, Minn. . . . .	410 Third Ave., North		
Nashville, Tenn. . . . .	Stahlman Building		

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-west General Electric Co.

Dallas, Tex. . . . . Interurban Building  
El Paso, Tex. . . . . 500 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex. . . . . Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . . 1 West Grande Ave.

For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu

Motor and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns.

## Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City  
120 Broadway

General Sales Offices  
Schenectady, N. Y.

London  
83 Cannon St.

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne  
BELGIUM AND COLONIES: Societe d' Electricite et de Mecanique Procedes Thomson-Houston & Carels  
Societe Anonyme Brussels, Belgium  
BOLIVIA: International Machinery Company, La Paz and Oruro  
BRAZIL: General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso  
CHINA: Andersen, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai, International General Electric Company (General Office for  
the Far East excluding Japan and Chian), Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Bogota, Barranquilla and Medellin  
CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaya, Java  
ECUADOR: Carlos Cordovez, Guayaquil and Quito  
EGYPT: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo  
FRANCE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, 10 Rue de Londres, Paris  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England. International General  
Electric Company, Inc., London, E. C., 4  
GREECE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris, France  
INDIA: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Calcutta and Bombay. International General Electric  
Company, Inc., Calcutta  
ITALY AND COLONIES: Franco Tosi Societa Anonima, Milan  
JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico and Guadalajara  
NEW ZEALAND: National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington  
PARAGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
PORTO RICO: International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan  
PORTUGAL AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
RUSSIA: Wseobshtchaia Electricheskaia Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
SPAIN AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
URUGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Caracas



# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

July, 1922

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>AIR BRAKE EQUIPMENTS:</b>			
Combined Straight and Automatic.....	44551.1	Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Tank Lifter for . . .	67400A
Straight.....	44564	Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—	
Straight with Emergency Feature.....	44555	Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1045
Variable Release.....	44565	Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In	
<b>BATTERY CHARGING SETS—See Motor Generators and Rectifiers</b>			
<b>BEARINGS, SPRING THRUST.....</b>			
<b>BOARDS—See Switchboards and Panel Boards</b>			
<b>BOXES, JUNCTION—See Wires and Cables</b>			
<b>BRAKES, AUTOMATIC SOLENOID—See also Control Devices, Industrial Nomenclature of A-C. Magnetically Operated.....</b>			
<b>BUSHINGS:</b>			
Interchangeable High Voltage, Types OFI and CFI.....	49401	Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—Universal Operating Levers for . . .	67448-1
<b>CABLES—See Wires and Cables</b>			
<b>CAR, THE SAFETY—Adapted to One Man Operation.....</b>			
<b>CATALOGUES:</b>			
General, for 1921.....	6001	Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction.....	67448
* D & W Enclosed Fuses, Cutouts and Accessories.....	6003	Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions.....	Y-1044
* D & W Oil Fuse Cutouts.....	6004	Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A-C., 3300 Volts and Under.....	47443
<b>CHOKE COILS—See Lightning Arresters</b>			
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AIR:</b>			
A-C. and D-C., Type CG, Small Capacity.....	67520	Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for.....	67443-5
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CG.....	47520	Type FK-13—Construction.....	67445A
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Types CK and CK-2.....	47540	Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes.....	47433B
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Types CK and CK-2.....	67540	Type FK-20—Construction.....	67433
Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A-C. and D-C., Types CK-3 and CP-3.....	67550	Type FK-20 and Conduit Box—Up to 300 Amps., 2500 Volts.....	67711
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CP.....	47530	Type FK-20—Mounted in Draw-out Type of Safely Enclosed Unit Panels—Up to 300 Amps.....	67105A
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CP.....	67530	Type FK-21—Construction.....	67474
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements).....	47504	Type FK-22—Construction.....	67476
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OIL (Formerly Oil Switches):</b>			
Type FH-3—Construction.....	67495	Type FK-24—For Indoor Service—15,000, 22,000 and 35,000 Volts.....	47469
Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for.....	67497	Type FK-24—Construction.....	67469
Type FH-6—Construction.....	67496	Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps.....	47471
Type FK-5—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47444	Type FK-25—Construction.....	67471
Type FK-5—Construction.....	67444	Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated.....	Y-1071
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1041	Type FK-26—Construction.....	67475
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1042	Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts.....	47450
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....	Y-1043	Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts.....	67450
Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for.....	67444-1	Type FK-34-A Triple Pole, Single Throw, 4500 Volts, 2000 Amperes.....	67453*
Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for.....	67405	Types FK-35 and FK-35-Y Standard Unit—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47445
Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Up to 22,000 Volts.....	47448	Type FK-35 Standard Unit.....	67445A
		Type FK-35-Y Standard Unit.....	67445-1A
		Types FK-36 and FKO-36—For High or Low Altitude Service—15,000 to 155,000 Volts (Preliminary).....	47478
		Types FK-36, FKO-36, FHK-36 and FHKO-36, 15,000 to 155,000 Volts.....	67478
		Type FK-52-A and B.....	47473
		Type FK-52-B—Construction.....	67482
		Type FKO-26—Construction.....	67477
		*Type FKO-37 Automatic and Non-Automatic, for Outdoor Pole Mounting, 1500 Volts, 400-Amps.....	67456
		Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47415
		Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps.....	47417
		Type FP-7—Construction.....	Y-555

\* Out of print.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OIL: (Cont'd)</b>	
Type FP-10, 50 Amps., 600 Volts—For Three-Phase and Quarter-Phase Induction Motors of 25 H.P. or less—Small Capacity Industrial	47419A
Type FP-10—Construction	67419
Type FP-10 and Conduit Box—50 Amps., 600 Volts, Up to 25 H. P.	67419-1
Type FP-15—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H. P., Non-Automatic	67424
<b>CLOCK, WARREN MASTER, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency</b>	46037
<b>COILS, CHOKE—See Lightning Arresters</b>	
<b>COMMUTATOR TRUING DEVICES</b>	49001
<b>COMPENSARCS:</b>	
A-C. to A-C., A-C. to D-C. and D-C. to D-C.	45113
Alternating-Current—For Motion Picture Projection	62559
Motor-Generator, A-C. to D-C. and D-C. to D-C.—For Motion Picture Projection	62560
<b>COMPENSATORS:—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>COMPOUNDS, Insulating and Protecting</b>	
48704A	
<b>COMPRESSORS:</b>	
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—For Electric Railway Service	44591A
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—Portable and Stationary	48610
Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Reciprocating—For Foundry Use	42800
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Gas Plants	48600
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service	48609
Centrifugal—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service	68609
Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Driven	42801
<b>CONDENSERS: (See also A-C. Generators)</b>	
Static	49714C
Synchronous	41311A
Synchronous—Partial List of, Manufactured by the General Electric Company	41312
<b>CONDUCTORS—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL:</b>	
1. Accessories:	
Cutout, CR1920 Time Limit Protective	68407B
Pressure Governor, CR2922, for A-C. and D-C. Circuits	68411
Push-button Stations, CR2940	68413
Switches, CR2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum	68502A
Switches, CR2931 Float	68501A
Thermostats, CR2990, for A-C. and D-C. Circuits	68500
2. Compensators:	
CR1034-N1 and CR 1034-P1 Hand Starting, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, 5 to 250 H. P.	68352A
Starting, CR7052-A1, Automatic for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors	68434
3. Contactors and Relays:	
Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D-C Circuits—20, 40 and 75 Amperes	68511A
Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D-C. Circuits—150, 300 and 500 Amperes	68504
Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for Direct-Current Circuits	68512
Contactors, CR2810 Magnetic for Alternating-Current	68508A
Contactors, CR2810 A-C. Air Break Types for High Voltage	68509
Contactors, CR2810 A-C. for Low Voltage	68510
Relay, Current Limit, CR2820-723, for A-C. Circuits	68506A

	BULLETIN NO.
Relay, Overload, CR2820-784, for A-C. or D-C. Circuits	68505
Relay, Time Element Overload, CR2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset	68507
Relay, Overload, CR2820-798, for D-C. Circuits	68503
4. Controllers, Drum Type:	
Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D-C. Motors, CR3102	68213
* Equipment for Primary Control of Squirrel-Cage Induction Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR3200	68218
For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR3110	68203
For D-C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR3105	68204B
For D-C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR3100	68202A
For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR3202	68200C
For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR3204 Non-Reversing	68205
5. Magnetic Control:	
(a) Automatic Starters:	
CR2301 to CR2306 Inclusive for Small D-C. Motors	68409A
CR2351 and CR2362 for Slip Ring Induction Motors	68406A
CR4015 Enclosed—For Small D-C. Motors	68420
CR4031 Series Contactor—For D-C. Motors	68433
CR4033 Series Contactor—For D-C. Motors	68436
CR4103 Enclosed—For Small D-C. Adjustable Speed Motors	68340
(b) Contactor Panels—	
CR4402-B1, D-C.	68437
(c) Crane Control Equipments—	
CR4414-A1—For Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors	68422
CR4421-A1—For D-C. Series Wound Motors up to 130 H.P., 230 Volts	68426A
CR4422, D-C.	68419
* CR4422-A2, D-C. Hoist Controllers—For Series Wound Motors	68215
CR4426-A2—For Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors	68421A
(d) Crane Protective Equipments—	
CR4409 Panels, Form A1—For D-C. Motors	68417
CR4409 Panels, Form B1—For D-C. Motors	68414
CR4409 Panels, Form H1—For D-C. Motors	68424
CR7409-A1—For Alternating-current Motors	68439
(e) Elevator Control Equipments—	
CR7465 Panels, A-C. Full Magnetic—For Slip Ring Elevator Motors	68441
CR7478 A-C. Semi-magnetic—For Squirrel Cage Motors Having High Resistance Rotors	68440
(f) Machine Tool Control Panels—	
CR4051, CR4059, CR4151 and CR4159 Panels for D-C. Motors	68412A
CR4051, CR4059, CR4151 and CR4159 Panels—Illustrations of Some Installations	68418
(g) Steel Mill Control Equipment—	
CR4241, Forms A1 and D1, D-C.—For Series Wound Motors	68429
* CR4241, Forms A2, B2, C2, D-C.—For Series and Compound Wound Motors	68217
CR4241, Forms B1 and C1, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors	68430
* CR4241, Forms B2 and C2, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors	68216
CR4241, Forms E1 and F1, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors	68428
CR4261, Form A1, D-C.—For Series Wound Motors	68431
CR4261, Forms B1 and C1, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors	68432

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL: (Cont'd)</b>	
<p><i>CR4261, Form A2, D-C. Controllers—For Series Wound Motors.....68214</i></p> <p><b>6. Rheostats and Panels: (See also Magnetic Control)</b></p> <p><i>CR1000 Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D-C. Motors.....68332</i></p> <p><i>CR1008 Enclosed Starting Rheostat—For D-C. Motors (Heavy Duty).....68142</i></p> <p><i>CR1020 Starting Rheostats—For Squirrel-Cage Induction Motors.....68329A</i></p> <p><i>CR1028 and 1024 Starting Rheostats for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....68331A</i></p> <p><i>CR1025 Starting Rheostats—For Type R1 Motors.....68328A</i></p> <p><i>CR1103 Rheostats, D-C. Starting, Panel Type with Under-Voltage and Overload Protection.....68350</i></p> <p><i>CR1200 D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats and Panels, CR1300 and CR1301 D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats for Adjustable Speed Motors.....68336</i></p> <p><i>CR1200, 1221, 1224, 1225, D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats; also CR1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D-C. Speed Regulating Panels—For Series-, Shunt- or Compound-Wound Motors.....68335A</i></p> <p><i>CR1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats—For Shunt or Compound-Wound Motors.....68334A</i></p> <p><i>CR1260 and CR1261 A-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats—For Types MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors.....68333</i></p> <p><i>CR1340 and CR1342 Pressure Controlled Speed Regulating Panels with Automatic Pressure Regulator.....48319A</i></p> <p><i>CR8000, CR8001, CR8070 and CR8100 Plate Type Field Rheostat.....68337</i></p> <p><i>CR8112, CR8212, CR8312 and CR8412 Tube Type Field Rheostat.....68339</i></p> <p><i>CR8132, CR8222, CR8322 and CR8422 Grid Type Field Rheostat.....68338</i></p> <p><i>CR9145 Cast Grid Rheostat, Type RG...4888*</i></p> <p><i>Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....47702B</i></p> <p><b>7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:</b></p> <p><i>Nomenclature of Solenoid Brakes.....68101</i></p> <p><i>CR9501 Solenoid Operated Valves for Remote Control of Liquids and Gases Under Pressure.....68900</i></p> <p><i>CR9510 Solenoid Brakes.....68010A</i></p> <p><b>8. Switches and Starters:</b></p> <p><i>CR1027 Resistance Reactance Starters for KS Single-phase Induction Motors.....68330</i></p> <p><i>CR1038 Safety First Motor Starting Switches 68305D</i></p> <p><i>CR2372, CR2373 and CR2375 Self-Starters for Single-Phase Induction Motors.....68423</i></p> <p><i>CR2960 SY-58A Master Switches.....68438</i></p> <p><i>CR3010 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-232, Form A and Type C-265, Form D...68209</i></p> <p><i>CR3010 Drum Type Switch, Type C-288, Form B.....68211</i></p> <p><i>CR3010 and CR3012 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-333, Forms A, B and C...68210</i></p> <p><i>CR3012 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-225, Forms H and P and Type C-233, Forms C and G.....68212</i></p> <p><i>CR3013 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-268, Forms F and M.....68208</i></p> <p><i>CR3900 Drum Type Switch, Reversing or Non-Reversing.....68201</i></p>	<p><i>CR3922 Reversing Switches for Elevator Service.....68207</i></p> <p><i>CR4002 D-C. Magnetic Switch.....68423</i></p> <p><i>CR7002 A-C. Magnetic Switch, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 550 Volts.....68425</i></p> <p><i>CR7005 A2 Enclosed Magnetic Switch.....68427A</i></p> <p><i>CR7006, Form A1 Enclosed Magnetic Switch 68415C</i></p> <p><b>* CR7012, A-C. Automatic Starters for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....68444</b></p> <p><b>9. Miscellaneous:</b></p> <p><i>CR9006 Enameled Resistor Units.....68941A</i></p> <p><i>CR9010 Form R Resistor Units.....68945</i></p> <p><i>CR9042 Form 1G Resistor Units.....68946</i></p> <p><i>CR9143 Type SG Resistor.....68324A</i></p> <p><i>CR9152 Enameled Resistor Units.....68954A</i></p> <p><i>CR9153-SU Enameled Resistor Units.....68947</i></p> <p><b>CONTROLLERS: (See Also Control Devices, Industrial)</b></p> <p><i>Drum Type for Railway Service.....44678A</i></p> <p><i>Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type.....64600</i></p> <p><b>CONVERTERS:</b></p> <p><i>Synchronous.....42500*</i></p> <p><i>Synchronous—for Mining Service, Types TCC and HCC 275 Volts, D-C., Compound Wound, 60 Cycles, 2300 Volts A-C.....62500</i></p> <p><i>Synchronous, G-E Automatic Station Control Equipment for.....67712</i></p> <p><i>Synchronous Equipment Automatic, for Mining Service.....62501</i></p> <p><b>COUPLINGS.....49800</b></p> <p><b>CUTOUTS:</b></p> <p><b>* D &amp; W Enclosed Fuses, Cutouts and Accessories.....6003</b></p> <p><i>D &amp; W Oil Fuse.....6004</i></p> <p><b>DRILLS, Electric Rock.....48902</b></p> <p><i>Boom Mounting for Fort Wayne—for Installation on Mine Car.....68980</i></p> <p><b>FANS:</b></p> <p><i>G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1921....41704E†</i></p> <p><b>FURNACES:—See Also Heating, Industrial</b></p> <p><i>Auxiliary Apparatus for Electric Arc.....48710B</i></p> <p><i>Automatic Electrode Regulator for Electric Arc.....68435</i></p> <p><b>GEARS:</b></p> <p><i>Fabroil.....48703B</i></p> <p><b>GENERATORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b></p> <p><i>Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 37.5 to 300 kw., Type ATB, or AQB Form PB (Used Also as Synchronous Condenser and Synchronous Motor).....60400A</i></p> <p><i>Belt Driven Revolving Armature Alternators, Continuous Rated, Self-excited, Types TAB, QAB and SAB.....60500</i></p> <p><i>Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines, Revolving Field.....60501</i></p> <p><i>Waterwheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a. to 625 Kv-a.....40601</i></p> <p><i>Waterwheel Driven, Large Sizes.....40600B</i></p> <p><b>GENERATORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b></p> <p><i>Belt-Driven, Three-Bearing with Balance Wheels, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....40025</i></p> <p><i>Belt-Driven, Two-Bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....40017A</i></p> <p><i>Belt-Driven, Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC.....40019</i></p> <p><i>Belt-Driven, Complete with Panels for Isolated Plants, 35 Volts, Type SD.....60012A*</i></p> <p><i>Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants.....60010A</i></p>

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>GENERATORS, DIRECT-CURRENT: (Cont'd)</b>	Volts-Ammeter, Railway Signal, Type S-9..... 46039
Explosive-Driven, Comminuting Pole, 55 to 100 Kw., Forms LD and LDC..... 46011	Wattmeter, High Capacity, Type P-3..... 46023
Waterwheel Drives, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kw. to 685 Kw..... 46004	Switchboard D-C:
Waterwheel Drives, Large Sizes..... 46003	Type A Voltmeters and Ammeters..... 46045
Waterwheel Installations..... 46002	Type AI Illuminated Dial Ammeters and Volt- meters..... 46045
<b>GENERATING SETS:</b>	Types D7, D8, D1A, D14 and D18 Ammeters and Voltmeters..... 46045
Steam Engine Drives for Marine Installation, 46000A	Types DE, DEB and DM Ammeters and Volt- meters..... 46045
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal, Type..... 46000A	Type N Arc Circuit Indicator..... 46045
<b>GENERATING STATIONS:</b>	Ammeters and Voltmeters, Thomson Astatic..... 46047
Automatic Hydro-Electric..... 46031	Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-1 and D-2..... 46037
<b>GLUE POTS—See Heating, Industrial</b>	Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8..... 46035
<b>GOVERNORS:</b>	Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type D-6..... 46031
Types MJ, MH and ML—For Motor Drives Air Compressors..... 44500A	Ammeter and Voltmeter, Small, Type DM..... 46017
<b>HEADLIGHTS:</b>	Ammeter, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizo- ntal Edges, Types B-5 and D1-3..... 46019
Incandescent—For Street Railway Service..... 46000	Ammeter, Voltmeter and Wattmeter, Horizontal Edges, Types B-4 and D1-2..... 46018
The Gas Reaction for Incandescent..... 46000A	Ammeter, Voltmeter and Volt-Ammeter, Man- ufacture Types DM and DK-7..... 46033
<b>HEATING, INDUSTRIAL:</b>	Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N..... 46023
Air Heating Units..... 46030	Switchboard A-C:
Cartridge Type Heating Units—Standard 70 to 1000 Watts..... 46034	Types ER, EA, EF and EG Electrodial Control Detectors..... 46046
Conveyed Melting Pot, Electrically Heated..... 46038	Type EB Ammeters, Voltmeters and Single- phase Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters, Frequency Indicators, Power-factor Indi- cators..... 46046
Furnaces, Heat Treating—Electric Heating Equip- ment for..... 46036	Type ES Ammeters and Voltmeters..... 46046
Furnaces, Electrically Heated 100 lb..... 46036	Types RA and RB Ammeters and Voltmeters..... 46046
Furnaces, Electric Melting, 4600 LB..... 46030*	Ammeter, Voltmeter, Wattmeter and Power- Factor Indicators, Type H-3, Frequency In- dicator, Types H-4 and H-4 Horizontal Edges..... 46019
* Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SM7, 1600 LB..... 46030	Ammeter and Voltmeter, Round Pattern, Types R-3 and R-4..... 46044
* Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SM, 60 LB. Crucible..... 46011	Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type EP..... 46041
Furnaces, Electric Vacuum..... 46011	Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronous Indicators and General Detectors—Clower Type..... 46029
Gas Pots, Electrically Heated..... 46030	Synchronous Indicator, Type M-3..... 46016A
Gas Pots, Electrically Heated..... 46030	Temperature Indicator..... 46028
Heaters, C-8 Medical Case Insulators for Heat- ing Liquids..... 46038	Temperature Indicator for Transformer Wind- ings, Type H-9, A-C..... 46041
Oil Treating Boils, Electrically Heated..... 46030	Curve Drawing Instruments, A-C and D-C:
Ovens, Electrically Heated..... 46021A	Type CA Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single- and Polyphase Wattmeters, Power-factor and Frequency Indicators..... 46047
Road Heater, Electric..... 46021A	Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyphase Wattmeters..... 46047
Shredding, Electric..... 46036	Types CR, CRB and CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters..... 46047
Solubility Iron Hydroxide Furnace, Electrically Heated 46034	Ammeter, Voltmeter, Wattmeter, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-5..... 46010
Solder Pot, S-4 Refluxing, Electrically Heated..... 46038	Ammeter and Voltmeter, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-3..... 46021
<b>INDUSTRIAL CONTROL—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	Ammeter and Voltmeter, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-3..... 46021
<b>INSTRUMENTS:</b>	Curve Drawing Instruments, D-C: CS Ammeters..... 46047
Electrical Measuring Index..... 46043	
Portable D-C:	
Type DPE Ammeters, Voltmeters, Milli- meters and Millivoltmeters..... 46044	
Type SR Railway Signal Volt-Ammeters..... 46044	
Portable A-C and D-C:	
Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyphase Wattmeters..... 46044	
Type CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters..... 46044	
Type O, Ammeters and Voltmeters..... 46044	
Types P, P1 and P2 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters..... 46044	
Type P1 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single-phase Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters, Single- phase Wattmeters—For Low Power-factor Measurements..... 46044	
Multipliers for Portable Voltmeters and Watt- meters..... 46044	
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing, Type CRP..... 46021	
Rheostat, Meter Testing for 100 Volts..... 46026	
Transformers, Instrument—Types P-4 and R-3 Current, Types P-4 and R-3 Potential, Cable Testing Current..... 46020	

Volts-Ammeter, Railway Signal, Type S-9..... 46039
Wattmeter, High Capacity, Type P-3..... 46023
Switchboard D-C:
Type A Voltmeters and Ammeters..... 46045
Type AI Illuminated Dial Ammeters and Volt- meters..... 46045
Types D7, D8, D1A, D14 and D18 Ammeters and Voltmeters..... 46045
Types DE, DEB and DM Ammeters and Volt- meters..... 46045
Type N Arc Circuit Indicator..... 46045
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Thomson Astatic..... 46047
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-1 and D-2..... 46037
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Types D-7 and D-8..... 46035
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type D-6..... 46031
Ammeter and Voltmeter, Small, Type DM..... 46017
Ammeter, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizo- ntal Edges, Types B-5 and D1-3..... 46019
Ammeter, Voltmeter and Wattmeter, Horizontal Edges, Types B-4 and D1-2..... 46018
Ammeter, Voltmeter and Volt-Ammeter, Man- ufacture Types DM and DK-7..... 46033
Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator, Type N..... 46023
Switchboard A-C:
Types ER, EA, EF and EG Electrodial Control Detectors..... 46046
Type EB Ammeters, Voltmeters and Single- phase Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters, Frequency Indicators, Power-factor Indi- cators..... 46046
Type ES Ammeters and Voltmeters..... 46046
Types RA and RB Ammeters and Voltmeters..... 46046
Ammeter, Voltmeter, Wattmeter and Power- Factor Indicators, Type H-3, Frequency In- dicator, Types H-4 and H-4 Horizontal Edges..... 46019
Ammeter and Voltmeter, Round Pattern, Types R-3 and R-4..... 46044
Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern, Type EP..... 46041
Electrostatic Potential Indicators, Synchronous Indicators and General Detectors—Clower Type..... 46029
Synchronous Indicator, Type M-3..... 46016A
Temperature Indicator..... 46028
Temperature Indicator for Transformer Wind- ings, Type H-9, A-C..... 46041
Curve Drawing Instruments, A-C and D-C:
Type CA Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single- and Polyphase Wattmeters, Power-factor and Frequency Indicators..... 46047
Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyphase Wattmeters..... 46047
Types CR, CRB and CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters..... 46047
Ammeter, Voltmeter, Wattmeter, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern, Types C-4 and C-5..... 46010
Ammeter and Voltmeter, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-3..... 46021
Ammeter and Voltmeter, Round Pattern, Types CR and CR-3..... 46021
Curve Drawing Instruments, D-C: CS Ammeters..... 46047

\* Out of print.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>INSTRUMENTS: (Cont'd)</b>	
<b>Laboratory:</b>	
Ira Tester..... 4-4783	Industrial Heating..... 44951
Dialograph, Electromagnet Type..... 46111A	Industrial Heating, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type..... 44451
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading..... 46112A	Industrial Heating, 16 Ton Storage Battery Type..... 44453
Voltmeters, Electrostatic, 1 to 40 Kilovolts..... 46117*	Industrial Heating, 10 Ton Platform or Bertha Bearing Type..... 44454
Laboratory Standard, A-C:	Industrial Heating, 10 Ton Single Track Storage Battery Type..... 44456
Type P..... 46045	Industrial Heating, 16 Ton Storage Battery Type..... 44455
Laboratory Standard, D-C:	Industrial Heating, 16 Ton Storage Battery Type..... 44455
Type D..... 46045	Industrial Heating, 45 Ton Storage Type..... 44458
Instrument Transformers:	Industrial Heating, 40 Ton Storage Battery Type..... 44457
Portable Current, Types P-3 and B-C; Potential, Types P-4 and B-5 and Cable Testing Current..... 46043	Industrial Heating, 40 Ton Storage Battery Type..... 44459
Switchboard, Current and Potential..... 46049	Main Line Heating, Trolley Type, Misc..... 44459
Demand Meters:	Passenger, 4000 Volt, D-C—For the C. M. and St. P. Ry..... 44100
Type G (Graphic Record)..... 46104A	25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service..... 44500
Type H-3 (Logged Type, Direct Reading)..... 46103	50 Ton for Intermittent Loads..... 44101
Type M (Direct Reading)..... 46103A*	100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service..... 44102
Type P, Printmaster (Printed Record)..... 46101A	
Miscellaneous:	
Type B-12 Direct-Current Instrument, D'Arsonval Principle..... 46010	
Wheatstone Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency..... 46007	
<b>INSULATION MATERIALS:</b>	
Compounds..... 46704A	
Fabrics..... 46713	
<b>INSULATORS:</b>	
Hewlett Link Type..... 49490	
<b>LABORATORY APPARATUS, Electrical, for Educational Institutions..... 49490</b>	
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, ARC:</b>	
Phase Arc Lamps, Type W for Series and Multiple Circuits..... 43620	
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps..... 43655	
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendant Type..... 43653	
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT:</b>	
Flood Lighting Projectors..... 43630B	
Novelty Ornamental Street Lighting Units..... 43602C	
<b>LIGHTING ARRESTERS:</b>	
Aluminum—For Alternating-Current Circuits..... 45910B	
Choke Coils for Alternating-Current Circuits..... 45909*	
* Choke Coils, Insulated and Line Suspension Type..... 4-1381A	
Horn Type for Series Lighting Circuits; Aluminum for Series Rectifier Arc Circuits..... 45910B	
* Horn Type for Series Circuits..... 45910	
Magnetic Shunt, Type M, Form D-3 and Aluminum C-1, D-C—for Electric Railways..... 44712	
Mulligan, Corded Shunt Resistance and Compression Chamber—for A-C Constant Potential Circuits..... 45903A	
Oxide Film, Type OF, Form B (Indoor) and Form D (Outdoor)..... 4-441B	
* Oxide Film for Indoor or Outdoor Service, 500 to 1000 Volts, A-C..... 46003	
Oxide Film—for Outdoor Service on 4-Phase Circuits 1000 to 1500 Volts..... 46007	
Telephone Protective Equipment..... 4-1357B	
Vacuum Tube for Railway Signal Circuits, A-C and D-C..... 4-1357A	
<b>LOCOMOTIVES, ELECTRIC</b>	
Collecting, Storage Battery Type Mine..... 41461	
Collecting, Trolley Type, Electric Brake Mine..... 41461B	

Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc..... 45510
Flow, Indicating—Steam, Water and Air, Types F-3, F-2 and F-1-3..... 44500
Flow—Approved Locations for Flow Meters, Orifice Tubes and Pilot Tubes..... 46533A
Flow—For Measuring Steam and Water..... 46501
<b>MOTORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT, STATIONARY:</b>
Craw and Hildt, Type MTC..... 46104
High Speed Induction Motors and Frequency Changers (Motor Speeds as high as 25,000 RPM practicable)..... 41531A
Single-Phase, Repulsion Induction, Constant Speed, 1/10 to 3/4 H.P., Type E-31..... 41600
Single-Phase, Brush Geared, 1/10 to 1/2 H.P., Type S-1..... 4610
Single-Phase Induction Running, Split-Phase Starting, 1/20 to 1/4 H.P., Type S-1..... 41610
Single-Phase Protected Type, 1/10 to 1/4 H.P..... 41615
Single-Phase, Series Wound, 1/20 to 1/16 H.P., for A-C, D-C or Universal Service, Type S-2A, 51614
Single-Phase, Tapping Speed, Brush Starting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type B-3..... 41401
Single-Phase Repulsion Induction Control Speed, 1/4, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7.5, 10, 15 H.P., Type R-1..... 41600B
Single-Phase for Running Service, 1/4 to 3 H.P., Type R-1..... 41600
Two and Three-Phase Induction (1/10 to 1/2 H.P., Types R-2) and R-3..... 41611
Misc. Types M-1 and M-2..... 46143.1
Polyphase Induction, Constant Speed, 1 to 200 H.P..... 41002B
Polyphase Induction, Skeleton Frame, 16 to 400 H.P., Type KT, Form D..... 41000A
Polyphase Induction, Vertical, 1/2 to 40 H.P., Type KT..... 41004
Polyphase—Revised Frame, 1 to 10 H.P., Types MTC and MQC; Skeleton Frame, 11 to 450 H.P., Types ITC and IQC—Crane and Hoist Service..... 42010.1*
Polyphase Revised Frame Induction, Continuous Rated, 1/4 to 40 H.P., Cast Motor Type KT, Form C..... 41000C
Polyphase Box Frame 75 to 400 H.P., Type I, Forms K and M..... 41001A
Synchronous..... 41100*
Synchronous Motor Control Apparatus and Enclosures..... 43002
Synchronous—Partial List of Motors Supplied by the General Electric Company..... 41100

\* Out of print.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY:</b>	<i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipment</i> ..... 3333A
General Electric Ventilated..... 44171	<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries</i> ..... 3353A
GE-20—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44176	<i>Individual Vehicle Trolley Charging Set with Automatic Panel</i> ..... 3355B
GE-20—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 65 H.P..... 44173	<i>Sets—Blinker, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Synchronous Motor</i> ..... 2552A
GE-20—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 50 H.P..... 44172	<i>Synchronous Sets for Mining Series Generator</i>
GE-20-7—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 50 H.P..... 44191	450/275 Voh, D-C, Compound Wound, Motor
GE-20—Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 70 H.P. 4715	450 Voh at 1/3 P-F, 60 Cycles, 3-Phase.... 3350
GE-22A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 140 H.P., 600/1200 Voh, 130 H.P..... 44193	<b>MOTOR APPLICATIONS:</b>
GE-22B—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Voh, 130 H.P..... 44197	Electrical Equipment for Movable Highway and Railway Bridges..... 4304
GE-22C—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Voh, 130 H.P..... 44198	* Electrically Operated Pumps..... 4303
GE-23A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 80 H.P..... 44194	Electricity in the Cement Industry..... 4307
GE-23B—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 110 H.P., 600/1200 Voh, 80 H.P..... 44195	Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Seed Oil Mills..... 4302*
GE-23C—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192A	Electric Drive for Cotton Gins and Flour Mills..... 4306
GE-23D—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192B	Electric Drive in Poly and Paper Mills..... 4309
GE-23E—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192C	Electrical Equipment for Coal, Ore and Other Bulk Material Handling at Docks..... 4305
GE-23F—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192D	Electricity in the Best Sugar Industry..... 4308
GE-23G—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192E	Electricity in Iron Foundries..... 4317
GE-23H—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192F	Electricity in the Iron & Steel Industry..... 4301
GE-23I—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192G	Electricity in Rubber Mills..... 4302A
GE-23J—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192H	Electricity in the Packing Industry..... 4319
GE-23K—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192I	Electricity in the Shoe and Leather Industry..... 4301*
GE-23L—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192J	Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble..... 4303
GE-23M—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192K	Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills..... 4305
GE-23N—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192L	Electricity in the Cane Sugar Industry..... 4304
GE-23O—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192M	Electricity in the Brick and Hollow Tile Industry..... 4303
GE-23P—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192N	Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery..... 4303
GE-23Q—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192O	Motor Drive in Textile Mills..... 4303A
GE-23R—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192P	Motor Drive for the Machine Shop..... 4305
GE-23S—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192Q	Oil Well Motor Equipment..... 4304
GE-23T—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192R	Steel, Copper and Similar Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied..... 4100C
GE-23U—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192S	<b>OVENS, ELECTRICALLY HEATED—See Heating, Industrial</b>
GE-23V—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192T	<b>PANEL BOARDS WITH SOLID NEUTRALS</b> ..... 4700
GE-23W—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192U	<b>PRECIPITATION PROCESS, COTTRELL—Electrical Apparatus for use with</b> ..... 3037
GE-23X—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192V	<b>PROJECTORS: See Searchlights and Lighting Incandescent</b>
GE-23Y—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192W	<b>RAILWAYS, RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES</b>
GE-23Z—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192X	Line Material and Rail Bonds for Mica and Insulated Hangers..... 4405A*
GE-24—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192Y	* Line Material and Rail Bonds—For Mica..... 4405
GE-25—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44192Z	Line Material for Direct Suspension..... 4404B
GE-26—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193A	Line Material for Category Construction..... 4404A
GE-27—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193B	* Progress in Steam Railway Electrification..... 4401
GE-28—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193C	Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools..... 4402A
GE-29—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193D	* Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List..... 4401W
GE-30—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193E	The Safety Car—A Car Adapted to One Man Operation and Control..... 4404
GE-31—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193F	The Electric Divisions of the C. M. & St. P. Railway..... 4403A
GE-32—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193G	The Electrification of the Bette, Assomada and Pacific Railway..... 4401
GE-33—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193H	<b>REACTORS, CURRENT LIMITING</b> ..... 4500
GE-34—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193I	<b>RECTIFIERS:</b>
GE-35—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193J	Mercury Arc..... 4350
GE-36—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193K	Tung—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries..... 4361
GE-37—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193L	Tung—10 Rotary—For Public Garage and Battery Charging Stations, 6 Amp, 75 Voh..... 4351A
GE-38—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193M	Rectifier Details Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit..... 4350
GE-39—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193N	
GE-40—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193O	
GE-41—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193P	
GE-42—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193Q	
GE-43—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193R	
GE-44—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193S	
GE-45—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193T	
GE-46—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193U	
GE-47—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193V	
GE-48—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193W	
GE-49—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193X	
GE-50—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193Y	
GE-51—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44193Z	
GE-52—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194A	
GE-53—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194B	
GE-54—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194C	
GE-55—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194D	
GE-56—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194E	
GE-57—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194F	
GE-58—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194G	
GE-59—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194H	
GE-60—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194I	
GE-61—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194J	
GE-62—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194K	
GE-63—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194L	
GE-64—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194M	
GE-65—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194N	
GE-66—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194O	
GE-67—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194P	
GE-68—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194Q	
GE-69—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194R	
GE-70—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194S	
GE-71—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194T	
GE-72—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194U	
GE-73—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194V	
GE-74—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194W	
GE-75—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194X	
GE-76—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194Y	
GE-77—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44194Z	
GE-78—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195A	
GE-79—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195B	
GE-80—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195C	
GE-81—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195D	
GE-82—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195E	
GE-83—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195F	
GE-84—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195G	
GE-85—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195H	
GE-86—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195I	
GE-87—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195J	
GE-88—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195K	
GE-89—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195L	
GE-90—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195M	
GE-91—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195N	
GE-92—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195O	
GE-93—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195P	
GE-94—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195Q	
GE-95—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195R	
GE-96—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195S	
GE-97—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195T	
GE-98—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195U	
GE-99—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195V	
GE-100—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195W	
GE-101—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195X	
GE-102—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195Y	
GE-103—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44195Z	
GE-104—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196A	
GE-105—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196B	
GE-106—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196C	
GE-107—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196D	
GE-108—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196E	
GE-109—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196F	
GE-110—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196G	
GE-111—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196H	
GE-112—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196I	
GE-113—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196J	
GE-114—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196K	
GE-115—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196L	
GE-116—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196M	
GE-117—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196N	
GE-118—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196O	
GE-119—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196P	
GE-120—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196Q	
GE-121—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196R	
GE-122—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196S	
GE-123—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196T	
GE-124—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196U	
GE-125—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196V	
GE-126—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196W	
GE-127—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196X	
GE-128—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196Y	
GE-129—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44196Z	
GE-130—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197A	
GE-131—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197B	
GE-132—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197C	
GE-133—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197D	
GE-134—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197E	
GE-135—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197F	
GE-136—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197G	
GE-137—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197H	
GE-138—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197I	
GE-139—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197J	
GE-140—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197K	
GE-141—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197L	
GE-142—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197M	
GE-143—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197N	
GE-144—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197O	
GE-145—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197P	
GE-146—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197Q	
GE-147—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197R	
GE-148—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197S	
GE-149—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197T	
GE-150—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197U	
GE-151—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197V	
GE-152—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197W	
GE-153—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197X	
GE-154—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197Y	
GE-155—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44197Z	
GE-156—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198A	
GE-157—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198B	
GE-158—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198C	
GE-159—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198D	
GE-160—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198E	
GE-161—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198F	
GE-162—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198G	
GE-163—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198H	
GE-164—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198I	
GE-165—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198J	
GE-166—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198K	
GE-167—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198L	
GE-168—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198M	
GE-169—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198N	
GE-170—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198O	
GE-171—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198P	
GE-172—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198Q	
GE-173—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198R	
GE-174—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198S	
GE-175—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198T	
GE-176—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198U	
GE-177—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198V	
GE-178—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198W	
GE-179—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198X	
GE-180—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198Y	
GE-181—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44198Z	
GE-182—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199A	
GE-183—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199B	
GE-184—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199C	
GE-185—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199D	
GE-186—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199E	
GE-187—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199F	
GE-188—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199G	
GE-189—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199H	
GE-190—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199I	
GE-191—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199J	
GE-192—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199K	
GE-193—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199L	
GE-194—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199M	
GE-195—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199N	
GE-196—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199O	
GE-197—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199P	
GE-198—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199Q	
GE-199—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199R	
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199S	
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199T	
GE-202—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199U	
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199V	
GE-204—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199W	
GE-205—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199X	
GE-206—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199Y	
GE-207—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44199Z	
GE-208—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44200A	
GE-209—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44200B	
GE-210—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44200C	
GE-211—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H.P..... 44200D	
GE-212—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Voh, 40 H	

INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>REGULATORS:</b>	
Automatic Electric—For Electric Air Fans, etc. . . . .	4035
Automatic Generator Voltage and Induction Voltage . . . . .	4540
<b>Induction Voltage—Construction Details:</b>	
For Lighting Fixtures . . . . .	6545
For Power Factor . . . . .	6548
For Special Applications . . . . .	6547
For Easy Voltage Regulation Requirement . . . . .	6549
Automatically Operated—With Accelerator Mounted on Pedal . . . . .	6543
Automatic—Single-Phase, for Outdoor Installation . . . . .	6544
Automatic Outdoor—Installation . . . . .	6549
Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled—In Corrugated Sheet Iron Tank . . . . .	6542
Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled Outdoor, Large . . . . .	6542
Oil-Immersed Water-Cooled . . . . .	6548
Standard Single-Phase (Sectional Wire) . . . . .	6540
Standard Single-Phase—Riser and Mechanism for . . . . .	6543
Standard Single-Phase—Riser for . . . . .	6549
Standard Single-Phase—Variation of Core Loss . . . . .	6544
Standard Single-Phase (Disassembleable Wire) . . . . .	6549
Accelerator for Automatic . . . . .	6543
Accelerator, Free of Operation as Recorded by Oscillograph . . . . .	6547
Compensator, Automatic Auxiliary Line Drop, Type K, Form D18 . . . . .	6544
Compensator, Line Drop (Disassembleable Wire) . . . . .	6545
Operating Mechanism for Standard . . . . .	6547
Operating Mechanism for Large . . . . .	6544
Operating Motor (Disassembleable Wire) . . . . .	6549
Insulation of Cable . . . . .	6546
Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Controller Type . . . . .	6543
Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Protector Type . . . . .	6543
Voltage, Automatic Auxiliary Control Mechanism . . . . .	6541
Voltage Sublimar . . . . .	6540A
<b>RELAYS: (See Also Control Devices, Industrial)</b>	
High Voltage Series, Type PM-50 . . . . .	6704
Control, Time Limit Induction, Type LA . . . . .	6704
Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-3 and PQ-5 . . . . .	6700A
Control Standard Unit for A-C Switchboard Service, Types PQ, PQ-3 and PQ-5, Plunger Type, Instantaneous, Delayed or Inverse Time . . . . .	6700
Standard Control, Type P3-45 . . . . .	6704
Trip Free, Type P3-50 . . . . .	6704
* Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction, Types JK-101, JK-105, JK-106, JK-107, JK-108 and JK-109 . . . . .	6700B,1
<b>RENEWAL PARTS AND SUPPLIES—Price List 44017W</b>	
<b>RESISTANCE UNITS—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>REOSTATS—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>RIVET HEATERS—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>SEARCHLIGHTS, Commercial Use for . . . . .</b>	4363A
<b>SHEARLOADING, ELECTRIC—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>SUBSTATIONS:</b>	
Automatic Railway . . . . .	4400EP
Automatic Station Control Equipment . . . . .	4770A
Automatic Station Control Equipment for Synchronous Converter . . . . .	4771A
For Electric Railways . . . . .	4400
Railway Substation Economics . . . . .	4400
Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor . . . . .	4770A
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b>	
Standard Unit Panels—General . . . . .	4700A
Standard Unit Panels—For General Power and Lighting Service—200 Volts, 50 to 60 Cycles, 3-Phase, 3-Wire and Single-Phase . . . . .	4700A
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts . . . . .	4710
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts . . . . .	4704
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts . . . . .	4710
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts . . . . .	4713
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts . . . . .	4713A
Standard Unit Panels—Track Type, Safety First—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240 to 600 Volts, 50 to 60 Cycles . . . . .	4700P
Standard Unit Indicative Motor Panels—For Wound Rotor or Squirrel Cage Motors—Three-Phase, 110 to 220 Volt . . . . .	4710A
Standard Unit Panels—Safely Enclosed Rewindable Track Type—Up to 750 Volts, 600 Amps . . . . .	67100
Standard Unit Panels—Safely Enclosed with Type FK-50 Oil Circuit Breaker, Swing Out Type, 4 1/2 to 800 Amps, at 450 Volts . . . . .	67100A
Standard Unit Panels—Safely Enclosed Stationary, 480 or 600 Volts, 50 to 600 Amps . . . . .	67110
Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—4 1/2 to 400 Volts . . . . .	7-500
Standard Unit—Small Capacity—4 1/2 to 2000 Volts . . . . .	7-502
Trade Reasons for Purchasing E.C. Switchboards 07000A Accessories . . . . .	4770A
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps . . . . .	47705
Panel and Benchmounted Type Fixings . . . . .	4770A
Frame Mounted and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .	4770B
Switchboards for Merchant Ships . . . . .	4770A
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>	
Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD Generator, 55 Volt . . . . .	6001A
Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type 5 Generator, 55 Volt . . . . .	6001A
Small Plant Panels—For Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw, 125-250 Volts . . . . .	4410B
Standard Unit Panels—For General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire . . . . .	4700A
Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity . . . . .	7-515
Standard Unit Panels—For Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1800 Volts, Grounded Negative . . . . .	67010
Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—4 1/2 to 675 Volts . . . . .	7-501
Standard Unit Panels—For Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Wall or Floor Mounted . . . . .	4700B
Standard Unit Panels—Safely First Enclosed Stationary, 450 or 600 Volts, 50 to 600 Amps . . . . .	67110
Standard Unit Panels—General . . . . .	4700A
Standard Unit Switchboards . . . . .	6705
Accessories . . . . .	4770A
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps . . . . .	47705

\* Out of print.  
 \* Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, DIRECT-CURRENT (Cont'd)</b>	
Panel and Benchboard Pipe Fittings.....	47703A
Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Oper- ating Mechanisms.....	47702B
Switchboards for Merchant Ships.....	47030A
<b>SWITCHES: (See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial:)</b>	
<i>Blowout, Magnetic—600-Volt, 200-Amp., Type MS-8A—For Railway Service.....</i>	<i>64720</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type LG-6.....</i>	<i>67350</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts, Type LG-6.....</i>	<i>67350-1</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16.....</i>	<i>67351</i>
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500, 15,000 and 25,000, 37,000 and 115,000 Volts, Type LG-116.....</i>	<i>67351.1</i>
<i>Field, Hand Operated.....</i>	<i>67330</i>
<i>Lever, Type LD-22, up to 600 Volts D-C., 500 A-C.....</i>	<i>67305</i>
<i>Lever, Enclosed—30, 60, 100 Amps., 250 Volts, A-C. and D-C., Type LM-4 and LM-5.....</i>	<i>67381A</i>
<i>Lever, Quick Break up to 1000 Amperes and 600 Volts, A-C. or D-C., Type QC-3.....</i>	<i>67326</i>
* <i>Lever, Quick Break, up to 1000 Amperes and 600 Volts, A-C. or D-C., Type QC-3.....</i>	<i>47326</i>
<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3.....</i>	<i>67382</i>
<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3—Mounted in Safety Enclosed Stationary Panel.....</i>	<i>67110</i>
<i>Push and Pull Button Control.....</i>	<i>67370</i>
<i>Sectionalizing, Type SW-4 Automatic.....</i>	<i>44721.2</i>
<i>Sectionalizing, Type SW-6, Form A Automatic.....</i>	<i>44726.2</i>
<i>Time, Automatic for A-C. or D-C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T-6.....</i>	<i>46038</i>
<b>TELEPHONE PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.....</b>	<b>Y-1357</b>
<b>TELLTALE BOARDS, RUNNING LIGHT.....</b>	<b>49011</b>
<b>TRANSFORMERS:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations.....</i>	<i>65100</i>
<i>Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary Voltage, Frequency or Secondary Current.....</i>	<i>65110A</i>
<i>Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV.....</i>	<i>65109A</i>
<i>Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Disk Coil for High Voltages.....</i>	<i>65203</i>
<i>Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Circular Coil, for Low and Moderate Voltages.....</i>	<i>65201</i>
<i>Constant Potential, Type HT, Form D, 3-Phase, Circular Coil for Large High Voltage Power Units.....</i>	<i>65202</i>
<i>Constant Potential, Type HT, Form DD.....</i>	<i>65204</i>
<i>Distribution and Small Power.....</i>	<i>45110B</i>
* <i>Distribution and Small Power, Type H, Form KD, Core and Coils of.....</i>	<i>65113</i>
* <i>Distribution and Small Power, Type H, Form KDD, Core and Coils of.....</i>	<i>65114</i>
* <i>Distribution and Small Power, Type H, Form KS, Core and Coils of.....</i>	<i>65115</i>
* <i>Distribution, Type H, Form KR, Core and Coils of.....</i>	<i>65116</i>
<i>For Use with Cottrell Precipitation Process.....</i>	<i>49137</i>
<i>Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current.....</i>	<i>46030</i>
<i>Instrument, Switchboard, Current and Potential Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....</i>	<i>45207A</i>
<i>Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....</i>	<i>45205A</i>
<i>Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....</i>	<i>45208A</i>
<i>Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....</i>	<i>45206A</i>
<i>Pyrotip Electric Burner for 110 or 220 Volt A-C., 25 to 49 or 60 to 140 Cycles.....</i>	<i>65101</i>
<i>Small and Auto.....</i>	<i>45105</i>
<i>Small and Auto.....</i>	<i>65105B</i>
<i>Oil and Insulation Testing Set, 30,000 Volt.....</i>	<i>69707A</i>
<i>Oil Conservator for Oil-Immersed Power.....</i>	<i>49706</i>
<i>Oil Dryer and Filter.....</i>	<i>49701</i>
<i>Oil Testing Set.....</i>	<i>69901</i>
* <i>Ratio Adjuster for Distribution and Small Power.....</i>	<i>65103</i>
* <i>Ratio Adjuster for Large Power.....</i>	<i>65205</i>
<i>Static Condensers.....</i>	<i>49714C</i>
<i>Telephone Protective Equipment.....</i>	<i>Y-1357A</i>
<b>TROLLEY BASE:</b>	
<i>Roller Bearing, Type US-13.....</i>	<i>A4083A</i>
<b>TURBINE GENERATORS:</b>	
<i>Curtis Steam.....</i>	<i>42206</i>
<i>Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.....</i>	<i>42201B</i>
<i>Curtis Steam for Mechanical Drive.....</i>	<i>42019</i>
<i>Curtis Steam—Partial List of Installations in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Mills.....</i>	<i>42220A</i>
<i>Marine Geared—for Merchant Ships, 2000 to 4000 H.P.....</i>	<i>49015</i>
<i>Mechanical Drive, Curtis Type.....</i>	<i>62015</i>
* <i>Single Reduction Gear.....</i>	<i>68701</i>
<i>Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw. Type L.....</i>	<i>42010A</i>
<i>Type L.....</i>	<i>62010</i>
<i>Type L, Long Arc.....</i>	<i>62011</i>
<i>Type L, Short Arc.....</i>	<i>62012</i>
<i>Type L, Manufacturing Facilities.....</i>	<i>62013*</i>
<b>VARNISH—See Compounds</b>	
<b>WATTHOUR METERS:</b>	
<i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and G-3.....</i>	<i>66351</i>
<i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3.....</i>	<i>46209</i>
<i>Outdoor Metering Outfits.....</i>	<i>46251C</i>
<i>Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7.....</i>	<i>46253A</i>
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service.....</i>	<i>66253</i>
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern.....</i>	<i>66207</i>
<i>Railway—Type HR.....</i>	<i>A4094†</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Type IP-5 Prepayment.....</i>	<i>46208</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5.....</i>	<i>46201A</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service.....</i>	<i>66201</i>
<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14.....</i>	<i>66208</i>
<i>Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A-C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>46291</i>
<i>Test Meter, Portable, Type CB-5 for D-C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>46390</i>
<i>Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and CQ.....</i>	<i>4721A</i>
<i>Watthour Demand Meters, Types IM-14 and DM-6.....</i>	<i>46214*</i>
<b>WELDING, ELECTRIC</b>	
<i>Arc Welding School.....</i>	<i>48953</i>
<i>Arc Welding.....</i>	<i>48932A</i>
<i>Arc Welders, Gas Engine Driven.....</i>	<i>68901</i>
* <i>Arc Welders—Gas Engine Driven (Matthews Engine).....</i>	<i>68910</i>
<i>Arc Welders, Type AW Resistor.....</i>	<i>68902</i>
<i>Arc Welding for Pulp and Paper Machinery.....</i>	<i>68903</i>
<i>Arc Welding Lead—Semi-Automatic, for Metallic Electric Welding.....</i>	<i>68909A</i>
<b>WIRES AND CABLES:</b>	
<i>Armored Cables.....</i>	<i>49308</i>
<i>Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound.....</i>	<i>49306</i>
<i>Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes.....</i>	<i>49309</i>
<i>Wires and Cables—General.....</i>	<i>49305</i>
<i>Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables.....</i>	<i>49307</i>

\* Out of print.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

† Not for general distribution.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



# DUPLEX LIGHTING WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

6 WEST 48TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
Duplexalite—The Light to Live With (Residence and Hotel Lighting).....	DP- 12	Residence Lighting Folder in Actual Colors.....	DP-171
Duplex Lighting System as Applied to Commercial Requirements.....	DP- 63	Commercial Lighting Folder in Actual Colors.....	DP-172
Home Lighting (An Educational Pamphlet on the Subject).....	DP-156	Instructions for Reading Electric Meters.....	DP-160
		Filterlite Commercial Lighting Folder.....	DP-161
		Filterlite Commercial Data Book.....	DP-170
		Duplex Lighting Table and Floor Lamp Folder.....	DP-173

Address requests for these publications to Duplex Lighting Works of General Electric Company., 6 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

# IVANHOE-REGENT WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
IRIS EQUIPMENT for Display Window Lighting & Color Lighting.....	339	*Ivanhoe Crystal Roughed and Clear Line Electric and Gas Shades.....	366
Ivanhoe ACE Enclosing Unit for Commercial Lighting	330	Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings for Industrial Illumination Including Ivanhoe Pull Chain and Lock Sockets, Ivanhoe Glass Top Reflectors, Ivanhoe Porcelain Bushings, also How to Plan a Lighting System.....	320
Ivanhoe Bowls and Shades with Rozelle Color Decorations.....	355	Ivanhoe Shades in New Rozelle Designs.....	329
Ivanhoe Cut Glass Bowls and Shades.....	331	Ivanhoe Trojan Enclosing Unit for Commercial Lighting.....	332
Ivanhoe IRIS Spotlight.....	354	"Selling with Colored Light".....	344
Ivanhoe Ivadine for Dining Room Lighting.....	321	Semi-indirect, Direct and Diffusing Units for Commercial Illumination.....	333
Ivanhoe Keldon Semi-indirect Unit for Commercial Lighting.....	365		
Ivanhoe "Make it Pay Book".....	348		
Ivanhoe Merchandising Line Home Lighting Glass-ware.....	348		

Address requests for these publications to Ivanhoe-Regent Works of General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# SPRAGUE ELECTRIC WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

527-531 WEST 34TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

DESCRIPTION	PUBLICATION	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PUBLICATION	NO.
<b>CONDUIT:</b>					
The Universal Key—Cross Reference to Outlet Boxes, Covers and Devices.		Y-1435	Sprague Electric Cargo Winches.....	Sheet	68905
Spraguelets.....	Folder	B-3633	Sprague Electric Type S-1 Hoist, 1000 and 2000 Lbs.....	"	68906
Greenfielduct.....	"	B-3634	Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type S-2.....	"	68907
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWS-PAPER &amp; MAGAZINE PRESSES:</b>					
Motors and Controllers for Job Presses, Folders and Book-Binding Machinery.....	Bulletin	48707	Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type W.....	"	68908
Motor Drive and Control for Newspaper Presses.....	"	48717	Sprague Electric Horizontal Winding Drums.....	"	68911
Motor Drive for Typesetting Machines.	Sheet	68014	Electric Hoists, I-6.....	"	900-129
Motor Drive for Flat Bed and Small Rotary Presses.....	"	68353	<b>HOSE:</b>		
Sprague Electric Printing Press Controllers.....	"	68354	Flexible Steel Armored Hose for Railroad Service.....	Bulletin	44553.1
<b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>					
Sprague Electric Dynamometer.....	Sheet	TLC-24	Flexible Steel Armored Hose for Industrial Work.....	Pamphlet	B-3567
Dynamometers for Testing Centrifugal Pumps.....	Bulletin	40024	<b>MOTORS, D-C.:</b>		
Typical SE Dynamometer Installations A, B, C, D.....	"	40029	Motor Drive for Stereotyping & Electroplating Machinery.....	Bulletin	241
Sprague Electric Dynamometer (Research Type).....	"	48716	Single-Phase Variable Speed.....	"	41514
Sprague Electric Chassis Test Dynamometer.....	Bulletin	48718	Type C Motors and Generators, D-C... Sheet		60022
Fuel Metering Devices.....	Sheet	60024	Back Geared Motors, Type RT, Form D	"	61022
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR BUILDINGS:</b>					
<b>EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS:</b>					
Sprague Ventilating Fans, keep ice cream parlors sweet.....	Pamphlet	B 3619	Type C Motors and Generators.....	"	61023
Sprague Ventilating Fans for General Use.....	Folder	B 3620	Type LC Motors and Generators, Frames 7½ to 24.....	"	61410
Direct Connected with Ventura Fan...	Sheet	61803	Type LC Motors and Generators, Frames 30 to 50.....	"	61411
Direct Connected with Davidson Fan..	"	61805	Type LC5 Motors and Generators....	"	61412
<b>HOISTS:</b>					
Adjustable Loop System.....	Bulletin	48713	D-C. Silent Motors and Generators, Type RT, Form D.....	"	61413
Electric Hoists, S-1.....	"	48906A	Slow Speed Motor.....	"	61414
Grab Bucket Hoists.....	"	48938	<b>OZONATORS:</b>		
Electric Hoists, Type W.....	Bulletin	48961	Ozone in Ventilation.....	Bulletin	851
Electric Hoists, 1 to 6 Tons.....	"	48967	Portable Ozonators.....	"	49000A
Sprague Electric Vertical Winches.....	Sheet	68904	Ozone Water Purifier.....	"	49125
			<b>PANEL BOARDS:</b>		
			Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	Catalogue	47901
			Panel Circuits.....	Bulletin	47941
			Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	"	47942
			Sprague Narrow-Unit Panel Boards (Safety Type).....	Sheet	67900
			Sprague Safety Type Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	Sheet	67901
			Dead Front Panels.....	Pamphlet	727

Address requests for these publications to Sprague Electric Works of General Electric Co., 527-531 West 34th St., New York, N. Y.



# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.....Citizens and Southern Bank Building  
Baltimore, Md.....Lexington Street Building  
Birmingham, Ala.....Brown-Marx Building  
Boston, Mass.....84 State Street  
Buffalo, N. Y.....Electric Building  
Butte, Mont.....Electric Building  
Charleston, W. Va.....Charleston National Bank Building  
Charlotte, N. C.....Commercial National Bank Building  
Chattanooga, Tenn.....James Building  
Chicago, Ill.....Monadnock Block  
Cincinnati, Ohio.....Provident Bank Building  
Cleveland, Ohio.....Illuminating Building  
Columbus, Ohio.....The Hartman Building  
Dayton, Ohio.....Dayton Savings & Trust Building  
Denver, Colo.....First National Bank Building  
Des Moines, Iowa.....Hippee Building  
Detroit, Mich.....Dime Savings Bank Building  
Duluth, Minn.....Fidelity Building  
Elmira, N. Y.....Hulett Building  
Erie, Pa.....Commerce Building  
Fort Wayne, Ind.....1600 Broadway  
Grand Rapids, Mich.....Commerce Savings Bank Building  
Hartford, Conn.....Hartford National Bank Building  
Indianapolis, Ind.....Traction Terminal Building  
Jacksonville, Fla.....Graham Building  
Joplin, Mo.....Miners Bank Building  
Kansas City, Mo.....Dwight Building  
Knoxville, Tenn.....Burwell Building  
Little Rock, Ark.....Southern Trust Building  
Los Angeles, Calif.....Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.  
Louisville, Ky.....Starks Building  
Memphis, Tenn.....Exchange Building  
Milwaukee, Wis.....Public Service Building  
Minneapolis, Minn.....410 Third Ave., North  
Nashville, Tenn.....Stahlman Building  
Newark, N. J.....671 Broad St,  
New Haven, Conn.....Second National Bank Building  
New Orleans, La.....Maison Blanche Building  
New York, N. Y.....Equitable Building, 120 Broadway  
Niagara Falls, N. Y.....Gluck Building  
Omaha, Neb.....Electric Building  
Philadelphia, Pa.....Witherspoon Building  
Pittsburg, Pa.....Oliver Building  
Portland, Ore.....Electric Building  
Providence, R. I.....Turks Head Building  
Richmond, Va.....Virginia Railway & Power Building  
Rochester, N. Y.....Granite Building  
St. Louis, Mo.....Pierce Building  
Salt Lake City, Utah.....Newhouse Building  
San Francisco, Calif.....Rialto Building  
Seattle, Wash.....Colman Building  
Spokane, Wash.....Paulsen Building  
Springfield, Mass.....Third National Bank Building  
Syracuse, N. Y.....Onondaga County Savings Bank Building  
Toledo, Ohio.....Spitzer Building  
Washington, D. C.....Commercial National Bank Building  
Worcester, Mass.....State Mutual Building  
Youngstown, Ohio.....Stambaugh Building

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-west General Electric Co.  
Dallas, Tex.....Interurban Building  
El Paso, Tex.....600 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex.....Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City, Okla.....1 West Grande Ave.

For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu

Motor Dealers and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns

## Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City  
120 Broadway

General Sales Offices  
Scheneectady, N. Y.

London  
3 Cannon St.

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne  
BELGIUM and COLONIES: Societe d' Electricite et de Mecanique Procèdes Thomson-Houston & Carels  
Societe Anonyme, Brussels, Belgium  
BOLIVIA: International Machinery Company, La Paz and Oruro  
BRAZIL: General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso  
CHINA: Andersen, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Offices for the Far East excluding Japan and China), Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Bogota, Barranquilla and Medellin  
CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ECUADOR: Carlos Cordovez, Guayaquil and Quito  
EGYPT: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo  
FRANCE and COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris  
GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England. International General Electric Company, Inc., London, E. C. 4  
GREECE and COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris, France  
INDIA: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Calcutta and Bombay. International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta  
ITALY and COLONIES: Franco Tosi Societa Anonima, Milan  
JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo. Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico and Guadalajara  
NEW ZEALAND: National Electric and Engineering Company, Ltd. Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington  
PARAGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
PORTO RICO: International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan  
PORTUGAL and COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
RUSSIA: Wseobshchaia Electrichekaia Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
SPAIN and COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
URUGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Caracas

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

## PUBLICATION BUREAU

July, 1922

INDEX

### INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

#### AIR BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT:

##### 1. BRACKETS—See Valves

##### 2. CARS, SAFETY

	BULLETIN NO.
Accessories for—Ball and Check Valves, Insulating	
Joint and Cutout Cock.....	54563.1
Brake for—Type S, 8 inch by 8 inch.....	54567.1
Brake for—Type S, 6 inch by 10 inch.....	54566.1
Circuit Breakers for—Cat. No. 234112.....	54568.1
Controller Handle with Base and Pilot Valve for.....	54560.1
Door and Step Controllers for.....	54569.1
Rear Door Unlatching Device for.....	54565.1
Reservoirs and Accessories for.....	54553.1
SG Resistors for.....	58371
Valves for—Combined Foot and Cut-off, Cat. No. 234143.....	54559.1
Valves for—Cut-off.....	54561.1
Valves for—Double Check, Cat. No. 234088.....	54562.1
Valves for—Emergency, Type K1.....	54556.1
Valves for—Foot.....	54564.1
Valves for—M-28 Brake with Sanding Feature.....	54570.1
Valves for—Safety, Type E1, Cat. No. 234097.....	54557.1

##### 3. COCKS

Angle, Cutout, Drain and "Y".....54557

##### 4. COMPRESSORS, AIR

CP-14, Form A1, 250 Volt.....	54592.2
CP-21, Forms A and B.....	54599
CP-22, Forms B and C.....	54525
CP-23, Forms A and B.....	54528
CP-25, Forms B and C.....	54591
CP-26, Forms A4, A5, A6, 600 Volt and Forms B1, B2, B3, 250 Volt.....	54526A
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt.....	54595
CP-27, Form A14, 125 Volt.....	54597.1
CP-28, Form A4 and A8, 750 Volt; A1, A5 and A9, 600 Volt; A3 and A7, 250 Volt; A2 and A6, 125 Volt.....	54596A
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt.....	54531
CP-28, Form D1, 600 Volt.....	54595.1†
CP-28, Form E1, 600 Volt.....	54591.2
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt.....	54597
CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9, A10, 1200 Volt, and Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8 and A11, 600 Volt.....	54537
CP-30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, and Form B3, 125 Volt.....	54538†
CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt.....	54539†
CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt.....	54540
CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt, and Form A2, 1500/750 Volt.....	54594.1A
CP-78, Form B1, 1200/600 Volt, and B2 1500/750 Volt.....	54542
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54532†
CP-130, Forms A1, A2, A3, 600 Volt.....	54541
CPI-23, Forms A and B.....	58607
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C.....	54598
CPI-27, Forms A and B.....	54590.1
CPI-28, Forms A and B.....	54592.1

#### BULLETIN NO.

CPIQ-27, Form A.....	54590.1
CPIQ-28, Forms A and B.....	54592.1
CPQ-27, Form A.....	54591.1
CPQ-28, Form B.....	54593.1
CPT-27, Forms A and B.....	54591.1
CPT-28, Forms A and B.....	54593.1
5. COUPLINGS—See Hose and Couplings	
6. CYLINDERS	
Automatic Air Brake, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Inch.....	54559
Straight Air Brake, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 Inch.....	54561
7. FITTINGS	
Angle and Choke.....	54557
8. GAUGES	
Pressure.....	54553A
9. GOVERNORS, AIR COMPRESSOR	
MB, Forms C and R.....	54593
MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2.....	54592
MF, Forms B1 and B2.....	54594
MH, Form A.....	54530
MJ, Forms A1, A2 and A3, Class 65-85-10.....	54590.2
MJ, Forms E1, E2 and E3, Class 65-85-10.....	54596.2
ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4.....	54533
ML, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54599.1
ML, Forms E1, E2 and E3.....	54534B
ML, Form G1.....	54596.1
ML, Form R1.....	54536†
MP, Form B.....	54535
10. HANGERS—See Reservoirs	
11. HOSE AND COUPLINGS	
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings.....	54554A
12. MUFFLERS	
Exhaust, Cat. No. 47046 and 47100.....	54557
13. RESERVOIRS	
10 Inch to 36 Inch Diameter and Hangers.....	54550
14. STRAINERS	
Exhaust.....	54557
15. VALVES	
Automatic Brake, Type L-1 for LT Locomotive Equipment.....	54573
Check, Double, Cat. No. 120464.....	54556
Check, Type CV, Form B, Double, Cat. No. 133694.....	54556
Combined Check and Strainer, Cat. No. 120463.....	54556
Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form A.....	54552.1
★ Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form B.....	54578.1
Conductor's, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 156651.....	54575
Conductor's, ¾ Inch, Cat. No. 156652.....	54585
Conductor's Emergency, Cat. No. 133693.....	54557
Emergency, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3, and J4.....	54555A
Emergency, Type E, Form H8.....	54571
Emergency, Type E, Form J6.....	54582
Emergency, Type E, Form J7.....	54583†
Emergency, Type E, Form J8.....	54584
Emergency, Conductor's, Cat. No. 133693.....	54557

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

AIR BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT: (Cont'd) BULLETIN 15. VALVES	NO.	BULLETIN NO.	
Magnet, Type TE-10, Form A1 .....	54569	DB-107, Forms B and C.....54740A	
Magnet, Type TE-19, Forms C1, C2 and C3.....	54554.1	M, Form Q, Magnetic Blowout.....54748	
Magnet, Type TE-22, Form A1.....	54589	MR-2, Form B and MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5, Form C, Direct-Current Automatic.....	54744
Motorman's, Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5	54560	★MR-9, Form D, MR-10-13 Inc., Forms B and D and MR-14, Forms A and D, D-C. Automatic.	54745A
Motorman's, Type A, Forms D8 and D9.....	54577	ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54746
Motorman's, Type A, Form D10.....	54578	ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54747
Motorman's, Type A, Form D11.....	54573.1	<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS (OIL): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Motorman's, Type A, Form D12.....	54572.1	Motor Operating Mechanisms, Types ME-1 and ME-2 for FK-5, FK-12, FK-21, FK-22 and FK-24.....	57710
Motorman's, Type C, Form E1.....	54588	PH-3, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57495
Motorman's, Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J.....	54562A	PH-6, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57496
Motorman's, Type S, Forms E5 and E6.....	54579	PH-6, over 15,000 Volt.....	57496.1
Motorman's, Type S, Form J9.....	54581	★FH-9, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57498
Motorman's, Type S, Form L1.....	54567	FK-2.....	57439
Motorman's, Type S, Form L5.....	54566	FK-3.....	57442
Motorman's, Type S, Form L6.....	54574	FK-4.....	57440
Motorman's, Type S, Form N1.....	54555.1	FK-5.....	57444A
Quick Service, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3.....	54552	FK-10.....	57472
Safety, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 38564 for Traction Equipments.....	54558A	FK-12.....	57448
Safety, 1 Inch, Cat. No. 139720.....	54558A	FK-12-B.....	57449
Safety, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 166294, Locomotive Type.....	54558A	FK-13.....	57443
Slide Valve Feed Valves, Forms C6 and J1.....	54558A	FK-14.....	57432
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2.....	54572	FK-15.....	57479
Triple, Type L-2-A, Pipeless, for 12- and 14-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders.....	54570	FK-20.....	57433A
Triple, Type L-3, Pipeless, for 16- and 18-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders.....	54580*	FK-21.....	57474A
Triple, Type TP-11, Form B.....	54586	FK-22.....	57476A
Triple, Type TP-11, Form C.....	54574.1	FK-24.....	57469
Triple, Type TP-11, Forms J4, J5 and J6.....	54563	FK-25.....	57471
Whistle, Type WV, Form C.....	54568	FK-26 and FKO-26.....	57475
<b>BOXES, CONNECTION:</b>		FK-30, Forms A and B.....	57485
BJ-335, Forms A, B and C.....	A4160	FK-32A and FK-32B.....	57450
BJ-335, Forms D, E, F and H.....	54707	FK-34A.....	57453
BJ-336, Forms A and B.....	A4164	FK-35.....	57445
BJ-340, Forms A and B.....	A4161	FK-36, FHK-36, FKO-36 and FHKO-36.....	57478
BJ-341, Forms A1, A2, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V.....	54712.1	FK-50.....	57480
BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H.....	A4165	★FK-52A and FK-52B.....	57473
BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance.....	54711.1	★FK-120.....	57433.1
BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	A4163	FP-3.....	57414A
BJ-387, Form A.....	54718	FP-6.....	57416A
BJ-390, Form A.....	54717	FP-7.....	57417
<b>BOXES, FUSE:</b>		FP-10.....	57419A
MA-10, Forms A and B.....	A4169	FP-11.....	57420†
MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4158	FP-15.....	57424
MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H.....	54711A	<b>COMPENSATORS:</b>	
MA-13, Forms A and B.....	54709A	Motor Starting, Types NR and CR.....	58304B
MA-13, Forms C, D and E.....	54716	★CR 1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 6, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58383
MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N.....	54710	★CR 1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 5, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58384
MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54714	★CR 1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 4, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58385
MA-18, Forms A, B and C.....	54708	★CR 1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 4, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58386
MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54715	★CR 1034-P1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 4, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58387
MA-26, Forms A and B.....	54713A	<b>COMPRESSORS:—See also Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
MA-35, Forms D and E.....	54719†	Small Multi-Stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors.....	58604
MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	54709.1†	<b>CONNECTION BOXES:—See Boxes</b>	
<b>CABLE REELS—See Reels</b>		<b>CONTACTORS:</b>	
<b>CARS, GAS-ELECTRIC MOTOR:</b>		CR 2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
Renewal Parts.....	A4170†	CR 2800-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS (AIR): (See also Line Breakers)</b>		CR 2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
CG.....	57520	CR 2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks.....	58506A
CK and CK-2.....	57540	CR 2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
★CK-3.....	57530	CR 2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
CP.....	57530		
★CP-3.....	57550		
DB-101, Forms A and B.....	54741		
DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P.....	54742A		
DB-102, Form T.....	54749		
DB-105, Forms A and B.....	54743		

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTACTORS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
CR 2800-214, Form L.....	58515	RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF.....	58527
CR 2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550	CR 2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
CR 2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF and Interlocks.....	58509A	CR 2810-222, Forms JJ and KK.....	58486
CR 2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Interlocks.....	58510A	CR 2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
CR 2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA—and Interlocks.....	58511A	CR 2810-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
CR 2800-309, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58573	CR 2810-223, Forms Q and R.....	58485
CR 2800-310, Forms A, C and D—and Interlocks.....	58574	CR 2810-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
CR 2800-314, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58575	CR 2810-224, Forms J, K and L.....	58507.1
CR 2800-315, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58576	CR 2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536
CR 2800-319, Forms A and B.....	58526A	CR 2810-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
CR 2800-320, Forms B, D and E.....	58553	CR 2810-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
CR 2800-324, Forms C, E, L, U and AA.....	58564A	CR 2810-230, Forms E and F.....	58549
CR 2800-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567	CR 2810-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A
CR 2800-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566A	CR 2810-230, Forms J and K.....	58548
CR 2800-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A	CR 2810-302, Form D.....	58518
CR 2800-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A	CR 2810-305, Form A.....	58519
CR 2800-325, Forms D and M.....	58563	CR 2810-306, Form A.....	58520
CR 2800-331, Forms B, C and G.....	58554	CR 2810-307, Forms A, B and C.....	58535
CR 2800-331, Forms D and E.....	58556	CR 2810-329, Forms A and B.....	58521
CR 2800-331, Forms H and J.....	58577	CR 2810-336, Forms A and B.....	58522
CR 2800-332, Forms B and C—and Interlocks.....	58578	CR 2810-1201, Forms A and B.....	58538
CR 2800-332, Forms D and E—and Interlocks.....	58579	CR 2810-1207, Form A.....	58538
CR 2800-332, Forms H and J—and Interlocks.....	58580	CR 2810-1219, Forms B and C.....	58499
CR 2800-335, Forms B, D and E.....	58552	CR 2810-1220, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58593
CR 2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G —and Interlocks.....	58523A	CR 2810-1231, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58596
CR 2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E.....	58557	CR 2810-1232, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58597
CR 2800-378, Forms A and B.....	58524	CR 2810-1233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58598
CR 2800-379, Form B1.....	58569	CR 2810-1234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58599
CR 2800-381, Forms B, C and H.....	58500.1	CR 2810-1236, Forms A and B.....	58592
CR 2800-393, Forms A and C.....	58583	CR 2810-1240, Forms C, D, E and F.....	58490
CR 2800-394, Forms A and C.....	58584	CR 2810-1241, Forms B and C.....	58477
CR 2800-395, Form A.....	58585	★ CR 2810-1251, Forms A and B.....	58509.1
CR 2800-396, Form A.....	58586	CR 2810-1260, Form A.....	58478
CR 2800-1101, Forms A, B and C—and Inter- locks.....	58587	CR 2820-797, Forms A, B and C.....	58594
CR 2800-1102, Forms A and B and Interlocks.....	58581	DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F and Interlocks.....	54856
CR 2800-1106, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58489	DB-23, Forms A and B.....	54857
CR 2800-1107, Forms A, B and C.....	58488	DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36.....	54858
CR 2800-1108, Forms A, B and C.....	58487	DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46.....	54859
CR 2800-1109, Forms A, B and C.....	58506.1	DB-51, Forms A, B and C.....	54862
CR 2800-1111, Form A.....	58588	DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D.....	54863
CR 2800-1112, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58484	DB-81, Forms A and B, and Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2 Interlocks.....	54860†
CR 2800-1116, Form A.....	58491	DB-91, Forms D, J and K.....	54861
CR 2800-1117, Form A.....	58492	DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B.....	58464
CR 2800-1118, Form A.....	58493	DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54865
CR 2800-1119, Form A.....	58494	DB-151, Forms A and C.....	54866
CR 2800-1120, Form A.....	58495	DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.....	54867
CR 2800-1121, Forms A and B.....	58496	DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	54868
CR 2800-1122, Forms A and B.....	58497	DB-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
CR 2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1	DB-184, Forms R, S, T, and U.....	58558
CR 2810-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.....	58505.1	DB-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
CR 2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500	DB-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks.....	58506A
CR 2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks.....	58507A	DB-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
CR 2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks.....	58503A	DB-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
CR 2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502A	DB-214, Form L.....	58515
CR 2810-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S.....	58503.1	DB-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550
CR 2810-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB.....	58502.1	DB-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks.....	58509A
CR 2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP,		DB-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF —and Interlocks.....	58510A

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTACTORS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
DB-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA—and Interlocks. ....	58511A
DB-254, Form D. ....	54855A
DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F. ....	A4154
DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H. ....	A4155
DB-266, Forms J and L—and Interlocks. ....	54869
DB-267, Forms A, B and H. ....	54874A
DB-267, Forms D, G and J. ....	54875
DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks. ....	54854†
DB-276, Form A. ....	54871A
DB-276, Forms E and F. ....	54872A
DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Type FI-102, Forms A and B Interlocks. ....	54850
DB-294 and DB-295, Form A1. ....	54852A†
DB-296, Forms A1 and B1—and Type DI-264, Form E Interlock. ....	54853
DB-315, Form A. ....	58576
DB-324, Forms C, E, L and U. ....	58564A
DB-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S. ....	58567
DB-324, Forms F, N, and T. ....	58566A
DB-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W. ....	58565A
DB-325, Forms C, L and U. ....	58562A
DB-325, Forms D and M. ....	58563
DB-396, Form A. ....	58586
DB-1101, Forms A, B and C. ....	58587
DBA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E. ....	58504.1
DBA-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K. ....	58505.1
DBA-191, Forms A, B, C and E. ....	58500
DBA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks. ....	58507A
DBA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, and GG —and Interlocks. ....	58503A
DBA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E, and F. ....	58502A
DBA-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S. ....	58503.1
DBA-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB. ....	58502.1
DBA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE, and FFF. ....	58527
DBA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG. ....	58538
DBA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L. ....	58516A
DBA-223, Forms G and H. ....	58568
DBA-224, Forms A, B and C. ....	58517
DBA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M. ....	58536
DBA-228, Forms A, B and D. ....	58534
DBA-230, Forms A, B, C and D. ....	58545
DBA-230, Forms E and F. ....	58549
DBA-230, Forms G and H. ....	58547A
DBA-230, Forms J and K. ....	58548
ICA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E. ....	58504.1
ICA-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K. ....	58505.1
ICA-191, Forms A, B, C and E. ....	58500
ICA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks. ....	58507A
ICA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, and DD —and Interlocks. ....	58503A
ICA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F. ....	58502A
ICA-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S. ....	58503.1
ICA-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB. ....	58502.1
ICA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF. ....	58527

	BULLETIN NO.
ICA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG. ....	58538
ICA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L. ....	58516A
ICA-223, Forms G and H. ....	58568
ICA-224, Forms A, B and C. ....	58517
ICA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M. ....	58536
ICA-228, Forms A, B and D. ....	58534
ICA-230, Forms A, B C and D. ....	58545
ICA-230, Forms E and F. ....	58549
ICA-230, Forms G and H. ....	58547A
ICD-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q. ....	58525A
ICD-184, Forms R, S, T and U. ....	58558
ICD-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S. ....	58504A
ICD-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—Interlocks. ....	58506A
ICD-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J. ....	58501
ICD-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L. ....	58508
ICD-214, Form L. ....	58515
ICD-225, Forms D, E, K and M. ....	58550
ICD-233, Forms A, B, D, E, P, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJJ, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks. ....	58509A
ICD-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Interlocks. ....	58510A
ICD-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA—and Interlocks. ....	58511A
ICD-324, Forms C, E, L and U. ....	58564A
ICD-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S. ....	58567
ICD-324, Forms F, N and T. ....	58566A
ICD-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W. ....	58565A
ICD-325, Forms C, L and U. ....	58562A
ICD-325, Forms D and M. ....	58563
<b>CONTROLLERS: (See also Switches)</b>	
B-3, Forms A and B. ....	54637
B-5, Form A. ....	54639*
B-6, Form A. ....	54640*
B-8, Forms A, B and C. ....	54641
B-13, Forms A, B, C and D. ....	54642
B-16, Form A. ....	54643
B-18, Forms A, F and G. ....	54644
B-18, Forms J and L. ....	54644
B-19, Form A. ....	54645
B-23, Forms A, B, D and E. ....	54646
B-24, Form A. ....	54647
B-35, Form C. ....	54622.1†
*B-52, Form A. ....	54670.1†
B-54, Form A. ....	54630.1
B-58, Form A or B. ....	54631.1A
B-60, Form A. ....	54649.1
B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6. ....	54617A
B-112, Forms A and B. ....	58226
B-112, Forms D and E, CR 3010. ....	58248
B-113, Forms A and B, CR 3110. ....	58265
B-113, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N and Q, CR 3110. ....	58266
B-113, Forms P, R, S, T and U, CR 3110. ....	58271
B-114, Form A, CR 3110. ....	58272
B-114, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P, CR 3110. ....	58273
B-114, Forms M, Q, R, S, T and U, CR 3110. ....	58274
BA-1, Form A. ....	54634†
BA-2, Form A. ....	54635†
BA-3, Form A. ....	54636
C-6, Forms A, J, K and S. ....	54605
C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C. ....	54676

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.



## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTROLLERS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
C-28, Forms C, D and E.....	54602	K-42, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4159
C-35, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54606	K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2.....	54627A†
C-35, Form J.....	54651.1	K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54633
C-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54604	K-51, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4120
C-38, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54603	K-61, Forms A and B.....	54613A†
C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J.....	54608	K-63, Forms B and D.....	54675†
C-72, Form A.....	54621	K-63, Form BR.....	54625.1A
C-93, Forms A, C and D.....	54618A	K-64, Form A2.....	54610.1†
C-94, Form A.....	A4089	K-64, Form BR.....	54635.1
C-97, Form A.....	A4091	K-65, Forms A and B.....	54621.1
C-98, Forms A and B.....	54632.1	K-66, Form A.....	54608.1A†
C-99, Forms A, B and C.....	54627.1	P-50, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4192
C-101, Forms A and B.....	54665†	PC-5, Forms A1 and A2.....	54660†
C-106, Forms A and B.....	54630	PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3, C4, F1 and G1.....	54662A
C-116 and C-117, Form A.....	54616A†	PC-5, Form E1.....	54657.1
C-129 and CJ-129, Form A.....	54649A	PC-5, Form H1.....	54656.1
C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B.....	54619	PC-6, Form C1.....	54609.1†
C-132, Forms A and B.....	54620A	PC-8, Form A1.....	54651†
C-133, Forms A and B.....	54673A†	PC-9, Form B1.....	54606.1†
C-134 and CJ-134, Form A.....	54682	PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1.....	54650†
C-135 and CJ-135, Form A.....	54666	PC-12, Forms A1 and A2.....	54655.1
C-138 and CJ-138, Form A.....	54620.1	PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54671†
C-144, Form A.....	54638.1	R-6, Forms A and B.....	A4007
C-233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, N, P, Q, S, T and U, CR 3012.....	58202A	R-9, Form A.....	A4008
C-248, Forms H, J, L, M, N, P and R, CR 3012.....	58284	R-11, Forms A and B.....	A4009
C-288, Form E, CR 3010.....	58278	R-12, Form A.....	A4044
C-299, Forms A, B, C, Q, R and U.....	58290	R-13, Form A.....	A4010
C-299, Forms E, M, N, P, S and T.....	58289	R-14, Forms A and C.....	A4045
C-299, Forms F, G, H, K and L.....	58288	R-15, Form A.....	A4011
C-307, Form A.....	58212	R-16, Form A.....	A4012
C-336, Forms A and B, CR 3010.....	58257	R-17, Form A.....	A4046
C-339, Forms A and B, CR 3014.....	58247A	R-19, Form A.....	A4047
CR 6053, CR 6053-1, CR 6054 and CR 6054-2 Brush Shifting.....	58279	R-21, Form A.....	A4013
CR 6055 Brush Shifting.....	58287	R-22, Forms A and C.....	A4048
HC-5, Form B.....	54624.1	R-27, Forms A, D, G and M.....	A4014
HC-7, Form A.....	54664†	R-28, Forms A, C, G, H, L, P, Q, S, T and V, CR 3100.....	58260
K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4146	R-28, Forms B, D, E, F, J, K and N, CR 3100.....	58261
K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel.....	A4181	R-29, Form A.....	A4016
K-6, Forms L, M and N.....	54654A	R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K.....	A4017
K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4147	★R-37, Forms A, B and F.....	54667.1
K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4148	R-38, Form A.....	A4050
K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel.....	54661.1	R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A.....	A4018
K-10, Form AR.....	54628.1	R-53, Form A.....	A4019
K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N.....	54623A	R-55, Form A.....	A4051
K-10, Forms P, Q and S.....	54668A	R-60, Form A.....	A4052
K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel.....	A4099	R-75, Form A.....	A4020
K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel.....	A4149	R-76, Form A.....	A4021
K-12, Forms G and H.....	54663A	R-77, Form A.....	A4053
K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel.....	54611	R-84, Forms A, B, C and D.....	A4022
K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel.....	54610	R-86, Form A.....	54684A
K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4150	R-86, Form B.....	54685A
K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel.....	A4182	R-86, Form E.....	54686A
K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel.....	54609	R-86, Form F.....	54687A
K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	54612	R-86, Form G.....	54688
K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel.....	54601	R-86, Form H.....	54689
K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2.....	54677	R-86, Form J.....	54690
K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2.....	54670†	R-86, Form K.....	54691A
K-35, Form GR-2.....	54629.1A	R-86, Form L.....	54692
K-35, Form HH.....	54660.1	R-98, Forms A and B.....	A4023
K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M.....	54679	R-99, Forms A and B.....	A4024
K-36, Form JR.....	54633.1	R-109, Form A.....	54693
K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel.....	54607	R-109, Form B.....	54694A†
K-38, Forms C and D.....	54631	R-109, Form C.....	54695†
K-39, Forms B and C.....	54607.1†	R-109, Form D.....	54696†
K-40, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4059	R-109, Form F.....	54697†
K-40, Form AR2.....	54626.1	R-109, Form G.....	54698†
		R-109, Form H.....	54699A†
		R-109, Form J.....	54600.1A†
		R-109, Form K.....	54601.1A†
		R-109, Form L.....	54602.1A†
		R-109, Form M.....	54603.1A†

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTROLLERS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.	CONTROLLERS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
R-109, Form N.....	54604.1A†	T-34-A and E.....	4986
R-109, Form P.....	54680A	T-34, Forms C, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, S, T, U, V and W, CR 3202.....	58263
R-109, Form Q.....	54605.1	T-36-A.....	4987
R-109, Form R.....	54619.1A	T-40-A.....	4988
R-112, Forms A and B.....	A4056	T-42, Forms A, C, D, E, G, M, N, P, S and T, CR 3202.....	58237
R-112, Forms C, D and E.....	54652†	T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S.....	58229
★R-112, Form G.....	54662.1	T-52-A.....	4991
R-112, Form H.....	54639.1	T-52, Forms B, C, D and J, CR 3202.....	58250
R-113, Forms A and B.....	A4057	T-52, Forms G, K, P and Q, CR 3202.....	58251
R-113, Forms C and E.....	54659.1	T-54, Forms A, H, J and K.....	58231
R-113, Form D.....	54612.1†	T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.....	58235
R-114, Forms A and B.....	A4058	T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J.....	58225
R-114, Form C.....	54645.1	T-84, Forms A and C.....	58210
R-114, Form D.....	54644.1	T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J.....	58234
R-114, Form E.....	54641.1	T-96, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58204
R-114, Form F.....	54642.1	T-108, Forms A, B, C, D, G, K and N.....	58208B
R-114, Form G.....	54643.1	T-112, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58214
R-115, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, M, N, P, Q, S, T and U.....	58227A	T-116, Forms A, B and C.....	58205
R-116, Forms A, B and C.....	A4026	T-120, Form A.....	58216
R-117, Form A.....	A4027	T-129, Forms A, B and C, CR 3204.....	58213A
R-118, Form A.....	A4028	T-129, Form D, CR 3204.....	58267
R-119, Form A.....	A4029	T-129, Form E, CR 3204.....	58268
R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L.....	58233	T-129, Form F, CR 3204.....	58269
R-122, Forms B, F, P, Q and R.....	58291	T-130, Form A.....	58215
R-126, Forms A, D, E and H.....	58230A	T-133, Form B.....	54666.1
R-128, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V, CR 3100.....	58236A	T-134, Forms A, B, G, J, K, L, P, Q, R, S, T and U, CR 3202.....	58258
R-128, Form D, CR 3100.....	58255	T-134, Forms C, D, F, H, M, N and W, CR 3202.....	58259
R-130, Form A.....	A4103	T-140, Form A.....	58201
R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches).....	58232	T-150, Forms A1 and F3.....	58293
R-134, Form R.....	58217	T-734, Forms A, B, D, G, H, J, K and R, CR 3202.....	58249A
R-136, Form A.....	A4033	T-734, Form E, CR 3202.....	58262
R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, H, J, K, M, N, P, Q, S and T, CR 3100.....	58254	T-734, Form P, CR 3202.....	58280
R-156, Forms F, G and N, CR 3100.....	58256		
R-159, Forms A, C and F, CR 3102.....	58275	<b>COUPLER PLUGS:</b>	
R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J, CR 3100.....	58211	DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54910
R-164, Form P, CR 3100.....	58264	DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L.....	54905
R-177, Forms A and B (CR 3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches).....	58246	DC-23, Forms A and DA-25, Forms A and B Sockets.....	54907
R-182, Form A.....	58209	DC-25, Forms A, B and C.....	54946
R-190, Form A.....	58220	DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54916
R-200, Forms A, B and C.....	54628A	DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54920
R-206, Form A.....	54654.1	DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-42, Forms A and B.....	54919
R-300, Forms A, B, C, D and E, CR 3105.....	58238A	DC-29, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-38, Forms A and B.....	54908
R-301, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, CR 3105.....	58239A	DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-40, Forms A and B.....	54912
R-302, Forms A, B and C, CR 3105.....	58241	DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54915
R-728, Forms A, C, G, M and N, CR 3100.....	58252A	DC-31, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D, and E.....	54917
R-728, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K and L, CR 3100.....	58253	DC-33, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-47, Forms A and B.....	54918
S-54, Form A.....	54614†	DC-34, Form A—and Sockets, DA-48, Forms A and B.....	54913
S-56, Form A.....	54674†	DC-36, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-54, Forms A, B and C.....	54904
S-103, Form J.....	54637.1	DC-38, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54943
S-108, Form D.....	54650.1	DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54914
S-114, Form A.....	54646.1	DC-54, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54927
S-116, Forms A, B and C.....	54681A	DC-67, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54938
S-117, Forms A and B.....	54683	DC-82, Form A—and Sockets, DA-108, Form A.....	54929†
S-121, Form A.....	54669†	DC-83, Form A.....	54936
S-124, Form A (Formerly S-103, Form J).....	54637.1	DC-84, Form A—and Sockets, DA-110, Form A.....	54931†
S-136, Form A.....	54647.1	DC-85, Form A—and Sockets, DA-111, Form A.....	54932†
S-142, Form A.....	54661		
S-146, Form A.....	54648.1		
T-1, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, S, T, U, V and W.....	58281		
T-7-A.....	4980		
★T-10-A, J and N.....	54668.1		
T-11-A and B.....	4982		
T-20-B, C and F.....	4983		
T-26-A.....	4984		
T-28-A.....	4985		
T-29, Forms A, C, D and N.....	58228		

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>COUPLER SOCKETS:</b>			
DA-24, Forms A and B.....	54911A		
DA-25, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-23, Form A.....	54907		
DA-27, Forms A and B.....	54901		
DA-29, Forms A and B.....	54906		
DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—and Plugs, DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54916		
DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D, and E—and Plugs, DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54920		
DA-37, Forms A and B.....	54900		
DA-38, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-29, Forms A and B.....	54908		
DA-40, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-30, Forms A, B and C.....	54912		
DA-42, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54919		
DA-43, Forms A, B and C.....	54925		
DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs, DC-31, Forms A and B.....	54917		
DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54926		
DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54922		
DA-47, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-33, Forms A and B.....	54918		
DA-48, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-34, Form A.....	54913		
DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54945		
DA-54, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs, DC-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54904		
DA-55, Forms A, B and C.....	54924		
DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54942		
DA-57, Forms A, B and C.....	54941		
DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54940		
DA-69, Forms A and B.....	54923		
DA-70, Forms A, B and C.....	54921		
DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs, DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54914		
DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs, DC-30, Forms A, B and C.....	54915		
DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs, DC-54, Forms A, B and C.....	54927		
DA-82, Forms A, B and C.....	54935†		
DA-90, Form A.....	54934†		
DA-108, Form A—and Plugs, DC-82, Form A.....	54929†		
DA-109, Form A.....	54937		
DA-110, Form A—and Plugs, DC-84, Form A.....	54931†		
DA-111, Form A—and Plugs, DC-85, Form A.....	54932†		
<b>CRABS:—See Locomotive Crabs</b>			
<b>CUTOFF SWITCHES:—See Switches</b>			
<b>CYLINDERS:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>			
<b>DRILLS:</b>			
Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Form 3.....	58956		
Electric Rock, Type A, No. 10, Forms 1, 2 and 3, Boom for Mounting.....	58979		
<b>FANS, ELECTRIC:</b>			
Desk and Ceiling Types.....	51701D		
<b>FUSE BLOCKS, TYPES TD-27 AND TD-127 EXPULSION, ALSO COMBINED EXPULSION FUSE BLOCKS AND DISCONNECTING SWITCHES, TYPES TD-7, TD-17 AND TD-227.....</b>		57340	
<b>FUSE BOXES:—See Boxes</b>			
<b>GAS-ELECTRIC MOTOR CARS:—See Cars</b>			
<b>GENERATORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT:</b>			
Brush Arc.....	4598A		
B and BR, Form C—and Motors.....	51409		
EF—and Motors.....	51408		
ML.....	50017A		
RC—and Motors.....	51013		
<b>GOVERNORS, AIR COMPRESSOR:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>			
<b>HANGERS AND CUTOFFS:—See Arc Lamps</b>			
<b>HEADLIGHTS:</b>			
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc.....	A4153		
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc.....	A4187		
Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 175588 and 175589.....	53803		
Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 129979 and 129980.....	53804		
Form H2, Incandescent Mine, Cat. No. 175888.....	53802A		
★Form H4, Incandescent Mine.....	53805		
<b>INSULATORS:</b>			
Porcelain Bolt, 600, 1500 and 2400 Volt.....	54876		
BK-13, Form A Bolt.....	59406		
<b>INTERLOCKS:—See Also Contactors</b>			
DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4156		
★DI-264, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L and M, with 3/4 Inch Square Rods.....	54851A		
Time Element, Fly-wheel Type.....	58476		
<b>LAMPS, ARC:</b>			
Form 1, Luminous, D-C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9592 and 9593.....	4733		
Form 1, D-C. Series, Power Circuit, Cat. Nos. 3423, 3424, 3425, 3450 and 3451.....	7540		
Form 2, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76078 and 75084.....	4697		
Form 2, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. No. 9531.....	7599		
Form 3, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Pendant, Cat. Nos. 9565 and 9588.....	53253A		
Form 3, D-C. Power Enclosed, Cat. No. 3500.....	A4003		
Form 3, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3443, 3459, 3460, 3465, 3466 and 3467.....	4652		
Form 3, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. No. 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3746 and 3747.....	4874		
Form 3, D-C. Multiple Twin Carbon Enclosed, Cat. No. 3743.....	7593		
Form 3, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76334, 76337, 76788 and 76791.....	4696		
Form 4, D-C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. No. 9535.....	7594		
Form 4, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76336 and 76338.....	4696		
Form 4, Luminous, D-C. Multiple, Cat. No. 9596.....	4881		
Form 4, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 3499.....	A4003		
Form 5, Luminous, D-C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9594, 9595, 9597 and 9598.....	4881		
Form 5, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745.....	A4003		
Form 5, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3468, 3469, 3474, 3475, 3478 and 3479.....	7567		
Form 5, D-C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9536 and 9537.....	7594		
Form 6, Luminous D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 9600.....	53254A		
Form 6, A-C. Multiple and Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9254, 3786, 3787, 8447, 8449, 9543 and 9544.....	A4003		
Form 6, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9524, 9564, 9568 and 9571.....	4652		
Form 6, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 9532.....	4541		
Form 7, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9060, 9090, 9091, 9095, 9096, 9098, 9548, 9549, 9566, 9567, 9569 and 9570.....	4652		
Form 7, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 8537, 8588, 8589 and 9059.....	4639		
Form 7, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9533 and 9534.....	4541		
Form 8Y, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendant, 5 Amp., Cat. No. 198410.....	53255A		
Form 8Y, Luminous Pendant, 4 Amp., D-C. Series, Cat. No. 26571.....	53263		

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

LAMPS, ARC: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Form 8, Luminous Pendent, 4 Amp., D. C. C. Series, Cat. No. 26570.....	53260
Form 8, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3497 and 3742.....	A4003
Form 10, Ornamental Luminous, D. C. C. Series, Cat. Nos. 26537 and 26588.....	53262
Form 12, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9525, 9528 and 9538.....	7591
Form 12, A-C. Multiple Intensified, Cat. No. 9591.....	A4177
★Form 12, Ornamental Luminous, D.C.C. Series, for use on Ornamental Columns, Cat. No. 26564.....	53265
Form 14, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9526, 9527, 9529, 9530, 9539 and 9540.....	7591
★Form 15, 4,5 and 6.6 Ampere Ornamental Lumi- nous Direct Constant Current Series Arc Lamps for use on Ornamental Columns.....	53506
Form 17, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendent, Cat. Nos. 26589, 26590 and 26591.....	53256A
Form 19, D-C. Intensified, Cat. Nos. 9589 and 9590.....	A4177
★Form P Weatherproof Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53205
K-8, GI, Enclosed.....	4686
K-22, GI, 220 Volt Multiple.....	4599
K-23, GI, Mill Type, D-C. Power.....	4726
K-28, Flame, A-C. Series Double Globe Enclosed Cat. No. 79056.....	A4068
K-31, GI, 110 Volt Multiple.....	4599
K-36, Flame, A-C. Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 79057, 79060 and 79061.....	4965
K-41, 110 Volt, Multiple.....	4599
K-43, Flame, D-C. Power Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79058.....	A4060
K-51, Flame, D-C. Multiple Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79059.....	A4060
L-7 and L-8, GI, Enclosed.....	4686
W, Flame, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26543, 26544 and 26545.....	A4140
W, Flame, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26560 and 26569.....	A4166
W, Flame, D-C. Multiple and Power, Double Globe, Cat. Nos. 26562 and 26563.....	A4186
Brush Improved, Form 2, Nos. 2 to 23 and 30 to 33.....	7534
T-H, Series, Open, Cat. Nos. 2934, 2935, 3164 and 3165.....	7559
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3.....	7589
Hanger and Cutout, Form J7.....	53322A
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT:</b>	
Novalux Pendent and Bracket Units, Form 6, for Incandescent Lighting.....	53511
Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for Series and Multiple Street Lighting.....	53510
Novalux Pendent Units, Form 11.....	53514
Novalux Pendent Unit, Form 1 for Incandescent Street Lighting.....	53512
Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 8.....	53507
Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 9.....	53508
★Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 12.....	53517
Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 13.....	53515
★Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 16.....	53518
<b>LINE BREAKERS: (See also Circuit Breakers)</b>	
DB-976, Forms, A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, and A8.....	54834

	BULLETIN NO.
DB-977, Form A4.....	54832
DB-978, Forms A3 and A4.....	54833*
DB-979, Form A.....	54878
DB-980, Form A1.....	54877
SB-61-11, Forms A and B.....	54870A
SB-61-11, Forms E1, E2, E3, E4, E5 and E6.....	54873
<b>LOCOMOTIVE CRABS:</b>	
Form B1.....	58933
Form B2.....	58934
Form B3.....	58936
Form C1.....	58935
Form C2.....	58920
Form D.....	58107
Form E.....	58912
Form F1.....	58927
Form F2.....	58928
Form F3.....	58929
Form F4.....	58911
Form F5.....	58951
Form F6.....	58952
Form F8.....	58973
<b>METERS: (See also Watthour Meters)</b>	
Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5.....	56509
<b>MOTORS, CABLE REEL:</b>	
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	51402
CY-21, Forms D and F (Parts of CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for).....	58572
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt.....	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt.....	53143†
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt.....	53149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt.....	53145
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	53133.1
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 500 Volt.....	53126.1
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	53159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	53160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	53161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58177†
CY-22, Form D, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58148.1
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58174
CY-23, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	53150.1
CY-47, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt.....	54468†
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, CRANE:</b>	
CO-1800.....	58100A
CO-2002-E.....	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2.....	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab.....	58107
<b>MOTORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>	
B and BR, Form C—and Generators.....	51409
EF—and Generators.....	51408
★MC, Four Pole.....	58158.1
SD.....	51407
SDA.....	51510
RC—and Generators.....	51013
<b>MOTORS, INDUCTION:</b>	
RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-phase.....	51507
RSA.....	51511
SA.....	51517
SDA.....	51510
<b>NOTE:—Supply Part Catalogues for Stationary Induction Motors will be furnished upon the receipt of the model number as stamped on the name plate.</b>	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>MILL MOTORS:</b>			
MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt	51014	HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58150
MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt	51015	HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt	58151
MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt	51016	HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58152
MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt	51017	HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt	58153
MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt	51018	HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58167
MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B	58104	HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58166
MD-106, and MDS-106, Forms A and B	58105	HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58169
MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B	58108	HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58170
MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B	58109	HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58171
MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B	58110	HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58172
MDS-109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt	58111	HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58176
MDS-110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt	58112	HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58175
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, MINING:</b>		HM-807, Form K, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58131.1
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58181	HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58125A
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58180	HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58127
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500 Volt	58179†	HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58118
HM-58, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58134.1	HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58120
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58199	HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58119
HM-77, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58136.1	HM-809, Form G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58111.1
HM-77, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt	58137.1	HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58121
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt	A4101	HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58122
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58197†	HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58123
HM-701, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58122.1	HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58124
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt	A4179	HM-809, Form K, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58157.1
HM-702, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58125.1	HM-809, Form L, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58112.1†
HM-702, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58149.1	HM-809, Form L, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58101.1
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58140	HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58154
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58141	HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58165
HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58100.1†	HM-817, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt	58110.1†
HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58103.1†	HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58128
HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58104.1†	HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58130A
HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58105.1†	HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58178A
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt	58114	HM-819, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58120.1
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt	58116	HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58196
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt	58115	HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58198
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt	58117	HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58102.1†
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt	A4107	HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58106.1†
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58155	HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58147
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58156	HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58148
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58157	HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58189
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58158	HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt	58190
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt	A4111	HM-823, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58130.1
HM-709, Form C, 1-Turn, 110 Volt	58123.1	HM-823, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58129.1
HM-709, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58124.1	HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58138
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt	A4117	HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58139
HM-711, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58151.1	HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58135
HM-713-B, 250 Volt	A4195	HM-824, Form C, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58115.1
HM-801, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 and 6-Turn, 500 Volt and Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt	58154.1	HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt	58162
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58191†	HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections	58182
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 550 Volt	58192†	HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt	58164
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58193†	HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections	58195†
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 550 Volt	58194†	HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections	58186
HM-802, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58135.1	HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections	58183
HM-802, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58118.1	HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58103
HM-802, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58128.1	HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt	58142
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58131A	HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt	58137A
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58132	HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt	58146
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58133	HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58113A
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt	58134	HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58144
HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58107.1†	HM-827, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58127.1
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt	58163	HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections	58185
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections	58108.1†	HM-828, Form A, 6-Turn, 220 Volt	58155.1
		HM-828, Form A-1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections	58188
		HM-829, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt	58145.1
		HM-829, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt	58144.1
		HM-830, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt	58138.1

† Not for general distribution.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, MINING: (Cont'd)</b>	
HM-830, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58139.1
HM-836, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt.....	58146.1
HM-836, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58132.1
HM-839, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58152.1
HM-840, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140.1
HM-840, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141.1
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY:</b>	
CB-14-A.....	7545
CB-14, Form H, 10-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58116.1
CB-14, Form H, 17-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117.1
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58187
CB-15, Form G, 16-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58113.1
CB-15, Form G, 30-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58114.1
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54429
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4067
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt.....	A4104
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt.....	4909
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt.....	A4118
GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt.....	54457
GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54458
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt.....	54442†
GE-60, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	54482†
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	54439
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt.....	A4005
GE-67-A.....	54410
GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt and Form C, 600 Volt.....	A4132
GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt.....	54448
GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt.....	A4145
GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54445
GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt.....	54401
GE-81-A.....	4526
GE-87-A and B.....	54402
GE-88-A, B, C and D.....	4913
GE-90-A and B.....	4540
GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt.....	54449
GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt.....	54450
GE-100, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt.....	54469†
GE-200-A, 600 Volt.....	A4075
GE-200, Form N, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54474
GE-201, Forms A and B.....	A4041
GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt.....	A4105
GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54462
GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt.....	54463
GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt.....	54465
GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt.....	54464
GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt.....	54453
GE-202-A, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54497
GE-203-A, 600 Volt.....	A4038
GE-203, Form L, 3-Turn, 600 Volt with Renew- able Carbon Box Brush Holders.....	54476
GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt.....	54441†
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt.....	54418
GE-204-A, 600 Volt.....	A4077
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt.....	54423
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt.....	54440
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K.....	54438
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt.....	54425
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54427
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt.....	A4062
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt.....	A4133
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt.....	A4090
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt.....	A4078
GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt.....	A4079
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt.....	54435†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54436†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54434
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt.....	54421†
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54437†

	BULLETIN NO.
GE-240, Form A, 600/1200 Volt, DL-172385 and DL-1951580.....	54430
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt.....	54430
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54431
GE-240, Form E, 2-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54481
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54443
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54444
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt.....	54406
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt.....	54433†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt.....	54432
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54447†
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54455†
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54415†
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54446†
GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54460
GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54461
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54451A
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt.....	54452
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54114A†
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54413†
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54426
GE-261, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	54416
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54456
GE-264, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54467
GE-264, Form B, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54471
★GE-269, Form B, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54402.1†
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt.....	4801
GE-1000-A.....	54400
<b>MOTORS, STORAGE BATTERY:</b>	
GE-1067, Form A1W1.....	51406†
<b>MOTOR GENERATOR SETS:</b>	
MIC and MCC, Form D.....	52551
<b>★PANELS:</b>	
★CR 2273 and CR 2273-1 Automatic Control.....	58403A
<b>★PRESSURE GOVERNORS:</b>	
★CR 2921-101, Forms A, B, and C.....	58439
★CR 2922-103, Form A.....	58611
<b>PROJECTORS: (See also Searchlights)</b>	
Forms L1, L3, L11 and L12 Incandescent Flood Lighting.....	53859
<b>★PUSH BUTTON STATIONS:</b>	
★CR 2940 and CR 2943, Types BS-1 and BS-34 —Contact Details for.....	58544A
<b>RECTIFIERS:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc.....	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc Panels.....	57387
Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar.....	53967
Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar.....	53966
Forms A and B, 6 Ampere, 75 Volt Tungar.....	53968
<b>REELS, CABLE, MOTOR DRIVEN:</b>	
Cable Guides for Mine Locomotives Equipped with Cable Reel.....	58959
MVR-36, Form B1.....	58924†
MVR-36, Form B3.....	58925
MVR-38, Form B1.....	58922
MVR-38, Form F1.....	58969
MVR-40, Form B1.....	58913
MVR-40, Form B2.....	58914
MVR-40, Form B4.....	58915
MVR-40, Form B7.....	58955
MVR-40, Form D1.....	58916
MVR-40, Form D2.....	58917
MVR-40, Form D3.....	58918
MVR-40, Form D4.....	58919

† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>REELS, CABLE, MOTOR DRIVEN: (Cont'd)</b>			
MVR-40, Form D5.....	58931	DBA-723, Forms F and H.....	58555
MVR-40, Form D7.....	58921	FC Reverse Current.....	57681
MVR-40, Form D8.....	58930	HG, HG-2 and HG-3 Auxiliary.....	57686
MVR-40, Form D9.....	58939†	IA Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640A
MVR-40, Form D10.....	58937†	★IA-101 Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640.1
MVR-40, Form F1.....	58965	ICD-723, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	58551A
MVR-40, Form F2.....	58966	ICD-723, Forms F and H.....	58555
MVR-40, Form F3.....	58960	IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power.....	57660
MVR-40, Form F4.....	58962	IK-104, -105, -106, -107, -108, and -109.....	57660.1
MVR-40, Form F5.....	58964	P, Forms F2, F10, F11, F13, F14, F15, F16, G14, G15, G16, G20, G21 and G22 Plunger Type Protective.....	57605
MVR-40, Form F6.....	58978	★PB-5 Underload.....	57607
MVR-40, Form F7.....	58970	★PB-15 Overload Signal.....	57608
MVR-40, Form F8.....	58971	PB-29 Under-Voltage.....	57632
★MVR-40, Form F11.....	58983	PB-33, Auxiliary or Transfer.....	57677
<b>RELAYS:</b>			
CR 2820-591, Form A2D.....	58513	PB-33-Y Auxiliary or Transfer.....	57677.1
CR 2820-714, Form D.....	58498	PB-36 Overload.....	57622A
CR 2820-723, Forms A, B, C, D and G Current Limit.....	58551A	PB-45 Instantaneous Solenoid Control.....	57678
CR 2820-723, Forms F and H.....	58555	PB-50 Trip Free.....	57634A
CR 2820-723, Forms N and P.....	58589	PB-51 Hesitating Solenoid Control.....	57679
CR 2820-728, Forms C, D, E and F.....	58479	PB-52 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673A
CR 2820-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M.....	58531A	PB-52-Y-2 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-2
CR 2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J.....	58532	PB-52-Y-3 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-3
CR 2820-784, Forms D, E and F.....	58514	PB-53 and PB-54 Solenoid Control.....	57672A
CR 2820-797, Forms A, B and C Inverse Time Element Overload.....	58594	PC-36 Overload.....	57623A
CR 2820-798, Forms A and B.....	58560	PC-43 Inverse Time Limit Overload.....	57638
CR 2820-1010, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58590	PC-45 Time Limit Control.....	57678.1
CR 2820-1015, Forms A, B and C.....	58480	PC-146 Inverse Time Limit Overload.....	57620
CR 2820-1015, Forms D, E and F.....	58481	PCY-1 Time Delay Under-Voltage.....	57631.1
CR 2820-1015, Forms G, H and J.....	58482	PCY-2 Under-Voltage Circuit Opening.....	57619A
CR 2820-1015, Forms K, L and M.....	58483	PCY-3 Under-Voltage Circuit Closing.....	57621A
★CR-2820-1024 Forms A and B.....	58508.1	PD-3 Mechanically Balanced Differential.....	57613A
CR 2820-1029, Form A.....	58475	PD-102 and PD-202 Differential.....	57676A
CA-1, Compound Time Limit Overload.....	57693†	PI-3 Reverse Phase.....	57626A
CB-1, Compound Overload.....	57698	PL-33 and PL-34 Series Lighting Circuit.....	57617A
DB-112, Forms A, B and C.....	4671	PM-32 Inverse Time, Series Overload.....	57618
DB-113, Forms B and C.....	54797	PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 Standard Unit Overload.....	57610
DB-113, Forms D, E and F.....	4671	PQ-3-Y2 Instantaneous Overload.....	57610.2
DB-115, Form C1.....	4671	PQ-6 Standard Unit Overload.....	57611A
DB-118, Forms A, B and C.....	4671	PQ-7 Time Limit Under-Voltage.....	57674
DB-579, Form A.....	54799	PQ-8, PQ-8-Y1, PQ-8-Y2, PO-8-Y3, PQ-8-Y4 and PQ-8-Y5 Notching Time Limit.....	57612
★DB-591, Form A2D.....	58513	PQ-9 Under-Voltage.....	57631
DB-595, Forms G1, G2, G3 and G4.....	54769†	PQ-10 and PQ-11 Under-Voltage.....	57633
DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5.....	54760	PQ-13 and PQ-14 Under-Voltage.....	57675
DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54739	PQ-16, PQ-17 and PQ-18 Bell Alarm or Signal.....	57609
DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4.....	54768	PQ-20, PQ-21 and PQ-22 Differential.....	57615A
DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4.....	54767	★PQ-25 Under-Voltage.....	57635
DB-624, Forms A2 and B3.....	54771	★PQ-26 Under-Voltage.....	57636
DB-667, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54791A	★PQ-25-Y Auxiliary.....	57635-1
DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4.....	54765	★PQ-26-Y Auxiliary.....	57636-1
DB-685, Form C.....	54798A†	★PQ-26-Y2 Under-Voltage.....	57636-2
DB-686, Forms A and B.....	54793A†	PQ-Y-2 Locking.....	57696
DB-689, Forms A1 and B2.....	54738B	PQ-Y-3 Under-Voltage.....	57631
DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3.....	54762	PR-1 and PR-2 Time Limit Overload.....	57625A
DB-694, Forms A1 and B1.....	54774	RB-2 and RB-3 D-C. Reverse Current.....	57665
DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54766†	RB-8 Reverse Power.....	57692.1
DB-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M.....	58531A	RB-12, D-C. Reclosing.....	57668
DB-801, Forms A1 and A2.....	54788A	RB-13, D-C. Under-Voltage and Reverse Polarity.....	57661
DB-803, Forms A1 and B2.....	54789A†	RB-14 and RB-14-Y Direct-Current Reverse Power.....	57667
DB-804, Form A1.....	54763	RB-15, RB-16, RB-17, RB-18, RB-19, and RB-20 Direct-Current Reverse Power.....	57666
DB-805, Forms A1 and A3.....	54764A	RG-1, RG-2 and RG-3 Under-Voltage.....	57663A
DB-806, Forms A1 and B1.....	54770†	RE Reverse Power.....	57662
DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9.....	54761	RE-Y and RE-Y-2 Underload or Under-Voltage.....	57664
DBA-591, Form A2D.....	58513	TB-1, TB-2, TB-3 and TB-4 Temperature.....	57695A
DBA-723, Forms A, B, C, D, and G.....	58551A		

**RENEWAL PARTS AND SUPPLIES, PRICE LIST... 44001W**

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>RESERVOIRS:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
<b>RESISTORS:—See Rheostats</b>	
<b>REVERSERS:</b>	
DB-18, Form A.....	54732
DB-20, Forms A, C and D.....	54731
DB-21, Forms A, B and C.....	54730
DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54733
DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54734
DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G.....	54736
DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L.....	54737
DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54735
DB-424, Forms A and B.....	54787†
<b>RHEOSTATS AND RESISTORS:</b>	
CR 162 and CR 163—See New Numbers CR 1200 and CR 1200-1	
CR 1000 Starting, 1/8 to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts.....	58313
CR 1000 Starting, 2 to 7½ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58309A
CR 1000 Starting, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58310A
CR 1000 Starting, 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58311
CR 1000 Starting, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58334
CR 1000 Starting, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58312
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58314A
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58315A
CR 1000 Starting, with CR 2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts and 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58316A
CR 1023, Starting, for A-C Slip Ring Motors, 25 to 100 Amperes.....	58321
CR 1025 Starting, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles.....	58339
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to ¾ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58352
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1 to 7½ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
CR 1200 and CR 1200-1 Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
CR 1220 and CR 1224, Speed Regulating, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR 2800-215, Form A and CR 2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P. 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58328
CR 1220 and CR 1224 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58336
CR 1220 Speed Regulating, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 500 Volts.....	58341
CR 1221 and CR 1225 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58325
CR 1240 and CR 1244 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts and ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58333
CR 1241 and CR 1245 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and ¼ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58332
CR 1260 and CR 1261 Regulating, for A-C Slip Ring Motors, ¼ to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts.....	58322

	BULLETIN NO.
CR 9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for Type CY-21, Forms D and F, Cable Reel Motors.....	58372
CR 9210 Projector—for 9, 13, 18 and 24 Inch.....	58359
CR 9211 Projector—for 24 Inch.....	58361
CR 9211 Projector—for 9, 13 and 18 Inch.....	58360
CG, Forms A and C, CR 9144.....	58343
CG, Forms W, W1 and W2 Resistors, CR 9144.....	58373
IG, Frame Parts and CR 9042 Grids for.....	58329A
IG, for Mining Locomotives.....	58300A
RG, Forms A, A1/3, A½, A2/3, A¾, A5/6, A1, A2, A3 and A4, CR 9145.....	58355A
RG, Form B, CR 9145.....	58949
RG, Forms C, C1, C2 and C3, CR 9145.....	58356
RG, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3, CR 9145.....	58942
RG, Forms E, E1 and E2, CR 9145.....	58348
RG, Form F, CR 9145.....	58943*
RG, Form J, CR 9145.....	58947
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—¼ to ¾ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58352
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1 to 7½ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt; 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
SG, CR 9143.....	58324A
SG Resistors for Safety Cars.....	58371
<b>SEARCHLIGHTS: (See also Projectors)</b>	
PC-13, Form K and and Type H-13, Form K Searchlight Lamps.....	53861
SC-18, Form K; PC-18, Forms K and K4 and Type H-18, Forms K and K2 Lamps.....	53860
<b>STARTERS:</b>	
★CR 1027, Resistance Reactance—A-C. for Single Phase Motors, ¼ to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40 Cycles.....	58327
★CR 2271, Self.....	58402A
★CR 4015, Counter E.M.F. Self (Formerly CR 2271).....	58402A
★CR 4103, Forms A1, B1 and C1 Automatic— (Formerly CR 2273).....	58403A
<b>SWITCHES:</b>	
CR 1036 Motor Starting.....	58349
CR 1038 Motor Starting.....	58305B
CR 2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....	58605A
CR 2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float.....	58543
CR 2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float (Formerly CR 223).....	58541
Plug, Primary and Secondary.....	57390
DH-7, Form A, Cutout.....	54728
DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54721
DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and K Cutout.....	54720
DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54727
DH-111, Forms A, B and C, Commutating.....	54756
DH-160, Form A, Commutating.....	54753
DH-189, Form A, Commutating.....	54751A
DH-190, Forms A and B, Series Parallel.....	54750
DH-217, Form A.....	54754A
DH-302, Form A.....	54729.2
ESD-1, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, and N, Elevator, CR 3922.....	58207
ESD-2, Form A, Elevator, CR 3922.....	58222A
LG-7 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57355A
LG-19 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57365
LG-107 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57355.1
LS-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K and L, CR 9420.....	58270
LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N and P, Limit, CR 9420.....	58908A

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.



# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>SWITCHES: (Cont'd)</b>			
LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit.....	58909		
LS-42, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, CR 9423..	58285		
LS-53, Form A, Limit, CR 9420.....	58223		
LS-58, Forms A and B, Limit, CR 9426.....	58224		
ME-66, Forms A and B1, Field Tapping.....	54720.2†		
ME-67, Forms A1 and A2.....	A54720		
ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-over.....	54755†		
ME-68, Form D2.....	54755		
MS-4, Form A.....	54722.2		
MS-4, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D.	4964		
MS-5, Form C.....	54724.2		
MS-5, Form E.....	54727.2		
MS-7, Form D.....	54723.2		
MS-8, Forms A and D, Magnetic Blowout.....	54729.1		
MS-13, Forms A, B and D.....	54726		
MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout...	54722A†		
MS-14, Form G, Magnetic Blowout.....	54728.2		
MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L..	54725		
MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	A54721		
MS-80, Forms A and B.....	54724.1		
MS-109, Form A.....	54723A		
MS-114, Form A.....	54729A†		
MS-121, Form A.....	54725.2		
MU-3, Forms A and B, Tripping.....	54726.1		
MU-5, Forms A and B, Tripping.....	54728.1		
RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F, Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller).....	58232		
RD-177, Forms A and B, Drum, CR 3900, (Formerly Type R-177 Controller).....	58246		
RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M, Drum Reversing, CR 3900.....	58221		
RD-400, Form A, Drum, CR 3900.....	58242		
RD-401, Form A, Drum, CR 3900.....	58243		
RD-402, Form A, Drum, CR 3900.....	58244		
RD-403, Form A, Drum, CR 3900.....	58245		
RD-426, Form A, CR 3900.....	58286		
SW-6, Forms A and B, Sectionalizing.....	54726.2		
SY-58, Forms A, B, C and D, Master, CR 2960..	58277		
TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Block.....	57340		
<b>TELLTALE BOARDS, RUNNING LIGHT.....</b>	<b>59011</b>		
		<b>THERMOSTATS:</b>	
		★CR 2990.....	58582
		<b>TROLLEYS:</b>	
		Form D, Mining.....	54826
		Form D-4, Mining.....	54805A
		Form D-20-A, Mining.....	54829
		Form D-21-A, Mining.....	54806
		Form D-21-B, Mining.....	54807
		Form D-21-C, Mining.....	54808
		Form D-21-D, Mining.....	54809
		Form D-21-E1, Mining.....	54810
		Form D-21-F, Mining.....	54811
		Form D-21-H, Mining.....	54839
		Form D-102A, Mining.....	54838
		Form M, Mining.....	54836
		Form N, Mining.....	54837
		S-141, Form A, Slider Pantograph.....	54800†
		S-159, Forms C and D.....	54802A
		S-169, Form B, Slider Pantograph.....	54831†
		S-501, Form A, Slider Pantograph.....	54830
		<b>TROLLEY BASES:</b>	
		US-1, Form A.....	54812
		US-2, Form A.....	54824
		US-3, Form A.....	54813
		US-4, Form A.....	54825
		US-5, Form A.....	54814
		US-6, Form A.....	54822
		US-7, Form A.....	54815
		US-8, Form A.....	54816
		US-10, Form A, Ball Bearing.....	54817
		US-11, Form A, Ball Bearing.....	54818
		US-13, Forms A, B, C and D, Roller Bearing ...	54823
		US-14, Forms A and B, Ball Bearing.....	54819
		US-15, Form A, Roller Bearing.....	54820
		US-15, Form B, Roller Bearing.....	54804A†
		US-15, Form C, Roller Bearing.....	54821
		<b>WATTHOUR METERS:</b>	
		Thomson Recording Commutating Type.....	7579
		C, C-6 and C7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording	4650
		D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles.....	56207
		I Induction, 25-133 Cycles.....	56213
		I-14, Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles ...	56201
		K-4 Induction.....	56211A



†Not for general distribution.  
★Changed or added since last issue.









# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Atlanta, Ga.....	Citizens and Southern Bank Building	Newark, N. J.....	671 Broad Street
Baltimore, Md.....	Lexington Street Building	New Haven, Conn.....	Second National Bank Building
Birmingham, Ala.....	Brown-Marx Building	New Orleans, La.....	Maison Blanche Building
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	New York, N. Y.....	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Buffalo, N. Y.....	Electric Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	Gluck Building
Butte, Mont.....	Electric Building	Omaha, Neb.....	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.....	Charleston National Bank Building	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Witherspoon Building
Charlotte, N. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Oliver Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	James Building	Portland, Ore.....	Electric Building
Chicago, Ill.....	Monadnock Block	Providence, R. I.....	Turks Head Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Provident Bank Building	Richmond, Va.....	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Illuminating Building	Rochester, N. Y.....	Granite Building
Columbus, Ohio.....	The Hartman Building	St. Louis, Mo.....	Pierce Building
Dayton, Ohio.....	Dayton Savings & Trust Building	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Newhouse Building
Denver, Colo.....	U. S. National Bank Building	San Francisco, Calif.....	Rialto Building
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Hippee Building	Seattle, Wash.....	Colman Building
Detroit, Mich.....	Dime Savings Bank Building	Spokane, Wash.....	Paulsen Building
Duluth, Minn.....	Fidelity Building	Springfield, Mass.....	Third National Bank Building
Elmira, N. Y.....	Hulet Building	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Erie, Pa.....	Commerce Building	Toledo, Ohio.....	Spitzer Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1600 Broadway	Trenton, N. J.....	Broad Street National Bank Building
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	Commercial Savings Bank Building	Washington, D. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building
Hartford, Conn.....	Hartford National Bank Building	Worcester, Mass.....	State Mutual Building
Indianapolis, Ind.....	Traction Terminal Building	Youngstown, Ohio.....	Stambaugh Building
Jacksonville, Fla.....	Graham Building		
Joplin, Mo.....	Miners Bank Building		
Kansas City, Mo.....	Dwight Building		
Knoxville, Tenn.....	Burwell Building		
Little Rock, Ark.....	Southern Trust Building		
Los Angeles, Calif.....	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.		
Louisville, Ky.....	Starks Building		
Memphis, Tenn.....	Exchange Building		
Milwaukee, Wis.....	Public Service Building		
Minneapolis, Minn.....	410 Third Ave., North		
Nashville, Tenn.....	Stahlman Building		

For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-west General Electric Co.

Dallas, Tex..... Interurban Building  
El Paso, Tex..... 500 San Francisco Street  
Houston, Tex..... Third and Washington Streets  
Oklahoma City Okla..... 1 West Grande Ave.

For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu

Motor Dealers and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns

Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City  
120 Broadway

General Sales Offices  
Scheneectady, N. Y.

London  
83 Cannon St.

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne  
BELGIUM AND COLONIES: Societe d'Electricite et de Mecanique Procedes Thomson-Houston & Carels Societe Anonyme, Brussels, Belgium  
BOLIVIA: International Machinery Company, La Paz and Oruro  
BRAZIL: General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso  
CHINA: Andersen, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Office for the Far East excluding Japan and China), Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoeff & Poor, Bogota, Barranquilla and Medellin  
CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ECUADOR: Carlos Cordovez, Guayaquil and Quito  
EGYPT: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo  
FRANCE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, 10 Rue de Londres, Paris  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England. International General Electric Company, Inc., London, E. C., 4  
GREECE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris, France  
INDIA: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Calcutta and Bombay. International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta  
ITALY AND COLONIES: Franco Tosi Societa Anonima, Milan  
JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo. Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico and Guadalajara  
NEW ZEALAND: National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington  
PARAGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
PORTO RICO: International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan  
PORTUGAL AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
RUSSIA: Wseobshtchaia Electricheskaia Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
SPAIN AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Agence d'Espagne, Madrid  
URUGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoeff & Poor, Caracas

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

## PUBLICATION BUREAU

February, 1923

INDEX

No

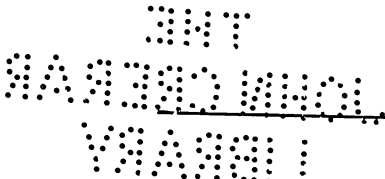
### INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

AIR BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT:	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
1. BRACKETS—See Valves		
2. CARS, SAFETY		
Accessories for—Ball and Check Valves, Insulating		
Joint and Cutout Cock.....	54563.1	
Brake for—Type S, 8 inch by 8 inch.....	54567.1	
Brake for—Type S, 6 inch by 10 inch.....	54566.1	
Circuit Breakers for—Cat. No. 234112.....	54568.1	
Controller Handle with Base and Pilot Valve for.....	54560.1	
Door and Step Controllers for.....	54569.1	
*Fare Box, Type JP-1 Form A.....	54311†	
Rear Door Unlatching Device for.....	54565.1	
Reservoirs and Accessories for.....	54558.1	
SG Resistors for.....	58371	
*Turnstile, Type RJ-1, Form A.....	54310*	
Valves for—Combined Foot and Cut-off, Cat. No.		
234143.....	54559.1	
Valves for—Cut-off.....	54561.1	
Valves for—Double Check, Cat. No. 234088.....	54562.1	
Valves for—Emergency, Type K1.....	54556.1	
Valves for—Foot.....	54564.1	
Valves for—M-28 Brake with Sanding Feature.....	54570.1	
Valves for—Safety, Type E1, Cat. No. 234097.....	54557.1	
3. COCKS		
Angle, Cutout, Drain and "Y".....	54557	
4. COMPRESSORS, AIR		
CP-14, Form A1, 250 Volt.....	54592.2	
*CP-14, Form A1, 500 Volt.....	54599.2	
CP-21, Forms A and B.....	54599	
CP-22, Forms B and C.....	54525	
CP-23, Forms A and B.....	54528	
CP-25, Forms B and C.....	54591	
CP-26, Forms A4, A5, A6, 600 Volt and Forms B1,		
B2, B3, 250 Volt.....	54526A	
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt.....	54595	
CP-27, Form A14, 125 Volt.....	54597.1	
CP-28, Form A4 and A8, 750 Volt; A1, A5 and		
A9, 600 Volt; A3 and A7, 250 Volt; A2 and A6,		
125 Volt.....	54596A	
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt.....	54531	
CP-28, Form D1, 600 Volt.....	54595.1†	
CP-28, Form E1, 600 Volt.....	54591.2	
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt.....	54597	
CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9, A10, 1200 Volt,		
and Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8 and A11, 600		
Volt.....	54537	
CP-30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, and Form B3,		
125 Volt.....	54538†	
CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt.....	54539†	
CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt.....	54540	
CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt, and Form A2,		
1500/750 Volt.....	54594.1A	
CP-78, Form B1, 1200/600 Volt, and B2 1500/750		
Volt.....	54542	
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54532†	
*CP-127, Forms B4 and B5, 600 Volt.....	54590.3†	
CP-130, Forms A1, A2, A3, 600 Volt.....	54541	
CPI-23, Forms A and B.....	58607	
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C.....	54598	
CPI-27, Forms A and B.....	54590.1	
CPI-28, Forms A and B.....	54592.1	
PIQ-27, Form A.....	54590.1	
PIQ-28, Forms A and B.....	54592.1	
CPQ-27, Form A.....	54591.1	
CPQ-28, Form B.....	54593.1	
CPT-27, Forms A and B.....	54591.1	
CPT-28, Forms A and B.....	54593.1	
5. COUPLINGS—See Hose and Couplings		
6. CYLINDERS		
Automatic Air Brake, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Inch.....	54559	
Straight Air Brake, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 Inch.....	54561	
7. FITTINGS		
Angle and Choke.....	54557	
8. GAUGES		
Pressure.....	54553A	
9. GOVERNORS, AIR COMPRESSOR		
MB, Forms C and R.....	54593	
MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2.....	54592	
MP, Forms B1 and B2.....	54594	
MH, Form A.....	54530	
MJ, Forms A1, A2 and A3, Class 65-85-10.....	54590.2	
MJ, Forms E1, E2 and E3, Class 65-85-10.....	54596.2	
ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4.....	54533	
ML, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54599.1	
ML, Forms E1, E2 and E3.....	54534B	
ML, Form G1.....	54596.1	
ML, Form R1.....	54536†	
MP, Form B.....	54535	
10. HANGERS—See Reservoirs		
11. HOSE AND COUPLINGS		
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections		
and Dummy Hose Couplings.....	54554A	
12. MUFFLERS		
Exhaust, Cat. No. 47046 and 47100.....	54557	
13. RESERVOIRS		
10 Inch to 36 Inch Diameter and Hangers.....	54550	
14. STRAINERS		
Exhaust.....	54557	
15. VALVES		
Automatic Brake, Type L-1 for LT Locomotive		
Equipment.....	54573	
Check, Double, Cat. No. 120464.....	54556	
Check, Type CV, Form B, Double, Cat. No.		
133694.....	54556	
Combined Check and Strainer, Cat. No. 120463.....	54556	
Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form A.....	54552.1	
Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form B.....	54578.1	
Conductor's, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 156651.....	54575	
Conductor's, ¼ Inch, Cat. No. 156652.....	54585	
Conductor's Emergency, Cat. No. 133693.....	54557	
Emergency, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2,		
H3, J1, J2, J3, and J4.....	54555A	
Emergency, Type E, Form H8.....	54571	
Emergency, Type E, Form J6.....	54582	
Emergency, Type E, Form J7.....	54583†	
Emergency, Type E, Form J8.....	54584	
Emergency, Conductor's, Cat. No. 133693.....	54557	

\*Not for general distribution.

† Changed or added since last issue.

For Bulletins address nearest Sales Office.



## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>AIR BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT: (Cont'd)</b>		
<b>VALVES</b>		
Magnet, Type TE-10, Form A1 .....	54569	
Magnet, Type TE-19, Forms C1, C2 and C3.....	54554.1	
Magnet, Type TE-22, Form A1.....	54589	
Motorman's, Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5	54560	
Motorman's, Type A, Forms D8 and D9.....	54577	
Motorman's, Type A, Form D10.....	54578	
Motorman's, Type A, Form D11.....	54573.1	
Motorman's, Type A, Form D12.....	54572.1	
*Motorman's, Type A, Form D13.....	54580.1†	
Motorman's, Type C, Form E1.....	54588	
Motorman's, Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J.....	54562A	
Motorman's, Type S, Forms E5 and E6.....	54579	
*Motorman's, Type S, Form F3.....	54579.1†	
Motorman's, Type S, Form J9.....	54581	
Motorman's, Type S, Form L1.....	54567	
Motorman's, Type S, Form L5.....	54566	
Motorman's, Type S, Form L6.....	54574	
Motorman's, Type S, Form N1.....	54555.1	
Quick Service, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3...	54552	
Safety, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 38564 for Traction Equipments.....	54558A	
Safety, 1 Inch, Cat. No. 139720.....	54558A	
Safety, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 166294, Locomotive Type.....	54558A	
Slide Valve Feed Valves, Forms C6 and J1.....	54558A	
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2.....	54572	
Triple, Type L-2-A, Pipeless, for 12- and 14-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders.....	54570	
Triple, Type TP-11, Form B.....	54586	
Triple, Type TP-11, Form C.....	54574.1	
Triple, Type TP-11, Forms J4, J5 and J6.....	54563	
Whistle, Type WV, Form C.....	54568	
<b>BOXES, CONNECTION:</b>		
BJ-335, Forms A, B and C.....	A4160	
BJ-335, Forms D, E, F and H.....	54707	
BJ-336, Forms A and B.....	A4164	
BJ-340, Forms A and B.....	A4161	
BJ-341, Forms A1, A2, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V.....	54712.1	
BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H.....	A4165	
BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance.....	54711.1	
BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	A4163	
*BJ-348, Form F.....	54713.1†	
*BJ-360, Form A.....	54714.1†	
BJ-387, Form A.....	54718	
BJ-390, Form A.....	54717	
<b>BOXES, CONTACTOR:</b>		
*SB-18-44, Form A.....	54880†	
<b>BOXES, FUSE:</b>		
MA-10, Forms A and B.....	A4169	
MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4158	
MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H.....	54711A	
*MA-12, Form F.....	54705†	
MA-13, Forms A and B.....	54709A	
MA-13, Forms C, D and E.....	54716	
MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N.....	54710	
MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54714	
MA-18, Forms A, B and C.....	54708	
MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54715	
MA-26, Forms A and B.....	54713A	
MA-35, Forms D and E.....	54719†	
MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	54709.1†	
<b>CABLE REELS—See Reels</b>		
<b>CARS, GAS-ELECTRIC MOTOR:</b>		
Renewal Parts.....	A4170†	
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS (AIR): (See also Line Breakers)</b>		
CG.....	57520	
CK and CK-2.....	57540	
CK-3.....	57550	
CP.....	57530	
CP-3.....	57550	
DB-101, Forms A and B.....	54741	
DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P.....	54742A	
DB-102, Form T.....	54749	
DB-105, Forms A and B.....	54743	
DB-107, Forms B and C.....	54740A	
M, Form Q, Magnetic Blowout.....	54748	
MR-2, Form B and MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5, Form C, Direct-Current Automatic.....	54744	
MR-9, Form D, MR-10-13 Inc., Forms B and D and MR-14, Forms A and D, D-C. Automatic	54745A	
ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54746	
ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54747	
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS (OIL): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>		
*Motor Operating Mechanisms, Types ME-1 and ME-2 for FK-5, FK-12, FK-21, FK-22, FK-24, FK 26, FK-32, FK-34, FK 35, FK-36, and FK-52.....		
FK-3, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57495	
FH-6, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57496	
FH-6, over 15,000 Volt.....	57496.1	
FH-9, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57498	
FK-2.....	57439	
FK-3.....	57442	
FK-4.....	57440	
FK-5.....	57444A*	
FK-10.....	57472	
FK-12.....	57448	
FK-12-B.....	57449	
FK-13.....	57443	
FK-14.....	57432	
FK-15.....	57479	
FK-20.....	57433A	
FK-21.....	57474A	
FK-22.....	57476A	
FK-24.....	57469	
FK-25.....	57471	
FK-26 and FKO-26.....	57475	
FK-30, Forms A and B.....	57485	
FK-32A and FK-32B.....	57450	
FK-34A.....	57453	
FK-35.....	57445	
FK-36, FHK-36, FKO-36 and FHKO-36.....	57478	
*FK-41.....	57436	
FK-50.....	57480	
FK-52A and FK-52B.....	57473	
FK-120.....	57433.1	
*FK-Y1.....	57461-1	
FP-3.....	57414A	
FP-6.....	57416A	
FP-7.....	57417	
FP-10.....	57419A	
FP-11.....	57420†	
FP-15.....	57424	
<b>COMPENSATORS:</b>		
Motor Starting, Types NR and CR.....		
*CR1034-N1 Hand Starting 3-Phase, Size No. 3, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58301.1	
*CR1034-N1 Hand Starting 3-Phase, Size No. 2, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58302.1	
*CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 1, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58362	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 6, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58383	
*CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 6, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58393	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 5, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58384	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 4, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58385	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.



# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>COMPENSATORS (Cont'd)</b>			
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 4, 110 to 600 Volts. ....	58386		
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 4, 110 to 600 Volts. ....	58387		
*CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 4, 1040 to 3000 Volts. ....	58392		
<b>COMPRESSORS:—See also Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>			
<b>Small Multi-Stage Sets Driven by Induction</b>			
Motors. ....	58604		
<b>CONNECTION BOXES:—See Boxes</b>			
<b>CONTACTORS:</b>			
CR2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q. ....	58525A		
CR2800-184, Forms R, S, T and U. ....	58558		
CR2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S. ....	58504A		
CR2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks. ....	58506A		
CR2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J. ....	58501		
CR2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L. ....	58508		
CR2800-214, Form L. ....	58515		
CR2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M. ....	58550A		
CR2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF—and Interlocks. ....	58509A		
CR2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Interlocks. ....	58510A		
CR2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA—and Interlocks. ....	58511A		
CR2800-309, Form A—and Interlocks. ....	58573		
CR2800-310, Forms A, C and D—and Interlocks. ....	58574		
CR2800-314, Form A—and Interlocks. ....	58575		
CR2800-315, Form A—and Interlocks. ....	58576		
CR2800-319, Forms A and B. ....	58526A		
CR2800-320, Forms B, D and E. ....	58553		
CR2800-324, Forms C, E, L, U and AA. ....	58564A		
CR2800-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S. ....	58567		
CR2800-324, Forms F, N and T. ....	58566A		
CR2800-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W. ....	58563A		
CR2800-325, Forms C, L and U. ....	58562A		
CR2800-325, Forms D and M. ....	58563		
CR2800-331, Forms B, C and G. ....	58554		
CR2800-331, Forms D and E. ....	58556		
CR2800-331, Forms H and J. ....	58577		
CR2800-332, Forms B and C—and Interlocks. ....	58578		
CR2800-332, Forms D and E—and Interlocks. ....	58579		
CR2800-332, Forms H and J—and Interlocks. ....	58580		
CR2800-335, Forms B, D and E. ....	58552		
CR2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G —and Interlocks. ....	58523A		
CR2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E. ....	58557		
CR2800-378, Forms A and B. ....	58524		
CR2800-379, Form B1. ....	58569		
CR2800-381, Forms B, C and H. ....	58500.1		
CR2800-393, Forms A and C. ....	58583		
CR2800-394, Forms A and C. ....	58584		
CR2800-395, Form A. ....	58585		
CR2800-396, Form A. ....	58586		
CR2800-1101, Forms A, B and C—and Inter- locks. ....	58587		
CR2800-1102, Forms A and B—and Interlocks. ....	58581		
CR2800-1106, Forms A, B, C and D. ....	58489		
CR2800-1107, Forms A, B and C. ....	58488		
CR2800-1108, Forms A, B and C. ....	58487		
CR2800-1109, Forms A, B and C. ....	58506.1		
CR2800-1111, Form A. ....	58588		
CR2800-1112, Forms A, B, C, D and E. ....	58484		
*CR2800-1115 Forms A, B, C, D and E. ....	58510.1		
CR2800-1116, Form A. ....	58491		
CR2800-1117, Form A. ....	58492		
CR2800-1118, Form A. ....	58493		
CR2800-1119, Form A. ....	58494		
CR2800-1120, Form A. ....	58495		
CR2800-1121, Forms A and B. ....	58496		
CR2800-1122, Forms A and B. ....	58497		
CR2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E. ....	58504.1		
CR2810-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K. ....	58505.1		
CR2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E. ....	58500		
CR2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks. ....	58507A		
CR2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks. ....	58503A		
CR2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F. ....	58502A		
CR2810-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S. ....	58503.1		
CR2810-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB. ....	58502.1		
CR2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF. ....	58527		
CR2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG. ....	58538		
CR2810-222, Forms JJ and KK. ....	58486		
CR2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L. ....	58516A		
CR2810-223, Forms G and H. ....	58568		
CR2810-223, Forms Q and R. ....	58485		
CR2810-224, Forms A, B and C. ....	58517		
CR2810-224, Forms J, K and L. ....	58507.1		
CR2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M. ....	58536		
CR2810-228, Forms A, B and D. ....	58534		
CR2810-230, Forms A, B, C and D. ....	58545		
CR2810-230, Forms E and F. ....	58549		
CR2810-230, Forms G and H. ....	58547A		
CR2810-230, Forms J and K. ....	58548		
CR2810-302, Form D. ....	58518		
CR2810-305, Form A. ....	58519		
CR2810-306, Form A. ....	58520		
CR2810-307, Forms A, B and C. ....	58535		
CR2810-329, Forms A and B. ....	58521		
CR2810-336, Forms A and B. ....	58522		
CR2810-1201, Forms A and B. ....	58538		
CR2810-1207, Form A. ....	58538		
CR2810-1219, Forms B and C. ....	58499		
CR2810-1220, Forms A, B, C, D and E. ....	58593		
CR2810-1231, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H. ....	58596		
CR2810-1232, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H. ....	58597		
CR2810-1233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H. ....	58598		
CR2810-1234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H. ....	58599		
CR2810-1236, Forms A and B. ....	58592		
CR2810-1240, Forms C, D, E and F. ....	58490		
CR2810-1241, Forms B and C. ....	58477		
CR2810-1251, Forms A and B. ....	58509.1		
CR2810-1260, Form A. ....	58478		
CR2820-797, Forms A, B and C. ....	58594		
DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F—and Interlocks. ....	54856		
DB-23, Forms A and B. ....	54857		
DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36. ....	54858		
DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46. ....	54859		
DB-51, Forms A, B and C. ....	54862		
DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D. ....	54863		
DB-81, Forms A and B, and Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2 Interlocks. ....	54860†		
DB-91, Forms D, J and K. ....	54861		
DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B. ....	54864		
DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D. ....	54865		
DB-151, Forms A and C. ....	54866		
DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H. ....	54867		
DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G. ....	54868		

† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTACTORS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.	CONTACTORS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
DB-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A	DBA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A
DB-184, Forms R, S, T, and U.....	58558	DBA-230, Forms J and K.....	58548
DB-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A	ICA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1
DB-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks.....	58506A	ICA-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.....	58505.1
DB-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501	ICA-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500
DB-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508	ICA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks.....	58507A
DB-214, Form L.....	58515	ICA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, and DD —and Interlocks.....	58503A
DB-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550A	ICA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502A
DB-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJP, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks.....	58509A	ICA-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S.....	58503.1
DB-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Interlocks.....	58510A	ICA-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB.....	58502.1
DB-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA—and Interlocks.....	58511A	ICA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF.....	58527
DB-254, Form D.....	58555A	ICA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4154	ICA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H.....	A4155	ICA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
DB-266, Forms J and L—and Interlocks.....	58569A	ICA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
DB-267, Forms A, B and H.....	58574A	ICA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M.....	58536
DB-267, Forms D, G and J.....	58575*	ICA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks.....	58584†	ICA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
DB-276, Form A.....	58571A	ICA-230, Forms E and F.....	58549
DB-276, Forms E and F.....	58572A	ICA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A
DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Type FI-102, Forms A and B Interlocks.....	58580	ICD-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
DB-294 and DB-295, Form A1.....	5852A†*	ICD-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558
DB-296, Forms A1 and B1—and Type DI-264, Form E Interlock.....	58583	ICD-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
DB-315, Form A.....	58576	ICD-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—Interlocks.....	58506A
DB-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564A	ICD-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
DB-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567	ICD-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
DB-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566A	ICD-214, Form L.....	58515
DB-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A	ICD-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550A
DB-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A	ICD-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJP, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks.....	58509A
DB-325, Forms D and M.....	58563	ICD-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Interlocks.....	58510A
DB-396, Form A.....	58586	ICD-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA—and Interlocks.....	58511A
*DB-903, Form A.....	58579†	ICD-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564A
DB-1101, Forms A, B and C.....	58587	ICD-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567
DBA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1	ICD-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566A
DBA-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.....	58505.1	ICD-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A
DBA-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500	ICD-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A
DBA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks.....	58507A	ICD-325, Forms D and M.....	58563
DBA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, and GG —and Interlocks.....	58503A		
DBA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E, and F.....	58502A		
DBA-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S.....	58503.1		
DBA-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB.....	58502.1		
DBA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE, and FFF.....	58527A		
DBA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538		
DBA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A		
DBA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568		
DBA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517		
DBA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536		
DBA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534		
DBA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545		
DBA-230, Forms E and F.....	58549		
		<b>CONTROLLERS: (See also Switches)</b>	
		B-3, Forms A and B.....	54637
		B-8, Forms A, B and C.....	54641
		B-13, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54642
		B-16, Form A.....	54643
		B-18, Forms A, F and G.....	54644
		B-18, Forms J and L.....	54644
		B-19, Form A.....	54645
		B-23, Forms A, B, D and E.....	54646
		B-24, Form A.....	51647
		B-35, Form C.....	54622.1†
		*B-51, Form A.....	54669.1†*
		B-52, Form A.....	54670.1†
		B-54, Form A.....	54630.1
		B-58, Form A or B.....	54631.1A

\* Out of print.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 \* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTROLLERS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
B-60, Form A.....	54649.1	K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4150
B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6.....	54617A	K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel.....	A4182
B-112, Forms A and B.....	58226	K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel.....	54609
B-112, Forms D and E, CR3010.....	58248	K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	54612
B-113, Forms A and B, CR3110.....	58265	K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel.....	54601
B-113, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N and Q, CR3110.....	58266	K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2.....	54677
B-113, Forms P, R, S, T and U, CR3110.....	58271	K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2.....	54670†
B-114, Form A, CR3110.....	58272	K-35, Form GR-2.....	54629.1A
B-114, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P, CR3110.....	58273	K-35, Form HH.....	54660.1
B-114, Forms M, Q, R, S, T and U, CR3110.....	58274	K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M.....	54679
*B-116, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58296	K-36, Form JR.....	54633.1
BA-1, Form A.....	54634†	K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel.....	54607
BA-2, Form A.....	54635†	K-38, Forms C and D.....	54631
BA-3, Form A.....	54636	K-39, Forms B and C.....	54607.1†
C-6, Forms A, J, K and S.....	54605	K-40, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4059
C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C.....	54676	K-40, Form AR2.....	54626.1
C-28, Forms C, D and E.....	54602	*K-40, Form B.....	54672.1†
C-35, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54606	K-42, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4159
C-35, Form J.....	54651.1	K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2.....	54627A†
C-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54601	K-45, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54633
C-38, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54603	K-51, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4120
C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J.....	54608*	K-61, Forms A and B.....	54613A†
C-72, Form A.....	54621	K-63, Forms B and D.....	54675†*
C-93, Forms A, C and D.....	54618A	K-63, Form BR.....	54625.1A
C-94, Form A.....	A4089	K-64, Form A2.....	54610.1†
C-97, Form A.....	A4091	K-64, Form BR.....	54635.1
C-98, Forms A and B.....	54632.1	K-65, Forms A and B.....	54621.1*
C-99, Forms A, B and C.....	54627.1	K-66, Form A.....	54608.1A†
C-101, Forms A and B.....	54655†	P-50, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4192
C-106, Forms A and B.....	54630	PC-5, Forms A1 and A2.....	54660†
C-116 and C-117, Form A.....	54616A†	PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3, C4, F1 and G1.....	54662A
C-129 and CJ-129, Form A.....	54649A	PC-5, Form E1.....	54657.1
C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B.....	54619	PC-5, Form H1.....	54656.1
C-132, Forms A and B.....	54620A	PC-6, Form C1.....	54609.1†
C-133, Forms A and B.....	54673A†	PC-8, Form A1.....	54651†
C-134 and CJ-134, Forms A and B.....	54682A	PC-9, Form B1.....	54606.1†
C-135 and CJ-135, Form A.....	54666	PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1.....	54650†
C-138 and CJ-138, Form A.....	54620.1	PC-12, Forms A1 and A2.....	54655.1*
C-144, Form A.....	54638.1	PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54671†
C-233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, N, P, Q, S, T and U, CR3012.....	58202A	R-6, Forms A and B.....	A4007
*C-248, Forms H, J, L, M, N, P and R, CR3010.....	58284	R-9, Form A.....	A4008
C-288, Form E, CR3010.....	58278	R-11, Forms A and B.....	A4009
C-299, Forms A, B, C, Q, R and U.....	58290	R-12, Form A.....	A4044
C-299, Forms E, M, N, P, S and T.....	58289	R-13, Form A.....	A4010
C-299, Forms F, G, H, K and L.....	58288	R-14, Forms A and C.....	A4045
C-307, Form A.....	58212	R-15, Form A.....	A4011
C-336, Forms A and B, CR3010.....	58257	R-16, Form A.....	A4012
C-339, Forms A and B, CR3014.....	58247A	R-17, Form A.....	A4046
CR6053, CR6053-1, CR6054 and CR6054-2 Brush Shifting.....	58279	R-19, Form A.....	A4047
CR6055 Brush Shifting.....	58287	R-21, Form A.....	A4013
HC-5, Form B.....	54624.1	R-22, Forms A and C.....	A4048
HC-7, Form A.....	54664†	R-27, Forms A, D, G and M.....	A4014
K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4146	R-28, Forms A, C, G, H, L, P, Q, S, T and V, CR3100.....	58260*
K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel.....	A4181	R-28, Forms B, D, E, F, J, K and N, CR3100.....	58261
K-6, Forms L, M and N.....	54654A	R-29, Form A.....	A4016
K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4147	R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K.....	A4017
K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4148	R-37, Forms A, B and F.....	54667.1
K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel.....	54661.1	R-38, Form A.....	A4050
K-10, Form AR.....	54628.1	R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A.....	A4018
K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N.....	54623A	R-53, Form A.....	A4019
K-10, Forms P, Q and S.....	54668A	R-55, Form A.....	A4051
*K-10, Forms A, C, K, Q or S, Ratchet Switch for 54675.1		R-60, Form A.....	A4032
K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel.....	A4099	R-75, Form A.....	A4020
*K-11, Form A or V, Ratchet Switch for.....	54675.1	R-76, Form A.....	A4021
K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel.....	A4149	R-77, Form A.....	A4053
K-12, Forms G and H.....	54663A	R-84, Forms A, B, C and D.....	A4022
*K-12, Form A or H, Ratchet Switch for.....	54675.1	R-86, Form A.....	54684A
K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel.....	54611		
K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel.....	54610		

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTROLLERS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
R-86, Form E.....	54686A	S-56, Form A.....	54674†
R-86, Form F.....	54687A	S-103, Form J.....	54637.1*
R-86, Form G.....	54688	S-108, Form D.....	54650.1
R-86, Form H.....	54689	S-114, Form A.....	54646.1
R-86, Form J.....	54690	S-116, Forms A, B and C.....	54681A
R-86, Form K.....	54691A	S-117, Forms A and B.....	54683
R-86, Form L.....	54692	S-121, Form A.....	54669†
R-98, Forms A and B.....	A4023	S-124, Form A (Formerly S-103, Form J).....	54637.1*
R-99, Forms A and B.....	A4024	S-136, Form A.....	54647.1
R-109, Form A.....	54693	S-142, Form A.....	54661
R-109, Form B.....	54694A†	S-146, Form A.....	54648.1
R-109, Form C.....	54695†	T-1, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, S, T, U, V and W.....	58281
R-109, Form D.....	54696†	T-7-A.....	4980
R-109, Form F.....	54697†	T-10-A, J and N.....	54668.1
R-109, Form G.....	54698†	T-11-A and B.....	4982
R-109, Form H.....	54699A†	T-20-B, C and F.....	4983
R-109, Form J.....	54600.1A†	T-26-A.....	4984
R-109, Form K.....	54601.1A†	T-28-A.....	4985
R-109, Form L.....	54602.1A†	T-29, Forms A, C, D and N.....	58228
R-109, Form M.....	54603.1A†	T-34-A and E.....	4986
R-109, Form N.....	54604.1A†	T-34, Forms C, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, S, T, U, V and W, CR3202.....	58283
R-109, Form P.....	54680A	T-36-A.....	4987
R-109, Form Q.....	54605.1	T-40-A.....	4988
R-109, Form R.....	54619.1A	*T-42, Forms A, C, D, E and G.....	58294
R-112, Forms A and B.....	A4056	*T-42, Forms M, N, P, S and T.....	58295
R-112, Forms C, D and E.....	54652†	T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S.....	58229
R-112, Form G.....	54662.1	T-52-A.....	4991
R-112, Form H.....	54639.1	T-52, Forms B, C, D and J, CR3202.....	58250
R-113, Forms A and B.....	A4057	T-52, Forms G, K, P and Q, CR3202.....	58251
R-113, Forms C and E.....	54659.1	T-54, Forms A, H, J and K.....	58231
R-113, Form D.....	54612.1†	T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.....	58235
R-114, Forms A and B.....	A4058	T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J.....	58225
R-114, Form C.....	54645.1	T-84, Forms A and C.....	58210
R-114, Form D.....	54644.1	T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J.....	58234
R-114, Form E.....	54641.1	T-96, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58204
R-114, Form F.....	54642.1	T-108, Forms A, B, C, D, G, K and N.....	58208B
R-114, Form G.....	54643.1	T-112, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58214
R-115, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, M, N, P, Q, S, T and U.....	58227A	T-116, Forms A, B and C.....	58205
R-116, Forms A, B and C.....	A4026	T-120, Form A.....	58216
R-117, Form A.....	A4027	T-129, Forms A, B and C, CR3204.....	58213A
R-118, Form A.....	A4028	T-129, Form D, CR3204.....	58267
R-119, Form A.....	A4029	T-129, Form E, CR3204.....	58268
R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L.....	58233	T-129, Form F, CR3204.....	58269
R-122, Forms B, F, P, Q and R.....	58291	T-130, Form A.....	58215
R-126, Forms A, D, E and H.....	58230A	T-133, Form B.....	54666.1
R-128, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V, CR3100.....	58236A	T-134, Forms A, B, G, J, K, L, P, Q, R, S, T and U, CR3202.....	58258
R-128, Form D, CR3100.....	58255	T-134, Forms C, D, F, H, M, N and W, CR3202.....	58259
R-130, Form A.....	A4103	T-140, Form A.....	58201
R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches).....	58232	T-150, Forms A1 and F3.....	58293
R-134, Form R.....	58217	*T-150, Forms B1, B2, B4, B6, D3 and E1, CR3204.....	58283
R-136, Form A.....	A4033	*T-150, Forms C1, C2 and G6, CR3204.....	58282
R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, H, J, K, M, N, P, Q, S and T, CR3100.....	58254	*T-159, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58299
R-156, Forms F, G and N, CR3100.....	58256	T-734, Forms A, B, D, G, H, J, K and R, CR3202.....	58249A
R-159, Forms A, C and F, CR3102.....	58275	T-734, Form E, CR3202.....	58262
R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J, CR3100.....	58211	T-734, Form P, CR3202.....	58280
R-164, Form P, CR3100.....	58264		
R-177, Forms A and B (CR3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches).....	58246		
R-182, Form A.....	58209		
R-190, Form A.....	58220		
R-200, Forms A, B and C.....	54628A		
R-206, Form A.....	54654.1		
R-300, Forms A, B, C, D and E, CR3105.....	58238A		
R-301, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, CR3105.....	58239A		
R-302, Forms A, B and C, CR3105.....	58241		
R-728, Forms A, C, G, M and N, CR3100.....	58252A		
R-728, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K and L, CR3100.....	58253		
S-54, Form A.....	54614†		

### COUPLER PLUGS:

DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54910
DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L.....	54905
DC-23, Forms A and DA-25, Forms A and B Sockets.....	54907
DC-25, Forms A, B and C.....	54946
DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54916
DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54920
DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-42, Forms A and B.....	54919

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

COUPLER PLUGS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.	COUPLER SOCKETS:	BULLETIN NO.
DC-29, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-38, Forms A and B.....	54908	DA-24, Forms A and B.....	54911A
DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-40, Forms A and B.....	54912	DA-25, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-23, Form A.....	54907
DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54915	DA-27, Forms A and B.....	54901
DC-31, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D, and E.....	54917	DA-29, Forms A and B.....	54906
DC-33, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-47, Forms A and B.....	54918	DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—and Plugs, DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54916
DC-34, Form A—and Sockets, DA-48, Forms A and B.....	54913	★DA-33, Forms G and H.....	54950†
DC-36, Forms, A; B and C—and Sockets, DA-54, Forms A, B and C.....	54904	DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D, and E—and Plugs, DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54920
DC-38, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54943A	DA-37, Forms A and B.....	54900
DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54914	DA-38, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-29, Forms A and B.....	54908
DC-54, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54927	DA-40, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-30, Forms A, B and C.....	54912
DC-67, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54938	DA-42, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54919
DC-82, Form A—and Sockets, DA-108, Form A.....	54929†	DA-43, Forms A, B and C.....	54925
DC-83, Form A.....	54936	DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs, DC-31, Forms A and B.....	54917
DC-84, Form A—and Sockets, DA-110, Form A.....	54931†	DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54926
DC-85, Form A—and Sockets, DA-111, Form A.....	54932†	★DA-45, Form G.....	54947†
★DC-92, Form A.....	54948†	DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54922
		DA-47, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-33, Forms A and B.....	54918
		DA-48, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-34, Form A.....	54913
		DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54945
		DA-54, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs, DC-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54904
		DA-55, Forms A, B and C.....	54924
		DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54942A
		DA-57, Forms A, B and C.....	54941A
		DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54940
		DA-69, Forms A and B.....	54923
		DA-70, Forms A, B and C.....	54921
		DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs, DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54914
		DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs, DC-30, Forms A, B and C.....	54915
		DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs, DC-54, Forms A, B and C.....	54927
		DA-90, Form A.....	54934†
		DA-108, Form A—and Plugs, DC-82, Form A.....	54929†
		DA-109, Form A.....	54937
		DA-110, Form A—and Plugs, DC-84, Form A.....	54931†
		DA-111, Form A—and Plugs, DC 85, Form A.....	54932†
		★DA-121, Form A.....	54949†
		<b>CRABS:—See Locomotive Crabs</b>	
		<b>CUTOUT SWITCHES:—See Switches</b>	
		<b>CYLINDERS:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
		<b>FANS, ELECTRIC:</b>	
		Desk and Ceiling Types.....	51701D
		<b>FUSE BLOCKS, TYPES TD-27 AND TD-127 EXPULSION, ALSO COMBINED EXPUL- SION FUSE BLOCKS AND DISCONNECT- ING SWITCHES, TYPES TD-7, TD-17 AND TD-227.....</b>	57340
		<b>FUSE BOXES:—See Boxes</b>	
		<b>GAS-ELECTRIC MOTOR CARS:—See Cars</b>	
		<b>GENERATORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT:</b>	
		Brush Arc.....	4598A
		B and BR, Form C—and Motors.....	51409
		EF—and Motors.....	51408
		ML.....	50017A
		RC—and Motors.....	51013
		<b>GOVERNORS, AIR COMPRESSOR:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
		<b>HANGERS AND CUTOUTS:—See Arc Lamps</b>	
		<b>HEADLIGHTS:</b>	
		Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc.....	A4153
		Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc.....	A4187
		Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 175588 and 175589.....	53803
		Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 129979 and 129980.....	53804
		Form H2, Incandescent Mine, Cat. No. 175888.....	53802A
		Form H4, Incandescent Mine.....	53805
		<b>INSULATORS:</b>	
		Porcelain Bolt, 600, 1500 and 2400 Volt.....	54376
		BK-13, Form A Bolt.....	59406
		<b>INTERLOCKS:—See Also Contactors</b>	
		DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4156*
		★DI-250, Form K.....	54884†
		DI-264, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L and M, with 3/8 Inch Square Rods.....	54851A
		Time Element, Fly-wheel Type.....	58476
		<b>LAMPS, ARC:</b>	
		Form 1, Luminous, D-C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9592 and 9593.....	4733
		Form 1, D-C. Series, Power Circuit, Cat. Nos. 3423, 3424, 3425, 3450 and 3451.....	7540
		Form 2, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76078 and 75084.....	4697
		Form 2, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. No. 9531.....	7599
		Form 3, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Pendant, Cat. Nos. 9565 and 9588.....	53253A
		Form 3, D-C. Power Enclosed, Cat. No. 3500.....	A4003
		Form 3, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3443, 3459, 3460, 3465, 3466 and 3467.....	4652
		Form 3, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3746 and 3747.....	4874
		Form 3, D-C. Multiple Twin Carbon Enclosed, Cat. No. 3743.....	7593
		Form 3, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76334, 76337, 76788 and 76791.....	4696
		Form 4, D-C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. No. 9535.....	7594
		Form 4, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76336 and 76338.....	4696

† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

LAMPS, ARC: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
Form 4, Luminous, D-C. Multiple, Cat. No. 9596.....	4881	K-51, Flame, D-C. Multiple Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79059.....	A4060
Form 4, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 3499.....	A4003	L-7 and L-8, GI, Enclosed.....	4686
Form 5, Luminous, D-C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9594, 9595, 9597 and 9598.....	4881	W, Flame, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26543, 26544 and 26545.....	A4140
Form 5, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745.....	A4003	W, Flame, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26560 and 26569.....	A4166
Form 5, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3468, 3469, 3474, 3475, 3478 and 3479.....	7567	W, Flame, D-C. Multiple and Power, Double Globe, Cat. Nos. 26562 and 26563.....	A4186
Form 5, D-C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9536 and 9537.....	7594	Brush Improved, Form 2, Nos. 2 to 23 and 30 to 33.....	7534
Form 6, Luminous D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 9600.53254A		T-H, Series, Open, Cat. Nos. 2934, 2935, 3164 and 3165.....	7559
Form 6, A-C. Multiple and Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9254, 3786, 3787, 8447, 8449, 9543 and 9544.....	A4003	Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3.....	7589
Form 6, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9524, 9564, 9568 and 9571.....	4652	Hanger and Cutout, Form J7.....	53222A
Form 6, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 9532.....	4541	<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT:</b>	
Form 7, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9060, 9090, 9091, 9095, 9096, 9098, 9548, 9549, 9566, 9567, 9569 and 9570.....	4652	★Novalux Highway Lighting Units, Straight Series and Straight Multiple Types.....	53519
Form 7, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 8537, 8588, 8589 and 9059.....	4639	Novalux Pendant and Bracket Units, Form 6, for Incandescent Lighting.....	53511
Form 7, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9533 and 9534.....	4541	Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for Series and Multiple Street Lighting.....	53510
Form 8Y, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendant, 5 Amp., Cat. No. 198410.....	53255A	★Novalux Pendent Lantern Unit, Forms 25A and 25B.....	53520†*
Form 8Y, Luminous Pendant, 4 Amp., D-C. Series, Cat. No. 26571.....	53263	Novalux Pendent Units, Form 11.....	53514
Form 8, Luminous Pendant, 4 Amp., D. C. C. Series, Cat. No. 26570.....	53260	Novalux Pendent Unit, Form 1 for Incandescent Street Lighting.....	53512
Form 8, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3497 and 3742.....	A4003	Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 8.....	53507A
Form 10, Ornamental Luminous, D. C. C. Series, Cat. Nos. 26537 and 26588.....	53262	Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 9.....	53508A
Form 12, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9525, 9528 and 9538.....	7591	Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 12.....	53517
Form 12, A-C. Multiple Intensified, Cat. No. 9591.....	A4177	Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 13.....	53515
Form 12, Ornamental Luminous, D.C.C. Series, for use on Ornamental Columns, Cat. No. 26564.....	53265	Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 16.....	53518
Form 14, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9526, 9527, 9529, 9530, 9539 and 9540.....	7591	<b>LINE BREAKERS: (See also Circuit Breakers)</b>	
Form 15, 4, 5 and 6 Ampere Ornamental Luminous Direct Constant Current Series Arc Lamps for use on Ornamental Columns.....	53506	DB-976, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 and A8.....	54834*
Form 17, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendant, Cat. Nos. 26589, 26590 and 26591.....	53256A	★DB-977, Forms A4 and A5.....	54832A
Form 19, D-C. Intensified, Cat. Nos. 9589 and 9590.....	A4177	DB-978, Forms A3 and A4.....	54833*
★Form J1 Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53201	DB-979, Form A.....	54878
★Form J2 Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53202	DB-980, Form A1.....	54877
★Form J6 Automatic Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53203	SB-61-11, Forms A and B.....	54870A
★Form J13 Cutout and Hanger.....	53204	SB-61-11, Forms E1, E2, E3, E4, E5 and E6.....	54873
★Form M Series Plug Cutout for Use in Ornamental Poles.....	53207	<b>LOCOMOTIVE CRABS:</b>	
★Insulating Hangers and Suspension Eye for for Direct or Alternating-Current Arc Lamps.....	53206	Form B1.....	58933
Form P Weatherproof Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53205	Form B2.....	58934
K-8, GI, Enclosed.....	4686	Form B3.....	58936
K-22, GI, 220 Volt Multiple.....	4599	Form C1.....	58935
K-23, GI, Mill Type, D-C. Power.....	4726	Form C2.....	58920
K-28, Flame, A-C. Series Double Globe Enclosed Cat. No. 79056.....	A4068	Form D.....	58107
K-31, GI, 110 Volt Multiple.....	4599	Form E.....	58912
K-36, Flame, A-C. Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 79057, 79060 and 79061.....	4965	Form F1.....	58927
K-41, 110 Volt, Multiple.....	4599	Form F2.....	58928
K-43, Flame, D-C. Power Double Globe Enclosed. Cat. No. 79058.....	A4060	Form F3.....	58929
		Form F4.....	58911
		Form F5.....	58951
		Form F6.....	53952
		Form F8.....	58973
		<b>METERS: (See also Watthour Meters)</b>	
		Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5.....	56509
		<b>MOTORS, CABLE REEL:</b>	
		CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	51402
		CY-21, Forms D and F (Parts of CR9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for).....	58372
		CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt.....	51403

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\*Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, CABLE REEL: (Cont'd)</b>			
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt.....	58143†	HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt.....	58149	HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58100.1†
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt.....	58145	HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58103.1†
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58133.1	HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58104.1†
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58126.1	HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58105.1†
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58159†	HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58114
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58160	HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58116
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58161	HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58115
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58177†	HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117
CY-22, Form D, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58148.1	HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt.....	A4107
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58173	HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58155
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58174	HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58156
CY-23, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58150.1	HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58157
CY-47, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt.....	54468†	HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58158
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, CRANE:</b>		HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt.....	A4111
CO-1800.....	58100A	HM-709, Form C, 1-Turn, 110 Volt.....	58123.1
CO-2002-E.....	4547	HM-709, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124.1
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2.....	58168	HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4117
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab.....	58107	HM-711, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58151.1
<b>MOTORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>		HM-713-B, 250 Volt.....	A4195
B and BR, Form C—and Generators.....	51409	HM-801, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 and 6-Turn, 500 Volt and Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58154.1
EF—and Generators.....	51408	HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58191†
MC, Four Pole.....	58158.1	HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 550 Volt.....	58192†
SD.....	51407	HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58193†
SDA.....	51510	HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 550 Volt.....	58194†
RC—and Generators.....	51013	HM-802, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58135.1
<b>MOTORS, INDUCTION:</b>		HM-802, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118.1
RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-phase.....	51507	HM-802, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58128.1
RSA.....	51511	HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131A
SA.....	51517	HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58132
SDA.....	51510	HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58133
NOTE:—Supply Part Catalogues for Stationary Induction Motors will be furnished upon the receipt of the model number as stamped on the name plate.		HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58134
		HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58107.1†
		HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt.....	58163
		HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58108.1†
<b>MILL MOTORS:</b>		HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58150
MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51014	HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58151
MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51015	HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58152
MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51016	HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58153
MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51017	HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58167
MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51018	HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58166
MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B.....	58104	HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58169
MD-106, and MDS-106, Forms A and B.....	58105	HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58170
MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B.....	58108	HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58171
MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B.....	58109	HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58172
MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B.....	58110	HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58176
MDS-109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58111	HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58175
MDS-110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58112	HM-807, Form K, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131.1
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, MINING:</b>		HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125A
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58181	HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58127
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58180	HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58179†	HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120
HM-58, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58134.1	HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58119
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58199	HM-809, Form G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58111.1
HM-77, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58136.1	HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58121
HM-77, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58137.1	HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4101	HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58123
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58197†	HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124
HM-701, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122.1	HM-809, Form K, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58157.1
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4179	HM-809, Form L, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58112.1†
HM-702, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125.1	HM-809, Form L, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58101.1
HM-702, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58149.1	*HM-809, Form M, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58162.1
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140	HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58154
		HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58165
		HM-817, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58110.1†
		HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58128
		HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58130A
		HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58178A

† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, MINING: (Cont'd)</b>			
HM-819, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120.1	GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt.....	A4132
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58196	*GE-69, Form C, 1-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54419.1†
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58198	GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt.....	54448
HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58102.1†	GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt.....	A4145
HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58106.1†	GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54445
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58147	GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt.....	54401
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58148	GE-81-A.....	4526
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58189	*GE-84, Form A, 1-Turn, 500 Volt Bipolar.....	54418.1†
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58190	GE-87-A and B.....	54402
HM-823, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58130.1	GE-88-A, B, C and D.....	4913
HM-823, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58129.1	GE-90-A and B.....	4540
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58138	*GE-91, Form A, 1-Turn, 600/1200 Volt Bipolar.....	54408.1†
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58139	*GE-92, Form A, 1-Turn, 600/1200 Volt Bipolar.....	54409.1†
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58135	GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt.....	54449
HM-824, Form C, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58115.1	GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt.....	54450
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt.....	58162	GE-100, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt.....	54469†
HM-826, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58182	GE-200-A, 600 Volt.....	A4075
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt.....	58164	GE-200, Form N, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54474
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58195†	GE-201, Forms A and B.....	A4041
*HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58184	GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt.....	A4105
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58186	GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54462
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58183	GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt.....	54463
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58103	GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt.....	54465
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt.....	58142	GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt.....	54464
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58137A	GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt.....	54453
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58146	GE-202-A, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54497
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58113A	GE-203-A, 600 Volt.....	A4038
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58144	GE-203, Form L, 3-Turn, 600 Volt with Renew- able Carbon Box Brush Holders.....	54476
HM-827, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58127.1	GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt.....	54441†
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58185	GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt.....	54418
HM-828, Form A, 6-Turn, 220 Volt.....	58155.1	GE-204-A, 600 Volt.....	A4077
HM-828, Form A-1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58188	GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt.....	54423
HM-829, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58145.1	GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt.....	54440
HM-829, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58144.1	GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K.....	54438
HM-830, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58138.1	GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt.....	54425
HM-830, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58139.1	GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54427
HM-836, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt.....	58146.1	GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt.....	A4062
HM-836, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58132.1	GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt.....	A4133
HM-839, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58152.1	GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt.....	A4090
HM-840, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140.1	GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt.....	A4078
HM-840, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141.1	GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt.....	A4079
*HM-840, Forms B and B2, 1-Turn, 250 Volt and Form B2, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58163.1	GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt.....	54435†
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY:</b>		GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54436†
CB-14-A.....	7545	GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54434
CB-14, Form H, 10-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58116.1	*GE-226, Forms C and D, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54410.1†
CB-14, Form H, 17-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117.1	GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt.....	54421†
CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58187	GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54437†
CB-15, Form G, 16-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58113.1	GE-240, Form A, 600/1200 Volt, DL-172385 and DL-1951580.....	54430
CB-15, Form G, 30-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58114.1	GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt.....	54430
GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54429	GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54431
GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4067	GE-240, Form E, 2-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54481
GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt.....	A4104	GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54443
GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt.....	4909	GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54444
GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt.....	A4118	GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt.....	54406
GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt.....	54457	GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt.....	54433†
GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54458	GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt.....	54432
GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt.....	54442†	GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54447†
GE-60, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	54482†	GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54455†
GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	54439	GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54415†
GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt.....	A4005	GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54446†
GE-67-A.....	54410	GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54460
		GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54461
		GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54451A
		GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt.....	54452
		*GE-258, Form H, 3-Turn, 600 Volt with Brush- Holders having Renewable Carbon Boxes.....	54415.1†
		GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54414A†

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.



# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT RAILWAY: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54413†
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54426
GE-261, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	54416
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54456
GE-264, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54467
GE-264, Form B, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54471
★GE-265, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54401.1†
GE-269, Form B, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54402.1†*
★GE-269, Form C, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54420.1†
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt.....	4801
GE-1000-A.....	54400
<b>MOTORS, STORAGE BATTERY:</b>	
GE-1067, Form A1W1.....	51406†
<b>MOTOR GENERATOR SETS:</b>	
MIC and MCC, Form D.....	52551
<b>PANELS:</b>	
CR2273 and CR2273-1 Automatic Control.....	58403A
<b>PRESSURE GOVERNORS:</b>	
CR2921-101, Forms A, B, and C.....	58439
CR2922-103, Form A.....	58611
<b>PROJECTORS: (See also Searchlights)</b>	
Forms L1, L3, L11 and L12 Incandescent Flood Lighting.....	53859
<b>PUSH BUTTON STATIONS:</b>	
CR2940 and CR2943, Types BS-1 and BS-34 —Contact Details for.....	58544A*
<b>RECTIFIERS:</b>	
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc.....	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc Panels.....	57387
Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar.....	53967
Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar.....	53966
Forms A and B, 6 Ampere, 75 Volt Tungar.....	53968
<b>REELS, CABLE, MOTOR DRIVEN:</b>	
Cable Guides for Mine Locomotives Equipped with Cable Reel.....	58959
MVR-36, Form B1.....	58924†
MVR-36, Form B3.....	58925
MVR-38, Form F1.....	58922
MVR-38, Form B1.....	58969
★MVR-38, Form F4.....	58988†
★MVR-38, Form F5.....	58989†
★MVR-38, Form F6.....	58994†
MVR-40, Form B1.....	58913
MVR-40, Form B2.....	58914
MVR-40, Form B4.....	58915
MVR-40, Form B7.....	58955
MVR-40, Form D1.....	58916
MVR-40, Form D2.....	58917
MVR-40, Form D3.....	58918
MVR-40, Form D4.....	58919
MVR-40, Form D5.....	58931
MVR-40, Form D7.....	58921
MVR-40, Form D8.....	58930
MVR-40, Form D9.....	58939†
MVR-40, Form D10.....	58937†
MVR-40, Form F1.....	58965
MVR-40, Form F2.....	58966
MVR-40, Form F3.....	58960
MVR-40, Form F4.....	58962
MVR-40, Form F5.....	58964
MVR-40, Form F6.....	58978A
MVR-40, Form F7.....	58970
MVR-40, Form F8.....	58971
★MVR-40, Form F-9.....	58990†*
MVR-40, Form F11.....	58983
★MVR-40, Form F-13.....	58987†
★MVR-40, Form F14.....	58991

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>RELAYS:</b>	
CR2820-591, Form A2D.....	58513
CR2820-714, Form D.....	58498
CR2820-723, Forms A, B, C, D and G Current Limit.....	58551A
CR2820-723, Forms F and H.....	58555
CR2820-723, Forms N and P.....	58589
CR2820-728, Forms C, D, E and F.....	58479
CR2820-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M.....	58531A
CR2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J.....	58532
CR2820-784, Forms D, E and F.....	58514
CR2820-797, Forms A, B and C Inverse Time Element Overload.....	58594
CR2820-798, Forms A and B.....	58560
CR2820-1010, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58590
CR2820-1015, Forms A, B and C.....	58480
CR2820-1015, Forms D, E and F.....	58481
CR2820-1015, Forms G, H and J.....	58482
CR2820-1015, Forms K, L and M.....	58483
CR2820-1024 Forms A and B.....	58508.1
CR2820-1029, Form A.....	58475
★CR2820-1030, Form A Overload.....	58595
CA-1, Compound Time Limit Overload.....	57693†
CB-1, Compound Overload.....	57698
DB-112, Forms A, B and C.....	4671
DB-113, Forms B and C.....	54797
DB-113, Forms D, E and F.....	4671
DB-115, Form C1.....	4671
DB-118, Forms A, B and C.....	4671
DB-579, Form A.....	54799
DB-591, Form A2D.....	58513
DB-595, Forms G1, G2, G3 and G4.....	54769†
DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5.....	54760
DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54739
DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4.....	54768
DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4.....	54767
DB-624, Forms A2 and B3.....	54771
DB-667, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54791A
DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4.....	54765
DB-685, Form C.....	54798A†
DB-686, Forms A and B.....	54793A†
DB-689, Forms A1 and B2.....	54738B
DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3.....	54762
DB-694, Forms A1 and B1.....	54774
DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54766†
DB-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M.....	58531A
DB-801, Forms A1 and A2.....	54788A
DB-803, Forms A1 and B2.....	54789A†
DB-804, Form A1.....	54763
DB-805, Forms A1 and A3.....	54764A
DB-806, Forms A1 and B1.....	54770†
DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9.....	54761
DBA-591, Form A2D.....	58513
DBA-723, Forms A, B, C, D, and G.....	58551A
DBA-723, Forms F and H.....	58555
PC Reverse Current.....	57681
HG, HG-2 and HG-3 Auxiliary.....	57686
IA Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640A
IA-101 Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640.1
★IA-Y5 and IA-Y6 Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640.4
ICD-723, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	58551A
ICD-723, Forms F and H.....	58555
IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power.....	57660
★IK-104, -104Y, -105, -105Y, -106, -106Y, -107, -107Y, -108, -108Y, -109 and -109Y.....	57660.1A
P, Forms F2, F10, F11, F13, F14, F15, F16, G14, G15, G16, G20, G21 and G22 Plunger Type Protective.....	57605

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>RELAYS: (Cont'd.)</b>	
PB-5 Underload.....	57607
PB-15 Overload Signal.....	57608
*PB-25 Series Overload.....	57630
PB-29 Under-Voltage.....	57632
PB-33, Auxiliary or Transfer.....	57677
PB-33-Y Auxiliary or Transfer.....	57677.1
PB-36 Overload.....	57622A
*PB-36-Y Overload.....	57622-1
PB-45 Instantaneous Solenoid Control.....	57678
PB-50 Trip Free.....	57634A
PB-51 Hesitating Solenoid Control.....	57679
PB-52 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673A
PB-52-Y-2 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-2
PB-52-Y-3 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-3
PB-53 and PB-54 Solenoid Control.....	57672B
*PB-53-Y1 Instantaneous Auxiliary.....	57672-1†
*PB-55 Hesitating.....	57831
*PB-56 Instantaneous.....	57831
*PB-57 Instantaneous.....	57831
*PC-25 Inverse Time Limit Series Overload.....	57629
PC-36 Overload.....	57623A
PC-43 Inverse Time Limit Overload.....	57638
PC-45 Time Limit Control.....	57678.1
PC-146 Inverse Time Limit Overload.....	57620
PCY-1 Time Delay Under-Voltage.....	57631.1
PCY-2 Under-Voltage Circuit Opening.....	57619A
PCY-3 Under-Voltage Circuit Closing.....	57621B
PD-3 Mechanically Balanced Differential.....	57613A
PD-102 and PD-202 Differential.....	57676A
PI-3 Reverse Phase.....	57626B
PL-33 and PL-34 Series Lighting Circuit.....	57617A
PM-32 Inverse Time, Series Overload.....	57618
PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 Standard Unit Overload.....	57610
PQ-3-Y2 Instantaneous Overload.....	57610.2
*PQ-3-Y3 Inverse Time Limit, Definite Time Limit and Instantaneous Circuit Opening Overload.....	57610-3
PQ-6 Standard Unit Overload.....	57611A
*PQ-6-Y2 Overload.....	57611-1†
PQ-7 Time Limit Under-Voltage.....	57674
PQ-8, PQ-8-Y1, PQ-8-Y2, PQ-8-Y3, PQ-8-Y4 and PQ-8-Y5 Notching Time Limit.....	57612
*PQ-8-Y7 Notching.....	57612-1†
PQ-9 Under-Voltage.....	57631
PQ-10 and PQ-11 Under-Voltage.....	57633
PQ-13 and PQ-14 Under-Voltage.....	57675
PQ-16, PQ-17 and PQ-18 Bell Alarm or Signal.....	57609
PQ-20, PQ-21 and PQ-22 Differential.....	57615A
PQ-25 Under-Voltage.....	57635
PQ-26 Under-Voltage.....	57636
PQ-25-Y Auxiliary.....	57635-1
*PQ-25-Y2 Auxiliary.....	57635-2†
PQ-26-Y Auxiliary.....	57636-1
PQ-26-Y2 Under-Voltage.....	57636-2
PQ-Y-2 Locking.....	57696
PQ-Y-3 Under-Voltage.....	57631
*PQ-Y-11 Instantaneous, Definite and Inverse Time Limit.....	57633-1†
PR-1 and PR-2 Time Limit Overload.....	57625A
RB-2 and RB-3 D-C. Reverse Current.....	57665
RB-8 Reverse Power.....	57692.1
RB-12, D-C. Reclosing.....	57668
RB-13, D-C. Under-Voltage and Reverse Polarity.....	57661*
RB-14 and RB-14-Y Direct-Current Reverse Power.....	57667
RB-15, RB-16, RB-17, RB-18, RB-19, and RB-20 Direct-Current Reverse Power.....	57666
*RB-21, RB-21-Y1, RB-21-Y2, RB-21-Y3, Under- load and Reverse Power.....	57667.1
*RB-113 Under-Voltage Reverse Polarity.....	57661.1
RG-1, RG-2 and RG-3 Under-Voltage.....	57663A

	BULLETIN NO.
RE Reverse Power.....	57662
RE-Y and RE-Y-2 Underload or Under-Voltage.....	57664
TB-1, TB-2, TB-3 and TB-4 Temperature.....	57695A
*TC-213 Temperature.....	57695.3
*TC-313 Temperature.....	57695.2
*TY-1 Temperature Indicator.....	57881
<b>RENEWAL PARTS AND SUPPLIES, PRICE LIST... 44001Y</b>	
<b>RESERVOIRS:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
<b>RESISTORS:—See Rheostats</b>	
<b>REVERSERS:</b>	
DB-18, Form A.....	54732
DB-20, Forms A, C and D.....	54731
DB-21, Forms A, B and C.....	54730
DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54733
DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54734
*DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E (Special for for N. Y. C. & H. R. R. Co.).....	54783†
DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G.....	54736
DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L.....	54737
DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54735
DB-424, Forms A and B.....	54787†
<b>RHEOSTATS AND RESISTORS:</b>	
CR162 and CR163—See New Numbers CR1200 and CR1200-1	
CR1000 Starting, 1/8 to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts.....	58313*
CR1000 Starting, 2 to 7½ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58309A
CR1000 Starting, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58310A
CR1000 Starting, 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58311
CR1000 Starting, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58334
CR1000 Starting, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58312
CR1000 Starting, with CR2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58314A
CR1000 Starting, with CR2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58315A
CR1000 Starting, with CR2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts and 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58316A
*CR1020 Starting, 2 to 10 H.P., 110 Volts and 2 to 20 H.P., 220, 440 and 550 Volts.....	58394
*CR1023 Starting, For A-C. Slip Ring Motors, 75 to 200 Amps.....	58398
*CR1023 Starting, For A-C. Slip Ring Motors, 25 Amps.....	58397
CR1025 Starting, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles.....	58339
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to ¾ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58352
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1 to 7½ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
CR1220 and CR1224, Speed Regulating, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR2300-215, Form A and CR2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P. 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58328
CR1220 and CR1224 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58336
CR1220 Speed Regulating, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 500 Volts.....	58341

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

RHEOSTATS AND RESISTORS (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CR1221 and CR1225 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts....	58325
CR1240 and CR1244 Speed Regulating, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 30 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/4 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58333
CR1241 and CR1245 Speed Regulating, 1/4 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/4 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58332
CR1260 and CR1261 Regulating, for A-C Slip Ring Motors, 1/4 to 10 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts..	58322
CR9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for Type CY-21, Forms D and F, Cable Reel Motors....	58372
CR9141 Form V Resistor.....	58300.1
CR9210 Projector—for 9, 13, 18 and 24 Inch....	58359
CR9211 Projector—for 24 Inch.....	58361
CR9211 Projector—for 9, 13 and 18 Inch.....	58360
*CE-2 Expulsion Fusible Cutouts and Resistor Supplies.....	57344
CG, Forms A and C, CR9144.....	58343
CG, Forms W, W1 and W2 Resistors, CR9144....	58373
IG, Frame Parts and CR9042 Grids for.....	58329A
IG, for Mining Locomotives.....	58300A
RG, Forms A, A1/3, A1/2, A2/3, A3/4, A5/6, A1, A2, A3 and A4, CR9145.....	58355A
RG, Form B, CR9145.....	58949
RG, Forms C, C1, C2 and C3, CR9145.....	58356
RG, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3, CR9145.....	58942
RG, Forms E, E1 and E2, CR9145.....	58348
RG, Form F, CR9145.....	58943*
RG, Form J, CR9145.....	58947
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1/8 to 1/4 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58352
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1 to 7 1/2 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt; 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
SG, CR9143.....	58324A
SG Resistors for Safety Cars.....	58371
<b>SEARCHLIGHTS: (See also Projectors)</b>	
PC-13, Form K and Type H-13, Form K Searchlight Lamps.....	53861
SC-18, Form K; PC-18, Forms K and K4 and Type H-18, Forms K and K2 Lamps.....	53860
<b>SOLENOIDS:</b>	
SD-7 Operating Mechanism.....	57776
<b>STARTERS:</b>	
*CR-1027 Resistance Reactance for Single-Phase Motors, Fractional H.P., 110 or 220 Volts, 40 or 60 Cycles.....	58395
*CR-1027 Resistance Reactance for Single-Phase Motors, 1 to 10 H.P., 110 or 220 Volts, 40 Cycle and 1 to 15 H.P., 110 or 220 Volts, 60 Cycle.....	58396
CR2271, Self.....	58402A
CR4015, Counter E.M.F. Self (Formerly CR2271).....	58402A
CR4103, Forms A1, B1 and C1 Automatic—(Formerly CR2273).....	58403A
<b>SWITCHES:</b>	
CR1036 Motor Starting.....	58349
CR1038 Motor Starting.....	58305B
CR2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....	58605A
CR2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float.....	58543
CR2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float (Formerly CR223).....	58541
Plug, Primary and Secondary.....	57390
DH-7, Form A, Cutout.....	54728
DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54721

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and K Cutout.....	54720
DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout....	54727
DH-111, Forms A, B and C, Commutating.....	54756
DH-160, Form A, Commutating.....	54753
DH-189, Form A, Commutating.....	54751A
DH-190, Forms A and B, Series Parallel.....	54750
DH-217, Form A.....	54754A
*DH-229, Forms A, B and D, Transfer.....	54757
DH-302, Form A.....	54729.2
ESD-1, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, and Q Elevator, CR3922.....	58207A
ESD-2, Form A, Elevator, CR3922.....	58222A
LG-7 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57355A
*LG-8 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57357
LG-19 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57365
LG-107 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57355.1
*LG-108 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57357
*LG-208 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57357
*LG-308 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57357
LS-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K and L, CR9420.....	58270
LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N and P, Limit, CR9420.....	58908A
LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit.....	58909
LS-42, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, CR9423..	58285
LS-53, Form A, Limit, CR9420.....	58223
LS-58, Forms A and B, Limit, CR9426.....	58224
*LS-77, Forms A, B and C, Limit, CR9420.....	58297
ME-66, Forms A and B1, Field Tapping.....	54720.2†
ME-67, Forms A1 and A2.....	A54720
ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-over.....	54755†
ME-68, Form D2.....	54755
*MS-2, Forms A, F and H, Magnetic Blowout...	54721.3
MS-4, Form A.....	54722.2
MS-4, MS-10 and MS-42, Form A, MS-20 and MS-40, Forms A and C, MS-11, Forms A and D.	4964
MS-5, Form C.....	54724.2
MS-5, Form E.....	54727.2
MS-7, Form D.....	54723.2
MS-8, Forms A and D, Magnetic Blowout.....	54729.1
MS-13, Forms A, B and D.....	54726
MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout...	54722A†
MS-14, Form G, Magnetic Blowout.....	54728.2
MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L..	54724.1
*MS-46, Form N, Magnetic Blowout.....	54722.3
MS-52, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	A54721
MS-80, Forms A and B.....	54724.1
MS-109, Form A.....	54723A
MS-114, Form A.....	54729A†
*MS-118, Forms A and B.....	A54723A
MS-121, Form A.....	54725.2
MU-3, Forms A and B, Tripping.....	54726.1
MU-5, Forms A and B, Tripping.....	54728.1
RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F, Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller).....	58232
RD-177, Forms A and B, Drum, CR3900, (Formerly Type R-177 Controller).....	58246
RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M, Drum Reversing, CR3900.....	58221
RD-400, Form A, Drum, CR3900.....	58242
RD-401, Form A, Drum, CR3900.....	58243
RD-402, Form A, Drum, CR3900.....	58244
RD-403, Form A, Drum, CR3900.....	58245
RD-426, Form A, CR3900.....	58286
SW-6, Forms A and B, Sectionalizing.....	54726.2
SY-58, Forms A, B, C and D, Master, CR2960..	58277
TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Block.....	57340

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

\*Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
TELLTALE BOARDS, RUNNING LIGHT .....	59011	US-4, Form A .....	54825
<b>THERMOSTATS:</b>		US-5, Form A .....	54814
CR2990 .....	58582	US-6, Form A .....	54822
<b>TROLLEYS:</b>		US-7, Form A .....	54815
Form D, Mining .....	54826	US-8, Form A .....	54816
Form D-4, Mining .....	54805A*	US-10, Form A, Ball Bearing .....	54817
*Form D-5 Mining .....	54827A*	US-11, Form A, Ball Bearing .....	54818
Form D-20-A, Mining .....	54829	US-13, Forms A, B, C and D, Roller Bearing .....	54823
Form D-21A, Mining .....	54806	*US-13, Form E, Roller Bearing .....	54840
Form D-21B, Mining .....	54807	US-14, Forms A and B, Ball Bearing .....	54819
Form D-21-C, Mining .....	54808	US-15, Form A, Roller Bearing .....	54820
Form D-21-D, Mining .....	54809	US-15, Form B, Roller Bearing .....	54804A†
Form D-21-E1, Mining .....	54810	US-15, Form C, Roller Bearing .....	54821
Form D-21-F, Mining .....	54811	<b>WATTHOUR METERS:</b>	
Form D-21-H, Mining .....	54839	Thomson Recording Commutating Type .....	7579
Form D-102A, Mining .....	54838	C, C-6 and C7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording .....	4650
Form M, Mining .....	54836	D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles .....	56207
Form N, Mining .....	54837	I Induction, 25-133 Cycles .....	56213
S-141, Form A, Slider Pantograph .....	54800†	I-14, Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles .....	56201
S-159, Forms C and D .....	54802A	*K-3 Single-Phase Induction Forms SBA, SBD,	
S-169, Form B, Slider Pantograph .....	54831†	SBE, SBB, SBK and SBL .....	56210
S-501, Form A, Slider Pantograph .....	54830	K-4 Induction .....	56211A
<b>TROLLEY BASES:</b>		US-2, Form A .....	54824
US-1, Form A .....	54812	US-3, Form A .....	54813



† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.



# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Akron, Ohio.....	Second National Bank Building	New Haven, Conn.....	Second National Bank Building
Atlanta, Ga.....	Citizens and Southern Bank Building	New Orleans, La.....	Maison Blanche Building
Baltimore, Md.....	Lexington Street Building	New York, N. Y.....	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Birmingham, Ala.....	Brown-Marx Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	Gluck Building
Bluefield, W. Va.....	Law and Commerce Building	Omaha, Neb.....	Electric Building
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Witherspoon Building
Buffalo, N. Y.....	Electric Building	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Oliver Building
Butte, Mont.....	Electric Building	Portland, Ore.....	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.....	Charleston National Bank Building	Providence, R. I.....	Turks Head Building
Charlotte, N. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building	Richmond, Va.....	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	James Building	Rochester, N. Y.....	Granite Building
Chicago, Ill.....	Monadnock Block	St. Louis, Mo.....	Pierce Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Provident Bank Building	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Newhouse Building
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Illuminating Building	San Francisco, Calif.....	Rialto Building
Columbus, Ohio.....	The Hartman Building	Seattle, Wash.....	Colman Building
Dayton, Ohio.....	Dayton Savings & Trust Building	Spokane, Wash.....	Paulsen Building
Denver, Colo.....	U. S. National Bank Building	Springfield, Mass.....	Third National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Hubbell Building	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Detroit, Mich.....	Dime Savings Bank Building	Tacoma, Wash.....	W. R. Rust Building
Duluth, Minn.....	Fidelity Building	Terre Haute, Ind.....	Terre Haute Trust Building
Elmira, N. Y.....	Huletts Building	Toledo, Ohio.....	Spitzer Building
Erie, Pa.....	Commerce Building	Trenton, N. J.....	Broad Street National Bank Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1600 Broadway	Washington, D. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	Commerce Savings Bank Building	Worcester, Mass.....	State Mutual Building
Hartford, Conn.....	Hartford-Actna National Bank Building	Youngstown, Ohio.....	Stambaugh Building
Indianapolis, Ind.....	Traction Terminal Building		
Jacksonville, Fla.....	Graham Building	For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-west General Electric Co.	
Kansas City, Mo.....	Dwight Building	Dallas, Tex.....	Interurban Building
Knoxville, Tenn.....	Burwell Building	El Paso, Tex.....	206 San Francisco Street
Little Rock, Ark.....	Southern Trust Building	Houston, Tex.....	Third and Washington Streets
Los Angeles, Calif.....	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	1 West Grande Ave.
Louisville, Ky.....	Starks Building	San Antonio, Tex.....	National City Bank Building
Memphis, Tenn.....	Exchange Building		
Milwaukee, Wis.....	Public Service Building	For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu	
Minneapolis, Minn.....	410 Third Ave., North	Motor Dealers and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns	
Nashville, Tenn.....	Stahlman Building		
Newark, N. J.....	671 Broad St.		

## SERVICE SHOPS

Atlanta.....	18 Stewart Ave.	New York.....	Greenwich & Morton Sts.
Chicago.....	509 E. Illinois St.	Philadelphia.....	1223 Washington Ave.
Erie.....	East Lake Road	San Francisco.....	17th & Kansas Sts.
Minneapolis.....	410 Third Ave., N.	Schenectady, N. Y.....	1 River Road
St. Louis.....	.....		1007-1009 Spruce St.

Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City	General Sales Offices	London
120 Broadway	Schenectady, N. Y.	Crown House, Aldwych, W. C. 2

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA:	General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires
AUSTRALIA:	Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne
AUSTRIA:	Joh. Kremenezky Fabrik Für Electricische Glühlampen, Vienna; Electricische Glühlampenfabrik "Watt" A. G., Vienna
BELGIUM AND COLONIES:	Societe d'Electricite et de Mecanique (Procedes Thomson-Houston & Carels) Societe Anonyme, Brussels, Belgium
BRAZIL:	General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo
CANADA:	Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario
CHILE:	International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso; Nitrate Agencies, Ltd., Iquique
CHINA:	Andersen, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Office for the Far East excluding Japan and China), Shanghai
COLOMBIA:	Wesselhoef & Poor, Bogota, Barranquilla, Medellin and Bucaramanga
CUBA:	General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana and Santiago
DUTCH EAST INDIES:	International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java
ECUADOR:	Carlos Cordovez, Guayaquil
EGYPT:	British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo
FRANCE AND COLONIES:	Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris; Compagnie des Lampes, Paris; International General Electric Co., Inc., Paris
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND:	British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England; International General Electric Company, Inc., Crown House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2
GREECE AND COLONIES:	Compagnie Hellenique d'Electricite, Athens
HOLLAND:	Philips Gloeilampen Fabrieken, Eindhoven
HUNGARY:	United Incandescent Lamps and Electrical Company, Ltd., Ujpest, near Budapest; Ungarische Wolframlampen Fabrik—Joh. Kremenezky A. G., Budapest
INDIA:	British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Calcutta and Bombay; International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay
ITALY AND COLONIES:	Compagnia Generale Di Elettrocita, Milan; Fabrica Lampade Itala, Milan; Societa Edison per la Fabbricazione delle Lampade, Milan
JAPAN:	Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo; Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken; International General Electric Co., Inc., Yokohama
MEXICO:	Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico, Guadalajara and Monterey
NEW ZEALAND:	National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington
PARAGUAY:	General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina
PERU:	W. R. Grace & Company, Lima
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:	Pacific Commercial Company, Manila
PORTO RICO:	International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan
PORTUGAL AND COLONIES:	Sociedad Iberica de Construccoes Electricas, Lda. Lisbon
RUSSIA:	Wscobstchaia Electrichekaia Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok
SOUTH AFRICA:	South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown
SPAIN AND COLONIES:	Sociedad Iberica de Construcciones Electricas, Madrid and Barcelona
URUGUAY:	General Electric, S. A., Montevideo
VENEZUELA:	Wesselhoef & Poor, Caracas

537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICATION BUREAU

March, 1923

INDEX

Mo

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>AIR BRAKE EQUIPMENTS:</b>		<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OIL (Formerly Oil Switches):</b>	
Combined Straight and Automatic.....	44551.1	Type FH-3—Construction.....	67495
Straight.....	44564	Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for.....	67497
Straight with Emergency Feature.....	44555	Type FH-6—Construction.....	67496
Variable Release.....	44565A	Type FK-5—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47444A
<b>AUTOMATIC STATIONS:</b>		Type FK-5—Construction.....	67444
*Control Equipment.....	47730A	Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework....	Y-1041
*Control Equipment for Synchronous Converter.....	67712	Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1042
*Control Equipment for Waterwheel Generators with Voltage Regulator and Direct-Connected Exciter.....	47714-1*	Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....	Y-1043
*Control Equipment for Waterwheel Generators.....	67714	Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for....	67444-1
*Reclosing Equipment for Alternating-current Cir- cuits.....	67716	Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for....	67406
*Reclosing Equipment for 275 Volt Direct Cur- rent Circuits.....	67717	Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Up to 22,000 Volts	47448
*Outdoor Equipment—G-E Standard Entrance Bushings for Weatherproof Outdoor Switch Houses (Preliminary).....	47761*	Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Tank Lifter for....	67400A
*Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor.....	47706A	Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for— Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1045
<b>BATTERY CHARGING SETS—See Motor Gener- ators and Rectifiers</b>		Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....	Y-1046
<b>BEARINGS, SPRING THRUST.....</b>		Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers for....	67448-1
<b>BOARDS—See Switchboards and Panel Boards</b>		Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction....	67448
<b>BOXES, JUNCTION—See Wires and Cables</b>		Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrange- ments for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Frame- work—Cell Details and Dimensions.....	Y-1044
<b>BRAKES, AUTOMATIC SOLENOID—See also Control Devices, Industrial Nomenclature of A-C. Magnetically Operated....</b>		Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A-C., 3300 Volts and Under.....	47443
<b>BUSHINGS:</b>		Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for.....	67443-5
Interchangeable High Voltage, Types OFI and CFI.....	49401	Type FK-13—Construction.....	67443A
<b>CABLES—See Wires and Cables</b>		Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes.....	47433B
<b>CAR, THE SAFETY—Adapted to One Man Opera- tion.....</b>		Type FK-20—Construction.....	67433A
<b>CATALOGUES:</b>		Type FK-20 and Conduit Box—Up to 300 Amps., 2500 Volts.....	67711
General, for 1921.....	6001	Type FK-20—Mounted in Draw-out Type of Safety Enclosed Unit Panels—Up to 300 Amps.	67105A
*Railway Supplies, 1922.....	6002	Type FK-21—Construction.....	67474
D & W Enclosed Fuses, Cutouts and Accessories.....	6003	Type FK-22—Construction.....	67476
D & W Oil Fuse Cutouts.....	6004	Type FK-24—For Indoor Service—15,000, 22,000 and 35,000 Volts.....	47469
<b>CHOKO COILS—See Lightning Arresters</b>		Type FK-24—Construction.....	67469
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AIR:</b>		Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps.....	47471A
A-C. and D-C., Type CG, Small Capacity.....	67520	Type FK-25—Construction.....	67471
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CG.....	47520A	Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions— Hand and Solenoid Operated.....	Y-1071
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Types CK and CK-2.....	47540	Type FK-26—Construction.....	67475
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Types CK and CK-2.....	67540	Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit— Up to 15,000 Volts.....	47450
Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A-C. and D-C., Types CK-3 and CP-3.....	67550	Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit— Up to 15,000 Volts.....	67450
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CP.....	47530	Types FK-35 and FK-35-Y Standard Unit— Up to 7500 Volts.....	47445
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CP.....	67530	Type FK-35 Standard Unit.....	67445A
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements).....	47504	Type FK-35-Y Standard Unit.....	67445-1A

\* Out of print.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office. See list on last page.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OIL: (Cont'd)</b>	
Types FK-36, FKO-36, FHK-36 and FHKO-36, 15,000 to 155,000 Volts.....	67478
Type FK-52-A and B.....	47473
*Types FK-52A and FK-52B.....	67473
Type FKO-26—Construction.....	67477
Type FKO-37 Automatic and Non-Automatic, for Outdoor Pole Mounting, 1500 Volts, 400 Amps.....	67456
Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47415
Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps.....	47417
Type FP-7—Construction.....	Y-555
Type FP-10—Construction.....	67419
Type FP-10 and Conduit Box—50 Amps., 600 Volts, Up to 25 H. P.....	67419-1
Type FP-15—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H. P., Non-Automatic.....	67424
<b>CLOCK, WARREN MASTER, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency.....</b>	46037
<b>COILS, CHOKE—See Lightning Arresters</b>	
<b>COMMUTATOR TRUING DEVICES.....</b>	49001
<b>COMPENSARCS:</b>	
A-C. to A-C., A-C. to D-C. and D-C. to D-C.....	45113
Alternating-Current—For Motion Picture Pro- jection.....	62559
Motor-Generator, A-C. to D-C. and D-C. to D-C.— For Motion Picture Projection.....	62560
<b>COMPENSATORS:—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>COMPOUNDS, Insulating and Protecting.....</b>	48704A
<b>COMPRESSORS:</b>	
*Ammonia, Synchronous Motor Drive for.....	41316
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—For Electric Railway Service.....	44591A
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—Portable and Stationary.....	48610
Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Reciprocating—For Foundry Use.....	42800
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Gas Plants.....	48600
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Industrial Air Blast and Ex- hauster Service.....	48609
Centrifugal—For Industrial Air Blast and Ex- hauster Service.....	68609
Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Driven.....	42801
<b>CONDENSERS: (See also A-C. Generators)</b>	
Static.....	49714C
Synchronous.....	41311A
Synchronous—Partial List of, Manufactured by the General Electric Company.....	41312
<b>CONDUCTORS—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL:</b>	
<b>1. Accessories:</b>	
Cutout, CR1920 Time Limit Protective.....	68407B
Pressure Governor, CR2922, for A-C. and D-C. Circuits.....	68411
Push-button Stations, CR2940.....	68413
Switches, CR2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....	68502B
Switches, CR2931 Float.....	68501A
Thermostats, CR2990, for A-C. and D-C. Circuits.....	68500
<b>2. Compensators:</b>	
CR1034-N1 and CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, 5 to 250 H. P.....	68352B
Starting, CR7052-A1, Automatic for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	68434
<b>3. Contactors and Relays:</b>	
Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D-C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75 Amperes.....	68511A
Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D-C. Circuits—150, 300 and 500 Amperes.....	68504
Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for Direct-Current Circuits.....	68512
Contactors, CR2810 Magnetic for Alternating- Current.....	68508A
Contactors, CR2810 A-C. Air Break Types for High Voltage.....	68509
Contactors, CR2810 A-C. for Low Voltage.....	68510
Relay, Current Limit, CR2820-723, for A-C. Circuits.....	68506A
Relay, Overload, CR2820-784, for A-C. or D-C. Circuits.....	68505
*Relay, Protective CR4402-D2.....	68437A
Relay, Time Element Overload, CR2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset.....	68507
Relay, Overload, CR2820-798, for D-C. Circuits.....	68503
<b>4. Controllers, Drum Type:</b>	
Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D-C. Motors, CR3102.....	68213
Equipment for Primary Control of Squirrel- Cage Induction Motors, Machine Tool Serv- ice, CR3200.....	68218
For Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR3110.....	68203
For D-C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR3105.....	68204B
For D-C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR3100.....	68202A
For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 560 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR3202.....	68200C
For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR3204 Non- Reversing.....	68205
<b>5. Magnetic Control:</b>	
<b>(a) Automatic Starters:</b>	
CR2301 to CR2306 Inclusive for Small D-C. Motors.....	68409A
CR2351 and CR2362 for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68406A
CR4015 Enclosed—For Small D-C. Motors.....	68420
CR4031 Series Contactor—For D-C. Motors.....	68433
CR4033 Series Contactor—For D-C. Motors.....	68436
CR4103 Enclosed—For Small D-C. Adjustable Speed Motors.....	68340
<b>(b) Contactor Panels—</b>	
*CR4402-A2, B2, C2 D-C. Semi-magnetic.....	68437A
<b>(c) Crane Control Equipments—</b>	
CR4414-A1—For Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors.....	68422
CR4421-A1—For D-C. Series Wound Motors up to 130 H.P., 230 Volts.....	68426A
CR4422, D-C.....	68419
CR4422-A2, D-C. Hoist Controllers—For Series Wound Motors.....	68215
CR4426-A2—For Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors.....	68421A
<b>(d) Crane Protective Equipments—</b>	
CR4409 Panels, Form A1—For D-C. Motors.....	68417
CR4409 Panels, Form B1—For D-C. Motors.....	68414
CR4409 Panels, Form H1—For D-C. Motors.....	68424
*CR4409 Panels, Forms A2, B2 and H2—For D-C. Motors.....	68445
CR7409-A1—For Alternating-current Motors.....	68439
<b>(e) Elevator Control Equipments—</b>	
CR7465 Panels, A-C. Full Magnetic—For Slip Ring Elevator Motors.....	68441
CR7478 A-C. Semi-magnetic—For Squirrel Cage Motors Having High Resistance Rotors.....	68440
<b>(f) Machine Tool Control Panels—</b>	
CR4051, CR4059, CR4151 and CR4159 Panels for D-C. Motors.....	68412A
CR4051, CR4059, CR4151 and CR4159 Panels—Illustrations of Some Installations.....	68418

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets



# SUPPLEMENT TO INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEET

PUBLICATION  
NO.

## BATTERY CHARGING SETS—See Rectifiers

### BEARINGS

- X-351—A Self Adjusting Spring Thrust Bearing, by H. G. Reist
- X-399-2—Single Collar vs. Multi-Collar Spring Thrust Bearings for Propeller Shafts, by H. G. Reist (G-E Rev. Rep.)
- X-456—Spring Thrust Bearing and Cooling Coils on Large Vertical Generators at Cedar Rapids Power Station, by T. W. Gordon (G-E Rev. Rep.)
- Y-1609—List of Spring Thrust Bearings on A.C. Generators

### CIRCUIT BREAKERS

- X-499—New Type of High Speed Circuit Breaker, by J. F. Tritle (G-E Rev. Rep.)

### COMPRESSORS

- X-122-2—Centrifugal Compressors, by L. C. Loewenstein (Reprint from G-E Review, 32 pp.)

### CONDENSERS

- X-511—Power Factor Correction by Static Condenser, by E. A. Roeser (Reprint from Gas and Electric News)

### FANS

- ★X-403—The Ventilation of Coal Mines, by H. W. Chadbourne (G-E Rev. Rep.)

### GEARS

- Y-1204A—Fabroil, Dimensions of Stock Blanks
- Y-1211—Fabroil Gears—List Prices  
Diameter—Standard Construction

### HEATING (INDUSTRIAL)

- X-260—Electrically Heated Japanning Ovens (Reprint from N.E.L.A. Bulletin)
- X-318—Electric Oven Used for Baking Cores (Iron Age Reprint)
- X-337—Low Temperature Industrial Heating, by Dwight G. Miller (G-E Rev. Rep.)
- X-338—Electric Drying Ovens in a Rod Mill (Iron Age Reprint)
- ★X-461—Electric Heating of Steel, by E. F. Collins (Rep. of paper read at Convention of American Steel Treaters' Society)
- X-474—Test of Electrically Heated Core Baking Ovens, by O. G. Floyd (Reprint from Amer. Gas and Electric Co. Bulletin)
- X-520—Metallic Resistor Electric Furnaces for Heat Treating Operations, by E. F. Collins (G-E Rev. Rep.)
- X-534—Relative Thermal Economy of Electric and Fuel-Fired Furnaces, by E. F. Collins (G-E Rev. Rep.)
- X-555—An Electric Vitreous Enameling Oven, by C. W. Mehling and Jas. W. Carpenter (Rep. from Journal of the American Ceramic Society, April, 1921)
- X-559—Application of Electric Heat to Vitreous Enameling, by Lawrence E. Barringer (Rep. from Journal of the American Ceramic Society)
- X-572—Electrically Heated Glass Annealing Lehr, by E. F. Collins (Rep. from Journal of the American Ceramic Society, May, 1921)
- X-614—Over-All Cost of Heat-Treated Parts, by C. I. Ipsen (Reprint from Iron Age)

### HOISTS

- Y-1111B—Motor-Driven Mine—Partial List of Motors Supplied by General Electric Company

### HYDRO-ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENTS

- X-563—Three Years Operation at Windsor, by E. H. McFarland, Mgr. Beech Bottom Power Company (G-E Rev. Rep.)

### LAMPS AND LIGHTING, ARC

- X-317—Street Lighting with Modern Electric Illuminants, by S. L. E. Rose and H. E. Butler (G-E Rev. Rep.)
- X-443—Report of the General Superintendent to the Public Lighting Commission, Detroit, Mich.
- X-516—Enclosed Carbon Arc Lamps vs. Novalux Mazda Units (Reprint from G-E Review)
- Y-714—The New High Efficiency Series Luminous Arc Lamp for Street Lighting
- Y-1013—Phantom Circuit Remote Control System

PUBLICATION  
NO.

### LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT

- X-317—Street Lighting with Modern Electric Illuminants, by S. L. E. Rose and H. E. Butler (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-368—Simple Methods for Solving Floodlighting Problems, by H. E. Butler (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-512—Intensive Street Lighting, by W. D'A. Ryan (Reprint from G-E Review)
  - X-516—Enclosed Carbon Arc Lamps vs. Novalux MAZDA Units (Reprint from G-E Review)
  - X-576A—Highway and Thoroughfare Lighting, by W. L. Harraden (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-577—Street Lighting Glassware, by S. L. E. Rose (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-578—Street Lighting Expenditures, by A. F. Dickerson (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-579—Methods of Financing Street Lighting, by L. Friedmann (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-580—The Magazine Film Cutout, by H. E. Butler (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-582—Architectural Aspects of Street Lighting, by J. Woodley Gosling (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-583—Alternating Current Series Street Lighting Circuits, by H. E. Butler (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-584—Street Lighting Distribution Systems, by E. B. Meyer (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-585—Good Street Lighting a Municipal Necessity, by Earl A. Anderson (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-606—Where Blinding Headlights No Longer Blind Night-Riding Motorists (Reprint from Motordom)
  - X-611—The Last Word in Illuminated Highways, by J. Malcolm Bird (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-616—Adequate Highway Lighting as a Developer of Business, by Carl K. Chapin (Reprint from Journal of Electricity and Western Industry)
  - X-624—Improved Lighting System to be Installed on Lincoln Highway, by H. H. Bell (Reprint from Electrical World)
  - X-626—It May Be a Good Road, But—It's a Better Road When It's Lighted, by Stanley A. Dennis (Reprint from Electrical Merchandising)
  - ★X-634—Street Lighting and Public Safety, by Earl A. Anderson (Reprint from Proceedings of American Society for Municipal Improvements)
  - X-639—Highway Lighting a Factor in National Development, by Reginald Trautschold, M.E. (Rep. from The Central Station)
  - ★X-647—Improved Street Lighting that Assures Greater Safety to Traffic, by Earl A. Anderson and O. F. Haas (Reprint from Electrical World)
  - ★X-659—Highway Lighting, by H. E. Butler (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - ★X-670—Make Your Window Say "Stop" (Rep. from Edison Sales Builder)
  - Y-785B—Novalux Street Lighting Units for MAZDA Series Lamps
  - Y-1029—Novalux Brackets and Center Span Street Lighting Fixtures (Folder, 4 by 10)
  - Y-1048—Novalogic
  - ★Y-1142—Type IL Series Transformers for Street Lighting Service
  - ★Y-1148—Type SL Series Transformers for Street Lighting Service
  - Y-1181—Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for MAZDA Lamps
  - Y-1636—Main Street Continued—G-E Novalux Highway Unit
- ### LIGHTNING ARRESTERS
- X-355—The Oxide Film Lightning Arrester, by C. P. Steinmetz (Reprint from A.I.E.E. Proceedings, June, 1918)
  - X-373—Caring for D.C. Aluminum Car Arresters During the Winter, by R. T. Wagner (El. Rwy. Journal Reprint)
  - ★X-538—Performance and Life Tests on the Oxide Film Lightning Arrester, by N. A. Lougee (G-E Rev. Rep.)
  - X-617—Lightning Arrester Practice, by E. E. F. Creighton (Extracts from paper on "Deviations from Standard Practice in Lightning Arresters.")

★Changed or added since last issue.

PUBLICATION  
NO.

METERS

Y-1094—Constant and Register Ratio Data for Watthour

MOTORS AND APPLICATIONS

TP-504—Operation of Oil Wells by Electric Power (Technical Paper)

★TP-505—The Application of Electric Motors to Shovels (Technical Paper)

★X-171—Electric Drive in Dyehouses (Rep. from American Wool and Cotton Reporter)

X-403—The Ventilation of Coal Mines, by H. W. Chadbourne (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-406—Car Dumpers, by J. A. Jackson (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-421—The Continuous Rated Motor and Its Application, by L. F. Adams (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-507—Improvement in Construction and Design of Railway Motors, by E. D. Priest (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-588—Electricity in the Logging Industry, by J. M. Dodds (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-589—Electric Application of the Logging Industry, by E. F. Whitney (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-601—Control Equipment for Steel Mill Auxiliary Motors, by J. D. Wright (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-667—Advantages to be Gained by the Electrification of Ice Plants, by W. H. Feldmann (Rep. from NELA Bulletin)

X-677—Steel Mill Auxiliary Drives, by L. A. Umansky (G-E Rev. Rep.)

RAILWAY LINE MATERIAL AND RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

X-423—Electrification of Main Line Railroads, by W. B. Potter and S. T. Dodd (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-431—The Electrical Operation of the B., A. & P. Rwy., by J. B. Cox (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-432—A Series of Articles on Steam Road Electrification (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-452—The Alabama Power Company's System—Its Development and Operation, by J. M. Oliver, B. Nikiforoff and C. B. McManus (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-476—The Last Stand of the Reciprocating Engine, by A. H. Armstrong (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-493—Electrification of the Hershey Cuban Railway, by F. W. Peters (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-494—Electrification of the Coast and Cascade Division of the C., M. & St. P. Rwy., by E. S. Johnson (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-495—Power Limiting and Indicating System of the C., M. & St. P. Rwy., by J. J. Linebaugh (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-496—Control Equipment for the New Locomotives of the C., M. & St. P. Rwy., by F. E. Case (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-498—Summary of High Voltage D.C. Railways, by W. D. Bearce (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-501—Control for 1200 and 1500 Volt Car Equipments, by R. S. Beers and C. J. Axtell (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-502—Summary of French Missions Report on Railway Electrification, by A. Mauduit (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-503—Electric Locomotives for the C., M. & St. P. Rwy. (Reprint from Railway and Loco. Engineering)

X-504—Operating Costs of Various Types of City Cars, by J. C. Thirlwall (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-505—Motor Busses or Trackless Trolleys, by H. L. Andrews (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-508—Railway Electrification in the Super-Power Zone, by W. B. Potter (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-525—Melbourne Suburban Electrification, Australia, by W. D. Bearce (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-531—Electric Power Consumption on the Rocky Mountain and Missoula Divisions of the C., M. & St. P. Rwy., by R. Beeuwkes (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-532—Operating Results from the Electrification of the Trunk Line of the C., M. & St. P. Rwy., by R. Beeuwkes (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-533—Results of Safety Car Operation, by J. C. Thirlwall (Rep. El. Rwy. Journal)

X-540—The Advantages of the Modern Electric Locomotive, by A. H. Armstrong (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-560—Economic Aspects of Railway Electrification, by A. H. Armstrong (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-569—Electrification of the Paulista Railway, Brazil, So. America, by W. D. Bearce (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-586—Review of Operating Data on B. & O. R. R. Electrification, by J. H. Davis (G-E Rev. Rep.)

PUBLICATION  
NO.

RAILWAY LINE MATERIAL AND RAILWAY EQUIPMENT  
(Cont'd)

X-597—The Respective Fields of the Rail Car, Trolley Bus and Gasoline Bus in City Transportation, by J. C. Thirlwall (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-607—Final Report on the Electrification of Railways, by The Advisory Committee, British Ministry of Transport (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-609—What Commercial Operation of the Trolley Bus Means, by Charles T. Perry (Reprint from "Bus Transportation" Section of Elec. Rwy Journal)

X-613—"The Superpower System as an Answer to a National Power Policy," by W. S. Murray and "Abstract of Appendix 'C' of Super-power Report on Electrification of Railroads," by W. D. Bearce (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-618—Control Equipments of Paulista Locomotives, by P. W. Forsburg (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-630—An Abstract of the Report of the Commission Appointed to Consider the Choice of a System of Electrification for the Netherlands Railway, by W. D. Bearce (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-642—Advantage of Electrical Operation in Mountain Districts, by Frank Rusch (G-E Rev. Rep.)

★X-657—The Repair of Railroad Equipment and Reclaiming of Scrap Material with the Electric Arc in Railroad Shops by J. J. Liles (G-E Rev. Rep.)

Y-1499—The Future of Our Railways

Y-1638—Electric Locomotives of North and South America (Reprinted from 1921 Report of the Committee on Heavy Electric Traction of the American Electric Railway Association)

RECTIFIERS

X-629—Charging Storage Batteries from A.C., by C.E. Hamann (Rep. from Wireless Age)

X-662—Selling Tungars for Radio Batteries (Rep. from Electrical Advertiser)

Y-1457—Tungar—For Battery Service Stations

REGULATORS

★X-335—Voltage Regulation of Three-Phase Feeders by Automatically Controlled Regulators, by M. Unger (G-E Rev. Rep.)

RELAYS

X-455—Relay Protection for Large Power Stations, by O. C. Traver (G-E Rev. Rep.)

SUBSTATIONS

X-492—Automatic Substations at Des Moines, by F. C. Chambers (Rep. Railway Journal)

X-500—Modern Devices and Control for Automatic Railway Substations, by C. M. Davis (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-539—Automatic Substation, Sacramento Northern Railroad, by W. H. Evans (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-568—A Series of Articles on Automatic Substations (G-E Rev. Rep.)

★X-668—Noiseless Automatic Substation for the Los Angeles Railway, by Clark E. Baker (G-E Rev. Rep.)

TURBINES

X-131—The Mixed Pressure Steam Turbine with Special Reference to the Use of the Steam Regenerator, by E. D. Dickinson (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-354—Ventilation Systems for Steam Turbine Alternators, by E. Knowlton and E. H. Freiburghouse (G-E Rev. Rep.)

WIRING DEVICES

Y-1270—G-E Specialties Catalogue 1919 (Pocket Size)

MISCELLANEOUS

★X-294—Effect of Load-Factor on the Cost of Power Production in Steam-Electric Generating Stations, by Ernest Pragst (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-449—The Electrical Layout of Large Power Systems, by R. Treat (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-453—High Voltage Power Transmission Problems, by W. W. Lewis (G-E Rev. Rep.)

X-641—Voltage Limitations and Flashing of Synchronous Converters, by J. L. Burnham (G-E Rev. Rep.)

★X-669—Reduction in Output Due to Low Voltage, by Arthur H. Ford (Rep. of address delivered before Iowa Section of N.E.L.A.)

Y-531—General Information on Available High Compression Oil Engine Generating Sets

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL: (Cont'd)</b>		
(g) Steel Mill Control Equipment—		
CR4241, Forms A1 and D1, D-C.—For Series Wound Motors .....	68429	
CR4241, Forms B1 and C1, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors .....	68430	
CR4241, Forms B2 and C2, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors .....	68216	
CR4241, Forms E1 and F1, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors .....	68428	
CR4261, Form A1, D-C.—For Series Wound Motors .....	68431	
CR4261, Forms A2, B2, C2, D-C.—For Series and Compound Wound Motors .....	68217	
CR4261, Forms B1 and C1, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors .....	68432	
CR4261, Form A2, D-C. Controllers—For Series Wound Motors .....	68214	
<b>6. Rheostats and Panels: (See also Magnetic Control)</b>		
CR1000 Rheostats and Panels, Hand Operated Starting—For Series, Shunt or Compound Wound D-C. Motors .....	68332	
CR1003 Enclosed Starting Rheostat—For D-C. Motors (Heavy Duty) .....	68442	
CR1020 Starting Rheostats—For Squirrel Cage Induction Motors .....	68329A	
CR1023 and 1024 Starting Rheostats for Slip Ring Induction Motors .....	68331A	
CR1025 Starting Rheostats—For Type R1 Motors .....	68328A	
CR1103 Rheostats, D-C. Starting, Panel Type with Under-Voltage and Overload Protection .....	68350	
CR1200 D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats and Panels, CR1300 and CR1301 D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats for Adjustable Speed Motors .....	68336	
CR1200, 1221, 1224, 1225, D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats; also CR1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D-C. Speed Regulating Panels—For Series-, Shunt- or Compound-Wound Motors .....	68355A	
CR1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats—For Shunt or Compound-Wound Motors .....	68354A	
CR1260 and CR1261 A-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats—For Types MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors .....	68333	
CR1340 and CR1342 Pressure Controlled Speed Regulating Panels with Automatic Pressure Regulator .....	48319A	
*CR7780 Forms A2 and B2 Manually Operated Panel for Fire Pump Control .....	68012A	
CR8000, CR8001, CR8070 and CR8100 Plate Type Field Rheostat .....	68337	
CR8112, CR8212, CR8312 and CR8412 Tube Type Field Rheostat .....	68339	
CR8132, CR8222, CR8322 and CR8422 Grid Type Field Rheostat .....	68338	
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms .....	47702B	
<b>7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:</b>		
<i>Nomenclature of Solenoid Brakes</i> .....	68101	
CR9501 Solenoid Operated Valves for Remote Control of Liquids and Gases Under Pressure .....	68900	
CR9510 Solenoid Brakes .....	68010A	
*CR9511 Solenoid Brakes, Shoe Type for Direct-Current Motors .....	68984	
<b>8. Switches and Starters:</b>		
CR1027 Resistance Reactance Starters for KS Single-phase Induction Motors .....	68330	
*CR1038 Starting Switches for Throwing Small A-C. Motors Directly on the Line .....	68305D	
CR2372, CR2373 and CR2375 Self-Starters for Single-Phase Induction Motors .....	68423	
CR2960 SY-58A Master Switches .....	68438	
CR3010 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-232, Form A and Type C-265, Form D .....	68209	
CR3010 Drum Type Switch, Type C-288, Form B .....	68211	
CR3010 and CR3012 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-333, Forms A, B and C .....	68210	
CR3012 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-225, Forms H and P and Type C-233, Forms C and G .....	68212	
CR3013 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-268, Forms F and M .....	68208	
CR3900 Drum Type Switch, Reversing or Non-Reversing .....	68201	
CR3922 Reversing Switches for Elevator Service .....	68207	
CR4002 D-C. Magnetic Switch .....	68423	
*CR4011 and CR4012 Enclosed Counter E. M. F. Automatic Starters for Small Shunt- or Compound Wound Direct Current Motors .....	68409B	
CR7002 A-C. Magnetic Switch, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 550 Volts .....	68425	
CR7005 A2 Enclosed Magnetic Switch .....	68427A	
*CR7006, Forms D2 and D3 Enclosed Magnetic Switch .....	68415D	
CR7012, A-C. Automatic Starters for Slip Ring Induction Motors .....	68444	
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>		
CR9006 Enameled Resistor Units .....	68941A	
CR9010 Form R Resistor Units .....	68945	
CR9042 Form IG Resistor Units .....	68946	
CR9143 Type SG Resistor .....	68324A	
CR9152 Enameled Resistor Units .....	68954A	
CR9153-SU Enameled Resistor Units .....	68947	
<b>CONTROLLERS: (See Also Control Devices, Industrial)</b>		
Drum Type for Railway Service .....	44678A	
Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type .....	64600	
<b>CONVERTERS:</b>		
Synchronous—for Mining Service, Types TCC and HCC 275 Volts, D-C., Compound Wound, 60 Cycles, 2300 Volts A-C. ....	62500	
Synchronous, G-E Automatic Station Control Equipment for .....	67712	
Synchronous Equipment Automatic, for Mining Service .....	62501	
<b>COUPLINGS</b> .....		
49800		
<b>CUTOUPS:</b>		
D & W Enclosed Fuses, Cutouts and Accessories .....	6003	
D & W Oil Fuse .....	6004	
<b>FANS:</b>		
G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1923 .....	41704F†	
*Sprague Ventilating, Ventura and Davidson Types .....	41806	
<b>FURNACES:—See Heating, Industrial</b>		
<b>GEARS:</b>		
Fabroil .....	48703B	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>GENERATORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b>		<b>INDUSTRIAL CONTROL—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<i>Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belled Exciter, 37.5 to 300 kw., Type ATB, or AQB Form PB (Used Also as Synchronous Condenser and Synchronous Motor).....</i>	<i>60400A</i>	<b>INSTRUMENTS:</b>	
<i>Belt Driven Revolving Armature Alternators, Continuous Rated, Self-excited, Types TAB, QAB and SAB.....</i>	<i>60500</i>	Electrical Measuring Index.....	46043
<i>Direct Connected to Reciprocating Engines, Revolving Field.....</i>	<i>60501</i>	<b>1. Portable D-C.:</b>	
* <i>Electric Steam.....</i>	<i>69713</i>	Type DP2 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Milliammeters and Millivoltmeters.....	46044
<i>Waterwheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a. to 625 Kv-a.....</i>	<i>40601</i>	Type S2 Railway Signal Volt-Ammeters....	46044
<i>Waterwheel Driven, Large Sizes.....</i>	<i>40600B</i>	<b>2. Portable A-C. and D-C.:</b>	
* <i>Waterwheel Installations.....</i>	<i>40602</i>	Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyphase Wattmeters.....	46044
<b>GENERATORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>		Type CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46044
<i>Belt-Driven, Three-Bearing with Balance Wheels, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....</i>	<i>40025*</i>	Type CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing.....	46021
<i>Belt-Driven, Two-Bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....</i>	<i>40017A</i>	Type O, Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46044
<i>Belt-Driven, Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC.....</i>	<i>40019</i>	Types P, P2 and P8 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters.....	46044
<i>Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants.....</i>	<i>60010A</i>	Type P3 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single-phase Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters, Single-phase Wattmeters—For Low Power-factor Measurements.....	46044
* <i>Electric Steam.....</i>	<i>69713</i>	Type P-3 Wattmeter, High Capacity.....	46029
<i>Engine-Driven, Commutating Pole, 35 to 400 Kw., Forms LD and LDS.....</i>	<i>60011</i>	Type S-2 Volt-Ammeter, Railway Signal....	46039
<b>GENERATING SETS:</b>		Multipliers for Portable Voltmeters and Wattmeters.....	46044
<i>Steam Engine Driven for Marine Installation.....</i>	<i>42300A</i>	Rheostats, Meter Testing for 110 Volts.....	46026
<i>Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type.....</i>	<i>42010A</i>	Transformers, Instrument—Types P-2 and R-2 Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential; Cable Testing Current.....	46030
<b>GENERATING STATIONS:</b>		Transformers, Instrument.....	46033A
<i>Automatic Hydro-Electric.....</i>	<i>40604</i>	<b>3. Switchboard D-C.:</b>	
<b>GLUE POTS:—See Heating, Industrial</b>		Type A Voltmeters and Ammeters.....	46045
<b>GOVERNOR:</b>		Type AI Illuminated Dial Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46045
<i>Types MJ, MH and ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors.....</i>	<i>44590A</i>	Types D7, D8, D13, D14 and D16 Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46045
<b>HEADLIGHTS:</b>		Types D-7 and D-8 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	46017
<i>Incandescent—for Street Railway Service.....</i>	<i>43800</i>	Types D-7 and D-8 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	66025
<i>The Geco Resistor for Incandescent.....</i>	<i>63800A</i>	Types DE, DH3 and DM Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46045
<b>HEATING, INDUSTRIAL:</b>		Type DE Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	Y-491
<i>Air Heating Units.....</i>	<i>69709</i>	Type DM, Ammeters and Voltmeters, Small....	66017
<i>Cartridge Type Heating Units—Standard 70 to 1000 Watts.....</i>	<i>69704</i>	Types H-2 and H-3 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise.....	66016
<i>Compound Melting Pot, Electrically Heated.....</i>	<i>69109</i>	Type N Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator.....	46023
* <i>Furnaces—Electric Arc, Automatic Electrode Regulator for.....</i>	<i>68435</i>	Type N Arc Circuit Indicator.....	46045
* <i>Furnaces, Electric Arc, Auxiliary Apparatus for.....</i>	<i>48710B</i>	<b>4. Switchboard A-C.:</b>	
<i>Furnaces, Heat Treating—Electric Heating Equipment for.....</i>	<i>69705</i>	Types E2, E4, E7 and E8 Electrostatic Ground Detectors.....	46046
<i>Furnaces, Electrically Heated Muffle.....</i>	<i>69706</i>	Type H2 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Single-phase Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters, Frequency Indicators, Power-factor Indicators.....	46046
<i>Furnaces, Electric Melting, 2250 Lb.....</i>	<i>68700</i>	Type H-2 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators; Types H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise Frequency Indicators....	66016
* <i>Furnaces, Electric Melting, Repulsion Induction, Type IFS, 75 Kw.....</i>	<i>69712</i>	Type H-2, A-C Temperature Indicator for Transformer Windings.....	46041
<i>Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SMT, 1500 Lb.....</i>	<i>69710</i>	Type M3 Synchronism Indicators, Receptacles, Plugs and Brackets.....	46046
<i>Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SM, 50 Lb. Crucible.....</i>	<i>69711</i>	Type M-3 Synchronism Indicator.....	66015A
<i>Furnaces, Electric Vacuum.....</i>	<i>49711</i>	Type OS Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46046
<i>Glue Pots, Electrically Heated.....</i>	<i>49103</i>	Types R4 and R6 Ammeters and Voltmeters..	46046
<i>Glue Pots, Electrically Heated.....</i>	<i>69100</i>		
<i>Heaters, G-E Helical Core Immersion for Heating Liquids.....</i>	<i>69708</i>		
<i>Oil Tempering Baths, Electrically Heated.....</i>	<i>69700</i>		
<i>Ovens, Electrically Heated.....</i>	<i>48021A</i>		
<i>Rivet Heater, Electric.....</i>	<i>69701A</i>		
<i>Sherardizing, Electric.....</i>	<i>48926</i>		
<i>Soldering Iron Muffle Furnace, Electrically Heated.....</i>	<i>69702</i>		
<i>Solder Pot, Self Regulating, Electrically Heated.....</i>	<i>69703</i>		

\* Out of print.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>INSTRUMENTS: (Cont'd)</b>		
<i>Types R-4 and R-6 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern</i> .....	Y-492	
<i>Type RF Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern</i> .....	Y-491	
Temperature Indicator .....	46028	
<b>5. Curve Drawing Instruments, A-C. and D-C.:</b>		
Type C4 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single- and Polyphase Wattmeters, Power-factor and Frequency Indicators .....	46047	
<i>Types C-4 and C-6 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern</i> .....	66010	
Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyphase Wattmeters .....	46047	
Types CR and CR-2 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern .....	46021	
<i>Types CR and CR-2 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern</i> .....	66018	
Types CR, CR-2 and CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters .....	46047	
<b>6. Curve Drawing Instruments, D-C.:</b>		
C5 Ammeters .....	46047	
<b>Laboratory:</b>		
Iron Tester .....	O-4783	
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type .....	46111A	
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading .....	46112A	
Voltmeters, Electrostatic, 3 to 50 Kilovolts .....	46110*	
<b>Laboratory Standard, A-C.:</b>		
Type PL .....	46048	
<b>Laboratory Standard, D-C.:</b>		
Type DL .....	46048	
<b>Instrument Transformers:</b>		
*Types P-2 and R-2 Portable Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential and Cable Testing Current Switchboard, Current and Potential .....	46030	
<b>Demand Meters:</b>		
Type G (Graphic Record) .....	46104A*	
Type H-2 (Lagged Type, Direct Reading) .....	46042	
*Type M-4 .....	46108	
Type P, Printometer (Printed Record) .....	46101A	
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>		
*Portable Timing Device .....	46053	
<i>Type D-12 Direct-Current Instrument, D'Arsonval Principle</i> .....	66019	
Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency .....	46037	
<b>INSULATION MATERIALS:</b>		
Compounds .....	48704A	
Fabrics .....	48715	
<b>INSULATORS:</b>		
Hewlett Link Type .....	49400	
<b>LABORATORY APPARATUS, Electrical, for Educational Institutions</b> .....		
	40406*	
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, ARC:</b>		
Flame Arc Lamps, Type W for Series and Multiple Circuits .....	43320	
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps .....	4955	
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendent Type .....	43253	
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT:</b>		
Flood Lighting Projectors .....	43850B	
Novalux Ornamental Street Lighting Units .....	43503C	
<b>LIGHTNING ARRESTERS:</b>		
<i>Choke Coils, Insulated and Line Suspension Types</i> .....		
	Y-1584A	
<i>Horn Type for Series Circuits</i> .....		
	66009	
Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Form D3 and Aluminum Cell, D-C.—for Electric Railways .....	44712	
Multigap, Graded Shunt Resistance and Compression Chamber—for A-C. Constant Potential Circuits .....	45603A	
Oxide Film, Type OF, Form B (Indoor) and Form BO (Outdoor) .....	Y-1441B	
<i>Oxide Film for Indoor or Outdoor Service, 500 to 1000 Volts, A-C.</i> .....	65608	
<i>Oxide Film—for Outdoor Service on 3-Phase Circuits 1000 to 7500 Volts</i> .....	65607	
Telephone Protective Equipment .....	Y-1357B	
Vacuum Tube for Railway Signal Circuits, A-C. and D-C. ....	Y-1557A	
<b>LOCOMOTIVES, ELECTRIC</b>		
<i>Gathering, Storage Battery Type Mine</i> .....		
	64201	
<i>Gathering, Trolley Type, Electric Brake Mine</i> .....		
	64200B	
Industrial Haulage .....		
	44251	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....		
	64254	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....		
	64253	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type</i> .....		
	64251	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Single Truck Storage Battery Type</i> .....		
	64256	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....		
	64255	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....		
	64250	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type</i> .....		
	64252	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 30 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....		
	64257	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 40 Ton Storage Battery Type</i> .....		
	64258	
<i>Main Line Haulage, Trolley Type, Mine</i> .....		
	64202	
* <i>Mine, Storage Battery Type with Trailer, for Metal Mines (Type LSB-1F1½-D)</i> .....		
	64203	
Passenger, 3000 Volt, D-C.—For the C. M. and St. P. Rwy .....		
	44102	
25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service .....		
	44250	
50 Ton for Interurban Roads .....		
	44101	
100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service .....		
	44103	
<b>METERS: (See also Watthour Meters)</b>		
* <i>Flow—Mechanically Operated for Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc.</i> .....		
	46501E	
Flow—Approved Locations for Flow Nozzles, Orifice Tubes and Pitot Tubes .....		
	46513A	
* <i>Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air and Gas</i> .....		
	68501A	
<b>MOTORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT, STATIONARY:</b>		
<i>Crane and Hoist, Type MTC</i> .....		
	68102*	
High Speed Induction Motors and Frequency Changers (Motor Speeds as high as 25,000 RPM practicable) .....		
	41521A	
<i>Single-Phase, Repulsion Induction, Constant Speed, 1/12 to 3/4 H.P., Type RSA</i> .....		
	61509	
<i>Single-Phase, Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA</i> .....		
	6018	
<i>Single-Phase Protected Type, 1-10 to 1-4 H. P.</i> .....		
	61513	

\* Out of print.  
 \* Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTOR APPLICATIONS: (Cont'd)</b>		
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery . . . . .	48033	
Motor Drive in Textile Mills . . . . .	48016A	
* <i>Motor Driven Mine Hoists, Partial List of Motors Supplied by General Electric Company. . . . .</i>	<i>Y-1111</i>	
<i>Oil Well Motor Equipment. . . . .</i>	<i>68013</i>	
Steel, Copper and Similar Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied . . . . .	41000C	
<b>OVENS, ELECTRICALLY HEATED:—See Heating, Industrial</b>		
<b>PANEL BOARDS WITH SOLID NEUTRALS. . . . .</b>		
<b>PRECIPITATION PROCESS, COTTRELL—Electrical Apparatus for use with . . . . .</b>		
<b>PROJECTORS: See Searchlights and Lighting, Incandescent</b>		
<b>RAILWAYS, RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES</b>		
<i>Line Material and Rail Bonds—For Mines. . . . .</i>	<i>64005</i>	
Line Material for Direct Suspension . . . . .	44004B	
Line Material for Catenary Construction . . . . .	44006A	
*Metropolitan Subway and Elevated Systems . . . . .	44018	
Progress in Steam Railway Electrification . . . . .	44016	
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools . . . . .	44002A*	
Renewal Parts and Supplies—Price List . . . . .	44001Y	
*Safety Car Equipment . . . . .	44015	
The Safety Car—A Car Adapted to One Man Operation and Control . . . . .	44014	
The Electric Divisions of the C. M. & St. P. Railway . . . . .	44013A	
The Electrification of the Butte, Anacanda and Pacific Railway . . . . .	44011	
<b>REACTORS, CURRENT LIMITING . . . . .</b>		
<b>RECTIFIERS:</b>		
Mercury Arc . . . . .	43950	
Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries . . . . .	43961	
<i>Tungar—10-Battery—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations, 6 Amp., 75 Volt. . . . .</i>	<i>63951A</i>	
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit . . . . .	43900	
<b>REGULATORS:</b>		
<i>Automatic Electrode—For Electric Arc Furnaces. . . . .</i>	<i>68435</i>	
Automatic Generator Voltage and Induction Voltage . . . . .	45450	
Induction Voltage—Construction Details:		
<i>For Lighting Feeders . . . . .</i>	<i>65425</i>	
<i>For Power Feeders . . . . .</i>	<i>65426</i>	
<i>For Special Applications . . . . .</i>	<i>65427</i>	
<i>For Every Voltage Regulation Requirement. . . . .</i>	<i>65428</i>	
<i>Automatically Operated—With Auxiliaries     Mounted on Panel . . . . .</i>	<i>65418</i>	
<i>Automatic—Single-Phase, for Outdoor In-     stallation . . . . .</i>	<i>65419</i>	
<i>Automatic Outdoor—Installation . . . . .</i>	<i>65420</i>	
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled—In Corrugated     Sheet Iron Tank . . . . .</i>	<i>65421</i>	
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled Outdoor, Large . . . . .</i>	<i>65422</i>	
<i>Oil-Immersed Water-Cooled . . . . .</i>	<i>65423</i>	
<i>Standard Single-Phase (Sectional View) . . . . .</i>	<i>65401</i>	
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Rotor and Mecha-     nism for . . . . .</i>	<i>65402</i>	
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Stator for . . . . .</i>	<i>65403</i>	
<i>Standard Single-Phase—Variation of Core     Loss . . . . .</i>	<i>65404</i>	
<i>Standard Single-Phase (Disassembled View) . . . . .</i>	<i>65406</i>	
<i>Auxiliaries for Automatic . . . . .</i>	<i>65415</i>	
		1
<i>Auxiliaries, Time of Operation of as Recorded by Oscillograph. . . . .</i>	<i>65417</i>	
<i>Compensator, Automatic Auxiliary Line Drop, Type R, Form B13. . . . .</i>	<i>65414</i>	
<i>Compensator, Line Drop (Disassembled View) . . . . .</i>	<i>65416</i>	
<i>Operating Mechanism for Standard. . . . .</i>	<i>65407</i>	
<i>Operating Mechanism for Large. . . . .</i>	<i>65424</i>	
<i>Operating Motor . . . . .</i>	<i>65408</i>	
<i>Operating Motor (Disassembled View) . . . . .</i>	<i>65409</i>	
<i>Insulation of Coils . . . . .</i>	<i>65405</i>	
<i>Switch, Limit . . . . .</i>	<i>65410</i>	
<i>Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Con- tactor Type . . . . .</i>	<i>65412</i>	
<i>Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Pen- dulum Type . . . . .</i>	<i>65413</i>	
<i>Voltmeter, Automatic Auxiliary Contact Mak- ing . . . . .</i>	<i>65411</i>	
<i>Voltage Stabilizer . . . . .</i>	<i>45403A</i>	
<b>RELAYS: (See Also Control Devices, Industrial)</b>		
<i>High Voltage Series, Type PM-32. . . . .</i>	<i>67618*</i>	
*Operation and General Application . . . . .	47606	
<i>Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA. . . . .</i>	<i>67640</i>	
* <i>Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA-101 . . . . .</i>	<i>67640.1</i>	
<i>Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 . . . . .</i>	<i>47610A</i>	
* <i>Overload, Standard Unit and Auxiliary, Type PQ-6 . . . . .</i>	<i>67611</i>	
<i>Overload Standard Unit for A-C. Switchboard Service, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3, Plunger Type, Instantaneous, Definite or Inverse Time. . . . .</i>	<i>67610</i>	
* <i>Overload, Instantaneous, Hand-Reset, Type PQ-6 . . . . .</i>	<i>47611</i>	
<i>Solenoid Control, Type PB-45. . . . .</i>	<i>67614</i>	
<i>Trip Free, Type PB-50. . . . .</i>	<i>67604</i>	
<i>Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction, Types IK- 104, IK-105, IK-106, IK-107, IK-108 and IK- 109 . . . . .</i>	<i>67660.1</i>	
* <i>Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction (Direc- tional) for Use on A-C. Circuits, Types IK-104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 108-Y1, 109, 109-Y1. . . . .</i>	<i>47660.1</i>	
<b>RENEWAL PARTS AND SUPPLIES—Price List 44001Y</b>		
<b>RESISTANCE UNITS—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>		
<b>RHEOSTATS—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>		
<b>RIVET HEATERS—See Heating, Industrial</b>		
<b>SEARCHLIGHTS, Commercial Uses for . . . . .</b>		
<b>SHERARDIZING, ELECTRIC—See Heating, Industrial</b>		
<b>SUBSTATIONS:</b>		
For Electric Railways . . . . .	44090	
Railway Substation Economies . . . . .	44093	
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b>		
* <i>Safety Enclosed Panels Removable Truck Type (Preliminary) . . . . .</i>	<i>47100A</i>	
* <i>Safety Enclosed Panels Removable Truck Type . . . . .</i>	<i>67100A</i>	
<i>Standard Unit Panels—General . . . . .</i>	<i>47001A</i>	
<i>Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—2300 Volt, 25 to 60 Cycle, 3-Phase, 3-Wire and Single-Phase . . . . .</i>	<i>47190A</i>	
<i>Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts. . . . .</i>	<i>47131</i>	

\* Out of print.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT: (Cont' )</b>			
*Standard Unit Panels—For General Power and Lighting Service on Non-Grounded Systems. 90 Inches High, 240, 480 and 600 Volt, 25 to 60 Cycle, 3-Phase, 3-Wire.....	47165	Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts, Type LG-6.....	67360-1
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts....	47164	Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16.....	67351
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts....	47163	*Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500, 15,000 and 25,000, 37,000 and 115,000 volts, Type LG-116.....	47351.1
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts....	47133	Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500, 15,000 and 25,000, 37,000 and 115,000 Volts, Type LG-116. 67351.1	
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts.....	47135A	Field, Hand Operated.....	67330
Standard Unit Induction Motor Panels—For Wound Rotor or Squirrel Cage Motors—Three-Phase, 110 to 2200 Volt.....	47140A	Lever, Type LD-22, up to 600 Volts D-C., 500 A-C. 67305	
Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed with Type FK-20 Oil Circuit Breaker, Swing Out Type, up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts.....	67105A	Lever, Enclosed—30, 60, 100 Amps., 250 Volts, A-C. and D-C., Type LM-4 and LM-5.....	67381A
Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps.....	67110	Lever, Quick Break up to 1000 Amperes and 600 Volts, A-C. or D-C., Type QC-3.....	67326
Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—up to 2300 Volts.....	Y-566	Lever, Quick Break, up to 1000 Amperes and 600 Volts, A-C. or D-C., Type QC-3.....	47326
Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts.....	Y-523	Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3.....	67382
Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards. 67000A		Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3—Mounted in Safety Enclosed Stationary Panel.....	67110
Accessories.....	47704A	Push and Pull Button Control.....	67370
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705	Sectionalizing, Type SW-4 Automatic.....	44721.2
Panel and Benchboard Pipe Fittings.....	47703B	Sectionalizing, Type SW-6, Form A Automatic. 44726.2	
*Panels and Supporting Framework.....	47002	Time, Automatic for A-C. or D-C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T-6.....	46038*
Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	47702B		
Switchboards for Merchant Ships.....	47030A		
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>			
Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD Generators, 35 Volts.....	60012A*	<b>TELEPHONE PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.....</b>	Y-1357
Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Generators, 35 Volts.....	60010A	<b>TELLTALE BOARDS, RUNNING LIGHT.....</b>	49011
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts.....	A4189	<b>TRANSFORMERS:</b>	
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire.....	47070A	Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations.....	65100
Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity.....	Y-545	*Circular Coil, Large, Type H, 3-Phase, Five-Step Core for.....	65207
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative.....	47010	*Circular Coil, Large, High Voltage, Type H, Single-Phase, Five-Step Core for (Windings on both legs).....	65208
Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts.....	Y-507	*Circular Coil, Large High Voltage, Type H, Single-Phase, Five-Step core for (Windings on Center leg).....	65209
*Standard Unit Panels—Open Type—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Non-Grounded Operation.....	47050C	Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary Voltage, Frequency or Secondary Current.....	65110A
Standard Unit Panels—Safety First Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps....	67110	Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV.....	65109A
Standard Unit Panels—General.....	47001A	Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Disk Coil for High Voltages.....	65208
Standard Unit Switchboards.....	67045	Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Circular Coil, for Low and Moderate Voltages.....	65201
Accessories.....	47704A	Constant Potential, Type HT, Form D, 3-Phase, Circular Coil for Large High Voltage Power Units.....	65202
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	47705	Constant Potential, Type HT, Form DD.....	65204
Panel and Benchboard Pipe Fittings.....	47703B	Distribution and Small Power.....	45110B
Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	47702B	Distribution and Small Power, Type H, Form KD, Core and Coils of.....	65113
Switchboards for Merchant Ships.....	47030A	Distribution and Small Power, Type H, Form KDD, Core and Coils of.....	65114
		Distribution and Small Power, Type H, Form KS, Core and Coils of.....	65115
		Distribution, Type H, Form KR, Core and Coils of.....	65116
		For Use with Cottrell Precipitation Process.....	49137
		*Instrument, Outdoor.....	46033A
		Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current.....	46030
		Instrument, Switchboard, Current and Potential 46049	
		*Power, Large, Cores for.....	65206
		Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45207A
<b>SWITCHES: (See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial)</b>			
Blowout, Magnetic—600-Volt, 200-Amp., Type MS-8A—For Railway Service.....	64720		
Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type LG-6.....	67350		

\* Out of print.  
 \* Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>TRANSFORMERS: (Cont'd)</b>		<b>VARNISH—See Compounds</b>	
Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Water-Cooled— Prices, Weights and Dimensions . . . . .	45205A	<b>WATTHOUR METERS:</b>	
Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Self-Cooled— Prices, Weights and Dimensions . . . . .	45208A	<i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and G-3 . . . . .</i>	66351
Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Self-Cooled— Prices, Weights and Dimensions . . . . .	45206A	Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3 . . . . .	46209
<i>Pyrotip Electric Burner for 110 or 220 Volt A-C., 25 to 49 or 50 to 140 Cycles . . . . .</i>	65101	Outdoor Metering Outfits . . . . .	46251C
Small and Auto . . . . .	45105	Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7 . . . . .	46253A
<i>Small and Auto . . . . .</i>	65106B	<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6 for Switchboard Service . . . . .</i>	66253
<i>Oil and Insulation Testing Set, 90,000 Volt . . . . .</i>	69707A	<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern . . . . .</i>	66207
Oil Conservator for Oil-Immersed Power . . . . .	49706	Railway—Type HR . . . . .	A40941
Oil Dryer and Filter . . . . .	49701	Single-Phase, Type IP-5 Prepayment . . . . .	46208
<i>Oil Testing Set . . . . .</i>	69901	Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5 . . . . .	46201A
<i>Ratio Adjuster for Distribution and Small Power . . . . .</i>	65103	<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4 for Switchboard Service . . . . .</i>	66201
<i>Ratio Adjuster for Large Power . . . . .</i>	66205	<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14 . . . . .</i>	66208
Static Condensers . . . . .	49714C	Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5 for A-C. Circuits . . . . .	46291
Telephone Protective Equipment . . . . .	Y 1357A	Test Meter, Portable, Type CB-5 for D-C. Circuits . . . . .	46390
<b>TROLLEY BASE:</b>		<b>WELDING, ELECTRIC</b>	
Roller Bearing, Type US-13 . . . . .	A4083A	Arc Welding School . . . . .	48953
<b>TURBINE GENERATORS:</b>		Arc Welding . . . . .	48932B
Curtis Steam . . . . .	42206	<i>Arc Welders, Gas Engine Driven . . . . .</i>	68901
Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M. . . . .	42201B	<i>Arc Welders—Gas Engine Driven (Matthews En- gine) . . . . .</i>	68910
Curtis Steam for Mechanical Drive . . . . .	42019*	<i>Arc Welders, Type AW Resistor . . . . .</i>	68902
Curtis Steam—Partial List of Installations in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Mills . . . . .	42220A	<i>Arc Welding for Pulp and Paper Machinery . . . . .</i>	68903
Marine Geared—for Merchant Ships, 2000 to 4000 H.P. . . . .	49015	<i>Arc Welding Lead—Semi-Automatic, for Me- tallic Electric Welding . . . . .</i>	68909A
<i>Mechanical Drive, Curtis Type . . . . .</i>	62015	<b>WIRES AND CABLES:</b>	
<i>Single Reduction Gear . . . . .</i>	63701	Armored Cables . . . . .	49308
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw. <i>Type L . . . . .</i>	42010A	Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound . . . . .	49306
<i>Type L, Long Arc . . . . .</i>	62011	Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes . . . . .	49309
<i>Type L, Short Arc . . . . .</i>	62012	Wires and Cables—General . . . . .	49305
<i>Type L, Manufacturing Facilities . . . . .</i>	62013	Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables . . . . .	49307

\* Out of print.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 ‡ Title in italics are descriptive sheets.

# DUPLEX LIGHTING WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

6 WEST 48TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
Duplexalite—The Light to Live With (Residence and Hotel Lighting).....	DP- 12	Residence Lighting Folder in Actual Colors.....	DP-171
Duplex Lighting System as Applied to Commercial Requirements.....	DP- 63	Commercial Lighting Folder in Actual Colors.....	DP-172
Home Lighting (An Educational Pamphlet on the Subject).....	DP-156	Instructions for Reading Electric Meters.....	DP-160
		Filterlite Commercial Lighting Folder.....	DP-161
		Filterlite Commercial Data Book.....	DP-170
		Duplex Lighting Table and Floor Lamp Folder.....	DP-173

Address requests for these publications to Duplex Lighting Works of General Electric Company., 6 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

# IVANHOE-REGENT WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
*Decorated Trojan and Keldon, supplement to No. 333 Catalog.....	380	Ivanhoe Crystal Roughed and Clear Line Electric and Gas Shades.....	366
IRIS EQUIPMENT for Display Window Lighting and Color Lighting.....	339	Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings for Industrial Illumination Including Ivanhoe Pull Chain and Lock Sockets, Ivanhoe Glass Top Reflectors, Ivanhoe Porcelain Bushings, also How to Plan a Lighting System.....	320
*Ivanhoe and Lighting.....	368	Ivanhoe Shades in New Rozelle Designs.....	329
Ivanhoe ACE Enclosing Unit for Commercial Lighting	330	Ivanhoe Trojan Enclosing Unit for Commercial Lighting.....	381
Ivanhoe Bowls and Shades with Rozelle Color Decorations.....	355	*Molded, Blown and Pressed Ornamental Glassware... ..	375
Ivanhoe Cut Glass Bowls and Shades.....	331	"Selling with Colored Light".....	344
Ivanhoe IRIS Spotlight.....	354	Semi-indirect, Direct and Diffusing Units for Commercial Illumination.....	333
Ivanhoe Ivadine for Dining Room Lighting.....	321		
Ivanhoe Keldon Semi-indirect Unit for Commercial Lighting.....	365		
Ivanhoe "Make it Pay Book".....			
Ivanhoe Merchandising Line Home Lighting Glass-ware.....	348		

Address requests for these publications to Ivanhoe-Regent Works of General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# SPRAGUE ELECTRIC WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

527-531 WEST 34TH STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS AND SHEETS

DESCRIPTION	PUBLICATION	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PUBLICATION	NO.
<b>CONDUIT:</b>			Sprague Electric Cargo Winches..... Sheet 68905		
The Universal Key—Cross Reference to Outlet Boxes, Covers and Devices.		Y-1435	Sprague Electric Type S-1 Hoist, 1000 and 2000 Lbs.....	"	68906
Spraguelets.....	Folder	B-3633	Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type S-2.....	"	68907
Greenfielduct.....	"	B-3634	Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type W.....	"	68908
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWS-PAPER &amp; MAGAZINE PRESSES:</b>			Sprague Electric Horizontal Winding Drums.....	"	68911
Motors and Controllers for Job Presses, Folders and Book-Binding Machinery.....	Bulletin	48707	*Sprague Electric Type WX Worm Drive Hoists.....	"	68912
Motor Drive and Control for Newspaper Presses.....	"	48717	<b>HOSE:</b>		
Motor Drive for Flat Bed and Small Rotary Presses.....	"	68353	Flexible Steel Armored Hose for Railroad Service.....	Bulletin	44553.1
Sprague Electric Printing Press Controllers.....	"	68354	Flexible Steel Armored Hose for Industrial Work.....	Pamphlet	B-3567
<b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>			<b>MOTORS, D-C.:</b>		
Sprague Electric Dynamometer.....	Sheet	TLC-24	Motor Drive for Stereotyping and Electroplating Machinery.....	Bulletin	241
Dynamometers for Testing Centrifugal Pumps.....	Bulletin	40024	Type C Motors and Generators, D-C...	Sheet	60022
Typical SE Dynamometer Installations A, B, C, D.....	"	40029	Back Geared Motors, Type RT, Form D	"	61022
Sprague Electric Dynamometer (Research Type).....	"	48716	Type C Motors and Generators.....	"	61023
Sprague Electric Chassis Test Dynamometer.....	Bulletin	48718	Type LC Motors and Generators, Frames 7½ to 24.....	"	61410
Fuel Metering Devices.....	Sheet	60024	Type LC Motors and Generators, Frames 30 to 50.....	"	61411
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR BUILDINGS:</b>			Type LC5 Motors and Generators.....	"	61412
Bulletin 115			D-C. Silent Motors and Generators, Type RT, Form D.....	"	61413
<b>EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS:</b>			Slow Speed Motor.....	"	61414
Sprague Ventilating Fans, keep ice cream parlors sweet.....	Pamphlet	B-3619	<b>OZONATORS:</b>		
Sprague Ventilating Fans for General Use.....	Folder	B-3620	Ozone in Ventilation.....	Bulletin	851
Direct Connected with Ventura Fan...	Sheet	61803	Portable Ozonators.....	"	49000A
Direct Connected with Davidson Fan..	"	61805	<b>PANEL BOARDS:</b>		
<b>HOISTS:</b>			Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	Catalogue	47901
*Sprague Electric Hoists, Series.....	Sheet	900	Panel Circuits.....	Bulletin	47941
Adjustable Loop System.....	Bulletin	48713	Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	"	47942
Electric Hoists, S-1.....	"	48906A	Sprague Narrow-Unit Panel Boards (Safety Type).....	Sheet	67900
Grab Bucket Hoists.....	"	48938	Sprague Safety Type Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	Sheet	67901
Electric Hoists, Type W.....	Bulletin	48961	Dead Front Panels.....	Pamphlet	727
Electric Hoists, 1 to 6 Tons.....	"	48967			
Sprague Electric Vertical Winches.....	Sheet	68904			

Address requests for these publications to Sprague Electric Works of General Electric Co., 527-531 West 34th St., New York, N. Y.



L 537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

## PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT

July, 1923

INDEX

### INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

AIR BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT:	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
1. BRACKETS—See Valves		
2. CARS, SAFETY		
Accessories for—Ball and Check Valves, Insulating		
Joint and Cutout Cock.....	54563.1	
Brake for—Type S, 8 inch by 8 inch.....	54567.1	
Brake for—Type S, 6 inch by 10 inch.....	54566.1	
Circuit Breakers for—Cat. No. 234112.....	54568.1	
Controller Handle with Base and Pilot Valve for.....	54560.1	
Door and Step Controllers for.....	54569.1	
Fare Box, Type JP-1 Form A.....	54311A†	
Rear Door Unlatching Device for.....	54565.1	
Reservoirs and Accessories for.....	54558.1	
SG Resistors for.....	58371	
Turnstile, Type RJ-1, Form A.....	54310†	
Valves for—Combined Foot and Cut-off, Cat. No.		
234143.....	54559.1	
Valves for—Cut-off.....	54561.1	
Valves for—Double Check, Cat. No. 234088.....	54562.1	
Valves for—Emergency, Type K1.....	54556.1	
Valves for—Foot.....	54564.1	
Valves for—M-29 Brake with Sanding Feature.....	54570.1	
Valves for—Safety, Type E1, Cat. No. 234097.....	54557.1	
3. COCKS		
Angle, Cutout, Drain and "Y".....	54557	
4. COMPRESSORS, AIR		
CP-14, Form A1, 250 Volt.....	54592.2	
CP-14, Form A1, 500 Volt.....	54599.2†	
CP-21, Forms A and B.....	54599	
CP-22, Forms B and C.....	54525	
CP-23, Forms A and B.....	54528	
CP-25, Forms B and C.....	54591	
CP-26, Forms A4, A5, A6, 600 Volt and Forms B1,		
B2, B3, 250 Volt.....	54526A	
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt.....	54595	
CP-27, Form A14, 125 Volt.....	54597.1	
CP-28, Form A4 and A8, 750 Volt; A1, A5 and		
A9, 600 Volt; A3 and A7, 250 Volt; A2 and A6,		
125 Volt.....	54596A	
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt.....	54531	
CP-28, Form D1, 600 Volt.....	54595.1†	
CP-28, Form E1, 600 Volt.....	54591.2	
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt.....	54597	
CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9, A10, 1200 Volt,		
and Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8 and A11, 600		
Volt.....	54537	
CP-30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, and Form B3,		
125 Volt.....	54538†	
CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt.....	54539†	
CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt.....	54540	
CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt, and Form A2,		
1500/750 Volt.....	54594.1A	
CP-78, Form B1, 1200/600 Volt, and B2 1500/750		
Volt.....	54542	
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54532†	
CP-127, Forms B4 and B5, 600 Volt.....	54590.3†	
CP-130, Forms A1, A2, A3, 600 Volt.....	54541	
CPI-23, Forms A and B.....	58607	
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C.....	54593	
CPI-27, Forms A and B.....	54590.1	
CPI-28, Forms A and B.....	54592.1	
CPIQ-27, Form A.....	54590.1	
CPIQ-28, Forms A and B.....	54592.1	
CPQ-27, Form A.....	54591.1	
CPQ-28, Form B.....	54593.1	
CPT-27, Forms A and B.....	54591.1	
CPT-28, Forms A and B.....	54593.1	
5. COUPLINGS—See Hose and Couplings		
6. CYLINDERS		
Automatic Air Brake, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Inch.....	54559	
Straight Air Brake, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 Inch.....	54561	
7. FITTINGS		
Angle and Choke.....	54557	
8. GAUGES		
Pressure.....	54553A	
9. GOVERNORS, AIR COMPRESSOR		
MB, Forms C and R.....	54593	
MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2.....	54592	
MF, Forms B1 and B2.....	54594	
MH, Form A.....	54530	
MJ, Forms A1, A2 and A3, Class 65-85-10.....	54590.2	
MJ, Forms E1, E2 and E3, Class 65-85-10.....	54590.2	
ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4.....	5453	
ML, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54599.1	
ML, Forms E1, E2 and E3.....	54534B	
ML, Form G1.....	54596.1	
ML, Form R1.....	54536†	
MP, Form B.....	54535	
10. HANGERS—See Reservoirs		
11. HOSE AND COUPLINGS		
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections		
and Dummy Hose Couplings.....	54554A	
12. MUFFLERS		
Exhaust, Cat. No. 47046 and 47100.....	54557	
13. RESERVOIRS		
10 Inch to 36 Inch Diameter and Hangers.....	54550	
14. STRAINERS		
Exhaust.....	54557	
15. VALVES		
Automatic Brake, Type L-1 for LT Locomotive		
Equipment.....	54573	
Check, Double, Cat. No. 120464.....	54556	
Check, Type CV, Form B, Double, Cat. No.		
133694.....	54556	
Combined Check and Strainer, Cat. No. 120463.....	54556	
Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form A.....	54552.1	
Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form B.....	54578.1	
Conductor's, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 156651.....	54575	
Conductor's, ¾ Inch, Cat. No. 156652.....	54585	
Conductor's Emergency, Cat. No. 133693.....	54557	
Emergency, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2,		
H3, J1, J2, J3, and J4.....	54555A	
Emergency, Type E, Form H8.....	54571	
Emergency, Type E, Form J6.....	54582	
Emergency, Type E, Form J7.....	54583†	
Emergency, Type E, Form J8.....	54584	
*Emergency, Type E, Form J11.....	54582.1†	

† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.  
For bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OIL- (Cont'd)</b>	<b>CONDENSERS (See also A-C Generators)</b>
Type FK-80—Mounted in Draw-out Type of Safety Enclosed Unit Frame—Up to 800 Amperes..... 4710A	Static..... 4701C
Type FK-81—Construction..... 4711	*Power Factor Correction by Static Condensers..... X-511
Type FK-82—Construction..... 4712	Synchronous..... 4711A
Type FK-83..... 4713A	Synchronous—Partial List of, Manufactured by the General Electric Company..... 4712
Type FK-84—Construction..... 4714	<b>CONDUCTORS—See Wires and Cables</b>
Type FK-85—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps..... 4715A	<b>*COUNTRY:</b>
Type FK-86—Construction..... 4716	*The Universal Key—Cross Reference to Outlet Boxes, Covers and Devices..... Y-435
Type FK-87—Arrangement and Dimensions—Hand and Standard Operated..... Y-401	<b>CONTROL:</b>
Type FK-88—Construction..... 4717	*PC Multiple Unit..... 4770
Types FK-90-A and FK-90-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts..... 4718	<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL:</b>
Type FK-90-A and FK-90-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts..... 4719	1. Accessories:
Types FK-93 and FK-93-T Standard Unit—Up to 7500 Volts..... 4745A	Catal, CR1500 Time Limit Protection..... 4747B
Type FK-95 Standard Unit..... 4746A	Pressure Governor, CR939, for A-C and D-C Circuits..... 4811
Type FK-95-T Standard Unit..... 4746-A	Push-Button Station, CR110..... 4814F
Type FK-96, FK-97, FK-98 and FK-99-95, 15,000 to 150,000 Volts..... 4747	Switches, CR285 Discharge Pressure and Vacuum..... 4820C
Types FK-90-A and B..... 4747	Switches, CR291 Float..... 4820A
Types FK-90-A and FK-90-B..... 4747	Thermostat, CR230, for A-C and D-C Circuits..... 4820
Type FK-97—Construction..... 4747	2. Compressors:
Type FK-97 Automatic and Non-Automatic for Pulp Tap or Pressure Mounting, 15,000 Volts, 600 and 400 Amperes..... 4748	CR104-NY and CR104-PI Hand Starting for Spindle Cap Induction Motors, 5 to 80 H. P. 4823B
Type FK-97 Automatic and Non-Automatic for Outdoor Pulp Mounting, 1500 Volts, 400 Amperes..... 4748	Starting, CR102-A1, Automatic for Spindle Cap Induction Motors..... 4824
Type FK-97-T For Machine Service—Up to 7500 Volts..... 4748	3. Contactors and Relays:
Type FK-97-T For Pulp Line Service—5500 Volts, 100 Amperes, 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amperes..... 4747	Contactors, CR200 Stout Type Magnetic for D-C Circuits—40, 40 and 75 Amperes..... 4811A
Type FK-99—Construction..... Y-555	Contactors, CR200 Stout Type Magnetic for D-C Circuits—100, 200 and 400 Amperes..... 4820A
Type FK-99—Construction..... 4749	Contactors, CR200 Stout Type Magnetic for Direct-Current Circuits..... 4812
Type FK-99 and Control Box—50 Amperes, 600 Volts, Up to 48 H. P..... 4749-A	Contactors, CR200 Magnetic for Alternating Current..... 4820A
Type FK-99—Industrial Service—200 Volts, 40 Amperes, 48 H. P., Non-Automatic..... 4749	Contactors, CR210 A-C Air Break Type for High Voltage..... 4820B
<b>CLOCK, WARREN MASTER, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency..... 4907</b>	Contactors, CR210 A-C for Low Voltage..... 4820
<b>COILS, CHOKE—See Lightning Arresters</b>	Relay, Current Limit, CR210-714, for A-C Circuits..... 4820A
<b>COMMUTATOR TRIPPING DEVICES..... 4901</b>	Relay, Control, CR210-714, for A-C or D-C Circuits..... 4820
<b>COMPENSATORS:</b>	Relay, Protection CR110-D1..... 4827A
A-C to A-C, A-C to D-C and D-C to D-C..... 4811A	Relay, Time Element Overload, CR210-717, Hand and Gravity Rest..... 4827
Alternating-Current—For Motor Picture Projection..... 4853	Relay, Overload, CR210-718, for D-C Circuits..... 4828
Motor-Generator, A-C to D-C and D-C to D-C—For Motor Picture Projection..... 4853	4. Controllers, Drum Type:
<b>COMPENSATORS—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	Equipment for Series, Shunt or Compound D-C Motors, CR210..... 4821A
<b>COMPOUNDS, Insulating and Protecting..... 4874A</b>	Equipment for Primary Control of Spindle Cap Induction Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR210..... 4821B
<b>COMPRESSORS:</b>	For Series and Compound Motor Used on Crane, Hoists and Similar Service, CR210..... 4828A
Automatic Synchronous Motor Drive for..... 4810	For D-C, 440, Steel Motor, Machine Tool Service, CR210..... 4821B
Center Gear Type, Motor Drive—For Electric Railway Service..... 4851A	For D-C Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR210..... 4820A
Center Gear Type, Motor Drive—Portable and Stationary..... 4810	For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 10 to 800 Volts, 5 or 5-Phase CR210..... 4820C
Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Recharging—For Primary Use..... 4820	For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR210 Non-Reversing..... 4828
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Drives—For Gas Plants..... 4820	5. Magnetic Control:
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Drives—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhaust Service..... 4820	(a) Automatic Starters:
Centrifugal—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhaust Service..... 4820	CR210 to CR210 Induction for Small D-C Motors..... 4820A
Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Drives..... 4820	CR210 and CR210 for Slip Ring Induction Motors..... 4820A
*Centrifugal Compressor..... Y-422	

\* Out of print.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Ticks in italics are descriptive sheets.

INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL—(Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CR1101 Encoder—For Small D.C. Motors.....	69149
CR1101 Series Controller—For D.C. Motors.....	69149
CR1103 Series Controller—For D.C. Motors.....	69149
CR1103 Encoder—For Small D.C. Adjustable Speed Motors.....	69149
(f) Contactors—	
CR1105-A4, B4, C4 D.C. Semi-conductor.....	69171A
(g) Crane Control Equipments—	
CR1111-A1—For Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors.....	69149
CR1111-A1—For D.C. Series Wound Motor up to 150 H.P., 450 Volts.....	69149A
CR1111A, D.C.....	69149
CR1111A-A4, D.C. Motor Controller—For Series Wound Motors.....	69149
*CR1115-A5, D.C. For Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motor.....	69149B
(h) Crane Protective Equipments—	
CR1119 Panels, Form A1—For D.C. Motors.....	69149
CR1119 Panels, Form B1—For D.C. Motors.....	69149
CR1119 Panels, Form H1—For D.C. Motors.....	69149
CR1119 Panels, Forms A4, B4 and H4—For D.C. Motors.....	69149
CR1119-A1—For Alternating-current Motors.....	69149
(i) Elevator Control Equipments—	
CR1120 Panels, A.C. Full Magnetic—For Ship Ring Elevator Motors.....	69149
CR1120 A.C. Semi-conductor—For Spurred Cage Motors Having High Resistance Motors.....	69149
(j) Machine Tool Control Panels—	
CR1121, CR1122, CR1123 and CR1124 Panels for D.C. Motors.....	69149A
CR1121, CR1122, CR1123 and CR1124 Panels—Illustrations of Some Installations.....	69149
(k) Steel Mill Control Equipment—	
CR1124, Forms A1 and D1, D.C.—For Series Wound Motors.....	69149
CR1124, Forms B1 and C1, D.C.—For Compound Wound Motors.....	69149
CR1124, Forms B2 and C2, D.C.—For Com- pound Wound Motors.....	69149
CR1124, Forms E1 and F1, D.C.—For Com- pound Wound Motors.....	69149
CR1124, Forms A4, B4, C4, D.C.—For Series and Compound Wound Motors.....	69149
CR1124, Forms B1 and C1, D.C.—For Compound Wound Motors.....	69149
CR1124, Form A4, D.C. Controller—For Series Wound Motors.....	69149
8. Rheostats and Panels (See also Magnetic Control)	
CR1125 Enclosed Starting Rheostat—For D.C. Motors (Heavy Duty).....	69149
CR1125 Starting Rheostat—For Spurred Cage Induction Motors.....	69149A
CR1125 and 104 Starting Rheostat for Ship Ring Induction Motors.....	69149A
CR1125 Starting Rheostat—For Type R1 Motors.....	69149A
CR 1125 Enclosed Starting Rheostat for Type R1 Reversible Induction Motors up to 15 H.P., 110 and 450 Volts, 60, 60 and 60 Cycles.....	69149
*CR1125 Enclosed Starting Rheostat Used in Connection with Primary Switches for Ship Ring Induction Motors.....	69149
CR1125 Rheostat, D.C. Starting, Panel Type with Under-Voltage and Overload Protection.....	69149

BULLETIN NO.	
CR1130 D.C. Speed Regulating Rheostat and Panels, CR1130 and CR1131 D.C. Speed Regulating Rheostat for Adjustable Speed Motors.....	69149
CR1130, 1911, 1911, 1913, D.C. Speed Regulating Rheostat; also CR1130, 1911, 1914 and 1915 D.C. Speed Regulating Panels—For Series, Shunt or Compound- Wound Motors.....	69149A
*CR1130 Enclosed Speed Regulating Rheostat for D.C. Motor Starting and Field Control —115 Volts, 1/2-55 H.P., 220 Volts 1/2-60 H.P.....	69149
CR1130, 1911, 1911, 1914 and 1915 D.C. Speed Regulating Rheostat—For Shunt or Com- pound-Wound Motors.....	69149A
CR1130 and CR1131 A.C. Speed Regulating Rheostat—For Types HT or M1, Form C4 Ship Ring Induction Motors.....	69149
CR1130 and CR1130 Pressure Controlled Speed Regulating Panels with Automatic Pressure Regulator.....	69149A
CR1130 Panels A2 and B2 Manually Operated Panel for Fire Pump Control.....	69149A
CR1130, CR1131, CR1132 and CR1130 Plate Type Field Rheostat.....	69149
CR1131, CR1132, CR1133 and CR1134 Tube Type Field Rheostat.....	69149
CR1131, CR1132, CR1133 and CR1134 Grid Type Field Rheostat.....	69149
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	69149B
7. Schematics and Schematic Diagrams:	
Illustrations of Schematic Diagrams.....	69149
CR1131 Schematic Diagrams for Remote Control of Liquid and Gas Under Pres- sure.....	69149
CR1131 Schematic Diagrams.....	69149A
CR1131 Schematic Diagram, One Type for Direct Current Motors.....	69149
8. Switches and Starters:	
CR1132 Resistance Reactance Starter for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors.....	69149
CR1132 Starting Switches for Turning Small A.C. Motors Directly on the Line.....	69149
CR1132, CR1133 and CR1133 Ship Starters for Single-Phase Induction Motors.....	69149
CR1132 SF-60A Motor Switches.....	69149
CR1132 Draw Type Motor Switch, Type C-450 Form A and Type C-455, Form D.....	69149
CR1132 Draw Type Switch, Type C-450, Form.....	69149
CR1132 Book, CR1132 Draw Type Motor Switch, Type C-455, Form A, B and M.....	69149
CR1132 Draw Type Motor Switch, Type C- 455, Form H and P and Type C-455 Forms C and G.....	69149
*CR1132-CR1132 and CR1132 Draw Type Motor Switches Used with Magnetic Control Panels.....	69149
CR1132 Draw Type Motor Switch, Type C- 455, Form F and M.....	69149
CR1132 Draw Type Switch, Reversing or Non-Reversing.....	69149
CR1132 Reversing Switches for Elevator Service.....	69149
CR1132 D.C. Magnetic Switch.....	69149
CR1132 and CR1132 Enclosed Center E. M. F. Automatic Starter for Small Shunt or Compound-Wound Direct Current Motors.....	69149B

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL—(Cont'd)</b>	Waterwheel Drive, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kw. to 60 Kw. .... 4901
CR104 A-C Magnetic Switch, 45 to 600 Amps, 110 to 600 Vols. .... 4915	Waterwheel Drive, Large Sizes ..... 4902B
*CR206 48 Enclosed Magnetic Switch ..... 4947B	Waterwheel Installations ..... 4902
CR206 Form 2B and 2B Enclosed Magnetic Switch ..... 4948D	<b>GENERATORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>
CR214 A-C Automatic Starter for Sisy Ring Induction Motors ..... 4944	Bel-Driven, Two-Bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type MD ..... 4907A
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>	Bel-Driven, Commutating Pole, Shunt or Compound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC ..... 4909
CR809 Encoded Resistor Units ..... 4911A	Bel-Driven, 48 Vols., Type D—and Parallel for Isolated Plants ..... 4910A
CR910 Form R Resistor Units ..... 4915	Electric Steam ..... 4912
CR914 Form LG Resistor Units ..... 4918	Explosive-Driven, Commutating Pole, 30 to 600 Kw., Type LD and LDS ..... 4911A
CR918 Type SG Resistor ..... 4914A	<b>GENERATING SETS:</b>
CR919 Encoded Resistor Units ..... 4914A	Steam Engine Driven for Marine Installation, 4500A Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type ..... 4903A
CR919-SU Encoded Resistor Units ..... 4917	<b>GENERATING STATIONS:</b>
<b>CONTROLLERS: (See Also Control Devices, Industrial)</b>	Automatic Hydro-Electric ..... 4904
Drum Type for Railway Service ..... 4953A	*Three Years Operation at Windsor ..... 4955
Flange Adjustment Data for Drum Type ..... 4909	<b>GULF POTS—See Heating, Industrial</b>
*CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWSPAPER & MAGAZINE PRESSES:	<b>GOVERNOR:</b>
*Motor Drive and Control for Newspaper Presses 4977	Types MJ, MH and ML—Air Motor Driven Air Compressor ..... 4950A
*Sprague Electric Printing Press Controller ..... 4956	<b>HEADLIGHTS:</b>
<b>CONVERTERS:</b>	Incandescent—for Street Railway Service ..... 4906
Synchronous—for Mining Service, Types TCC and HCC 875 Volt, D-C, Compound Wound, 60 Cycle, 4500 Volt A-C ..... 4950	The Gen Resistor for Incandescent ..... 4902A
Synchronous, C-B Automatic Static Control Equipment for ..... 4914	<b>HEATING, INDUSTRIAL:</b>
Synchronous Equipment Automatic for Mining Service ..... 4901	Air Heating Units ..... 4908
<b>COUPLINGS ..... 4900</b>	Cartridge Type Heating Unit—Standard 70 to 100 Walls ..... 4904
<b>CUTOUTS:</b>	Compound Melting Pot, Electrically Heated ..... 4918
D & W Endless Fuse, Cutouts and Accessories ..... 4903	*Furnace, Direct Heat, Electrically Heated, Type RB ..... 4916
D & W Oil Fuse ..... 4904	Furnace—Electric Arc, Automatic Electric Regulator for ..... 4945
*DYNAMOMETERS:	Furnace Electric Arc, Auxiliary Apparatus for ..... 4910D
*Sprague Electric Chassis Test Dynamometer ..... 4910	Furnace Heat Treating—Electric Heating Equipment for ..... 4905
*ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR BUILDINGS, 115	Furnace, Electrically Heated Magph ..... 4908
<b>FANS AND EXHAUST FAN OUTLINES:</b>	*Furnace, Electric and Fuel-Fired Relative Thermal Economy of ..... X-514
G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1934 ..... 4174F	*Furnace, Electric Melting, Type S10Q, 300 Lb. 4919
*Sprague Ventilating Fans, Exhaust Draft Direct Connected with Division Type ..... 4905	Furnace, Electric Melting, 450 Lb. .... 4900
*Sprague Ventilating Fans, Exhaust Draft Direct Connected with Venturi Type ..... 4908	Furnace, Electric Melting, Refractory Lining, Type IFS, 75 Kw. .... 4912
Sprague Ventilating, Venturi and Division Types ..... 4905	Furnace, Electric Melting, Type SMT, 1600 Lb. .... 4910
*The Ventilation of Coal Mines ..... X-40	Furnace, Electric Melting, Type SM, 60 Lb. Crucible ..... 4911
<b>FURNACES—See Heating, Industrial</b>	Furnace, Electric Vacuum ..... 4911
<b>GEARS:</b>	*Furnace, Metallic Resistor for Heat Treating ..... X-520
*Patent, Dimensions of Stock Gears ..... X-104	Glass Pots, Electrically Heated ..... 4910
*Patent Gears—List Prices—Diameter—Standard Construction ..... X-4211	Heater, C-B Helical Core Immersion for Heating Liquids ..... 4908
Patent ..... 4910B	*Heating, Low Temperature Industrial ..... X-57
<b>GENERATORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b>	*Heating of Steel ..... X-41
Bel-Driven Ratchling Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 57.5 to 600 Kw., Type ATB, or ADB Form PB (Used Also on Synchronous Converter and Synchronous Motor) ..... 4900A	*Heat, Application to Viscous Densimetry ..... X-519
Bel-Driven Ratchling Armature Alternator, Continuous Rated, Self-Excited, Types FAB, OAB and SAB ..... 4900	*Heat-Treated Parts, One-All Cost of ..... X-614
Electric Steam ..... 4918	*Heater, Electrically Heated Glass Annealing ..... X-572
*Engine Drive, Separately Excited, without Sligh Bearing or Foundation Cops, 60 Cycle, 3 or 4 Phase, Type ATB, Form E ..... 4902A	Oil Tempering Baking, Electrically Heated ..... 4900
	*Oil Tempering Set, Portable ..... 4917
	*Ovens, Electrically Heated Japanning ..... X-521
	*Ovens, Electric Used for Baking Cores ..... X-515
	*Ovens, Electric Drying in Rod Mill ..... X-539
	*Ovens, Electric Japanning ..... X-516
	*Ovens, Test of Electrically Heated Core Baking X-474

\* Out of print.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 \* Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>HEATING, INDUSTRIAL: (Cont'd)</b>	
*Onset, Electric Timous Counting.....	Y-553
*Onset, Air Flowing, Electrically Heated.....	49714
Ovens, Electrically Heated.....	49714
Rise Heater, Electric.....	49714
Shaw-Walking, Electric.....	49705
Soldering Iron, High-Frequency, Electrically Heated.....	49714
Solder Pot, Self-Regulating, Electrically Heated.....	49718
<b>HOISTS</b>	
*Electric Hoists, Type W.....	49601
*Electric Hoists, 1 to 6 Tons.....	49607
*Sprague Electric Vertical Winches.....	49604
*Sprague Electric Cargo Winches.....	49605
*Sprague Electric Type S-4 Hoists, 1000 and 4000 Lbs.....	49603
*Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type S-4.....	49607
*Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type W.....	49609
*Sprague Electric Horizontal Winching Drives.....	49611
*Sprague Electric Type W.T. Worm Drive Hoists.....	49612
*Motor-Driven Mine—Partial List of Motors Supplied by General Electric Company.....	Y-4111B
<b>HOSE</b>	
*Flexible Steel Armored Hose for Railroad Service.....	45511
<b>INDUSTRIAL CONTROL—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>INSTRUMENTS:</b>	
Electrical Measuring Index.....	49143
<b>1. Portable D-C:</b>	
Type DP0 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Millivoltmeters and Millivoltmeters.....	49144
Type S1 Railway Signal Volt-Ammeters.....	49144
<b>2. Portable A-C and D-C:</b>	
Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyphase Wattmeters.....	49144
Type CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	49144
Type CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing.....	49144
Type D, Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	49144
Types P, P2 and P4 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters.....	49144
Type P4 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single-phase Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters, Single-phase Wattmeters—For Low Power-factor Measurements.....	49144
Type P4 Wattmeter, High Capacity.....	49129
Type S3 Volt-Ammeter, Railway Signal.....	49129
Multipliers for Portable Voltmeters and Wattmeters.....	49144
Rheostats, Meter Testing for 110 Volts.....	49128
Transformers, Instrument—Types P-3 and R-3 Current, Types E-4 and E-4 Potential; Cable Testing Current.....	49130
Transformers, Instrument.....	49130A
<b>3. Switchboard D-C:</b>	
Type A Voltmeters and Ammeters.....	49145
Type A1 Illuminated Dial Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	49145
Types D1, D3, D4, D4 and D19 Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	49145
Types D-7 and D-8 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	49137
Types D-7 and D-8 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	49138
Types DB, DB3 and DM Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	49145
Type DE Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	Y-40
Type DM, Ammeters and Voltmeters, Small.....	49137
Types B-3 and D19-3 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edge.....	49136
Type N Air Circuit Voltage Indicator.....	49133
Type N Air Circuit Indicator.....	49145
<b>4. Switchboard A-C:</b>	
Types E2, E4, E7 and E8 Electrostatic Ground Detectors.....	49136
Type H2 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Single-phase Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters, Frequency Indicators, Power-factor Indicators.....	49139
Type H-3 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-factor Indicators, Type H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edge.....	49138
Type H-5, A-C Temperature Indicator for Transformer Windings.....	49141
Type M3 Synchroscop Indicator, Receptacles, Plugs and Drivets.....	49146
Type M-4 Synchroscop Indicator.....	49144
Type OS Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	49146
Types R4 and R6 Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	49146
Types R-4 and R-6 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	Y-42
Type RF Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	Y-41
Temperature Indicator.....	49133
<b>5. Curve Drawing Instruments, A-C and D-C:</b>	
Type C4 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single- and Polyphase Wattmeters, Power-factor and Frequency Indicators.....	49147
Types C-4 and C-6 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern.....	49147
Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyphase Wattmeters.....	49147
Types CR and CR-3 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	49131
Types CR and CR-3 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	49131
Types CR, CR-3 and CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	49147
<b>6. Curve Drawing Instruments, D-C:</b>	
C4 Ammeters.....	49147
<b>Laboratory:</b>	
Oscillograph, Electromagnetic Type.....	49114
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading.....	49112A
Voltmeters, Electromagnetic, 1 to 60 Kilovolts.....	49112P
<b>Laboratory Standard, A-C:</b>	
Type PL.....	49148
<b>Laboratory Standard, D-C:</b>	
Type DL.....	49148
<b>Instrument Transformers:</b>	
Types P-3 and R-3 Portable Current, Type E-4 and E-4 Potential and Cable Testing Current.....	49130
Switchboard, Current and Potential.....	49139
<b>Demarc Meters:</b>	
Type G (Graphic Record).....	49114*
Type H-9 (Logged Type, Direct Reading).....	49116
Type M-4.....	49118
*Type M-9 Register.....	49119
Type P, Printmaster (Printed Record).....	49114
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
Portable Timing Device.....	49135
Type D-18 Direct-Current Instrument, D Arranged Principle.....	49119
Wien's Master Circuit for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency.....	49137

\* Out of print.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTROLLERS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
R-12, Form A	A4044	R-128, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N, P,	
R-13, Form A	A4010	Q, R, S, T, U and V, CR3100	58236A
R-14, Forms A and C	A4045	R-128, Form D, CR3100	58255
R-15, Form A	A4011	R-130, Form A	A4103
R-16, Form A	A4012	R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms	
R-17, Form A	A4046	A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches)	58232
R-19, Form A	A4047	R-134, Form R	58217
R-21, Form A	A4013	R-136, Form A	A4033
R-22, Forms A and C	A4048	R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, H, J, K, M, N, P, Q,	
R-27, Forms A, D, G and M	A4014	S and T, CR3100	58254
R-28, Forms A, C, G, H, L, P, Q, S, T and V,		R-156, Forms F, G and N, CR3100	58256
CR3100	58260A	R-159, Forms A, C and F, CR3102	58275
R-28, Forms B, D, E, F, J, K and N, CR3100	58261	R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J, CR3100	58211
R-29, Form A	A4016	R-164, Form P, CR3100	58264
R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K	A4017	R-177, Forms A and B (CR3900, Type RD-177,	
R-37, Forms A, B and F	54667.1	Forms A and B Drum Switches)	58246
R-38, Form A	A4050	R-182, Form A	58209
R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A	A4018	R-190, Form A	58220
R-53, Form A	A4019	R-200, Forms A, B and C	54628A
R-55, Form A	A4051	R-206, Form A	54654.1
R-60, Form A	A4052	R-300, Forms A, B, C, D and E, CR3105	58238A
R-75, Form A	A4020	R-301, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, CR3105	58239A
R-76, Form A	A4021	R-302, Forms A, B and C, CR3105	58241
R-77, Form A	A4053	R-728, Forms A, C, G, M and N, CR3100	58252A
R-84, Forms A, B, C and D	A4022	R-728, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K and L, CR3100	58253
R-86, Form A	54684A	S-54, Form A	54614†
R-86, Form E	54686A	S-56, Form A	54674†
R-86, Form F	54687A	S-108, Form D	54650.1
R-86, Form G	54688	S-114, Form A	54646.1
R-86, Form H	54689	S-116, Forms A, B and C	54681A
R-86, Form J	54690	S-117, Forms A and B	54683
R-86, Form K	54691A	S-121, Form A	54669†
R-86, Form L	54692	S-136, Form A	54647.1
R-98, Forms A and B	A4023	S-142, Form A	54661
R-99, Forms A and B	A4024	S-146, Form A	54648.1
R-109, Form A	54693*	T-1, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q,	
R-109, Form B	54694A†	S, T, U, V and W	58281*
R-109, Form C	54695†	T-7-A	4980
R-109, Form D	54696†	T-10-A, J and N	54668.1
R-109, Form F	54697†	T-11-A and B	4982
R-109, Form G	54698†	T-20-B, C and F	4983
R-109, Form H	54699A†	T-26-A	4984
R-109, Form J	54600.1A†	T-28-A	4985
R-109, Form K	54601.1A†	T-29, Forms A, C, D and N	58228
R-109, Form L	54602.1A†	T-34-A and E	4986
R-109, Form M	54603.1A†	T-34, Forms C, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, S, T, U, V	
R-109, Form N	54604.1A†	and W, CR3202	58263
R-109, Form P	54680A*	T-36-A	4987
R-109, Form Q	54605.1	T-40-A	4988
R-109, Form R	54619.1A	T-42, Forms A, C, D, E and G	58294
R-112, Forms A and B	A4056	T-42, Forms M, N, P, S and T	58295
R-112, Forms C, D and E	54652†	T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S	58229
R-112, Form G	54662.1	T-52-A	4991
R-112, Form H	54639.1	T-52, Forms B, C, D and J, CR3202	58250
R-113, Forms A and B	A4057	T-52, Forms G, K, P and Q, CR3202	58251
R-113, Forms C and E	54659.1	T-54, Forms A, H, J and K	58231
R-113, Form D	54612.1†	T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H	58235
R-114, Forms A and B	A4058	T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J	58225
R-114, Form C	54645.1	T-84, Forms A and C	58210
R-114, Form D	54644.1	T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H and J	58234
R-114, Form E	54641.1	T-96, Forms A, B, C and D	58204
R-114, Form F	54642.1	T-108, Forms A, B, C, D, G, K and N	58208B
R-114, Form G	54643.1	T-112, Forms A, B, C and D	58214
R-115, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, M, N,		T-116, Forms A, B and C	58205
P, Q, S, T and U	58227A	T-120, Form A	58216
R-116, Forms A, B and C	A4026	T-129, Forms A, B and C, CR3204	58213A
R-117, Form A	A4027	T-129, Form D, CR3204	58267
R-118, Form A	A4028	T-129, Form E, CR3204	58268
R-119, Form A	A4029	T-129, Form F, CR3204	58269
R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L	58233	T-130, Form A	58215
R-122, Forms B, F, P, Q and R	58291	T-133, Form B	54666.1
R-126, Forms A, D, E and H	58230A	T-134, Forms A, B, G, J, K, L, P, Q, R, S, T and	
		U, CR3202	58258

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>CONTROLLERS: (Cont'd)</b>			
T-134, Forms C, D, F, H, M, N and W, CR3202	58259	DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E	54926
T-140, Form A	58201	DA-45, Form G	54947†
T-150, Forms A1 and F3	58293	DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E	54922
T-150, Forms B1, B2, B4, B6, D3 and E1, CR3204	58283	DA-47, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-33, Forms A and B	54918
T-150, Forms C1, C2 and G6, CR3204	58282	DA-48, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-34, Form A	54913
*T-157, Forms A, B, C and D	58298	DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E	54945
T-159, Forms A, B, C, D and E	58299*	DA-54, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs, DC-36, Forms A, B and C	54904
T-734, Forms A, B, D, G, H, J, K and R, CR3202	58249A	DA-55, Forms A, B and C	54924
T-734, Form E, CR3202	58262	DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D	54942A
T-734, Form P, CR3202	58280	DA-57, Forms A, B and C	54941A
<b>COUPLER PLUGS:</b>		DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D	54940
DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G	54910	DA-69, Forms A and B	54923
DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L	54905	DA-70, Forms A, B and C	54921
DC-23, Forms A and DA-25, Forms A and B Sockets	54907	DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs, DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D	54914
DC-25, Forms A, B and C	54946	DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs, DC-30, Forms A, B and C	54915
DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F	54916	DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs, DC-54, Forms A, B and C	54927
DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E	54920	*DA-82, Forms A, B, C, D and E	54935A†
DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-42, Forms A and B	54919	DA-90, Form A	54934†
DC-29, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-38, Forms A and B	54908	DA-108, Form A—and Plugs, DC-82, Form A	54929†
DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-40, Forms A and B	54912	DA-109, Form A	54937
DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D	54915	DA-110, Form A—and Plugs, DC-84, Form A	54931†
DC-31, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D, and E	54917	DA-111, Form A—and Plugs, DC-85, Form A	54932†
DC-33, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-47, Forms A and B	54918	DA-121, Form A	54949†
DC-34, Form A—and Sockets, DA-48, Forms A and B	54913	<b>CRABS:—See Locomotive Crabs</b>	
DC-36, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-54, Forms A, B and C	54904	<b>CUTOFF SWITCHES:—See Switches</b>	
DC-38, Forms A, B, C and D	54943A	<b>CYLINDERS:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D	54914	<b>FANS, ELECTRIC:</b>	
DC-54, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D and E	54927	Desk and Ceiling Types	51701D
DC-67, Forms A, B, C and D	54938	<b>FUSE BLOCKS, TYPES TD-27 AND TD-127 EXPULSION, ALSO COMBINED EXPUL- SION FUSE BLOCKS AND DISCONNECT- ING SWITCHES, TYPES TD-7, TD-17 AND TD-227</b>	
DC-82, Form A—and Sockets, DA-108, Form A	54929†	57340	
DC-83, Form A	54936	<b>FUSE BOXES:—See Boxes</b>	
DC-84, Form A—and Sockets, DA-110, Form A	54931†	<b>GAS-ELECTRIC MOTOR CARS:—See Cars</b>	
DC-85, Form A—and Sockets, DA-111, Form A	54932†	<b>GENERATORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT:</b>	
DC-92, Form A	54948†	Brush Arc	4598A
<b>COUPLER SOCKETS:</b>		B and BR, Form C—and Motors	51409
DA-24, Forms A and B	54911A	EF—and Motors	51408
DA-25, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-23, Form A	54907	ML	50017A
DA-27, Forms A and B	54901	RC—and Motors	51013
DA-29, Forms A and B	54906	<b>GOVERNORS, AIR COMPRESSOR:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—and Plugs, DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D	54916	<b>HANGERS AND CUTOFFS:—See Arc Lamps</b>	
DA-33, Forms G and H	54950†	<b>HEADLIGHTS:</b>	
DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D, and E—and Plugs, DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D	54920	Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc	A4153
DA-37, Forms A and B	54900	Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc	A4157
DA-38, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-29, Forms A and B	54908	Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 175588 and 175589	53803
DA-40, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-30, Forms A, B and C	54912	Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 129979 and 129980	53804
DA-42, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D	54919	Form H2, Incandescent Mine, Cat. No. 175888	53802A
DA-43, Forms A, B and C	54925	Form H4, Incandescent Mine	53805
DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs, DC-31, Forms A and B	54917	<b>INSULATORS:</b>	
		Porcelain Bolt, 600, 1500 and 2400 Volt	54876
		BK-13, Form A Bolt	59406
		<b>INTERLOCKS:—See Also Contactors</b>	
		*DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F	54885
		DI-250, Form K	54884†
		DI-264, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L and M, with 3/8 Inch Square Rods	54851A*
		*DI-264, Forms N and P	54882
		Time Element, Fly-wheel Type	58476

\*Out of print

† Not for general distribution.

\*Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

LAMPS, ARC:	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.	
Form 1, Luminous, D-C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9592 and 9593.....	4733	Form 17, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendant, Cat. Nos. 26589, 26590 and 26591.....	53256A
Form 1, D-C. Series, Power Circuit, Cat. Nos. 3423, 3424, 3425, 3450 and 3451.....	7540	Form 19, D-C. Intensified, Cat. Nos. 9589 and 9590.....	A4177
Form 2, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76078 and 75084.....	4697	Form J1 Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53201
Form 2, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. No. 9531.....	7599	Form J2 Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53202
Form 3, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Pendant, Cat. Nos. 9565 and 9588.....	53253A	Form J6 Automatic Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53203
Form 3, D-C. Power Enclosed, Cat. No. 3500.....	A4003	Form J13 Cutout and Hanger.....	53204
Form 3, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3443, 3459, 3460, 3465, 3466 and 3467.....	4652	Form M Series Plug Cutout for Use in Ornamental Poles.....	53207
Form 3, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3746 and 3747.....	4874	Insulating Hangers and Suspension Eye for Direct or Alternating-Current Arc Lamps.....	53206
Form 3, D-C. Multiple Twin Carbon Enclosed, Cat. No. 3743.....	7593	Form P Weatherproof Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53205
Form 3, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76334, 76337, 76788 and 76791.....	4696	K-8, GI, Enclosed.....	4686
Form 4, D-C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. No. 9535.....	7594	K-22, GI, 220 Volt Multiple.....	4599
Form 4, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76336 and 76338.....	4696	K-23, GI, Mill Type, D-C. Power.....	4726
Form 4, Luminous, D-C. Multiple, Cat. No. 9596.....	4881	K-28, Flame, A-C. Series Double Globe Enclosed Cat. No. 79056.....	A4068
Form 4, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 3499.....	A4003	K-31, GI, 110 Volt Multiple.....	4599
Form 5, Luminous, D-C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9594, 9595, 9597 and 9598.....	4881	K-36, Flame, A-C. Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 79057, 79060 and 79031.....	4965
Form 5, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745.....	A40C3	K-41, 110 Volt, Multiple.....	4599
Form 5, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3468, 3469, 3474, 3475, 3478 and 3479.....	7567	K-43, Flame, D-C. Power Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79058.....	A4060
Form 5, D C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9536 and 9537.....	7594	K-51, Flame, D-C. Multiple Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79059.....	A4060
Form 6, Luminous D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 9600.....	53254A	L-7 and L-8, GI, Enclosed.....	4686
Form 6, A-C. Multiple and Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9254, 3786, 3787, 8447, 8449, 9543 and 9544.....	A4003	W, Flame, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26543, 26544 and 26545.....	A4140
Form 6, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9524, 9564, 9568 and 9571.....	4652	W, Flame, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26560 and 26569.....	A4166
Form 6, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 9532.....	4541	W, Flame, D-C. Multiple and Power, Double Globe, Cat. Nos. 26562 and 26563.....	A4186
*Form 6, 6.6 Ampere Pendant Luminous Direct Constant Current Series.....	53266†	Brush Improved, Form 2, Nos. 2 to 23 and 30 to 33.....	7534
Form 7, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9060, 9090, 9091, 9095, 9096, 9098, 9548, 9549, 9566, 9567, 9569 and 9570.....	4652	T-H, Series, Open, Cat. Nos. 2934, 2935, 3164 and 3165.....	7559
Form 7, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 8537, 8588, 8589 and 9059.....	4639	Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3.....	7589
Form 7, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9533 and 9534.....	4541	Hanger and Cutout, Form J7.....	53322A
Form 8Y, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendant, 5 Amp., Cat. No. 198410.....	53255A		
Form 8Y, Luminous Pendant, 4 Amp., D-C. Series, Cat. No. 26571.....	53263		
Form 8, Luminous Pendant, 4 Amp., D. C. C. Series, Cat. No. 26570.....	53260		
Form 8, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3497 and 3742.....	A4003		
Form 10, Ornamental Luminous, D. C. C. Series, Cat. Nos. 26537 and 26588.....	53262		
Form 12, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9525, 9528 and 9538.....	7591		
Form 12, A C. Multiple Intensified, Cat. No. 9591.....	A4177		
Form 12, Ornamental Luminous, D.C.C. Series, for use on Ornamental Columns, Cat. No. 26564.....	53265		
Form 14, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9526, 9527, 9529, 9530, 9539 and 9540.....	7591		
Form 15, 4, 5 and 6.6 Ampere Ornamental Lumi- nous Direct Constant Current Series Arc Lamps for use on Ornamental Columns.....	53506		

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

LINE BREAKERS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
DB-980, Form A1.....	54877
*DB-981, Forms A1 and A2.....	54881†
SB-61-11, Forms A and B.....	54870A
SB-61-11, Forms E1, E2, E3, E4, E5 and E6.....	54873
<b>LOCOMOTIVE CRABS:</b>	
Form B1.....	58933
Form B2.....	58934
Form B3.....	58936
Form C1.....	58935
Form C2.....	58920
Form D.....	58107
Form E.....	58912
Form F1.....	58927
Form F2.....	58928
Form F3.....	58929
Form F4.....	58911
Form F5.....	58951
Form F6.....	58952
Form F8.....	58973
<b>METERS: (See also Watthour Meters)</b>	
Flow, Types F, FS-4, FS-5, FW-4, FW-5, FA-4 and FA-5.....	56509
<b>MOTORS, CABLE REEL:</b>	
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	51402
CY-21, Forms D and F (Parts of CR9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for).....	58372
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt.....	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt.....	58143†
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt.....	38149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt.....	58145
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58133.1A
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 500 Volt.....	53126.1A
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58177†
CY-22, Form D, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58148.1
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58174
CY-23, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58150.1
CY-47, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt.....	54468†
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, CRANE:</b>	
CO-1800.....	58100A
CO-2002-E.....	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2.....	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab.....	58107
<b>MOTORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>	
B and BR, Form C—and Generators.....	51409
EF—and Generators.....	51408
MC, Four Pole.....	58158.1
SD.....	51407
SDA.....	51510
RC—and Generators.....	51013
<b>MOTORS, INDUCTION:</b>	
RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-phase.....	51507
RSA.....	51511
SA.....	51517
SDA.....	51510
NOTE—Supply Part Catalogues for Stationary Induction Motors will be furnished upon the receipt of the model number as stamped on the name plate.	
<b>MILL MOTORS:</b>	
MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51014
MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51015

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51016
MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51017
MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51018
MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B.....	58104
MD-106, and MDS-106, Forms A and B.....	58105
MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B.....	58108
MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B.....	58109
MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B.....	58110
MDS-109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58111
MDS-110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58112
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, MINING:</b>	
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58179†
HM-58, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58134.1
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58199
HM-77, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58136.1
HM-77, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58137.1
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4101
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58197†
HM-701, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122.1
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4179
HM-702, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125.1
HM-702, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58149.1
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141
HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58100.1†
HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58103.1†
HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58104.1†
HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58105.1†
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt.....	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt.....	A4111
HM-709, Form C, 1-Turn, 110 Volt.....	58123.1
HM-709, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124.1
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4117
HM-711, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58151.1
HM-713-B, 250 Volt.....	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 and 6-Turn, 500 Volt and Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58154.1
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58191†
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 550 Volt.....	58192†
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58193†
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 550 Volt.....	58194†
HM-802, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58135.1
HM-802, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118.1
HM-802, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58128.1
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131A
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58132A
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58134
HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58107.1†
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt.....	58163
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58108.1†
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58152
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58153

† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.	
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, MINING: (Cont'd)</b>				
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58167		HM-830, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58138.1
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58166		HM-830, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58139.1
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58169		HM-836, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt.....	58146.1
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58170		HM-836, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58132.1
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58171		HM-839, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58152.1
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58172		HM-840, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140.1
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58176		HM-840, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141.1
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58175		HM-840, Forms B and B2, 1-Turn, 250 Volt and Form B2, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58163.1
HM-807, Form K, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131.1		<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY:</b>	
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125A		CB-14-A.....	7545
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58127A		CB-14, Form H, 10-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58116.1
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118		CB-14, Form H, 17-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117.1
HM-809, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120		CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58187
HM-809, Forms F and G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58119		CB-15, Form G, 16-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58113.1
HM-809, Form G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58111.1		CB-15, Form G, 30-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58114.1
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58121		GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54429
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122		GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4067
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58123		GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt.....	A4104
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124		GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt.....	4909
HM-809, Form K, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58157.1		GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt.....	A4118
HM-809, Form L, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58112.1†		GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt.....	54457
HM-809, Form L, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58101.1		GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54458
HM-809, Form M, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58162.1		GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt.....	54442†
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58154		GE-60, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	54482†
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58165		GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	54439
HM-817, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58110.1†		GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt.....	A4005
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58128A		GE-67-A.....	54410
*HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58129A		GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt.....	A4132
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58130A		GE-69, Form C, 1-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54419.1†
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58178A		GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt.....	54448
HM-819, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120.1		GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt.....	A4145
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58196		GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54445
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58198		GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt.....	54401
HM-820, Form C, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58102.1†		GE-81-A.....	4526
HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58106.1†		GE-84, Form A, 1-Turn, 500 Volt Bipolar.....	54418.1†
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58147		GE-87-A and B.....	54402
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58148		GE-88-A, B, C and D.....	4913
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58189		GE-90-A and B.....	4540
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58190		GE-91, Form A, 1-Turn, 600/1200 Volt Bipolar.....	54403.1†
HM-823, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58130.1		GE-92, Form A, 1-Turn, 600/1200 Volt Bipolar.....	54409.1†
HM-823, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58129.1		GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt.....	54449
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58138		GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt.....	54450
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58139		GE-100, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt.....	54469†
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58135		GE-200-A, 600 Volt.....	A4075
HM-824, Form C, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58115.1		GE-200, Form N, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54474
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt.....	58162		GE-201, Forms A and B.....	A4041
HM-826, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58182		GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt.....	A4105
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt.....	58164		GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54462
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58195†		GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt.....	54463
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58184		GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt.....	54465
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58186		GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt.....	54464
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58183		GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt.....	54453
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58103		GE-202-A, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54497
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt.....	58142		GE-203-A, 600 Volt.....	A4038
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58137A		GE-203, Form L, 3-Turn, 600 Volt with Renew- able Carbon Box Brush Holders.....	54476
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58146		GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt.....	54441†
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58113A		GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt.....	54418
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58144		GE-204-A, 600 Volt.....	A4077
HM-827, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58127.1		GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt.....	54423
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58185		GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt.....	54440
HM-828, Form A, 6-Turn, 220 Volt.....	58155.1		GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K.....	54438
HM-828, Form A-1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58188		GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt.....	54425
HM-829, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58145.1		GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54427
HM-829, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58144.1		GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt.....	A4062
			GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt.....	A4133
			GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt.....	A4090
			GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt.....	A4078
			GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt.....	A4076

† Not for general distribution.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY: (Cont'd)</b>			
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt.....	54435†	*MVR-38, Form F5.....	58989†
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54436†	MVR-38, Form F6.....	58994†
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54434	MVR-40, Form B1.....	58913
GE-226, Forms C and D, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54410.1†	MVR-40, Form B2.....	58914
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt.....	54421†	MVR-40, Form B4.....	58915
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54437†	MVR-40, Form B7.....	58955
GE-240, Form A, 600/1200 Volt, DL-172385 and DL-1951580.....	54430	MVR-40, Form D1.....	58916
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt.....	54430	MVR-40, Form D2.....	58917
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54431	MVR-40, Form D3.....	58918
GE-240, Form E, 2-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54481	MVR-40, Form D4.....	58919
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54443	MVR-40, Form D5.....	58931
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54444	MVR-40, Form D7.....	58921
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt.....	54406	MVR-40, Form D8.....	58930
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt.....	54433†	MVR-40, Form D9.....	58939†
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt.....	54432	MVR-40, Form D10.....	58937†
*GE-247, Form I, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54413.1†	MVR-40, Form F1.....	58965
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54447†	MVR-40, Form F2.....	58966
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54455†	MVR-40, Form F3.....	58960
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54415†	MVR-40, Form F4.....	58962
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54446†	MVR-40, Form F5.....	58964
GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54460	MVR-40, Form F6.....	58978A*
GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54461	MVR-40, Form F7.....	58970
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54451A	MVR-40, Form F8.....	58971
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt.....	54452	MVR-40, Form F-9.....	58990†
GE-258, Form H, 3-Turn, 600 Volt with Brush- Holders having Renewable Carbon Boxes.....	54415.1†	MVR-40, Form F11.....	58983
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54414A†	MVR-40, Form F-13.....	58987†
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54413†	MVR-40, Form F14.....	58991
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54426	*MVR-40, Form F-15.....	58996
GE-261, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	54416	*MVR-42, Forms F1, F2 and F3.....	58998†
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54456		
GE-264, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54467	<b>RELAYS:</b>	
GE-264, Form B, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54471	CR2820-591, Form A2D.....	58513
GE-269, Form C, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54420.1†	CR2820-714, Form D.....	58498
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt.....	4801	CR2820-723, Forms A, B, C, D and G Current Limit.....	58551A
GE-1000-A.....	54400	CR2820-723, Forms F and H.....	58555
<b>MOTORS, STORAGE BATTERY:</b>			
GE-1067, Form A1W1.....	51406†	*CR2820-723, Forms M, N and P.....	58589A
<b>MOTOR-GENERATOR SETS:</b>			
MIC and MCC, Form D.....	52551	CR2820-728, Forms C, D, E and F.....	58479
<b>PANELS:</b>			
CR2273 and CR2273-1 Automatic Control.....	58403A	CR2820-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M.....	58531A
<b>PRESSURE GOVERNORS:</b>			
CR2921-101, Forms A, B, and C.....	58439	CR2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J.....	58532
CR2922-103, Form A.....	58611	CR2820-784, Forms D, E and F.....	58514
<b>PROJECTORS: (See also Searchlights)</b>			
Forms L1, L3, L11 and L12 Incandescent Flood Lighting.....	53859	CR2820-797, Forms A, B and C Inverse Time Element Overload.....	58594
*Forms L 15 and L 20 Incandescent Flood Lighting Projectors.....	53867	CR2820-798, Forms A and B.....	58560
<b>PUSH BUTTON STATIONS:</b>			
CR2940 and CR2943, Types BS-1 and BS-34 —Contact Details for.....	58544A*	CR2820-1010, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58590A
<b>RECTIFIERS:</b>			
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc.....	53954	*CR2820-1013, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58511.1
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc Panels.....	57387	CR2820-1015, Forms A, B and C.....	58480
Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar.....	53967	CR2820-1015, Forms D, E and F.....	58481
Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar.....	53966	CR2820-1015, Forms G, H and J.....	58482
Forms A and B, 6 Ampere, 75 Volt Tungar.....	53968	CR2820-1015, Forms K, L and M.....	58483
<b>REELS, CABLE, MOTOR DRIVEN:</b>			
Cable Guides for Mine Locomotives Equipped with Cable Reel.....	58959	*CR2820-1024 Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and J.....	58508.1A
MVR-36, Form B1.....	58924†	CR2820-1029, Form A.....	58475
MVR-36, Form B3.....	58925	CR2820-1030, Form A Overload.....	58595
MVR-38, Form F1.....	58922	CA-1, Compound Time Limit Overload.....	57693†
MVR-38, Form B1.....	58969	CB-1, Compound Overload.....	57698
MVR-38, Form F4.....	58988†	DB-112, Forms A, B and C.....	4671
		DB-113, Forms B and C.....	54797
		DB-113, Forms D, E and F.....	4671
		DB-115, Form C1.....	4671
		DB-118, Forms A, B and C.....	4671
		DB-579, Form A.....	54799
		*DB-582, Forms A, B, C and F.....	54782
		DB-591, Form A2D.....	58513
		DB-595, Forms G1, G2, G3 and G4.....	54769†
		DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5.....	54760
		DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54739
		DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4.....	54768
		DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4.....	54767
		DB-624, Forms A2 and B3.....	54771
		DB-667, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54791A
		DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4.....	54765
		DB-685, Form C.....	54798A†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>RELAYS: (Cont'd)</b>			
DB-686, Forms A and B.....	54793A†	PQ-7 Time Limit Under-Voltage.....	57674
DB-689, Forms A1 and B2.....	54738B	PQ-8, PQ-8-Y1, PQ-8-Y2, PQ-8-Y3, PQ-8-Y4 and PQ-8-Y5 Notching Time Limit.....	57612
DB-690, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3.....	54762	PQ-8-Y7 Notching.....	57612-1†
DB-694, Forms A1 and B1.....	54774	PQ-9 Under-Voltage.....	57631
DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54766†	PQ-10 and PQ-11 Under-Voltage.....	57633
DB-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M.....	58531A	PQ-13 and PQ-14 Under-Voltage.....	57675
DB-801, Forms A1 and A2.....	54788A	PQ-16, PQ-17 and PQ-18 Bell Alarm or Signal.....	57609
DB-803, Forms A1 and B2.....	54789A†	PQ-20, PQ-21 and PQ-22 Differential.....	57615A
DB-804, Form A1.....	54763	PQ-25 Under-Voltage.....	57635
DB-805, Forms A1 and A3.....	54764A	PQ-26 Under-Voltage.....	57636
DB-806, Forms A1 and B1.....	54770†	PQ-25-Y Auxiliary.....	57635-1
DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9.....	54761	PQ-25-Y2 Auxiliary.....	57635-2†
DBA-591, Form A2D.....	58513	PQ-26-Y Auxiliary.....	57636-1
DBA-723, Forms A, B, C, D, and G.....	58551A	PQ-26-Y2 Under-Voltage.....	57636-2
DBA-723, Forms F and H.....	58555	PQ-Y-2 Locking.....	57696
PC Reverse Current.....	57681	PQ-Y-3 Under-Voltage.....	57631
HG, HG-2 and HG-3 Auxiliary.....	57686	PQ-Y-11 Instantaneous, Definite and Inverse Time Limit.....	57633-1†
IA Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640A	PR-1 and PR-2 Time Limit Overload.....	57625A
IA-101 Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640.1	RB-2 and RB-3 D-C. Reverse Current.....	57665
IA-Y5 and IA-Y6 Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640-4	RB-8 Reverse Power.....	57692.1
ICD-723, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	58551A	RB-12, D-C. Reclosing.....	57668
ICD-723, Forms F and H.....	58555	RB-13, D-C. Under-Voltage and Reverse Polarity.....	57661
IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power.....	57660	RB-14 and RB-14-Y Direct-Current Reverse Power.....	57667
IK-104, -104Y, -105, -105Y, -106, -106Y, -107, -107Y, -108, -108Y, -109 and -109Y.....	57660.1A	RB-15, RB-16, RB-17, RB-18, RB-19, and RB-20 Direct-Current Reverse Power.....	57666
P, Forms F2, F10, F11, F13, F14, F15, F16, G14, G15, G16, G20, G21 and G22 Plunger Type Protective.....	57605	RB-21, RB-21-Y1, RB-21-Y2, RB-21-Y3, Under- load and Reverse Power.....	57667.1
PB-5 Underload.....	57607	RB-113 Under-Voltage Reverse Polarity.....	57661.1
PB-15 Overload Signal.....	57608	RG-1, RG-2 and RG-3 Under-Voltage.....	57663A
PB-25 Series Overload.....	57630	RE Reverse Power.....	57662
PB-29 Under-Voltage.....	57632	RE-Y and RE-Y-2 Underload or Under-Voltage.....	57664
*PB-31 Series High Tension Overload.....	57826	TB-1, TB-2, TB-3 and TB-4 Temperature.....	57695A
PB-33, Auxiliary or Transfer.....	57677	TC-213 Temperature.....	57695.3
PB-33-Y Auxiliary or Transfer.....	57677 1	TC-313 Temperature.....	57695.2
PB-36 Overload.....	57622A	TY-1 Temperature Indicator.....	57881
PB-36-Y Overload.....	57622-1		
PB-45 Instantaneous Solenoid Control.....	57678	<b>RENEWAL PARTS AND SUPPLIES, PRICE LIST..</b>	<b>44001A</b>
PB-50 Trip Free.....	57634A	<b>RESERVOIRS:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
PB-51 Hesitating Solenoid Control.....	57679	<b>RESISTORS:—See Rheostats</b>	
PB-52 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673A	<b>REVERSERS:</b>	
PB-52-Y-2 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-2	DB-18, Form A.....	54732
PB-52-Y-3 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-3	DB-20, Forms A, C and D.....	54731
PB-53 and PB-54 Solenoid Control.....	57672B	DB-21, Forms A, B and C.....	54730
PB-53-Y1 Instantaneous Auxiliary.....	57672-1†	DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54733
PB-55 Hesitating.....	57831	DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54734
PB-56 Instantaneous.....	57831	DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E (Special for N. Y. C. & H. R. R. Co.).....	54783†
PB-57 Instantaneous.....	57831	DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G.....	54736
PC-25 Inverse Time Limit Series Overload.....	57629	DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L.....	54737
PC-36 Overload.....	57623A	DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54735
PC-43 Inverse Time Limit Overload.....	57638	DB-424, Forms A and B.....	54787†
PC-45 Time Limit Control.....	57678.1		
PC-146 Inverse Time Limit Overload.....	57620	<b>RHEOSTATS AND RESISTORS:</b>	
PCY-1 Time Delay Under-Voltage.....	57631.1	CR162 and CR163—See New Numbers CR1200 and CR1200-1	
PCY-2 Under-Voltage Circuit Opening.....	57619A	CR1000 Starting, 1/8 to 1 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts.....	58313*
PCY-3 Under-Voltage Circuit Closing.....	57621B	CR1000 Starting, 2 to 7½ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58309A
PD-3 Mechanically Balanced Differential.....	57613A	CR1000 Starting, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58310A
PD-102 and PD-202 Differential.....	57676A	CR1000 Starting, 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58311
PL-3 Reverse Phase.....	57626B	CR1000 Starting, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58334
PL-33 and PL-34 Series Lighting Circuit.....	57617A	CR1000 Starting, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58312
PM-32 Inverse Time, Series Overload.....	57618	CR1000 Starting, with CR2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58314A
PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 Standard Unit Overload.....	57610	CR1000 Starting, with CR2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58315A
PQ-3-Y2 Instantaneous Overload.....	57610.2		
PQ-3-Y3 Inverse Time Limit, Definite Time Limit and Instantaneous Circuit Opening Overload.....	57610-3		
PQ-6 Standard Unit Overload.....	57611A		
PQ-6-Y2 Overload.....	57611-1†		

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.



# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>RHEOSTATS AND RESISTORS (Cont'd)</b>	
CR1000 Starting, with CR2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts and 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58316A
*CR1003 Starting, Enclosed Heavy Duty, Sizes 1 and 2.....	58304.1
*CR1003 Starting, Enclosed Heavy Duty, Sizes 3 and 4.....	58305.1
CR1020 Starting, 2 to 10 H.P., 110 Volts and 2 to 20 H.P., 220, 440 and 550 Volts.....	58394
CR1023 Starting, for A-C. Slip Ring Motors, 75 to 200 Amps.....	58398
CR1023 Starting, for A-C. Slip Ring Motors, 25 Amps.....	58397
CR1025 Starting, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles.....	58339
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 1/4 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58352
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1 to 7 1/2 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
CR1220 and CR1224, Speed Regulating, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR2800-215, Form A and CR2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P. 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58328
CR1220 and CR1224 Speed Regulating, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, 1/4 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58336
CR1220 Speed Regulating, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 500 Volts.....	58341
CR1221 and CR1225 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58325
CR1240 and CR1244 Speed Regulating, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 30 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/4 to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58333
CR1241 and CR1245 Speed Regulating, 1/4 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/4 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/4 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58332
*CR1260 and CR1261 Speed-Regulating, for A-C. Slip Ring Motors, 1/4 to 15 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts.....	58322A
CR9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for Type CY-21, Forms D and F, Cable Reel Motors.....	58372
*CR9119 Cable Reel Resistor, 8 Units, Ribbon Wound.....	58313.1
CR9141 Form V Resistor.....	58300.1
CR9210 Projector—for 9, 13, 18 and 24 Inch.....	58359
CR9211 Projector—for 24 Inch.....	58361
CR9211 Projector—for 9, 13 and 18 Inch.....	58360
CE-2 Expulsion Fusible Cutouts and Resistor Supplies.....	57344
CG, Forms A and C, CR9144.....	58343
CG, Forms W, W1 and W2 Resistors, CR9144.....	58373
IG, Frame Parts and CR9042 Grids for.....	58329A
IG, for Mining Locomotives.....	58300A
RG, Forms A, A1/3, A1 1/2, A2/3, A3/4, A5/6, A1, A2, A3 and A4, CR9145.....	58355A
RG, Form B, CR9145.....	58949
RG, Forms C, C1, C2 and C3, CR9145.....	58356
RG, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3, CR9145.....	58942
RG, Forms E, E1 and E2, CR9145.....	58348
RG, Form J, CR9145.....	58947
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1/2 to 3/4 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58352
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1 to 7 1/2 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt; 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
SG, CR9143.....	58324A
SG Resistors for Safety Cars.....	58371
<b>SEARCHLIGHTS: (See also Projectors)</b>	
PC-13, Form K and Type H-13, Form K Searchlight Lamps.....	53861
SC-18, Form K; PC-18, Forms K and K4 and Type H-18, Forms K and K2 Lamps.....	53860
<b>SOLENOIDS:</b>	
SD-7 Operating Mechanism.....	57776
<b>STARTERS:</b>	
CR-1027 Resistance Reactance for Single-Phase Motors, Fractional H.P., 110 or 220 Volts, 40 or 60 Cycles.....	58395
CR-1027 Resistance Reactance for Single-Phase Motors, 1 to 10 H.P., 110 or 220 Volts, 40 Cycle and 1 to 15 H.P., 110 or 220 Volts, 60 Cycle.....	58396
CR2271, Self.....	58402A
CR4015, Counter E.M.F. Self (Formerly CR2271).....	58402A
CR4103, Forms A1, B1 and C1 Automatic— (Formerly CR2273).....	58403A
<b>SWITCHES:</b>	
CR1036 Motor Starting.....	58349
CR1038 Motor Starting.....	58305B
CR2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....	58605A
*CR2927 Pressure.....	58612
CR2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float.....	58543
CR2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float (Formerly CR223).....	58541
Plug, Primary and Secondary.....	57390
DH-7, Form A, Cutout.....	54728
DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54721
DH-15, Forms, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and K Cutout.....	54720
DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout.....	54727
DH-111, Forms A, B and C, Commutating.....	54756
DH-160, Form A, Commutating.....	54753
DH-189, Form A, Commutating.....	54751A
DH-217, Form A.....	54754A
DH-229, Forms A, B and D, Transfer.....	54757
DH-302, Form A.....	54729.2
ESD-1, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, and Q Elevator, CR3922.....	58207A
ESD-2, Form A, Elevator, CR3922.....	58222A
LG-7 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57355A
LG-8 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57357
LG-19 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57365
*LG-20 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57361
LG-107 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57355.1
LG-108 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57357
*LG-120 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57361
LG-208 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57357
LG-308 Outdoor Disconnecting.....	57357
LS-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K and L, CR9420.....	58270
LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N and P, Limit, CR9420.....	58908A
LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit.....	58909
LS-42, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, CR9423.....	58285
LS-53, Form A, Limit, CR9420.....	58223
LS-58, Forms A and B, Limit, CR9426.....	58224
LS-77, Forms A, B and C, Limit, CR9420.....	58297
ME-66, Forms A and B1, Field Tapping.....	54720.2†
*ME-67, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3.....	54112
ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-over.....	54755†
ME-68, Form D2.....	54755

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

\*Changed or added since last issue.

## INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

SWITCHES: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.	THERMOSTATS:	BULLETIN NO.
MS-2, Forms A, F and H, Magnetic Blowout.....	54721.3	CR2990.....	58582
MS-4, Form A.....	54722.2	*CR2990-1 and CR2990-1.....	58512.1
MS-5, Form C.....	54724.2	<b>TROLLEYS:</b>	
MS-5, Form E.....	54727.2	Form D, Mining.....	54826
MS-7, Form D.....	54723.2	Form D-4, Mining.....	54805B
MS-8, Forms A and D, Magnetic Blowout.....	54729.1A	Form D-5 Mining.....	54827A
*MS-10, Form A.....	54723.3	Form D-20-A, Mining.....	54829
MS-13, Forms A, B and D.....	54726	Form D-21A, Mining.....	54806
MS-14, Forms B, C and E, Magnetic Blowout.....	54722A†	Form D-21B, Mining.....	54807
MS-14, Form G, Magnetic Blowout.....	54728.2	Form D-21-C, Mining.....	54808
*MS-20, Forms A, C, E, F and H.....	54724.3	Form D-21-D, Mining.....	54809
MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L.....	54725	Form D-21-E1, Mining.....	54810
MS-46, Form N, Magnetic Blowout.....	54722.3*	Form D-21-F, Mining.....	54811
MS-80, Forms A and B.....	54724.1	Form D-21-H, Mining.....	54839
MS-109, Form A.....	54723A	Form D-102A, Mining.....	54838
MS-114, Form A.....	54729A†	Form M, Mining.....	54836
MS-118, Forms A and B.....	A54723A	Form N, Mining.....	54837
MS-121, Form A.....	54725.2	S-141, Form A, Slider Pantograph.....	54800†
MU-3, Forms A and B, Tripping.....	54726.1	S-159, Forms C and D.....	54802A
MU-5, Forms A and B, Tripping.....	54728.1	S-169, Form B, Slider Pantograph.....	54831†
*RD-80, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and J Drum (Formerly Type T-80 Controller).....	58200.1	S-501, Form A, Slider Pantograph.....	54830
RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F, Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller).....	58232	<b>TROLLEY BASES:</b>	
RD-177, Forms A and B, Drum, CR3900, (Formerly Type R-177 Controller).....	58246	US-1, Form A.....	54812
RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M, Drum Reversing, CR3900.....	58221	US-2, Form A.....	54824
RD-400, Form A, Drum, CR3900.....	58242	US-3, Form A.....	54813
RD-401, Form A, Drum, CR3900.....	58243	US-4, Form A.....	54825
RD-402, Form A, Drum, CR3900.....	58244	US-5, Form A.....	54814
RD-403, Form A, Drum, CR3900.....	58245	US-6, Form A.....	54822
RD-426, Form A, CR3900.....	58286	US-7, Form A.....	54815
SW-6, Forms A and B, Sectionalizing.....	54726.2	US-8, Form A.....	54816
SY-58, Forms A, B, C and D, Master, CR2960.....	58277	US-10, Form A, Ball Bearing.....	54817
*TD-2 Expulsion Fusible Cutout.....	57341	US-11, Form A, Ball Bearing.....	54818
*TD-3 Expulsion Fusible Cutout.....	57341.1	US-13, Forms A, B, C and D, Roller Bearing.....	54823
*TD-13, Expulsion Fusible Cutout.....	57341.1	US-13, Form E, Roller Bearing.....	54840
*TD-113 Expulsion Fusible Cutout.....	57341.1	US-14, Forms A and B, Ball Bearing.....	54819
TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Block.....	57340	US-15, Form A, Roller Bearing.....	54820
TELLTALE BOARDS, RUNNING LIGHT.....	59011	US-15, Form B, Roller Bearing.....	54804A†
		US-15, Form C, Roller Bearing.....	54821
		<b>WATTHOUR METERS:</b>	
		Thomson Recording Commutating Type.....	7579
		C, C-6 and C7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording.....	4650
		D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles.....	56207
		I Induction, 25-133 Cycles.....	56213
		I-14, Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles.....	56201
		K-3 Single-Phase Induction, Forms SBA, SBB, SBD, SBE, SBK and SBL.....	56210
		K-4 Induction.....	56211A



\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.



# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Akron, Ohio.....	Second National Bank Building	New Haven, Conn.....	Second National Bank Building
Atlanta, Ga.....	International Building	New Orleans, La.....	Maison Blanche Building
Baltimore, Md.....	Lexington Street Building	New York, N. Y.....	Equitable Building, 120 Broadway
Birmingham, Ala.....	Brown-Marx Building	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	Gluck Building
Bluefield, W. Va.....	Law and Commerce Building	Omaha, Neb.....	Electric Building
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Witherspoon Building
Buffalo, N. Y.....	Electric Building	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Oliver Building
Butte, Mont.....	Electric Building	Portland, Ore.....	Electric Building
Charleston, W. Va.....	Charleston National Bank Building	Providence, R. I.....	Turks Head Building
Charlotte, N. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building	Richmond, Va.....	Virginia Railway & Power Building
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	James Building	Rochester, N. Y.....	Granite Building
Chicago, Ill.....	Illinois Merchants Bank Building	St. Louis, Mo.....	Pierce Building
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Provident Bank Building	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Newhouse Building
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Illuminating Building	San Francisco, Calif.....	Rialto Building
Columbus, Ohio.....	The Hartman Building	Seattle, Wash.....	Colman Building
Dayton, Ohio.....	Dayton Savings & Trust Building	Spokane, Wash.....	Paulsen Building
Denver, Colo.....	U. S. National Bank Building	Springfield, Mass.....	Third National Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Hubbell Building	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Onondaga County Savings Bank Building
Detroit, Mich.....	Dime Savings Bank Building	Tacoma, Wash.....	W. R. Rust Building
Duluth, Minn.....	Fidelity Building	Terre Haute, Ind.....	Terre Haute Trust Building
Elmira, N. Y.....	Hulett Building	Toledo, Ohio.....	Spitzer Building
Erie, Pa.....	Commerce Building	Trenton, N. J.....	Broad Street National Bank Building
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1635 Broadway	Washington, D. C.....	Commercial National Bank Building
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	Commercial Savings Bank Building	Worcester, Mass.....	State Mutual Building
Hartford, Conn.....	Hartford-Aetna National Bank Building	Youngstown, Ohio.....	Stambaugh Building
Indianapolis, Ind.....	Traction Terminal Building	For TEXAS, OKLAHOMA and ARIZONA Business refer to South-west General Electric Co.	
Jacksonville, Fla.....	Central State Bank Building	Dallas, Tex.....	1801 No. Lamar Street
Kansas City, Mo.....	Dwight Building	El Paso, Tex.....	206 San Francisco Street
Knoxville, Tenn.....	Burwell Building	Houston, Tex.....	Third and Washington Streets
Little Rock, Ark.....	Southern Trust Building	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	1 West Grande Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif.....	Corporation Building, 724 S. Spring St.	San Antonio, Tex.....	National City Bank Building
Louisville, Ky.....	Starks Building	For HAWAIIAN Business refer to Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu	
Memphis, Tenn.....	Exchange Building	Motor Dealers and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns	
Milwaukee, Wis.....	Public Service Building	SERVICE SHOPS	
Minneapolis, Minn.....	410 Third Ave., North	Atlanta.....	18 Stewart Ave.
Nashville, Tenn.....	Stahlman Building	Chicago.....	509 E. Illinois St.
Newark, N. J.....	671 Broad St.	Erie.....	East Lake Road
		Minneapolis.....	410 Third Ave., N.
		St. Louis.....	1007-1009 Spruce Et.

Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States  
INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City  
120 Broadway

General Sales Offices  
Scheneectady, N. Y.

London  
Crown House, Aldwych, W. C. 2

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA:	General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires
AUSTRALIA:	Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne
AUSTRIA:	Joh. Kremenzky Fabrik Für Electriche Glühlampen, Vienna; Electriche Glühlampenfabrik "Watt" A. G., Vienna
BELGIUM AND COLONIES:	Societe d'Electricite et de Mecanique (Procedes Thomson-Houston & Carels) Societe Anonyme, Brussels, Belgium
BRAZIL:	General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo
CANADA:	Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario
CHILE:	International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso; Nitrate Agencies, Ltd., Iquique
CHINA:	Andersen, Mcyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Office for the Far East excluding Japan and China), Shanghai
COLOMBIA:	Wesselhoef & Poor, Bogota, Barranquilla, Medellin and Bucaramanga
CUBA:	General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana and Santiago
DUTCH EAST INDIES:	International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaya, Java
ECUADOR:	Carlos Cordovez, Guayaquil
EGYPT:	British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo
FRANCE AND COLONIES:	Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris; Compagnie des Lampes, Paris; International General Electric Co., Inc., Paris
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND:	British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England; International General Electric Company, Inc., Crown House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2
GREECE AND COLONIES:	Compagnie Hellenique d'Electricite, Athens
HOLLAND:	Philips Gloeilampen Fabrieken, Eindhoven
HUNGARY:	United Incandescent Lamps and Electrical Company, Ltd., Ujpest, near Budapest; Ungarische Wolframlampen Fabrik—Joh. Krcmenczky A. G., Budapest
INDIA:	International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay, Concord and Bangalore, Mysore
ITALY AND COLONIES:	Compagnia Generale Di Electricita, Milan; Fabrica Lampade Itala, Milan; Societa Edison per la Fabbricazione delle Lampade, Milan
JAPAN:	Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo; Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken; International General Electric Co., Inc., Yokohama
MEXICO:	Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico, Guadalajara and Monterey
NEW ZEALAND:	National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington
PARAGUAY:	General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina
PERU:	W. R. Grace & Company, Lima
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:	Pacific Commercial Company, Manila
PORTO RICO:	International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan
PORTUGAL AND COLONIES:	Sociedad Iberica de Construccoes Electricas, Lda., Lisbon
RUSSIA:	Wscobshchaia Electricheiskaia Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok
SOUTH AFRICA:	South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown
SPAIN AND COLONIES:	Sociedad Iberica de Construcciones Electricas, Madrid and Barcelona
URUGUAY:	General Electric, S. A., Montevideo
VENEZUELA:	Wesselhoef & Poor, Caracas

L. 537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

## PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT

July, 1923

INDEX

### INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	
<b>AIR BRAKE EQUIPMENTS:</b>		
Combined Straight and Automatic.....	44551.1	
Straight.....	44564	
Straight with Emergency Feature.....	44555	
Variable Release.....	44565A	
<b>AUTOMATIC STATIONS:</b>		
Control Equipment.....	47730A	
Control Equipment for Synchronous Converter.....	67712	
★Control Equipment for Synchronous Converters for 250 Volt, 3-Wire, D-C. Service.....	67722	
Control Equipment for Waterwheel Generators.....	67714	
Reclosing Equipment for Alternating-current Cir- cuits.....	67716	
Reclosing Equipment for 275 Volt Direct Current Circuits.....	67717	
Outdoor Equipment—G-E Standard Entrance Bushings for Weatherproof Outdoor Switch Houses (Preliminary).....	47761	
Weatherproof High Tension Outdoor.....	47706A	
<b>BATTERY CHARGING SETS—See Motor Gener- ators and Rectifiers</b>		
<b>BEARINGS:</b>		
Spring Thrust.....	49710B	
★A Self Adjusting Spring Thrust Bearing.....	X-351	
★Single Collar vs. Multi-Collar Spring Thrust Bearings for Propeller Shafts.....	X-399	
★List of Spring Thrust Bearings on A-C. Genera- tors.....	Y-1609	
<b>BOARDS—See Switchboards and Panel Boards</b>		
<b>BOXES, JUNCTION—See Wires and Cables</b>		
<b>BRAKES, AUTOMATIC SOLENOID—See also Control Devices, Industrial Nomenclature of A-C. Magnetically Operated.....</b>		68101
<b>BUSHINGS:</b>		
Interchangeable High Voltage, Types OFI and CFI.....	49401	
<b>CABLES—See Wires and Cables</b>		
<b>CAR, THE SAFETY—Adapted to One Man Opera- tion.....</b>		44014
<b>★CARRIER CURRENT:</b>		
★Carrier Current Telephone Equipment.....	46937A	
<b>CATALOGUES:</b>		
General, for 1923.....	6001A	
Railway Supplies, 1922.....	6002	
D & W Enclosed Fuses, Cutouts and Accessories.....	6003	
D & W Oil Fuse Cutouts.....	6004	
★Deltabeston—Felted Asbestos Insulated Wires and Cords.....	6005	
<b>CHOKE COILS—See Lightning Arresters</b>		
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AIR:</b>		
A-C. and D-C., Type CG, Small Capacity.....	67520	
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CG.....	47520A	

	BULLETIN NO.
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Types CK and CK-2.....	47540
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Types CK and CK-2.....	67540
Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A-C. and D-C., Types CK-3 and CP-3.....	67550
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CP.....	47530
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CP.....	67530
★High Speed, Standard Types JR-10, Forms A and B, JR-11, Forms C and D, JR-12, Forms D and E, JR-13, Forms B and C, JR-17, Forms B and C, JR-18, Forms A and B, JR-19, Forms A and B; Locomotive Types JR-14 and JR-15, Form B.....	44742.1
★High Speed, Types MR-20A, MR-21A, MR-22A and MR-23A for 600 Volt Railway Service.....	64740
★New Type High Speed Circuit Breaker.....	X-499
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements).....	47504
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OIL (Formerly Oil Switches):</b>	
★Description, Characteristics and Method of Mounting.....	47418
Type FH-5—Construction.....	67496
Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for.....	67497
Type FH-6—Construction.....	67496
Type FK-5—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47444A
Type FK-5—Construction.....	67444A
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1041
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1042
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....	Y-1043
Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for.....	67444-1
Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for.....	67405
Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Up to 22,000 Volts.....	47448
Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Tank Lifter for.....	67400A
Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for— Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1045
Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....	Y-1046
Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers for.....	67448-1
Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction.....	67448
Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrange- ments for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Frame- work—Cell Details and Dimensions.....	Y-1044
Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A-C., 3300 Volts and Under.....	47443
Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for.....	67443-5
Type FK-13—Construction.....	67443A
Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes.....	47433B
Type FK-20—Construction.....	67433A
Type FK-20 and Conduit Box—Up to 300 Amps., 2500 Volts.....	67711

\*Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.  
For bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OIL: (Cont'd)</b>		<b>CONDENSERS: (See also A-C. Generators)</b>	
Type FK-20—Mounted in Draw-out Type of Safety Enclosed Unit Panels—Up to 300 Amps.	67105A	Static.....	49714C
Type FK-21—Construction.....	67474	★Power Factor Correction by Static Condenser...X-511	
Type FK-22—Construction.....	67476	Synchronous.....	41311A
Type FK-24.....	47469A	Synchronous—Partial List of, Manufactured by the General Electric Company.....	41312
Type FK-24—Construction.....	67489	<b>CONDUCTORS—See Wires and Cables</b>	
Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps.....	47471A	★CONDUIT:	
Type FK-25—Construction.....	67471	★The Universal Key—Cross Reference to Outlet Boxes, Covers and Devices.....	Y-1435
Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions— Hand and Solenoid Operated.....	Y-1071	<b>CONTROL:</b>	
Type FK-26—Construction.....	67475	★PC Multiple Unit.....	44701
Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit— Up to 15,000 Volts.....	47450	<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL:</b>	
Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit— Up to 15,000 Volts.....	67450	1. Accessories:	
Types FK-35 and FK-35-Y Standard Unit— Up to 7500 Volts.....	47445A	Cutout, CR1920 Time Limit Protective.....	68407B
Type FK-35 Standard Unit.....	67445A	Pressure Governor, CR2922, for A-C. and D-C. Circuits.....	68411
Type FK-35-Y Standard Unit.....	67445A-1A	Push-button Stations, CR2940.....	68413*
Types FK-36, FKO-36, FHK-36 and FHKO-36, 15,000 to 155,000 Volts.....	67478	Switches, CR2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....	68502B
Type FK-52-A and B.....	47473	Switches, CR2931 Float.....	68501A
Types FK-52-A and FK-52-B.....	67473	Thermostats, CR2990, for A-C. and D-C. Circuits.....	68500
Type FKO-26—Construction.....	67477	2. Compensators:	
Type FKO-37 Automatic and Non-Automatic for Pole Top or Framework Mounting, 15,000 Volts, 600 and 400 Amperes.....	47456	CR1034-N1 and CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, 5 to 250 H. P.....	68552B
Type FKO-37 Automatic and Non-Automatic, for Outdoor Pole Mounting, 1500 Volts, 400 Amps.....	67456	Starting, CR7052-A1, Automatic for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	68434
Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47415	3. Contactors and Relays:	
Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps.....	47417	Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D-C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75 Amperes.....	68511A
Type FP-7—Construction.....	Y-555	Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D-C. Circuits—150, 300 and 500 Amperes.....	68504
Type FP-10—Construction.....	67419	Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for Direct-Current Circuits.....	68512
Type FP-10 and Conduit Box—50 Amps., 600 Volts, Up to 25 H. P.....	67419-1	Contactors, CR2810 Magnetic for Alternating- Current.....	68508A
Type FP-16—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H. P., Non-Automatic.....	67424	Contactors, CR2810 A-C. Air Break Types for High Voltage.....	68509
<b>CLOCK, WARREN MASTER, for Maintaining     Constant Average Frequency.....</b>	46037	Contactors, CR2810 A-C. for Low Voltage.....	68510
<b>COILS, CHOKE—See Lightning Arresters</b>		Relay, Current Limit, CR2820-723, for A-C. Circuits.....	68506A
<b>COMMUTATOR TRUING DEVICES.....</b>	49001	Relay, Overload, CR2820-784, for A-C. or D-C. Circuits.....	68505
<b>COMPENSARCS:</b>		Relay, Protective CR4402-D2.....	68437A
A-C. to A-C., A-C. to D-C. and D-C. to D-C.....	45113A	Relay, Time Element Overload, CR2820-797, Hand and Gravity Reset.....	68507
Alternating-Current—For Motion Picture Pro- jection.....	62559	Relay, Overload, CR2820-798, for D-C. Circuits.....	68505
Motor-Generator, A-C. to D-C. and D-C. to D-C.— For Motion Picture Projection.....	62560	4. Controllers, Drum Type:	
<b>COMPENSATORS:—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>		Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D-C. Motors, CR3102.....	68213
<b>COMPOUNDS, Insulating and Protecting.....</b>	48704A	Equipment for Primary Control of Squirrel- Cage Induction Motors, Machine Tool Serv- ice, CR3200.....	68218
<b>COMPRESSORS:</b>		For Series and Compound Motors Used on Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR3110.....	68203A
Ammonia, Synchronous Motor Drive for.....	41316	For D-C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR3105.....	68204B
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—For Electric Railway Service.....	44591A*	For D-C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR3100.....	68202A
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—Portable and Stationary.....	48610	For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 110 to 550 Volts, 2- or 3-Phase CR3202.....	68200C
Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Reciprocating—For Foundry Use.....	42800	For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR3204 Non- Reversing.....	68205
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Gas Plants.....	48600	5. Magnetic Control:	
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Industrial Air Blast and Ex- hauster Service.....	48609	(a) Automatic Starters:	
Centrifugal—For Industrial Air Blast and Ex- hauster Service.....	68609	CR2301 to CR2306 Inclusive for Small D-C. Motors.....	68409A
Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Driven.....	42801	CR2351 and CR2352 for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68406A
★Centrifugal Compressors.....	X-122		

\* Out of print.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL: (Cont'd)</b>		
CR4015 Enclosed—For Small D-C. Motors . . . . .	.68420	
CR4031 Series Contactor—For D-C. Motors . . . . .	.68433	
CR4033 Series Contactor—For D-C. Motors . . . . .	.68436	
CR4103 Enclosed—For Small D-C. Adjustable Speed Motors . . . . .	.68340	
(b) Contactor Panels—		
CR4402-A2, B2, C2 D-C. Semi-magnetic . . . . .	.68437A	
(c) Crane Control Equipments—		
CR4414-A1—For Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors . . . . .	.68422	
CR4421-A1—For D-C. Series Wound Motors up to 130 H.P., 230 Volts . . . . .	.68426A	
CR4422, D-C. . . . .	.68419	
CR4422-A2, D-C. Hoist Controllers—For Series Wound Motors . . . . .	.68215	
★CR4426-A3, D-C. For Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors . . . . .	.68421B	
(d) Crane Protective Equipments—		
CR4409 Panels, Form A1—For D-C. Motors . . . . .	.68417	
CR4409 Panels, Form B1—For D-C. Motors . . . . .	.68414	
CR4409 Panels, Form H1—For D-C. Motors . . . . .	.68424	
CR4409 Panels, Forms A2, B2 and H2—For D-C. Motors . . . . .	.68446	
CR7409-A1—For Alternating-current Motors . . . . .	.68439	
(e) Elevator Control Equipments—		
CR7465 Panels, A-C. Full Magnetic—For Slip Ring Elevator Motors . . . . .	.68441	
CR7478 A-C. Semi-magnetic—For Squirrel Cage Motors Having High Resistance Rotors . . . . .	.68440	
(f) Machine Tool Control Panels—		
CR4051, CR4059, CR4151 and CR4159 Panels for D-C. Motors . . . . .	.68412A	
CR4051, CR4059, CR4151 and CR4159 Panels—Illustrations of Some Installations . . . . .	.68418	
(g) Steel Mill Control Equipment—		
CR4241, Forms A1 and D1, D-C.—For Series Wound Motors . . . . .	.68429	
CR4241, Forms B1 and C1, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors . . . . .	.68430	
CR4241, Forms B2 and C2, D-C.—For Com- pound Wound Motors . . . . .	.68216	
CR4241, Forms E1 and F1, D-C.—For Com- pound Wound Motors . . . . .	.68428	
CR4261, Form A1, D-C.—For Series Wound Motors . . . . .	.68431	
CR4261, Forms A2, B2, C2, D-C.—For Series and Compound Wound Motors . . . . .	.68217	
CR4261, Forms B1 and C1, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors . . . . .	.68432	
CR4261, Form A2, D-C. Controllers—For Series Wound Motors . . . . .	.68214	
6. Rheostats and Panels: (See also Magnetic Control)		
CR1003 Enclosed Starting Rheostat—For D-C. Motors (Heavy Duty) . . . . .	.68442	
CR1020 Starting Rheostats—For Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .	.68329A	
CR1023 and 1024 Starting Rheostats for Slip Ring Induction Motors . . . . .	.68331A	
CR1025 Starting Rheostats—For Type RI Motors . . . . .	.68328A	
CR 1026 Enclosed Starting Rheostats for Type RI Repulsion Induction Motors up to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40, 50 and 60 Cycles . . . . .	.68357	
★CR1028 Enclosed Starting Rheostats Used in Conjunction with Primary Switches for Slip Ring Induction Motors . . . . .	.68355	
CR1103 Rheostats, D-C. Starting, Panel Type with Under-Voltage and Overload Protection . . . . .	.68350	
CR1200 D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats and Panels, CR1300 and CR1301 D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats for Adjustable Speed Motors . . . . .	.68336*	
CR1200, 1221, 1224, 1225, D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats; also CR1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D-C. Speed Regulating Panels—For Series-, Shunt- or Compound- Wound Motors . . . . .	.68335A	
★CR1203 Enclosed Speed Regulating Rheostats for D-C. Motors Starting and Field Control —115 Volts, 1/8-35 H.P., 230 Volts 1/8-50 H.P. . . . .	.68356	
CR1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats—For Shunt or Com- pound-Wound Motors . . . . .	.68334A	
CR1260 and CR1261 A-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats—For Types MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors . . . . .	.68333	
CR1340 and CR1342 Pressure Controlled Speed Regulating Panels with Automatic Pressure Regulator . . . . .	.48319A	
CR7780 Forms A2 and B2 Manually Operated Panel for Fire Pump Control . . . . .	.68012A	
CR8000, CR8001, CR8070 and CR8100 Plate Type Field Rheostat . . . . .	.68337	
CR8112, CR8212, CR8512 and CR8412 Tube Type Field Rheostat . . . . .	.68339	
CR8132, CR8222, CR8322 and CR8422 Grid Type Field Rheostat . . . . .	.68338	
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms . . . . .	.47702B	
7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:		
Nomenclature of Solenoid Brakes . . . . .	.68101	
CR9501 Solenoid Operated Valves for Remote Control of Liquids and Gases Under Pres- sure . . . . .	.68900	
CR9510 Solenoid Brakes . . . . .	.68010A	
CR9511 Solenoid Brakes, Shoe Type for Direct- Current Motors . . . . .	.68984	
8. Switches and Starters:		
CR1027 Resistance Reactance Starters for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors . . . . .	.68330	
CR1038 Starting Switches for Throwing Small A-C. Motors Directly on the Line . . . . .	.68305D	
CR2372, CR2375 and CR2375 Self-Starters for Single-Phase Induction Motors . . . . .	.68423	
CR2960 SY-58A Master Switches . . . . .	.68438	
CR3010 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-232 Form A and Type C-265, Form D . . . . .	.68209	
CR3010, Drum Type Switch, Type C-288, Form . . . . .	.68211	
CR3010 Band CR3012 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-333, Forms A, B and M . . . . .	.68210	
CR3012 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C- 225, Forms H and P and Type C-233 Forms C and G . . . . .	.68212	
★CR3012-C351 and C372 Drum Type Master Switches Used with Magnetic Control Panels . . . . .	.68206	
CR3015 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C- 268, Forms F and M . . . . .	.68208	
CR3900 Drum Type Switch, Reversing or Non-Reversing . . . . .	.68201	
CR3922 Reversing Switches for Elevator Service . . . . .	.68207	
CR4002 D-C. Magnetic Switch . . . . .	.68423	
CR4011 and CR4012 Enclosed Counter E. M. F. Automatic Starters for Small Shunt- or Compound-Wound Direct-Current Motors . . . . .	.68409B	

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL: (Cont'd)</b>	
CR7002 A-C. Magnetic Switch, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 550 Volts.....68425	
★CR7005 AS Enclosed Magnetic Switch.....68427B	
CR7006, Forms D2 and D3 Enclosed Magnetic Switch.....68415D	
CR7012, A-C. Automatic Starters for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....68444	
9. Miscellaneous:	
CR9006 Enameled Resistor Units.....68941A	
CR9010 Form R Resistor Units.....68945	
CR9042 Form IG Resistor Units.....68946	
CR9143 Type SG Resistor ... 68924A	
CR9152 Enameled Resistor Units.....68954A	
CR9153-SU Enameled Resistor Units.....68947	
<b>CONTROLLERS: (See Also Control Devices, Industrial)</b>	
Drum Type for Railway Service.....44678A	
Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type.....64600	
★ <b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWSPAPER &amp; MAGAZINE PRESSES:</b>	
★Motor Drive and Control for Newspaper Presses48717	
★Sprague Electric Printing Press Controllers.....68354	
<b>CONVERTERS:</b>	
Synchronous—for Mining Service, Types TCC and HCC 275 Volts, D-C., Compound Wound, 60 Cycles, 2300 Volts A-C.....62500	
Synchronous, G-E Automatic Station Control Equipment for.....67712	
Synchronous Equipment Automatic, for Mining Serv- ice.....62501	
<b>COUPLINGS</b> .....49800	
<b>CUTOUPS:</b>	
D & W Enclosed Fuses, Cutouts and Acces- sories.....6003	
D & W Oil Fuse.....6004	
★ <b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>	
★Sprague Electric Chassis Test Dynamometer. 48718	
★ <b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR BUILDINGS</b> ..115	
<b>FANS AND EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS:</b>	
G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1923....41704F†	
★Sprague Ventilating Fans, Exhaust Outfits Direct Connected with Davidson Type.....61805	
★Sprague Ventilating Fans, Exhaust Outfits Direct Connected with Ventura Type.....61803	
Sprague Ventilating, Ventura and Davidson Types.....41806	
★The Ventilation of Coal Mines.....X-403	
<b>FURNACES:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>GEARS:</b>	
★Fabroil, Dimensions of Stock Blanks.....Y-1204	
★Fabroil Gears—List Prices—Diameter—Stand- ard Construction.....Y-1211	
Fabroil.....48703B	
<b>GENERATORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b>	
Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 37.5 to 300 kw., Type ATB, or AQB Form PB (Used Also as Synchronous Con- denser and Synchronous Motor).....60400A	
Belt Driven Revolving Armature Alternators, Con- tinuous Rated, Self-excited, Types TAB, QAB and SAB.....60500	
Electric Steam.....69713	
★Engine Driven, Separately Excited without Shaft, Bearings or Foundation Caps, 60 Cycles, 3- or 2- Phase, Type ATB, Form E.....60501A	
Waterwheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a. to 625 Kv-a.....40601	
Waterwheel Driven, Large Sizes.....40600B	
Waterwheel Installations.....40602	
<b>GENERATORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>	
Belt-Driven, Two-Bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....40017A	
Belt-Driven, Commutating Pole, Shunt or Com- pound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC.....40019	
Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants.....60010A	
Electric Steam.....69713	
Engine-Driven, Commutating Pole, 35 to 500 Kw., Types LD and LDS.....60011A	
<b>GENERATING SETS:</b>	
Steam Engine Driven for Marine Installation..42300A	
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type.....42010A	
<b>GENERATING STATIONS:</b>	
Automatic Hydro-Electric.....40604	
★Three Years Operation at Windsor.....X-563	
<b>GLUE POTS:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>GOVERNOR:</b>	
Types MJ, MH and ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors.....44590A	
<b>HEADLIGHTS:</b>	
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service ....43800	
The Geco Resistor for Incandescent.....63800A	
<b>HEATING, INDUSTRIAL:</b>	
Air Heating Units.....69709	
Cartridge Type Heating Units—Standard 70 to 1000 Watts.....69704	
Compound Melting Pot, Electrically Heated.....69109	
★Furnaces, Direct Heat, Electrically Heated, Type RRS.....69715	
Furnaces—Electric Arc, Automatic Electrode Regu- lator for.....68435	
Furnaces Electric Arc, Auxiliary Apparatus for.....48710B	
Furnaces: Heat Treating—Electric Heating Equip- ment for.....69705	
Furnaces, Electrically Heated Muffle.....69706	
★Furnaces, Electric and Fuel-Fired Relative Ther- mal Economy of.....X-534	
★Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SMQ, 500 Lb. 69716	
Furnaces, Electric Melting, 2250 Lb.....68700	
Furnaces, Electric Melting, Repulsion Induction, Type IFS, 75 Kw. ....69712	
Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SMT, 1500 Lb.....69710	
Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SM, 50 Lb. Crucible.....69711	
Furnaces, Electric Vacuum.....49711	
★Furnaces, Metallic Resistor for Heat Treating..X-520	
Glue Pots, Electrically Heated.....49103	
Heaters, G-E Helical Core Immersion for Heat- ing Liquids.....69708	
★Heating, Low Temperature Industrial.....X-337	
★Heating of Steel.....X-461	
★Heat, Application to Vitreous Enameling.....X-559	
★Heat-Treated Parts, Over-All Cost of.....X-614	
★Lehr, Electrically Heated Glass Annealing.....X-572	
Oil Tempering Baths, Electrically Heated.....69700	
★Oil Testing Set, Portable.....69717	
★Ovens, Electrically Heated Japanning.....X-260	
★Ovens, Electric Used for Baking Cores.....X-318	
★Ovens, Electric Drying in Rod Mill.....X-338	
★Ovens, Electric Japanning.....X-705	
★Ovens, Test of Electrically Heated Core Baking X-474	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>HEATING, INDUSTRIAL: (Cont'd)</b>		
★Ovens, Electric Vitreous Enameling.....	X-555	
★Ovens, Air Tempering Electrically Heated.....	69714	
Ovens, Electrically Heated.....	48021A	
Rivet Heater, Electric.....	69701A	
Sherardizing, Electric.....	48926	
Soldering Iron Muffle Furnace, Electrically Heated 69702		
Solder Pot, Self Regulating, Electrically Heated... 69703		
<b>HOISTS</b>		
★Electric Hoists, Type W.....	48961	
★Electric Hoists, 1 to 6 Tons.....	48967	
★Sprague Electric Vertical Winches.....	68904	
★Sprague Electric Cargo Winches.....	68905	
★Sprague Electric Type S-1 Hoist, 1000 and 2000 Lbs.....	68906	
★Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type S-2.....	68907	
★Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type W.....	68908	
★Sprague Electric Horizontal Winding Drums.....	68911	
★Sprague Electric Type WX Worm Drive Hoists... 68912		
★Motor-Driven Mine—Partial List of Motors Supplied by General Electric Company.....	Y-1111B	
<b>HOSE</b>		
★Flexible Steel Armored Hose for Railroad Service 44553.1		
<b>INDUSTRIAL CONTROL—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>		
<b>INSTRUMENTS:</b>		
Electrical Measuring Index.....	46043	
1. Portable D-C.:		
Type DP2 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Milliam- meters and Millivoltmeters.....	46044	
Type S2 Railway Signal Volt-Ammeters.....	46044	
2. Portable A-C. and D-C.:		
Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyp hase Wattmeters.....	46044	
Type CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46044	
Type CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing.....	46021	
Type O, Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46044	
Types P, P2 and P8 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters.....	46044	
Type P3 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single-phase Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters, Single- phase Wattmeters—For Low Power-factor Measurements.....	46044	
Type P-3 Wattmeter, High Capacity.....	46029	
Type S-2 Volt-Ammeter, Railway Signal.....	46039	
Multipliers for Portable Voltmeters and Watt- meters.....	46044	
Rheostats, Meter Testing for 110 Volts.....	46026	
Transformers, Instrument—Types P-2 and R-2 Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential; Cable Testing Current.....	46030	
Transformers, Instrument.....	46033A	
3. Switchboard D-C.:		
Type A Voltmeters and Ammeters.....	46045	
Type AI Illuminated Dial Ammeters and Volt- meters.....	46045	
Types D7, D8, D13, D14 and D16 Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46045	
Types D-7 and D-8 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	46017	
Types D-7 and D-8 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	66025	
Types DE, DH3 and DM Ammeters and Volt- meters.....	46045	
Type DE Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	Y-491	
Type DM, Ammeters and Voltmeters, Small....	66017	
Types H-2 and DH-3 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise.....	66016	
Type N Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator.....	46023	
Type N Arc Circuit Indicator.....	46045	
4. Switchboard A-C.:		
Types E2, E4, E7 and E8 Electrostatic Ground Detectors.....	46046	
Type H2 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Single- phase Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters, Frequency Indicators, Power-factor Indi- cators.....	46046	
Type H-2 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators; Types H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise Frequency Indicators..	66016	
Type H-2, A-C Temperature Indicator for Transformer Windings.....	46041	
Type M3 Synchronism Indicators, Receptacles, Plugs and Brackets.....	46046	
Type M-3 Synchronism Indicator.....	66015A	
Type OS Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46046	
Types R4 and R6 Ammeters and Voltmeters. 46046		
Types R-4 and R-6 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	Y-492	
Type RF Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	Y-491	
Temperature Indicator.....	46028	
5. Curve Drawing Instruments, A-C. and D-C.:		
Type C4 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single- and Polyphase Wattmeters, Power-factor and Frequency Indicators.....	46047	
Types C-4 and C-6 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern.....	66010	
Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyphase Wattmeters.....	46047	
Types CR and CR-2 Ammeters and Volt- meters, Round Pattern.....	46021	
Types CR and CR-2 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	66018	
Types CR, CR-2 and CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46047	
6. Curve Drawing Instruments, D-C.:		
C5 Ammeters.....	46047	
Laboratory:		
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type.....	46111A	
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading.....	46112A	
Voltmeters, Electrostatic, 3 to 50 Kilovolts ...	46110*	
Laboratory Standard, A-C.:		
Type PL.....	46048	
Laboratory Standard, D-C.:		
Type DL.....	46048	
Instrument Transformers:		
Types P-2 and R-2 Portable Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential and Cable Testing Current. 46030		
Switchboard, Current and Potential.....	46049	
Demand Meters:		
Type G (Graphic Record).....	46104A*	
Type H-2 (Lagged Type, Direct Reading).....	46042	
Type M-4.....	46108	
★Type M-9 Register.....	66209	
Type P, Printometer (Printed Record).....	46101A	
Miscellaneous:		
Portable Timing Device.....	46053	
Type D-12 Direct-Current Instrument, D'Arsonval Principle.....	66019	
Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency.....	46037	

\* Out of print.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>INSULATION MATERIALS:</b>		
Compounds .....	48704A	
Fabrics .....	48715	
★Textoil Gear Board.....	48719	
<b>INSULATORS:</b>		
Hewlett Link Type.....	49400	
<b>LABORATORY APPARATUS, Electrical, for Educational Institutions .....</b>		
	40406*	
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, ARC:</b>		
★Enclosed Carbon Arc Lamps vs. Novalux Mazda Units.....	X-516	
Flame Arc Lamps, Type W, for Series and Multiple Circuits .....	43320	
★New High Efficiency Series Luminous Arc Lamp for Street Lighting.....	Y-714	
★Phantom Circuit Remote Control System.....	Y-1013	
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps.....	4955	
★Report of the General Superintendent to the Public Lighting Commission, Detroit, Mich. X-443		
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendant Type...	43253	
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT:</b>		
1. Flood Lighting:		
Projectors.....	43850B	
★Simple Methods of Solving Problems.....	X-368	
2. Highway Lighting:		
★As a Factor in National Development.....	X-639	
★As a Developer of Business.....	X-616	
★Highway Lighting.....	X-659	
★Highway and Thoroughfare Lighting.....	X-576A	
★Improved Lighting System to be Installed on Lincoln Highway.....	X-624	
★It May be a Good Road, But—It's a Better Road When It's Lighted.....	X-626	
★Novalux Highway Units.....	Y-1636	
★The Last Word in Illuminated Highways.....	X-611	
★Where Blinding Headlights No Longer Blind Night-Riding Motorists.....	X-606	
3. Street Lighting:		
★Alternating-Current Series Circuits.....	X-583	
★Architectural Aspects of.....	X-582	
★Distribution Systems.....	X-584	
★Expenditures.....	X-578	
★Glassware.....	X-577	
★Good—A Municipal Necessity.....	X-585	
★Improved—That Insures Greater Safety to Traffic.....	X-647	
★Intensive.....	X-512	
★Lansing, Michigan, to have Architecturally Uniform Lighting System.....	X-698	
★Methods of Financing.....	X-579	
★New Practices in.....	X-702	
★Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures	Y-1029	
★Novalux Ornamental Units.....	43503C	
★Novalux Units for MAZDA Series Lamps.....	Y-785B	
★Public Safety.....	X-634	
★Type IL Series Transformers for.....	Y-1142	
★Type SL Series Transformers for.....	Y-1148	
★With Modern Electric Illuminants.....	X-317	
4. Miscellaneous:		
★Enclosed Carbon Arc Lamps vs. Novalux MAZDA Units.....	X-516	
★Magazine Film Cutout.....	X-580	
★Novalogic.....	Y-1048	
★Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for MAZDA Lamps.....	Y-1181	
<b>LIGHTNING ARRESTERS:</b>		
★Aluminum D-C. Car Arresters— Care of During Winter.....	X-373	
★Aluminum, D-C. for Electric Railways.....	Y-1787	
		Choke Coils, Insulated and Line Suspension Types.....Y-1584A
		★Horn Arresters for Series Circuits—Indoor and Outdoor Service.....Y-1791
		★Lightning Arrester Practice.....X-617
		Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Form D-3—for: D-C. Electric Railways.....Y-1782
		★Multigap, Compression Chamber Single Pole, for Outdoor Service Only on Alternating-Current Constant Potential Circuits, Form G, up to 15,000 Volts.....Y-1783
		★Oxide Film.....X-355
		★Oxide Film, Performance and Life Tests.....X-538
		★Oxide Film, for 2300 Volt Delta or 4100 Volt Gr. Y Circuits.....65610
		Oxide Film, Type OF, Form B (Indoor) and Form BO (Outdoor).....Y-1441B
		Oxide Film for Indoor or Outdoor Service, 300 to 1000 Volts, A-C.....65608
		Oxide Film—for Outdoor Service on 3-Phase Circuits 1000 to 7600 Volts.....65607
		Telephone Protective Equipment.....Y-1357B
		Vacuum Tube for Railway Signal Circuits, A-C. and D-C.....Y-1557A
<b>LOCOMOTIVES, ELECTRIC</b>		
		★Advantages of the Modern.....X-540
		★A.E.R.A.—Report of—for North and South America.....Y-1638
		★C.M. & St.P. Railway.....X-503
		★C. M. & St. P. Railway, Control Equipment of New Locomotives.....X-496
		Gathering, Storage Battery Type Mine.....64201
		Gathering, Trolley Type, Electric Brake Mine.....64200B
		Imperial Government Railways of Japan, D-C. Locomotives for.....X-716
		Industrial Haulage.....44251
		Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type.....64254
		Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type.....64253
		Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type.....64251
		Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Single Truck Storage Battery Type.....64256
		Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type.....64255
		Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type.....64250
		Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type.....64252
		Industrial Haulage, 30 Ton Storage Battery Type.....64257
		Industrial Haulage, 40 Ton Storage Battery Type.....64258
		Main Line Haulage, Trolley Type, Mine.....64202
		Mine, Storage Battery Type with Trailer, for Metal Mines (Type LSB-1F1½-D).....64203
		★Passenger, 3000 Volt D-C. for the C. M. & St. P. Railway.....44102
		★Paulista Railway—Control Equipment of Locomotives.....X-618
		25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service.....44250
		50 Ton for Interurban Roads.....44101
		100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service.....44103
<b>METERS: (See also Watthour Meters)</b>		
		Flow—Mechanically Operated for Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc.....46501E
		Flow—Approved Locations for Flow Nozzles, Orifice Tubes and Pitot Tubes.....46513A
		Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air and Gas.....66501A
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY:</b>		
		General Electric Ventilated.....A4171
		GE-98—500 Volt, 50 H.P.....4822
		GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.....A4196
		GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 65 H.P.....A4173

\* Out of print.  
 \* Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY: (Cont'd)</b>	
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P. ....	A4172
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P. ....	44424
GE-210—Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 70 H.P. ....	4715
GE-222-G—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 140 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 130 H.P. ....	44403
GE-225-B—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 100 H.P. ....	44407
GE-240—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 110 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 90 H.P. ....	44409
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P. ....	44405A
GE-240-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, Narrow Gauge Motor. ....	44408
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P. ....	44417A
GE-264—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P. ....	44470
GE-265, 600 Volt for Light Weight Cars in City, Suburban and Interurban Service. ....	44412.1
GE-275A, 600 Volt for Cars in City, Suburban and Interurban Service. ....	44414.1
<b>MOTORS, STATIONARY, ALTERNATING-CURRENT</b>	
<b>A. Single-Phase General Purpose Motors:</b>	
1. Fractional H.P. Sizes (Ft. Wayne Type)	
(a) <i>Series Wound A-C. or D-C. 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., Type SDA</i> .....	61512
(b) <i>Induction Running, Split Phase Starting Constant Speed, 1/30 to 1/4 H.P., Type SA</i> .....	61510
(c) <i>Induction Running, Repulsion Start, Constant Speed, 1/12 to 3/4 H.P., Type RSA</i> .....	61509
(d) <i>Protected Type, 1/10 to 1/4 H.P.</i> .....	61513
(e) <i>Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SA</i> .....	6018
2. Larger Sizes:	
(a) <i>Repulsion Induction, 1/2 to 15 H.P., Type RI</i> .....	61200B
(b) <i>Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI</i> .....	61508B
★(c) <i>Vertical, 50° C. Rise, Open Frame, Constant Speed Interchangeable for 110 or 220 Volt Circuits, 60, 50, 40, and 25 Cycles, 1 to 5 H.P., Type RI</i> .....	61517
(d) <i>Adjustable Varying Speed Brush Shifting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type BSS</i> .....	61401
<b>B. Polyphase General Purpose Motors:</b>	
1. Fractional H.P. Sizes (Constant Speed):	
(a) <i>Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, 1/12 to 1/2 H.P., Types RKQ and RKT</i> .....	61514
2. Larger Sizes Squirrel Cage Induction Motors (Constant Speed):	
(a) <i>1/4 to 20 H.P., Type KT, Form C (Riveted Frame)</i> .....	61505C
(b) <i>15 to 200 H.P., Type KT, Form B (Skeleton Frame)</i> .....	61300A
(c) <i>1 to 200 H.P., Riveted, Skeleton Frame</i> .....	41302B
(d) <i>Induction, High Speed and Frequency Changers, Types KT, KQ and KTI</i> .....	41521A
(e) <i>Induction Vertical, 1/2 to 20 H.P., Type KT</i> .....	61304
3. Box Frame:	
(a) <i>75 to 400 H.P., Type I, Forms K and M</i> .....	61301A
4. Self Ventilated Induction Motors:	
★(a) <i>Mine and Steel Mill Motor, Form K (Squirrel Cage) and Form M (Wound Rotor) 5 to 75 H.P., Type HI</i> .....	68015
<b>C. Crane Motors, Hoist Duty Polyphase:</b>	
1. Riveted Frame (Varying Speed), 1 to 10 H.P., Types MTC and MQC .....	

	BULLETIN NO.
2. Skeleton Frame (Varying Speed) 11 to 420 H.P., Types ITC and IQC .....	48119.1*
★3. <i>Skeleton Frame (Varying Speed) 1 to 125 H.P., Type MTC</i> .....	68102A
<b>D. Mill Type Polyphase:</b>	
1. Types MI and MIS .....	48143.1
<b>E. Synchronous Polyphase:</b>	
Synchronous Motor Control Apparatus and Exciters, Types EC, EF, MP, MPC and MPL DD-O Exciters; Types ML and RC Belted DS-2 Exciters .....	48032A
Synchronous—Partial List of Motors Supplied by the General Electric Company .....	41310
Synchronous Motor Drive for Ammonia Compressors .....	41316
★ <i>Super Synchronous Motor, 450 H.P., Type ATI, Form SD</i> .....	61305
<b>MOTORS, STATIONARY, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>	
<b>A. General Purpose Motors:</b>	
1. Fractional H.P. Sizes (Ft. Wayne Type):	
(a) <i>Series Wound A-C. or D-C., 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., Type SDA</i> .....	61512
(b) <i>Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/50 to 1/2 H.P., Types SD</i> .....	61400
(c) <i>Shunt or Compound Wound Constant Speed 1/30 to 3/4 H.P., Types SD</i> .....	61511
(d) <i>Protected Type, 1/4 to 1/10 H.P.</i> .....	61513
(e) <i>Back Geared, 1/8 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD</i> .....	6018
2. Constant Speed:	
★(a) <i>1/4 to 5 H.P., Semi-Enclosed, Type RT, Form D (Sprague)</i> .....	61413
★(b) <i>1/4 to 5 H.P., Back Geared, Type RT, Form D (Sprague)</i> .....	61412
(c) <i>1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC</i> .....	61014
(d) <i>1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC</i> .....	41013A
(e) <i>1/2 to 30 H.P., Vertical, Type RC</i> .....	61015A
★(f) <i>3 1/2 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type LC-5 (Sprague)</i> .....	61411
★(g) <i>5 to 25 H.P., Type LC (Sprague)</i> .....	61410
★(h) <i>25 to 50 H.P., Type LC (Sprague)</i> .....	61022
★(i) <i>40 to 200 H.P., Type C (Sprague)</i> .....	61023
(j) <i>75 to 500 H.P., Type C (Sprague)</i> .....	60022
3. Adjustable Speed:	
(a) <i>2 to 50 H.P., Type RF</i> .....	61021
(b) <i>2 to 50 H.P., Type RF</i> .....	41021A
(c) <i>Reversing Drive for Planers, Slotters, etc.</i> .....	48029
4. Crane and Hoist:	
(a) <i>CO-1800</i> .....	68100B
(b) <i>2 to 65 H.P., Type CO-1800</i> .....	48100A
(c) <i>CO-2500</i> .....	68108
(d) <i>Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 3/4 to 100 H.P., Type CO-2500</i> .....	48108
5. Mill:	
(a) <i>4 to 210 H.P., Types MD and MDS</i> .....	48121.1A
★(b) <i>4 to 225 H.P., Totally Enclosed, Type MD</i> .....	68103
<b>MOTOR GENERATORS: (See Also Compensarscs)</b>	
Battery Charging Sets for Series Multiple Charging of Ignition, Lighting and Starting Batteries .....	Y-1369B
Battery Charging Sets for Charging 2, 3 and 4 Industrial Trucks or Tractors .....	Y-1364B
Battery Charging Sets for Charging Individual Industrial Trucks or Tractors .....	Y-1372B
Battery Charging Sets—Individual Taper Charging—for Passenger Vehicles or Commercial Trucks .....	Y-1532A
<i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries</i> .....	62557
★ <i>Frequency Changers, Induction</i> .....	61521

\* Out of print.  
 ★ Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTOR GENERATORS: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipment</i> .....62555A	
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries</i> .....62558A	
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel</i> .....62556	
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Synchronous Motor.42552A	
<i>Synchronous Equipment for Mining Service</i> .....62558	
<i>Synchronous Sets for Mining Service, Generators 250/275 Volts D-C. Compound Wound, Motors 2300 Volts at 0.8 P-F, 60 Cycles, 3-Phase</i> .....62561	
<b>MOTOR APPLICATIONS:</b>	
★Advantages to be Gained in the Electrification of Ice Plants.....X-667	
★Application of Electric Motors to Shovels.....TP-505	
★Car Dumpers.....X-406	
★Continuous Rated Motor and Its Application...X-421	
★Control Equipment of Steel Mill Auxiliary Motors.....X-601	
★Electric Application of the Logging Industry...X-589	
Electrical Equipment for Movable Highway and Railway Bridges.....48034	
Electrically Operated Pumps.....48028	
Electricity in the Cement Industry.....48027	
Electric Drive in Grain Elevators and Flour Mills 4976	
Electric Drive in Pulp and Paper Mills.....48019	
Electrical Equipment for Coal, Ore and Other Bulk Material Handling at Docks.....48026*	
Electricity in the Beet Sugar Industry.....48036	
Electricity in Iron Foundries.....A4167*	
Electricity in the Iron & Steel Industry.....48031	
Electricity in Rubber Mills.....48022A	
Electricity in the Packing Industry.....A4119	
Electricity in Quarrying and Finishing Marble. 48023	
★Electricity in the Logging Industry.....X-588	
Electricity in Logging and Saw Mills.....48025*	
Electricity in the Cane Sugar Industry.....48024*	
Electricity in the Brick and Hollow Tile Industry48030	
★Electric Drive in Dyehouses.....X-171	
★Improvement in Construction and Design of Railway Motors.....X-507	
★List of Manufacturers Using General Electric Motors.....Y-1774	
★Magnetic Starters for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....Y-1574	
★Motor Drive for Stereotyping and Electroplating Machinery (Sprague).....241	
Motor Drive for Metal Working Machinery...48033	
Motor Drive in Textile Mills.....48016A	
<i>Motor Driven Mine Hoists, Partial List of Motors Supplied by General Electric Company</i> .....Y-1111B	
<i>Oil Well Motor Equipment</i> .....68013	
★Operation of Oil Wells by Electric Power.....TP-504	
★Paper Machines, Sectional Drive for.....68019B	
★Paper Mill, New All-Electric.....X-699	
★Power Stand, The Helper That Never Quits...Y-1703	
Steel, Copper and Similar Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied.....41000C	
★Steel Mill Auxiliary Drives.....X-677	
★Ventilation of Coal Mines.....X-403	
<b>OVENS, ELECTRICALLY HEATED:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>OZONATORS:</b>	
★Portable Ozonators.....49000A	
<b>PANEL BOARDS</b>	
★Panel Boards and Cabinets.....47901	
★Panel Circuits.....47941	
★Panel Boards and Cabinets.....47942	
Solid Neutrals.....47900	
	★ <i>Sprague Narrow-Unit Panel Boards (Safety Type)67900</i>
	★ <i>Sprague Safety Type Panel Boards and Cabinets. 67901</i>
<b>PRECIPITATION PROCESS, COTTRELL—Electrical Apparatus for use with.....49137</b>	
<b>PROJECTORS: See Searchlights and Lighting, Incandescent</b>	
<b>RAILWAYS, RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES:</b>	
★Control for 1200 and 1500 Volt Car EquipmentsX-501	Electric Divisions of the C. M. & St. P. Railway.44013A
★Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Railway.....X-431	Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway.....44011
★Electrification of B. & O. R. R., Review of Operating Data.....X-586	★Electrification of Coast and Cascade Division of the C. M. & St. P. Railway.....X-494
★Electrification of Hershey Cuban Railway.....X-493	★Electrification of Melbourne Suburban Railway.X-525
★Electrification of Main Line Railroads.....X-423	★Electrification of Mexican Railway.....X-701
★Electrification of the Netherlands Railway, Abstract of Report of Commission Appointed to Consider Choice of a System.....X-630	★Electrification of Paulista Railway, Brazil, S. A..X-569
★Electrification in Super-Power Zone.....X-508	★Electrification in Super-Power Zone as an Answer to a National Policy.....X-613
★Electrification of Trunk Line of C. M. & St. P. Railway, Operating Results.....X-532	★Electrification, Advantages in Mountain Districts.....Y-642
★Electrification, Arguments for.....X-684	★Electrification, Development and Operation of Alabama Power Company's System.....X-452
★Electrification, Economic Aspects of.....X-560	★Electrification, Final Report on.....X-607
★Electrification—Observations on Electric Railway Practice.....X-706	★Electrification, Power Consumption on Rocky Mountain Divisions of C. M. & St. P. Railway.....X-531
★Electrification, Power Limiting and Indicating System of the C. M. & St. P. Railway.....X-495	★Electrification, Series of Articles on.....X-432
★Electrification, Summary of French Missions Report.....X-502	★Electrification, Summary of High Voltage D-C Railways.....X-498
★Future of our Railways.....Y-1499	★Last Stand of the Reciprocating Engine.....X-476
<i>Line Material and Rail Bonds—for Mines</i> .....64005	Line Material for Direct Suspension.....44004B
Line Material for Catenary Construction.....44006A	Metropolitan Subway and Elevated Systems...44018
★Motor Busses or Trackless Trolleys.....X-505	★Operating Costs of Various Types of City Cars.X-504
Progress in Steam Railway Electrification.....44016	Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools.....44002A*
Renewal Parts and Supplies, Price List.....44001A1	★Repair of Railroad Equipment and Reclaiming of Scrap Material with the Electric Arc in Railroad Shops.....X-657
★Respective Fields of the Rail Car, Trolley Bus and Gasoline Bus in City Transportation....X-597	Safety Car Equipment.....44015
The Safety Car—A Car Adapted to One Man Operation and Control.....44014	★The Safety Car—Results of Operation.....X-533
★The Trolley Bus—What Commercial Operation Means.....X-609	

\* Out of print.

\*Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.	
<b>REACTORS, CURRENT LIMITING</b> .....	45300A			
<b>RECTIFIERS:</b>				
★Charging Storage Batteries from A-C.....	X-629			
Mercury Arc .....	43950			
Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Bell and Clock Batteries .....	43961			
★Tungars for Radio Batteries .....	X-662			
★Tungar—For Battery Service Stations .....	Y-1457			
Tungar—10-Battery—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations, 6 Amp., 75 Volt. . . . .	63951A			
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit .....	43900			
<b>REGULATORS:</b>				
Automatic Electrode—For Electric Arc Furnaces. . . . .	68455			
Automatic Generator Voltage and Induction Voltage .....	45450*			
Induction Voltage—Construction Details:				
For Lighting Feeders .....	65425			
For Power Feeders .....	65426			
For Special Applications .....	65427			
For Every Voltage Regulation Requirement. . . . .	65428			
Automatically Operated—With Auxiliaries Mounted on Panel .....	65418A			
Automatic—Single-Phase, for Outdoor In- stallation .....	65419A			
Automatic Outdoor—Installation .....	65420			
★Magnetic Brake for .....	65432			
Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled—In Corrugated Sheet Iron Tank .....	65421			
Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled Outdoor, Large. . . . .	65422			
Oil-Immersed Water-Cooled .....	65423			
★Oil Immersed, Water-Cooled Outdoor, Large. . . . .	65433			
Standard Single-Phase (Sectional View) . . . . .	65401A			
Standard Single-Phase—Rotor and Mecha- nism for .....	65402A			
Standard Single-Phase—Stator for .....	65403A			
Standard Single-Phase—Variation of Core Loss .....	65404			
Standard Single-Phase (Disassembled View) . . . . .	65406A			
Auxiliaries for Automatic .....	65416A			
Auxiliaries, Time of Operation of, as Recorded by Oscillograph .....	65417			
Compensator, Automatic Auxiliary Line Drop, Type R, Form B5 .....	65414A			
Compensator, Line Drop (Disassembled View) .....	65416A			
Operating Mechanism for Standard .....	65407A			
Operating Mechanism for Large .....	65424			
Operating Motor .....	65408			
Operating Motor (Disassembled View) .....	65409			
Insulation of Coils .....	65405			
★Rotor—End View Showing Primary Coils Braced Against Distortion by Reinforcing Rings .....	65429			
★Rotor Coils—Method of Banding and Brac- ing on Polyphase .....	65430			
★Stator Coils—Method of Bracing and Spac- ing on Polyphase Regulators, Top and Bottom End .....	65431			
Switch, Limit .....	65410A			
Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Con- tactor Type .....	65412A			
Voltmeter, Automatic Auxiliary Contact Mak- ing, Type TS, Form B12 .....	65411A			
Voltage Stabilizer .....	45403A			
<b>RELAYS: (See Also Control Devices, Industrial)</b>				
★Control, Type PB-53 (Instantaneous) and Type PB-54 (Hesitating) Circuit Closing Contacts, Controlling One Circuit .....	67672			
★Control, Type PB-53 (Instantaneous) and Type PB-54 (Hesitating) Circuit Closing Contacts, Controlling One Circuit .....	47672			
Operation and General Application .....	47606			
Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA .....	67640			
Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA-101 . . . . .	67640.1			
Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 .....	47610A			
Overload, Standard Unit and Auxiliary, Type PQ-6 .....	67611			
Overload Standard Unit for A-C. Switchboard Service, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3, Plunger Type, Instantaneous, Definite or Inverse Time. . . . .	67610			
Overload, Instantaneous, Hand-Reset, Type PQ-6 .....	47611			
★Overload, Induction, Types IA-101, 102 and 103.47640.1				
★Protection for Large Power Stations .....	X-455			
Solenoid Control, Type PB-45 .....	67614			
Trip Free, Type PB-50 .....	67604			
★Reverse Phase, Circuit Opening Contacts, Con- trolling One Circuit, Type PI-3 .....	47626			
★Reverse Phase, Instantaneous Circuit Opening Contacts, Controlling One Circuit, Type PI-3. . . . .	67626			
Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction, Types IK- 104, IK-105, IK-106, IK-107, IK-108 and IK- 109 .....	67660.1			
Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction (Direc- tional) for Use on A-C. Circuits, Types IK-104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 108-Y1, 109, 109-Y1 .....	47660.1			
★Standard Unit, Types PQ-25 and PQ-26, Under- voltage for Use on Either A-C. or D-C. Circuits Plunger Type, Instantaneous or Time Delay . . . . .	67635			
★Standard Unit, Type PQ-28, Locking Instantaneous, Circuit Opening Contacts Controlling one Circuit. . . . .	67639			
<b>RENEWAL PARTS AND SUPPLIES—Price List 44001A</b>				
<b>RESISTANCE UNITS—See Control Devices, In- dustrial</b>				
<b>RHEOSTATS—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>				
<b>RIVET HEATERS—See Heating, Industrial</b>				
<b>SEARCHLIGHTS, Commercial Uses for .....</b>				43856A
<b>SHERARDIZING, ELECTRIC—See Heating, In- dustrial</b>				
<b>SHIP PROPULSION:</b>				
★Diesel Engine, Electric Drive Installed on the Trawler Mariner .....	X-527			
★Electric Propulsion of Merchant Ships .....	X-415			
★Marine Apparatus .....	Y-1702			
★Merchant Marine Apparatus .....	Y-1549			
<b>SUBSTATIONS:</b>				
★Automatic, at Des Moines .....	X-492			
★Automatic (Noiseless), for Los Angeles Railway. . . . .	X-668			
★Automatic, Modern Devices and Control for Railway .....	X-500			
★Automatic, for Sacramento Northern Railroad. . . . .	X-539			
★Automatic, Series of Articles .....	X-568			
For Electric Railways .....	44090			
Railway Substation Economies .....	44093			
★Waterpower Possibilities in the Middle West. . . . .	X-671			
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b>				
Safety Enclosed Panels, Removable Truck Type (Preliminary) .....	47100A			
Safety Enclosed Panels, Removable Truck Type. . . . .	67100A			
Standard Unit Panels—General .....	47001A			
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—2300 Volt, 25 to 60 Cycle, 3-Phase, 3-Wire and Single-Phase .....	47190A			
Standard Unit Panels with Lever Switches and Air Circuit Breakers—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants— 240 and 480 Volts .....	47131A			
Standard Unit Panels—For General Power and Lighting Service on Non-Grounded Systems. 90 Inches High, 240, 480 and 600 Volt, 25 to 60 Cycle, 3-Phase, 3-Wire .....	47165			

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT: (Cont'd)</b>		
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480, and 600 Volts...	47164	
Standard Unit Panels—For General Use in Central Stations and Isolated Plants—Three-Phase, Three-Wire, 240, 480 and 600 Volts...	47163	
Standard Unit Panels with Oil Circuit Breakers—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts...	47133A	
Standard Unit Panels with Oil Circuit Breakers—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts...	47135B	
Standard Unit Induction Motor Panels—For Wound Rotor or Squirrel Cage Motors—Three-Phase, 110 to 2200 Volt...	47140A	
Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed with Type FK-20 Oil Circuit Breaker, Swing Out Type, up to 300 Amps. at 2500 Volts...	67105A	
Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps...	67110	
Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—up to 2300 Volts...	Y-566	
Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2300 Volts...	Y-528	
Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards.	67000A	
Accessories...	47704A	
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps...	47705	
Panel and Benchboard Pipe Fittings...	47703B	
Panels and Supporting Framework...	47002	
Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms...	47702B	
Switchboards for Merchant Ships...	47030A	
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>		
Isolated Plant Panels Complete with Type SD Generators, 35 Volts...	60012A*	
Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Generators, 35 Volts...	60010A	
Small Plant Panels—For Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts...	A4189	
★Small Plant Panels—For Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volt, Two-Wire...	67050	
Standard Unit Panels—For General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire...	47070A	
Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity...	Y-545	
Standard Unit Panels—For Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative...	47010	
Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts...	Y-507	
Standard Unit Panels—Open Type—For Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Non-Grounded Operation...	47050C	
Standard Unit Panels—Safety First Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 30 to 600 Amps...	67110	
Standard Unit Panels—General...	47001A	
Standard Unit Switchboards...	67045	
Switchboards for Merchant Ships...	47030A	
★Synchronous Motor Panels for Independent Installation for Motors Driving Pumps and Compressors, 220 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles, 3-phase, Non-Grounded, Three-Wire.	47145	
Accessories...	47704A	
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps...	47705	
Panel and Benchboard Pipe Fittings...	47703B	
Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms...	47702B	
<b>SWITCHES: (See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial)</b>		
Blowout, Magnetic—600-Volt, 200-Amp., Type M.S.-8A—For Railway Service...	64720	
Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500 Volts, Type LG-6...	67350	
Disconnecting, Indoor, 35,000 and 110,000 Volts, Type LG-6...	67350-1	
Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16...	67351	
Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500, 15,000 and 25,000, 37,000 and 115,000 Volts, Type LG-116...	47351.1	
Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500, 15,000 and 25,000, 37,000 and 115,000 Volts, Type LG-116.	67351.1	
★Disconnecting, Outdoor Station Equipment, 25,000 to 220,000 Volts, Type LG-119...	67365.1	
★Disconnecting and Choke Coil, Outdoor Switching Equipment, Vertically Mounted, Type LG-120...	67361.1	
★Disconnecting and Type TD-327 Combined Expulsion Fuse, Outdoor Switching Equipment, Types LG-119 and LG-207...	Preliminary 47340.1	
Field, Hand Operated...	67330	
Lever, Type LD-22, up to 600 Volts D-C., 500 A-C.	67305	
Lever, Enclosed—30, 60, 100 Amps., 250 Volts, A-C. and D-C., Type LM-4 and LM-5...	67381A	
Lever, Quick Break up to 1000 Amperes and 600 Volts, A-C. or D-C., Type QC-3...	67326	
Lever, Quick Break, up to 1000 Amperes and 600 Volts, A-C. or D-C., Type QC-3...	47326	
Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3...	67382	
Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3—Mounted in Safety Enclosed Stationary Panel...	67110	
Push and Pull Button Control...	67370	
Sectionalizing, Type SW-4 Automatic...	44721.2	
Sectionalizing, Type SW-6, Form A Automatic...	44726.2	
Time, Automatic for A-C. or D-C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T-6...	46038A	
<b>TELEPHONE PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT...</b>	<b>Y-1357A</b>	
<b>TELLTALE BOARDS, RUNNING LIGHT...</b>	<b>49011</b>	
<b>TRANSFORMERS:</b>		
Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations...	65100	
★Circular Coil High Voltage Power...	X-570	
Circular Coil, Large, Type H, 3-Phase, Five-Step Core for...	65207	
Circular Coil, Large, High Voltage, Type H, Single-Phase, Five-Step Core for (Windings on both legs)...	65208	
Circular Coil, Large, Type H, Single-Phase, Five-Step core for (Windings on Center leg)...	65209	
Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary Voltage, Frequency or Secondary Current...	65110A	
Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV...	65109A	
Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Disk Coil for High Voltages...	65205	
Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Circular Coil, for Low and Moderate Voltages...	65201	
Constant Potential, Type HT, Form D, 3-Phase, Circular Coil for Large High Voltage Power Units...	65202	
Constant Potential, Type HT, Form DD...	65204	
Distribution and Small Power...	45110B	
Distribution and Small Power, Type H, Form KD, Core and Coils of...	65113	
Distribution and Small Power, Type H, Form KDD, Core and Coils...	65114	
Distribution and Small Power, Type H, Form KS, Core and Coils of...	65115	
Distribution, Type H, Form KR, Core and Coils of...	65116	
For Use with Cottrell Precipitation Process...	49137	
Instrument, Outdoor...	46033A	

\* Out of print.  
 \* Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>TRANSFORMERS: (Cont'd)</b>		<b>WATTHOUR METERS:</b>	
Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current.....	46030	<i>Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and G-3</i> .....	66361
Instrument, Switchboard, Current and Potential	46049	Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3....	46209
★ <i>Oil Testing Set, Portable</i> .....	69717	Outdoor Metering Outfits.....	46251C
Power, Large, Cores for.....	65206	Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7.....	46253A*
Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled—		<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6, for Switchboard Service</i> .....	66253
Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45207A	Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern.....	66207
Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Water-Cooled—		Railway—Type HR.....	A4094†
Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45205A	Single-Phase, Type IP-5 Prepayment.....	46208
Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Self-Cooled—		Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5.....	46201A
Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45208A	<i>Single-Phase, Type IS-4, for Switchboard Service</i> .....	66201
<i>Pyrotip Electric Burner for 110 or 220 Volt</i>		<i>Single-Phase, Type I-14</i> .....	66208
A-C., 25 to 49 or 50 to 140 Cycles.....	65101	Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5, for A-C.Circuits	46291
Small and Auto.....	45105	Test Meter, Portable, Type CB-5, for D-C.	
<i>Small and Auto</i> .....	65105B	Circuits.....	46390
<i>Oil and Insulation Testing Set, 30,000 Volt</i> .....	69707A	<b>WELDING, ELECTRIC</b>	
Oil Conservator for Oil-Immersed Power.....	49706	Arc Welding School.....	48953
Oil Dryer and Filter.....	49701	Arc Welding.....	48932B
<i>Oil Testing Set</i> .....	69901	★Arc Welding of Steel Structures.....	X-697
<i>Ratio Adjuster for Distribution and Small Power</i> .....	65103	<i>Arc Welders, Gas Engine Driven</i> .....	68901
<i>Ratio Adjuster for Large Power</i> .....	65205	<i>Arc Welders—Gas Engine Driven (Matthews Engine)</i> .....	68910
Static Condensers.....	49714C	<i>Arc Welders, Type AW Resistor</i> .....	68902
Telephone Protective Equipment.....	Y-1357A	<i>Arc Welding for Pulp and Paper Machinery</i> .....	68903
<b>TROLLEY BASE:</b>		<i>Arc Welding Lead—Semi-Automatic, for Metallic Electric Welding</i> .....	68909A
★ <i>Railway Service, Type US-13-E</i> .....	64823	<b>WIRES AND CABLES:</b>	
Roller Bearing, Type US-13.....	A4083A	Armored Cables.....	49308
<b>TURBINE GENERATORS:</b>		Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber	
Curtis Steam.....	42206	Compound.....	49306
Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.....	42201B	Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes.....	49309
Curtis Steam for Mechanical Drive.....	42019A	Wires and Cables—General.....	49305
Curtis Steam—Partial List of Installations in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Mills.....	42220A	Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables.....	49307
Marine Geared—for Merchant Ships, 2000 to 4000 H.P.....	49015	<b>WIRING DEVICES</b>	
<i>Mechanical Drive, Type D (Curtis Type)</i> .....	62015A	★G-E Specialties Catalog 1919 (Pocket Size)....	Y-1270
★Mixed Pressure Steam Turbine with Special Reference to the Use of the Steam Regenerator.....	X-131	<b>MISCELLANEOUS:</b>	
<i>Single Reduction Gear</i> .....	68701	★Electrical Forces, Error Due to Neglecting—in Calculating Flywheels for Reciprocating Machinery Driven by Synchronous Motors....	X-672
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw.....	42010A	★Load-Factor, Effect on the Cost of Power Production in Steam-Electric Generating Stations.....	X-294
<i>Type L</i> .....	62010	★Low Voltage, Reduction in Output Due to....	X-669
<i>Type L, Long Arc</i> .....	62011	★Oil Engine Generating Sets, General Information on Available High Compression Types.....	Y-531
<i>Type L, Short Arc</i> .....	62012	★Power House Equipment, Effect of Short Circuit on.....	X-459
<i>Type L, Manufacturing Facilities</i> .....	62013	★Power Systems, Large, Electrical Layout of....	X-449
★Ventilation Systems for Steam Turbine Alternators.....	X-354	★Transmission, High Voltage Power Problems....	X-453
<b>VARNISH—See Compounds</b>		★Voltage Limitations and Flashing of Synchronous Converters.....	X-641

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# DUPLEX-A-LITE DEPARTMENT OF EDWARD MILLER AND COMPANY, MERIDEN, CONN.

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
Duplexalite—The Light to Live With (Residence and Hotel Lighting).....	DP- 12	Residence Lighting Folder in Actual Colors.....	DP-171
Duplex Lighting System as Applied to Commercial Requirements.....	DP- 63	Commercial Lighting Folder in Actual Colors.....	DP-172
Home Lighting (An Educational Pamphlet on the Subject).....	DP-156	Instructions for Reading Electric Meters.....	DP-160
		Filterlite Commercial Lighting Folder.....	DP-161
		Filterlite Commercial Data Book.....	DP-170
		Duplex Lighting Table and Floor Lamp Folder.....	DP-173

Address requests for these publications to Duplex-A-Lite Department of Edward Miller and Company, Meriden, Conn.

# IVANHOE-REGENT WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
Decorated Trojan and Keldon, supplement to No. 333 Catalog.....	380	Ivanhoe Crystal Roughed and Clear Line Electric and Gas Shades.....	366
Ivanhoe and Lighting.....	368	Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings for Industrial Illumination Including Ivanhoe Pull Chain and Lock Sockets, Ivanhoe Glass Top Reflectors, Ivanhoe Porcelain Bushings, also How to Plan a Lighting System.....	320
Ivanhoe ACE Enclosing Unit for Commercial Lighting	330	★Ivanhoe Shades and Shields with Rozelle Color Decorations.....	390
Ivanhoe Bowls and Shades with Rozelle Color Decora- tions.....	355	Ivanhoe Shades in New Rozelle Designs.....	329
Ivanhoe Cut Glass Bowls and Shades.....	331	Ivanhoe Trojan Enclosing Unit for Commercial Light- ing.....	381
Ivanhoe IRIS Spotlight.....	354	Molded, Blown and Pressed Ornamental Glassware....	375
Ivanhoe Ivadine for Dining Room Lighting.....	321	"Selling with Colored Light".....	344
Ivanhoe Keldon Semi-indirect Unit for Commercial Lighting.....	365	Semi-indirect, Direct and Diffusing Units for Com- mercial Illumination.....	333
★Ivanhoe Lighting Equipment for Railroad Service for Outdoor Lighting.....	373A		
Ivanhoe "Make it Pay Book".....			
Ivanhoe Merchandising Line Home Lighting Glass- ware.....	348		

Address requests for these publications to Ivanhoe-Regent Works of General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

\* Changed or added since last issue.



L537.0  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT

January, 1924

INDEX

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>AIR BRAKE EQUIPMENTS:</b>		
Combined Straight and Automatic.....	44551.1	
Straight.....	44584	
Straight with Emergency Feature.....	44555	
Variable Release.....	44565A	
<b>AUTOMATIC STATIONS:</b>		
*Automatic Substation at Peoria, Illinois.....	X-740	
*Automatic Substation in the Railway Industry..	X-750	
Control Equipment.....	47730A	
Control Equipment for Synchronous Converter..	67712A	
Control Equipment for Synchronous Converters for 250 Volt, 3-Wire, D-C. Service.....	67722	
Control Equipment for Waterwheel Generators..	67714	
*Distant-Controlled, Non-Overloadable, Semi- Automatic.....	X-722	
*Distributor Supervisory System for Control and Indication of Remote Power Equipment....	47742A†	
Reclosing Equipment for Alternating-current Cir- cuits.....	67716	
Reclosing Equipment for 275-Volt Direct-Current Circuits.....	67717	
*Reclosing Feeder Equipment for 600-Volt Rail- way Service.....	47736	
Outdoor Equipment—G-E Standard Entrance Bushings for Weatherproof Outdoor Switch Houses (Preliminary).....	47761A	
*Outdoor Equipment, Switch Houses.....	47751-1†	
*Outdoor Station Switching Equipment Weatherproof Switch Houses with Type FK-20 Oil Circuit Breakers up to 2300 Volts, 300 Amperes, Single- or Three-Phase.....	67751	
*Outdoor Station Switching Equipment with Oil Circuit Breaker, Capacity 22,000, 33,000, and 44,000 Volts, 601 to 1500 Kv-a., Three-Phase..	67706	
*Outdoor Station Switching Equipment Busbar and Cable Supports.....	67705	
*Outdoor Switching Equipment—Branch-off Sta- tions.....	67706-1	
*Supervisory System for Remote Control.....	X-745	
Outdoor Station Equipment.....	47706B	
<b>BATTERY CHARGING SETS—See Motor Gener- ators and Rectifiers</b>		
<b>BEARINGS:</b>		
Spring Thrust.....	49710B	
A Self Adjusting Spring Thrust Bearing.....	X-351	
Single Collar vs. Multi-Collar Spring Thrust Bearings for Propeller Shafts.....	X-399	
List of Spring Thrust Bearings on A-C. Genera- tors.....	Y-1609	
<b>BOARDS—See Switchboards and Panel Boards</b>		
<b>BOXES, JUNCTION—See Wires and Cables</b>		
<b>BRAKES, AUTOMATIC SOLENOID—See also Control Devices, Industrial</b>		
Nomenclature of A-C. Magnetically Operated....	68101	
<b>BUSHINGS:</b>		
Interchangeable High Voltage, Types OFI and CFI.....	49401	
<b>CABLES—See Wires and Cables</b>		
CAR PULLER—Sprague, Type E-25.....	68914	
CAR, THE SAFETY—Adapted to One Man Opera- tion.....	44014	
<b>CARRIER CURRENT:</b>		
Carrier Current Telephone Equipment.....	46937A	
<b>CATALOGUES:</b>		
General, for 1923.....	6001A	
Railway Supplies, 1922.....	6002	
D & W Enclosed Fuses, Cutouts and Accessories.	6003	
D & W Oil Fuse Cutouts.....	6004A	
Deltabeston—Felted Asbestos Insulated Wires and Cords.....	6005	
<b>CHOKO COILS—See Lightning Arresters</b>		
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AIR:</b>		
A-C. and D-C., Type CG, Small Capacity.....	67580	
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CG.....	47520A	
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Types CK and CK-2.....	47540	
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Types CK and CK-2.....	67540	
Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A-C. and D-C., Types CK-3 and CP-3.....	67580	
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CP.....	47530	
Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CP.....	67580	
High Speed, Standard Types JR-10, Forms A and B, JR-11, Forms C and D, JR-12, Forms D and E, JR-13, Forms B and C, JR-17, Forms B and C, JR-18, Forms A and B, JR-19, Forms A and B; Locomotive Types JR-14 and JR-15, Form B.....	44742.1	
High Speed, Types MR-20A, MR-21A, MR-22A and MR-23A for 600-Volt Railway Service....	64740	
New Type High Speed Circuit Breaker.....	X-499	
The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements).....	47504	
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OIL (Formerly Oil Switches):</b>		
Description, Characteristics and Method of Mounting.....	47418	
*Explosion Pots Reduce Switch Trouble.....	X-744	
Type FH-3—Construction.....	67495	
Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for.....	67497	
Type FH-6—Construction.....	67498	
*FHK-36, 15,000 to 155,000 Volts.....	67478	
*FHKO-36—15,000 to 155,000 Volts.....	67478	
Type FK-5—Up to 7500 Volts.....	47444A	
Type FK-5—Construction.....	67444A	
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework....	Y-1041	
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....	Y-1042	
Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....	Y-1043	
Type FK-5—Universal Operating Letters for....	67444-1	

†Not for general distribution.  
\*Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.  
For bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OIL: (Cont'd)</b>	
Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for . . . . .	67405
Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Up to 22,000 Volts	47448
Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Tank Lifter for . . . . .	67400A
Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for— Hand Operated on Pipe Framework . . . . .	Y-1045
Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell . . . . .	Y-1046
Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers for . . . . .	67448-1
Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction . . . . .	67448
Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrange- ments for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Frame- work—Cell Details and Dimensions . . . . .	Y-1044
Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A-C., 3300 Volts and Under . . . . .	47443
Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for . . . . .	67443-5
Type FK-13—Construction . . . . .	67443A
Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes . . . . .	47433B
Type FK-20—Construction . . . . .	67433A
Type FK-20 and Conduit Box—Up to 300 Amps., 2500 Volts . . . . .	67711
Type FK-20—Mounted in Draw-out Type of Safety Enclosed Unit Panels—Up to 300 Amps.	67108A
Type FK-21—Construction . . . . .	67474
Type FK-22—Construction . . . . .	67478
Type FK-24 . . . . .	47469A
Type FK-24—Construction . . . . .	67469
Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps. . . . .	47471A
Type FK-25—Construction . . . . .	67471
Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions— Hand and Solenoid Operated . . . . .	Y-1071
Type FK-26—Construction . . . . .	67476
Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit— Up to 15,000 Volts . . . . .	47450
Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit— Up to 15,000 Volts . . . . .	67450
Types FK-35 and FK-35-Y Standard Unit— Up to 7500 Volts . . . . .	47445A
Type FK-35 Standard Unit . . . . .	67445A
Type FK-35-Y Standard Unit . . . . .	67445-1A
Types FK-36, 15,000 to 155,000 Volts . . . . .	67478
Type FK-52-A and B . . . . .	47473
Types FK-52-A and FK-52-B . . . . .	67479
Type FKO-26—Construction . . . . .	67477
* Type FKO-36 . . . . .	67478
Type FKO-37 Automatic and Non-Automatic for Pole Top or Framework Mounting, 15,000 Volts, 600 and 400 Amperes . . . . .	47456
Type FKO-37 Automatic and Non-Automatic, for Outdoor Pole Mounting, 1500 Volts, 400 Amps.	67456
Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts . . . . .	47415
Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps. . . . .	47417
Type FP-7—Construction . . . . .	Y-555
Type FP-10—Construction . . . . .	67419
Type FP-10 and Conduit Box—50 Amps., 600 Volts, Up to 25 H. P. . . . .	67419-1
Type FP-15—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H. P., Non-Automatic . . . . .	67424
<b>CLOCK, WARREN MASTER, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency . . . . .</b>	46037
* <b>CLOCK, WARREN MOTOR DRIVEN, for Type G Demand Motor . . . . .</b>	46104B
<b>COILS, CHOKE—See Lightning Arresters</b>	
<b>COMMUTATOR TRUING DEVICES . . . . .</b>	49001
<b>COMPENSARCS:</b>	
A-C. to A-C., A-C. to D-C. and D-C. to D-C. . . . .	45113A
Alternating-Current—For Motion Picture Pro- jection . . . . .	62559

	BULLETIN NO.
<i>Motor-Generator, A-C. to D-C. and D-C. to D-C.— For Motion Picture Projection . . . . .</i>	<i>62560</i>
<b>COMPENSATORS:—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>	
<b>COMPOUNDS, Insulating and Protecting . . . . .</b>	48704A
<b>COMPRESSORS:</b>	
* Ammonia, Partial List of Motors Supplied by the General Electric Company . . . . .	41318
Ammonia, Synchronous Motor Drive for . . . . .	41316
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—For Electric Railway Service . . . . .	44591B
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—Portable and Stationary . . . . .	48610
Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Reciprocating—For Foundry Use . . . . .	42800
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Gas Plants . . . . .	48600
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Industrial Air Blast and Ex- hauster Service . . . . .	48609
Centrifugal—For Industrial Air Blast and Ex- hauster Service . . . . .	68609
Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Driven . . . . .	42801
Centrifugal Compressors . . . . .	X-122
<b>CONDENSERS: (See also A-C. Generators)</b>	
Static . . . . .	49714C*
Power-Factor Correction by Static Condenser . . . . .	X-511
Synchronous . . . . .	41311A
Synchronous—Partial List of, Manufactured by the General Electric Company . . . . .	41312
<b>CONDUCTORS—See Wires and Cables</b>	
<b>CONDUIT:</b>	
The Universal Key—Cross Reference to Outlet Boxes, Covers and Devices . . . . .	Y-1435
<b>CONTROL:</b>	
PC Multiple Unit . . . . .	44701
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL:</b>	
<b>1. Accessories:</b>	
Cutout, CR1920 Time Limit Protective . . . . .	68407B
Pressure Governor, CR2922, for A-C. and D-C. Circuits . . . . .	68411
Push-button Stations, CR2940 . . . . .	68413A
Switches, CR2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum . . . . .	68502B
Switches, CR2931 Float . . . . .	68501A
Thermostats, CR2990, for A-C. and D-C. Circuits	68500
<b>2. Compensators:</b>	
CR1054-N1 and CR1054-P1 Hand Starting, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, 5 to 250 H. P.	68352B
CR7052-A1, Automatic Starting for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors . . . . .	68434A
<b>3. Contactors and Relays:</b>	
Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D-C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75 Amperes . . . . .	68511A
Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D-C. Circuits—150, 300 and 600 Amperes . . . . .	68504
Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for Direct-Current Circuits . . . . .	68512
Contactors, CR2810 Magnetic for Alternating- Current . . . . .	68508A
Contactors, CR2810 A-C. Air Break Types for High Voltage . . . . .	68509
Contactors, CR2810 A-C. for Low Voltage . . . . .	68510
Relay, Current Limit, CR2820-725, for A-C. Circuits . . . . .	68508A
Relay, Overload, CR2820-784, for A-C. or D-C. Circuits . . . . .	68505
Relay, Protective CR4402-D2 . . . . .	68437A

\* Out of print.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL: (Cont'd)</b>		
Relay, Time Element Overload, CR280-797, Hand and Gravity Reset.....	68507	
Relay, Overload, CR2820-798, for D-C. Circuits.....	68503	
<b>4. Controllers, Drum Type:</b>		
Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D-C.		
Motors, CR3102.....	68213	
Equipment for Primary Control of Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, Machine Tool Serv- ice, CR3200.....		68218
For Series and Compound Motors Used on Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR3110.....		68203A
For D-C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR3105.....		68204B
For D-C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR3100.....		68202A
For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 2- or 5-Phase CR3202.....		68200D
For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR3204 Non- Reversing.....		68205*
<b>5. Magnetic Control:</b>		
(a) Automatic Starters:		
CR2301 to CR2306 Inclusive for Small D-C. Motors.....		68409B
CR2351 and CR2362 for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....		68406A
CR4015 Enclosed—For Small D-C. Motors.....		68420
CR4031 Series Contactor—For D-C. Motors.....		68433
CR4033 Series Contactor—For D-C. Motors.....		68436
CR4103 Enclosed—For Small D-C. Adjustable Speed Motors.....		68340
(b) Contactor Panels—		
CR4402-A2, B2, C2 D-C. Semi-magnetic.....		68437A
(c) Crane Control Equipments—		
CR4414-A1—For Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors.....		68422
CR4421-A1—For D-C. Series Wound Motors up to 130 H.P., 230 Volts.....		68426A
CR4422, D-C.....		68419
CR4422-A2, D-C. Hoist Controllers—For Series Wound Motors.....		68215
CR4426-A3, D-C. For Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors.....		68421C*
(d) Crane Protective Equipments—		
CR4409 Panels, Form A1—For D-C. Motors.....		68417
CR4409 Panels, Form B1—For D-C. Motors.....		68414
CR4409 Panels, Form H1—For D-C. Motors.....		68424
CR4409 Panels, Forms A2, B2 and H2—For D-C. Motors.....		68445
CR7409-A1—For Alternating-current Motors.....		68439
(e) Elevator Control Equipments—		
CR7465 Panels, A-C. Full Magnetic—For Slip Ring Elevator Motors.....		68441
CR7478 A-C. Semi-magnetic—For Squirrel Cage Motors Having High Resistance Rotors.....		68440
(f) Machine Tool Control Panels—		
CR4051, CR4059, CR4151 and CR4159 Panels for D-C. Motors.....		68412A
CR4051, CR4059, CR4151 and CR4159 Panels—Illustrations of Some Installations.....		68418
(g) Steel Mill Control Equipment—		
CR4241, Forms A1 and D1, D-C.—For Series Wound Motors.....		68429
CR4241, Forms B1 and C1, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors.....		68430
CR4241, Forms B2 and C2, D-C.—For Com- pound Wound Motors.....		68216
CR4241, Forms E1 and F1, D-C.—For Com- pound Wound Motors.....		68428
CR4261, Form A1, D-C.—For Series Wound Motors.....		68431

	BULLETIN NO.
CR4261, Forms A2, B2, C2, D-C.—For Series and Compound Wound Motors.....	68217
CR4261, Form A2, D-C. Controllers—For Series Wound Motors.....	68214
<b>6. Rheostats and Panels: (See also Magnetic Control)</b>	
CR1003 Enclosed Starting Rheostat—For D-C. Motors (Heavy Duty).....	68442A
CR1020 Starting Rheostats—For Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	68329A
CR1023 and 1024 Starting Rheostats for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68331A
CR1026 Enclosed Starting Rheostats for Type RI Repulsion Induction Motors up to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40, 60 and 60 Cycles.....	68357
CR1028 Enclosed Starting Rheostats Used in Conjunction with Primary Switches for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68355
CR1103 Rheostats, D-C. Starting, Panel Type with Under-Voltage and Overload Protection.....	68350
CR1200, 1221, 1224, 1225, D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats; also CR1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D-C. Speed Regulating Panels—For Series-, Shunt- or Compound- Wound Motors.....	68335A
CR1203 Enclosed Speed Regulating Rheostats for D-C. Motors Starting and Field Control —115 Volts, 1/8-5/8 H.P., 230 Volts 1/8-5/8 H.P.....	68356
CR1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats—For Shunt or Com- pound-Wound Motors.....	68334A
CR1260 and CR1261 A-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats—For Types MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68333
CR1340 and CR1342 Pressure Controlled Speed Regulating Panels with Automatic Pressure Regulator.....	48319A
CR7780 Forms A2 and B2 Manually Operated Panel for Fire Pump Control.....	68012A
CR8000, CR8001, CR8070 and CR8100 Plate Type Field Rheostat.....	68337
CR8112, CR8212, CR8312 and CR8412 Tube Type Field Rheostat.....	68339
CR8132, CR8222, CR8322 and CR8422 Grid Type Field Rheostat.....	68338
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	47702B
<b>7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:</b>	
Nomenclature of Solenoid Brakes.....	68101
CR9501 Solenoid Operated Valves for Remote Control of Liquids and Gases Under Pres- sure.....	68900
CR9510 Solenoid Brakes.....	68010A
*CR9510 Solenoid Load Brakes.....	68913
CR9511 Solenoid Brakes, Shoe Type for Direct- Current Motors.....	68984
<b>8. Switches and Starters:</b>	
CR1027 Resistance Reactance Starters for KS Single-Phase Induction Motors.....	68330
CR1038 Starting Switches for Throwing Small A-C. Motors Directly on the Line.....	63305D
CR2372, CR2373 and CR2376 Self-Starters for Single-Phase Induction Motors.....	68423
*CR2927 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum Switches for A-C. and D-C. Circuits.....	68513
CR2960 SY-58A Master Switches.....	68438
CR3010 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-232 Form A and Type C-265, Form D.....	68209

\* Out of print.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL: (Cont'd)</b>	
CR3010 Drum Type Switch, Type C-288, Form B.....68211	Sprague Ventilating Fans, Exhaust Outfits Direct Connected with Ventura Type.....61803*
CR3010 and CR3012 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-333, Forms A, B and M..68210	Sprague Ventilating, Ventura and Davidson Types.....41806
CR3012 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C- 226, Forms H and P and Type C-233 Forms C and G.....68212	The Ventilation of Coal Mines.....X-403
CR3012-CS51 and C372 Drum Type Master Switches Used with Magnetic Control Panels.....68206	<b>FURNACES:—See Heating, Industrial</b>
CR3013 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C- 268, Forms F and M.....68208	<b>GEARS:</b>
CR3900 Drum Type Switch, Reversing or Non-Reversing.....68201	Fabroil, Dimensions of Stock Blanks.....Y-1204
CR3922 Reversing Switches for Elevator Service.....68207	Fabroil Gears—List Prices—Diameter—Stand- ard Construction.....Y-1211
CR4002 D-C. Magnetic Switch.....68423	Fabroil.....48703B
CR4011 and CR4012 Enclosed Counter E. M. F. Automatic Starters for Small Shunt- or Compound-Wound Direct-Current Motors...68409B	<b>GENERATORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b>
CR7002 A-C. Magnetic Switch, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 560 Volts.....68425*	Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 37.5 to 300 kw., Type ATB, or AQB Form PB (Used Also as Synchronous Con- denser and Synchronous Motor).....60400A
CR7005 AS Enclosed Magnetic Switch.....68427B	Belt Driven Revolving Armature Alternators, Con- tinuous Rated, Self-excited, Types TAB, QAB and SAB.....60500
* CR7006-D4 and D-6 Enclosed Magnetic Switches for Starting Small Single-, Two- and Three-Phase A-C. Motors.....68415E	Electric Steam.....69715
CR7012, A-C. Automatic Starters for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....68444	Engine Driven, Separately Excited without Shaft, Bearings or Foundation Caps, 60 Cycles, 3- or 2- Phase, Type ATB, Form E.....60501A
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>	* Instructions for the Installation, Operation and Care of Electric Generators.....Y-1819
CR9006 Enameled Resistor Units.....68941A	Waterwheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv.-a. to 625 Kv.-a.....40601
CR9010 Form R Resistor Units.....68945	Waterwheel Driven, Large Sizes.....40600B
CR9042 Form IG Resistor Units.....68946	Waterwheel Installations.....40602
CR9143 Type SG Resistor...68324A	<b>GENERATORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>
CR9152 Enameled Resistor Units.....68964A	Belt-Driven, Two-Bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....40017A
CR9153-SU Enameled Resistor Units.....68947	Belt-Driven, Commutating Pole, Shunt or Com- pound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC.....40019
* BG Railway Resistors with Porcelain Insu- lator Supports.....68361	Belt-Driven, 35 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants.....60010A
<b>CONTROLLERS: (See Also Control Devices, In- dustrial)</b>	Electric Steam.....69713
Drum Type for Railway Service.....44678A	Engine-Driven, Commutating Pole, 55 to 600 Kw., Types LD and LDS.....60011A
Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type.....64800	* Instructions for the Installation, Operation and Care of Electric Generators.....Y-1819
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWSPAPER &amp; MAG- AZINE PRESSES:</b>	<b>GENERATING SETS:</b>
Motor Drive and Control for Newspaper Presses 48717	Steam Engine Driven for Marine Installation..42300A
Sprague Electric Printing Press Controllers.....68354	Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type.....42010A
<b>CONVERTERS:</b>	<b>GENERATING STATIONS:</b>
Synchronous—for Mining Service, Types TCC and HCC 275 Volts, D-C., Compound Wound, 60 Cycles, 2500 Volts A-C.....62500	Automatic Hydro-Electric.....40604
* Synchronous—for Railway Service.....42503	Three Years Operation at Windsor.....X-563
Synchronous, G-E Automatic Station Control Equipment for.....67712	<b>GLUE POTS:—See Heating, Industrial</b>
Synchronous Equipment Automatic, for Mining Ser- vice.....62501	<b>GOVERNOR:</b>
<b>COUPLINGS.....49800</b>	Types MJ, MH and ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors.....44590A
<b>CUTOUPS:</b>	<b>HEADLIGHTS:</b>
D & W Enclosed Fuses, Cutouts and Acces- sories.....6003	Incandescent—for Street Railway Service.....43800
D & W Oil Fuse.....6004A	The Geco Resistor for Incandescent.....63800A
<b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>	<b>HEATING, INDUSTRIAL:</b>
Sprague Electric Chassis Test Dynamometer..48718	Air Heating Units.....69709
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR BUILDINGS....115</b>	Cartridge Type Heating Units—Standard 70 to 1000 Watts.....69704
<b>FANS AND EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS:</b>	Compound Melting Pot, Electrically Heated.....69109
G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1923....41704F†	* Furnaces, Direct Heat, Electrically Heated, Type RRB-18.....69718
Sprague Ventilating Fans, Exhaust Outfits Direct Connected with Davidson Type.....61805	Furnaces, Direct Heat, Electrically Heated, Type RRS.....69715
	Furnaces—Electric Arc, Automatic Electrode Regu- lator for.....68435
	Furnaces—Electric Arc, Auxiliary Apparatus for.....48710B
	Furnaces: Heat Treating—Electric Heating Equip- ment for.....69705

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>HEATING, INDUSTRIAL: (Cont'd)</b>		
Furnaces, Electric and Fuel-Fired Relative Thermal Economy of.....	X-534	
<i>Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SMQ, 500 Lb.</i> .....	69716	
<i>Furnaces, Electric Melting, 2250 Lb.</i> .....	68700	
<i>Furnaces, Electric Melting, Repulsion Induction, Type IFS, 75 Kw.</i> .....	69712	
<i>Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SMT, 1500 Lb.</i> .....	69710	
<i>Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SM, 50 Lb. Crucible</i> .....	69711	
Furnaces, Electric Vacuum.....	49711	
*Furnaces, Electric Vitreous Enameling.....	X-735	
Furnaces, Metallic Resistor for Heat Treating.....	X-520	
*Generators, Electric Steam.....	69713	
Glue Pots, Electrically Heated.....	49103	
<i>Heaters, G-E Helical Core Immersion for Heating Liquids.</i> .....	69708	
Heating, Low Temperature Industrial.....	X-337	
Heating of Steel.....	X-461	
Heat, Application to Vitreous Enameling.....	X-559	
Heat-Treated Parts, Over-All Cost of.....	X-614	
Lehr, Electrically Heated Glass Annealing.....	X-572	
<i>Oil Tempering Baths, Electrically Heated.</i> .....	69700	
<i>Oil Testing Set, Portable.</i> .....	69717	
*Ovens, Air Drawing Electrically Heated.....	69714A	
Ovens, Electrically Heated.....	48021A	
Ovens, Electrically Heated Japanning.....	X-260	
Ovens, Electric Used for Baking Cores.....	X-318	
Ovens, Electric Drying in Rod Mill.....	X-338	
Ovens, Electric Japanning.....	X-705	
Ovens, Test of Electrically Heated Core Baking.....	X-474	
Ovens, Electric Vitreous Enameling.....	X-555	
<i>Rivet Heater, Electric.</i> .....	69701A	
<i>Sherardizing, Electric.</i> .....	48926	
<i>Soldering Iron Muffle Furnace, Electrically Heated</i> .....	69702	
<i>Solder Pot, Self Regulating, Electrically Heated.</i> .....	69703	
<b>HOISTS</b>		
Electric Hoists, Type W.....	48961	
Electric Hoists, 1 to 6 Tons.....	48967	
<i>Sprague Electric Vertical Winches.</i> .....	68904	
<i>Sprague Electric Cargo Winches.</i> .....	68905	
<i>Sprague Electric Type S-1 Hoist, 1000 and 2000 Lbs.</i> .....	68906	
<i>Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type S-2.</i> .....	68907	
<i>Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type W.</i> .....	68908	
<i>Sprague Electric Horizontal Winding Drums.</i> .....	68911	
<i>Sprague Electric Type WX Worm Drive Hoists.</i> .....	68912A	
Motor-Driven Mine—Partial List of Motors Supplied by General Electric Company.....	Y-1111B	
<b>HOSE</b>		
Flexible Steel Armored Hose for Railroad Service.....	44553.1	
<b>INDUSTRIAL CONTROL—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>		
<b>INSTRUMENTS:</b>		
Electrical Measuring Index.....	46043	
<b>1. Portable D-C.:</b>		
Type DP2 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Milliammeters and Millivoltmeters.....	46044	
Type S2 Railway Signal Volt-Ammeters.....	46044	
<b>2. Portable A-C. and D-C.:</b>		
Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyphase Wattmeters.....	46044	
Type CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46044	
Type CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters, Curve Drawing.....	46021*	
Type O, Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46044	
Types P, P2 and P8 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters.....	46044	
Type P3 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single-phase Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters, Single-phase Wattmeters—For Low Power-factor Measurements.....	46044	
Type P-3 Wattmeter, High Capacity.....	46029	
Type S-2 Volt-Ammeter, Railway Signal.....	46039	
Multipliers for Portable Voltmeters and Wattmeters.....	46044	
Rheostats, Meter Testing for 110 Volts.....	46028	
Transformers, Instrument—Types P-2 and R-2 Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential; Cable Testing Current.....	46030	
Transformers, Instrument.....	46033A	
*Transformers, Portable Instrument, Types P3, R2 and R3.....	66012	
<b>3. Switchboard D-C.:</b>		
Type A Voltmeters and Ammeters.....	46045	
Type AI Illuminated Dial Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46045	
Types D7, D8, D13, D14 and D16 Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46045	
Types D-7 and D-8 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	46017	
<i>Types D-7 and D-8 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.</i> .....	66025	
Types DE, DH3 and DM Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46045	
<i>Type DE Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.</i> .....	Y-491	
<i>Type DM Ammeters and Voltmeters, Small.</i> .....	66017	
*Type DO Ammeters and Voltmeters for Surface Mounting.....	66046	
*Type DO-4 Ammeters and Voltmeters for Flush Mounting.....	66046	
*Type DO-5 Thermo Ammeters for Surface Mounting.....	66046	
*Type DO-6 Thermo Ammeters for Flush Mounting.....	66046	
*Type DR Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	66255	
Types H-2 and DH-3 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise.....	66016	
Type N Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator.....	46023	
Type N Arc Circuit Indicator.....	46045	
<b>4. Switchboard A-C.:</b>		
*Type AR Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power Factor Indicators, Frequency Indicators and Reactive Volt Ampere Meters.....	66255	
*Type DO-5 and DO-6 Thermo Ammeters for Flush Mounting.....	66046	
Types E2, E4, E7 and E8 Electrostatic Ground Detectors.....	46046	
Type H2 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Single-phase Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters, Frequency Indicators, Power-factor Indicators.....	46046	
<i>Type H-2 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and Power-Factor Indicators; Types H-3 and H-4 Horizontal Edgewise Frequency Indicators.</i> .....	66016	
Type H-2, A-C. Temperature Indicator for Transformer Windings.....	46041	
Type M3 Synchronism Indicators, Receptacles, Plugs and Brackets.....	46046	
<i>Type M-3 Synchronism Indicator</i> .....	66015A	
Type OS Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46046	
Types R4 and R6 Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46046	
<i>Types R-4 and R-6 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.</i> .....	Y-492	
<i>Type RF Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.</i> .....	Y-491	
Temperature Indicator.....	46028	
<b>5. Curve Drawing Instruments, A-C. and D-C.</b>		
Type C4 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single- and Polyphase Wattmeters, Power-factor and Frequency Indicators.....	46047	

\* Out of print.  
 \* Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>INSTRUMENTS: (Cont'd)</b>		
*Types C-6, C-7, C-8, and C-9 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-Factor and Frequency Indicators, Rectangular Pattern for Switchboard Service.....	66010A	
Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyphase Wattmeters.....	46047	
Types CR and CR-2 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	46021*	
Types CR and CR-2 Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round Pattern.....	66018	
Types CR, CR-2 and CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46047	
6. Curve Drawing Instruments, D-C.:		
C5 Ammeters.....	46047	
<b>Laboratory:</b>		
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type.....	46111A	
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading.....	46112A	
Voltmeters, Electrostatic, 3 to 50 Kilovolts.....	46110*	
Laboratory Standard, A-C.:		
Type PL.....	46048	
Laboratory Standard, D-C.:		
Type DL.....	46048	
<b>Instrument Transformers:</b>		
Types P-2 and R-2 Portable Current; Types E-4 and E-6 Potential and Cable Testing Current.....	46030	
Switchboard, Current and Potential.....	46049	
<b>Demand Meters:</b>		
*Types G-2, G-3, GS-2 and GS-3 with Spring-Driven Clock, G6, G-7, GS-6 and GS-7 with Warren Motor and GP-2, GP-3, GP-6 and GP-7 Portable.....	46104B	
Type H-2 (Lagged Type, Direct Reading).....	46042	
Type M-4.....	46108	
Type M-9 Register.....	66209	
Type P, Printometer (Printed Record).....	46101A	
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>		
*Meter-Testing Rheostats for 110 Volts.....	46026A	
Portable Timing Device.....	46053	
Type D-18 Direct-Current Instrument, D'Arsonval Principle.....	66019	
Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency.....	46037	
*Warren Motor-Driven Clock for Type G Demand Meter.....	46104B	
<b>INSULATION MATERIALS:</b>		
Compounds.....	48704A	
Fabrics.....	48715	
*Insulating Oils, Characteristics and Care in Service.....	49709	
Textoil Gear Board.....	48719	
<b>INSULATORS:</b>		
Hewlett Link Type.....	49400	
<b>LABORATORY APPARATUS, Electrical, for Educational Institutions.....</b>		
	40406*	
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, ARC:</b>		
Enclosed Carbon Arc Lamps vs. Novalux Mazda Units.....	X-516	
Flame Arc Lamps, Type W, for Series and Multiple Circuits.....	43320	
New High Efficiency Series Luminous Arc Lamp for Street Lighting.....	Y-714	
Phantom Circuit Remote Control System.....	Y-1013	
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps.....	4955	
Report of the General Superintendent to the Public Lighting Commission, Detroit, Mich.....	X-443	
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendent Type.....	43253	
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT:</b>		
1. Flood Lighting:		
Projectors.....	43850B	
Simple Methods of Solving Problems.....	X-368	
2. Highway Lighting:		
As a Factor in National Development.....	X-639	
As a Developer of Business.....	X-616	
*Central Stations.....	X-727	
Highway Lighting.....	X-659	
Highway and Thoroughfare Lighting.....	X-576A	
Improved Lighting System to be Installed on Lincoln Highway.....	X-624	
It May be a Good Road, But—It's a Better Road When It's Lighted.....	X-626	
Novalux Highway Units.....	Y-1636	
The Last Word in Illuminated Highways.....	X-611	
Where Blinding Headlights No Longer Blind Night-Riding Motorists.....	X-606	
3. Street Lighting:		
Alternating-Current Series Circuits.....	X-583	
Architectural Aspects of.....	X-582	
Distribution Systems.....	X-584*	
Expenditures.....	X-578	
*Gasoline Filling Stations, Lighting of.....	X-708	
Glassware.....	X-577	
Good—A Municipal Necessity.....	X-585	
Improved—That Insures Greater Safety to Traffic.....	X-647	
Intensive.....	X-512	
Lansing, Michigan, to have Architecturally Uniform Lighting System.....	X-698	
Methods of Financing.....	X-579	
New Practices in.....	X-702	
Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures.....	Y-1029*	
Novalux Ornamental Units.....	43503C	
Novalux Units for MAZDA Series Lamps.....	Y-785B	
*Ornamental Utilitarian Units.....	X-356	
Public Safety.....	X-634	
*Single Light Compared with Cluster Units.....	X-460	
Type IL Series Transformers for.....	Y-1142	
With Modern Electric Illuminants.....	X-317*	
4. Miscellaneous:		
Enclosed Carbon Arc Lamps vs. Novalux MAZDA Units.....	X-516	
Magazine Film Cutout.....	X-580	
Novalogic.....	Y-1048	
Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for MAZDA Lamps.....	Y-1181*	
*Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for MAZDA Lamps.....	Y-1808	
<b>LIGHTNING ARRESTERS:</b>		
Aluminum D-C. Car Arresters— Care of During Winter.....	X-373	
Aluminum, D-C. for Electric Railways.....	Y-1787	
Choke Coils, Insulated and Line Suspension Types.....	Y-1584A	
*Compression Chamber for A-C. Railway Signal Feeder Circuits of less than 50 Kv-a., Form A.Y-1813		
Horn Arresters for Series Circuits—Indoor and Outdoor Service.....	Y-1791	
Lightning Arrester Practice.....	X-617	
Magnetic Blowout, Type M, Form D-3—for D-C. Electric Railways.....	Y-1782	
*Magnetic Blowout, Type MD-3 for Safety Cars.....	44015	
Multigap, Compression Chamber Single Pole, for Outdoor Service Only on Alternating-Current Constant Potential Circuits, Form G, up to 15,000 Volts.....	Y-1783	
*Multigap Graded Shunt Resistance for A-C. Constant Potential Circuits, Forms D, F1 and F2, up to 5000 Volts.....	Y-1781	
Oxide Film.....	X-355	
*Oxide Film, Pellet Type.....	X-756	
Oxide Film, Performance and Life Tests.....	X-538	
Oxide Film, for 2800 Volt Delta or 4100 Volt Gr. Y Circuits.....	66610	

\* Out of print.  
 \* Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>LIGHTNING ARRESTERS: (Cont'd)</b>		
Oxide Film, Type OF, Form B (Indoor) and Form BO (Outdoor).....	Y-1441C	
<i>Oxide Film for Indoor or Outdoor Service, 500 to 1000 Volts, A-C.....</i>	<i>65608</i>	
<i>Oxide Film—for Outdoor Service on 3-Phase Circuits 1000 to 7500 Volts.....</i>	<i>65607</i>	
*Protection Against Overvoltages in the Iron and Steel Industry.....	X-738	
Telephone Protective Equipment.....	Y-1357B	
Vacuum Tube for Railway Signal Circuits, A-C and D-C.....	Y-1557A	
<b>LOCOMOTIVES, ELECTRIC</b>		
Advantages of the Modern.....	X-540	
A.E.R.A.—Report of—for North and South America.....	Y-1638	
C.M. & St.P. Railway.....	X-503	
C. M. & St. P. Railway, Control Equipment of New Locomotives.....	X-496	
<i>Gathering, Storage Battery Type Mine.....</i>	<i>64201</i>	
<i>Gathering, Trolley Type, Electric Brake Mine.....</i>	<i>64200B</i>	
Imperial Government Railways of Japan, D-C. Locomotives for.....	X-716	
Industrial Haulage.....	44251	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64254</i>	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64253</i>	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type.....</i>	<i>64251</i>	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Single Truck Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64256</i>	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64255</i>	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64250</i>	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type.....</i>	<i>64252</i>	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 30 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64257</i>	
<i>Industrial Haulage, 40 Ton Storage Battery Type.....</i>	<i>64258</i>	
<i>Main Line Haulage, Trolley Type, Mine.....</i>	<i>64202</i>	
<i>Mine, Storage Battery Type with Trailer, for Metal Mines (Type LSB-1F1½-D).....</i>	<i>64203</i>	
Passenger, 3000 Volt D-C. for the C. M. & St. P. Railway.....	44102	
Paulista Railway—Control Equipment of Locomotives.....	X-618	
25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service.....	44250	
50 Ton for Interurban Roads.....	44101	
100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service.....	44103	
*Weighing Scales.....	X-737	
<b>METERS: (See also Watthour Meters)</b>		
*Flow—Data Chart—Types F16 and F17.....	Y-1828	
*Flow—Electrically Operated for Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc.....	46517	
<i>Flow—Mechanically Operated for Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc.....</i>	<i>46501E</i>	
Flow—Approved Locations for Flow Nozzles, Orifice Tubes and Pitot Tubes.....	46513A	
<i>Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air and Gas.....</i>	<i>66501A</i>	
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY:</b>		
General Electric Ventilated.....	A4171	
GE-98—500 Volt, 50 H.P.....	4822	
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.....	A4196	
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 65 H.P.....	A4173	
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P.....	A4172	
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P.....	44424	
GE-210—Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 70 H.P.....	4715	
GE-222-G—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 140 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 130 H.P.....	44403	
GE-225-B—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/1200 Volt, 100 H.P.....	44407	
GE-240—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 110 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 90 H.P.....	44409	
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.....	44406A	
GE-240-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, Narrow Gage Motor.....	44408	
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P.....	44417A	
GE-264—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P.....	44470	
GE-265, 600 Volt for Light Weight Cars in City, Suburban and Interurban Service.....	44412.1	
GE-275A, 600 Volt for Cars in City, Suburban and Interurban Service.....	44414.1	
<b>MOTORS, STATIONARY, ALTERNATING CURRENT:</b>		
*Instructions for the Installation, Operation and Care of.....		
Y-1819		
<b>A. Single-Phase, General Purpose Motors:</b>		
1. Fractional H.P. Sizes (Ft. Wayne Type)		
(a) <i>Series Wound A-C. or D-C. 1/200 to 1/16 H.P. Type SDA.....</i>	<i>61512</i>	
(b) <i>Induction Running. Split Phase Starting Constant Speed, 1/30 to 1/4 H.P., Type SA.....</i>	<i>61510</i>	
(c) <i>Induction Running, Repulsion Start, Constant Speed, 1/12 to 3/4 H.P., Type RSA.....</i>	<i>61509</i>	
(d) <i>Protected Type, 1/10 to 1/4 H.P.....</i>	<i>61513</i>	
2. Larger Sizes:		
(a) <i>Constant Speed, 1/4 to 10 H.P., Type SCR.....</i>	<i>61525</i>	
(b) <i>Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI.....</i>	<i>61508B</i>	
(c) <i>Vertical, 60 Deg. C. Rise, Open Frame, Constant Speed Interchangeable for 110 or 220 Volt Circuits, 60, 50, 40 and 25 Cycles, 1 to 5 H.P., Type RI.....</i>	<i>61517</i>	
(d) <i>Adjustable Varying Speed Brush Shifting, ¼ to 7½ H.P., Type BSS only.....</i>	<i>61401</i>	
(e) <i>Adjustable Varying Speed Brush Shifting, Types BSS, BTS and BQS.....</i>	<i>61308</i>	
(f) <i>Belt Tightener Attachments.....</i>	<i>61522</i>	
<b>B. Polyphase General Purpose Motors:</b>		
1. Fractional H.P. Sizes (Constant Speed):		
(a) <i>Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, 1/12 to ¼ H.P., Types RKQ and RKT.....</i>	<i>61514</i>	
2. Larger Sizes Squirrel Cage Induction Motors (Constant Speed):		
(a) <i>¼ to 15 H.P., 40 Degree Continuous Duty Motor, 60 Cycle, 3-Phase and 2-Phase "900 Series".....</i>	<i>61523</i>	
(b) <i>¼ to 20 H.P., Type KT, Form C (Riveted Frame) "700 Series".....</i>	<i>61506C</i>	
(c) <i>15 to 200 H.P., Type KT, Form B (Skeleton Frame).....</i>	<i>61307</i>	
(d) <i>75 to 400 H.P., Type I, Forms K and M (Box Frame).....</i>	<i>61301A</i>	
(e) <i>1 to 200 H.P., Riveted, Skeleton Frame.....</i>	<i>41302B</i>	
(f) <i>Induction Vertical, ½ to 20 H.P., Type KT.....</i>	<i>61304</i>	
(g) <i>Induction, High Speed, Types KT and KQ, and Frequency Changers.....</i>	<i>41521A</i>	
(h) <i>Vertical Motors, A-C. and D-C.....</i>	<i>61012</i>	
3. Adjustable Varying Speed:		
(a) <i>Brush Shifting Motors, Types BTS, BQS, and BSS.....</i>	<i>61306</i>	
(b) <i>Slip Ring Motors, Types MT and MQ.....</i>	<i>68358</i>	
4. Self Ventilated Induction Motors:		
(a) <i>Mine and Steel Mill Motor, Type HI, Form K, (Squirrel Cage) and Form M (Wound Rotor) 5 to 75 H.P., Type HI.....</i>	<i>68016</i>	
*C. Polyphase Motors for Elevator Service:		
1. <i>Constant Speed (1 to 24 H.P.), Types KTE and KQE.....</i>	<i>61309</i>	
2. <i>Multi-Speed (15 to 60 H.P.), Type KTE.....</i>	<i>61311</i>	

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<p><b>MOTORS, STATIONARY, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b> (Cont'd)</p> <p>*3. <i>Adjustable Varying Speed (10 to 30 H.P.), Types MTE and MQE</i>.....61308</p> <p>*4. <i>Double Motor Type Multispeed, Types MTE/KTE, MQE/KQE</i>.....61310</p> <p>D. Crane Motors, Hoist Duty Polyphase:</p> <p>1. <i>Skeleton Frame (Varying Speed) 1 to 125 H.P., Type MTC</i>.....68102A</p> <p>E. Mill Type Polyphase:</p> <p>1. Types MI and MIS.....48143.1</p> <p>*2. <i>6000 H.P. and over for Steel Mill Drives</i>.....68031</p> <p>F. Synchronous Motors (Polyphase).....41309A</p> <p>Synchronous Motor Control Apparatus and Exciters.....48032A</p> <p>*<i>Vertical Synchronous Motors</i>.....61012</p> <p>Synchronous—Partial List of Motors Supplied by the General Electric Company.....41310</p> <p>*<i>Synchronous and Super-Synchronous Motors for Mines, Types ATI, Forms PC and SD</i>.....61313</p> <p>*<i>Synchronous and Super-Synchronous Motors for Industrial Plants, Types ATI, Forms PC and SD</i>.....61312</p> <p><i>Super-Synchronous Motors, Type ATI, Form SD</i> 61306</p> <p>Synchronous Motor Drive for Ammonia Compressors.....41316</p> <p>*Instructions for the Installation, Operation and Care of.....Y-1819</p> <p><b>MOTORS, STATIONARY, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b></p> <p>A. General Purpose Motors:</p> <p>1. Fractional H.P. Sizes (Ft. Wayne Type):</p> <p>(a) <i>Series Wound A-C. or D-C., 1/200 to 1/15 H.P., Type SDA</i>.....61512</p> <p>(b) <i>Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/650 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD</i>.....61400</p> <p>(c) <i>Shunt or Compound Wound Constant Speed 1/30 to 1/4 H.P., Type SD</i>.....61511</p> <p>(d) <i>Protected Type, 1/4 to 1/10 H.P.</i>.....61513</p> <p>2. Constant Speed:</p> <p>(a) <i>1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC</i>.....61014</p> <p>(b) <i>1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC</i>.....41013A</p> <p>(c) <i>1/2 to 30 H.P., Vertical, Type RC</i>.....61013A</p> <p>*<i>(d) 10 to 50 H.P., Vertical</i>.....61012</p> <p>*<i>(e) Belt Tightener Attachments for Motors up to 30 H.P.</i>.....61522</p> <p>(f) <i>1/4 to 5 H.P., Semi-Enclosed, Type RT, Form D (Sprague)</i>.....61413</p> <p>(g) <i>1/4 to 5 H.P., Back Geared, Type RT, Form D (Sprague)</i>.....61412</p> <p>(h) <i>3 1/2 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type LG-5 (Sprague)</i>.....61411</p> <p>(i) <i>5 to 25 H.P., Type LC (Sprague)</i>.....61410</p> <p>(j) <i>25 to 50 H.P., Type LC (Sprague)</i>.....61022</p> <p>(k) <i>40 to 200 H.P., Type C (Sprague)</i>.....61023</p> <p>(l) <i>75 to 500 H.P., Type C (Sprague)</i>.....60022</p> <p>3. Adjustable Speed:</p> <p>(a) <i>2 to 50 H.P., Type RF</i>.....61021</p> <p>(b) <i>2 to 50 H.P., Type RF</i>.....41021A</p> <p>(c) <i>Reversing Drive for Planers, Slotters, etc.</i>.....48029</p> <p>4. Crane and Hoist:</p> <p>(a) <i>CO-1800</i>.....68100B</p> <p>(b) <i>2 to 65 H.P., Type CO-1800</i>.....48100A</p> <p>(c) <i>CO-2500</i>.....68108</p> <p>(d) <i>Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 1/4 to 100 H.P., Type CO-2500</i>.....48108</p> <p>5. Mill:</p> <p>(a) <i>4 to 210 H.P., Types MD and MDS</i>.....48121.1A</p> <p>*<i>(b) 4 to 210 H.P., Type MD (Totally Enclosed) Type MDS (Open) for Steel Mill Service</i>.....68104</p> <p>(c) <i>4 to 225 H.P., Totally Enclosed, Type MD</i>.....68103</p>	<p><b>MOTOR GENERATORS: (See Also Compensarcs)</b></p> <p>Battery Charging Sets for Series Multiple Charging of Ignition, Lighting and Starting Batteries.....Y-1369B</p> <p>Battery Charging Sets for Charging 2, 3 and 4 Industrial Trucks or Tractors.....Y-1364B</p> <p>Battery Charging Sets for Charging Individual Industrial Trucks or Tractors.....Y-1372B</p> <p>Battery Charging Sets—Individual Taper Charging—for Passenger Vehicles or Commercial Trucks.....Y-1532A</p> <p><i>Battery Charging Equipment for Lead or Edison Batteries</i>.....62557</p> <p>*Charging Equipment for Vehicle Motive-Power Batteries.....43976</p> <p>*Constant Potential Equipment for Battery Service Station.....43979*</p> <p><i>Frequency Changers, Induction</i>.....61521</p> <p><i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipment</i>.....62555A</p> <p><i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries</i>.....62558A</p> <p><i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel</i>.....62558</p> <p>Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Synchronous Motor.42552A</p> <p><i>Synchronous Equipment for Mining Service</i>.....62552</p> <p><i>Synchronous Sets for Mining Service, Generators 250/275 Volts D-C. Compound Wound, Motors 2300 Volts at 0.8 P-F. 60 Cycles, 3-Phase</i>.....62551</p> <p><b>MOTOR APPLICATIONS:</b></p> <p>Brick and Hollow Tile Industry, Electricity in...48030</p> <p>Bridges, Electrical Equipment of Movable Highway and Railway.....48034</p> <p>Car Dumpers.....X-406</p> <p>Cement Industry, Electricity in.....48027</p> <p>Coal Mines, Ventilation of.....X-403</p> <p>*Cotton Mills, Motor Drive in.....48037</p> <p>Docks, Electrical Equipment for Coal, Ore and Other Bulk Handling.....48026A</p> <p>Electroplating Machinery, Motor Drive for.....241</p> <p>*<i>Elevator Service, Induction Motors for</i>.....61308, 61309, 61310 and 61311</p> <p>Flour Mills, Electricity in.....4976</p> <p>Grain Elevators, Electricity in.....4976</p> <p>Ice Plants, Advantages to be Gained in Electrification of.....X-667</p> <p>*<i>Industrial Plants, Synchronous and Super-Synchronous Motors for</i>.....61312</p> <p>Iron Foundries, Electricity in.....A-4167*</p> <p>Iron and Steel Industry, Electricity in.....48037</p> <p>Logging Industry, Electric Application of.....X-589</p> <p>Logging Industry, Electricity in.....X-588</p> <p>Logging and Saw Mills, Electricity in.....48025</p> <p>Metal Working Machinery, Motor Drive for.....48033</p> <p>*<i>Mines, Synchronous and Super-Synchronous Motors for</i>.....68313</p> <p>Motor, Continuous Rated and its Application...X-421</p> <p>Motors, List of Manufacturers Using General Electric.....Y-1774</p> <p>Motors, Magnetic Starters for Squirrel Cage Induction.....Y-1574</p> <p>*Newspapers, Electric Drive in the Printing of...X-757</p> <p>*<i>Newspaper Presses, A-C. Motor Drive for</i>.....68358</p> <p><i>Oil Well Equipment</i>.....68013</p> <p>Oil Wells, Operation by Electric Power.....TP-504</p> <p>Packing Industry, Electricity in.....A-4119*</p> <p><i>Paper Machines, Sectional Drive for</i>.....68019B</p> <p>*Paper Making, Electricity Masters.....X-718</p> <p>Paper Mill, New All Electric.....X-699</p> <p>Paper Mill, Electric Drive in.....48019</p> <p>Power Stand—The Helper that Never Quits...Y-1703</p> <p>Pulp Mills, Electric Drive in.....48019</p>

\* Out of print.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTOR APPLICATIONS: (Cont'd)</b>		
Pumps, Electrically Operated.....	48028	
Quarrying and Finishing Marble, Electricity in.....	48023	
Rubber Mills, Electricity in.....	48022A	
Shovels, Application of Electric Motors to.....	TP-505	
* <i>Silk Mills, Electric Motor Drive in.....</i>	<i>68108</i>	
Steel, Copper and Similar Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied.....	41000D	
Steel Mill Auxiliary Drives.....	X-677	
Steel Mill Auxiliary Motors, Control Equipment of.....	X-601	
*Steel Mill Drive, Speed Control of Induction Motors for.....	TP-501A	
* <i>Steel Mill Drives, Large Induction Motors for.....</i>	<i>68031</i>	
* <i>Steel Mill Service, Direct-Current Mill Motors for.....</i>	<i>68104</i>	
Stereotyping Machinery, Motor Drive for.....	241	
Sugar Industry, Electricity in Beet.....	48036	
Textile Mills, Motor Drive in.....	48016A	
Tile Industry, Electricity in.....	48030	
* <i>Workshop, Electric Drive in Small Electric.....</i>	<i>61619</i>	
<b>OVENS, ELECTRICALLY HEATED:—See Heat- ing, Industrial</b>		
<b>OZONATORS:</b>		
Portable Ozonators.....	49000A	
<b>PANEL BOARDS</b>		
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47901	
Panel Circuits.....	47941	
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....	47942*	
Solid Neutrals.....	47900	
<i>Sprague Narrow-Unit Panel Boards (Safety Type) 67900</i>		
<i>Sprague Safety Type Panel Boards and Cabinets. 67901</i>		
<b>PRECIPITATION PROCESS, COTTRELL—Electrical Apparatus for use with.....</b>		
	49137	
<b>PROJECTORS: See Searchlights and Lighting, In- candescent</b>		
<b>RAILWAYS, RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES:</b>		
Control for 1200 and 1500 Volt Car Equipments.....	X-501	
Electric Divisions of the C. M. & St. P. Railway.....	44013A	
Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Railway.....	X-431	
Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway.....	44011	
Electrification of B. & O. R. R., Review of Operating Data.....	X-586	
Electrification of Coast and Cascade Division of the C. M. & St. P. Railway.....	X-494	
Electrification of Hershey Cuban Railway.....	X-493	
Electrification of Melbourne Suburban Railway.....	X-525	
Electrification of Main Line Railroads.....	X-423	
Electrification of Mexican Railway.....	X-701	
Electrification of the Netherlands Railway, Abstract of Report of Commission Appointed to Consider Choice of a System.....	X-630	
Electrification of Paulista Railway, Brazil, S. A.....	X-569	
Electrification in Super-Power Zone.....	X-508	
Electrification in Super-Power Zone as an Answer to a National Policy.....	X-613	
Electrification of Trunk Line of C. M. & St. P. Railway, Operating Results.....	X-532	
Electrification, Advantages in Mountain Dis- tricts.....	X-642	
Electrification, Arguments for.....	X-684	
Electrification, Development and Operation of Alabama Power Company's System.....	X-452	
Electrification, Economic Aspects of.....	X-560	
Electrification, Final Report on.....	X-607	
Electrification—Observations on Electric Rail- way Practice.....	X-706	
Electrification, Power Consumption on Rocky Mountain Divisions of C. M. & St. P. Rail- way.....	X-531	
Electrification, Power Limiting and Indicating System of the C. M. & St. P. Railway.....	X-495	
Electrification, Series of Articles on.....	X-432	
Electrification, Summary of French Missions Report.....	X-502	
Electrification, Summary of High Voltage D-C. Railways.....	X-498	
Future of our Railways.....	Y-1499	
Last Stand of the Reciprocating Engine.....	X-476	
<i>Line Material and Rail Bonds—for Mines.....</i>	<i>64005A</i>	
Line Material for Catenary Construction.....	44006A	
Metropolitan Subway and Elevated Systems.....	44018	
Motor Busses or Trackless Trolleys.....	X-505	
Operating Costs of Various Types of City Cars.....	X-504	
Progress in Steam Railway Electrification.....	44016	
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools.....	44002A	
Renewal Parts and Supplies, Price List.....	44001B1	
Repair of Railroad Equipment and Reclaiming of Scrap Material with the Electric Arc in Railroad Shops.....	X-657	
* <i>Resistor Type BG, with Porcelain, Insulator Sup- ports.....</i>	<i>68361</i>	
Respective Fields of the Rail Car, Trolley Bus and Gasoline Bus in City Transportation.....	X-597	
Safety Car Equipment.....	44015	
Safety Car—A Car Adapted to One Man Operation and Control.....	44014	
Safety Car—Results of Operation.....	X-533	
*Savings from Paulista Electrification Estimated.....	X-755	
*Tests, Record Breaking Current Collection.....	X-746	
Trolley Bus—What Commercial Operation Means.....	X-609	
<b>REACTORS, CURRENT LIMITING.....</b>	<b>45300A</b>	
<b>RECTIFIERS:</b>		
Charging Storage Batteries from A-C.....	X-629	
*Charging Equipment for Vehicle Motive-Power Batteries.....	43976	
*Constant Potential Equipment for Battery Serv- ice Station.....	43979*	
*Constant Potential System in Battery Service Station.....	Y-1820	
*Magnar Battery Charger for Railway Signal Serv- ice.....	PL-5049 A	
Mercury Arc.....	43950	
*Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Clock and Signal Batteries.....	PL-5040	
Tungar—For Battery Service Stations.....	Y-1457	
<i>Tungar—10 Battery—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations, 6 Amp., 75 Volt.....</i>	<i>63951A</i>	
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit.....	43900	
<b>REGULATORS:</b>		
<i>Automatic Electrode—For Electric Arc Furnaces.....</i>	<i>68436</i>	
Automatic Generator Voltage and Induction Voltage.....	45450*	
Induction Voltage—Construction Details:		
<i>For Lighting Feeders.....</i>	<i>65425A</i>	
<i>For Power Feeders.....</i>	<i>65426A</i>	
<i>For Special Applications.....</i>	<i>65427A</i>	
<i>For Every Voltage Regulation Requirement.....</i>	<i>65428A</i>	
<i>Automatically Operated—With Auxiliaries     Mounted on Panel.....</i>	<i>65418B</i>	
<i>Automatic—Single-Phase, for Outdoor In-     stallation.....</i>	<i>65419B</i>	
<i>Automatic Outdoor—Installation.....</i>	<i>65420</i>	
* <i>Automatic Outdoor—Installation, Single-phase,     23 to 115 Kv-a.....</i>	<i>65425</i>	
* <i>Oil-Immersed, Self-Cooled.....</i>	<i>65434</i>	
<i>Magnetic Brake for.....</i>	<i>65432A</i>	
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled—In Corrugated     Sheet Iron Tank.....</i>	<i>65431</i>	
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled Outdoor, Large.....</i>	<i>65429A</i>	
<i>Oil-Immersed Water-Cooled.....</i>	<i>65433</i>	
<i>Oil-Immersed, Water-Cooled Outdoor, Large.....</i>	<i>65435A</i>	
<i>Standard Single-Phase (Sectional View).....</i>	<i>65401B</i>	

\*Out of print.

\*Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>TRANSFORMERS: (Cont'd)</b>	
*Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-3, R-2 and R-3.....66012	
Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-2 and R-2; Potential, Types E-4 and E-6 and Cable Testing Current.....46030	
Instrument, Switchboard, Current and Potential 46049	
Oil Testing Set, Portable.....69717	
Power, Large, Cores for.....65206	
*Power, Large, Oval Steel Plate Tank with Radiators for Self-Cooled Type.....65211	
*Power, Large, Round Steel Plate, Tubular Tank for Self-Cooled Type.....65212	
Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....45207A	
Power, Oil-Insulated, 60 Cycle, Water-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....45205A*	
Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Self-Cooled—Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....45208A	
Pyrotip Electric Burner for 110 or 220 Volt A-C, 25 to 49 or 50 to 140 Cycles.....65101	
Small and Auto.....65106B	
Oil and Insulation Testing Set, 30,000 Volt.....69707A	
Oil Conservator for Oil-Immersed Power.....49706	
Oil Dryer and Filter.....49701	
Oil Testing Set.....69901	
*Oils, Insulating—Characteristics and Care in Service.....49709	
Ratio Adjuster for Distribution and Small Power.65103	
Ratio Adjuster for Large Power.....65206	
Static Condensers.....49714C*	
*Type V-3 for Use with Type G Demand Meters.46104B	
<b>TROLLEY BASE:</b>	
Railway Service, Type US-13-E.....64823	
Roller Bearing, Type US-13.....A4083A	
<b>TURBINE GENERATORS:</b>	
Curtis Steam.....42206	
Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.....42201B	
Curtis Steam for Mechanical Drive.....42019A	
Curtis Steam—Partial List of Installations in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Mills.....42220B	
Marine Geared—for Merchant Ships, 2000 to 4000 H.P.....49015	
*Marine Machinery, Propulsion and Auxiliary.. 49030	
Mechanical Drive, Type D (Curtis Type).....62016A	
Mixed Pressure Steam Turbine with Special Reference to the Use of the Steam Regenerator.X-131	
Single Reduction Gear.....68701	
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw..42010A	
Type L.....62010	
Type L, Long Arc.....62011	
Type L, Short Arc.....62012	
Type L, Manufacturing Facilities.....62013	
Ventilation Systems for Steam Turbine Alternators.....X-354	
<b>*TURNSTILE:</b>	
*Automatic Electric.....44316†	
<b>VARNISH—See Compounds</b>	
<b>WATTHOUR METERS:</b>	
Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and G-3.....66351	
Astatic, Direct-Current, Types CS and CS-3...46209	
*Meter Testing Rheostat for 110 Volts.....46026A	
Outdoor Metering Outfits.....46251C	
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7.....46253A*	
Polyphase, Type DS-6, for Switchboard Service...66253	
Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern.....66207	
Railway—Type HR.....A4094†	
Single-Phase, Type IP-5 Prepayment.....46208	
Single-Phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5.....46201A	
Single-Phase, Type IS-4, for Switchboard Service.66201	
Single-Phase, Type I-14.....66208	
Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5, for A-C.Circuits 46291	
Test Meter, Portable, Type CB-5, for D-C.Circuits.....46390	
*Thomson Direct-Current, Types C-6, C-7 and C-9.....46300	
<b>WELDING, ELECTRIC</b>	
Arc Welding School.....48953	
Arc Welding.....48932C	
Arc Welders, Gas Engine Driven.....68901	
Arc Welders—Gas Engine Driven (Matthews Engine).....68910	
Arc Welders, Type AW Resistor.....68903	
Arc Welding for Pulp and Paper Machinery.....68903	
Arc Welding Lead—Semi-Automatic, for Metallic Electric Welding.....68909A	
<b>WIRES AND CABLES:</b>	
Armored Cables.....49308	
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound.....49306	
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes.....49309	
Wires and Cables—General.....49305	
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables.49307	
<b>WIRING DEVICES</b>	
G-E Specialties Catalog 1919 (Pocket Size) .Y-1270	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:</b>	
Electrical Forces, Error Due to Neglecting—in Calculating Flywheels for Reciprocating Machinery Driven by Synchronous Motors..X-672	
*Iron and Steel Industry, Protection Against Over-voltages in.....X-738	
*Fuel Resources, Methods of More Efficiently Utilizing (High Pressure and Superheat as Affecting Plant Efficiency).....X-341	
Load-Factor, Effect on the Cost of Power Production in Steam-Electric Generating Stations.X-294	
Low Voltage, Reduction in Output Due to....X-669	
*Network, A-C. Secondary.....X-729	
Oil Engine Generating Sets, General Information on Available High Compression Types.....Y-531	
*Photo-Elastic Method, Stress Distribution in Electric Railway Motor Pinions as Determined by.....X-703	
Power House Equipment, Effect of Short Circuit on.....X-459	
Power Systems, Large, Electrical Layout of....X-449	
*Silica Glass or Fused Quartz.....X-695	
Transmission, High Voltage Power Problems..X-453	
Voltage Limitations and Flashing of Synchronous Converters.....X-641	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution

\*Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# IVANHOE-REGENT WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

---

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS

---

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
*Colored Lighting for Display Windows—Ivanhoe Color Globes and Holders for Window Reflectors.....	404	Ivanhoe Merchandising Line Home Lighting Glass- ware.....	348
Decorated Trojan and Keldon, supplement to No. 333 Catalog.....	380	Ivanhoe Crystal Roughed and Clear Line Electric and Gas Shades.....	366
Ivanhoe and Lighting.....	368	Ivanhoe Metal Reflectors and Fittings for Industrial Illumination Including Ivanhoe Pull Chain and Lock Sockets, Ivanhoe Glass Top Reflectors, Ivanhoe Porcelain Bushings, also How to Plan a Lighting System.....	320
Ivanhoe ACE Enclosing Unit for Commercial Lighting	330	*Ivanhoe RLM Folder.....	411
Ivanhoe Bowls and Shades with Rozelle Color Decora- tions.....	355	Ivanhoe Shades and Shields with Rozelle Color Decorations.....	390
Ivanhoe Cut Glass Bowls and Shades.....	331	Ivanhoe Shades in New Rozelle Designs.....	329
*Ivanhoe Glassteel Diffuser.....	410	Ivanhoe Trojan Enclosing Unit for Commercial Light- ing.....	381
Ivanhoe IRIS Spotlight.....	354	*Lighting Recipes for Every Room in the House.....	399
Ivanhoe Ivadine for Dining Room Lighting.....	321	Molded, Blown and Pressed Ornamental Glassware....	375
*Ivanhoe IVRE and SUDAN Glass with Etched Designs.....	388	"Selling with Colored Light".....	344
Ivanhoe Keldon Semi-indirect Unit for Commercial Lighting.....	365	Semi-indirect, Direct and Diffusing Units for Com- mercial Illumination.....	333
Ivanhoe Lighting Equipment for Railroad Service for Outdoor Lighting.....	373A		
Ivanhoe "Make it Pay Book".....			

---

Address requests for these publications to Ivanhoe-Regent Works of General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

\* Changed or added since last issue.





# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Akron, Ohio.....	159 South Main Street	Los Angeles, Cal.....	724 South Spring Street
Atlanta, Ga.....	123 Spring Street	Louisville, Ky.....	455 South Fourth Street
Baltimore, Md.....	Lexington Bldg., Cor. Lexington & Liberty Streets	Memphis, Tenn.....	130 Madison Avenue
Birmingham, Ala.....	2000 First Avenue	Milwaukee, Wis.....	217 Sycamore Street
Bluefield, W. Va.....	104 Federal Street	Minneapolis, Minn.....	410 Third Avenue, North
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	Nashville, Tenn.....	234 Third Avenue, North
Buffalo, N. Y.....	Room 1100, 39 East Genesee Street	Newark, N. J.....	671 Broad Street
Butte, Mont.....	40 East Broadway	New Haven, Conn.....	129 Church Street
Canton, Ohio.....	700 Tuscarawas Street	New Orleans, La.....	921 Canal Street
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	729 Broad Street	New York, N. Y.....	120 Broadway
Charleston, W. Va.....	201 Capitol Street	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	201 Falls Street
Charlotte, N. C.....	200 South Tryon Street	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	1 West Grande Avenue
Chicago, Ill.....	230 South Clark Street	Omaha, Neb.....	401 South 16th Street
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	630-42 Vine Street	Philadelphia, Pa.....	1321 Walnut Street
Cleveland, Ohio.....	925 Euclid Avenue	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	529 Smithfield Street
Columbus, Ohio.....	73-87 East State Street	Portland, Ore.....	329 Adler Street
Dallas, Tex.....	1801 North Lamar Street	Providence, R. I.....	76 Westminster Street
Dayton, Ohio.....	25 North Main Street	Richmond, Va.....	700 East Franklin Street
Denver, Colo.....	809 17th Street	Rochester, N. Y.....	130 Main Street
Des Moines, Iowa.....	904 West Walnut Street	St. Louis, Mo.....	112 North 4th Street
Detroit, Mich.....	701 Griswold Street	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	10 Exchange Place
Duluth, Minn.....	14 West Superior Street	San Antonio, Tex.....	601 Navarro Street
Elmira, N. Y.....	338-342 East Water Street	San Francisco, Cal.....	116 New Montgomery Street
El Paso, Tex.....	206 San Francisco Street	Seattle, Wash.....	811 First Avenue
Erie, Pa.....	10 East Twelfth Street	Spokane, Wash.....	425 Riverside Avenue
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1635 Broadway	Springfield, Mass.....	387 Main Street
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	201 Monroe Avenue	Syracuse, N. Y.....	113 South Salina Street
Greenville, S. C.....	901 Woodside Building	Tacoma, Wash.....	950 Pacific Avenue
Hartford, Conn.....	18 Asylum Street	Terre Haute, Ind.....	701 Wabash Avenue
Houston, Tex.....	Third and Washington Streets	Toledo, Ohio.....	520 Madison Avenue
Indianapolis, Ind.....	106 North Illinois Street	Trenton, N. J.....	45 East State Street
Jackson, Mich.....	109 Francis Street	Tulsa, Okla.....	403 Cosden Building
Jacksonville, Fla.....	108 West Forsyth Street	Utica, N. Y.....	239 Genesee Street
Kansas City, Mo.....	1004 Baltimore Avenue	Washington, D. C.....	1405 G Street N.W.
Knoxville, Tenn.....	602 South Gay Street	Waterbury, Conn.....	195 Grand Street
Little Rock, Ark.....	223 West Second Street	Worcester, Mass.....	340 Main Street
		Youngstown, Ohio.....	44 Central Square

Motor Dealers and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns.

For Hawaiian business refer to W. A. Ramsay, Ltd., Honolulu.

## SERVICE SHOPS

Atlanta.....	18 Stewart Avenue	New York.....	Greenwich & Morton Streets
Chicago.....	509 E. Illinois Street	Philadelphia.....	1223 Washington Avenue
Erie.....	East Lake Road	San Francisco.....	17th & Kansas Streets
Minneapolis.....	410 Third Avenue, N.	Schenectady, N. Y.....	1 River Road
	St. Louis.....		1007-1009 Spruce Street

## Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City  
120 Broadway

General Sales Offices  
Schenectady, N. Y.

London  
Crown House, Aldwych, W.C. 2

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires  
 AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne  
 AUSTRIA: Joh. Kremenezky Fabrik Für Elektrische Glühlampen, Vienna; Elektrische Glühlampenfabrik "Watt" A. G., Vienna  
 BELGIUM AND COLONIES: Societe d'Electricite et de Mecanique (Procedes Thomson-Houston & Carels) Societe Anonyme, Brussels, Belgium  
 BRAZIL: General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
 CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario  
 CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso; Nitrate Agencies, Ltd., Iquique  
 CHINA: Andersen, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Office for the Far East including Japan and China), Shanghai  
 COLOMBIA: Wesselhoeft & Poor, Bogota, Barranquilla, Medellin and Bucaramanga  
 CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana and Santiago  
 DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
 ECUADOR: Carlos Cordovez, Guayaquil  
 EGYPT: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo  
 FRANCE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris; Compagnie des Lampes, Paris; International General Electric Co., Inc., Paris  
 GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England; International General Electric Company, Inc., Crown House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2  
 GREECE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Hellenique d'Electricite, Athens  
 HOLLAND: Philips Gloeilampen Fabrieken, Eindhoven  
 HUNGARY: United Incandescent Lamps and Electrical Company, Ltd., Ujpest, near Budapest; Ungarische Wolframlampen Fabrik—Joh. Kremenezky A. G. Budapest  
 INDIA: International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay, Cawnpore and Bangalore, Mysore  
 ITALY AND COLONIES: Compagnia Generale Di Elettricit , Milan; Fabbrica Lampade Itala, Milan; Societa Edison per la Fabbricazione delle Lampade, Milan  
 JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo; Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken; International General Electric Co., Inc., Yokohama  
 MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico, Guadalajara and Monterey  
 NEW ZEALAND: National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington  
 PARAGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina  
 PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
 PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
 PORTO RICO: International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan  
 PORTUGAL AND COLONIES: Sociedad Iberica de Construc es Electricas, Lda., Lisbon  
 RUSSIA: Wseobshtchaia Electrichekaia Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok  
 SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
 SPAIN AND COLONIES: Sociedad Iberica de Construciones Electricas, Madrid and Barcelona  
 URUGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Montevideo  
 VENEZUELA: Wesselhoeft & Poor, Caracas

L 537.8  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

## PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT

January, 1924

INDEX

### INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>AIR BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT:</b>		
1. BRACKETS—See Valves		
2. CARS, SAFETY		
Accessories for—Ball and Check Valves, Insulating		
Joint and Cutout Cock.....	54563.1	
Brake Cylinder for—Type S, 8 inch by 8 inch. . .	54567.1	
Brake Cylinder for—Type S, 6 inch by 10 inch. .	54566.1	
Circuit Breakers for—Cat. No. 234112. . . . .	54568.1	
Controller Handle with Base and Pilot Valve for. .	54560.1	
Door and Step Controllers for. . . . .	54569.1	
Fare Box, Type JP-1 Form A. . . . .	54311A†	
Rear Door Unlatching Device for. . . . .	54565.1	
Reservoirs and Accessories for. . . . .	54558.1	
SG Resistors for. . . . .	58371	
Turnstile, Type RJ-1, Form A. . . . .	54310†	
Valves for—Combined Foot and Cut-off, Cat. No. 234143. . . . .	54559.1	
Valves for—Cut-off. . . . .	54561.1	
Valves for—Double Check, Cat. No. 234088. . . .	54562.1	
Valves for—Emergency, Type K1. . . . .	54556.1	
Valves for—Foot. . . . .	54564.1	
Valves for—M-28 Brake with Sanding Feature. .	54570.1	
Valves for—Safety, Type E1, Cat. No. 234097. .	54557.1	
3. COCKS		
Angle, Cutout, Drain and "Y". . . . .	54557	
4. COMPRESSORS, AIR		
CP-14, Form A1, 250 Volt. . . . .	54592.2	
CP-14, Form A1, 500 Volt. . . . .	54599.2†*	
CP-21, Forms A and B. . . . .	54599	
CP-22, Forms B and C. . . . .	54525	
CP-23, Forms A and B. . . . .	54528	
CP-25, Forms B and C. . . . .	54591	
CP-26, Forms A4, A5, A6, 600 Volt and Forms B1, B2, B3, 250 Volt. . . . .	54526A	
*CP-26, Forms A7 and A8, 600 Volt and Form B4, 250 Volt. . . . .	54596.3†	
CP-27, Forms A and B, 600, 250 and 125 Volt. . .	54595*	
CP-27, Form A14, 125 Volt. . . . .	54597.1	
CP-28, Form A4 and A8, 750 Volt; A1, A5 and A9, 600 Volt; A3 and A7, 250 Volt; A2 and A6, 125 Volt. . . . .	54596A	
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt. . . . .	54531	
CP-28, Form D1, 60 Volt. . . . .	54595.1†	
CP-28, Form E1, 60 Volt. . . . .	54591.2	
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt. .	54597	
CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9, A10, 1200 Volt, and Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8 and A11, 600 Volt. . . . .	54537*	
CP-30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, and Form B3, 125 Volt. . . . .	54538†	
CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt. . . . .	54539†	
CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt. . . . .	54540	
CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt, and Form A2, 1500/750 Volt. . . . .	54594.1A	
CP-78, Form B1, 1200/600 Volt, and B2 1500/750 Volt. . . . .	54542	
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3. . . . .	54532†	
CP-127, Forms B4 and B5, 600 Volt. . . . .	54590.3†	
CP-130, Forms A1, A2, A3, 600 Volt. . . . .	54541	
CPI-23, Forms A and B. . . . .	58607	
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C. . . . .	54593	
CPI-27, Forms A and B. . . . .	54590.1	
CPI-28, Forms A and B. . . . .	54592.1	
CPIQ-27, Form A. . . . .	54590.1	
CPIQ-28, Forms A and B. . . . .	54592.1	
CPQ-27, Form A. . . . .	54591.1	
CPQ-28, Form B. . . . .	54593.1	
CPT-27, Forms A and B. . . . .	54591.1	
CPT-28, Forms A and B. . . . .	54593.1	
5. COUPLINGS—See Hose and Couplings		
6. CYLINDERS		
Automatic Air Brake, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Inch. . . .	54559	
Straight Air Brake, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 Inch. .	54561	
7. FITTINGS		
Angle and Choke. . . . .	54557	
8. GAUGES		
Pressure. . . . .	54553B	
9. GOVERNORS, AIR COMPRESSOR		
MB, Forms C and R. . . . .	54593	
MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2. . . .	54592	
MF, Forms B1 and B2. . . . .	54594	
MH, Form A. . . . .	54530	
MJ, Forms A1, A2 and A3, Class 65-85-10. . . . .	54590.2	
MJ, Forms E1, E2 and E3, Class 65-85-10. . . . .	54596.2	
ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4. . . . .	54533	
ML, Forms B1, B2 and B3. . . . .	54599.1	
ML, Forms E1, E2 and E3. . . . .	54534B	
ML, Form G1. . . . .	54596.1	
ML, Form R1. . . . .	54536†	
MP, Form B. . . . .	54535	
10. HANGERS—See Reservoirs		
11. HOSE AND COUPLINGS		
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections and Dummy Hose Couplings. . . . .		
	54554A	
12. MUFFLERS		
Exhaust, Cat. No. 47046 and 47100. . . . .	54557	
13. RESERVOIRS		
10 Inch to 36 Inch Diameter and Hangers. . . . .	54550	
14. STRAINERS		
Exhaust. . . . .	54557	
15. VALVES		
Automatic Brake, Type L-1 for LT Locomotive Equipment. . . . .		
	54573	
Check, Double, Cat. No. 120464. . . . .	54556	
Check, Type CV, Form B, Double, Cat. No. 133694. . . . .	54556	
Combined Check and Strainer, Cat. No. 120463. .	54556	
Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form A. . . . .	54552.1	
Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form B. . . . .	54578.1	
Conductor's, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 156651. . . . .	54575	
Conductor's, ¾ Inch, Cat. No. 156652. . . . .	54585	
Conductor's Emergency, Cat. No. 133693. . . . .	54557	
Emergency, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2, H3, J1, J2, J3, and J4. . . . .	54555A	
Emergency, Type E, Form H8. . . . .	54571	
Emergency, Type E, Form J6. . . . .	54582	
Emergency, Type E, Form J7. . . . .	54583†	
Emergency, Type E, Form J8. . . . .	54584	
Emergency, Type E, Form J11. . . . .	54582.1†	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>AIR BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT: (Cont'd)</b>	
<b>15. VALVES</b>	
Emergency, Conductor's, Cat. No. 133603.....	54557
Magnet, Type TE-10, Form A1 .....	54569
Magnet, Type TE-19, Forms C1, C2 and C3.....	54554.1
Magnet, Type TE-22, Form A1.....	54589
Motorman's, Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5.....	54560
Motorman's, Type A, Forms D8 and D9.....	54577
Motorman's, Type A, Form D10.....	54578
Motorman's, Type A, Form D11.....	54573.1
Motorman's, Type A, Form D12.....	54572.1
Motorman's, Type A, Form D13.....	54580.1†*
Motorman's, Type C, Form E1.....	54588
Motorman's, Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J.....	54562A
Motorman's, Type S, Forms E5 and E6.....	54579
Motorman's, Type S, Form F3.....	54579.1†
Motorman's, Type S, Form J9.....	54581
Motorman's, Type S, Form L1.....	54567
Motorman's, Type S, Form L5.....	54566
Motorman's, Type S, Form L6.....	54574
Motorman's, Type S, Form N1.....	54555.1
*Quick Release, Cat. No. 259125.....	54589.1†
Quick Service, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3.....	54552
Safety, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 38564, for Traction Equipments.....	54558A
Safety, 1 Inch, Cat. No. 139720.....	54558A
Safety, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 166294, Locomotive Type.....	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valves, Forms C6 and J1.....	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2.....	54572
Triple, Type L-2-A, Pipeless, for 12- and 14-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders.....	54570
Triple, Type L-3, Pipeless, for 16-Inch and 18- Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders.....	54580
Triple, Type TP-11, Form B.....	54586
Triple, Type TP-11, Form C.....	54574.1
Triple, Type TP-11, Forms J4, J5 and J6.....	54563
Whistle, Type WV, Form C.....	54568
<b>BOXES, CONNECTION:</b>	
BJ-335, Forms A, B and C.....	A4160
BJ-335, Forms D, E, F and H.....	54707
BJ-336, Forms A and B.....	A4164
BJ-340, Forms A and B.....	A4161
BJ-341, Forms A1, A2, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V.....	54712.1
BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H.....	A4165
BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance.....	54711.1
BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	A4163
BJ-348, Form F.....	54713.1†
BJ-355, Form A.....	54717.1
BJ-360, Form A.....	54714.1†
BJ-379, Forms A, B and C.....	54718.1
BJ-387, Form A.....	54718
BJ-390, Form A.....	54717
<b>BOXES, CONTACTOR:</b>	
SB-18-44, Form A.....	54880†
<b>BOXES, FUSE:</b>	
MA-10, Forms A and B.....	A4169
MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4158
MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H.....	54711A
MA-12, Form F.....	54705†
MA-13, Forms A and B.....	54709A
MA-13, Forms C, D and E.....	54716
MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N.....	54710
MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54714
MA-18, Forms A, B and C.....	54708
MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54715
MA-26, Forms A and B.....	54713A
MA-35, Forms D and E.....	54719†
MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	54709.1†
MA-51, Form A.....	54716.1†
<b>CABLE REELS—See Reels</b>	
<b>CARS, GAS-ELECTRIC MOTOR:</b>	
Renewal Parts.....	A4170†

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS (AIR): (See also Line Breakers)</b>	
CG.....	57520
CK and CK-2.....	57540
CK-3.....	57550
CP.....	57530
CP-3.....	57550
DB-101, Forms A and B.....	54741
DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P.....	54742A
DB-102, Form T.....	54749
DB-105, Forms A and B.....	54743
DB-107, Forms B and C.....	54740A
M, Form Q Magnetic Blowout.....	54748
MR-2, Form B and MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5, Form C, Direct-Current Automatic.....	54744
MR-9, Form D, MR-10-13 Inc., Forms B and D and MR-14, Forms A and D, D-C, Automatic.....	54745A
MR-20, MR-21, MR-22 and MR-23, Form A Direct-Current Automatic.....	54740.1
ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54746
ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54747
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS (OIL): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Motor Operating Mechanisms, Types ME-1 and ME-2 for FK-5, FK-12, FK-21, FK-22, FK-24, FK-26, FK-32, FK-34, FK-35, FK-36, and FK-52.....	57710A
Motor Mechanism, Type MK-1, Centrifugal.....	57772
FH-3, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57495
FH-6, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57496
FH-6, over 15,000 Volt.....	57496-1
FH-9, up to 15,000 Volt.....	57498
*FHK-36.....	57478
*FHKO-36.....	57478
FK-2.....	57439
FK-3.....	57442
FK-4.....	57440
FK-5.....	57444B
FK-10.....	57472
FK-12.....	57448
FK-12-B.....	57449
FK-13.....	57443
FK-14.....	57432
FK-15.....	57479
FK-20.....	57433A
FK-21.....	57474A
FK-22.....	57476A
FK-24.....	57469
FK-25.....	57471
FK-26.....	57475
FK-30, Forms A and B.....	57485
FK-32A and FK-32B.....	57450
FK-34A.....	57453A
FK-35.....	57445A
FK-36.....	57478
FK-41.....	57436
FK-50.....	57480
FK-52A and FK-52B.....	57473
FK-120.....	57433.1
*FK-132A and FK-132B.....	57450.1
*FKO-26.....	57475
*FKO-36.....	57478
FK-Y1.....	57461-1
FP-3.....	57414A
FP-6.....	57416A
FP-7.....	57417
FP-10.....	57419A
FP-15.....	57424
<b>COMPENSATORS:</b>	
Motor Starting, Types NR and CR.....	58304C
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 1, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58399
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 2, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58367
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 2, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58303.1

\*Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\*Changed or added since last issue.



# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>COMPENSATORS: (Cont'd)</b>		
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 3, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58376	
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 3, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58301.1A	
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 2, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58302.1B	
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 2, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58363	
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 1, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58362	
*CR1034-N13 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 2, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58309.1	
*CR1034-N13 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 3, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58312.1	
*CR1034-N13 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 2, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58310.1	
*CR1034-N13 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 3, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58311.1	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 6, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58383	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 6, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58393	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 5, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58384	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 4, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58385*	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 4, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58386	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 4, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58387	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 4, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58392	
CR1034-R1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 1, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58307.1	
CR1034-R1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 1, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58308.1	
CR7052-A1 Automatic Starting, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	58451	
<b>COMPRESSORS:—See also Air Brakes and Air Equipment Small Multi-Stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors.....</b>		
	58604	
<b>CONNECTION BOXES:—See Boxes</b>		
<b>CONTACTORS:</b>		
CR2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A	
CR2800-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558	
*CR2800-184, Disk Type Interlocks for.....	58521.1	
CR2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A	
*CR2800-185, Disk Type Interlocks for.....	58521.1	
CR2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks.....	58506A	
*CR2800-186, Disk Type Interlocks for.....	58521.1	
CR2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501	
*CR2800-188, Disk Type Interlocks for.....	58521.1	
CR2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508	
CR2800-214, Form L.....	58515	
CR2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550A	
*CR2800-225, Disk Type Interlocks for.....	58521.1	
CR2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF—and Interlocks.....	58509A	
CR2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Interlocks.....	58510A	
CR2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA—and Interlocks.....	58511A	
CR2800-309, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58573	
CR2800-310, Forms A, C and D—and Interlocks.....	58574	
CR2800-314, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58575	
CR2800-315, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58576*	
CR2800-319, Forms A and B.....	58526A	
CR2800-320, Forms B, D and E.....	58553	
CR2800-324, Forms C, E, L, U and AA.....	58564	
CR2800-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567A	
CR2800-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58568A	
CR2800-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A	
CR2800-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A	
CR2800-325, Forms D and M.....	58563	
CR2800-331, Forms B, C and G.....	58554	
CR2800-331, Forms D and E.....	58556	
CR2800-331, Forms H and J.....	58577	
CR2800-332, Forms B and C—and Interlocks.....	58578	
CR2800-332, Forms D and E—and Interlocks.....	58579	
CR2800-332, Forms H and J—and Interlocks.....	58580	
CR2800-335, Forms B, D and E.....	58552	
CR2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G —and Interlocks.....	58523A	
CR2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E.....	58557	
CR2800-378, Forms A and B.....	58524	
CR2800-379, Form B1.....	58569	
CR2800-381, Forms B, C and H.....	58500.1	
CR2800-393, Forms A and C.....	58583	
CR2800-394, Forms A and C.....	58584	
CR2800-395, Form A.....	58585	
CR2800-396, Form A.....	58586	
CR2800-1101, Forms A, B and C—and Inter- locks.....	58587	
CR2800-1102, Forms A and B—and Interlocks.....	58581	
CR2800-1106, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58489	
CR2800-1107, Forms A, B and C.....	58488	
CR2800-1108, Forms A, B and C.....	58487	
CR2800-1109, Forms A, B and C.....	58506.1	
CR2800-1111, Form A.....	58588	
*CR2800-1112, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, S and T 58484A	58484A	
*CR2800-1112, Forms J, K, L, N, P, Q, R, U, V and W.....	58514.1	
CR2800-1115, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58510.1	
CR2800-1116, Form A.....	58491	
CR2800-1117, Form A.....	58492	
CR2800-1118, Form A.....	58493	
CR2800-1119, Form A.....	58494	
CR2800-1120, Form A.....	58495	
CR2800-1121, Forms A and B.....	58496	
CR2800-1122, Forms A and B.....	58497	
CR2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1	
CR2810-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.....	58505.1	
CR2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500	
CR2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks.....	58507A	
CR2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks.....	58503A	
CR2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502A	
CR2810-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S.....	58503.1	
CR2810-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB.....	58502.1	
CR2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF.....	58527	
CR2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538	
CR2810-222, Forms JJ and KK.....	58486	
CR2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A	
CR2810-223, Forms G and H.....	58568	
CR2810-223, Forms Q and R.....	58485	
CR2810-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517	
CR2810-224, Forms J, K and L.....	58507.1	
CR2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536	
CR2810-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534	
CR2810-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545	
CR2810-230, Forms E and F.....	58549	

\* Out of print.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTACTORS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
CR2810-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A	DB-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567
CR2810-230, Forms J and K.....	58548	DB-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566A
CR2810-302, Form D.....	58518	DB-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A
CR2810-305, Form A.....	58519	DB-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A
CR2810-306, Form A.....	58520	DB-325, Forms D and M.....	58563
CR2810-307, Forms A, B and C.....	58535	DB-396, Form A.....	58586
CR2810-329, Forms A and B.....	58521	DB-903, Form A.....	54879†
CR2810-336, Forms A and B.....	58522	*DB-919, Forms A, B and C.....	54887
CR2810-1201, Forms A and B.....	58538	DB-1101, Forms A, B and C.....	58587
CR2810-1207, Form A.....	58538	DBA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1
CR2810-1219, Forms B and C.....	58499	DBA-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.....	58505.1
CR2810-1220, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58593	DBA-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500
CR2810-1231, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58596	DBA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks.....	58507A
CR2810-1232, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58597	DBA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, and GG —and Interlocks.....	58503A
CR2810-1233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58598	DBA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502A
CR2810-1234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58599	DBA-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S.....	58503.1
CR2810-1236, Forms A and B.....	58592	DBA-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB.....	58502.1
CR2810-1240, Forms C, D, E and F.....	58490	DBA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE, and FFF.....	58527A
CR2810-1241, Forms B and C.....	58477	DBA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
CR2810-1251, Forms A and B.....	58509.1	DBA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
CR2810-1260, Form A.....	58478	DBA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
CR2820-797, Forms A, B and C.....	58594	DBA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F—and Interlocks.....	54856	DBA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536
DB-23, Forms A and B.....	54857	DBA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36.....	54858	DBA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46.....	54859*	DBA-230, Forms E and F.....	58519
DB-51, Forms A, B and C.....	54862	DBA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A
DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D.....	54863	DBA-230, Forms J and K.....	58548
DB-81, Forms A and B, and Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2 Interlocks.....	54860†	ICA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1
DB-91, Forms D, J and K.....	54861	ICA-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.....	58505.1
DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B.....	54864	ICA-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500
DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54865	ICA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks.....	58507A
DB-151, Forms A and C.....	54866	ICA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, and DD —and Interlocks.....	58503A
DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.....	54867	ICA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502A
DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	54868	ICA-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S.....	58503.1
DB-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A	ICA-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB.....	58502.1
DB-184, Forms R, S, T, and U.....	58558	ICA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF.....	58527
DB-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A	ICA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
DB-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks.....	58506A	ICA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
DB-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501	ICA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
DB-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508	ICA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
DB-214, Form L.....	58515	ICA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M.....	58536
DB-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550A	ICA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
DB-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks.....	58509A	ICA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
DB-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Interlocks.....	58510A	ICA-230, Forms E and F.....	58549
DB-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA—and Interlocks.....	58511A	ICA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A
DB-254, Form D.....	54855A	ICD-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
*DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54886	ICD-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558
DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H.....	A4155	ICD-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
DB-266, Forms J and L—and Interlocks.....	54869A	ICD-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—Interlocks.....	58506A
DB-267, Forms A, B and H.....	54874A	ICD-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
*DB-267, Forms D, G and J.....	54875	ICD-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks.....	54854†	ICD-214, Form L.....	58515
DB-276, Form A.....	54871A		
DB-276, Forms E and F.....	54872A		
DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Type FI-102, Forms A and B Interlocks.....	54850		
DB-296, Forms A1 and B1—and Type DI-264, Form E Interlock.....	54853		
DB-315, Form A.....	58576		
DB-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564A		

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTACTORS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
ICD-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550A	*C-161, Form A .....	54604.2
ICD-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks.....	58509A	C-169, Form A.....	54689.1†
ICD-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Interlocks.....	58510A	C-216, Forms D, K, M, N and P.....	58201.1
ICD-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA—and Interlocks.....	58511A	*C-216, Forms A, B, C, E, F and H.....	58202.1
ICD-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564A	C-233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, N, P, Q, S, T and U, CR3012.....	58202A
ICD-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567	C-248, Forms H, J, L, M, N, P and R, CR3010.....	58284
ICD-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566A	C-288, Form E, CR3010.....	58278
ICD-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A	C-299, Forms A, B, C, Q, R and U.....	58290
ICD-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A	C-299, Forms E, M, N, P, S and T.....	58289
ICD-325, Forms D and M.....	58563	C-299, Forms F, G, H, K and L.....	58288
<b>CONTROLLERS: (See also Switches)</b>		C-307, Form A.....	58212
B-3, Forms A and B.....	54637	C-336, Forms A and B, CR3010.....	58257
B-8, Forms A, B and C.....	54641	C-339, Forms A and B, CR3014.....	58247A
B-13, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54642	*C-351, Forms A, B and F.....	58207.1
B-16, Form A.....	54643	*C-352, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	58206.1
B-18, Forms A, F and G.....	54644	CR6053, CR6053-1, CR6054 and CR6054-2 Brush Shifting.....	58279
B-18, Forms J and L.....	54644	CR6055 Brush Shifting.....	58287
B-19, Form A.....	54645	HC-5, Form B.....	54624.1
B-23, Forms A, B, D and E.....	54646	HC-7, Form A.....	54664†
B-24, Form A.....	54647	K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4146
B-35, Form C.....	54622.1†	K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel	A4181
B-51, Form A.....	54669.1†	K-6, Forms L, M and N.....	54654A
B-52, Form A.....	54670.1†	*K-6, Forms A and N, Ratchet Switch for.....	54680.1†
B-54, Form A.....	54630.1*	K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4147
B-58, Form A or B.....	54631.1A	*K-8, Form A or D, Ratchet Switch for.....	54688.1†
B-60, Form A.....	54649.1	K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4148
*B-62, Form A.....	54691.1	K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel.....	54661.1
B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6.....	54617A	K-10, Form AR.....	54628.1
B-112, Forms A and B.....	58226	K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N.....	54623A
B-112, Forms D and E, CR3010.....	58248	K-10, Forms P, Q and S.....	54668A
B-113, Forms A and B, CR3110.....	58265	K-10, Forms A, C, K, Q or S, Ratchet Switch for.....	54675.1
B-113, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N and Q, CR3110.....	58266	K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel.....	A4039
B-113, Forms P, R, S, T and U, CR3110.....	58271	K-11, Form A or V, Ratchet Switch for.....	54675.1
B-114, Form A, CR3110.....	58272	K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel.....	A4149
B-114, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P, CR3110.....	58273	K-12, Forms G and H.....	54663A
B-114, Forms M, Q, R, S, T and U, CR3110.....	58274	K-12, Form A or H, Ratchet Switch for.....	54675.1
B-116, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58296*	K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel.....	54611
BA-1, Form A.....	54634†	K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel.....	54610
BA-2, Form A.....	54635†	K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4150
BA-3, Form A.....	54636	K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel.....	A4182
C-6, Forms A, J, K and S.....	54605	K-27, Form A, Ratchet Switch for.....	54678.1†
C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C.....	54676	K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel.....	54609
C-28, Forms C, D and E.....	54602	*K-28, Forms B, E and U, Ratchet Switch for.....	54679.1†
C-35, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54606	K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	54612
C-35, Form J.....	54651.1	K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel.....	54601
C-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54604*	*K-34, Form D or D2, Ratchet Switch for.....	54686.1†
C-38, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54603	K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2.....	54677
C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J.....	54608	K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2.....	54670†
C-72, Form A.....	54621	*K-35, Form C, D, G, G2, H, L, L2, S, U, W2 or Y2. Ratchet Switch for.....	54685.1†
*C-79, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54665	K-35, Form GR-2.....	54629.1A
C-93, Forms A, C and D.....	54618A	K-35, Form HH.....	54660.1
C-94, Form A.....	A4089	K-35, Forms JJ and KK.....	54674.1*
C-97, Form A.....	A4091	*K-35, Forms S2 and LL.....	54682.1
C-98, Forms A and B.....	54632.1	K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M.....	54679
C-99, Forms A, B and C.....	54627.1	*K-36, Forms B, D, E, F, G, G2, H or J, Ratchet Switch for.....	54684.1†
C-101, Forms A and B.....	54655†	K-36, Form JR.....	54633.1*
C-106, Forms A and B.....	54630	*K-36, Form P.....	54694.1
C-116 and C-117, Form A.....	54616A†	K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel.....	54607
C-129 and CJ-129, Form A.....	54649A	K-38, Forms C and D.....	54631
C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B.....	54619	K-39, Forms B and C.....	54607.1†
C-132, Forms A and B.....	54620A	K-40, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4059
C-133, Forms A and B.....	54673A†	K-40, Form AR2.....	54626.1
C-134 and CJ-134, Forms A and B.....	54682A	K-40, Form B.....	54672.1†
C-135 and CJ-135, Forms A and B.....	54666A	K-42, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4159
C-138 and CJ-138, Form A.....	54620.1	K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2.....	54627A†
C-144, Form A.....	54638.1	K-51, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4120
		K-61, Forms A and B.....	54613A†
		K-63, Form BR.....	54625.1A
		*K-63, Form B, Ratchet Switch for.....	54687.1†

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTACTORS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.	
CR2810-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A	DB-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567
CR2810-230, Forms J and K.....	58548	DB-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566A
CR2810-302, Form D.....	58518	DB-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A
CR2810-305, Form A.....	58519	DB-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A
CR2810-306, Form A.....	58520	DB-325, Forms D and M.....	58563
CR2810-307, Forms A, B and C.....	58535	DB-396, Form A.....	58586
CR2810-329, Forms A and B.....	58521	DB-903, Form A.....	54879†
CR2810-336, Forms A and B.....	58522	*DB-919, Forms A, B and C.....	54887
CR2810-1201, Forms A and B.....	58538	DB-1101, Forms A, B and C.....	58587
CR2810-1207, Form A.....	58538	DBA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1
CR2810-1219, Forms B and C.....	58499	DBA-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.....	58505.1
CR2810-1220, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58593	DBA-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500
CR2810-1231, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58596	DBA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks.....	58507A
CR2810-1232, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58597	DBA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, and GG —and Interlocks.....	58503A
CR2810-1233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58598	DBA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502A
CR2810-1234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.....	58599	DBA-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S.....	58503.1
CR2810-1236, Forms A and B.....	58592	DBA-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB.....	58502.1
CR2810-1240, Forms C, D, E and F.....	58490	DBA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE, and FFF.....	58527A
CR2810-1241, Forms B and C.....	58477	DBA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
CR2810-1251, Forms A and B.....	58509.1	DBA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
CR2810-1260, Form A.....	58478	DBA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
CR2820-797, Forms A, B and C.....	58594	DBA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F—and Interlocks.....	54856	DBA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536
DB-23, Forms A and B.....	54857	DBA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36.....	54858	DBA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46.....	54859*	DBA-230, Forms E and F.....	58519
DB-51, Forms A, B and C.....	54862	DBA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A
DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D.....	54863	DBA-230, Forms J and K.....	58548
DB-81, Forms A and B, and Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2 Interlocks.....	54860†	ICA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1
DB-91, Forms D, J and K.....	54861	ICA-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.....	58505.1
DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B.....	54864	ICA-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500
DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54865	ICA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks.....	58507A
DB-151, Forms A and C.....	54866	ICA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, and DD —and Interlocks.....	58503A
DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.....	54867	ICA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502A
DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	54868	ICA-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S.....	58503.1
DB-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A	ICA-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB.....	58502.1
DB-184, Forms R, S, T, and U.....	58558	ICA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF.....	58527
DB-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A	ICA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
DB-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks.....	58506A	ICA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
DB-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501	ICA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
DB-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508	ICA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
DB-214, Form L.....	58515	ICA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M.....	58536
DB-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550A	ICA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
DB-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJJ, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks.....	58509A	ICA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
DB-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Interlocks.....	58510A	ICA-230, Forms E and F.....	58549
DB-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA—and Interlocks.....	58511A	ICA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A
DB-254, Form D.....	54855A	ICD-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
*DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54886	ICD-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558
DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H.....	A4155	ICD-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
DB-266, Forms J and L—and Interlocks.....	54869A	ICD-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—Interlocks.....	58506A
DB-267, Forms A, B and H.....	54874A	ICD-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
*DB-267, Forms D, G and J.....	54875	ICD-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks.....	54854†	ICD-214, Form L.....	58515
DB-276, Form A.....	54871A		
DB-276, Forms E and F.....	54872A		
DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Type FI-102, Forms A and B Interlocks.....	54850		
DB-296, Forms A1 and B1—and Type DI-264, Form E Interlock.....	54853		
DB-315, Form A.....	58576		
DB-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564A		

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>CONTACTORS: (Cont'd)</b>			
ICD-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550A	*C-161, Form A .....	54604.2
ICD-233, Forms A, B, D, E, P, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks.....	58509A	C-169, Form A.....	54689.1†
ICD-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Interlocks.....	58510A	C-216, Forms D, K, M, N and P.....	58201.1
ICD-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA—and Interlocks.....	58511A	*C-216, Forms A, B, C, E, F and H.....	58202.1
ICD-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564A	C-233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, N, P, Q, S, T and U, CR3012.....	58202A
ICD-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567	C-248, Forms H, J, L, M, N, P and R, CR3010.....	58284
ICD-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566A	C-288, Form E, CR3010.....	58278
ICD-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A	C-299, Forms A, B, C, Q, R and U.....	58290
ICD-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A	C-299, Forms E, M, N, P, S and T.....	58289
ICD-325, Forms D and M.....	58563	C-299, Forms F, G, H, K and L.....	58288
<b>CONTROLLERS: (See also Switches)</b>			
B-3, Forms A and B.....	54637	C-307, Form A.....	58212
B-8, Forms A, B and C.....	54641	C-336, Forms A and B, CR3010.....	58257
B-13, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54642	C-339, Forms A and B, CR3014.....	58247A
B-16, Form A.....	54643	*C-351, Forms A, B and F.....	58207.1
B-18, Forms A, F and G.....	54644	*C-352, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	58206.1
B-18, Forms J and L.....	54644	CR6053, CR6053-1, CR6054 and CR6054-2 Brush Shifting.....	58279
B-19, Form A.....	54645	CR6055 Brush Shifting.....	58287
B-23, Forms A, B, D and E.....	54646	HC-5, Form B.....	54624.1
B-24, Form A.....	54647	HC-7, Form A.....	54664†
B-35, Form C.....	54622.1†	K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4146
B-51, Form A.....	54669.1†	K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel A4181	A4181
B-52, Form A.....	54670.1†	K-6, Forms L, M and N.....	54654A
B-54, Form A.....	54630.1*	*K-6, Forms A and N, Ratchet Switch for.....	54680.1†
B-58, Form A or B.....	54631.1A	K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A1147
B-60, Form A.....	54649.1	*K-8, Form A or D, Ratchet Switch for.....	54688.1†
*B-62, Form A.....	54691.1	K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4148
B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6.....	54617A	K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel.....	54661.1
B-112, Forms A and B.....	58226	K-10, Form AR.....	54628.1
B-112, Forms D and E, CR3010.....	58248	K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N.....	54623A
B-113, Forms A and B, CR3110.....	58265	K-10, Forms P, Q and S.....	54668A
B-113, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N and Q, CR3110.....	58266	K-10, Forms A, C, K, Q or S, Ratchet Switch for.....	54675.1
B-113, Forms P, R, S, T and U, CR3110.....	58271	K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel.....	A4039
B-114, Form A, CR3110.....	58272	K-11, Form A or V, Ratchet Switch for.....	54675.1
B-114, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P, CR3110.....	58273	K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel.....	A4149
B-114, Forms M, Q, R, S, T and U, CR3110.....	58274	K-12, Forms G and H.....	54663A
B-116, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58296*	K-12, Form A or H, Ratchet Switch for.....	54675.1
BA-1, Form A.....	54634†	K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel.....	54611
BA-2, Form A.....	54635†	K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel.....	54610
BA-3, Form A.....	54636	K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4150
C-6, Forms A, J, K and S.....	54605	K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel.....	A4182
C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C.....	54676	K-27, Form A, Ratchet Switch for.....	54678.1†
C-28, Forms C, D and E.....	54602	K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and R Series Parallel.....	54609
C-35, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54606	*K-28, Forms B, E and U, Ratchet Switch for.....	54679.1†
C-35, Form J.....	54651.1	K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	54612
C-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54604*	K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series Parallel.....	54601
C-38, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54603	*K-34, Form D or D2, Ratchet Switch for.....	54686.1†
C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J.....	54608	K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2.....	54677
C-72, Form A.....	54621	K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S, V2 and Y2.....	54670†
*C-79, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54665	*K-35, Form C, D, G, G2, H, L, L2, S, U, W2 or Y2, Ratchet Switch for.....	54685.1†
C-93, Forms A, C and D.....	54618A	K-35, Form GR-2.....	54629.1A
C-94, Form A.....	A4089	K-35, Form HH.....	54660.1
C-97, Form A.....	A4091	K-35, Forms JJ and KK.....	54674.1*
C-98, Forms A and B.....	54632.1	*K-35, Forms S2 and LL.....	54682.1
C-99, Forms A, B and C.....	54627.1	K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and M.....	54679
C-101, Forms A and B.....	54655†	*K-36, Forms B, D, E, F, G, G2, H or J, Ratchet Switch for.....	54684.1†
C-106, Forms A and B.....	54630	K-36, Form JR.....	54633.1*
C-116 and C-117, Form A.....	54616A†	*K-36, Form P.....	54694.1
C-129 and CJ-129, Form A.....	54649A	K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel.....	54607
C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B.....	54619	K-38, Forms C and D.....	54631
C-132, Forms A and B.....	54620A	K-39, Forms B and C.....	54607.1†
C-133, Forms A and B.....	54673A†	K-40, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4059
C-134 and CJ-134, Forms A and B.....	54682A	K-40, Form AR2.....	54626.1
C-135 and CJ-135, Forms A and B.....	54666A	K-40, Form B.....	54672.1†
C-138 and CJ-138, Form A.....	54620.1	K-42, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4159
C-144, Form A.....	54638.1	K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2.....	54627A†
		K-51, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4120
		K-61, Forms A and B.....	54613A†
		K-63, Form BR.....	54625.1A
		*K-63, Form B, Ratchet Switch for.....	54687.1†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>HEADLIGHTS (Cont'd):</b>			
Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 175588 and 175589.....	53803	Form 8, D C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3497 and 3742.....	A4003
Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 129979 and 129980.....	53804	Form 10, Ornamental Luminous, D. C. C. Series, Cat. Nos. 26537 and 26588.....	53262
Form H2, Incandescent Mine, Cat. No. 175888.....	53802A	Form 12, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9525, 9528 and 9538..	7591
Form H4, Incandescent Mine.....	53805	Form 12, A-C. Multiple Intensified, Cat. No. 9591.....	A4177
<b>INSULATORS:</b>			
Porcelain Bolt, 600, 1500 and 2400 Volt.....	54876	Form 12, Ornamental Luminous, D.C.C. Series, for use on Ornamental Columns, Cat. No. 26564	53265
BK-13, Form A Bolt.....	59406	Form 14, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9526, 9527, 9529, 9530, 9539 and 9540.....	7591
<b>INTERLOCKS:—See Also Contactors</b>			
DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54885	Form 15, 4, 5 and 6.6 Ampere Ornamental Luminous Direct Constant Current Series Arc Lamps for use on Ornamental Columns.....	53506
DI-250, Form K.....	54884†	Form 17, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendant, Cat. Nos. 26589, 26590 and 26591.....	53256B
DI-264, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L and M, with 3/4 Inch Square Rods.....	54851B	Form 19, D-C. Intensified, Cat. Nos. 9589 and 9590.....	A4177
DI-264, Forms N and P.....	54882	Form J1 Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53201
Time Element, Fly-wheel Type.....	58476	Form J2 Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53202
<b>LAMPS, ARC:</b>			
Form 1, Luminous, D-C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9592 and 9593.....	4733	Form J6 Automatic Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53203
Form 1, D-C. Series, Power Circuit, Cat. Nos. 3423, 3424, 3425, 3450 and 3451.....	7540	Form J7 Hanger and Cutout.....	53322A
Form 2, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76078 and 75084.....	4697	Form J13 Cutout and Hanger.....	53204
Form 2, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. No. 9531.....	7599	Form M Series Plug Cutout for Use in Ornamental Poles.....	53207
Form 3, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Pendant, Cat. Nos. 9565 and 9588.....	53253A	Insulating Hangers and Suspension Eye for Direct or Alternating-Current Arc Lamps.....	53206
Form 3, D-C. Power Enclosed, Cat. No. 3500.....	A4003	Form P Weatherproof Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53205
Form 3, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3443, 3459, 3460, 3465, 3466 and 3467.....	4652	K-8, GI, Enclosed.....	4686
Form 3, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3746 and 3747.....	4874	K-22, GI, 220 Volt Multiple.....	4599
Form 3, D-C. Multiple Twin Carbon Enclosed, Cat. No. 3743.....	7593	K-23, GI, Mill Type, D-C. Power.....	4726
Form 3, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76334, 76337, 76788 and 76791.....	4696	K-28, Flame, A-C. Series Double Globe Enclosed Cat. No. 79056.....	A4068
Form 4, D-C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. No. 9535.....	7594	K-31, GI, 110 Volt Multiple.....	4599
Form 4, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76336 and 76338.....	4696	K-36, Flame, A-C. Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 79057, 79060 and 79061.....	4965
Form 4, Luminous, D-C. Multiple, Cat. No. 9596.....	4881	K-41, 110 Volt, Multiple.....	4599
Form 4, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 3499.....	A4003	K-43, Flame, D-C. Power Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79058.....	A4060
Form 5, Luminous, D-C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9594, 9595, 9597 and 9598.....	4881	K-51, Flame, D-C. Multiple Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79059.....	A4060
Form 5, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745.....	A4003	L-7 and L-8, GI, Enclosed.....	4686
*Form 5, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745.....	4652	W, Flame, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26543, 26544 and 26545.....	A4140
Form 5, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3468, 3469, 3474, 3475, 3478 and 3479.....	7567	W, Flame, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26560 and 26569.....	A4166
Form 5, D-C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9536 and 9537.....	7594	W, Flame, D-C. Multiple and Power, Double Globe, Cat. Nos. 26562 and 26563.....	A4186
Form 6, Luminous D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 9600.....	53254A	Brush Improved, Form 2, Nos. 2 to 23 and 30 to 33.....	7534
Form 6, A-C. Multiple and Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9254, 3786, 3787, 8447, 8449, 9543 and 9544.....	A4003	T-H, Series, Open, Cat. Nos. 2934, 2935, 3164 and 3165.....	7559
Form 6, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9524, 9564, 9568 and 9571.....	4652	Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3.....	7589
Form 6, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 9532.....	4541	<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT:</b>	
Form 6, 6.6 Ampere Pendant Luminous Direct Constant Current Series.....	53266†	Novalux Highway Lighting Units, Straight Series and Straight Multiple Types.....	53519
Form 7, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9060, 9090, 9091, 9095, 9096, 9098, 9548, 9549, 9566, 9567, 9569 and 9570.....	4652	Novalux Pendant and Bracket Units, Form 6, for Incandescent Lighting.....	53511
Form 7, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 8537, 8588, 8589 and 9059.....	4639	Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for Series and Multiple Street Lighting.....	53510
Form 7, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9533 and 9534.....	4541	Novalux Pendant Lantern Unit, Forms 25A and 25B.....	53520†
Form 8Y, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendant, 5 Amp., Cat. No. 198410.....	53255A	Novalux Pendant Units Equipped with Canopy, Prismatic Dome, Refractor and No. 108 Rippled Globe for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 1	53521†
Form 8Y, Luminous Pendant, 4 Amp., D-C. Series, Cat. No. 26571.....	53263	Novalux Pendant Units, Form 11.....	53514
Form 8, Luminous Pendant, 4 Amp., D. C. C. Series, Cat. No. 26570.....	53260	Novalux Pendant Unit, Form 1 for Incandescent Street Lighting.....	53512
		Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 8.....	53507A

† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT: (Cont'd) No.</b>	
Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 9.....	53508A
Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 12.....	53517
Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 16.....	53518
<b>LAMPS, PROJECTOR:</b>	
*Type MP, Forms A1 and A2, 75-Ampere, Form A3, 50-Ampere and Form A4, 100 Ampere High Intensity Motion Picture.....	53865†
<b>LINE BREAKERS: (See also Circuit Breakers)</b>	
*DB-976, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8 A9, A11, A12, A13 and A14.....	54834A
DB-977, Forms A4 and A5.....	54832A
DB-978, Forms A3 and A4.....	54833
DB-979, Form A.....	54878
DB-980, Form A1.....	54877
DB-981, Forms A1 and A2.....	54881†
*ME-160, Form A1.....	54123
SB-61-11, Forms A and B.....	54870A
SB-61-11, Forms E1, E2, E3, E4, E5 and E6.....	54873
<b>LOCOMOTIVES:</b>	
*Cable Guide with Glass Guide for Mine Locomotives Equipped with Cable Reel.....	58900.1
*Cable Guide for Mine Locomotives Equipped with Cable Reel.....	58959
*Resistors, Type IG, for Mine Locomotives.....	58300A
*Resistors, Frame Parts and CR9042 Grids for.....	58329A
<b>LOCOMOTIVE CRABS:</b>	
Form B1.....	58933
Form B2.....	58934
Form B3.....	58936
Form C1.....	58935
Form C2.....	58920
Form D.....	58107
Form E.....	58912
Form F1.....	58927
Form F2.....	58928
Form F3.....	58929
Form F4.....	58911
Form F5.....	58951
Form F6.....	58952
Form F8.....	58973
<b>METERS: (See Watthour Meters)</b>	
<b>MOTORS, CABLE REEL:</b>	
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	51402
CY-21, Forms D and F (Parts of CR9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for).....	53372
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt.....	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt.....	53143†
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt.....	53149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt.....	58145
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58133.1A
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 500 Volt.....	53126.1A
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	53159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	53160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	53161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58177†
CY-22, Form D, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58148.1
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58174
CY-23, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58150.1
CY-47, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt.....	54468†
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, CRANE:</b>	
CO-1800.....	58100A
CO-2002-E.....	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2.....	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab.....	58107
<b>MOTORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>	
B and BR, Form C—and Generators.....	51409
EF—and Generators.....	51408
MC, Four Pole.....	58158.1

	BULLETIN NO.
SD.....	51407
SDA.....	51510
RC—and Generators.....	51013
<b>MOTORS, INDUCTION:</b>	
*MT and MQ, Form B with Solid End Shields.....	41302B
RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-phase.....	51507
RSA.....	51511
SA.....	51517
SDA.....	51510
NOTE:—Supply Part Catalogues for Stationary Induction Motors will be furnished upon the receipt of the model number as stamped on the name plate.	
<b>MILL MOTORS:</b>	
MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51014
MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51015
MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51016
MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51017
MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51018
MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B.....	58104
MD-106, and MDS-106, Forms A and B.....	58105
MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B.....	58108
MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B.....	58109
MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B.....	58110
MDS-109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58111
MDS-110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58112
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, MINING:</b>	
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58179†
HM-58, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58134.1
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58199
HM-77, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58136.1
HM-77, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58137.1
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4101
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58197†
HM-701, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122.1
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4179
HM-702, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125.1
HM-702, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58149.1
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141
HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58100.1†
HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58103.1†
HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58104.1†
HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58105.1†
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt.....	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt.....	A4111
HM-709, Form C, 1-Turn, 110 Volt.....	58123.1
HM-709, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124.1
*HM-709, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58166.1
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4117
HM-711, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58151.1
HM-713-B, 250 Volt.....	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 and 6-Turn, 500 Volt and Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58154.1
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58191†
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 550 Volt.....	58192†
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58193†
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 550 Volt.....	58194†

† Not for general distribution.

\*Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, MINING: (Cont'd)</b>			
HM-802, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58135.1	HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt.....	58142
HM-802, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118.1	HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58137A
HM-802, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58128.1	HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58146
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131A	HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58113A
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58132A	HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58144
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58133	HM-827, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58127.1
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58134	HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58185
HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58107.1†	HM-828, Form A, 6-Turn, 220 Volt.....	58155.1
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt.....	58163	HM-828, Form A-1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58188
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58108.1†	HM-829, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58145.1
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58150	HM-829, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58144.1
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58151	HM-830, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58138.1
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58152	HM-830, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58139.1
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58153	HM-836, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt.....	58146.1
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58167	HM-836, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58132.1
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58166	HM-839, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58152.1
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58169	HM-840, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140.1
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58170	HM-840, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141.1
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58171	HM-840, Forms B and B2, 1-Turn, 250 Volt and 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58163.1A
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58172	<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY:</b>	
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58176	CB-14-A.....	7545
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58175	CB-14, Form H, 10-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58116.1
HM-807, Form K, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131.1	CB-14, Form H, 17-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117.1
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125A	CB-14, Form T, 10-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58187
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58127A	CB-15, Form G, 16-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58113.1
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118	CB-15, Form G, 30-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58114.1
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120	GE-52, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54429
HM-809, Forms F and G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58119	GE-53, Forms A and G, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4067
HM-809, Form G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58111.1	*GE-53, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	54430.1†
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58121	GE-54, Form A, 500 Volt.....	A4104
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122	GE-55-A and H, 500 Volt.....	4909
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58123	GE-57-A and H, 500 Volt.....	A4118
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124	GE-58, Form A, 250 Volt.....	54457
HM-809, Form K, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58157.1	GE-58, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54458
HM-809, Form L, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58112.1†	GE-60, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt and Form F, 250 Volt.....	54442†
HM-809, Form L, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58101.1	GE-60, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	54482†
HM-809, Form M, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58162.1	*GE-60, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	54475
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58154	GE-61, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	54439
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58165	GE-66-A, B, C and E, 500 Volt.....	A4005
HM-817, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58110.1†	GE-67-A.....	54410
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58128A	GE-69, Forms B and D, 500 Volt.....	A4132
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58129A	GE-69, Form C, 1-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54419.1†
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58130A	GE-70, Forms A, B and D, 500 Volt.....	54448
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58178A	GE-73, Forms C, E, G and H, 500 Volt.....	A4145
HM-819, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120.1	GE-74, Form A, 500 Volt.....	54445
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58196	GE-80, Forms A, B, C and E, 500 Volt.....	54401
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58198	GE-81-A.....	4526
HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58102.1†	GE-84, Form A, 1-Turn, 500 Volt Bipolar.....	54418.1†
HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58106.1†	GE-87-A and B.....	54402
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58147	GE-88-A, B, C and D.....	4913
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58148	GE-90-A and B.....	4540
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58189	GE-91, Form A, 1-Turn, 600/1200 Volt Bipolar.....	54403.1†
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58190	GE-92, Form A, 1-Turn, 600/1200 Volt Bipolar.....	54409.1†
HM-823, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58130.1	GE-96, Form B, 250 Volt.....	54449
HM-823, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58129.1	GE-96, Form B, 500 Volt.....	54450
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58138	GE-100, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt.....	54469†
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58139	GE-200-A, 600 Volt.....	A4075
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58135	GE-200, Form N, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54474
HM-824, Form C, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58115.1	GE-201, Forms A and B.....	A4041
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt.....	58162	GE-201, Forms D and F, 600 Volt.....	A4105
HM-826, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58182	GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54462
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt.....	58164	GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt.....	54463
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58195†	GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt.....	54465
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58184	GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt.....	54464
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58186	GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt.....	54453
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58183	GE-202-A, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54497
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58103	GE-203-A, 600 Volt.....	A4038
		GE-203, Form L, 3-Turn, 600 Volt with Renew- able Carbon Box Brush Holders.....	54476
		GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt.....	54441†

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.



# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY: (Cont'd)</b>			
GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt.....	54418	*CR2940, Type BS-13, Forms B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, QQ, RR, SS, TT, UU, VV, WW, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AJ, AK, AL, AN, AQ, AR and AT, Contact Details of.....	58515.1
GE-204-A, 600 Volt.....	A4077	*CR2940, Type BS-79, Forms J and W, Contact Details of.....	58517.1
GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt.....	54423	*CR2940, Type BS-207, Forms J, L, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, and MM, Contact Details of.....	51516.1
GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt.....	54440	*CR2940, Type BS-212, Form A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, BB, CC, DD, GG, JJ, KK, MM, NN, PP, QQ, RR, TT, UU, WW, AB, AD, AH, AK, AL, AM, AQ, AR and AS, Contact Details of.....	58518.1
GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K.....	54438	*Type BS-211, Form A.....	58250.1†
GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt.....	54425	<b>RECTIFIERS:</b>	
GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54427	Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc.....53954	
GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt.....	A4062	Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc Panels..57387	
GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt.....	A4133	Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar.....53967	
GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt.....	A4090	Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar.....53966	
GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt.....	A4078	Forms A and B, 6 Ampere, 75 Volt Tungar.....53968	
*GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt.....	A4079	*Type GSP, Forms A and B, 5/3-Amp. 7.5/15 Volt Home Type Tungar Battery Charger....53978	
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt.....	54435†	<b>REELS, CABLE, MOTOR DRIVEN:</b>	
GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54436†	Cable Guides for Mine Locomotives Equipped with Cable Reel.....58959	
GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54434	*Cable Guide with Glass Guide for Mine Locomo- tives Equipped with Cable Reel.....58900.1	
GE-226, Forms C and D, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54410.1†	MVR-36, Form B1.....58924†	
GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt.....	54421†	MVR-36, Form B3.....58925	
GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54437†	*MVR-36, Form F2.....58999	
GE-240, Form A, 600/1200 Volt, DL-172385 and DL-1951580.....	54430	*MVR-36, Form F3.....58903.1	
GE-240, Form A, 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt.....	54430	MVR-38, Form F1.....58922	
GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54431	MVR-38, Form B1.....58969	
GE-240, Form E, 2-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54481	MVR-38, Form F4.....58988†	
GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54443	MVR-38, Form F5.....58989†	
GE-241, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54444	MVR-38, Form F6.....58994†	
GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt.....	54406	*MVR-38, Form F7.....58905.1†	
GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt.....	54433†	MVR-40, Form B1.....58913	
GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt.....	54432	MVR-40, Form B2.....58914	
GE-247, Form I, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54413.1†	MVR-40, Form B4.....58915	
GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54447†	MVR-40, Form B7.....58955	
*GE-251, Forms A and B 1-Turn, 600/1200 Volt...A54490†	54449	MVR-40, Form D1.....58916	
*GE-251, Form A, 1-Turn, 600/1200 Volt (Special for the Sacramento Northern Railway Co....	54494†	MVR-40, Form D2.....58917	
GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54455†	MVR-40, Form D3.....58918	
GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54415†	MVR-40, Form D4.....58919	
GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54446†	MVR-40, Form D5.....58931	
GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54460	MVR-40, Form D7.....58921	
GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54461	MVR-40, Form D8.....58930	
GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54451A	MVR-40, Form D9.....58939†	
GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt.....	54452	MVR-40, Form D10.....58937†	
*GE-258, Form H, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54431.1†	MVR-40, Form F1.....58965	
GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54414A†	MVR-40, Form F2.....58966	
GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54413†	MVR-40, Form F3.....58960	
GE-260, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54426	MVR-40, Form F4.....58962	
GE-261, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	54416	MVR-40, Form F5.....58964	
GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54456	MVR-40, Form F6.....58978A*	
GE-264, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54467	MVR-40, Form F7.....58970	
GE-264, Form B, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54471	MVR-40, Form F8.....58971	
*GE-264, Form C, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54428.1†	MVR-40, Form F9.....58990†	
*GE-265, Forms A, B, and C, 4-Turn, 600-Volt...54401.1A†	54401.1A†	*MVR-40, Form F10.....58904.1†	
GE-269, Form C, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54420.1†	MVR-40, Form F11.....58983	
*GE-275, Forms A, B and C, 3-Turn, 600 Volt...54425.1	54425.1	MVR-40, Form F13.....58987†	
GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt.....	4801	MVR-40, Form F14.....58991	
GE-1000-A.....	54400	MVR-40, Form F15.....58996	
<b>MOTORS, STORAGE BATTERY:</b>			
GE-1067, Form A1W1.....	51406†	*MVR-40, Form F17.....58902.1†	
<b>MOTOR-GENERATOR SETS:</b>			
MIC and MCC, Form D.....	52551	*MVR-40, Form F18.....58902.1†	
*RMG-103, Form C2.....	52553	*MVR-40, Form F22.....58913.1†	
<b>PANELS:</b>			
CR2273 and CR2273-1 Automatic Control.....	58403A	MVR-42, Forms F1, F2 and F3.....58998†	
<b>PRESSURE GOVERNORS:</b>			
CR2921-101, Forms A, B and C.....	58439	<b>RELAYS:</b>	
CR2922-103, Form A.....	58611	CR2820-591, Form A2D.....58513	
<b>PROJECTORS: (See also Searchlights)</b>			
Forms L1, L3, L11 and L12 Incandescent Flood Lighting.....	53859	CR2820-714, Form D.....58498	
Forms L15 and L20 Incandescent Flood Lighting Projectors.....	53867	CR2820-723, Forms A, B, C, D and G Current Limit.....58551A	
<b>PUSH BUTTON STATIONS:</b>			
*CR2940, Type BS-12, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, AC, AJ, AN and AP, Contact Details of.....	58518.1		

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

RE LAYS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
CR2820-723, Forms F and H.....	58555	PB-33, Auxiliary or Transfer.....	57677
CR2820-723, Forms M, N and P.....	58589A	PB-33-Y Auxiliary or Transfer.....	57677.1
CR2820-728, Forms C, D, E and F.....	58479	PB-36 Overload.....	57622B
CR2820-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M.....	58531A	PB-36-Y Overload.....	57622-1
CR2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J...	58532	PB-45 Instantaneous Solenoid Control.....	57678
CR2820-784, Forms D, E and F.....	58514	PB-50 Trip Free.....	57634A
CR2820-797, Forms A, B and C Inverse Time Element Overload.....	58594	PB-51 Hesitating Solenoid Control.....	57679
CR2820-798, Forms A and B.....	58560	PB-52 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673A
CR2820-1010, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58590A	PB-52-Y-2 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-2
CR2820-1013, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58511.1	PB-52-Y-3 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-3
CR2820-1015, Forms A, B and C.....	58480	PB-53 and PB-54 Solenoid Control.....	57672B
CR2820-1015, Forms D, E and F.....	58481	PB-53-Y1 Instantaneous Auxiliary.....	57672-1†
CR2820-1015, Forms G, H and J.....	58482	PB-55 Hesitating.....	57831
CR2820-1015, Forms K, L and M.....	58483	PB-56 Instantaneous.....	57831
CR2820-1024 Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and J	58508.1A	PB-57 Instantaneous.....	57831
CR2820-1029, Form A.....	58475	PC-25 Inverse Time Limit Series Overload.....	57629
CR2820-1030, Form A Overload.....	58595	PC-36 Overload.....	57623A
CA-1, Compound Time Limit Overload.....	57693†	PC-43 Inverse Time Limit Overload.....	57638
CB-1, Compound Overload.....	57698	PC-45 Time Limit Control.....	57678.1
DB-112, Forms A, B and C.....	4671	PC-146 Inverse Time Limit Overload.....	57620
DB-113, Forms B and C.....	54797	PCY-1 Time Delay Under-Voltage.....	57631.1
DB-113, Forms D, E and F.....	4671	PCY-2 Under-Voltage Circuit Opening.....	57619A
DB-115, Form C1.....	4671	PCY-3 Under-Voltage Circuit Closing.....	57621B
DB-118, Forms A, B and C.....	4671	PD-3 Mechanically Balanced Differential.....	57613A
DB-579, Form A.....	54799	PD-102 and PD-202 Differential.....	57676A
DB-582, Forms A, B, C and F.....	54782	PI-3 Reverse Phase.....	57626B
DB-591, Form A2D.....	58513	PL-33 and PL-34 Series Lighting Circuit.....	57617A
DB-595, Forms G1, G2, G3 and G4.....	54769†	PM-32 Inverse Time, Series Overload.....	57618
DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5.....	54760	PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 Standard Unit Overload.....	57610
DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54739	PQ-3-Y2 Instantaneous Overload.....	57610.2
DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4.....	54768	PQ-3-Y3 Inverse Time Limit, Definite Time Limit and Instantaneous Circuit Opening Overload.....	57610-3
DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4.....	54767	PQ-6 Standard Unit Overload.....	57611A
DB-624, Forms A2 and B3.....	54771	PQ-6-Y2 Overload.....	57611-1†
DB-667, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54791A	PQ-7 Time Limit Under-Voltage.....	57674
DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4.....	54765	PQ-8, PQ-8-Y1, PQ-8-Y2, PQ-8-Y3, PQ-8-Y4 and PQ-8-Y5 Notching Time Limit.....	57612
DB-685, Form C.....	54798A†	PQ-9 Under-Voltage.....	57631
DB-686, Forms A and B.....	54793A†	PQ-10 and PQ-11 Under-Voltage.....	57633
DB-689, Forms A1 and B2.....	54738B	PQ-13 and PQ-14 Under-Voltage.....	57675
*DB-690, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54762A	PQ-16, PQ-17 and PQ-18 Bell Alarm or Signal.....	57609
DB-694, Forms A1 and B1.....	54774	PQ-20, PQ-21 and PQ-22 Differential.....	57615A
DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54766†	PQ-25 Under-Voltage.....	57635
DB-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M.....	58531A	PQ-26 Under-Voltage.....	57636
DB-801, Forms A1 and A2.....	54788A	PQ-25-Y Auxiliary.....	57635-1
DB-803, Forms A1 and B2.....	54789A†	PQ-25-Y2 Auxiliary.....	57635-2†
DB-804, Form A1.....	54763	PQ-26-Y Auxiliary.....	57636-1
DB-805, Forms A1 and A3.....	54764A	PQ-26-Y2 Under-Voltage.....	57636-2
DB-806, Forms A1 and B1.....	54770†	*PQ-108 Circuit-Opening and Closing, Notching.....	57612.1
DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9.....	54761	*PQ-108-Y1 Circuit-Closing, Notching.....	57612.1
DBA-591, Form A2D.....	58513	*PQ-108-Y2, Circuit-Opening, Notching.....	57612.1
DBA-723, Forms A, B, C, D, and G.....	58551A	PQ-Y-2 Locking.....	57696
DBA-723, Forms F and H.....	58555	PQ-Y-3 Under-Voltage.....	57631
FC Reverse Current.....	57681	PQ-Y-11 Instantaneous, Definite and Inverse Time Limit.....	57633-1†
HG, HG-2 and HG-3 Auxiliary.....	57686	PR-1 and PR-2 Time Limit Overload.....	57625A
*HG-7 Auxiliary.....	57688	RB-2 and RB-3 D-C. Reverse Current.....	57665
IA Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640A	RB-8 Reverse Power.....	57692.1
IA-101 Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640.1	RB-12, D-C. Reclosing.....	57668
IA-Y5 and IA-Y6 Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640-4	RB-13, D-C. Under-Voltage and Reverse Polarity.....	57661
ICD-723, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	58551A	RB-14 and RB-14-Y Direct-Current Reverse Power.....	57667
ICD-723, Forms F and H.....	58555	RB-15, RB-16, RB-17, RB-18, RB-19, and RB-20 Direct-Current Reverse Power.....	57666
IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power.....	57660	RB-21, RB-21-Y1, RB-21-Y2, RB-21-Y3, Under- load and Reverse Power.....	57667.1
IK-104, -104Y, -105, -105Y, -106, -106Y, -107, -107Y, -108, -108Y, -109 and -109Y.....	57660.1A	RB-113 Under-Voltage Reverse Polarity.....	57661.1
P, Forms F2, F10, F11, F13, F14, F15, F16, G14, G15, G16, G20, G21 and G22 Plunger Type Protective.....	57605	RG-1, RG-2 and RG-3 Under-Voltage.....	57663A
PB-5 Underload.....	57607	RE Reverse Power.....	57662
PB-15 Overload Signal.....	57608	RE-Y and RE-Y-2 Underload or Under-Voltage.....	57664
PB-25 Series Overload.....	57630	TB-1, TB-2, TB-3 and TB-4 Temperature.....	57695A
PB-29 Under-Voltage.....	57632	TC-213 Temperature.....	57695.2
PB-31 Series High Tension Overload.....	57826	TC-313 Temperature.....	57695.2
		TY-1 Temperature Indicator.....	57881
		*Plunger Type, A-C. Time-Limit and Instantaneous Relays.....	57605

† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>RENEWAL PARTS AND SUPPLIES, PRICE LIST...44001B1</b>	
<b>RESERVOIRS:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
<b>RESISTORS:—See Rheostats</b>	
<b>REVERSERS:</b>	
DB-18, Form A.....	54732
DB-20, Forms A, C and D.....	54731
DB-21, Forms A, B and C.....	54730
DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54733
DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54734
DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E (Special for N. Y. C. & H. R. R. Co.).....	54783†
DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G.....	54736
DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L.....	54737
DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54735
DB-424, Forms A and B.....	54787†
<b>RHEOSTATS AND RESISTORS:</b>	
CR162 and CR163—See New Numbers CR1200 and CR1200-1	
*CR1000 Starting, ¼ or ½ H.P., 32 Volts or ¼ to 1 H.P., 115 or 230 Volts.....	58313A
CR1000 Starting, 2 to 7½ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58309A
CR1000 Starting, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58310A
CR1000 Starting, 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58311
CR1000 Starting, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58334
CR1000 Starting, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58312
CR1000 Starting, with CR2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58314A
CR1000 Starting, with CR2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58315A
CR1000 Starting, with CR2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts and 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58316A
CR1003 Starting, Enclosed Heavy Duty, Sizes 1 and 2.....	58304.1
CR1003 Starting, Enclosed Heavy Duty, Sizes 3 and 4.....	58305.1
CR1020 Starting, 2 to 10 H.P., 110 Volts and 2 to 20 H.P., 220, 440 and 550 Volts.....	58394
CR1023 Starting, for A-C. Slip Ring Motors, 75 to 200 Amps.....	58398
CR1023 Starting, for A-C. Slip Ring Motors, 25 Amps.....	58397
CR1025 Starting, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles.....	58339
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to ¾ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58352
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1 to 7½ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
CR1220 and CR1224, Speed Regulating, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR2800-215, Form A and CR2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P. 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58328
CR1220 and CR1224 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts. ¼ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58336
CR1220 Speed Regulating, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 500 Volts.....	58341
CR1221 and CR1225 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58325

	BULLETIN NO.
CR1240 and CR1244 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts and ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58333
CR1241 and CR1245 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and ¼ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58332
CR1260 and CR1261 Speed-Regulating, for A-C. Slip Ring Motors, ¼ to 15 H.P., 110 to 550 Volts.....	58322A
CR9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for Type CY-21, Forms D and F, Cable Reel Motors... 58372	58372
CR9119 Cable Reel Resistor, 8 Units, Ribbon Wound.....	58313.1
CR9141 Form V Resistor.....	58300.1
CR9210 Projector—for 9, 13, 18 and 24 Inch.....	58359
CR9211 Projector—for 24 Inch.....	58361
CR9211 Projector—for 9, 13 and 18 Inch.....	58360
CE-2 Expulsion Fusible Cutouts and Resistor Supplies.....	57344
CG, Forms A and C, CR9144.....	58343
CG, Forms W, W1 and W2 Resistors, CR9144.....	58373
IG, Frame Parts and CR9042 Grids for.....	58329A
IG, for Mining Locomotives.....	58300A
RG, Forms A, A1/3, A½, A2/3, A¾, A5/6, A1, A2, A3 and A4, CR9145.....	58355A
RG, Form B, CR9145.....	58949
RG, Forms C, C1, C2 and C3, CR9145.....	58356
RG, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3, CR9145.....	58942
RG, Forms E, E1 and E2, CR9145.....	58348
*RG, Forms F and F1 Resistors, CR9145.....	58943A
RG, Form J, CR9145.....	58947
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—¼ to ¾ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58352
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1 to 7½ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58351
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt.....	58354
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt; 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt.....	58353
SG, CR9143.....	58324A
SG Resistors for Safety Cars.....	58371
<b>SEARCHLIGHTS: (See also Projectors)</b>	
PC-13, Form K and Type H-13, Form K Searchlight Lamps.....	58361
SC-18, Form K; PC-18, Forms K and K4 and Type H-18, Forms K and K2 Lamps.....	58360
<b>SOLENOIDS:</b>	
*SD Solenoid Operated Mechanism.....	57774
*SD-4 and SD-5 Solenoid Operating Mechanism.....	57775
SD-7 Solenoid Operating Mechanism.....	57776
*Solenoid Valves, CR9501-150-4-5-8-9-11 and 12.....	58995
<b>STARTERS:</b>	
CR1027 Resistance Reactance for Single-Phase Motors, Fractional H.P., 110 or 220 Volts, 40 or 60 Cycles.....	58395
CR1027 Resistance Reactance for Single-Phase Motors, 1 to 10 H.P., 110 or 220 Volts, 40 Cycle and 1 to 15 H.P., 110 or 220 Volts, 60 Cycle.....	58396
CR2271, Self.....	58402A
CR4015, Counter E.M.F. Self (Formerly CR2271).....	58402A
CR4103, Forms A1, B1 and C1 Automatic— (Formerly CR2273).....	58403A
<b>SWITCHES:</b>	
CR1036 Motor Starting.....	58349
CR1038 Motor Starting.....	58305B
CR2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....	58605A*
CR2927 Pressure.....	58612
CR2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float.....	58543
CR2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float (Formerly CR223).....	58541
Plug, Primary and Secondary.....	57390
DH-7, Form A, Cutout.....	54728

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution

\*Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

SWITCHES: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout	54721	RD-402, Form A, Drum, CR3900	58244
DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and K Cutout	54720	RD-403, Form A, Drum, CR3900	58245
DH-39, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout	54727	RD-426, Form A, CR3900	58286
*DH-68, Form A	54721.4	SW-6, Forms A and B, Sectionalizing	54726.2
*DH-69, Form A	54722.4	SY-58, Forms A, B, C and D, Master, CR2960	58277
DH-111, Forms A, B and C, Commutating	54756	TD-2 Expulsion Fusible Cutout	57341
DH-160, Form A, Commutating	54753	TD-3 Expulsion Fusible Cutout	57341.1
DH-189, Form A, Commutating	54751A	TD-13, Expulsion Fusible Cutout	57341.1
DH-217, Form A	54754A	TD-113 Expulsion Fusible Cutout	57341.1
DH-229, Forms A, B and D, Transfer	54757	TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Block	57340
DH-302, Form A	54729.2	*Regulating Dial Switch, Handwheel Type, for Mercury Arc Rectifiers, Cat. No. 187667	53954
ESD-1, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, and Q Elevator, CR3922	58207A	*Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc Recti- fier Panels	57387
ESD-2, Form A, Elevator, CR3922	58222A	<b>TELLTALE BOARDS, RUNNING LIGHT</b>	59011
LG-7 Outdoor Disconnecting	57355A	<b>THERMOSTATS:</b>	
LG-8 Outdoor Disconnecting	57357	CR2990	58582
LG-19 Outdoor Disconnecting	57365	CR2990-1 and CR2990-4	58512.1
LG-20 Outdoor Disconnecting	57361	<b>TROLLEYS:</b>	
LG-107 Outdoor Disconnecting	57355.1	Form D, Mining	54826
LG-108 Outdoor Disconnecting	57357	Form D-4, Mining	54805B
LG-120 Outdoor Disconnecting	57361	Form D-5, Mining	54827A
*LG-207 Outdoor Disconnecting	57355.2	Form D-20-A, Mining	54829
LG-208 Outdoor Disconnecting	57357	Form D-21-A, Mining	54806
LG-308 Outdoor Disconnecting	57357	Form D-21-B, Mining	54807
LS-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K, and L, CR9420	58270	Form D-21-C, Mining	54808
LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N and P, Limit, CR9420	58908A	Form D-21-D, Mining	54809
LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit	58909	Form D-21-E1, Mining	54810
LS-42, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, CR9423	58285	Form D-21-F, Mining	54811
LS-53, Form A, Limit, CR9420	58223	Form D-21-H, Mining	54839
LS-58, Forms A and B, Limit, CR9426	58224	*Form D-21-P, Mining	54841
LS-77, Forms A, B and C, Limit, CR9420	58297	*Form D-21-P1, Mining	54841
ME-66, Forms A and B1, Field Tapping	54720.2†	Form D-102A, Mining	54838
ME-67, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3	54112	Form M, Mining	54836
ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-over	54755†	Form N, Mining	54837
ME-68, Form D2	54755	S-141, Form A, Slider Pantograph	54800†
MS-2, Forms A, F and H	54721.3	S-159, Forms C and D	54802A
MS-4, Form A	54722.2	S-169, Form B, Slider Pantograph	54831†
MS-5, Form C	54724.2	S-501, Form A, Slider Pantograph	54830
MS-5, Form E	54727.2	<b>TROLLEY BASES:</b>	
MS-7, Form D	54723.2	US-1, Form A	54812
MS-8, Forms A and D	54729.1A	US-2, Form A	54824
MS-10, Form A	54723.3	US-3, Form A	54813
MS-13, Forms A, B and D	54726	US-4, Form A	54825
MS-14, Forms B, C and E	54722A†*	US-5, Form A	54814
MS-14, Form G	54728.2	US-6, Form A	54822
MS-20, Forms A, C, E, F and H	54724.3	US-7, Form A	54815
*MS-40, Forms A, C and F	54727.3	US-8, Form A	54816
MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L	54725*	US-10, Form A, Ball Bearing	54817
MS-46, Form N	54722.3	US-11, Form A, Ball Bearing	54818
MS-80, Forms A and B	54724.1	US-13, Forms A, B, C and D, Roller Bearing	54823
MS-109, Form A	54723A	US-13, Form E, Roller Bearing	54840
MS-114, Form A	54729A†	US-14, Forms A and B, Ball Bearing	54819
MS-118, Forms A and B	A54723A	US-15, Form A, Roller Bearing	54820
MS-121, Form A	54725.2A	US-15, Form B, Roller Bearing	54804A†
MU-3, Forms A and B, Tripping	54726.1	US-15, Form C, Roller Bearing	54821
MU-5, Forms A and B, Tripping	54728.1	<b>WATTHOUR METERS:</b>	
RD-80, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and J Drum (Formerly Type T-80 Controller)	58200.1	Thomson Recording Commutating Type	7579
RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F, Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller)	58232	C, C-6 and C7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording	4650
RD-177, Forms A and B, Drum, CR3900, (Formerly Type R-177 Controller)	58246	D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles	56207
RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M, Drum Reversing, CR3900	58221	I Induction, 25-133 Cycles	56213
RD-400, Form A, Drum, CR3900	58242	I-14, Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles	56201
RD-401, Form A, Drum, CR3900	58243	K-3 Single-Phase Induction, Forms SBA, SBB, SBD, SBE, SBK and SBL	56210
		K-4 Induction	56211A

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.



# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Akron, Ohio.....	159 South Main Street	New York, N. Y.....	120 Broadway
Atlanta, Ga.....	123 Spring Street	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	201 Falls Street
Baltimore, Md.....	Lexington Bldg., Cor. Lexington & Liberty Streets	Omaha, Neb.....	401 South 16th Street
Birmingham, Ala.....	2000 First Avenue	Philadelphia, Pa.....	1321 Walnut Street
Bluefield, W. Va.....	104 Federal Street	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	529 Smithfield Street
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	Portland, Ore.....	329 Adler Street
Buffalo, N. Y.....	Room 1100, 39 East Genesee Street	Providence, R. I.....	76 Westminster Street
Butte, Mont.....	40 East Broadway	Richmond, Va.....	700 East Franklin Street
Canton, Ohio.....	700 Tuscarawas Street	Rochester, N. Y.....	130 Main Street
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	729 Broad Street	St. Louis, Mo.....	112 North 4th Street
Charleston, W. Va.....	201 Capitol Street	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	10 Exchange Place
Charlotte, N. C.....	200 South Tryon Street	San Francisco, Cal.....	116 New Montgomery Street
Chicago, Ill.....	230 South Clark Street	Seattle, Wash.....	811 First Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	630-42 Vine Street	Spokane, Wash.....	425 Riverside Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio.....	925 Euclid Avenue	Springfield, Mass.....	387 Main Street
Columbus, Ohio.....	73-87 East State Street	Syracuse, N. Y.....	113 South Salina Street
Dayton, Ohio.....	25 North Main Street	Tacoma, Wash.....	950 Pacific Avenue
Denver, Colo.....	809 17th Street	Terre Haute, Ind.....	701 Wabash Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa.....	904 West Walnut Street	Toledo, Ohio.....	520 Madison Avenue
Detroit, Mich.....	701 Griswold Street	Trenton, N. J.....	45 East State Street
Duluth, Minn.....	14 West Superior Street	Utica, N. Y.....	239 Genesee Street
Elmira, N. Y.....	338-342 East Water Street	Washington, D. C.....	1405 G Street N.W.
Erie, Pa.....	10 East Twelfth Street	Waterbury, Conn.....	195 Grand Street
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1635 Broadway	Worcester, Mass.....	340 Main Street
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	201 Monroe Avenue	Youngstown, Ohio.....	44 Central Square
Hartford, Conn.....	18 Asylum Street		
Indianapolis, Ind.....	106 North Illinois Street		
Jackson, Mich.....	109 Francis Street		
Jacksonville, Fla.....	108 West Forsyth Street		
Kansas City, Mo.....	1004 Baltimore Avenue		
Knoxville, Tenn.....	602 South Gay Street		
Little Rock, Ark.....	223 West Second Street		
Los Angeles, Cal.....	724 South Spring Street		
Louisville, Ky.....	455 South Fourth Street		
Memphis, Tenn.....	130 Madison Avenue		
Milwaukee, Wis.....	217 Sycamore Street		
Minneapolis, Minn.....	410 Third Avenue, North		
Nashville, Tenn.....	234 Third Avenue, North		
Newark, N. J.....	671 Broad Street		
New Haven, Conn.....	129 Church Street		
New Orleans, La.....	921 Canal Street		

For Texas, Oklahoma and Arizona business refer to South-west General Electric Co.

Dallas, Tex.....	1801 North Lamar Street
El Paso, Tex.....	206 San Francisco Street
Houston, Tex.....	Third and Washington Streets
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	1 West Grande Avenue
San Antonio, Tex.....	601 Navarro Street
Tulsa, Okla.....	403 Cosden Building

For Hawaiian business refer to W. A. Ramsay, Ltd., Honolulu.

Motor Dealers and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns.

## SERVICE SHOPS

Atlanta.....	18 Stewart Avenue	New York.....	Greenwich & Morton Streets
Chicago.....	503 E. Illinois Street	Philadelphia.....	1223 Washington Avenue
Erie.....	East Lake Road	San Francisco.....	17th & Kansas Streets
Minneapolis.....	410 Third Avenue, N.	Schenectady, N. Y.....	1 River Road
St. Louis.....	1007-1009 Spruce Street		

Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States  
INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City  
120 Broadway

General Sales Offices  
Schenectady, N. Y.

London  
Crown House, Aldwych, W.C. 2

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne
AUSTRIA: Joh. Kremenezky Fabrik Für Elektrische Glühlampen, Vienna; Elektrische Glühlampenfabrik "Watt" A. G., Vienna
BELGIUM AND COLONIES: Societe d'Electricite et de Mecanique (Procedes Thomson-Houston & Carels) Societe Anonyme, Brussels, Belgium
BRAZIL: General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso; Nitrate Agencies, Ltd., Iquique
CHINA: Andersen, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Office for the Far East excluding Japan and China), Shanghai
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Bogota, Barranquilla, Medellin and Bucaramanga
CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana and Santiago
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaya, Java
ECUADOR: Carlos Cordovez, Guayaquil
EGYPT: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo
FRANCE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris; Compagnie des Lampes, Paris; International General Electric Co., Inc., Paris
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England; International General Electric Company, Inc., Crown House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2
GREECE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Hellenique d'Electricite, Athens
HOLLAND: Philips Gloeilampen Fabrieken, Eindhoven
HUNGARY: United Incandescent Lamps and Electrical Company, Ltd., Ujpest, near Budapest; Ungarische Wolframlampen Fabrik—Joh. Kremenezky A. G. Budapest
INDIA: International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay, Cawnpore and Bangalore, Mysore
ITALY AND COLONIES: Compagnia Generale Di Elettricit�, Milan; Fabbrica Lampade Itala, Milan; Societa Edison per la Fabbricazione delle Lampade, Milan
JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo; Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken; International General Electric Co., Inc., Yokohama
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico, Guadalajara and Monterey
NEW ZEALAND: National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington
PARAGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila
PORTO RICO: International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan
PORTUGAL AND COLONIES: Sociedad Iberica de Construccoes Electricas, Lda., Lisbon
RUSSIA: Wseobshchtschaia Elektricheskaja Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown
SPAIN AND COLONIES: Sociedad Iberica de Construcciones Electricas, Madrid and Barcelona
URUGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Montevideo
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Caracas

2537.4  
5

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT

July, 1924

Y-1991

## INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

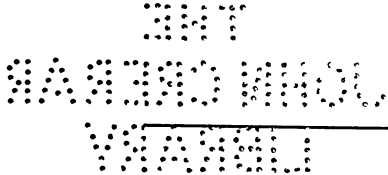
	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>AIR BRAKE EQUIPMENTS:</b>		
Combined Straight and Automatic.....	44551.1	
Straight.....	44564	
Straight with Emergency Feature.....	44555	
Variable Release.....	44565A	
<b>AUTOMATIC STATIONS:</b>		
*Automatic Stations, Some Developments During 1923.....	X-769	
*Automatic Station Control Equipment, List of Installations.....	X-758	
*Automatic Substations, Control of Mine.....	X-773	
*Automatic Substations for Electric Railways.....	44090	
*Automatic Substation (Central Station) on the Chicago Rapid Transit Co.....	Y-1997	
*Automatic Substation at Des Moines.....	X-492	
*Automatic (Noiseless) Substation for Los Angeles Railway.....	X-668	
*Automatic Substations, Modern Devices and Control for Railway.....	X-500	
*Automatic Substation Design (Noiseless) Progress in.....	X-802	
Automatic Substation at Peoria, Illinois.....	X-740	
Automatic Substation in the Railway Industry.....	X-750	
*Automatic Substations for Sacramento Northern Railroad.....	X-539	
*Automatic Substations, Series of Articles.....	X-568	
*Automatic Substations of the United Railways of St. Louis.....	Y-1911	
*Automatic Substations, New Features of St. Louis.....	X-783	
*Automatic Substation Economies, St. Louis Pioneers in.....	X-781	
*Automatic Switching Equipment for Hydro-electric Stations.....	47714B	
*Automatic Switching Equipment for Synchronous Condensers.....	67726	
*Automatic Switching Equipment for Synchronous Converters—Mining Service.....	67721	
*Automatic Switching Equipment for Synchronous Motor-Generator Sets in Mining Service.....	67718	
*Automatic Switching Equipment for 250-volt Mining and Industrial Service.....	47718-A	
Control Equipment for Synchronous Converter.....	67712A	
Control Equipment for Synchronous Converters for 250 Volt, 3-Wire, D-C. Service.....	67722	
Control Equipment for Waterwheel Generators.....	67714	
Distant-Controlled, Non-Overloadable, Semi-Automatic.....	X-722	
*"Just Before the Whistle Blew"—Story of an Automatic D-C. Reclosing Feeder.....	X-760	
Reclosing Equipment for Alternating-current Circuits.....	67716	
Reclosing Equipment for 275-volt Direct-current Circuits.....	67717	
Reclosing Feeder Equipment for 600-volt Railway Service.....	47736	
Outdoor Equipment, Switch Houses.....	47751-1†	
Outdoor Station Equipment.....	47706B	
*Outdoor Station Equipment with Fusible Cutout—Capacities 13,200 Volts, 75 to 150 Kv-a., 3-Phase, 22,000 and 33,000 Volts, 75 to 112.5 Kv-a. 3-Phase.....	67706-4	
*Outdoor Station Equipment with Fusible Cutout—Capacities 22,000 33,000 and 44,000 Volts, 150 to 600 Kv-a., 3-Phase.....	67706-5	
*Outdoor Station Equipment with Fusible Cutout—Capacities 22,000, 33,000 and 44,000 Volts, 601 to 1500 Kv-a., 3-Phase.....	67706-6	
Outdoor Station Equipment with Oil Circuit Breaker—Capacities 22,000, 33,000 and 44,000 Volts, 601 to 3000 Kv-a., 3-Phase.....	67706-7	
*Outdoor Station Equipment with Oil Circuit Breaker and Line Sectionalizing Switch.....	67706-2	
*Outdoor Station Switching Equipment.....	Y-1672C	
Outdoor Station Switching Equipment Weather proof Switch Houses with Type FK-20 Oil Circuit Breakers up to 2300 Volts, 300 Amperes, Single- or Three-phase.....	67751	
Outdoor Station Switching Equipment with Oil Circuit Breaker, Capacity 22,000, 33,000, and 44,000 Volts, 601 to 1500 Kv-a., Three-phase.....	67706	
Outdoor Station Switching Equipment Busbar and Cable Supports.....	67705	
Outdoor Switching Equipment—Branch-off Stations.....	67706-1	
*Outdoor Switching Equipment, Connectors and Fittings for Tubular Conductors—for Outdoor Station Bus Structures.....	67752-1A	
*Outdoor Switching Equipment, Type TD-327 Combined Expulsion Fuse and Disconnecting Switch, 15,000 to 73,000 Volts, 50 Amperes, Preliminary.....	47340.1	
*Railway Substation Economies.....	44093	
*Supervisory Equipment, Selector Type, for Control and Indication of Remote Power Apparatus.....	67741	
*Supervisory Systems for Control and Indication of Remote Power Equipment.....	X-774	
*Supervisory Systems, Distributor Type, for Control and Indication of Remote Control.....	X-782	
*Supervisory System—Distributor Type.....	47742A	
*Supervisory System—Distributor Type.....	67742	
*Supervisory System—Selector Type.....	47741B	
Supervisory System for Remote Control.....	X-745	
<b>BATTERY CHARGING SETS—See Motor-Generators and Rectifiers</b>		
<b>BEARINGS:</b>		
Spring Thrust.....	49710B	
A Self Adjusting Spring Thrust Bearing.....	X-351	
Single Collar vs. Multi-Collar Spring Thrust Bearings for Propeller Shafts.....	X-399	
List of Spring Thrust Bearings on A-C. Generators.....	Y-1609	

†Not for general distribution.

\*Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office



INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

**BOARDS**—See Switchboards and Panel Boards

**BOXES, FUSE**  
 \*Type MA-13-F.....64705

**BOXES, JUNCTION**—See Wires and Cables

**BRAKES, AUTOMATIC SOLENOID**—See Control Devices, Industrial.....

**BUSHINGS:**  
 Interchangeable High Voltage, Types OFI and CFI.....49401

**CABLES**—See Wires and Cables

**CAR PULLER**—Sprague, Type E-25.....68914

**CAR, THE SAFETY**—Adapted to One Man Operation.....44014

**CARRIER CURRENT:**  
 Carrier Current Telephone Equipment.....46937A

**CATALOGUES:**  
 General, for 1923.....6001A \*  
 Railway Supplies, 1922.....6002  
 D & W Enclosed Fuses, Cutouts and Accessories.6003  
 D & W Oil Fusa Cutouts.....6004A  
 Deltabeston—Felted Asbestos Insulated Wires and Cords.....6005  
 \*Distributors' Wiring Device Catalog, 1924 (8 x 10 1/2).....6007  
 \*Electrical Contractors' Wiring Device Catalog, 1924 (Pocket Size).....6008  
 \*Insulating Materials.....6009

**CHOKO COILS**—See Lightning Arresters

**CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AIR:**  
 A-C. and D-C., Type CG, Small Capacity.....67520  
 Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CG.....47520A  
 Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Types CK and CK-2.....47540  
 Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Types CK and CK-2.....67640  
 Carbon Break, Solenoid-Operated—A-C. and D-C., Types CK-3 and CP-3.....67660  
 Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CP.....47530  
 Carbon Break—A-C. and D-C., Type CP.....67630  
 High Speed, Standard Types JR-10, Forms A and B, JR-11, Forms C and D, JR-12, Forms D and E, JR-13, Forms B and C, JR-17, Forms B and C, JR-18, Forms A and B, JR-19, Forms A and B; Locomotive Types JR-14 and JR-15, Form B.....44742.1  
 High Speed, Types MR-20A, MR-21A, MR-22A and MR-23A for 600-volt Railway Service....64740  
 New Type High Speed Circuit Breaker.....X-499  
 The Why of G-E Circuit Breaker Efficiency (Collection of Advertisements).....47504

**CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OIL (Formerly Oil Switches):**  
 Description, Characteristics and Method of Mounting.....47418  
 Explosion Pots Reduce Switch Trouble.....X-744  
 \*Type SD Solenoid Mechanism for Operating Oil Circuit Breakers.....67774  
 Type FH-3—Construction.....67496  
 Types FH-3 and FH-6—Tripping and Locking Mechanisms for.....67497  
 Type FH-6—Construction.....67498  
 \*Types FH-103, -203, -206, -209 for Controlling High Capacity Circuits.....67495.1  
 FHK-36, 15,000 to 155,000 Volts.....67478  
 FHKO-36—15,000 to 155,000 Volts.....67478  
 \*Type FHK (O)-39, Floor or Frame Mounted....67491-50  
 \*Type F(H)K(O)-136, Floor or Frame Mounted..67478.1-50  
 Type FK-5—Up to 7500 Volts.....47444A  
 Type FK-5—Construction.....67444A

**BULLETIN NO.**

Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand and Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework...Y-1041  
 Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....Y-1042  
 Type FK-5—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....Y-1043  
 Type FK-5—Universal Operating Levers for....67444-1  
 Types FK-5 and FK-13—Tank Lifters for.....67405  
 Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Up to 22,000 Volts47448  
 Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Tank Lifter for...67400A  
 Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—Hand Operated on Pipe Framework.....Y-1045  
 Type FK-12—Suggested Arrangements for—In Cell.....Y-1046  
 Type FK-12—Universal Operating Levers for....67448-1  
 Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Construction.....67448  
 Types FK-12 and FK-12-B—Suggested Arrangements for—Solenoid Operated on Pipe Framework—Cell Details and Dimensions.....Y-1044  
 Type FK-13—For Small and Isolated Plant Service—A-C, 3300 Volts and Under.....47443  
 Type FK-13—Suggested Arrangements for.....67443-5  
 \*Type FK-13—Up to 3300 Volts.....67443B  
 Type FK-20—For Industrial Service—Up to 2500 Volts, 300 Amperes.....47433B  
 Type FK-20—Construction.....67433A  
 Type FK-20 and Conduit Box—Up to 300 Amps., 2500 Volts.....67711  
 Type FK-20—Mounted in Draw-out Type of Safety Enclosed Unit Panels—Up to 300 Amps.67105A  
 Type FK-21—Construction.....67474  
 Type FK-22—Construction.....67476  
 Type FK-24.....47469A  
 Type FK-24—Construction.....67469  
 Type FK-25—600 Volts, 3000, 4000 and 5000 Amps.....47471A  
 Type FK-25—Arrangements and Dimensions—Hand and Solenoid Operated.....Y-1071  
 Type FK-26—Construction.....67475  
 Types FK-32-A and FK-32-B Standard Unit—Up to 15,000 Volts.....67460  
 Types FK-35 and FK-35-Y Standard Unit—Up to 7500 Volts.....47445A  
 Type FK-35 Standard Unit.....67446A  
 Type FK-35-Y Standard Unit.....67446-1A  
 Types FK-36, 15,000 to 155,000 Volts.....67478  
 \*Type FK-41.....67436  
 Type FK-52-A and B.....47473  
 Types FK-52-A and FK-52-B.....67473  
 \*Types FK-132-A and FK-132-B, 7500-15,000 Volts, 400-1200 Amperes.....67460.1  
 Type FKO-26—Construction.....67477  
 Type FKO-36.....67478  
 Type FKO-37 Automatic and Non-Automatic for Pole Top or Framework Mounting, 15,000 Volts, 600 and 400 Amperes.....47466  
 Type FKO-37 Automatic and Non-Automatic, for Outdoor Pole Mounting, 1500 Volts, 400 Amps.67466  
 Type FP-4—For Manhole Service—Up to 7500 Volts.....47415  
 Type FP-7—For Pole Line Service—4500 Volts, 100 Amps., 7500 or 15,000 Volts, 200 Amps..47417  
 Type FP-7—Construction.....Y-555  
 Type FP-10—Construction.....67419  
 Type FP-15—Industrial Service—600 Volts, 50 Amps., 25 H. P., Non-Automatic.....67424  
 \*Circuit Breaker Test at Bessemer, Alabama, on 300-ampere, 110,000-volt Breakers.....X-803  
 \*Oil Circuit Breaker Investigation as Carried on with a 26,700-kv-a. Generator.....X-804

**CLOCK, WARREN MASTER, for Maintaining Constant Average Frequency.....46037**

\* Out of print.  
 \* Changed or added since last issue.  
 Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
CLOCK, WARREN MOTOR DRIVEN, for Type G Demand Motor.....	46104B	
COILS, CHOKE—See Lightning Arresters		
COMMUTATOR TRUING DEVICES.....	49001	
COMPENSARCS:		
A-C. to A-C., A-C. to D-C. and D-C. to D-C.....	45113A	
<i>Alternating-current—For Motion Picture Projection.....</i>	<i>68569</i>	
<i>Motor-Generator, A-C. to D-C. and D-C. to D-C.—For Motion Picture Projection.....</i>	<i>68560</i>	
COMPENSATORS:—See Control Devices, Industrial		
COMPRESSORS:		
* <i>Air, Oil Scraper Rings for.....</i>	<i>64690</i>	
Ammonia, Partial List of Motors Supplied by the General Electric Company.....	41318	
Ammonia, Synchronous Motor Drive for.....	41316	
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—For Electric Railway Service.....	44591B	
Center Gear Type, Motor Driven—Portable and Stationary.....	48610	
Centrifugal, Fan Blower, Positive Pressure and Reciprocating—For Foundry Use.....	42800	
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Gas Plants.....	48600	
Centrifugal, Electric Motor or Steam Turbine Driven—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service.....	48609	
<i>Centrifugal—For Industrial Air Blast and Exhauster Service.....</i>	<i>68609</i>	
Centrifugal Air, Small, Electric Motor Driven.....	42801	
Centrifugal Compressors.....	X-122	
CONDENSERS: (See also A-C. Generators)		
Static.....	49714D	
Power-factor Correction by Static Condenser.....	X-511	
Synchronous.....	41311A	
Synchronous—Partial List of, Manufactured by the General Electric Company.....	41312	
CONDUCTORS—See Wires and Cables		
CONTROL:		
PC Multiple Unit.....	44701	
CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL:		
1. Accessories:		
<i>Cutout, CR1920 Time Limit Protective.....</i>	<i>68407B</i>	
<i>Pressure Governor, CR2922, for A-C. and D-C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68411</i>	
<i>Push-button Stations, CR2940.....</i>	<i>68413A</i>	
<i>Switches, CR2925 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum.....</i>	<i>68502B</i>	
<i>Switches, CR2931 Float.....</i>	<i>68501B</i>	
<i>Thermostats, CR2990, for A-C. and D-C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68500</i>	
2. Compensators:		
<i>CR1034-N1 and CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, 5 to 250 H. P.....</i>	<i>68352B</i>	
<i>CR7052-A1, Automatic Starting for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....</i>	<i>68454A</i>	
3. Contactors and Relays:		
<i>Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for D-C. Circuits—20, 40 and 75 Amperes.....</i>	<i>68511A</i>	
<i>Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic, for D-C. Circuits—150, 300 and 500 Amperes.....</i>	<i>68504</i>	
<i>Contactors, CR2800 Shunt Type Magnetic for Direct-current Circuits.....</i>	<i>68512</i>	
<i>Contactors, CR2810 Magnetic for Alternating Current.....</i>	<i>68508A</i>	
<i>Contactors, CR2810 A-C. Air Break Types for High Voltage.....</i>	<i>68509</i>	
<i>Contactors, CR2810 A-C. for Low Voltage.....</i>	<i>68510</i>	
<i>Relay, Current Limit, CR2820-723, for A-C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68506A</i>	
<i>Relay, Overload, CR2820-784, for A-C. or D-C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68505</i>	
<i>Relay, Protective CR4402-D2.....</i>	<i>68437A</i>	
<i>Relay, Overload, CR2820-798, for D-C. Circuits.....</i>	<i>68503</i>	
4. Controllers, Drum Type:		
<i>Equipments for Series, Shunt or Compound D-C. Motors, CR3102.....</i>	<i>68213</i>	
<i>Equipment for Primary Control of Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR3200.....</i>	<i>68218</i>	
<i>For Series and Compound Motors Used on Cranes, Hoists and Similar Service, CR3110.....</i>	<i>68203A</i>	
<i>For D-C. Adj. Speed Motors, Machine Tool Service, CR3105.....</i>	<i>68204B</i>	
<i>For D-C. Series, Shunt or Compound Wound Motors, CR3100.....</i>	<i>68202B</i>	
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, 2- or 3-Phase CR3202.....</i>	<i>68200D</i>	
<i>For Slip Ring Induction Motors, CR3204 Non-Reversing.....</i>	<i>68205*</i>	
5. Magnetic Control:		
(a) Automatic Starters:		
<i>CR4015 Enclosed—For Small D-C. Motors.....</i>	<i>68420</i>	
<i>CR4031 Series Contactor—For D-C. Motors.....</i>	<i>68433</i>	
<i>CR4033 Series Contactor—For D-C. Motors.....</i>	<i>68436</i>	
<i>CR4103 Enclosed—For Small D-C. Adjustable Speed Motors.....</i>	<i>68340</i>	
(b) Contactor Panels:		
* <i>CR4401-A2 D-C. Semi-Magnetic Protective Panels.....</i>	<i>68449</i>	
* <i>CR4402-A2, B2, C2 D-C. Semi-magnetic.....</i>	<i>68437A</i>	
* <i>CR4761-C1 Remote-Indicating Speed Control.....</i>	<i>68446</i>	
(c) Crane Control Equipments—		
<i>CR4422, D-C.....</i>	<i>68419</i>	
<i>CR4422-A3, D-C. Hoist Controllers—For Series Wound Motors.....</i>	<i>68215A</i>	
<i>CR4426-A4, D-C. For Series Wound Bridge or Trolley Motors.....</i>	<i>68421D</i>	
(d) Crane Protective Equipments—		
<i>CR4409 Panels, Forms A2, B2 and H2—For D-C. Motors.....</i>	<i>68445</i>	
* <i>CR7409-A1—For Alternating-current Motors.....</i>	<i>68439</i>	
(e) Elevator Control Equipments—		
<i>CR7465 Panels, A-C. Full Magnetic—For Slip Ring Elevator Motors.....</i>	<i>68441</i>	
<i>CR7478 A-C. Semi-magnetic—For Squirrel Cage Motors Having High Resistance Rotors.....</i>	<i>68440</i>	
(f) Machine Tool Control Panels—		
<i>CR4051, CR4059, CR4151 and CR4159 Panels for D-C. Motors.....</i>	<i>68412A</i>	
<i>CR4051, CR4059, CR4151 and CR4159 Panels—Illustrations of Some Installations.....</i>	<i>68418</i>	
(g) Steel Mill Control Equipment—		
<i>CR4241, Forms A1 and D1, D-C.—For Series Wound Motors.....</i>	<i>68429</i>	
<i>CR4241, Forms B1 and C1, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors.....</i>	<i>68430</i>	
<i>CR4241, Forms B2 and C2, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors.....</i>	<i>68216</i>	
<i>CR4241, Forms E1 and F1, D-C.—For Compound Wound Motors.....</i>	<i>68428</i>	
<i>CR4261, Form A1, D-C.—For Series Wound Motors.....</i>	<i>68431</i>	
<i>CR4261, Forms A2, B2, C2, D-C.—For Series and Compound Wound Motors.....</i>	<i>68217</i>	
<i>CR4261, Form A2, D-C. Controllers—For Series Wound Motors.....</i>	<i>68214</i>	

\* Out of print.

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CONTROL DEVICES, INDUSTRIAL: (Cont'd)</b>		
<b>6. Rheostats and Panels: (See also Magnetic Control)</b>		
CR1003 Enclosed Starting Rheostat—For D-C. Motors (Heavy Duty).....	68442A	
CR1020 Starting Rheostats—For Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	68329A	
CR1023 and 1024 Starting Rheostats for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68331A	
CR1026 Enclosed Starting Rheostats for Type RI Repulsion Induction Motors up to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 40, 50 and 60 Cycles.....	68357	
CR1028 Enclosed Starting Rheostats Used in Conjunction with Primary Switches for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68356	
CR1103 Rheostats, D-C. Starting, Panel Type with Under-voltage and Overload Protection.....	68350	
CR1200, 1221, 1224, 1225, D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats; also CR1310, 1311, 1314 and 1315 D-C. Speed Regulating Panels—For Series-, Shunt- or Compound-Wound Motors.....	68335A	
CR1203 Enclosed Speed Regulating Rheostats for D-C. Motors Starting and Field Control—115 Volts, 1/8-35 H.P., 230 Volts 1/8-50 H.P.....	68356	
CR1240, 1241, 1244 and 1245 D-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats—For Shunt or Compound-Wound Motors.....	68334A	
CR1260 and CR1261 A-C. Speed Regulating Rheostats—For Types MT or MQ, Form C2 Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68333	
CR1340 and CR1342 Pressure Controlled Speed Regulating Panels with Automatic Pressure Regulator.....	48319A	
*CR2904-A1 Phase Protective Panels.....	68452	
*CR3171-6 and CR3171-11 D-C. Enclosed Protective Panels.....	68450	
CR7780 Forms A2 and B2 Manually Operated Panel for Fire Pump Control.....	68012A	
CR8000, CR8001, CR8070 and CR8100 Plate Type Field Rheostat.....	68337	
CR8112, CR8212, CR8312 and CR8412 Tube Type Field Rheostat.....	68339	
CR8132, CR8222, CR8322 and CR8422 Grid Type Field Rheostat.....	68333	
Rheostat and Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	47702B	
<b>7. Solenoids and Solenoid Brakes:</b>		
CR9501 Solenoid Operated Valves for Remote Control of Liquids and Gases Under Pressure.....	68900	
CR9510 Solenoid Brakes.....	68010A	
CR9511 Solenoid Brakes, Shoe Type for Direct-current Motors.....	68984	
*CR9513 Solenoid Load Brake for MTC Hoist Motors, Alternating Current.....	68916	
<b>8. Switches and Starters:</b>		
CR1027 Resistance Reactance Starters for KS Single-phase Induction Motors.....	68330	
CR1038 Starting Switches for Throwing Small A-C. Motors Directly on the Line.....	68305D	
*CR1038-A1 Starting Switch 3-Pole Single-throw for Small Alternating-current Motors.....	68447	
*CR1042 Enclosed Resistor Starters for Three-phase Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	68448	
CR2372, CR2373 and CR2375 Self-Starters for Single-phase Induction Motors.....	68423	
CR2927 Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum Switches for A-C. and D-C. Circuits.....	68513	
*CR2931 Float Switches for Automatic Pumping Equipments—Water Level Control.....	68501B	
CR2960 SY-58A Master Switches.....	68438	
*CR2960-SY-70B Master Switch.....	68416	
CR3010 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-232, Form A and Type C-265, Form D.....	68209	
CR3010 Drum Type Switch, Type C-288, Form B.....	68211	
CR3010 and CR3012 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-333, Forms A, B and M.....	68210	
CR3012-C-351 and C-372 Drum Type Master Switches Used with Magnetic Control Panels.....	68206	
CR3013 Drum Type Master Switch, Type C-268, Forms F and M.....	68208	
CR3900 Drum Type Switch, Reversing or Non-Reversing.....	68201A	
CR3923 Reversing Switches for Elevator Service.....	68207	
CR4002 D-C. Magnetic Switch.....	68423	
CR4011 and CR4012 Enclosed Counter E. M. F. Automatic Starters for Small Shunt- or Compound-wound Direct-current Motors.....	68409	
CR7002 A-C. Magnetic Switch, 25 to 600 Amps., 110 to 550 Volts.....	68426A	
CR7005-A3 Enclosed Magnetic Switch.....	68427B	
CR7006-D4 and D-5 Enclosed Magnetic Switches for Starting Small Single-, Two- and Three-phase A-C. Motors.....	68416E	
CR7012, A-C. Automatic Starters for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68444	
*CR7022-A1 Automatic Starters for Slip Ring Induction Motors.....	68454	
*CR7056-D1 Automatic Resistance Starters for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	68453	
<b>9. Miscellaneous:</b>		
CR9006 Enameled Resistor Units.....	68941A	
CR9010 Form R Resistor Units.....	68945A	
CR9042 Form IG Resistor Units.....	68946	
CR9143 Type SG Resistor.....	68324A	
CR9152 Enameled Resistor Units.....	68954A	
CR9153-SU Enameled Resistor Units.....	68947	
BG Railway Resistors with Porcelain Insulator Supports.....	68361	
<b>CONTROLLERS: (See Also Control Devices, Industrial)</b>		
Drum Type for Railway Service.....	44678A	
Finger Adjustment Data for Drum Type.....	64800A	
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE PRESSES:</b>		
Motor Drive and Control for Newspaper Presses.....	48717	
Sprague Electric Printing Press Controllers.....	68354	
<b>CONVERTERS:</b>		
Synchronous—for Mining Service, Types TCC and HCC 275 Volts, D-C., Compound Wound, 60 Cycles, 2300 Volts A-C.....	62500	
Synchronous—for Railway Service.....	42503	
Synchronous, G-E Automatic Station Control Equipment for.....	67712	
Synchronous Equipment Automatic, for Mining Service.....	62501	
<b>COUPLINGS.....</b>		
49800		
<b>CUTOUPS:</b>		
D&W Enclosed Fuses, Cutouts and Accessories.....	6003	
D&W Oil Fuse.....	6004A	

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CUTOUTS: (Cont'd)</b>		
★Fusible—Current Limiting Resistors for Type CE-2 Potential B Transformer.....	67790	
★Fusible—Expulsion Type, Primary, Type E, Form B, Cat. No. 260773, 100 Amperes, 7500 Volts.....	65107	
<b>DYNAMOMETERS:</b>		
★Sprague Automobile Testing Dynamometers for both Engine and Simulated Road Testing.....	68709	
Sprague Electric Chassis Test Dynamometer.....	48718	
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR BUILDINGS. .... 115</b>		
<b>FANS AND EXHAUST FAN OUTFITS:</b>		
G-E Electric—Dealers' Catalogue for 1923.....	41704G	
Sprague Ventilating Fans, Exhaust Outfits Direct Connected with Davidson Type.....	61805	
Sprague Ventilating Fans, Exhaust Outfits Direct Connected with Ventura Type.....	61805	
Sprague Ventilating, Ventura and Davidson Types.....	41806	
The Ventilation of Coal Mines.....	X-403	
<b>FURNACES:—See Heating, Industrial</b>		
<b>GEARS:</b>		
Fabroil.....	48703C	
★Helical.....	48720	
★Textoil Gear Board.....	48719	
<b>GENERATORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b>		
Belt-Driven Revolving Field, Direct Connected or Belted Exciter, 37.5 to 500 kw., Type ATB, or AQB Form PB (Used also as Synchronous Con- denser and Synchronous Motor).....	60400A	
Belt Driven Revolving Armature Alternators, Con- tinuous Rated, Self-excited, Types TAB, QAB and SAB.....	60500	
Electric Steam.....	69715A	
Engine Driven, Separately Excited without Shaft, Bearings or Foundation Caps, 60 Cycles, 3- or 2- Phase, Type ATB, Form E.....	60501A	
Instructions for the Installation, Operation and Care of Electric Generators.....	Y-1819	
Waterwheel Driven, Vertical Shaft, 30 Kv-a. to 625 Kv-a.....	40601	
Waterwheel Driven, Large Sizes.....	40600C	
Waterwheel Installations.....	40602	
<b>GENERATORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>		
Belt-driven, Two-Bearing, Compound or Shunt Wound, 1 to 35 Kw., Type ML.....	40017A	
Belt-driven, Commutating Pole, Shunt or Com- pound Wound, 1 to 175 Kw., Type RC.....	40019	
Belt-driven, 55 Volts, Type B—and Panels for Isolated Plants.....	60010A	
Electric Steam.....	69715A	
Engine-Driven, Commutating Pole, 35 to 600 Kw., Types LD and LDS.....	60011B	
Instructions for the Installation, Operation and Care of Electric Generators.....	Y-1819	
<b>GENERATING SETS:</b>		
Steam Engine Driven for Marine Installation.....	42300A	
Direct Connected to Curtis Steam Turbine, Horizontal Type.....	42010A	
<b>GENERATING STATIONS:</b>		
Automatic Hydro-Electric.....	40804	
Three Years Operation at Windsor.....	X-563	
★Automatic Switching Equipment for.....	47714-B	
<b>GLUE POTS:—See Heating, Industrial</b>		
<b>GOVERNOR:</b>		
Types MJ, MH and ML—for Motor Driven Air Compressors.....	44590A	
<b>HEADLIGHTS:</b>		
Incandescent—for Street Railway Service.....	43800A	
The Geco Resistor for Incandescent.....	63800A	
<b>HEATING, INDUSTRIAL:</b>		
Air Heating Units.....	69709	
Cartridge Type Heating Units—Standard 70 to 1000 Watts.....	69704	
Compound Melting Pot, Electrically Heated.....	69109	
Furnaces, Direct Heat, Electrically Heated, Type RRB-18.....	69718	
Furnaces, Direct Heat, Electrically Heated, Type RRS.....	69715	
★Furnaces—Direct Heat in General Electric Fac- tories.....	48721	
Furnaces—Electric Arc, Automatic Electrode Regu- lator for.....	68455	
Furnaces,—Electric Arc, Auxiliary Apparatus for.....	48710B	
Furnaces: Heat Treating—Electric Heating Equip- ment for.....	69705	
Furnaces, Electric and Fuel-Fired Relative Ther- mal Economy of.....	X-534	
Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SMQ, 600 Lb.....	69716	
Furnaces, Electric Melting, 2250 Lb.....	68700	
Furnaces, Electric Melting, Repulsion Induction, Type IFS, 75 Kw.....	69712	
Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SMT, 1600 Lb.....	69710	
Furnaces, Electric Melting, Type SM, 50 Lb. Crucible.....	69711	
Furnaces, Electric Vacuum.....	49711	
Furnaces, Electric Vitreous Enameling.....	X-735	
Furnaces, Metallic Resistor for Heat Treating.....	X-520	
Generators, Electric Steam.....	69715A	
Glue Pots, Electrically Heated.....	49103	
★Glue Pots, Electrically Heated.....	69100	
Heaters, G-E Helical Core Immersion for Heat- ing Liquids.....	69708	
Heating, Low Temperature Industrial.....	X-337	
Heating of Steel.....	X-461	
Heat, Application to Vitreous Enameling.....	X-559	
Heat-Treated Parts, Over-All Cost of.....	X-614	
Lehr, Electrically Heated Glass Annealing.....	X-572	
Oil Tempering Baths, Electrically Heated.....	69700	
Oil Testing Set, Portable.....	69717	
Ovens, Air Drawing Electrically Heated.....	69714A	
Ovens, Electrically Heated.....	48021A	
Ovens, Electrically Heated Japanning.....	X-260	
Ovens, Electric Used for Baking Cores.....	X-318	
Ovens, Electric Drying in Rod Mill.....	X-338	
Ovens, Electric Japanning.....	X-705	
★Ovens, Industrial—Electric Heating Equipment for.....	69719	
Ovens, Test of Electrically Heated Core Baking.....	X-474	
Ovens, Electric Vitreous Enameling.....	X-555	
Rivet Heater, Electric.....	69701A	
Sherardizing, Electric.....	48926	
Soldering Iron Muffle Furnace, Electrically Heated.....	69702	
Solder Pot, Self Regulating, Electrically Heated.....	69703	
<b>HOISTS:</b>		
Electric Hoists, Type W.....	48961*	
Electric Hoists, 1 to 6 Tons.....*	48967	
Sprague Electric Vertical Winches.....	68904	
Sprague Electric Cargo Winches.....	68905	
Sprague Electric Type S-1 Hoist, 1000 and 2000 Lbs.....	68906	
Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type S-2.....	68907	
Sprague Electric Monorail Hoists, Type W.....	68908	
Sprague Electric Horizontal Winding Drums.....	68911	
Sprague Electric Type WX Worm Drive Hoists.....	68912A	
Motor-Driven Mine—Partial List of Motors Supplied by General Electric Company.....	Y-1111C	
<b>HOSE:</b>		
Flexible Steel Armored Hose for Railroad Service.....	44553.1	

\* Out of print.

★ Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>INDUSTRIAL CONTROL</b> —See Control Devices, Industrial	
<b>INSTRUMENTS:</b>	
Electrical Measuring Index.....	46043
<b>1. Portable D-C.:</b>	
Type DP-2 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Milliam-	
meters and Millivoltmeters.....	46044
Type S2 Railway Signal Volt-Ammeters.....	46044
<b>2. Portable A-C. and D-C.:</b>	
Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyphase	
Wattmeters.....	46044
Type CRP Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46044
Type O Ammeters and Voltmeters .....	46044
Types P, P-2 and P-8 Ammeters, Voltmeters and	
Wattmeters.....	46044
Type P3 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single-phase	
Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters, Single-	
phase Wattmeters—For Low Power-factor	
Measurements.....	46044
Type P-3 Wattmeter, High Capacity .....	46029
Type S-2 Volt-Ammeter, Railway Signal. ....	46039
Multipliers for Portable Voltmeters and Watt-	
meters.....	46044
Rheostats, Meter Testing for 110 Volts.....	46028
*Transformer, Current, for Use with a Single	
Watt-hour Meter, Type L-3.....	66021
Transformers, Instrument.....	46033A
*Transformer, Portable Instrument Potential,	
Types E-4 and E-6.....	66014
Transformers, Portable Instrument, Types P-5, R-2	
and R-3.....	66012
<b>3. Switchboard D-C.:</b>	
Type A Voltmeters and Ammeters.....	46045
Type AI Illuminated Dial Ammeters and Volt-	
meters.....	46045
Types D-7, D-8, D-13, D-14 and D-16 Am-	
meters and Voltmeters.....	46045
Types D-7 and D-8 Ammeters and Voltmeters,	
Round Pattern.....	46017
Types D-7 and D-8 Ammeters and Voltmeters,	
Round Pattern.....	66025
Types DE, DH-3 and DM Ammeters and Volt-	
meters.....	46045
Type DE Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round	
Pattern.....	Y-491
Type DM Ammeters and Voltmeters, Small.....	66017A
Type DO Ammeters and Voltmeters for Sur-	
face Mounting.....	66046A
Type DO-4 Ammeters and Voltmeters for Flush	
Mounting.....	66046A
Type DO-5 Thermo Ammeters for Surface Mount-	
ing.....	66046A
Type DO-6 Thermo Ammeters for Flush Mount-	
ing.....	66046A
Type DR Ammeters and Voltmeters .....	66255
Types H-2 and DH-3 Ammeters, Voltmeters and	
Wattmeters, Horizontal Edgewise.....	66016
Type N Arc Circuit Voltage Indicator.....	46023
Type N Arc Circuit Indicator.....	46045
<b>4. Switchboard A-C.:</b>	
Type AR Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, Power-	
factor Indicators, Frequency Indicators and	
Reactive Volt Ampere Meters.....	66255
Type DO-5 and DO-6 Thermo Ammeters for	
Flush Mounting.....	66046A
Types E-2, E-4, E-7 and E-8 Electrostatic	
Ground Detectors.....	46046
Type H2 Ammeters, Voltmeters and Single-	
phase Wattmeters, Polyphase Wattmeters,	
Frequency Indicators, Power-factor Indi-	
cators.....	46046
Type H-2 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Wattmeters and	
Power-factor Indicators; Types H-3 and H-4	
Horizontal Edgewise Frequency Indicators. . .	66016
Type M-3 Synchronism Indicators, Receptacles,	
Plugs and Brackets.....	46046
Type M-5 Synchronism Indicator .....	66016A
Type OS Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46046
Types R-4 and R-6 Ammeters and Voltmeters.....	46046
Types R-4 and R-6 Ammeters and Voltmeters,	
Round Pattern.....	Y-492
Type RF Ammeters and Voltmeters, Round	
Pattern.....	Y-491
*Temperature Indicating Equipments for A-C.	
Generators and Motors—Equipments Operating	
on D-C. Circuits.....	66028
Temperature Indicator.....	46028
<b>5. Curve Drawing Instruments, A-C. and D-C.</b>	
Type C-4 Ammeters, Voltmeters, Single- and	
Polyphase Wattmeters, Power-factor and	
Frequency Indicators.....	46047
Types C-6, C-7, C-8, and C-9 Ammeters, Voltmeters,	
Wattmeters, Power-factor and Frequency Indica-	
tors, Rectangular Pattern for Switchboard Serv-	
ice.....	66010A
Type CP Ammeters, Voltmeters and Polyphase	
Wattmeters.....	46047
Types CR and CR-2 Ammeters and Voltmeters,	
Round Pattern.....	66018
Types CR, CR-2 and CRP Ammeters and	
Voltmeters.....	46047
<b>6. Curve Drawing Instruments, D-C.:</b>	
C5 Ammeters.....	46047
<b>Laboratory:</b>	
Oscillograph, Electromagnet Type.....	46111A
Potentiometer, Deflection Direct Reading.....	46112A
<b>Laboratory Standard, A-C.:</b>	
Type PL.....	46048
<b>Laboratory Standard, D-C.:</b>	
Type DL.....	46048
<b>Instrument Transformers:</b>	
Switchboard, Current and Potential.....	46049
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
Meter-Testing Rheostats for 110 Volts.....	46026A
Portable Timing Device.....	46053
Type D-12 Direct-current Instrument, D'Arsonval	
Principle.....	66019
Warren Master Clock for Maintaining Constant	
Average Frequency.....	46037
Warren Motor-driven Clock for Type G Demand	
Meter.....	46104B
<b>INSULATION MATERIALS:</b>	
*G-E Insulating Materials.....	Cat. 6009
Insulating Oils, Characteristics and Care in	
Service.....	49709
Textoil Gear Board.....	48719
<b>INSULATORS:</b>	
Hewlett Link Type.....	49400
*Porcelain Bolt Insulators for Railway Service....	69400
<b>LABORATORY APPARATUS, Electrical, for Edu-</b>	
<b>cational Institutions .....</b>	<b>40406*</b>
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, ARC:</b>	
Enclosed Carbon Arc Lamps vs. Novalux Mazda	
Units.....	X-516
Flame Arc Lamps, Type W, for Series and Multi-	
ple Circuits.....	43320
New High Efficiency Series Luminous Arc Lamp	
for Street Lighting.....	Y-714
Phantom Circuit Remote Control System.....	Y-1013*

\*Out of print.

\*Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, ARC: (Cont'd)</b>	
Ornamental Luminous Arc Lamps.....	4955
Report of the General Superintendent to the Public Lighting Commission, Detroit, Mich..	X-443
Series Luminous Arc Lamps, Pendant Type...	43253
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT:</b>	
<b>1. Flood Lighting:</b>	
Projectors.....	43850B
Simple Methods of Solving Problems.....	X-368
<b>2. Highway Lighting:</b>	
As a Factor in National Development.....	X-639
As a Developer of Business.....	X-616
Central Stations.....	X-727
Highway Lighting.....	X-659
Highway and Thoroughfare Lighting.....	X-576A
Improved Lighting System to be Installed on Lincoln Highway.....	X-624
It May be a Good Road, But—It's a Better Road When It's Lighted.....	X-626
Novalux Highway Units.....	Y-1636
The Last Word in Illuminated Highways...	X-611
Where Blinding Headlights No Longer Blind Night-Riding Motorists.....	X-606
<b>3. Street Lighting:</b>	
Alternating-current Series Circuits.....	X-583
Architectural Aspects of.....	X-582
Expenditures.....	X-578
Gasoline Filling Stations, Lighting of.....	X-708
Glassware.....	X-577
Good—A Municipal Necessity.....	X-585
Improved—That Insures Greater Safety to Traffic.....	X-647
Intensive.....	X-512
Lansing, Michigan, to have Architecturally Uniform Lighting System.....	X-698
Methods of Financing.....	X-579
Novalux Ornamental Units.....	43503D
Novalux Units for MAZDA Series Lamps...	Y-785B
*Novalux Electric Automatic Flashing Beacon and Electric Automatic Signal Tower...	Y-1945
*Novalux Electric Automatic Flashing Beacon and Electric Traffic Signal.....	Y-1946
Ornamental Utilitarian Units.....	X-356
Public Safety.....	X-634
Single Light Compared with Cluster Units...	X-460
Type 1L Series Transformers for.....	Y-1142
*Well Lighted Streets, The Splendor of.....	43001
With Modern Electric Illuminants.....	X-317
<b>4. Miscellaneous:</b>	
Enclosed Carbon Arc Lamps vs. Novalux MAZDA Units.....	X-516
Magazine Film Cutout.....	X-580
Novalogic.....	Y-1048
Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for MAZDA Lamps.....	Y-1808
<b>LIGHTNING ARRESTERS:</b>	
Aluminum, D-C. for Electric Railways.....	Y-1787
*Choke Coils for Outdoor Service.....	65611
Choke Coils, Insulated and Line Suspension Types.....	Y-1884B
Compression Chamber for A-C. Railway Signal Feeder Circuits of less than 50 Kv-a., Form A.Y.	1813
*Constant Potential A-C. Circuits.....	PL5031B
Horn Arresters for Series Circuits—Indoor and Outdoor Service.....	Y-1791
Lightning Arrester Practice.....	X-617
Magnetic Blowout, Type M Form D-3—for D-C. Electric Railways.....	Y-1782
Magnetic Blowout, Type MD-3 for Safety Cars...	44015
Multigap, Compression Chamber Single-pole, for Outdoor Service Only on Alternating-current Constant Potential Circuits, Form G, up to 15,000 Volts.....	Y-1783
*Multigap, Compression Chamber.....	PL-5030D
Multigap Graded Shunt Resistance for A-C. Constant Potential Circuits, Forms D, F1 and F2, up to 5000 Volts.....	Y-1781
Oxide Film.....	X-355
Oxide Film, Pellet Type.....	X-756
*Oxide Film, Pellet Type, for Outdoor Service only, on A-C. Constant Potential Circuits.....	Y-1982
<i>Oxide Film, for 2300-volt Delta or 4100-volt GR- Y Circuits.....</i>	65610
Oxide Film, Type OF, Form B (Indoor) and Form BO (Outdoor).....	Y-1441C
<i>Oxide Film for Indoor or Outdoor Service, 300 to 1000 Volts, A-C.....</i>	65608
<i>Oxide Film—for Outdoor Service on 3-Phase Cir- cuits 1000 to 7500 Volts.....</i>	65807
Protection Against Overvoltages in the Iron and Steel Industry.....	X-738
Telephone Protective Equipment.....	Y-1357B
Vacuum Tube for Railway Signal Circuits, A-C. and D-C.....	Y-1557A
<b>LOCOMOTIVES, ELECTRIC:</b>	
Advantages of the Modern.....	X-540
A.E.R.A.—Report of—for North and South America.....	Y-1638
C. M. & St. P. Railway.....	X-503
C. M. & St. P. Railway, Control Equipment of New Locomotives.....	X-496
*C. M. & St. P. Railway Electric Locomotive Exhibit.....	Y-1944
*Epoch Making Tests on New Passenger and Freight Locomotives.....	X-775
<i>Gathering, Storage Battery Type Mine.....</i>	64201
<i>Gathering, Trolley Type, Electric Brake Mine....</i>	64200B
*High Speed Tests at Erie, Pa.....	Y-1877
Imperial Government Railways of Japan, D-C. Locomotives for.....	X-716
Industrial Haulage.....	44251
<i>Industrial Haulage, 8 Ton Storage Battery Type....</i>	64254
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Storage Battery Type....</i>	64253
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Platform or Burden Bearing Type.....</i>	64251
<i>Industrial Haulage, 10 Ton Single Truck Storage Battery Type.....</i>	64256
<i>Industrial Haulage, 12 Ton Storage Battery Type....</i>	64255
<i>Industrial Haulage, 15 Ton Storage Battery Type....</i>	64250
<i>Industrial Haulage, 25 Ton Surface Type.....</i>	64252
<i>Industrial Haulage, 30 Ton Storage Battery Type....</i>	64257
<i>Industrial Haulage, 40 Ton Storage Battery Type....</i>	64258
<i>Main Line Haulage, Trolley Type, Mine.....</i>	64203
<i>Mine, Storage Battery Type with Trailer, for Metal Mines (Type LSB-1F1½-D).....</i>	64203
*Mexican Railway—Passenger and Freight Loco- motives for.....	X-794
*Otheograph Records of Steam and Electric Locomotives.....	X-788
*Paris-Orleans Railway, High Speed Passenger Locomotives for.....	X-789
Passenger, 3000-volt D-C. for the C. M. & St. P. Railway.....	44102
Paulista Railway—Control Equipment of Loco- motives.....	X-618
25 Ton for Switching and Light Freight Service.	44250
50 Ton for Interurban Roads.....	44101

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>LOCOMOTIVES, ELECTRIC: (Cont'd)</b>	
100 Ton for Moderate Speed, Heavy Passenger and Freight Service.....44103	
Weighing Scales.....X-737	
<b>METERS: (See also Watthour Meters)</b>	
Flow—Data Chart—Types F16 and F17.....Y-1828	
Flow—Electrically Operated for Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc.....46517	
Flow—Mechanically Operated for Measuring Steam, Water, Air, Oil, Gas, etc.....46501E	
Flow—For Measuring Steam, Water, Air and Gas.66501A	
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, RAILWAY:</b>	
*Armature Coils.....64405	
*Armature Insulations.....68702	
*Better Commutation for Railway Motors, Commu- tator Grooving Machines, Portable and Stationary Types.....64400A	
*Carbon Brushes for.....64404	
*Commutator Grooving Machines.....64407	
*Commutators, Repair of.....64406	
*Renewable Carbon-way Brush-holders for.....64406	
*Winter Covers for Ventilated Railway Motors....64401A	
General Electric Ventilated.....A4171	
GE-98—500 Volt, 50 H.P.....4822	
GE-200—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.....A4196	
GE-201—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 65 H.P.....A4173	
GE-203—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P.....A4172	
GE-203-P—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 50 H.P.....44424	
GE-210—Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 70 H.P..4715	
GE-222-G—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 140 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 130 H.P.....44403	
GE-225-B—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600/ 1200 Volt, 100 H.P.....44407	
GE-240—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 110 H.P., 600/1200 Volt, 90 H.P.....44409	
GE-247—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 40 H.P.....44406A	
GE-240-A—Ventilated Commutating Pole, Nar- row Gage Motor.....44408	
GE-258—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P.....44417A	
GE-264—Ventilated Commutating Pole, 600 Volt, 25 H.P.....44470	
GE-265, 600 Volt for Light Weight Cars in City, Suburban and Interurban Service.....44412.1	
GE-275A, 600 Volt for Cars in City, Suburban and Interurban Service.....44414.1A*	
<b>MOTORS, STATIONARY, ALTERNATING CURRENT:</b>	
Instructions for the Installation, Operation and Care of.....Y-1819	
<b>A. Single-phase, General Purpose Motors:</b>	
1. Fractional H.P. Sizes (Ft. Wayne Type)	
(a) Series Wound A-C. or D-C. 1/200 to 1/15 H.P. Type SDA.....61512	
(b) Protected Type, 1/10 to 1/4 H.P.....61513	
2. Larger Sizes:	
(a) Constant Speed, 1/4 to 10 H.P., Type SCR...61525A	
(b) Reversing Service, 1/4 to 5 H.P., Type RI...61608A	
(c) Vertical, 50 Deg. C. Rise, Open Frame, Con- stant Speed Interchangeable for 110 or 220 Volt Circuits, 60, 50, 40 and 25 Cycles, 1 to 5 H.P., Type RI.....61517	
(d) Adjustable Varying Speed Brush Shifting, 1/4 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type BSS only.....61401	
(e) Adjustable Varying Speed Brush Shifting, Types BSS, BTS and BQS.....61506	
* (f) Adjustable Varying Speed Brush Shifting, Type BTA, 6/1.62 to 100/33.3 H.P.....61516	
(g) Belt Tightener Attachments.....61522	
<b>B. Polyphase General Purpose Motors:</b>	
1. Fractional H.P. Sizes (Constant Speed):	
(a) Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, 1/12 to 1/2 H.P., Types RKQ and RKT.....61514	
2. Larger Sizes Squirrel Cage Induction Motors (Constant Speed):	
(a) 1/2 to 15 H.P., 40 Degree Continuous Duty Motor, 60 Cycle, 3-Phase and 2-Phase Con- stant Speed, Types KT and KQ, "900 Series".....61525A	
* (b) 15 to 200 H.P., Types KT-KQ, Form B, I and IQ, Form K, Constant Speed Squirrel Cage Induction, Continuous Duty, 40 Deg. C....61500-B	
(c) 75 to 400 H.P., Type I, Forms K and M (Box Frame).....61501A	
(d) 1 to 200 H.P., Riveted, Skeleton Frame....41302B	
(e) Induction Vertical, 1/2 to 20 H.P., Type KT..61504	
(f) Induction, High Speed, Types KT and KQ, and Frequency Changers.....41521A	
(g) Vertical Motors, A-C. and D-C.....61012	
3. Adjustable Varying Speed:	
(a) Brush Shifting Motors, Types BTS, BQS, and BSS.....61506	
* (b) Wound Rotor Motors, Induction, Types MT and MQ, Form B, 15 to 100 H.P., Types I and IQ, Form M, 125 to 200 H.P.....61201	
4. Self Ventilated Induction Motors:	
(a) Mine and Steel Mill Motor, Type HI, Form K (Squirrel Cage) and Form M (Wound Rotor) 5 to 75 H.P., Type HI.....68015	
<b>C. Polyphase Motors for Elevator Service:</b>	
1. Constant Speed (1 to 24 H.P.), Types KTE and KQE.....61509	
2. Multi-Speed (15 to 50 H.P.), Type KTE.....61511	
3. Adjustable Varying Speed (10 to 30 H.P.), Types MTE and MQE.....61508	
4. Double Motor Type Multispeed, Types MTE/KTE, MQE/KQE.....61510	
<b>D. Crane Motors, Hoist Duty Polyphase:</b>	
1. Skeleton Frame (Varying Speed) 1 to 125 H.P., Type MTC.....68102A	
<b>E. Mill Type Polyphase:</b>	
1. Types MI and MIS.....48143.1	
2. 6000 H.P. and over for Steel Mill Drives.....68031	
<b>F. Synchronous Motors (Polyphase).....41309A</b>	
Synchronous Motor Control Apparatus and Exciters.....48032A	
Vertical Synchronous Motors.....61012	
Synchronous—Partial List of Motors Supplied by the General Electric Company.....41310	
Synchronous and Super-Synchronous Motors for Mines, Types ATI, Forms PC and SD.....61513	
Synchronous and Super-Synchronous Motors for Industrial Plants, Types ATI, Forms PC and SD.....61512	
* Super-Synchronous Motors in Cement Plants...X-771	
Super-Synchronous Motors, Type ATI, Form SD 61506A	
Synchronous Motor Drive for Ammonia Com- pressors.....41316	
*G. Multi-Speed Motors, Type KT, 3-Phase, 60 Cycles, 220 Volts, 1800, 1200, 900 and 600 R.P.M....61514	

\*Out of print.

\*Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, STATIONARY, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>	
Instructions for the Installation, Operation and Care of.....	Y-1819
<b>A. General Purpose Motors:</b>	
<b>1. Fractional H.P. Sizes (Ft. Wayne Type):</b>	
(a) <i>Series Wound A-C. or D-C., 1/200 to 1/16 H.P. Type SDA.</i> .....	61512
(b) <i>Shunt, Series or Compound Wound, 1/650 to 1/2 H.P., Type SD.</i> .....	61400
(c) <i>Shunt or Compound Wound Constant Speed 1/30 to 1/4 H.P., Type SD.</i> .....	61511
(d) <i>Protected Type, 1/4 to 1/10 H.P.</i> .....	61513
<b>2. Constant Speed:</b>	
(a) <i>1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC.</i> .....	61014
(b) <i>1/2 to 200 H.P., Type RC.</i> .....	41013A
(c) <i>1/2 to 30 H.P., Vertical, Type RC.</i> .....	61013A
(d) <i>10 to 50 H.P., Vertical.</i> .....	61012
(e) <i>Belt Tightener Attachments for Motors up to 30 H.P.</i> .....	61522
(f) <i>1/4 to 5 H.P., Semi-Enclosed, Type RT, Form D (Sprague).</i> .....	61413
(g) <i>1/4 to 5 H.P., Back Geared, Type RT, Form D (Sprague).</i> .....	61412
(h) <i>3 1/2 to 7 1/2 H.P., Type LC-5 (Sprague).</i> .....	61411
(i) <i>5 to 25 H.P., Type LC (Sprague).</i> .....	61410
(j) <i>25 to 50 H.P., Type LC (Sprague).</i> .....	61022
(k) <i>40 to 200 H.P., Type C (Sprague).</i> .....	61023
(l) <i>75 to 500 H.P., Type C (Sprague).</i> .....	60022
<b>3. Adjustable Speed:</b>	
(a) <i>2 to 50 H.P., Type RF.</i> .....	61021
(b) <i>2 to 50 H.P., Type RF.</i> .....	41021A
(c) <i>Reversing Drive for Planers, Slotters, etc.</i> .....	48029
<b>4. Crane and Hoist:</b>	
(a) <i>CO-1800.</i> .....	68100B
(b) <i>CO-2500.</i> .....	68108
(c) <i>Enclosed, Reversible, Series Wound, 1/4 to 100 H.P., Type CO-2500.</i> .....	48108
<b>5. Mill:</b>	
(a) <i>4 to 210 H.P., Types MD and MDS.</i> .....	48121.1A
(b) <i>4 to 210 H.P., Type MD (Totally Enclosed) Type MDS (Open) for Steel Mill Service.</i> .....	68104
(c) <i>4 to 225 H.P., Totally Enclosed, Type MD.</i> .....	68103
<b>*6. Mine:</b>	
(a) <i>2 to 15 H.P., Type MC.</i> .....	68168.1
<b>MOTOR GENERATORS: (See Also Compensars)</b>	
Battery Charging Sets for Series Multiple Charging of Ignition, Lighting and Starting Batteries.....	Y-1369B
Battery Charging Sets for Charging 2, 3 and 4 Industrial Trucks or Tractors.....	Y-1364B
Battery Charging Sets for Charging Individual Industrial Trucks or Tractors.....	Y-1372B
Battery Charging Sets—Individual Taper Charging—for Passenger Vehicles or Commercial Trucks.....	Y-1532A
Charging Equipment for Vehicle Motive-Power Batteries.....	43976
<b>*Constant Potential System in Battery Service Station, Swift Service with</b> .....	Y-1820
<i>Frequency Changers, Induction.</i> .....	61521
<i>Ignition, Lighting and Starting Battery Charging Equipment.</i> .....	62555A
<i>Individual Vehicle Charging Sets for Lead or Edison Storage Batteries.</i> .....	62558A
<i>Individual Vehicle Taper Charging Set with Automatic Panel.</i> .....	62558
Sets—Balancer, Battery Charging, Booster, Frequency Converter and Synchronous Motor.....	42552A*
<i>Synchronous Equipment for Mining Service.</i> .....	62552
<i>Synchronous Sets for Mining Service, Generators 250/275 Volts D-C. Compound Wound, Motors 2500 Volts at 0.8 P-F, 60 Cycles, 3-Phase.</i> .....	62551

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTOR APPLICATIONS:</b>	
<b>*Beaters and Jordans, Motors, Devices for.</b> .....	68022
Brick and Hollow Tile Industry, Electricity in.....	48030
Bridges, Electrical Equipment of Movable Highway and Railway.....	48034
Car Dumpers.....	X-406
Cement Industry, Electricity in.....	48027
<b>*Cement Mills, Super-Synchronous Motors in.</b> .....	X-771
Cotton Mills, Motor Drive in.....	48037
<b>*Cotton Roving Machinery, Electric Motor Drive for.</b> .....	68029
<b>*Crushed Stone Industry, Application of Electricity in.</b> .....	X-780
<b>*Docks, Dry, Motors for Floating.</b> .....	61315
Docks, Electrical Equipment for Coal, Ore and Other Bulk Handling.....	48026A
Electroplating Machinery, Motor Drive for.....	241
Elevator Service, Induction Motors for.....	61308, 61309, 61310 and 61311
<b>*Farm, Electricity on.</b> .....	Y-1948
Flour Mills, Electricity in.....	4976
Grain Elevators, Electricity in.....	4976
Industrial Plants, Synchronous and Super-Synchronous Motors for.....	61312
<b>*Knitting Mills, Electric Motor Drive in.</b> .....	68017
Iron and Steel Industry, Electricity in.....	48031
Logging Industry, Electric Application of.....	X-589
Logging Industry, Electricity in.....	X-588
Metal Working Machinery, Motor Drive for.....	48033
Mines, Synchronous and Super-Synchronous Motors for.....	61313
Motor, Continuous Rated and its Application.....	X-421
Motors, List of Manufacturers Using General Electric.....	Y-1774
Motors, Magnetic Starters for Squirrel Cage Induction.....	Y-1574
Newspapers, Electric Drive in the Printing of.....	X-757
Newspaper Presses, A-C. Motor Drive for.....	68358
Oil Well Equipment.....	68013
<b>*Paper Machine Drives, Single Motor, for Slow Speed Machines and for Easy Conversion of Steam Engine Back Line Drives.</b> .....	68023
<b>*Paper Making, Electricity in.</b> .....	68024
Paper Machines, Sectional Drive for.....	68019B
Paper Making, Electricity Masters.....	X-718
Paper Mill, New All Electric.....	X-699
Paper Mill, Electric Drive in.....	48019
<b>*Paper Mill Pump Motors and Control.</b> .....	68018
Power Stand—The Helper that Never Quits.....	Y-1703
Pulp Mills, Electric Drive in.....	48019
<b>*Pumping Equipment, How Electric Motors Should be Applied to.</b> .....	X-768
Pumps, Electric Drives for.....	48028A
Quarrying and Finishing Marble, Electricity in.....	48023
Rubber Mills, Electricity in.....	48022A
Shovels, Application of Electric Motors to.....	TP-505
Silk Mills, Electric Motor Drive in.....	68016
<b>*Silk Spinning Frames, Electric Motor Drive for.</b> .....	68025
Steel, Copper and Similar Mill Main Roll Drives, Partial List of Motors Supplied.....	41000D
Steel Mill Auxiliary Drives.....	X-677
Steel Mill Auxiliary Motors, Control Equipment of.....	X-601
Steel Mill Drive, Speed Control of Induction Motors for.....	TP-501A
Steel Mill Drives, Large Induction Motors for.....	68051
Steel Mill Service, Direct-current Mill Motors for.....	68104
Stereotyping Machinery, Motor Drive for.....	241
<b>*Sugar Industry, Cane Roll Drives, Variable Frequency, System of.</b> .....	68026
Sugar Industry, Electricity in Beet.....	48036
Tannery, Electricity in.....	48010A
<b>*Textile Industry, Electric Motor Drive for Drawing Frames.</b> .....	68027
Textile Mills, Motor Drive in.....	48016A
Tile Industry, Electricity in.....	48030
<b>*Wood Grinders, Motor Drive for.</b> .....	68021
Workshop, Electric Drive in Small Electric.....	61519A

\*Out of print.

\*Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>OVENS, ELECTRICALLY HEATED:—See Heating, Industrial</b>	
<b>OZONATORS:</b>	
Portable Ozonators.....49000A	
<b>PANEL BOARDS</b>	
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....47901*	
Panel Circuits.....47941	
Panel Boards and Cabinets.....47942*	
Solid Neutrals.....47900	
<i>Sprague Narrow-Unit Panel Boards (Safety Type) 67900A</i>	
<i>Sprague Safety Type Panel Boards and Cabinets. 67901</i>	
<b>PRECIPITATION PROCESS, COTTRELL—Electrical</b>	
Apparatus for use with.....49137*	
<b>PROJECTORS: See Searchlights and Lighting, Incandescent</b>	
<b>RAILWAYS, RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES:</b>	
Control for 1200- and 1500- volt Car Equipments X-501	
*Detroit, Three-car Articulated Train for.....X-795	
Electric Divisions of the C. M. & St. P. Railway.44013A	
Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Railway.....X-431	
Electrification of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway.....44011	
Electrification of B. & O. R. R., Review of Operating Data.....X-586	
Electrification of Coast and Cascade Division of the C. M. & St. P. Railway.....X-494	
Electrification of Hershey Cuban Railway.....X-493	
Electrification of Melbourne Suburban Railway.X-525	
Electrification of Main Line Railroads.....X-423	
Electrification of Mexican Railway.....X-701	
Electrification of the Netherlands Railway, Abstract of Report of Commission Appointed to Consider Choice of a System.....X-630	
Electrification of Paulista Railway, Brazil, S. A.X-569	
*Electrification of Paulista Railway, Brazil, S. A.X-790	
Electrification in Super-power Zone.....X-508	
Electrification in Super-power Zone as an Answer to a National Policy.....X-613	
Electrification of Trunk Line of C. M. & St. P. Railway, Operating Results.....X-532	
Electrification, Advantages in Mountain Districts.....X-642	
Electrification, Arguments for.....X-684	
Electrification, Development and Operation of Alabama Power Company's System.....X-452	
Electrification, Economic Aspects of.....X-560	
Electrification, Final Report on.....X-607	
Electrification—Observations on Electric Railway Practice.....X-706	
Electrification, Power Consumption on Rocky Mountain Divisions of C. M. & St. P. Railway.....X-531	
Electrification, Power Limiting and Indicating System of the C. M. & St. P. Railway.....X-495	
Electrification, Series of Articles on.....X-432	
Electrification, Summary of French Missions Report.....X-502	
Electrification, Summary of High Voltage D-C. Railways.....X-498	
*Experience Shows Light Cars Increase Net of Interurban Lines.....X-770	
Future of our Railways.....Y-1499	
Last Stand of the Reciprocating Engine.....X-476	
<i>Line Material and Rail Bonds—for Mines.....64005A*</i>	
Line Material for Catenary Construction.....44006A	
Metropolitan Subway and Elevated Systems....44018	
Motor Buses or Trackless Trolleys.....X-505	
Operating Costs of Various Types of City Cars.X-504	
Progress in Steam Railway Electrification.....44016	
Rail Bonds and Bonding Tools.....44002A	
Renewal Parts and Supplies, Price List.....44001E1	
Repair of Railroad Equipment and Reclaiming of Scrap Material with the Electric Arc in Railroad Shops.....X-657	
<i>Resistor Type BG, with Porcelain, Insulator Supports.....68561</i>	
Respective Fields of the Rail Car, Trolley Bus and Gasoline Bus in City Transportation....X-597	
Safety Car Equipment.....44015	
Safety Car—A Car Adapted to One Man Operation and Control.....44014	
Safety Car—Results of Operation.....X-533	
Savings from Paulista Electrification Estimated.X-755	
Tests, Record Breaking Current Collection....X-746	
Trolley Bus—What Commercial Operation MeansX-609	
<b>REACTORS, CURRENT LIMITING.....45300A</b>	
<b>RECTIFIERS:</b>	
Charging Storage Batteries from A-C.....X-629	
Charging Equipment for Vehicle Motive-Power Batteries.....43976	
Constant Potential Equipment for Battery Service Station.....43979*	
Constant Potential System in Battery Service Station.....Y-1820	
Magnar Battery Charger for Railway Signal Service.....PL-5049A	
Mercury Arc.....43950	
*Tungar Battery Charger for Battery Service Stations, Public Garages and Radio and Automobile Batteries (Home Type).....PL-5010C	
Tungar—For Charging Telephone, Clock and Signal Batteries.....PL-5040	
Tungar—For Battery Service Stations.....Y-1457A	
<i>Tungar—10-Battery—For Public Garages and Battery Charging Stations, 6 Amp., 76 Volt...65951A</i>	
Rectifier Outfits, Series Mercury Arc Combined Unit.....43900	
<b>REGULATORS:</b>	
<i>Automatic Electrode—For Electric Arc Furnaces.68435</i>	
Automatic Generator Voltage and Induction Voltage.....45450*	
*Induction Voltage, New Design, Single-phase...45451	
Induction Voltage—Construction Details:	
<i>For Lighting Feeders.....65425A</i>	
<i>For Power Feeders.....65426A</i>	
<i>For Special Applications.....65427A</i>	
<i>For Every Voltage Regulation Requirement...65428A</i>	
*Assembled—Without Coil Tank.....65402B	
<i>Automatically Operated—With Auxiliaries Mounted on Panel.....65418B</i>	
<i>Automatic—Single-phase, for Outdoor Installation.....65419B</i>	
<i>Automatic Outdoor—Installation.....65420</i>	
<i>Automatic Outdoor—Installation, Single-phase, 23 to 115 Kv-a.....65435</i>	
<i>Oil-Immersed, Self-Cooled.....65434</i>	
<i>Magnetic Brake for.....65432A</i>	
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled—In Corrugated Sheet Iron Tank.....65421</i>	
<i>Oil-Immersed Self-Cooled Outdoor, Large...65422A</i>	
<i>Oil-Immersed Water-Cooled.....65423</i>	
<i>Oil-Immersed, Water-Cooled Outdoor, Large.65433A</i>	
<i>Standard Single-phase (Sectional View)....65401B</i>	

\*Out of print.

\*Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.



# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.	
<b>REGULATORS: (Cont'd)</b>		
Standard Single-phase—Rotor and Stator for 66403B		
Standard Single-phase—Variation of Core Loss.....	66404A	
Auxiliaries for Automatic.....	66416B	
Auxiliaries, Time of Operation of, as Recorded by Oscillograph.....	66417A	
Compensator, Automatic Auxiliary Line Drop, Type R, Form B5.....	66414B	
Compensator, Line Drop (Disassembled View).....	66418B	
Operating Mechanism for Standard.....	66407A	
Operating Mechanism for Large.....	66424A	
Operating Motor.....	66408A	
Operating Motor (Disassembled View).....	66409A	
Insulation of Coils.....	66406	
Rotor Coils—Method of Banding and Bracing on Polyphase.....	66430A	
Stator Coils—Method of Bracing and Spacing on Polyphase Regulators, Top and Bottom End.....	66431A	
Switch, Limit.....	66410A	
Switch, Relay, Automatic Auxiliary Contactor Type.....	66412B	
Voltmeter, Automatic Auxiliary Contact Making, Type TS, Form B12.....	66411B	
Voltage Stabilizer.....	45403A	
<b>RELAYS: (See Also Control Devices, Industrial)</b>		
Control, Type PB-53 (Instantaneous) and Type PB-54 (Hesitating) Circuit Closing Contacts, Controlling One Circuit.....	67672	
Control, Type PB-53 (Instantaneous) and Type PB-54 (Hesitating) Circuit Closing Contacts, Controlling One Circuit.....	47672	
Differential, Type PD-202, Controlling Two Circuits, Circuit-Closing Contacts, Instantaneous in Operation.....	67676	
Instantaneous, Mechanically Balanced Type PD-3.....	47613	
Induction, Overpower and Underpower, Type IG-2.....	67641	
*Induction, Power, Two Element, Instantaneous, Type IG-3 for A-C. Control, Type IG-4 for D-C. Control.....	67643	
Operation and General Application.....	47606	
*Over-current, Series, Low Tension, Direct- or Alternating-current Service, Types PB-36 and PC-36.....	47622	
Overload, Series, Low Tension, Direct or Alternating-current Service, Types PB-38 and PC-38.....	67622	
Overload, Time Limit Induction, Type IA-101.....	67640.1	
*Over-current, Induction, Time Relays, Types IA-201, -202, -205, -206.....	67640.2	
Overload, Standard Unit, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3.....	47610A	
Overload, Standard Unit and Auxiliary, Type PQ-6.....	67611	
Overload Standard Unit for A-C. Switchboard Service, Types PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3, Plunger Type, Instantaneous, Definite or Inverse Time.....	67610	
Overload, Instantaneous, Hand-Reset, Type PQ-6.....	47611	
Overload, Induction, Types IA-101, 102 and 103.....	47640.1	
Solenoid Control, Type PB-45.....	67614	
Trip Free, Type PB-50.....	67604	
Reverse Phase, Circuit Opening Contacts, Controlling One Circuit, Type PI-3.....	47626	
Reverse Phase, Instantaneous Circuit Opening Contacts, Controlling One Circuit, Type PI-3.....	67626	
Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction, Types IK-104 and IK-106.....	67660.1A	
Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction, Types IK-106 and IK-107.....	67658.1	
Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction, Types IK-108 and IK-109.....	67657	
Reverse Polarity and Undervoltage, Type RB-115.....	67661.1	
*Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction (Directional), Types IK-108Y1 and IK-109Y1.....	67657-1	
Reverse Power, Polyphase Induction (Directional) for Use on A-C. Circuits, Types IK-104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 108-Y1, 109, 109-Y1.....	47660.1	
Standard Unit, Types PQ-25 and PQ-26, Undervoltage for Use on Either A-C. or D-C. Circuits, Plunger Type, Instantaneous or Time Delay.....	67635	
Standard Unit, Type PQ-25 and PQ-26 Undervoltage for Use on Either A-C. or D-C. Circuits, Plunger Type, Instantaneous or Time Delay.....	47635	
Standard Unit, Type PQ-28, Locking Instantaneous, Circuit Opening Contacts Controlling one Circuit.....	67639	
Standard Unit, Type PQ-28, Locking, Instantaneous, Circuit Opening Contacts, Controlling One Circuit.....	47639	
"Sylphon" Type, Instantaneous, Hand-Resetting Temperature, Type TB-2.....	47695	
"Sylphon" Type, Instantaneous, Hand-Resetting Temperature, Type TB-2.....	67695	
*Temperature Overload Relays.....	X-808	
*"Thirty Seconds of Darkness"—Tale of a Wind Storm, a Grove of Maples, and Four PQ Relays.....	X-761	
<b>RENEWAL PARTS AND SUPPLIES—Price List 44001E1</b>		
<b>RESISTANCE UNITS—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>		
<b>*RESISTORS: (See also Control Devices, Industrial)</b>		
Current Limiting for Type CE-2 Potential B Transformers, Fusible Cutouts.....	67790	
<b>RHEOSTATS—See Control Devices, Industrial</b>		
<b>RIVET HEATERS—See Heating, Industrial</b>		
<b>SEARCHLIGHTS, Commercial Uses for.....</b>		43856A
<b>SHERARDIZING, ELECTRIC—See Heating, Industrial</b>		
<b>SHIP PROPULSION:</b>		
Diesel Electric Freighter.....	X-725	
Diesel Engine, Electric Drive Installed on the Trawler Mariner.....	X-527	
Electric Propulsion of Merchant Ships.....	X-415	
Marine Apparatus.....	Y-1702	
Merchant Marine Apparatus.....	Y-1549	
<b>*SOLENOIDS: (See also Control Devices, Industrial)</b>		
SD Solenoid Mechanisms for Operating Oil Circuit Breakers.....	67774	
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT:</b>		
*Direct-current Switchboard Panels, 90 Inches High, for Central Station General Power and Lighting Service.....	67070	
*Flexible Distribution Switchboard Panels.....	67116	
*Induction Motor Switchboard Panels for Wound Rotor or Squirrel Cage Motors Operating on Three-Wire Non-Grounded Systems.....	67140	
Safety Enclosed Panels, Removable Truck Type.....	47100B	
Safety Enclosed Panels, Removable Truck Type.....	67100A	
Standard Unit Panels—General.....	47001A	
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—2300 Volt, 25 to 60 Cycle, 3-Phase, 3-Wire and Single-Phase.....	47190A	
Standard Unit Panels with Lever Switches and Air Circuit Breakers—For General Use in Small Central Stations and Isolated Plants—240 and 480 Volts.....	47131A	
Standard Unit Panels—For General Power and Lighting Service on Non-Grounded Systems, 90 Inches High, 240, 480 and 600 Volt, 25 to 60 Cycle, 3-Phase, 3-Wire.....	47165	

\* Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT: (Cont'd)</b>	
<i>Standard Unit Panels for General Power and Lighting Service on Non-Grounded Systems, 90 Inches High, 240, 480 and 600 Volts, 3-Phase, 3-Wire.</i>	.67165
Standard Unit Panels with Oil Circuit Breakers—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—480 and 600 Volts.....	47133A
Standard Unit Panels with Oil Circuit Breakers—For General Use in Isolated and Small Plants—1150 and 2300 Volts.....	47135B
Standard Unit Induction Motor Panels—For Wound Rotor or Squirrel Cage Motors—Three-Phase, 110 to 2200 Volt.....	47140A
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety Enclosed with Type FK-20 Oil Circuit Breaker, Swing Out Type, up to 500 Amps. at 2500 Volt*</i>	.67105A
<i>Safety Enclosed Panels Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 50 to 600 Amps.</i>	.67110A
<i>Standard Unit—Moderate Capacity—up to 2500 Volts</i>	.Y-528
<i>Standard Unit—Small Capacity—up to 2500 Volts</i>	.Y-528
<i>Twelve Reasons for Purchasing G-E Switchboards.</i>	.67000A
Accessories.....	.47704B
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	.47705
Panel and Benchboard Pipe Fittings.....	.47703B
Panels and Supporting Framework.....	.47002
Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	.47702B
Switchboards for Merchant Ships.....	.47030A
<b>SWITCHBOARDS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>	
<i>Isolated Plant Panels for Use with Type B Generators, 35 Volts</i> .....	.60010A
Small Plant Panels—for Three-Wire Generators, 10 to 100 Kw., 125/250 Volts.....	.A4189
<i>Small Plant Panels—for Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire</i> .....	.67050
Standard Unit Panels—for General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts, Two-Wire and 125/250 Volts, Three-Wire.....	.47070A
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Moderate Capacity</i> .....	.Y-545
Standard Unit Panels—for Railway Service—Single Polarity, 600 to 1500 Volts, Grounded Negative.....	.47010
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Small Capacity—up to 575 Volts</i> .....	.Y-507
Standard Unit Panels—Open Type—for Small Plant, Two-Wire, General Power and Lighting Service—125 and 250 Volts—Non-Grounded Operation.....	.47050C
<i>Standard Unit Panels—Safety First Enclosed Stationary, 250 or 600 Volts, 50 to 600 Amps.</i>	.67110
Standard Unit Panels—General.....	.47001A
Standard Unit Switchboards.....	.67045
Switchboards for Merchant Ships.....	.47030A
Synchronous Motor Panels for Independent Installation for Motors Driving Pumps and Compressors, 220 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles, 3-phase, Non-Grounded, Three-Wire.....	.47145
<i>Synchronous Motor Panels for Independent Installation for Motors Driving Pumps and Compressors, 220 to 6600 Volts, 25 to 60 Cycles, 3-Phase, Non-Grounded, 3-Wire</i> .....	.67145
Accessories.....	.47704B
Bus and Cable Supports and Clamps.....	.47705
Panel and Benchboard Pipe Fittings.....	.47703B
Field Rheostat and Starting Compensator Operating Mechanisms.....	.47702B

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>SWITCHES: (See Also Oil Circuit Breakers and Control Devices, Industrial)</b>	
<i>Blowout, Magnetic—600-Volt, 200-Amp., Type MS-8A—For Railway Service</i> .....	.64720
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 15,000 and 22,000 Volts, Type LG-16</i> .....	.67351
Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500, 15,000 and 25,000, 37,000 and 115,000 Volts, Type LG-116.....	.47351.1
<i>Disconnecting, Indoor, 2500 and 3500, 15,000 and 25,000, 37,000 and 115,000 Volts, Type LG-116</i>	.67351.1
<i>Disconnecting, Outdoor Station Equipment, 25,000 to 220,000 Volts, Type LG-119</i> .....	.67365.1
Disconnecting, Outdoor Station Switching Equipment, 15,000, 25,000, 37,000, 50,000, and 73,000 Volts, Type LG-120.....	.47361
<i>Disconnecting, Outdoor Station Switching Equipment, 15,000, 25,000, 37,000, 50,000, and 73,000 Volts, Type LG-120</i> .....	.67361
<i>Disconnecting, Outdoor Station Switching Equipment, 15,000, 25,000, 37,000, 50,000, and 73,000 Volts, Type LG-207</i> .....	.67355.2
Disconnecting and Type TD-327 Combined Expulsion Fuse, Outdoor Switching Equipment, Types LG-119 and LG-207 Preliminary.....	.47340.1
<i>Field, Hand Operated</i> .....	.67350
<i>Lever, Type LD-22, up to 600 Volts D-C., 500 A-C.</i>	.67305
<i>Lever, Enclosed—50, 60, 100 Amps., 250 Volts, A-C. and D-C., Type LM-4 and LM-5</i> .....	.67381A
<i>Lever, Quick Break up to 1000 Amperes and 600 Volts, A-C. or D-C., Type QC-3</i> .....	.67326
<i>Lever, Quick Break, up to 1000 Amperes and 600 Volts, A-C. or D-C., Type QC-3</i> .....	.47326
<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3</i> .....	.67382
<i>Lever, Standard Unit Enclosed, Dead Front—250 or 600 Volts, Types LR-1 and LR-3—Mounted in Safety Enclosed Stationary Panel</i>	.67110
<i>Push and Pull Button Control</i> .....	.67370
Sectionalizing, Type SW-4 Automatic.....	.44721.2
Sectionalizing, Type SW-6, Form A Automatic.....	.44726.2
<i>*Switch Hook and Safety Plug Puller</i> .....	.65108
Time, Automatic for A-C. or D-C. Circuits, Types T-5 and T-6.....	.46038A
<b>TELEPHONE PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.....</b>	
<b>Y-1357B</b>	
<b>TELLTALE BOARDS, RUNNING LIGHT.....</b>	
<b>49011</b>	
<b>TRANSFORMERS:</b>	
<i>Air Blast Station—Partial List of Notable Installations</i> .....	.65100
Circular Coil High Voltage Power.....	.X-570
<i>Circular Coil, Large, Type H, 3-Phase, Five-Step Core for</i> .....	.65207
<i>Circular Coil, Large, High Voltage, Type H, Single-Phase, Five-Step Core for (Windings on both legs)</i> .....	.65208
<i>Circular Coil, Large, Type H, Single-Phase, Five-Step core for (Windings on center leg)</i> .....	.65209
Constant Current, Type RO—For Any Primary Voltage, Frequency or Secondary Current.....	.65110B
Constant Current, Primary Voltage up to 5000 Volts, Type RV.....	.65109A
Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Disk Coil for High Voltages.....	.65203
Constant Potential, Type H, Form VDD, Circular Coil, for Low and Moderate Voltages.....	.65201
Constant Potential, Type HT, Form D, 3-Phase, Circular Coil for Large High Voltage Power Units.....	.65202
Constant Potential, Type HT, Form DD.....	.65204

\*Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>TRANSFORMERS: (Cont'd)</b>	
Distribution and Small Power.....	45110C*
<i>Distribution and Small Power, Type H, Form KD, Core and Coils of.....</i>	<i>65113</i>
<i>Distribution and Small Power, Type H, Form KDD, Core and Coils.....</i>	<i>65114*</i>
<i>Distribution and Small Power, Type H, Form KS, Core and Coils of.....</i>	<i>65115</i>
<i>Distribution, Type H, Form KR, Core and Coils of.....</i>	<i>65116*</i>
For Use with Cottrell Precipitation Process.....	49137*
Instrument, Outdoor.....	46033A
<i>Instrument—Portable Current, Types P-3, R-2 and R-3.....</i>	<i>66012</i>
* <i>Instrument—Portable Potential, Types E-4 and E-6</i>	<i>66014</i>
Instrument, Switchboard, Current and Potential	46049
Oil Testing Set, Portable.....	69717
Power, Large, Cores for.....	65206
<i>Power, Large, Oval Steel Plate Tank with Radiators for Self-Cooled Type.....</i>	<i>65211</i>
<i>Power, Large, Round Steel Plate, Tubular Tank for Self-Cooled Type.....</i>	<i>65212</i>
* <i>Power, Large, Oval Steel Plate, Tubular Tanks for Self-cooled Type.....</i>	<i>65210</i>
Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Water-Cooled— Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45207A
Power, Oil-Insulated, 25 Cycle, Self-Cooled— Prices, Weights and Dimensions.....	45208A
Pyrolytic Electric Burner for 110 or 220 Volt A-C., 25 to 49 or 60 to 140 Cycles.....	65101
Small and Auto.....	65105B
Oil and Insulation Testing Set, 30,000 Volts.....	69707A
Oil Dryer and Filter.....	49701
* <i>Oil Testing Set, Portable.....</i>	<i>69717</i>
Oils, Insulating—Characteristics and Care in Service.....	49709
<i>Ratio Adjuster for Distribution and Small Power.....</i>	<i>65103</i>
<i>Ratio Adjuster for Large Power.....</i>	<i>65205</i>
Static Condensers.....	49714D
* <i>Type CE-2 Potential B Transformer Fusible Cutouts—Current Limiting Resistors for.....</i>	<i>67790</i>
* <i>Type IL Series Transformers for Street Lighting Service.....</i>	<i>65104</i>
* <i>Type L-3 Single Watthour Meter, Indoor Current Transformers for Circuits up to 4500 Volts, 25-60 Cycles.....</i>	<i>66021</i>
* <i>Type SL Series Transformers and Protective Devices for Street Lighting Service.....</i>	<i>65106</i>
Type V-3 for Use with Type G Demand Meters.	46104B
<b>TROLLEY BASE:</b>	
<i>Railway Service, Type US-13-E.....</i>	<i>64823</i>
Roller Bearing, Type US-13.....	A4083A
<b>TURBINE GENERATORS:</b>	
Curtis Steam.....	42206
Curtis Steam—For 100 Kw. to 2500 Kw. at 3600 R.P.M.....	42201B
Curtis Steam for Mechanical Drive.....	42019A
Curtis Steam—Partial List of Installations in Iron, Steel and Metal Working Mills.....	42220B
*Important Questions with Respect to Headlight Turbines and Their Cost of Maintenance.....	Y-1904
Marine Geared—for Merchant Ships, 2000 to 4000 H.P.....	49015
Marine Machinery, Propulsion and Auxiliary..	49030
<i>Mechanical Drive, Type D (Curtis Type).....</i>	<i>62015A</i>
Mixed Pressure Steam Turbine with Special Reference to the Use of the Steam Regenerator.	X-131
*Protection of Steam Turbine Disk Wheels from Axial Vibration.....	X-805
<i>Single Reduction Gear.....</i>	<i>68701</i>

	BULLETIN NO.
Small Turbo-Generator Sets, 7 Kw. to 300 Kw.	42010A
Ventilation Systems for Steam Turbine Alter- nators.....	X-354
<b>VARNISH—See Insulation Materials</b>	
<b>WATTHOUR METERS:</b>	
<i>Astatic, Direct-current, Types CS and G-3.....</i>	<i>66351</i>
Astatic, Direct-current, Types CS and CS-3.....	46209
*Demand Meters, Types G-2, G-3, GS-2 and GS-3 with Spring-driven Clock, G-6, G-7, GS-6, GS-7 with Warren Motor and GP-2, GP-3, GP-6 and GP-7 Portable.....	46104B
*Demand Meters, Type H-2 (Lagged Type, Direct Reading).....	46042
*Demand Meters, Type M-4.....	46108
* <i>Demand Meter Register, Type M-9.....</i>	<i>66209</i>
*Demand Indicators, Type P, Printometer (Print- ed Record).....	46101A
Meter Testing Rheostat for 110 Volts.....	46026A
Outdoor Metering Outfits.....	46251C
Polyphase, Types D-6, DS-6 and DS-7.....	46253A*
<i>Polyphase, Type DS-6, for Switchboard Service.....</i>	<i>66253</i>
<i>Polyphase, Type D-6, House Pattern.....</i>	<i>66207</i>
Railway—Type HR.....	A4094†
* <i>Single-phase, Type L-3 Current Transformer for. 6602'</i>	<i>6602'</i>
Single-phase, Type IP-5 Prepayment.....	46208
Single-phase, Types I-14, IS-4 and IS-5.....	46201A*
<i>Single-phase, Type IS-4, for Switchboard Service.....</i>	<i>66201</i>
<i>Single-phase, Type I-14.....</i>	<i>66208</i>
Test Meter, Portable, Type IB-5, for A-C. Circuits	46291
Test Meter, Portable, Type CB-5, for D-C. Circuits.....	46390
Thomson Direct-current, Types C-6, C-7 and C-9.....	46300
<b>WELDING, ELECTRIC</b>	
* <i>Arc Welder, The WD-12 Single-Operator.....</i>	<i>68917</i>
Arc Welding School.....	48953
Arc Welding.....	48932D
<i>Arc Welders—Gas Engine Driven (Matthews En- gine).....</i>	<i>68910</i>
<i>Arc Welders, Type AW Resistor.....</i>	<i>68902</i>
<i>Arc Welding for Pulp and Paper Machinery.....</i>	<i>68903</i>
<i>Arc Welding Lead—Semi-Automatic, for Me- tallic Electric Welding.....</i>	<i>68909A</i>
*Arc Welding in the Locomotive Repair Shop..	Y-1980
*Arc Welding of Steel Structures and Arc Weld- ing of Structural Steel.....	X-697A
<b>WIRES AND CABLES:</b>	
Armored Cables.....	49308
Conductors Insulated with Vulcanized Rubber Compound.....	49306
Splicing Materials and Junction Boxes.....	49309
Wires and Cables—General.....	49305
Varnished Cambric and Paper Insulated Cables.	49307
<b>WIRING DEVICES:</b>	
*Distributors' Catalog, 1924 (8 x 10½).....	Cat. 6007
*Electrical Contractors' Catalog, 1924 (Pocket Size).....	Cat. 6008
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:</b>	
*Descriptive Folder of the General Electric Co..	Y-863B
Electrical Forces, Error Due to Neglecting—in Calculating Flywheels for Reciprocating Machinery Driven by Synchronous Motors.....	X-672
*Electrical Industry, Some Developments During 1923.....	X-76
*Emmet Mercury Vapor Process.....	X-810
*Emmet Mercury Vapor Process.....	Y-1910
*Engineering Graduates' Opportunities with the General Electric Company.....	Y-1726A

\* Out of print.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

Titles in italics are descriptive sheets.

# INDEX TO DESCRIPTIVE PUBLICATIONS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS: (Cont'd)</b>			
Iron and Steel Industry, Protection Against Over-voltages in.....	X-738	Oil Engine Generating Sets, General Information on Available High Compression Types.....	Y-531
Fuel Resources, Methods of More Efficiently Utilizing (High Pressure and Superheat as Affecting Plant Efficiency).....	X-341	Photo-Elastic Method, Stress Distribution in Electric Railway Motor Pinions as Determined by.....	X-703
*Gearless Traction Elevator Motor and Brake, Mechanical Features of.....	X-816	Power House Equipment, Effect of Short Circuit on.....	X-459
*High Voltage Phenomena.....	X-765	*Quartz, The Story of.....	Y-1996
Low Voltage, Reduction in Output Due to.....	X-669	Silica Glass or Fused Quartz.....	X-695
Network, A-C. Secondary.....	X-729	Transmission, High Voltage Power Problems....	X-453
*Notes on New and Revised Rules in the 1923 N.E. Code and Their Effect on G-E Devices and Publications.....	Y-1887	*Visit to Europe—Address by E. W. Rice, Jr.....	X-763
		*Working with General Electric Company.....	Y-1905
		Voltage Limitations and Flashing of Synchronous Converters.....	X-641

\*Changed or added since last issue.  
Titles in italics are cards.

# EDISON LAMP WORKS

OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

HARRISON, N. J.

---

## INDEX TO LIGHTING DATA BULLETINS

---

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
Automobile, Garage and Display Room Lighting. . .	LD-141	Photometry, Commercial. . . . .	LD-122A
Church Lighting. . . . .	LD-136	Projection, Fundamentals of. . . . .	LD-138
Clothing Industry, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-133	Public Buildings, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-135
Food Industries, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-143	Railway System, Lighting Buildings and Yards. . . . .	LD-128
Hotels and Restaurants, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-151	Recreations, Indoor, Lighting for. . . . .	LD-129
Illumination and Production. . . . .	LD-106A	Residence Lighting. . . . .	LD-137
Incandescent Lamps, Reflectors for. . . . .	LD-123	Ship Lighting. . . . .	LD-127
Incandescent Lamp—Its History. . . . .	LD-118A	Show Windows and Show Cases—Lighting of. . . . .	LD-103B
Lighting Service—110 vs. 220 Volt Circuits from the Standpoint of. . . . .	LD-105A	Signs and Billboards, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-131
Light and Safety. . . . .	LD-112A	Stage Lighting. . . . .	LD-146
Lighting Installation, Calculation of. . . . .	LD-117A	Stores, Large Dry Goods and Department, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-132A
Lighting Legislation. . . . .	LD-148	Stores, Small, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-139
Lighting System, Maintenance of. . . . .	LD-101A	Steel Mills and Foundries, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-150
Mazda Lamps—Theory and Characteristics. . . . .	LD-114A	Street Lighting Systems—Modern and Obsolete . . . . .	LD-152
Medical Lighting, Including Hospitals and Dental Offices. . . . .	LD-121A	Street Lighting with Mazda Lamps. . . . .	LD-144
Metal Working Plants, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-134	Textile Mills, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-110A
Motion Picture Projection, the Edison Mazda Lamp for. . . . .	LD-107A	Theaters and Auditoriums, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-145
Office Buildings, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-108A	Traffic Control, Lighting for. . . . .	LD-147
Photography, Mazda Lamps in. . . . .	LD-149	Walls and Ceilings, Effect of Color of, on Result- ant Illumination. . . . .	LD-102A
		Woodworking Plants, Lighting of. . . . .	LD-142

---

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Akron, Ohio.....	159 South Main Street	Los Angeles, Cal.....	724 South Spring Street
Atlanta, Ga.....	123 Spring Street	Louisville, Ky.....	455 South Fourth Street
Baltimore, Md.....	39 W. Lexington Street	Memphis, Tenn.....	130 Madison Avenue
Birmingham, Ala.....	2000 First Avenue	Milwaukee, Wis.....	217 Sycamore Street
Bluefield, W. Va.....	104 Federal Street	Minneapolis, Minn.....	107 South Fifth Street
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	Nashville, Tenn.....	234 Third Avenue, North
Buffalo, N. Y.....	39 East Genesee Street	Newark, N. J.....	671 Broad Street
Butte, Mont.....	40 East Broadway	New Haven, Conn.....	129 Church Street
Canton, Ohio.....	700 Tuscarawas Street	New Orleans, La.....	921 Canal Street
Charleston, W. Va.....	201 Capitol Street	New York, N. Y.....	120 Broadway
Charlotte, N. C.....	200 South Tryon Street	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	201 Falls Street
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	536 Market Street	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	1 West Grand Avenue
Chicago, Ill.....	230 South Clark Street	Omaha, Neb.....	401 South 16th Street
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	632 Vine Street	Philadelphia, Pa.....	1321 Walnut Street
Cleveland, Ohio.....	925 Euclid Avenue	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	529 Smithfield Street
Columbus, Ohio.....	81 East State Street	Portland, Ore.....	329 Alder Street
Dallas, Tex.....	1801 North Lamar Street	Providence, R. I.....	76 Westminster Street
Davenport, Iowa.....	213 Main St.	Richmond, Va.....	700 East Franklin Street
Dayton, Ohio.....	25 North Main Street	Rochester, N. Y.....	130 Main Street East
Denver, Colo.....	809 17th Street	St. Louis, Mo.....	112 North 4th Street
Des Moines, Iowa.....	904 West Walnut Street	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	200 South Main Street
Detroit, Mich.....	719 Griswold Street	San Antonio, Tex.....	601 Navarro Street
Duluth, Minn.....	14 West Superior Street	San Francisco, Cal.....	116 New Montgomery Street
Elmira, N. Y.....	342 East Water Street	Seattle, Wash.....	811 First Avenue
El Paso, Tex.....	109 North Oregon Street	Spokane, Wash.....	425 Riverside Avenue
Erie, Pa.....	10 East Twelfth Street	Springfield, Mass.....	387 Main Street
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1635 Broadway	Syracuse, N. Y.....	113 South Salina Street
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	201 Monroe Avenue	Tacoma, Wash.....	950 Pacific Avenue
Greenville, S. C.....	119 So. Main Street	Terre Haute, Ind.....	701 Wabash Avenue
Hartford, Conn.....	18 Asylum Street	Toledo, Ohio.....	520 Madison Avenue
Houston, Tex.....	5 North Milam Street	Trenton, N. J.....	145 East State Street
Indianapolis, Ind.....	106 North Illinois Street	Tulsa, Okla.....	409 South Boston Street
Jackson, Mich.....	308 Francis Street	Utica, N. Y.....	239 Genesee Street
Jacksonville, Fla.....	108 West Forsyth Street	Washington, D. C.....	1405 G Street N.W.
Kansas City, Mo.....	1004 Baltimore Avenue	Waterbury, Conn.....	195 Grand Street
Knoxville, Tenn.....	602 South Gay Street	Worcester, Mass.....	340 Main Street
Little Rock, Ark.....	223 West Second Street	Youngstown, Ohio.....	44 Central Square

Motor Dealers and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns.

For Hawaiian business refer to W. A. Ramsay, Ltd., Honolulu.

## SERVICE SHOPS

Atlanta.....	18 Stewart Avenue	Minneapolis.....	410 Third Avenue, N.
Chicago.....	509 E. Illinois Street	New York.....	627 Greenwich Street
Dallas.....	1801 No. Lamar Street	Oakland.....	5441 E. 14th Street
Erie.....	East Lake Road	Philadelphia.....	1223 Washington Avenue
Kansas City.....	19 Campbell Street	Schenectady, N. Y.....	1 River Road
Los Angeles.....	1719 No. Spring Street	Seattle.....	1508 Fourth Ave. S.
St. Louis.....	1007-1009 Spruce Street		

Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States

## INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City  
120 Broadway

General Sales Offices  
Schenectady, N. Y.

London  
Crown House, Aldwich, W.C. 2

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA: General Electric S. A., Buenos Aires  
AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne  
AUSTRIA: Joh. Kremenezky Fabrik Für Elektrische Glühlampen, Vienna; Elektrische Glühlampenfabrik "Watt" A. G., Vienna  
BELGIUM AND COLONIES: Societe d'Electricite et de Mecanique (Procedes Thomson-Houston & Carels) Societe Anonyme, Brussels, Belgium  
BRAZIL: General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario  
CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso; Nitrate Agencies, Ltd., Iquique  
CHINA: Andersen, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Office for the Far East excluding Japan and China), Shanghai  
COLOMBIA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Bogota, Barranquilla, Medellin and Bucaramanga  
CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana and Santiago  
DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
ECUADOR: Guayaquil Agencies Co., Guayaquil  
EGYPT: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo  
FRANCE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris; Compagnie des Lampes, Paris; International General Electric Co., Inc., Paris  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England; International General Electric Company, Inc., Crown House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2  
GREECE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Hellenique d'Electricite, Athens  
HOLLAND: Mijnsen and Co., Amsterdam  
HUNGARY: United Incandescent Lamps and Electrical Company, Ltd., Ujpest, near Budapest; Ungarische Wolframlampen Fabrik—Joh. Kremenezky A. G. Budapest  
INDIA: International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay, Cawnpore and Bangalore, Mysore  
ITALY AND COLONIES: Compagnia Generale Di Elettricit, Milan; Fabrica Lampade Itala, Milan; Societa Edison per la Fabbricazione delle Lampade, Milan  
JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo; Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa-Ken; International General Electric Co., Inc., Kobe, Tokyo  
MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico, Guadalajara and Monterey  
NEW ZEALAND: National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington  
NORWAY: Energi II Elektrisk Aktieselskap, Christiania  
PARAGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina  
PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
PORTO RICO: International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan  
PORTUGAL AND COLONIES: Sociedad Iberica de Construccoes Electricas, Lda., Lisbon  
RUSSIA: Wseobshtchaia Electrichekaia Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok  
SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
SPAIN AND COLONIES: Sociedad Iberica de Construcciones Electricas, Madrid and Barcelona  
URUGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Montevideo  
VENEZUELA: Wesselhoef & Poor, Caracas

# General Electric Company

Schenectady, N.Y.

## PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT

July, 1924

Y-1992

### INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

AIR BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT:	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
1. BRACKETS—See Valves		
2. CARS, SAFETY		
Accessories for—Ball and Check Valves, Insulating		
Joint and Cutout Cock.....	54563.1	
Brake Cylinder for—Type S, 8 inch by 8 inch.....	54567.1	
Brake Cylinder for—Type S, 6 inch by 10 inch.....	54566.1	
Circuit Breakers for—Cat. No. 234112.....	54568.1	
Controller Handle with Base and Pilot Valve for.....	54560.1	
Door and Step Controllers for.....	54569.1	
Fare Box, Type JP-1 Form A.....	54311A†	
Rear Door Unlatching Device for.....	54565.1	
Reservoirs and Accessories for.....	54558.1	
SG Resistors for.....	58371	
Turnstile, Type RJ-1, Form A.....	54310†	
Valves for—Combined Foot and Cut-off, Cat. No.		
234143.....	54559.1	
Valves for—Cut-off.....	54561.1	
Valves for—Double Check, Cat. No. 234088.....	54562.1	
Valves for—Emergency, Type K1.....	54556.1	
Valves for—Foot.....	54564.1	
Valves for—M-28 Brake with Sanding Feature.....	54570.1	
Valves for—Safety type E1, Cat. No. 234097.....	54557.1	
3. COCKS		
Angle, Cutout, Plain and "Y".....	54557	
4. COMPRESSORS, AIR		
CP-14, Form A1, 250 Volt.....	54592.2	
CP-21, Forms A and B.....	54599	
CP-22, Forms B and C.....	54525	
CP-23, Forms A and B.....	54528	
CP-25, Forms B and C.....	54591	
CP-26, Forms A4, A5, A6, 600 Volt and Forms B1,		
B2, B3, 250 Volt.....	54526A	
*CP-27, Forms A9, A12 and B11, 750 Volt; A1,		
A2, A5, A8, A13, B2, B3, B4, B7, B8 and B12,		
600 Volt; A3, A6, A11 and B5, 250 Volt;		
A15, 220 Volt; A4, A7, A10, A14 and B6, 125		
Volt; A16, 110 Volt.....	54599.3	
CP-28, Form A4 and A8, 750 Volt; A1, A5 and		
A9, 600 Volt; A3 and A7, 250 Volt; A2 and A6,		
125 Volt.....	54596A	
CP-28, Form C1, 60 Volt.....	54531	
CP-28, Form D1, 600 Volt.....	54595.1†	
CP-28, Form E1, 600 Volt.....	54591.2	
CP-29, Form A, 600/1200, 1200 and 1500 Volt.....	54597	
*CP-30, Forms A1, A3, A6, A9, A10, A14 and		
A15, 1200 Volt, and Forms A2, A4, A5, A7, A8,		
A11, A12, A13 and A16, 600 Volt.....	54537A	
CP-30, Forms B1 and B2, 60 Volt, and Form B3,		
125 Volt.....	54538†	
CP-30, Forms C1 and C2, 1500 Volt.....	54539†	
CP-30, Forms D1 and D2, 250 Volt.....	54540	
CP-78, Form A1, 1200/600 Volt, and Form A2,		
1500/750 Volt.....	54594.1A	
CP-78, Form B1, 1200/600 Volt, and B2 1500/750		
Volt.....	54542	
CP-127, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54532†	
CP-127, Forms B4 and B5, 600 Volt.....	54590.3†	
CP-130, Forms A1, A2, A3, 600 Volt.....	54541	
CPI-23, Forms A and B.....	58607	
CPI-26, Forms A, B and C.....	54598	
CPI-27, Forms A and B.....	54590.1	
CPI-28, Forms A and B.....	54592.1	
CPIO-27, Form A.....	54590.1	
CPIO-28, Forms A and B.....	54592.1	
CPQ-27, Form A.....	54591.1	
CPQ-28, Form B.....	54593.1	
CPT-27, Forms A and B.....	54591.1	
CPT-28, Forms A and B.....	54593.1	
5. COUPLINGS—See Hose and Couplings		
6. CYLINDERS		
Automatic Air Brake, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Inch.....	54559	
Straight Air Brake, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 Inch.....	54561	
7. FITTINGS		
Angle and Choke.....	54557	
8. GAUGES		
Pressure.....	54553B	
9. GOVERNORS, AIR COMPRESSOR		
MB, Forms C and R.....	54593	
MC, Forms B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 and D2.....	54592	
MF, Forms B1 and B2.....	54594	
MH, Form A.....	54530	
MJ, Forms A1, A2 and A3, Class 65-85-10.....	54590.2	
MJ, Forms E1, E2 and E3, Class 65-85-10.....	54590.2	
ML, Forms A1, A2, A3 and A4.....	54533	
ML, Forms B1, B2 and B3.....	54599.1	
ML, Forms E1, E2 and E3.....	54534B	
ML, Form G1.....	54596.1	
ML, Form R1.....	54536†	
MP, Form B.....	54535	
10. HANGERS—See Reservoirs		
11. HOSE AND COUPLINGS		
Hose and Couplings, Draw Bar Hose Connections		
and Dummy Hose Couplings.....	54554A	
12. MUFFLERS		
Exhaust, Cat. No. 47046 and 47100.....	54557	
13. RESERVOIRS		
10 Inch to 36 Inch Diameter and Hangers.....	54550	
14. STRAINERS		
Exhaust.....	54557	
15. VALVES		
Automatic Brake, Type L-1 for LT Locomotive		
Equipment.....	54573	
Check, Double, Cat. No. 120464.....	54556	
Check, Type CV, Form B, Double, Cat. No.		
133694.....	54556	
Combined Check and Strainer, Cat. No. 120463.....	54556	
Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form A.....	54552.1	
Compressor Unloader, Type UV, Form B.....	54578.1	
Conductor's, 1/2 Inch, Cat. No. 156651.....	54575	
Conductor's, 3/4 Inch, Cat. No. 156652.....	54585	
Conductor's Emergency, Cat. No. 133693.....	54557	
Emergency, Type E, Forms E1, E3, F1, H1, H2,		
H3, J1, J2, J3, and J4.....	54555A	
Emergency, Type E, Form H8.....	54571	
Emergency, Type E, Form J6.....	54582	
Emergency, Type E, Form J7.....	54583†	
Emergency, Type E, Form J8.....	54584	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

For bulletins address nearest Sales Office.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

AIR BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
15. VALVES: (Cont'd)	
Emergency, Type E, Form J11.....	54582.1†
Emergency, Conductor's, Cat. No. 133693.....	54557
Magnet, Type TE-10, Form A1.....	54569
*Magnet, Type TE-19, Forms C1, C2, C3 and C4.....	54554.1A
Magnet, Type TE-22, Form A1.....	54589
Motorman's, Type A, Forms C, C2, D, D2 and D5.....	54560
Motorman's, Type A, Forms D8 and D9.....	54577
Motorman's, Type A, Form D10.....	54578
Motorman's, Type A, Form D11.....	54573.1
Motorman's, Type A, Form D12.....	54572.1
Motorman's, Type C, Form E1.....	54588
Motorman's, Type S, Forms C, C2, D, D2, D3, E, E2, F4, F9, F10, G, G2 and J.....	54562A
Motorman's, Type S, Forms E5 and E6.....	54579
Motorman's, Type S, Form F3.....	54579.1†
Motorman's, Type S, Form J9.....	54581
Motorman's, Type S, Form L1.....	54567
Motorman's, Type S, Form L5.....	54566
Motorman's, Type S, Form L6.....	54574
Motorman's, Type S, Form N1.....	54555.1
Quick Release, Cat. No. 259125.....	54589.1†
Quick Service, Type Q, Forms A, A2 and B3.....	54552
Safety, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 38564, for Traction Equipments.....	54558A
Safety, 1 Inch, Cat. No. 139720.....	54558A
Safety, ½ Inch, Cat. No. 166294, Locomotive Type.....	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valves, Forms C6 and J1.....	54558A
Slide Valve Feed Valve, Duplex, Form J2.....	54572
Triple, Type L-2-A, Pipeless, for 12- and 14-Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders.....	54570
Triple, Type L-3, Pipeless, for 16-Inch and 18- Inch Passenger Car Brake Cylinders.....	54580
Triple, Type TP-11, Form B.....	54586
Triple, Type TP-11, Form C.....	54574.1
Triple, Type TP-11, Forms J4, J5 and J6.....	54563
Whistle, Type WV, Form C.....	54568
<b>BOXES, CONNECTION:</b>	
BJ-335, Forms A, B and C.....	A4160
BJ-335, Forms D, E, F and H.....	54707
BJ-336, Forms A and B.....	A4164
BJ-340, Forms A and B.....	A4161
BJ-341, Forms A1, A2, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V.....	54712.1
BJ-343, Forms C, D, E, F, G and H.....	A4165
BJ-346, Forms A, B, C and D, Cable Entrance.....	54711.1
BJ-348, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	A4163
BJ-348, Form F.....	54713.1†
BJ-355, Form A.....	54717.1
BJ-360, Form A.....	54714.1†
BJ-379, Forms A, B and C.....	54718.1
BJ-387, Form A.....	54718
BJ-390, Form A.....	54717
<b>BOXES, CONTACTOR:</b>	
SB-18-44, Form A.....	54880†
<b>BOXES, FUSE:</b>	
MA-10, Forms A and B.....	A4169
MA-11, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	A4158
MA-12, Forms A, B, D, E, G and H.....	54711A
MA-12, Form F.....	54705†
*MA-13, Forms A, B and F.....	54709B
MA-13, Forms C, D and E.....	54716
MA-14, Forms E, F, G, H, K, L, M and N.....	54710
MA-16, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54714
MA-18, Forms A, B and C.....	54708
MA-19, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54715
MA-26, Forms A and B.....	54713A
MA-35, Forms D and E.....	54719†
MA-35, Forms J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	54709.1†
MA-51, Form A.....	54716.1†
<b>CABLE REELS—See Reels</b>	
<b>CARS, GAS-ELECTRIC MOTOR:</b>	
Renewal Parts.....	A4170†

CIRCUIT BREAKERS (AIR): (See also Line Breakers)	BULLETIN NO.
CG.....	57520
CK and CK-2.....	57540
CK-3.....	57550
CP.....	57530
CP-3.....	57550
DB-101, Forms A and B.....	54741
DB-102, Forms A, B, D, F, G, J, K, L, M, N and P.....	54742A
DB-102, Form T.....	54749
*DB-102, Form Q.....	54743.1†
DB-105, Forms A and B.....	54743
DB-107, Forms B and C.....	54740A
*JR-16, Form A1 High Speed.....	54742.1†
M, Form Q, Magnetic Blowout.....	54748
MR-2, Form B and MR-3, MR-4 and MR-5, Form C, Direct-Current Automatic.....	54744
MR-9, Form D, MR-10-13 Inc., Forms B and D and MR-14, Forms A and D, D-C. Automatic.....	54745A
MR-20, MR-21, MR-22 and MR-23, Form A Direct-Current Automatic.....	54740.1
ST-2, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54746
ST-5, Form A Shunt Trip.....	54747
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS (OIL): (Formerly Oil Switches)</b>	
Motor Operating Mechanisms, Types ME-1 and ME-2 for FK-5, FK-12, FK-21, FK-22, FK-24, FK-26, FK-32, FK-34, FK-35, FK-36, and FK-52.....	57710B
Motor Mechanism, Type MK-1, Centrifugal.....	57772
FH-3, up to 15,000 Volts.....	57495A
FH-6, up to 15,000 Volts.....	57498A
FH-6, over 15,000 Volts.....	57496-1A
FH-9, up to 15,000 Volts.....	57498
*FH-103, up to 15,000 Volts.....	57495.1
*FH-203, up to 15,000 Volts.....	57495.2
*FH-206, up to 15,000 Volts.....	57496.2
*FH-209, up to 15,000 Volts.....	57498.2
FHK-36.....	57478A
FHKO-36.....	57478A
FK-2.....	57439
FK-3.....	57442
FK-4.....	57440
FK-5.....	57444B
FK-10.....	57472
FK-12.....	57448*
FK-12-B.....	57449
FK-13.....	57443
FK-14.....	57432
FK-15.....	57479
FK-20.....	57433A
FK-21.....	57474A
FK-22.....	57476A
FK-24.....	57489
FK-25.....	57471
FK-26.....	57475
FK-30, Forms A and B.....	57485
FK-32A and FK-32B.....	57450
FK-34A.....	57453A
FK-35.....	57445A
FK-36.....	57478A
FK-41.....	57438
FK-50.....	57480
FK-52A and FK-52B.....	57473A
FK-120.....	57433.1
FK-132A and FK-132B.....	57450.1
FKO-26.....	57475
FKO-36.....	57478A
FK-Y1.....	57461-1
FP-3.....	57414A
FP-6.....	57416A
FP-7.....	57417
FP-10.....	57419A
FP-15.....	57424
*FP-104.....	57415.1

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
★ Changed or added since last issue.



# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>COMPENSATORS:</b>		
Motor Starting, Types NR and CR.....	58304C*	
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 1, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58399	
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 2, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58367	
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 2, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58303.1A	
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 3, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58376	
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 3, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58301.1A	
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 2, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58302.1B	
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 2, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58363	
CR1034-N1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 1, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58362	
CR1034-N13 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 2, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58309.1	
CR1034-N13 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 3, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58312.1	
CR1034-N13 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 2, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58310.1	
CR1034-N13 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 3, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58311.1	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 6, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58383*	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 6, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58393*	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 5, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58384	
*CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 4, 300 to 500 H.P., 60 Cycles; 300 to 400 H.P., 40 to 50 Cycles; 100 to 200 H.P., 25 to 33 Cycles, 2200 Volts.....	58385A	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, Size No. 4, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58386	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 4, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58387*	
CR1034-P1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 4, 1040 to 3000 Volts.....	58392	
CR1034-R1 Hand Starting, 2-Phase, Size No. 1, 110 to 600 Volts.....	58307.1	
*CR1034-R1 Hand Starting, 3-Phase, 110 to 550 Volts.....	58308.1A	
CR7052-A1 Automatic Starting, for Squirrel Cage Induction Motors.....	58451	
<b>COMPRESSORS:—See also Air Brakes and Air Equipment Small Multi-Stage Sets Driven by Induction Motors.....</b>		
	<b>58604</b>	
<b>CONNECTION BOXES:—See Boxes</b>		
<b>CONTACTORS:</b>		
CR2800-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A	
CR2800-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558	
CR2800-184, Disk Type Interlocks for.....	58521.1	
CR2800-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A	
CR2800-185, Disk Type Interlocks for.....	58521.1	
CR2800-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R and Interlocks.....	58506A	
CR2800-186, Disk Type Interlocks for.....	58521.1	
CR2800-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501	
CR2800-188, Disk Type Interlocks for.....	58521.1	
CR2800-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508	
CR2800-214, Form L.....	58515	
CR2800-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550A	
CR2800-225, Disk Type Interlocks for.....	58521.1	
CR2800-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJF, UUF, and WWF—and Interlocks.....	58509A	
CR2800-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Interlocks.....	58510A	
CR2800-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA—and Interlocks.....	58511A	
*CR2800-309, Form A or B—and Interlocks.....	58573	
CR2800-310, Forms A, C and D—and Interlocks.....	58574	
*CR2800-313, Forms A and B.....	58523.1	
CR2800-314, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58575	
CR2800-315, Form A—and Interlocks.....	58576	
CR2800-319, Forms A and B.....	58526A	
CR2800-320, Forms B, D and E.....	58553	
CR2800-324, Forms C, E, L, U and AA.....	58564	
CR2800-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567	
CR2800-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566A	
CR2800-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A	
CR2800-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A	
CR2800-325, Forms D and M.....	58563	
CR2800-331, Forms B, C and G.....	58554	
CR2800-331, Forms D and E.....	58556	
CR2800-331, Forms H and J.....	58577	
CR2800-332, Forms B and C—and Interlocks.....	58578	
CR2800-332, Forms D and E—and Interlocks.....	58579	
CR2800-332, Forms H and J—and Interlocks.....	58580	
CR2800-335, Forms B, D and E.....	58552	
CR2800-339, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G —and Interlocks.....	58523A	
CR2800-377, Forms A, B, D and E.....	58557	
CR2800-378, Forms A and B.....	58524	
CR2800-379, Form B1.....	58569	
CR2800-381, Forms B, C and H.....	58500.1	
CR2800-393, Forms A and C.....	58583	
CR2800-394, Forms A and C.....	58584	
CR2800-395, Form A.....	58585	
CR2800-396, Form A.....	58586	
CR2800-1101, Forms A, B and C—and Inter- locks.....	58587	
CR2800-1102, Forms A and B—and Interlocks.....	58581	
*CR2800-1105, Form C.....	58534.1	
CR2800-1106, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58489	
CR2800-1107, Forms A, B and C.....	58488	
CR2800-1108, Forms A, B and C.....	58487	
CR2800-1109, Forms A, B and C.....	58506.1	
CR2800-1111, Form A.....	58588	
CR2800-1112, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, S and T 58484A		
CR2800-1112, Forms J, K, L, N, P, Q, R, U, V and W.....	58514.1	
*CR2800-1112, Form M.....	58535.1	
*CR2800-1114, Forms C, D and E.....	58536.1	
CR2800-1115, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58510.*	
*CR2800-1115, Form M.....	58537.1	
CR2800-1116, Form A.....	58491	
CR2800-1117, Form A.....	58492	
*CR2800-1117, Forms B, C and D.....	58538.1	
CR2800-1118, Form A.....	58493	
CR2800-1119, Form A.....	58494	
*CR2800-1119, Form B.....	58539.1	
CR2800-1120, Form A.....	58495	
CR2800-1121, Forms A and B.....	58496	
CR2800-1122, Forms A and B.....	58497	
*CR2800-1124, Forms H, J, K, L, N, O, Q and R 58540.1		
*CR2800-1125, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58541.1	
*CR2800-1128, Forms L, N, P and Q.....	58542.1	
*CR2800-1130, Forms H, J and K.....	58543.1	
*CR2800-1131, Forms A, B and C.....	58544.1	
*CR2800-1132, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545.1	
*CR2800-1133, Form A.....	58546.1	
*CR2800-1134, Forms A and B.....	58547.1	
*CR2800-1135, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58571.1	
*CR2800-1136, Form A.....	58548.1	
CR2810-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1	
CR2810-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.....	58505.1	
CR2810-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500	

\* Out of print.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTACTORS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN No.		BULLETIN No.
CR2810-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks . . .	58507A		58594
*CR2810-197, Forms HH and JJ . . .	58525.1		58596
CR2810-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF and GG—and Interlocks . . .	58503A		58597
*CR2810-198, Forms AB and AD . . .	58526.1		58598
CR2810-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . .	58502A		58599
CR2810-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S . . .	58503.1		58600
CR2810-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB . . .	58502.1		58601
*CR2810-199, Form CC . . .	58527.1		58602
CR2810-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF . . .	58527		58603
*CR2810-204, Form F . . .	58528.1		58604
CR2810-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG . . .	58538		58605
CR2810-222, Forms JJ and KK . . .	58486		58606
CR2810-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L . . .	58516A		58607
CR2810-223, Forms G and H . . .	58568		58608
CR2810-223, Forms Q and R . . .	58485		58609
*CR2810-223, Form V . . .	58529.1		58610
CR2810-224, Forms A, B and C . . .	58517		58611
CR2810-224, Forms J, K and L . . .	58507.1		58612
*CR2810-224, Form N . . .	58530.1		58613
*CR2810-225, Form T . . .	58531.1		58614
CR2810-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M . . .	58536		58615
CR2810-228, Forms A, B and D . . .	58534		58616
*CR2810-228, Form F . . .	58532.1		58617
CR2810-230, Forms A, B, C and D . . .	58545		58618
CR2810-230, Forms E and F . . .	58549		58619
CR2810-230, Forms G and H . . .	58547A		58620
CR2810-230, Forms J and K . . .	58548		58621
CR2810-302, Form D . . .	58518		58622
CR2810-305, Form A . . .	58519		58623
CR2810-306, Form A . . .	58620		58624
CR2810-307, Forms A, B and C . . .	58535		58625
CR2810-329, Forms A and B . . .	58521		58626
CR2810-336, Forms A and B . . .	58522		58627
*CR2810-352, Forms A and B . . .	58533.1		58628
CR2810-1201, Forms A and B . . .	58538		58629
CR2810-1207, Form A . . .	58538		58630
*CR2810-1209, Form B . . .	58549.1		58631
CR2810-1219, Forms B and C . . .	58499		58632
CR2810-1220, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . .	58593		58633
*CR2810-1228, Form A . . .	58550.1		58634
*CR2810-1230, Forms A, C and E . . .	58551.1		58635
CR2810-1231, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H . . .	58596		58636
CR2810-1232, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H . . .	58597		58637
*CR2810-1232, Form J . . .	58552.1		58638
CR2810-1233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H . . .	58598		58639
CR2810-1234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H . . .	58599		58640
*CR2810-1235, Form B and C . . .	58553.1		58641
CR2810-1236, Forms A and B . . .	58592		58642
*CR2810-1237, Form A . . .	58554.1		58643
CR2810-1240, Forms C, D, E and F . . .	58490		58644
*CR2810-1240, Form H . . .	58555.1		58645
CR2810-1241, Forms B and C . . .	58477		58646
*CR2810-1241, Form D . . .	58556.1		58647
CR2810-1251, Forms A and B . . .	58509.1		58648
CR2810-1260, Form A . . .	58478		58649
*CR2810-1261, Form B . . .	58561.1		58650
*CR2810-1263, Form B . . .	58562.1		58651
*CR2810-1265, Forms B, C and D . . .	58563.1		58652
*CR2810-1267, Forms A and B . . .	58564.1		58653
*CR2810-1272, Form A . . .	58565.1		58654
*CR2810-1273, Forms A and B . . .	58566.1		58655
*CR2810-1274, Form A . . .	58567.1		58656
*CR2810-1275, Forms A and E . . .	58570.1†		58657
*CR2810-1276, Form A . . .	58569.1		58658
CR2820-797, Forms A, B and C . . .	58594		58659
DB-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F—and Interlocks . . .	54856		58660
DB-23, Forms A and B . . .	54857		58661
DB-31, DB-32, DB-33, DB-34, DB-35 and DB-36 . . .	54858		58662
DB-41, DB-42, DB-43, DB-44, DB-45 and DB-46 . . .	54859A		58663
DB-51, Forms A, B and C . . .	54862		58664
DB-61, DB-62 and DB-63, Forms C and D . . .	54863		58665
DB-81, Forms A and B, and Type DI-81, Forms A1 and A2 Interlocks . . .	54860†		58666
DB-91, Forms D, J and K . . .	54861		58667
DB-131, DB-132 and DB-133, Forms A and B . . .	54864		58668
DB-141, DB-142 and DB-143, Forms A, B, C and D . . .	54865		58669
DB-151, Forms A and C . . .	54866		58670
DB-160, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H . . .	54867		58671
DB-166, Forms A, B, C, D and G . . .	54868		58672
DB-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q . . .	58525A		58673
DB-184, Forms R, S, T, and U . . .	58558		58674
DB-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S . . .	58504A		58675
DB-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—and Interlocks . . .	58506A		58676
DB-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J . . .	58501		58677
DB-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L . . .	58508		58678
DB-214, Form L . . .	58515		58679
DB-225, Forms D, E, K and M . . .	58550A		58680
DB-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJP, UUF and WWF—and Interlocks . . .	58509A		58681
DB-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—and Interlocks . . .	58510A		58682
DB-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF, and AAA—and Interlocks . . .	58511A		58683
DB-254, Form D . . .	54855A		58684
DB-260, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G . . .	54886		58685
DB-266, Forms A, B, C, D, F and H . . .	A4155		58686
DB-266, Forms J and L—and Interlocks . . .	54869A		58687
DB-267, Forms A, B and H . . .	54874A		58688
DB-267, Forms D, G and J . . .	54875		58689
DB-270, Forms B and C and Type DI-250, Forms M and N Interlocks . . .	54854†		58690
DB-276, Form A . . .	54871A*		58691
DB-276, Forms E and F . . .	54872A		58692
DB-291, Forms A, C, D, E and F and Type FI-102, Forms A and B Interlocks . . .	54850		58693
DB-296, Forms A1 and B1—and Type DI-264, Form E Interlock . . .	54853		58694
DB-315, Form A . . .	58576		58695
DB-324, Forms C, E, L, and U . . .	58564A		58696
DB-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S . . .	58567		58697
DB-324, Forms F, N and T . . .	58566A		58698
DB-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W . . .	58565A		58699
DB-325, Forms C, L and U . . .	58562A		58700
DB-325, Forms D and M . . .	58563		58701
DB-396, Form A . . .	58586		58702
DB-903, Form A . . .	54879†		58703
DB-919, Forms A, B and C . . .	54887		58704
DB-1101, Forms A, B and C . . .	58587		58705
DBA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E . . .	58504.1		58706
DBA-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K . . .	58505.1		58707
DBA-191, Forms A, B, C and E . . .	58500		58708
DBA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—and Interlocks . . .	58507A		58709
DBA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, and GG —and Interlocks . . .	58503A		58710
DBA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F . . .	58502A		58711
DBA-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S . . .	58503.1		58712
DBA-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB . . .	58502.1		58713

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>CONTACTORS: (Cont'd)</b>	
DBA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE, and FFF.....	58527A
DBA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
DBA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
DBA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
DBA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
DBA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L and M.....	58536
DBA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
DBA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
DBA-230, Forms E and F.....	58549
DBA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A
DBA-230, Forms J and K.....	58548
ICA-190, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58504.1
ICA-190, Forms F, G, H, J and K.....	58505.1
ICA-191, Forms A, B, C and E.....	58500
ICA-197, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R and S—Interlocks.....	58507A
ICA-198, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, and DD —and Interlocks.....	58503A
ICA-199, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	58502A
ICA-199, Forms K, L, Q, R and S.....	58503.1
ICA-199, Forms T, W, AA and BB.....	58502.1
ICA-202, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, RR, SS, TT, UU, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE and FFF.....	58527
ICA-222, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, CC, DD, EE, FF and GG.....	58538
ICA-223, Forms A, B, C, E, F, K and L.....	58516A
ICA-223, Forms G and H.....	58568
ICA-224, Forms A, B and C.....	58517
ICA-227, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M.....	58536
ICA-228, Forms A, B and D.....	58534
ICA-230, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58545
ICA-230, Forms E and F.....	58549
ICA-230, Forms G and H.....	58547A
ICD-184, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N, P and Q.....	58525A
ICD-184, Forms R, S, T and U.....	58558
ICD-185, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and S.....	58504A
ICD-186, Forms A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q and R—Interlocks.....	58506A
ICD-188, Forms A, B, E, F, G and J.....	58501
ICD-211, Forms A, B, C, D, J, K and L.....	58508
ICD-214, Form L.....	58515
ICD-225, Forms D, E, K and M.....	58550A
ICD-233, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, M, P, S, AA, CC, DD, HH, KK, LL, PP, AF, BF, GF, SF, AAA, EEE, FFF, HHH, DDF, GGF, JJP, UUF and WWF—Interlocks.....	58509A
ICD-234, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, BB, DD, SS, TT, AF, BF, GF, AAA, CCC, EEE, HHH, DDF and GGF—Interlocks.....	58510A
ICD-235, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, P, U, BB, DD, RR, AF, BF, GF, DDF, GGF and AAA—Interlocks.....	58511A
ICD-324, Forms C, E, L and U.....	58564A
ICD-324, Forms D, J, K, M, R and S.....	58567
ICD-324, Forms F, N and T.....	58566A
ICD-324, Forms G, H, P, Q and W.....	58565A
ICD-325, Forms C, L and U.....	58562A
ICD-325, Forms D and M.....	58563
<b>CONTROLLERS: (See also Switches)</b>	
B-3, Forms A and B.....	54637
B-8, Forms A, B and C.....	54641

	BULLETIN NO.
B-13, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54642
B-16, Form A.....	54643
B-18, Forms A, F and G.....	54644
B-18, Forms J and L.....	54644
B-19, Form A.....	54645
B-23, Forms A, B, D and E.....	54646
B-24, Form A.....	54647
B-35, Form C.....	54622.1†
B-51, Form A.....	54669.1†*
B-52, Form A.....	54670.1†*
B-54, Form A.....	54630.1*
B-58, Form A or B.....	54631.1A
B-60, Form A.....	54649.1
B-62, Form A.....	54691.1
B-111, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F6 and G6.....	54617A
B-112, Forms A and B.....	58226
B-112, Forms D and E, CR3010.....	58248
B-113, Forms A and B, CR3110.....	58265
B-113, Forms D, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N and Q, CR3110.....	58266
B-113, Forms P, R, S, T and U, CR3110.....	58271
B-114, Form A, CR3110.....	58272
B-114, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, N and P, CR3110.....	58273
B-114, Forms M, Q, R, S, T and U, CR3110.....	58274
*B-116, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K and L, 58296A	
BA-1, Form A.....	54634†
BA-2, Form A.....	54635†
BA-3, Form A.....	54636
C-6, Forms A, J, K and S.....	54605
C-26 and CJ-26, Forms A and C.....	54676
C-28, Forms C, D and E.....	54602
C-35, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54606
C-35, Form J.....	54651.1*
C-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54604*
C-38, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54603
C-71, Forms A, C, D, F, G, H and J.....	54603
C-72, Form A.....	54621
C-79, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54665
C-93, Forms A, C and D.....	54618A
C-94, Form A.....	A4089
C-97, Form A.....	A4091
C-98, Forms A and B.....	54632.1
C-99, Forms A, B and C.....	54627.1
C-101, Forms A and B.....	54655†
C-106, Forms A and B.....	54630
C-116 and C-117, Form A.....	54616A†
C-129 and CJ-129, Form A.....	54649A
C-131 and CJ-131, Forms A and B.....	54619
C-132, Forms A and B.....	54620A
C-133, Forms A and B.....	54673A†
C-134 and CJ-134, Forms A and B.....	54682A
C-135 and CJ-135, Forms A and B.....	54666A
C-138 and CJ-138, Form A.....	54620.1
C-144, Form A.....	54638.1
*C-154, Forms A and B.....	54603.2†
C-161, Form A.....	54604.2
*C-168, Form A.....	54606.2†
C-169, Form A.....	54689.1†
*C-169, Form C.....	54607.2†
C-216, Forms D, K, M, N and P.....	58201.1
C-216, Forms A, B, C, E, F and H.....	58202.1
C-233, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, N, P, Q, S, T and U, CR3012.....	58202A
C-248, Forms H, J, L, M, N, P and R, CR3010.....	58284
C-288, Form E, CR3010.....	58278
C-299, Forms A, B, C, Q, R and U.....	58290
C-299, Forms E, M, N, P, S and T.....	58289
C-299, Forms F, G, H, K and L.....	58288
C-307, Form A.....	58212
C-336, Forms A and B, CR3010.....	58257
C-339, Forms A and B, CR3014.....	58247A
*C-346, Forms A, B, C, D, and E.....	58212.1
C-351, Forms A, B and F.....	58207.1
C-352, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	58206.1

\* Out of print.  
† Not for general distribution.  
\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTROLLERS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
*C-362, Forms J, L and M.....	58217.1	PC-5, Form J1.....	54696.1†
*C-414, Form A.....	58223.1	PC-5, Forms K1, K2, K3 and K4.....	54695.1†
*CR3209, Oil Well Pumping Controllers.....	58222.1A†	PC-6, Form C1.....	54609.1†
CR6053, CR6053-1, CR6054 and CR6054-2 Brush		PC-8, Form A1.....	54651†
Shifting.....	58279	PC-9, Form B1.....	54606.1†
CR6055 Brush Shifting.....	58287	PC-10, Forms B1, D1 and E1.....	54650†
HC-5, Form B.....	54624.1	PC-10, Form J1.....	54677.1†
HC-7, Form A.....	54664†	PC-12, Forms A1, A2, A3 and C3.....	54655.1A
K-2, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4146	PC-101, Forms A1, A2 and A3.....	54671†
K-6, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G and H Series Parallel.....	A4181	R-6, Forms A and B.....	A4007
K-6, Forms L, M and N.....	54654A	R-9, Form A.....	A4008
K-6, Forms A and N, Ratchet Switch for.....	54680.1†	R-11, Forms A and B.....	A4009
K-8, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4147	R-12, Form A.....	A4044
K-8, Form A or D, Ratchet Switch for.....	54688.1†	R-13, Form A.....	A4010
K-9, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4148	R-14, Forms A and C.....	A4045
K-10, Forms A and D Series Parallel.....	54661.1	R-15, Form A.....	A4011
K-10, Form AR.....	54628.1	R-16, Form A.....	A4012
K-10, Forms E, F, H, J, L, M and N.....	54623A	R-17, Form A.....	A4046
K-10, Forms P, Q and S.....	54668A	R-19, Form A.....	A4047
K-10, Forms A, C, K, Q or S, Ratchet Switch for.....	54675.1	R-21, Form A.....	A4013
K-11, Forms A, C and H Series Parallel.....	A4099	R-22, Forms A and C.....	A4048
K-11, Form A or V, Ratchet Switch for.....	54675.1	R-27, Forms A, D, G and M.....	A4014
K-12, Forms A, B, D and E Series Parallel.....	A4149	R-28, Forms A, C, G, H, L, P, Q, S, T and V,	
K-12, Forms G and H.....	54663A	CR3100.....	58260A
K-12, Form A or H, Ratchet Switch for.....	54675.1	R-28, Forms B, D, E, F, J, K and N, CR3100.....	58261
K-13, Forms A, B and E Series Parallel.....	54611	R-29, Form A.....	A4016
K-14, Forms A, B, C and E Series Parallel.....	54610	R-32, Forms A, B, G, H, J and K.....	A4017
K-21, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	A4150	R-37, Forms A, B and F.....	54667.1*
K-27, Forms A, B, C and D Series Parallel.....	A4182	R-38, Form A.....	A4050
K-27, Form A, Ratchet Switch for.....	54678.1†	R-43, R-45 and R-47, Form A.....	A4018
K-28, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, L, M, N,		R-53, Form A.....	A4019
P and R Series Parallel.....	54609	R-55, Form A.....	A4051
K-28, Forms B, E and U, Ratchet Switch for.....	54679.1†	R-60, Form A.....	A4052
K-29, Forms A and B Series Parallel.....	54612	R-75, Form A.....	A4020
K-34, Forms B, C, D, D2, E, G and H Series		R-76, Form A.....	A4021
Parallel.....	54601	R-77, Form A.....	A4053
K-34, Form D or D2, Ratchet Switch for.....	54686.1†	R-84, Forms A, B, C and D.....	A4022
K-35, Forms B, G, G2, H, AA2 and BB2.....	54677	R-86, Form E.....	54686A
K-35, Forms C, D, E, F, J, K, L, L2, M, P, Q, S,		R-86, Form F.....	54687A*
V2 and Y2.....	54670†	R-86, Form G.....	54688
K-35, Form C, D, G, G2, H, L, L2, S, U, W2 or		R-86, Form H.....	54689
Y2, Ratchet Switch for.....	54685.1†	R-86, Form J.....	54690
K-35, Form GR-2.....	54629.1A	R-86, Form K.....	54691A
K-35, Form HH.....	54660.1	R-86, Form L.....	54692
K-35, Forms JJ and KK.....	54674.1	R-98, Forms A and B.....	A4023
K-35, Forms S2 and LL.....	54682.1	R-99, Forms A and B.....	A4024
K-36, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G2, H, J, K and		R-109, Form A.....	54693A
M.....	54679	R-109, Form B.....	54694A†
K-36, Forms B, D, E, F, G, G2, H or J, Ratchet		R-109, Form C.....	54695†
Switch for.....	54684.1†	R-109, Form D.....	54696†
K-36, Form JR.....	54633.1A	R-109, Form G.....	54698†
K-36, Form P.....	54694.1	R-109, Form H.....	54699A†
K-37, Forms A, B and C Series Parallel.....	54607	R-109, Form J.....	54600.1A†
K-38, Forms C and D.....	54631	R-109, Form K.....	54601.1A†
K-39, Forms B and C.....	54607.1†	R-109, Form L.....	54602.1A†
K-40, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4059	R-109, Form N.....	54604.1A†
K-40, Form AR2.....	54626.1	R-109, Form P.....	54680B
K-40, Form B.....	54672.1A†	R-109, Form Q.....	54605.1
K-42, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4159	R-109, Form R.....	54619.1A
K-43, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F2.....	54627A†	R-109, Form S.....	54683.1
K-51, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4120	R-112, Forms A and B.....	A4056
K-61, Forms A and B.....	54613A†	R-112, Forms C, D and E.....	54652†
K-63, Form BR.....	54625.1A	R-112, Form G.....	54662.1
K-63, Form B, Ratchet Switch for.....	54687.1†	R-112, Form H.....	54639.1
K-63, Form G.....	54693.1†	R-113, Forms A and B.....	A4057
K-64, Form A2.....	54610.1†	R-113, Forms C and E.....	54659.1
K-64, Form BR.....	54635.1	R-113, Form D.....	54612.1†
K-65, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54621.1A	R-114, Forms A and B.....	A4058
K-66, Form A.....	54608.1A†	R-114, Form C.....	54645.1
K-68, Forms A, B and C.....	54673.1†	R-114, Form D.....	54644.1
*K-71, Forms A and B.....	54600.2†	R-114, Form E.....	54641.1
P-50, Form A Series Parallel.....	A4192*	R-114, Form F.....	54642.1
PC-5, Forms A1 and A2.....	54660†*	R-114, Form G.....	54643.1
PC-5, Forms B1, C1, C2, C3, C4, F1 and G1.....	54662A	R-115, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, M, N,	
PC-5, Forms E1, E2, E3 and E4.....	54657.1A	P, Q, S, T and U.....	58227A
PC-5, Form H1.....	54656.1		

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

CONTROLLERS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
R-116, Forms A, B and C.....	A4026	T-116, Forms A, B and C.....	58205
R-117, Form A.....	A4027	T-120, Form A.....	58216
R-118, Form A.....	A4028	*T-129, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58214.1
R-119, Form A.....	A4029	*T-129, Forms E, G, J and K.....	58268A
R-122, Forms A, C, G, H and L.....	58233	*T-129, Forms F, L, M, N and P.....	58269A
R-122, Forms B, F, P, Q and R.....	58291	T-130, Form A.....	58215
R-126, Forms A, D, E and H.....	58230A	T-133, Form B.....	54666.1
R-128, Forms A, B, C, E, F, G, H, J, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U and V, CR3100.....	58236A*	T-134, Forms A, B, G, J, K, L, P, Q, R, S, T and U, CR3202.....	58258
R-128, Form D, CR3100.....	58255	T-134, Forms C, D, F, H, M, N and W, CR3202.....	58259
R-130, Form A.....	A4103	T-140, Form A.....	58201
R-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F (RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F Drum Reversing Switches) ..	58232	T-150, Forms A1 and F3.....	58293
R-134, Form R.....	58217	T-150, Forms B1, B2, B4, B6, D3 and E1, CR3204.....	58233
R-136, Form A.....	A4033	T-150, Forms C1, C2 and G6, CR3204.....	58232
R-156, Forms A, B, D, E, H, J, K, M, N, P, Q, S and T, CR3100.....	58254	*T-157, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, K and L.....	58298A
R-156, Forms F, G and N, CR3100.....	58256	T-159, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	58299A
R-159, Forms A, C and F, CR3102.....	58275	*T-166, Form A.....	58208.1
R-164, Forms A, B, C, E, G, H and J, CR3100.....	58211*	T-734, Forms A, B, D, G, H, J, K and R, CR3202.....	58249A
R-164, Form P, CR3100.....	58264*	T-734, Form E, CR3202.....	58262
R-177, Forms A and B (CR3900, Type RD-177, Forms A and B Drum Switches).....	58246	T-734, Form P, Q and V.....	58280A
R-182, Form A.....	58209	<b>COUPLER PLUGS:</b>	
R-190, Form A.....	58220	DC-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G.....	54910
R-200, Forms A, B and C.....	54628A	DC-22, Forms A, B, E, F, G, H, J, K and L.....	54905
R-206, Form A.....	54654.1	DC-23, Forms A and DA-25, Forms A and B Sockets.....	54907
R-300, Forms A, B, C, D and E, CR3105.....	58238A	DC-25, Forms A, B and C.....	54946
R-301, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, CR3105.....	58239A	DC-25, Form F.....	54951
R-302, Forms A, B and C, CR3105.....	58241	DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54916
R-728, Forms A, C, G, M and N, CR3100.....	58252A	DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54920
R-728, Forms B, D, E, F, H, J, K and L, CR3100.....	58253	DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-42, Forms A and B.....	54919
S-54, Form A.....	54614†	DC-29, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-38, Forms A and B.....	54908
S-56, Form A.....	54674†	DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-40, Forms A and B.....	54912
S-106, Form G.....	54601.2	DC-30, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54915
S-108, Form D.....	54650.1	DC-31, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D, and E.....	54917
S-114, Form A.....	54646.1	DC-33, Forms A and B—and Sockets, DA-47, Forms A and B.....	54918
S-116, Forms A, B and C.....	54681A	DC-34, Form A—and Sockets, DA-48, Forms A and B.....	54913
S-117, Forms A and B.....	54683	DC-36, Forms A, B and C—and Sockets, DA-54, Forms A, B and C.....	54904
S-121, Form A.....	54669†	DC-38, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54943A
S-131, Form C.....	54692.1	DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D—and Sockets, DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54914
S-136, Form A.....	54647.1	DC-54, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54952
S-142, Form A.....	54661	DC-67, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54938
S-146, Form A.....	54648.1	DC-82, Form A—and Sockets, DA-108, Form A.....	54929†
S-151, Form B.....	54602.2	DC-83, Form A.....	54936
*T-1, Forms A, C, D, F, H, J, K, N and S.....	58211.1	DC-84, Form A—and Sockets, DA-110, Form A.....	54931†
*T-1, Forms G, L, M, P, Q, R, T, U, V and W.....	58210.1	DC-85, Form A—and Sockets, DA-111, Form A.....	54932†
T-7-A.....	4980	DC-92, Form A.....	54948†*
T-10-A, J and N.....	54668.1	<b>COUPLER SOCKETS:</b>	
T-11-A and B.....	4982	DA-24, Forms A and B.....	54911A
T-20-B, C and F.....	4983	DA-25, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-23, Form A.....	54907
T-26-A.....	4984	DA-27, Forms A and B.....	54901
T-28-A.....	4985	DA-29, Forms A and B.....	54906
T-29, Forms A, C, D and N.....	58228	DA-33, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F—and Plugs, DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54916
T-34-A and E.....	4986	DA-33, Forms G and H.....	54950†
T-34, Forms C, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, S, T, U, V and W, CR3202.....	58263	DA-35, Forms A, B, C, D, and E—and Plugs, DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54920
T-36-A.....	4987	DA-37, Forms A and B.....	54900
T-40-A.....	4988	DA-38, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-29, Forms A and B.....	54908
T-42, Forms A, C, D, E and G.....	58294	DA-40, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-30, Forms A, B and C.....	54912
T-42, Forms M, N, P, S and T.....	58295		
T-46, Forms B, Q, R and S.....	58229		
T-52-A.....	4991		
T-52, Forms B, C, D and J, CR3202.....	58250		
T-52, Forms G, K, P and Q, CR3202.....	58251		
T-54, Forms A, H, J and K.....	58231		
T-73, Forms A, C, D, F, G and H.....	58235		
T-79, Forms A, B, C, D, E, H and J.....	58225		
T-80, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and J.....	58200.1		
T-84, Forms A and C.....	58210		
*T-85, Forms A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, L and R.....	58234A		
*T-96, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	58204A		
T-108, Forms A, B, C, D, G, K and N.....	58208B		
T-112, Forms A, B, C and D.....	58214		

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.	
<b>COUPLER SOCKETS: (Cont'd)</b>		
DA-42, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-28, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54919	
DA-43, Forms A, B and C.....	54925	
DA-44, Forms A, B, C, D and E—and Plugs, DC-31, Forms A and B.....	54917	
DA-45, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54926	
DA-45, Form G.....	54947†	
DA-46, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54922	
DA-47, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-33, Forms A and B.....	54918	
DA-48, Forms A and B—and Plugs, DC-34, Form A.....	54913	
DA-53, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54945	
DA-54, Forms A, B and C—and Plugs, DC-36, Forms A, B and C.....	54904	
DA-55, Forms A, B and C.....	54924	
DA-56, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54942A	
DA-57, Forms A, B and C.....	54941A	
DA-63, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54940A	
DA-69, Forms A and B.....	54923	
DA-70, Forms A, B and C.....	54921	
DA-71, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs, DC-47, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54914	
DA-73, Forms A, B, C and D—and Plugs, DC-30, Forms A, B and C.....	54915	
DA-78, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54953	
DA-82, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54935A†	
DA-90, Form A.....	54934†	
DA-108, Form A—and Plugs, DC-82, Form A.....	54929†	
DA-109, Form A.....	54937	
DA-110, Form A—and Plugs, DC-84, Form A.....	54931†	
DA-111, Form A—and Plugs, DC-85, Form A.....	54932†	
DA-121, Form A.....	54949†*	
<b>CRABS:—See Locomotive Crabs</b>		
<b>CUTOUTS:</b>		
CE-2 Expulsion Fusible Cutouts and Resistor Supports.....	57344	
TD-2 Expulsion Fusible Cutouts.....	57341	
TD-3, TD-13 and TD-113, Expulsion Fusible Cutouts.....	57341.1	
<b>CUTOUT SWITCHES:—See Switches</b>		
<b>CYLINDERS:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>		
<b>FANS, ELECTRIC:</b>		
Desk and Ceiling Types.....	51701E	
<b>FUSE BLOCKS, TYPES TD-27 AND TD-127 EXPULSION, ALSO COMBINED EXPULSION FUSE BLOCKS AND DISCONNECTING SWITCHES, TYPES TD-7, TD-17 AND TD-227.....</b>		57340
<b>FUSE BOXES:—See Boxes</b>		
<b>GAS-ELECTRIC MOTOR CARS:—See Cars</b>		
<b>GENERATORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT:</b>		
Brush Arc.....	4598A	
B and BR, Form C—and Motors.....	51409	
EF—and Motors.....	51408	
ML.....	50017A	
RC—and Motors.....	51013	
<b>GOVERNORS, AIR COMPRESSOR:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>		
<b>HANGERS AND CUTOUTS:—See Arc Lamps</b>		
<b>HEADLIGHTS:</b>		
Forms D10, D11 and E5 Luminous Arc.....	A4153	
Forms D12, D15, D18, D19 and D20 Luminous Arc.....	A4187	
Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 175588 and 175589.....	53803	
Form H, Incandescent Mine, Cat. Nos. 129979 and 129980.....	53804	
Form H2, Incandescent Mine, Cat. No. 175888.....	53802A	
*Form H3, Incandescent Mine.....	53806	
Form H4, Incandescent Mine.....	53805	
*Form H5, Incandescent Mine.....	53807	
<b>*HOISTS:</b>		
Type WX (Rope Control).....	Y-1838	

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>INSULATORS:</b>	
Porcelain Bolt, 600, 1500 and 2400 Volt.....	54876
BK-13, Form A Bolt.....	59406
*BK-14, Forms A, B and C Bolt.....	59410
*BK-16, Forms A, B, C and D Bolt.....	59411
<b>INTERLOCKS:—See Also Contactors</b>	
DI-250, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F.....	54885
DI-250, Form K.....	54884†
DI-264, Forms A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L and M, with ½-inch Square Rods.....	54851B
DI-264, Forms N and P.....	54882
*DI-270, Forms A2, A3, B2 and B3.....	54888†
*Disk Type Interlocks for CR2810-197, -198, -199, -204, -222, -223, -224, -227, -228, -230, -307, -329, -336, 337, -338, -344 Contactors.....	58524.1
Time Element, Fly-wheel Type.....	58476
<b>LAMPS, ARC:</b>	
Form 1, Luminous, D-C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9592 and 9593.....	4733
Form 1, D-C. Series, Power Circuit, Cat. Nos. 3423, 3424, 3425, 3450 and 3451.....	7540
Form 2, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76078 and 75084.....	4697
Form 2, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Enclosed, Cat. No. 9531.....	7599
Form 3, Luminous, D.C.C. Series Pendant, Cat. Nos. 9565 and 9588.....	53253A
Form 3, D-C. Power Enclosed, Cat. No. 3500.....	A4003
Form 3, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3443, 3459, 3460, 3465, 3466 and 3467.....	4652
Form 3, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3746 and 3747.....	4874
Form 3, D-C. Multiple Twin Carbon Enclosed, Cat. No. 3743.....	7593
Form 3, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76334, 76337, 76788 and 76791.....	4696
Form 4, D-C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. No. 9535.....	7594
Form 4, GI, A-C. and D-C. Flaming, Cat. Nos. 76336 and 76338.....	4696
Form 4, Luminous, D-C. Multiple, Cat. No. 9596.....	4881
Form 4, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 3499.....	A4003
Form 5, Luminous, D-C. Multiple and Power, Cat. Nos. 9594, 9595, 9597 and 9598.....	4881
Form 5, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745.....	A4003
Form 5, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3498, 3741 and 3745.....	4652
Form 5, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3468, 3469, 3474, 3475, 3478 and 3479.....	7567
Form 5, D-C. Power Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9536 and 9537.....	7594
Form 6, Luminous D.C.C. Series, Cat. No. 9600.....	53254A
Form 6, A-C. Multiple and Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9254, 3786, 3787, 8447, 8449, 9543 and 9544.....	A4003
Form 6, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9099, 9182, 9524, 9564, 9568 and 9571.....	4652
Form 6, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. No. 9532.....	4541
Form 6, 6.6 Ampere Pendant Luminous Direct Constant Current Series.....	53266†
Form 7, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 9060, 9090, 9091, 9095, 9096, 9098, 9548, 9549, 9566, 9567, 9569 and 9570.....	4652
Form 7, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 8537, 8588, 8589 and 9059.....	4639
Form 7, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9533 and 9534.....	4541
Form 8Y, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendant, 5 Amp., Cat. No. 198410.....	53255A
Form 8Y, Luminous Pendant, 4 Amp., D-C. Series, Cat. No. 26571.....	53263
Form 8, Luminous Pendant, 4 Amp., D. C. C. Series, Cat. No. 26570.....	53260

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

LAMPS, ARC: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
Form 8, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 3497 and 3742.....	A4003
Form 10, Ornamental Luminous, D. C. C. Series, Cat. Nos. 26537 and 26588.....	53262
Form 12, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9525, 9528 and 9538..	7591
Form 12, A-C. Multiple Intensified, Cat. No. 9591.....	A4177
Form 12, Ornamental Luminous, D.C.C. Series, for use on Ornamental Columns, Cat. No. 26564	53265
Form 14, D-C. Multiple Enclosed, Edgewise Parallel Rod, Cat. Nos. 9526, 9527, 9529, 9530, 9539 and 9540.....	7591
Form 15, 4, 5 and 6.6 Ampere Ornamental Luminous Direct Constant Current Series Arc Lamps for use on Ornamental Columns.....	53506
Form 17, Luminous, D.C.C. Pendant, Cat. Nos. 26589, 26590 and 26591.....	53256B
*Form 18A and 18B Ornamental Novalux Lanterns.	53522
*Form 19A and 19B Pendant Novalux Lanterns.....	53523
Form 19, D-C. Intensified, Cat. Nos. 9589 and 9590.....	A4177
Form J1 Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53201
Form J2 Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53202
Form J6 Automatic Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger	53203
Form J7 Hanger and Cutout.....	53322A
Form J13 Cutout and Hanger.....	53204
Form M Series Plug Cutout for Use in Ornamental Poles.....	53207
Insulating Hangers and Suspension Eye for Direct- or Alternating-Current Arc Lamps....	53206
Form P Weatherproof Arc Lamp Cutout and Hanger.....	53205
K-8, GI, Enclosed.....	4686
K-22, GI, 220-Volt Multiple.....	4599
K-23, GI, Mill Type, D-C. Power.....	4726
K-28, Flame, A-C. Series Double Globe Enclosed Cat. No. 79056.....	A4068
K-31, GI, 110-Volt Multiple.....	4599
K-36, Flame, A-C. Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 79057, 79060 and 79061.....	4965
K-41, 110-Volt, Multiple.....	4599
K-43, Flame, D-C. Power Double Globe Enclosed. Cat. No. 79058.....	A4060
K-51, Flame, D-C. Multiple Double Globe Enclosed, Cat. No. 79059.....	A4060
L-7 and L-8, GI, Enclosed.....	4686
W, Flame, A-C. Series Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26543, 26544 and 26545.....	A4140
W, Flame, A-C. Multiple Enclosed, Cat. Nos. 26560 and 26569.....	A4166
W, Flame, D-C. Multiple and Power, Double Globe, Cat. Nos. 26562 and 26563.....	A4186
Brush Improved, Form 2, Nos. 2 to 23 and 30 to 33.....	7534
T-H, Series, Open, Cat. Nos. 2934, 2935, 3164 and 3165.....	7559
Hangers and Cutouts, Forms 2 and 3.....	7589
<b>LAMPS AND LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT:</b>	
Novalux Highway Lighting Units, Straight Series and Straight Multiple Types.....	53519
Novalux Pendant and Bracket Units, Form 6, for Incandescent Lighting.....	53511
Novalux Brackets and Center Span Fixtures for Series and Multiple Street Lighting.....	53510
Novalux Pendant Lantern Unit, Forms 25A and 25B.....	53520†*
Novalux Pendant Units Equipped with Canopy, Prismatic Dome, Refractor and No. 108 Rippled Globe for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 1	53521†
Novalux Pendant Units, Form 11.....	53514
Novalux Pendant Unit, Form 1 for Incandescent Street Lighting.....	53512

Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 8.....	BULLETIN NO.
Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 9.....	53508A
Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 12.....	53517*
Ornamental Novalux Units for Incandescent Street Lighting, Form 16.....	53518
<b>LAMPS, PROJECTOR:</b>	
*Type MP, Forms A1, A2 and A9, 75-Ampere, Form A3, 50-Ampere and Forms A4, A8 and A10, 100-Ampere High Intensity Motion Picture.....	53865A†
<b>*LAMPS, STUDIO:</b>	
Type MS, 24-in. Forms BD1 and BD2, 150-Ampere, High Intensity, Type H, 24-in. Forms BD1 and BD2 Lamp Mechanisms for.....	53868†
<b>LINE BREAKERS: (See also Circuit Breakers)</b>	
DB-976, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8 A9, A11, A12, A13 and A14.....	54834A*
DB-977, Forms A4 and A5.....	54832A
DB-978, Forms A3 and A4.....	54833*
DB-979, Form A.....	54878
DB-980, Form A1.....	54877
DB-981, Forms A1 and A2.....	54881†*
*DB-983, Forms A1 and A2.....	54892
*DB-984, Form A1.....	54983
ME-160, Form A1.....	54123
SB-61-11, Forms A and B.....	54870A
SB-61-11, Forms E1, E2, E3, E4, E5 and E6.....	54873
<b>LOCOMOTIVES:</b>	
Cable Guide with Glass Guide for Mine Locomotives Equipped with Cable Reel.....	58900.1
Cable Guide for Mine Locomotives Equipped with Cable Reel.....	58959
Resistors, Type IG, for Mine Locomotives.....	58300A
Resistors, Frame Parts and CR9042 Grids for.....	58329A*
<b>LOCOMOTIVE CRABS:</b>	
Form B1.....	58933
Form B2.....	58934
Form B3.....	58936
Form C1.....	58935
Form C2.....	58920
Form D.....	58107
Form E.....	58912
Form F1.....	58927
Form F2.....	58928
Form F3.....	58929
Form F4.....	58911
Form F5.....	58951
Form F6.....	58952
Form F8.....	58973
<b>METERS: (See Watthour Meters)</b>	
<b>MOTORS, CABLE REEL:</b>	
CY-21, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	51402
CY-21, Forms D and F (Parts of CR9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for).....	58372*
CY-21, Form D, 250 and 500 Volt and Form D1, 250 Volt.....	51403
CY-21, Form D2, 250 Volt.....	53143†
CY-21, Form D2, 500 Volt.....	53149
CY-21, Form E, 250 Volt.....	53145
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58133.1A
CY-21, Form F, 7-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58126.1A
*CY-21, Form F1, 7-Turn, 250 and 500 Volts.....	58168.1
CY-22, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	53159†
CY-22, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	53160
CY-22, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	53161
CY-22, Form B2, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58177†
CY-22, Form D, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58148.1
CY-23, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58173
CY-23, Form A, 8-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58174
CY-23, Form B, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	53150.1
CY-47, Form A, 1000/3000 Volt.....	54468†

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

BULLETIN No.	BULLETIN No.
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, CRANE:</b>	
CO-1800.....	58100A
CO-2002-E.....	4547
CO-2500, Frames 2501 to 2508 inclusive, Forms A2 and B2.....	58168
CO-2503, Form A—and Form D Locomotive Crab.....	58107
<b>MOTORS, DIRECT-CURRENT:</b>	
B and BR, Form C—and Generators.....	51409
EF—and Generators.....	51408
MC, Four Pole.....	58158.1
SD.....	51407
SDA.....	51510
RC—and Generators.....	51013
<b>MOTORS, INDUCTION:</b>	
RI, Form C, Constant Speed, Single-phase.....	51507
RSA.....	51511
SA.....	51517
SDA.....	51510
NOTE—Supply Part Catalogues for Stationary Induction Motors will be furnished upon the receipt of the model number as stamped on the name plate.	
<b>MILL MOTORS:</b>	
MD-101, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51014
MD-102, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51015
MD-103, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51016
MD-104, Forms A, AA, B and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51017
MD-104½, Forms AA and BB, 230 and 550 Volt.....	51018
MD-105 and MDS-105, Forms A and B.....	58104
MD-106, and MDS-106, Forms A and B.....	58105
MD-107 and MDS-107, Forms A and B.....	58108
MD-108 and MDS-108, Forms A and B.....	58109
MD-109 and MDS-109, Forms A and B.....	58110
MDS-109½, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58111
MDS-110, Forms A and B, 230 and 550 Volt.....	58112
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, MINING:</b>	
HM-53, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58181
HM-53, Form G, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58180
HM-53, Form G, 5-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58179†
HM-58, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58134.1
HM-61, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58199
HM-77, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58136.1
HM-77, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58137.1
HM-701, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4101
HM-701, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58197†
HM-701, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122.1
HM-702, Forms A and B, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4179
HM-702, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125.1
HM-702, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58149.1
HM-703, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140
HM-703, Forms A and B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141
HM-703, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58100.1†
HM-703, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58103.1†
HM-703, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58104.1†
HM-703, Forms E and F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58105.1†
HM-705, Form A, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58114
HM-705, Form A, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58116
HM-705, Form B, 7-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58115
HM-705, Form B, 11-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58117
HM-706, Form A, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt.....	A4107
HM-707, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58155
HM-707, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58156
HM-707, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58157
HM-707, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58158
HM-709, Forms A and C, 250 and 500 Volt, Form B, 250 Volt and Form D, 500 Volt.....	A4111
HM-709, Form C, 1-Turn, 110 Volt.....	58123.1
HM-709, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124.1
HM-709, Form G, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58166.1
HM-711-C, 250 and 500 Volt.....	A4117
HM-711, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58151.1
HM-713-B, 250 Volt.....	A4195
HM-801, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 and 6-Turn, 500 Volt and Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58154.1
HM-801, Form D, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58191†
HM-801, Form D, 6-Turn, 550 Volt.....	58192†
HM-801, Form F, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58193†
HM-801, Form F, 6-Turn, 550 Volt.....	58194†
HM-802, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58135.1
HM-802, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118.1
HM-802, Form C, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58128.1
HM-803, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131A
HM-803, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58132A
HM-803, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58133
HM-803, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58134
HM-803, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58107.1†
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt.....	58163
HM-803, Form D, 1-Turn, 125 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58108.1†
HM-806, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58150
HM-806, Form A, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58151
HM-806, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58153
HM-806, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58153
HM-807, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58167
HM-807, Forms A and C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58166
HM-807, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58169
HM-807, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58170
HM-807, Form E, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58171
HM-807, Form E, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58172
HM-807, Form F, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58176
HM-807, Form F, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58175
HM-807, Form K, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58131.1
HM-809, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58125A
HM-809, Form E, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58127A
HM-809, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58118
HM-809, Form F, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120
HM-809, Forms F and G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58119
HM-809, Form G, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58111.1
HM-809, Form H, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58121
HM-809, Form J, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58122
HM-809, Form J, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58123
HM-809, Form K, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58124
HM-809, Form K, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58157.1
HM-809, Form L, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58112.1†
HM-809, Form L, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58101.1
HM-809, Form M, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58162.1
HM-811, Form F, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58154
HM-817, Form C, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58165
HM-817, Form C, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58110.1†
HM-819, Form B, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58128A
HM-819, Form B, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58129A
HM-819, Form C, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58130A
HM-819, Form D, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58178A
HM-819, Form D, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58120.1
HM-820, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58196
HM-820, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58198
HM-820, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58102.1†
HM-820, Form D, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58106.1†
HM-821, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58147
HM-821, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58148
HM-822, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58189
HM-822, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58190
HM-823, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58130.1
HM-823, Form A, 4-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58129.1
HM-824, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58138
HM-824, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58139
HM-824, Form B, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58135
HM-824, Form C, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58115.1
HM-825, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt.....	58162
HM-826, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58182

† Not for general distribution.



# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
<b>MOTORS, CONTINUOUS CURRENT, MINING: (Cont'd)</b>			
HM-825, Form A, 4-Turn, 170 Volt.....	58164	GE-201, Forms D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54462
HM-825, Form B, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58195†	GE-201, Forms E and H, 600 Volt.....	54463
HM-825, Form C, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58184	GE-201, Form G, 600 Volt.....	54465
HM-825, Form C, 4-Turn, 170 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58186	GE-201, Form I, 600 Volt.....	54464
HM-825, Form C1, 2-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58183	GE-201, Form L, 600 Volt.....	54453
HM-826, Form A, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58103	GE-202-A, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54497
HM-826, Form B, 2-Turn, 165 Volt.....	58142	GE-203-A, 600 Volt.....	A4038
HM-826, Form B, 3-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58137A	GE-203, Form L, 3-Turn, 600 Volt with Renew- able Carbon Box Brush Holders.....	54476
HM-826, Form B, 6-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58146	GE-203, Form N, 600 Volt.....	54441†
HM-827, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58113A	GE-203, Forms P and Q, 600 Volt.....	54418
HM-827, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58144	GE-204-A, 600 Volt.....	A4077
HM-827, Form C, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58127.1	GE-205, Form A, 600/1200 and 1200 Volt.....	54423
HM-828, Form A, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Straight Series Field Connections.....	58185	GE-205, Forms B and E, 600/1200 Volt.....	54440
HM-828, Form A, 6-Turn, 220 Volt.....	58155.1	GE-205, Forms B, D, E and K.....	54438
HM-828, Form A-1, 3-Turn, 85 Volt, with Series Multiple Field Connections.....	58188	GE-205, Forms B and E, 1200 Volt.....	54425
HM-829, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58145.1	GE-205, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54427
HM-829, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58144.1	*GE-209, Form C, 1-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54438.1†
HM-830, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58138.1	GE-210-A, B, C, E, F and H, 600 Volt.....	A4062
HM-830, Form A, 3-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58139.1	GE-212, Forms B, C, F, I and J, 600 Volt.....	A4133
HM-836, Form A, 2-Turn, 85 Volt.....	58146.1	GE-214, Forms A, C and D, 600 Volt.....	A4090
HM-836, Form A, 4-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58132.1	GE-216-A, D and E, 600 Volt.....	A4078
HM-839, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58152.1	GE-219, Forms A, B and C, 600 Volt and Form B, 750 Volt.....	A4079
HM-840, Form A, 1-Turn, 250 Volt.....	58140.1	GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600 Volt.....	54435†
HM-840, Form A, 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58141.1	GE-222, Forms C, D and G, 600/1200 Volt.....	54436†
HM-840, Forms B and B2, 1-Turn, 250 Volt and 2-Turn, 500 Volt.....	58163.1A	GE-222, Form F, 600 Volt.....	54434
		GE-226, Forms C and D, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54410.1†
		GE-229, Form B, 1200/2400 Volt.....	54421†
		GE-234, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54437†
		GE-240, Form A 600 and 600/1200 Volt and Form B, 600 Volt.....	54430
		*GE-240, Forms A and B, 2-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54439.1†
		GE-240, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54431
		GE-240, Form E, 2-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54481
		GE-241, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54443
		GE-247, Forms A, B, C, D and E, 600 Volt.....	54406
		GE-247, Forms F and G, 600 Volt.....	54433†
		GE-247, Form H, 600 Volt.....	54432
		GE-247, Form I, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54413.1†
		GE-249, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54447†
		GE-251, Forms A and B 1-Turn, 600/1200 Volt.....	A54490†
		GE-251, Form A, 1-Turn, 600/1200 Volt (Special for the Sacramento Northern Railway Co.)...	54494†
		GE-253, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54455†
		GE-255, Form A, 1500/3000 Volt.....	54415†
		GE-257, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54448†
		GE-258, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54460
		GE-258, Form B, 600 Volt.....	54461
		GE-258, Form C, 600 Volt.....	54451A
		GE-258, Form D, 600 Volt.....	54452
		GE-258, Form H, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54431.1†
		GE-259, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54414A†
		GE-260, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54413†
		GE-260, Form B, 1-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54426A
		GE-261, Form A, 2-Turn, 250 Volt.....	54416
		GE-263, Form A, 600 Volt.....	54456
		GE-264, Form A, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54467
		GE-264, Form B, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54471
		GE-264, Form C, 4-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54428.1†
		GE-265, Forms A, B, and C, 4-Turn, 600-Volt.....	54401.1A†*
		GE-269, Form C, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54420.1†
		*GE-272, Form A, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54434.1†
		GE-275, Forms A, B and C, 3-Turn, 600 Volt.....	54425.1*
		*GE-279, Form A, 2-Turn, 750/1500 Volt.....	54443.1†
		GE-800-B, 125, 250 and 500 Volt.....	4801
		GE-1000-A.....	54400
		<b>MOTORS, STORAGE BATTERY:</b>	
		GE-1067, Form A1W1.....	51406†
		<b>MOTOR-GENERATOR SETS:</b>	
		MIC and MCC, Form D.....	52551
		RMG-103, Form C2.....	52553
		<b>PANELS:</b>	
		*GE-85, Forms A and B.....	54317†
		*GE-86, Forms A and B.....	54318†
		*GE-87, Forms A and B.....	54319†
		CR2273 and CR2273-1 Automatic Control.....	58403A

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.	BULLETIN NO.
<b>PRESSURE GOVERNORS:</b>		
CR2921-101, Forms A, B and C .....	58439	
CR2922-103, Form A .....	58611	
<b>PROJECTORS: (See also Searchlights)</b>		
Forms L1, L3, L11 and L12 Incandescent Flood Lighting .....	53859	
Forms L15 and L20 Incandescent Flood Lighting Projectors .....	53867	
<b>PUSH BUTTON STATIONS:</b>		
CR2940, Type BS-12, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, LL, MM, AC, AJ, AN and AP, Contact Details of .....	58518.1	
CR2940, Type BS-13, Forms B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, JJ, KK, LL, MM, NN, PP, QQ, RR, SS, TT, UU, VV, WW, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AJ, AK, AL, AN, AQ, AR and AT, Contact Details of .....	58515.1	
CR2940, Type BS-79, Forms J and W, Contact Details of .....	58517.1	
CR2940, Type BS-207, Forms J, L, N, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, and MM, Contact Details of .....	58516.1	
CR2940, Type BS-212, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, BB, CC, DD, GG, JJ, KK, MM, NN, PP, QQ, RR, TT, UU, WW, AB, AD, AH, AK, AL, AM, AQ, AR and AS, Contact Details of .....	58518.1	
Type BS-211, Form A .....	58520.1†	
<b>RECTIFIERS:</b>		
Handwheel Type Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc .....	53954	
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc Panels .....	57387	
Form A, 6 Ampere, 15 Volt Tungar .....	53967	
Forms A and B, 2 Ampere, 7.5 Volt Tungar .....	53966	
Forms A and B, 6 Ampere, 75 Volt Tungar .....	53968	
Type GSP, Forms A and B, 5/3-Amp. 7.5/15 Volt Home Type Tungar Battery Charger .....	53978	
<b>REELS, CABLE, MOTOR DRIVEN:</b>		
Cable Guides for Mine Locomotives Equipped with Cable Reel .....	58959	
Cable Guide with Glass Guide for Mine Locomo- tives Equipped with Cable Reel .....	58900.1	
MVR-36, Form B1 .....	58924†	
MVR-36, Form B3 .....	58925	
MVR-36, Form F2 .....	58999	
MVR-36, Form F3 .....	58903.1	
MVR-38, Form F1 .....	58922	
MVR-38, Form B1 .....	58969	
MVR-38, Form F4 .....	58988†*	
MVR-38, Form F5 .....	58989†	
MVR-38, Form F6 .....	58994†	
MVR-38, Form F7 .....	58905.1†	
*MVR-38, Form F8 .....	58914.1†	
MVR-40, Form B1 .....	58913	
MVR-40, Form B2 .....	58914	
MVR-40, Form B4 .....	58915	
MVR-40, Form B7 .....	58955	
MVR-40, Form D1 .....	58916	
MVR-40, Form D2 .....	58917	
MVR-40, Form D3 .....	58918	
MVR-40, Form D4 .....	58919	
MVR-40, Form D5 .....	58931	
MVR-40, Form D7 .....	58921	
MVR-40, Form D8 .....	58930	
MVR-40, Form D9 .....	58939†	
MVR-40, Form D10 .....	58937†	
MVR-40, Form F1 .....	58965	
MVR-40, Form F2 .....	58966	
MVR-40, Form F3 .....	58960	
MVR-40, Form F4 .....	58962	
MVR-40, Form F5 .....	58964	
MVR-40, Form F6 .....	58978B	
MVR-40, Form F7 .....	58970	
MVR-40, Form F8 .....	58971	
MVR-40, Form F9 .....	58990†	
MVR-40, Form F10 .....	58904.1†	
MVR-40, Form F13 .....	58987†	
MVR-40, Form F14 .....	58991	
MVR-40, Form F15 .....	58996	
*MVR-40, Form F16 .....	58928.1	
MVR-40, Form F17 .....	58902.1†	
MVR-40, Form F18 .....	58902.1†	
MVR-40, Form F22 .....	58913.1†	
MVR-42, Forms F1, F2 and F3 .....	58998†	
*MVR-42, Form F7 .....	58930.1	
<b>RELAYS:</b>		
CR2820-591, Form A2D .....	58513	
CR2820-714, Form D .....	58498	
CR2820-723, Forms A, B, C, D and G Current Limit .....	58551A	
CR2820-723, Forms F and H .....	58555	
CR2820-723, Forms M, N and P .....	58589A	
CR2820-728, Forms C, D, E and F .....	58479	
CR2820-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M .....	58531A	
CR2820-780, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G and J .....	58532	
CR2820-784, Forms D, E and F .....	58514	
CR2820-797, Forms A, B and C Inverse Time Element Overload .....	58594	
CR2820-798, Forms A and B .....	58560	
CR2820-1010, Forms A, B, C and D .....	58590A	
CR2820-1013, Forms A, B, C and D .....	58511.1	
CR2820-1015, Forms A, B and C .....	58480	
CR2820-1015, Forms D, E and F .....	58481	
CR2820-1015, Forms G, H and J .....	58482	
CR2820-1015, Forms K, L and M .....	58483	
CR2820-1024 Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and J .....	58508.1A	
CR2820-1029, Form A .....	58475	
CR2820-1030, Form A Overload .....	58595	
CA-1, Compound Time Limit Overload .....	57893†	
CB-1, Compound Overload .....	57698	
DB-112, Forms A, B and C .....	4671	
DB-113, Forms B and C .....	54797	
DB-113, Forms D, E and F .....	4671	
DB-115, Form C1 .....	4671	
DB-118, Forms A, B and C .....	4671	
DB-579, Form A .....	54799	
DB-582, Forms A, B, C and F .....	54782	
DB-591, Form A2D .....	58513	
DB-595, Forms G1, G2, G3 and G4 .....	54769†	
DB-603, Forms A1, B1, F3, F4 and F5 .....	54760	
DB-621, Forms A, B, C, D, E and F .....	54739	
DB-623, Forms A1, A2, B1, B2, D3, D4, E3 and E4 .....	54768	
DB-623, Forms C1, C2, F3 and F4 .....	54767	
DB-624, Forms A2 and B3 .....	54771	
DB-667, Forms A1, A2 and A3 .....	54791A	
DB-670, Forms A1, A2 and A4 .....	54765	
DB-685, Form C .....	54798A†*	
DB-686, Forms A and B .....	54793A†*	
DB-689, Forms A1 and B2 .....	54738B	
*DB-689, Form C4 .....	54777	
DB-690, Forms A, B, C and D .....	54762A	
DB-694, Forms A1 and B1 .....	54774	
DB-697, Forms A1, A2 and A3 .....	54766†	
DB-760, Forms A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L and M .....	58531A	
DB-801, Forms A1 and A2 .....	54788A	
DB-803, Forms A1 and B2 .....	54789A†	
DB-804, Form A1 .....	54763	
DB-805, Forms A1 and A3 .....	54764A	
DB-806, Forms A1 and B1 .....	54770†	
DB-808, Forms A1, A2, A3, A4, B5, B6, B7, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, D1, D2, D3, D4 and E9 .....	54761	
*DB-844, Form C1 .....	54778†	
DBA-591, Form A2D .....	58513	
DBA-723, Forms A, B, C, D, and G .....	58551A	
DBA-723, Forms F and H .....	58555	
FC Reverse Current .....	57681	

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

RELAYS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.		BULLETIN NO.
HG, HG-2 and HG-3 Auxiliary.....	57686	PR-1 and PR-2 Time Limit Overload.....	57625A
HG-7 Auxiliary.....	57688	RB-2 and RB-3 D-C. Reverse Current.....	57665
IA Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640A	RB-8 Reverse Power.....	57692.1
IA-101 Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640.1	RB-12, D-C. Reclosing.....	57668
IA-Y5 and IA-Y6 Time Limit Induction Overload.....	57640-4	RB-13, D-C. Under-Voltage and Reverse Polarity.....	57661
ICD-723, Forms A, B, C, D and G.....	58551A	RB-14 and RB-14-Y Direct-Current Reverse Power.....	57667
ICD-723, Forms F and H.....	58555	RB-15, RB-16, RB-17, RB-18, RB-19, and RB-20 Direct-Current Reverse Power.....	57666
IK-4 and IK-5 Polyphase Induction Reverse Power.....	57660	RB-21, RB-21-Y1, RB-21-Y2, RB-21-Y3, Under- load and Reverse Power.....	57667.1
IK-104, -104Y, -105, -105Y, -106, -106Y, -107, -107Y, -108, -108Y, -109 and -109Y.....	57660.1A	*RB-112 Reclosing.....	57668.1
P, Forms F2, F10, F11, F13, F14, F15, F16, G14, G15, G16, G20, G21 and G22 Plunger Type Protective.....	57605	RB-113 Under-Voltage Reverse Polarity.....	57661.1
PB-5 Underload.....	57607	RG-1, RG-2 and RG-3 Under-Voltage.....	57663A
PB-15 Overload Signal.....	57608	RE Reverse Power.....	57662
PB-25 Series Overload.....	57630	RE-Y and RE-Y-2 Underload or Under-Voltage.....	57664
PB-29 Under-Voltage.....	57632	TB-1, TB-2, TB-3 and TB-4 Temperature.....	57695A
PB-31 Series High Tension Overload.....	57826	TC-213 Temperature.....	57695.3
PB-33, Auxiliary or Transfer.....	57677	TC-313 Temperature.....	57695.2
PB-33-Y Auxiliary or Transfer.....	57677.1	TY-1 Temperature Indicator.....	57881
PB-36 Overload.....	57622B	Plunger Type, A-C. Time-Limit and Instantaneous Relays.....	57605
PB-36-Y Overload.....	57622-1	<b>RENEWAL PARTS AND SUPPLIES, PRICE LIST..</b>	44001E1
PB-45 Instantaneous Solenoid Control.....	57678	<b>RESERVOIRS:—See Air Brakes and Air Equipment</b>	
PB-50 Trip Free.....	57634A	<b>RESISTORS:—See Rheostats</b>	
PB-51 Hesitating Solenoid Control.....	57679*	<b>REVERSERS:</b>	
PB-52 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673A	DB-18, Form A.....	54732
PB-52-Y-2 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-2	DB-20, Forms A, C and D.....	54731
PB-52-Y-3 Instantaneous Underload.....	57673-3	DB-21, Forms A, B and C.....	54730
PB-53 and PB-54 Solenoid Control.....	57672B	DB-22, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54733
PB-55 Hesitating.....	57831	DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E.....	54734*
PB-56 Instantaneous.....	57831	DB-26, Forms A, B, C, D and E (Special for N. Y. C. & H. R. R. Co.).....	54783†
*PB-58 Instantaneous Auxiliary Multi-Contact.....	57899	DB-408, Forms A, C, E and G.....	54736
PC-25 Inverse Time Limit Series Overload.....	57629	DB-409, Forms A, B, E, F, G, J, K and L.....	54737
PC-36 Overload.....	57623A	DB-412, Forms A, B, C and D.....	54735
PC-43 Inverse Time Limit Overload.....	57638	DB-424, Forms A and B.....	54787*
PC-45 Time Limit Control.....	57678.1	<b>RHEOSTATS AND RESISTORS:</b>	
PC-146 Inverse Time Limit Overload.....	57620*	CR162 and CR163—See New Numbers CR1200 and CR1200-1	
PCY-1 Time Delay Under-Voltage.....	57631.1	CR1000 Starting, ¼ or ½ H.P., 32 Volts or ½ to 1 H.P., 115 or 230 Volts.....	58313A
PCY-2 Under-Voltage Circuit Opening.....	57619A	CR1000 Starting, 2 to 7½ H.P., 115 Volts, 2 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 2 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58309A
PCY-3 Under-Voltage Circuit Closing.....	57621B	CR1000 Starting, 10 to 15 H.P., 115 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58310A
PD-3 Mechanically Balanced Differential.....	57613A	CR1000 Starting, 20 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58311
PD-102 and PD-202 Differential.....	57676A	CR1000 Starting, 25 to 55 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58334
PI-3 Reverse Phase.....	57626B	CR1000 Starting, 20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58312
PL-33 and PL-34 Series Lighting Circuit.....	57617A	CR1000 Starting, with CR2800-215, Form A Contactor, 55 to 60 H.P., 230 Volts and 60 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts.....	58314A
PM-32 Inverse Time, Series Overload.....	57618	CR1000 Starting, with CR2800-215, Form A Contactor, 40 H.P., 115 Volts and 75 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58315A
PQ, PQ-2 and PQ-3 Standard Unit Overload.....	57610	CR1000 Starting, with CR2800-216, Form A Contactor, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts and 85 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts.....	58316A
PQ-3-Y2 Instantaneous Overload.....	57610.2	CR1003 Starting, Enclosed Heavy Duty, Sizes 1 and 2.....	58304.1
PQ-3-Y3 Inverse Time Limit, Definite Time Limit and Instantaneous Circuit Opening Overload.....	57610-3	CR1003 Starting, Enclosed Heavy Duty, Sizes 3 and 4.....	58305.1
PQ-6 Standard Unit Overload.....	57611A	CR1020 Starting, 2 to 10 H.P., 110 Volts and 2 to 20 H.P., 220, 440 and 550 Volts.....	58394
PQ-6-Y2 Overload.....	57611-1†	CR1023 Starting, for A-C. Slip Ring Motors, 75 to 200 Amps.....	58398
PQ-7 Time Limit Under-Voltage.....	57674	CR1023 Starting, for A-C. Slip Ring Motors, 25 Amps.....	58397
PQ-8, PQ-8-Y1, PQ-8-Y2, PQ-8-Y3, PQ-8-Y4 and PQ-8-Y5 Notching Time Limit.....	57612*	CR1025 Starting, 1 to 15 H.P., 110 and 220 Volts, 60 Cycles.....	58339
PQ-9 Under-Voltage.....	57631	CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to ¼ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts.....	58352
PQ-10 and PQ-11 Under-Voltage.....	57633	CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating, 1 to 7½ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts.....	58351
PQ-13 and PQ-14 Under-Voltage.....	57675		
PQ-16, PQ-17 and PQ-18 Bell Alarm or Signal.....	57609		
PQ-20, PQ-21 and PQ-22 Differential.....	57615A		
PQ-25 Under-Voltage.....	57635		
PQ-26 Under-Voltage.....	57636		
PQ-25-Y Auxiliary.....	57635-1		
PQ-25-Y2 Auxiliary.....	57635-2†		
PQ-26-Y Auxiliary.....	57636-1		
PQ-26-Y2 Under-Voltage.....	57636-2		
PQ-108 Circuit-Opening and Closing, Notching.....	57612.1		
PQ-108-Y1 Circuit-Closing, Notching.....	57612.1		
PQ-108-Y2, Circuit-Opening, Notching.....	57612.1		
PQ-Y-2 Locking.....	57696*		
PQ-Y-3 Under-Voltage.....	57631		
PQ-Y-11 Instantaneous, Definite and Inverse Time Limit.....	57633-1†		

\*Out of print.

†Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

RHEOSTATS AND RESISTORS: (Cont'd)	BULLETIN NO.
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volts; 20 H.P., 550 Volts and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volts . . .	58354
CR1200 and CR1200-1 Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volts and 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volts . . .	58353
CR1220 and CR1224, Speed Regulating, with CR 2800-225, Form E, CR2800-215, Form A, and CR2800-185, Form L Contactors for 20 to 40 H.P., 115 Volts, 30 to 75 H.P., 230 Volts and 25 to 150 H.P., 550 Volts . . .	58328
CR1220 and CR1224 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 25 H.P., 230 Volts, ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts . . .	58336
CR1220 Speed Regulating, 50 to 75 H.P., 115 Volts, 100 to 150 H.P., 230 Volts, 200 to 250 H.P., 500 Volts . . .	58341
CR1221 and CR1225 Speed Regulating, 1/8 to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, 1/8 to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and 1/8 to 15 H.P., 550 Volts . . .	58325
CR1240 and CR1244 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 15 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 30 H.P., 230 Volts and ¼ to 20 H.P., 550 Volts . . .	58333
CR1241 and CR1245 Speed Regulating, ¼ to 5 H.P., 115 Volts, ¼ to 10 H.P., 230 Volts and ¼ to 15 H.P., 550 Volts . . .	58332
CR1260 and CR1261 Speed Regulating, for A-C Slip Ring Motors, ¾ to 15 H.P., 115 to 550 Volts . . .	58322A
CR9119, 250 and 500 Volt Resistors for Type CY-21, Forms D and F, Cable Reel Motors . . .	58372*
CR9119 Cable Reel Resistor, 8 Units, Ribbon Wound . . .	58313.1
CR9141 Form V Resistor . . .	58300.1
CR9210 Projector—for 9, 13, 18 and 24 Inch . . .	58359
CR9211 Projector—for 24 Inch . . .	58361
CR9211 Projector—for 9, 13 and 18 Inch . . .	58360
CE-2 Expulsion Fusible Cutouts and Resistor Supplies . . .	57344
*BG, Forms A and C Resistors . . .	58314.1
CG, Forms A and C, CR9144 . . .	58343
CG, Forms W, W1 and W2 Resistors, CR9144 . . .	58373
IG, Frame Parts and CR9042 Grids for . . .	58329A*
IG, for Mining Locomotives . . .	58300A
RG, Forms A, A1/3, A½, A2/3, A¾, A5/8, A1, A2, A3 and A4, CR9145 . . .	58355A
RG, Form B, CR9145 . . .	58949*
RG, Forms C, C1, C2 and C3, CR9145 . . .	58356
RG, Forms D, D1, D2 and D3, CR9145 . . .	58942*
RG, Forms E, E1 and E2, CR9145 . . .	58348*
RG, Forms F and F1 Resistors, CR9145 . . .	58943A
RG, Form J, CR9145 . . .	58947
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—¼ to ¾ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt . . .	58352
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—1 to 7½ H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt . . .	58351
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—10 to 15 H.P., 115, 230 and 550 Volt; 20 H.P., 550 Volt and 15 to 25 H.P., 115 and 230 Volt . . .	58354
SFA and SFO Speed Regulating—20 to 35 H.P., 115 Volt; 30 to 50 H.P., 230 Volt . . .	58353
SG, CR9143 . . .	58324A
SG Resistors for Safety Cars . . .	58371
<b>SEARCHLIGHTS: (See also Projectors)</b>	
PC-13, Form K and Type H-13, Form K Searchlight Lamps . . .	53861
SC-18, Form K; PC-18, Forms K and K4 and Type H-18, Forms K and K2 Lamps . . .	53860
<b>SOLENOIDS:</b>	
*CR9510-108-5, -6, -17 Solenoid Brakes . . .	58925.1
*CR9510-110-12, -13, -14, -15, -17, -24, -35 Solenoid Brakes . . .	58924.1
*CR9510-112-32, -33, -34, -35, -38, -39, -40, -41, -72, -74, -79, -123 Solenoid Brakes . . .	58923.1

	BULLETIN NO.
*CR9511-122, Form S1 Solenoid Brakes . . .	58984
*CR9511-123, Form S1 Solenoid Brakes . . .	58909.1
*CR9511-125 Form S1 Solenoid Brakes . . .	58985
SD Solenoid Operated Mechanism . . .	57774
SD-4 and SD-5 Solenoid Operating Mechanism . . .	57775
SD-7 Solenoid Operating Mechanism . . .	57776
Solenoid Valves, CR9501-150-4-5-8-9-11 and 12 . . .	58995
<b>STARTERS:</b>	
CR1027 Resistance Reactance for Single-Phase Motors, Fractional H.P., 110 or 220 Volts, 40 or 60 Cycles . . .	58395*
CR1027 Resistance Reactance for Single-Phase Motors, 1 to 10 H.P., 110 or 220 Volts, 40 Cycle, and 1 to 15 H.P., 110 or 220 Volts, 60 Cycle . . .	58396*
CR2271, Self . . .	58402A
CR4015, Counter E.M.F. Self (Formerly CR2271) . . .	58402A
CR4103, Forms A1, B1 and C1 Automatic—(Formerly CR2273) . . .	58403A
<b>SWITCHES:</b>	
*BS-106, Forms A and B Push Button . . .	58460†
*BS-109, Form A Push Button . . .	58461†
*BS-110, Form A Push Button . . .	58459†
*CR2927 Vacuum Switch, Cat. Nos. 1747358G3, 1747358G4 and 1750195G1 . . .	58613
CR1036 Motor Starting . . .	58349
CR1038 Motor Starting . . .	58305B
CR2925, Diaphragm Pressure and Vacuum . . .	58605A*
CR2927 Pressure . . .	58612
CR2930, Forms A and B, Open Type Float . . .	58543
CR2931, Forms A, B, C and D Totally Enclosed Float (Formerly CR223) . . .	58541
Plug, Primary and Secondary . . .	57390
DH-7, Form A, Cutout . . .	54728
DH-8, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and G, Cutout . . .	54721
DH-15, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and K Cutout . . .	54720
DH-68, Form A . . .	54721.4
DH-69, Form A . . .	54722.4
*DH-72, Form A . . .	54720.1†
*DH-80, Form A . . .	54729.3†
DH-111, Forms A, B and C, Commutating . . .	54756
DH-160, Form A, Commutating . . .	54753
DH-189, Form A, Commutating . . .	54751A
*DH-191, Form A . . .	54724.4†
DH-217, Form A . . .	54754A
DH-229, Forms A, B and D, Transfer . . .	54757
DH-302, Form A . . .	54729.2
ESD-1, Forms A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, and Q Elevator, CR3922 . . .	58207A
ESD-2, Form A, Elevator, CR3922 . . .	58222A
LG-7 Outdoor Disconnecting . . .	57355A
LG-8 Outdoor Disconnecting . . .	57357
LG-19 Outdoor Disconnecting . . .	57365
LG-20 Outdoor Disconnecting . . .	57361
LG-107 Outdoor Disconnecting . . .	57355.1
LG-108 Outdoor Disconnecting . . .	57357
LG-120 Outdoor Disconnecting . . .	57361
LG-207 Outdoor Disconnecting . . .	57355.2
LG-208 Outdoor Disconnecting . . .	57357
LG-308 Outdoor Disconnecting . . .	57357
LS-20, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H, K and L, CR9420 . . .	58270
LS-21, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N and P, Limit, CR9420 . . .	58908A
LS-34, Forms A, C, D, F and G, Limit . . .	58909
LS-42, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, K, CR9423 . . .	58285
*LS-53, Forms A and B, Limit, CR9420 . . .	58223A
LS-58, Forms A and B, Limit, CR9426 . . .	58224
LS-77, Forms A, B and C, Limit, CR9420 . . .	58297
ME-66, Forms A and B1, Field Tapping . . .	54720.2†
ME-67, Forms A1, A2, A3, B1, B2 and B3 . . .	54112
ME-68, Forms B1 and C2, Change-over . . .	54755†
ME-68, Form D2 . . .	54755

\* Out of print.  
 † Not for general distribution.  
 \* Changed or added since last issue.

# INDEX TO SUPPLY PART BULLETINS

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>SWITCHES: (Cont'd)</b>	
*ME-347, Form A1 .....	54125†
MS-2, Forms A, F and H .....	54721.3
MS-4, Form A .....	54722.2*
MS-5, Form C .....	54724.2
MS-5, Form E .....	54727.2
MS-7, Form D .....	54723.2B
MS-8, Forms A and D .....	54729.1A
MS-10, Form A .....	54723.3
MS-13, Forms A, B and D .....	54726
MS-14, Forms B, C and E .....	54722A†*
MS-14, Form G .....	54728.2*
MS-20, Forms A, C, E, F and H .....	54724.3
MS-40, Forms A, C and F .....	54727.3
MS-46, Forms A, B, C, D, F, G, H, J, K and L .....	54725A
MS-46, Form N .....	54722.3
MS-80, Forms A and B .....	54724.1*
*MS-94, Form A .....	54723.4†
MS-109, Form A .....	54723A
MS-114, Form A .....	54729A†
MS-118, Forms A and B .....	A54723A
MS-121, Form A .....	54725.2A
MU-3, Forms A and B, Tripping .....	54726.1
MU-5, Forms A and B, Tripping .....	54728.1
RD-80, Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and J Drum (Formerly Type T-80 Controller) .....	58200.1
RD-134, Forms A, C, D, E and F, Drum Reversing (Formerly Type R-134 Controller) .....	58232
RD-177, Forms A and B, Drum, CR3900, (Formerly Type R-177 Controller) .....	58246
RD-178, Forms E, F, J, K, L and M, Drum Reversing, CR3900 .....	58221
RD-400, Form A, Drum, CR3900 .....	58242
RD-401, Form A, Drum, CR3900 .....	58243
RD-402, Form A, Drum, CR3900 .....	58244
RD-403, Form A, Drum, CR3900 .....	58245
*RD-417, Forms A, B, C, D and E .....	58209.1
RD-426, Form A, CR3900 .....	58286
SW-6, Forms A and B, Sectionalizing .....	54726.2
SY-58, Forms A, B, C and D, Master, CR2960 .....	58277
TD-2 Expulsion Fusible Cutout .....	57341
TD-3 Expulsion Fusible Cutout .....	57341.1
TD-13, Expulsion Fusible Cutout .....	57341.1
TD-113 Expulsion Fusible Cutout .....	57341.1
TD-7, TD-17 and TD-227 Combined Expulsion Fuse Blocks and Disconnecting Switches, also Types TD-27 and TD-127 Expulsion Fuse Block .....	57340
Regulating Dial Switch, Handwheel Type, for Mercury Arc Rectifiers, Cat. No. 187667 .....	53954
Regulating Dial Switch for Mercury Arc Recti- fier Panels .....	57387
<b>TELLTALE BOARDS, RUNNING LIGHT .....</b>	<b>59011</b>

	BULLETIN NO.
<b>THERMOSTATS:</b>	
CR2990 .....	58582
CR2990-1 and CR2990-4 .....	58512.1
<b>TROLLEYS:</b>	
Form D, Mining .....	54826
Form D-4, Mining .....	54805B
Form D-5, Mining .....	54827A
*Form D-18-C Mining .....	54843†
Form D-20-A, Mining .....	54829
Form D-21-A, Mining .....	54806
Form D-21-B, Mining .....	54807
Form D-21-C, Mining .....	54808
Form D-21-D, Mining .....	54809
Form D-21-E1, Mining .....	54810
Form D-21-F, Mining .....	54811A
Form D-21-H, Mining .....	54839
Form D-21-P, Mining .....	54841
Form D-21-P1, Mining .....	54841
Form D-102A, Mining .....	54838
Form M, Mining .....	54836
Form N, Mining .....	54837
*No. 2 Larry Trolley .....	54828†
S-141, Form A, Slider Pantograph .....	54800†
S-159, Forms C and D .....	54802A
S-169, Form B, Slider Pantograph .....	54831†
S-189, Form B Slider .....	54842
S-501, Form A, Slider Pantograph .....	54830
<b>TROLLEY BASES:</b>	
US-1, Form A .....	54812
US-2, Form A .....	54824
US-3, Form A .....	54813
US-4, Form A .....	54825
US-5, Form A .....	54814
US-6, Form A .....	54822
US-7, Form A .....	54815*
US-8, Form A .....	54816
US-10, Form A, Ball Bearing .....	54817
US-11, Form A, Ball Bearing .....	54818
US-13, Forms A, B, C and D, Roller Bearing .....	54823
US-13, Form E, Roller Bearing .....	54840
US-14, Forms A and B, Ball Bearing .....	54819
US-15, Form A, Roller Bearing .....	54820
US-15, Form B, Roller Bearing .....	54804A†
US-15, Form C, Roller Bearing .....	54821
<b>WATTHOUR METERS:</b>	
Thomson Recording Commutating Type .....	7579
C, C-6 and C7 Thomson Direct-Current Recording .....	4650
D-6 Polyphase, 25-60 Cycles .....	56207
I Induction, 25-133 Cycles .....	56213
I-14, Single-Phase Induction, 25-133 Cycles .....	56201
K-3 Single-Phase Induction, Forms SBA, SBB, SBD, SBE, SBK and SBL .....	56210
K-4 Induction .....	56211A

\* Out of print.

† Not for general distribution.

\* Changed or added since last issue.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

## SALES OFFICES (Address nearest Office)

Akron, Ohio.....	159 South Main Street	Los Angeles, Cal.....	724 South Spring Street
Atlanta, Ga.....	123 Spring Street	Louisville, Ky.....	455 South Fourth Street
Baltimore, Md.....	39 W. Lexington Street	Memphis, Tenn.....	130 Madison Avenue
Birmingham, Ala.....	2000 First Avenue	Milwaukee, Wis.....	217 Sycamore Street
Bluefield, W. Va.....	104 Federal Street	Minneapolis, Minn.....	107 South Fifth Street
Boston, Mass.....	84 State Street	Nashville, Tenn.....	234 Third Avenue, North
Buffalo, N. Y.....	39 East Genesee Street	Newark, N. J.....	671 Broad Street
Butte, Mont.....	40 East Broadway	New Haven, Conn.....	129 Church Street
Canton, Ohio.....	700 Tuscarawas Street	New Orleans, La.....	921 Canal Street
Charleston, W. Va.....	201 Capitol Street	New York, N. Y.....	120 Broadway
Charlotte, N. C.....	200 South Tryon Street	Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	201 Falls Street
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	536 Market Street	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	1 West Grand Avenue
Chicago, Ill.....	230 South Clark Street	Omaha, Neb.....	401 South 16th Street
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	632 Vine Street	Philadelphia, Pa.....	1321 Walnut Street
Cleveland, Ohio.....	925 Euclid Avenue	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	529 Smithfield Street
Columbus, Ohio.....	81 East State Street	Portland, Ore.....	329 Alder Street
Dallas, Tex.....	1801 North Lamar Street	Providence, R. I.....	76 Westminster Street
Davenport, Iowa.....	213 Main St.	Richmond, Va.....	700 East Franklin Street
Dayton, Ohio.....	25 North Main Street	Rochester, N. Y.....	130 Main Street East
Denver, Colo.....	809 17th Street	St. Louis, Mo.....	112 North 4th Street
Des Moines, Iowa.....	904 West Walnut Street	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	200 South Main Street
Detroit, Mich.....	719 Griswold Street	San Antonio, Tex.....	601 Navarro Street
Duluth, Minn.....	14 West Superior Street	San Francisco, Cal.....	116 New Montgomery Street
Elmira, N. Y.....	342 East Water Street	Seattle, Wash.....	811 First Avenue
El Paso, Tex.....	109 North Oregon Street	Spokane, Wash.....	425 Riverside Avenue
Erie, Pa.....	10 East Twelfth Street	Springfield, Mass.....	387 Main Street
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1635 Broadway	Syracuse, N. Y.....	113 South Salina Street
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	901 Monroe Avenue	Tacoma, Wash.....	950 Pacific Avenue
Greenville, S. C.....	119 So. Main Street	Terre Haute, Ind.....	701 Wabash Avenue
Hartford, Conn.....	18 Asylum Street	Toledo, Ohio.....	520 Madison Avenue
Houston, Tex.....	5 North Milam Street	Trenton, N. J.....	145 East State Street
Indianapolis, Ind.....	106 North Illinois Street	Tulsa, Okla.....	409 South Boston Street
Jackson, Mich.....	308 Francis Street	Utica, N. Y.....	239 Genesee Street
Jacksonville, Fla.....	108 West Forsyth Street	Washington, D. C.....	1405 G Street N.W.
Kansas City, Mo.....	1004 Baltimore Avenue	Waterbury, Conn.....	195 Grand Street
Knoxville, Tenn.....	602 South Gay Street	Worcester, Mass.....	340 Main Street
Little Rock, Ark.....	223 West Second Street	Youngstown, Ohio.....	44 Central Square

Motor Dealers and Lamp Agencies in all large cities and towns.

For Hawaiian business refer to W. A. Ramsay, Ltd., Honolulu.

## SERVICE SHOPS

Atlanta.....	18 Stewart Avenue	Minneapolis.....	410 Third Avenue, N.
Chicago.....	509 E. Illinois Street	New York.....	627 Greenwich Street
Dallas.....	1801 No. Lamar Street	Oakland.....	5441 E. 14th Street
Erie.....	East Lake Road	Philadelphia.....	1223 Washington Avenue
Kansas City.....	19 Campbell Street	Schenectady, N. Y.....	1 River Road
Los Angeles.....	1719 No. Spring Street	Seattle.....	1508 Fourth Ave. S.
St. Louis.....	1007-1009 Spruce Street		

Distributors for the General Electric Company outside of the United States  
INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City 120 Broadway	General Sales Offices Schenectady, N. Y.	London Crown House, Aldwych, W. C. 2
-------------------------------	---	---

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

ARGENTINA: General Electric S. A., Buenos Aires  
 AUSTRALIA: Australian General Electric Company, Ltd., Sydney and Melbourne  
 AUSTRIA: Joh. Kremenezky Fabrik Für Elektrische Glühlampen, Vienna; Elektrische Glühlampenfabrik "Watt" A. G., Vienna  
 BELGIUM AND COLONIES: Societe d'Electricite et de Mecanique (Procedes Thomson-Houston & Carels) Societe Anonyme, Brussels, Belgium  
 BRAZIL: General Electric, S. A., Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo  
 CANADA: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario  
 CHILE: International Machinery Company, Santiago, Antofagasta and Valparaiso; Nitrate Agencies, Ltd., Iquique  
 CHINA: Andersen, Meyer & Company, Ltd., Shanghai. International General Electric Company (General Office for the Far East excluding Japan and China), Shanghai  
 COLOMBIA: Wesselhoeff & Poor, Bogota, Barranquilla, Medellin and Bucaramanga  
 CUBA: General Electric Company of Cuba, Havana and Santiago  
 DUTCH EAST INDIES: International General Electric Company, Inc., Soerabaia, Java  
 ECUADOR: Guayaquil Agencies Co., Guayaquil  
 EGYPT: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Cairo  
 FRANCE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Francaise Thomson-Houston, Paris; Compagnie des Lampes, Paris; International General Electric Co., Inc., Paris  
 GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Rugby, England; International General Electric Company, Inc., Crown House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2  
 GREECE AND COLONIES: Compagnie Hellenique d'Electricite, Athens  
 HOLLAND: Mijnsen and Co., Amsterdam  
 HUNGARY: United Incandescent Lamps and Electrical Company, Ltd., Ujpest, near Budapest; Ungarische Wolframlampen Fabrik—Joh. Kremenezky A. G. Budapest  
 INDIA: International General Electric Company, Inc., Calcutta and Bombay, Cawnpore and Bangalore, Mysore  
 ITALY AND COLONIES: Compagnia Generale Di Electricita, Milan; Fabrica Lampade Itala, Milan; Società Edison per la Fabbricazione delle Lampade, Milan  
 JAPAN: Shibaura Engineering Works, Tokyo; Tokyo Electric Company, Ltd., Kāwasaki, Kanagawa-Ken; International General Electric Co., Inc., Kobe, Tokyo  
 MEXICO: Mexican General Electric Company, City of Mexico, Guadalajara and Monterey  
 NEW ZEALAND: National Electrical and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch and Wellington  
 NORWAY: Energi II Elektrisk Aktieselskap, Christiania  
 PARAGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Buenos Aires, Argentina  
 PERU: W. R. Grace & Company, Lima  
 PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Pacific Commercial Company, Manila  
 PORTO RICO: International General Electric Company, Inc., San Juan  
 PORTUGAL AND COLONIES: Sociedad Iberica de Construccoes Electricas, Lda., Lisbon  
 RUSSIA: Wseobshtchaia Electriceskaja Kompania, Petrograd and Vladivostok  
 SOUTH AFRICA: South African General Electric Company, Ltd., Johannesburg and Capetown  
 SPAIN AND COLONIES: Sociedad Iberica de Construcciones Electricas, Madrid and Barcelona  
 URUGUAY: General Electric, S. A., Montevideo  
 VENEZUELA: Wesselhoeff & Poor, Caracas